KFM
9030
1987
.A2

c. 2

State Law Library of Montana
3 0000 00273451 9

MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1987

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

Adopted by Chapter 1, Laws of 1979

STATE LAW LIBRARY
JAN 06 2015
OF MONTANA

Gregory J. Petesch
Code Commissioner
&
Director Legal Services

Staff Attorneys

John MacMaster
H. David Cogley
Lee Heiman
Jim Lear
Valencia Lane
Mary Kelly McCue

Eddye McClure, Legal Reseacher
Doug Sternberg, Paralegal

Indexers

Nadine E. Wallace
Karen Caplis

Director Legislative Services

Henry C. Trenk

Support Services

Operations Bureau Chief
Marilynn Novak

Copy Editors
Mary Ellen Randall, Chief Editor
Carol Ann Jacobsen, Senior Editor

Proofreaders
Phyllis Cote, Senior Proofreader
Marie Fuhrmann, Senior Proofreader
Sally Bush-Arrigo, Proofreader
Ann Sigouin, Proofreader/Data Entry Operator

Senior Data Entry Operators/Programmers
Connie Dixon
Kevin Hayes

Distribution
Kathy Thompson

Systems and Programming
Tom Mulvaney
Gregg Wheeler
Leo La Salle, Typesetting

DOES NOT CIRCULATE

Published by
Montana Legislative Council
Room 138, State Capitol
Helena, Montana 59620
Telephone (406)444-3064
1987

Copyright
© 1978, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987
by
The State of Montana

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
1987
CONTENTS

STATE LAW LIBRARY
JAN 0 6 2015
OF MONTANA

Volume 1
Preface
CONSTITUTION
Titles
1. General Laws and Definitions
2. Government Structure and Administration
3. Judiciary, Courts
4. Reserved
5. Legislative Branch
6. Reserved

Volume 2
Titles
7. Local Government
8 and 9. Reserved
10. Military Affairs and Disaster and Emergency Services
11 and 12. Reserved

Volume 3
Titles
13. Elections
14. Reserved
15. Taxation
16. Alcohol and Tobacco
17. State Finance
18. Public Contracts
19. Public Retirement Systems

Volume 4
Titles
20. Education
21. Reserved
22. Libraries, Arts, and Antiquities
23. Parks, Recreation, Sports, and Gambling
24. Reserved
25. Civil Procedure
26. Evidence
27. Civil Liability, Remedies, and Limitations
28. Contracts and Other Obligations
29. Reserved

Volume 5
Titles
30. Trade and Commerce
31. Credit Transactions and Relationships
32. Financial Institutions
33. Insurance and Insurance Companies
34. Reserved

Volume 6
Titles
35. Corporations, Partnerships, and Associations
36. Reserved
37. Professions and Occupations
38. Reserved
39. Labor

Volume 7
Titles
40. Family Law
41. Minors
42 and 43. Reserved
44. Law Enforcement
45. Crimes
46. Criminal Procedure
47 and 48. Reserved
49. Human Rights
50. Health and Safety
51. Reserved
52. Family Services

Volume 8
Titles
53. Social Services and Institutions
54-59. Reserved
60. Highways and Transportation
61. Motor Vehicles
62-66. Reserved
67. Aeronautics
68. Reserved
69. Public Utilities and Carriers

Volume 9
Titles
70. Property
71. Mortgages, Pledges, and Liens
72. Estates, Trusts, and Fiduciary Relationships
73 and 74. Reserved
75. Environmental Protection
76. Land Resources and Use
77. State Lands
78 and 79. Reserved

Volume 10
Titles
80. Agriculture
81. Livestock
82. Minerals, Oil, and Gas
83 and 84. Reserved
85. Water Use
86. Reserved
87. Fish and Wildlife
88 and 89. Reserved
90. Planning, Research, and Development
91-99. Reserved

INDEX

PREFACE AND GUIDE TO USAGE OF THE INDEX

We have endeavored to produce a comprehensive and easily usable index. Some features that will help you are described below.

CONTINUAL REVISION

The MCA index is continually revised and printed after each legislative session to eliminate obsolete references to repealed laws, to integrate references for new legislation, and to correct references for temporary or amended legislation. Pocket part supplements are not necessary since the index is printed in entirety each time.

FORMAT AND GENERAL CONTENT

Entries appear with variations in type face and indentation to help you locate them easily. Main levels are in all capital letters and boldfaced. Secondary levels are boldfaced with the first word capitalized. Third to sixth levels are uncapitalized (except "God", "Montana", and specific acronyms) and are in regular type face.

Entries appear in strict alphabetical order, with the entire line, exclusive of cross-references, considered. An example:

TAXATION
    Administration, Department of
    Administration of tax laws
    Air and water pollution control equipment
    Air carriers
    Aircraft
    Airlines, See **Air carriers**
    Airports and landing fields
    Air quality

Cross-references may be easily located by matching type style. We have not used the often confusing "ante/post", "supra/infra", or "above/below" designations.

Following are examples of the cross-referencing used in this index.

FISH, WILDLIFE, AND PARKS—DEPARTMENT OF
    Fish, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**

The reference "See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fish**" means to find the main heading **FISH AND WILDLIFE** and then the secondary level **Fish,** which appears in the same type style as the "See" line.

FISH AND WILDLIFE
    Fish, See also **Fishing**

The reference "See also **Fishing**" means to find the secondary level **Fishing** again appearing in the same type style as the "See" line, in the same main category in which the "See" line is found.

Category names have been selected to conform to Montana statutory language, with cross-references from terms used in older versions of the Montana codes, other states, and general legal practice. If you cannot locate a particular statute in the category first selected, check the beginning of the category for general cross-references to similar or related areas of law.

Subject matter has been grouped to keep related areas of law together in one or two categories and in the same volume. For example, most of the laws on mining appear in the category **MINES AND MINING** rather than several scattered main categories such as **GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION, HARD-ROCK MINES, OPENCUT MINING,** and **STRIP MINING.**

ACTS—CITATION WITHIN INDEX

Each act with a popular name or short title is listed by formal and informal name as a main heading in the general index, with its code location cited and a cross-reference to the location in which its subject matter is indexed.

STATE AGENCIES AND OFFICIALS

The name of each agency or state or local official appears in the general index as a main heading, with a comprehensive listing of all powers and duties. The category **STATE AGENCIES** supplies a cross-reference listing of the various agencies.

CONSTITUTION

The index to the 1972 Montana Constitution appears as a unit in the category **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA.** References to the Constitution also appear throughout the general index under the appropriate subject categories and are integrated with statute citations to enable more complete and unified research of a given topic.

WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE

The index **WORDS AND PHRASES** is a comprehensive listing of each word or phrase defined in the code. It is a separate index appearing after the general index.

POPULAR NAME INDEX

This is a listing by short title or popular name of each act or group of sections having a short title or popular name, together with citation to code location. It is a separate index, appearing after the **WORDS AND PHRASES** index.

COMMENTS, SUGGESTIONS, AND CORRECTIONS

Because we recognize that an "ideal index" is an endlessly pursuable goal, we welcome your suggestions and comments. As the index is completely reprinted at each printing, it is possible to continually incorporate suggestions and to correct erroneous references, and we encourage you to communicate them to us.

Nadine E. Wallace
Karen Caplis
Indexers

GENERAL INDEX

See also Words and Phrases Defined in Code and Popular Name Index following General Index.

References are to Title, Chapter, and Section numbers

A

ABANDONMENT

- **Alleys**, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
- **Animals**, 45-8-211, See also **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
- **Apiaries**, when, 80-6-104
- **Boats**, 23-2-512
- **Children**, See **Minors**
- **Cities and towns**
  - commission form of government, 7-3-4227
  - commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4334
  - land, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Exclusion of land**
  - open ditches, 7-31-4206
- **Coal mines**, See **COAL, Abandonment of mine**
- **Condominium unit**, 70-23-505
- **Conservator's power**, 72-5-427
- **Counties**, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
- **County roads**, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
- **Criminal charges for**, 45-5-622, 45-8-211, See also **CRIMES**
- **Daly Ditch water project**, See **IRRIGATION**
- **Finders**, 70-5-101, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
- **Fish restoration and management projects**, when, 87-1-703
- **Game animal carcasses**, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- **Game preserves**, 87-5-402
- **Gas wells**, See **OIL AND GAS**
- **Highways**, 60-1-103, 60-2-107, 60-4-208
- **Homesteads**, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
- **Horses**, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
- **Institutions**, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
- **Landlord-tenant relationships**, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- **Livestock**, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
- **Married persons**, nonliability for support of spouse when, 40-2-104
- **Merchandise**, 46-6-501
- **Mines**, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
- **Minors**
  - adoption, consent requirement when child abandoned, 40-8-111
  - aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 53-4-223, 53-4-233, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**
  - criminal charges when, 45-5-622
  - custody
    - proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
    - relinquishment as evidence of abandonment when, 40-6-235
  - "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
  - endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
  - evidence of abandonment established how, 41-5-503
  - parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
  - support, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**

ABANDONMENT (Continued)

Motorboats, 23-2-512
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
Oil and gas wells, See **OIL AND GAS**
Personal property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Public use, property acquired for, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
Railroads
  defined, 60-11-110
  easements for grain elevators or warehouses abandoned when, 69-14-909
  improvement of beds or rights-of-way, 76-21-201
  lines and rights-of-way, identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
Real property, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PROPERTY, REAL**
Riverbeds, ownership, See **STATE LANDS, Islands and abandoned riverbeds**
Sailboats, 23-2-512
School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Elementary districts; High school districts**
Sheep, penalty, 81-5-103
Spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
Spouse, nonliability for support when, 40-2-104
State institutions, 52-1-105, 53-1-202
Storage, property in, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Street parking improvement districts, 7-12-4501 — 7-12-4504
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
Television districts, 7-13-2542
Theft, as, 45-6-301, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Trademarks, 30-13-318
Trustee's power, 72-21-202
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Water, monitoring wells — rules for, 37-43-202
Water rights and projects, See **WATER, Abandonment**
Wildlife restoration projects when, 87-1-709

ABATEMENT

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Distribution**

ABDUCTION

  See also **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

Elections, to influence, 13-35-218
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Rights of personal relations forbid, 27-1-515
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, purpose, 40-7-102

ABODE

  See **RESIDENCE**

ABORTION

Abortion Control Act, Title 50, chapter 20
Advertising services or facilities unlawful, 50-20-109
Alternatives to, disclosure required, 50-20-104
Citation of Abortion Control Act, 50-20-101
Coercion for abortion unlawful, 50-20-106
Confidentiality of records, 50-20-110
Consent
  defined, 50-20-104
  evidence, 50-20-106

ABORTION (Continued)

Consent (Continued)
  record, 50-20-110
  required, 50-20-106
Consultation among physicians, 50-20-109
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices**
Definitions, 50-20-104
Disclosure to patient, 50-20-104, 50-20-106
Disposition of fetuses and dead infants, 50-20-105
Experimentation on live premature infants unlawful, 50-20-108
Governmental agency may not require, 50-20-106
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  disposition of fetuses and dead infants, 50-20-105
  hospitals performing, licensing, 49-3-204, 50-20-109
  reports on, filing with, 50-20-110
  rulemaking authority, 50-20-105
  statistical data, annual publication, 50-20-110
  violations, report to attorney general, 50-20-105
Hospitals performing, licensing, 49-3-204, 50-20-109
Informed consent, See **Consent**
Legislative intent, 50-20-102, 50-20-103
Life or health of mother, to protect, 50-20-106, 50-20-108 — 50-20-110
Minors
  consent by inapplicable, 41-1-405
  notice to parents or guardians, 50-20-107
Moral convictions, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111
Notice to spouse, parent, or guardian of patient, 50-20-107
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
Order by governmental agency unlawful, 50-20-106
Pathology reports, 50-20-110
Penalties, 50-20-110, 50-20-112
Physicians performing
  advertising by unlawful, 50-20-109
  consent form, signature on, 50-20-106
  consultation by, 50-20-109
  contrary to law, effect, 37-3-322
  disclosure by required, 50-20-104, 50-20-106
  report by, 50-20-110
  required, 50-20-109
  violations by, as unprofessional conduct, 37-3-322
Place of performing, 50-20-109
Procedure to be used, disclosure required, 50-20-104
Purpose of provisions, 50-20-102, 50-20-103
Records, 50-20-105, 50-20-110
Refusal to participate, 50-20-111
Religious beliefs, refusal to participate based on, 50-20-111
Reporting, 50-20-105, 50-20-110
Research on live premature infant unlawful, 50-20-108
Rights of unborn children, 41-1-103
Rulemaking authority, 50-20-105, 50-20-110
Scientific research on live premature infant unlawful, 50-20-108
Short title, 50-20-101
Solicitation of patients unlawful, 50-20-109
Statistical data from reporting, 50-20-110
Time limits for performing, 50-20-109
Unborn children, rights of, 41-1-103
Unlawful practices
  advertising services or facilities, 50-20-109
  attorney general, report to, 50-20-105
  coercion for, 50-20-106
  consent, performance in absence of, 50-20-106
  experimentation on viable fetus, 50-20-108
  fines, 50-20-112

ABORTION (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)
  homicide, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
  notice to husband, parent, or guardian — failure to give, 50-20-107
  penalties, 50-20-112
  reporting violations, 50-20-110
  viable fetus
    abortion of, 50-20-109, 50-20-112
    experimentation on, 50-20-108
  viable infant, causing death of, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
Viable infant
  abortion after viability, grounds, 50-20-109
  birth, protection after, 50-20-108
  defined, 50-20-104
  rights of unborn children, 41-1-103
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
When may be performed, 50-20-109
Where may be performed, 50-20-109
Who may perform, 50-20-109
Writings required
  consent, 50-20-106
  consultation of physicians, 50-20-109
  notice to husband, parent, or guardian, 50-20-107
  refusal on grounds of religious beliefs or moral convictions, 50-20-111
  rights and responsibilities for child, acceptance, 50-20-108

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20

  See **ABORTION**, generally

ABSENCE

  See **ELECTIONS, Absentee voting; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents; MISSING PERSONS**

ABSENCE AS EVIDENCE OF DEATH AND ABSENTEES' PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-1-108

ABSENTEE VOTING

  See **ELECTIONS**

ABUSE

Animals, cruelty to, 45-8-211, See **ANIMALS, Cruelty to**
Arrest, 46-6-422
  cash bail schedule prohibited, 46-9-302
  exigent circumstances, what constitutes, 46-6-105, 46-6-401
  time of, 46-6-105
  written report when no arrest made, 46-6-421
Battered spouses grant programs
  creation, 40-2-401
  family services, department of
    duties, 40-2-402
    grants, criteria, 40-2-403
    services, authorization, 40-2-404
  funds, 3-10-601, 40-2-402, 40-2-405, 46-18-235
  grants, criteria for, 40-2-403
  research and statistics, compilation, 40-2-402
  services authorized, 40-2-404
Child custody determination, effect of spouse or child abuse, 40-4-212, 40-4-224

ABUSE (Continued)

Children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Developmentally disabled persons, protective services, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Mistreatment; Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
Domestic abuse
  arrest, 46-6-105, 46-6-421, 46-6-422, 46-6-401
  cash bail schedule prohibited, 46-9-302
  offense of, 45-5-206
  youth services planning and advisory council, state — membership requirements, 52-1-202
Elderly persons, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
"Family member or household member" defined, 45-5-206
Health maintenance organization enrollees, by — effect, 33-31-312
Injunctive relief, 27-19-201, 40-4-121
Restraining orders, self-help temporary
  appeal, notice of, 40-4-124
  forms, 40-4-122
  general provisions, 40-4-121
  jurisdiction, 40-4-123
  petitioner's new residence, notice withheld, 40-4-121
  registration, 40-4-125
  review or removal, 40-4-124
  venue, 40-4-123
  victim's rights, 46-6-422
  violation and penalty, 45-5-626, 46-6-401
Rights of victim, notice, 46-6-422
Teachers
  by, 20-4-302
  of, 20-4-303
Victim, notice of rights to, 46-6-422
Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
Weapons, use or threatened use, 45-5-206, 46-6-401

ACCEPTANCE

See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; CONTRACTS; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LETTERS OF CREDIT; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

ACCESSIONS

See **PROPERTY; PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**

ACCESSORIES AND ACCOMPLICES

See **CRIMES, Aiding and abetting; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Accomplices**

ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, UNIFORM, Title 61, chapter 7

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**

ACCIDENTS

Aeronautics, in, 67-2-401, 67-2-502, 67-3-401, 67-3-402
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Blind persons, duty and liability to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Carriers, 69-11-103, 69-11-202, 69-11-208
Cities and towns, emergency expenditures, 7-6-4251

ACCIDENTS (Continued)

Counties
- bond issues, 7-14-2524
- contracts for purchases due to, 7-5-2304
- emergency expenditures, 7-6-2341

Developmentally disabled persons in residential facilities, records to include, 53-20-161
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Explosives, use in construction blasting, 37-72-201
Fires, accidental, 7-33-2302, 50-3-102
Hazardous chemicals, 50-78-102, 50-78-301, 50-78-306, 50-78-401, See also **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**
Hazardous substances, 10-3-103, 50-30-104, 50-30-106, 50-30-201, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Insurance coverage, See generally **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits; Sick leave; Sick-pay plan; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Investigation, See generally **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Landlord-tenant relationship, "damage" defined, 70-25-101
Livestock on highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Livestock**, generally
Medical services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Mines, metal — discharge of objectionable materials, 82-4-335
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Accidents and accident reports**
Nuclear facilities, 75-20-1201

Occupational safety
- coal mines, See **COAL, Safety in mines**
- generally, 39-71-307, 50-71-107, 50-71-311, 50-71-325, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
- mines, 50-72-103, 50-72-104, 50-72-202, See also **MINES AND MINING, Safety and health protection**

Outfitters and guides, effect on licensing, 37-47-303, 37-47-341
Pesticides, 50-30-201, 80-8-105, 80-8-209, 80-8-212
Public assistance, applicability, 53-3-307, 53-3-310
Public contractors, excusable delays, 18-2-312
Radioactive substances, 10-3-103, 75-3-201
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Retirement disability benefits, See generally **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Benefits; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Disability retirement; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Disability retirement**
Skiing and skiers, 23-2-736
Snowmobiles, 23-2-635
Trustee, involuntary — definition, 72-20-111
Urban renewal policy, 7-15-4202, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Utilities, investigations and reports, 69-3-107
Water pollution clean-up orders, 75-5-601

ACCOMMODATIONS TAX

See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

ACCOMPLICES

See **CRIMES, Aiding and abetting; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Accomplices**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

See **CONTRACTS**

ACCOUNTABILITY

- See **CRIMES**

ACCOUNTANTS

- **Affidavits required when**, 37-50-331 — 37-50-334
- **Agricultural commodities**, financial statements
  - dealers, 80-4-601
  - warehousemen, 80-4-502
- **Aliens**, See **Foreign accountants**
- **Audits of governmental entities**, contracts for, 2-7-506
- **Board of Public Accountants**
  - allocation, 2-15-1866
  - appointments to, 2-15-1866
  - assistance, 37-50-205
  - certification of certified public accountants
    - education requirements, 37-50-314
      - rules, 37-50-203
    - examinations, 37-50-308
      - waiver when, 37-50-311
    - foreign accountants, 37-50-311
    - nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-311
    - out-of-state accountants, 37-50-311
    - reexaminations, rules, 37-50-204
    - renewal, 37-50-317
    - revocation or suspension, 37-50-321, 37-50-322
  - compensation of members, 37-50-202
  - composition, 2-15-1866
  - continuing education requirements, 37-50-314, 37-50-317
    - rules for, 37-50-203
  - corporations
    - registration, 37-50-332, 37-50-334
      - revocation or suspension, 37-50-336
    - rules governing, 37-50-203
  - defined, 37-50-101
  - expenses of members, 37-50-202
  - fees, determination, 37-50-317
  - foreign accountants, registration, 37-50-313
  - funding, 37-50-315
  - hearings, 37-50-321, 37-50-322, 37-50-341
  - licensing of public accountants
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - education requirements, 37-50-314
      - rules for, 37-50-203
    - examinations, 37-50-308
      - waiver when, 37-50-312
    - nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-312
    - out-of-state, holders of, 37-50-312
    - reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
    - renewal, 37-50-317
    - revocation or suspension, 37-50-321, 37-50-322
  - officers, 37-50-201
  - partnerships
    - registration
      - eligibility, determination, 37-50-331, 37-50-333
      - revocation or suspension, 37-50-336
    - rules governing, 37-50-203
  - proceedings
    - initiation, 37-50-341
    - privileged communications, 37-50-402
    - records, 37-50-201
    - recovery of costs when, 37-50-321

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)

Board of Public Accountants (Continued)
    public representation on, 2-15-1866
    quorum, 37-50-201
    records, 37-50-201, 37-50-205
    removal from office, 2-15-1866
    rules, 37-50-201, 37-50-203, 37-50-204, 37-50-308, 37-50-309, 37-50-321, 37-50-341, 37-50-342
    seal, 37-50-201
    term of office, 2-15-1866
Censure when, 37-50-321
Certification as certified public accountant
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    education requirements, 37-50-302, 37-50-305, 37-50-314
        rules for, 37-50-203
    examinations, 37-50-302, 37-50-308, 37-50-309
        waiver when, 37-50-311
    existing, sufficiency, 37-50-310
    experience requirements, 37-50-305
    expiration, 37-50-317
    fees, 37-50-204, 37-50-317
        failure to pay, 37-50-321
        prohibited when, 37-50-316
    foreign accountants, 37-50-311
    fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-50-321
    nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-311
    out-of-state accountants, 37-50-311
    permit requirements, See **Permits for practice of public accounting**
    qualifications, 37-50-302
    reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
    reinstatement, 37-50-322
    renewal, 37-50-317, 37-50-321
    required, 37-50-301
    revocation or suspension, 37-50-321, 37-50-322
City accountant, 7-3-4434
Clients, protection of confidences, 37-50-203
Commerce, Department of
    assistance by, 37-50-205
    certification as certified public accountant
        examinations, 37-50-308
        issuance, 37-50-322
        nonresidents, 37-50-309
    costs, 37-50-205
    defined, 37-50-101
    duties generally, 37-50-205
    fees and money collected by, 37-50-315
    licensing of public accountant
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-50-308
        issuance, 37-50-322
        military personnel, registration, 37-50-304
        nonresidents, 37-50-309
    offices, registration, 37-50-335
    partnerships, registration, 37-50-331, 37-50-333
    permits, issuance, 37-50-314
    records kept by, 37-50-201, 37-50-205
    state special revenue fund, 37-50-315
Confidential communications, 37-50-402
Conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Continuing education requirements, 37-50-314
    rules for, 37-50-203
Corporations, See also **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
    certified public accountants, 37-50-332
    employees or assistants, 37-50-102

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
  public accountants, 37-50-334
  registration, 37-50-332, 37-50-334
    revocation or suspension, 37-50-336
  rules governing, 37-50-203
  title, use of, 37-50-301
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Definitions, 37-50-101
Disciplinary actions, recovery of costs, 37-50-321
Enforcement of provisions, rules for, 37-50-203
Exemptions from provisions, 37-50-102
False statements, penalty, 37-50-401
Fees, See **Certification as certified public accountant**; **Licensing as public accountant**; **Permits for practice of public accounting**
Fines, 37-50-342, 37-50-401
Foreign accountants, See also **Nonresidents**
  employees or assistants, 37-50-102
  examinations, waiver when, 37-50-311, 37-50-312
  registration, 37-50-313
  title, use of, 37-50-301, 37-50-313
Fraudulent practices, 37-50-321
Governmental entities, audit contracts, 2-7-506
Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority applicants — audit of financial affairs, 33-31-201
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Incorporation, See **Corporations**; **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Insurance
  commissioner of, employment by, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1345
  consultants, practice as, 33-17-502
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
  risk retention groups, certification of financial statements, 33-11-104
Interstate practice, 37-50-203
Investigations, rules for, 37-50-203
Investment advisers, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Licensing as public accountant
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  education requirements, 37-50-303, 37-50-305, 37-50-314
    rules for, 37-50-203
  examinations, 37-50-304, 37-50-308, 37-50-309
    waiver when, 37-50-312
  experience requirements, 37-50-305
  expiration, 37-50-317
  fees, 37-50-204, 37-50-304, 37-50-317
    failure to pay, 37-50-321
    prohibited when, 37-50-316
  fraud or deceit in obtaining, 37-50-321
  military personnel, 37-50-304
  nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-312
  out-of-state, holders of, 37-50-312
  permit requirements, See **Permits for practice of public accounting**
  qualifications, 37-50-303
  reexaminations, rules for, 37-50-204
  reinstatement, 37-50-322
  renewal, 37-50-317, 37-50-321
  required, 37-50-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-50-321, 37-50-322
Lottery Commission, State — qualification for office, 23-5-1006
Milk Control, Board of — employment by, 81-23-302
Negligence, 37-50-321, 37-50-401
Nonresidents, 37-50-309, 37-50-311, 37-50-312, See also **Foreign accountants**
Offices
  managers, 37-50-333

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)

Offices (Continued)
  registration, 37-50-335
    required, 37-50-301
Parking commission audits, 7-14-4614
Partnerships
  certified public accountants, 37-50-331
  decedent's name, use, 37-50-301
  employees or assistants, 37-50-102
  public accountants, 37-50-333
  registration, 37-50-331, 37-50-333
    revocation or suspension, 37-50-336
  rules governing, 37-50-203
  title, use of, 37-50-301
Permits for practice of public accounting
  annual, to be, 37-50-314
  corporations, required, 37-50-334
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-50-314
  education requirements, 37-50-314, 37-50-317
  experience requirements, 37-50-203
  expiration, 37-50-317
  fees, 37-50-317
    failure to pay, 37-50-321
    prohibited when, 37-50-316
  foreign accountants, 37-50-311
  issuance, 37-50-314
  office managers, required, 37-50-333
  out-of-state accountants, 37-50-311
  partnerships, required, 37-50-333
  private practitioners, 37-50-335
  reinstatement, 37-50-322
  renewal, 37-50-314, 37-50-317, 37-50-321
  required, 37-50-314, 37-50-333 — 37-50-335
  revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-50-314, 37-50-321, 37-50-322
  title, use of, 37-50-301
Private practitioners, certification or licensing, 37-50-335
Privileged communications, 37-50-402
Professional conduct, rules for, 37-50-203
Professional corporations, See **Corporations**; **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability insurance, 37-50-203, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Public Accountants, Board of, See **Board of Public Accountants**
Solid waste management system audits, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
Testimony by, 37-50-402
Time
  board of public accountants
    election of officers, 37-50-201
    list of, experience requirement, and term of members, 2-15-1866
  certification as certified public accountant, expiration and renewal, 37-50-317
  corporations, notification to board of admission or withdrawal of shareholders, 37-50-332, 37-50-334
  licensing as public accountant
    examinations, 37-50-308
    expiration, 37-50-317
    military personnel, registration following separation from service, 37-50-304
    renewal, 37-50-317
  partnerships, notification to department of admission or withdrawal of partners, 37-50-331, 37-50-333
  permits for practice of public accounting
    continuing education requirement, 37-50-314
    examinations, 37-50-308
    experience requirement, 37-50-203
    expiration, 37-50-317

ACCOUNTANTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  permits for practice of public accounting (Continued)
    issuance and renewal, 37-50-314, 37-50-317
    private practitioners, 37-50-335
  registration of offices, 37-50-335
Title, illegal use, 37-50-301
Violations
  false statements, 37-50-401
  generally, 37-50-342
  license, certificate, or permit revoked, suspended, or refused for, 37-50-321
  title, illegal use, 37-50-301
Water conservancy districts, employment by, 85-9-408
Witnesses, as, 37-50-402

ACCOUNTING

  See **ACCOUNTANTS; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS; GUARDIAN AND WARD; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM, STATE

  See **STATE FINANCE**

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

  See also **INSTRUMENTS**

Authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Certificates
  authentication, 1-5-106
  defective, correction, 1-5-108
    effect, 1-5-110
  forms, See **Forms of certificates**
  judge or justice, by, 1-5-107, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  military officers, procedures, 1-5-105
Certification requirements, 1-5-105, 1-5-202
Close corporation documents, 35-9-305
County clerk and recorder, taking and certifying, 7-4-2631
County roads, instruments recording right-of-way acquisitions, 7-14-2108
Deputy officers, taken by, 1-5-104
Forms of certificates
  attorney-in-fact, 1-5-205
  corporation, 1-5-204
  general, 1-5-203, 1-5-207
  married persons, 1-5-207
Fraternal benefit societies, articles of incorporation, 33-7-201
In-state, taken where and by whom, 1-5-101, 1-5-104
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, articles of incorporation, 33-3-201
  farm mutual, declaration of intention to incorporate, 33-4-202
  reciprocal, declaration, 33-5-201
Judge's or justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
Judgment
  certificate, defective — correction, 1-5-108
  effect, 1-5-110
Married persons, by, 1-5-206, 70-20-106, 70-20-107
Military officers, taken by, 1-5-105
Notaries public, taken by, 1-5-416
Officers taking, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103
  certificates, authentication, 1-5-106
  certification by, 1-5-202

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Continued)

Officers taking (Continued)
  county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
  deputies, 1-5-104
  judge or justice, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  military, 1-5-105
  person making acknowledgment, evidence of authority, 1-5-201
  revenue, department of — by director or designated employee, 15-30-302
  wage brokers prohibited, 31-1-306
Outside state
  effect when taken in accordance with other state's laws, 1-5-208
  proof taken by whom, 1-5-102
Outside United States, taken by whom, 1-5-103, 1-5-104
Proof, where taken and by whom, 1-5-101 — 1-5-105; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Proving an instrument, judgment for, 1-5-109
  effect, 1-5-110
Revenue, Department of — taken by director and designated employees, 15-30-302
Wage brokers prohibited from taking, 31-1-306

ACQUITTAL

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ACTIONS

See **CAUSES OF ACTION; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; DAMAGES; GOVERNMENT; REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS**

ACTS

See **LAW, Statutes; LEGISLATURE**, generally

ACTS OF CONGRESS RELATING TO THE AUTHENTICATION OF LAWS AND RECORDS

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

ACTS OF GOD

Agricultural commodity warehouse receipt provisions, 80-4-526
Carriers, liability for losses, 69-11-421
Coal burning facilities, nonoperation due to — determination of sales for severance tax rate, 15-35-103
County buildings damaged by, replacement or repair, 7-14-2524
Disaster and emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Health care facility certificate of need, issuance, 50-5-302
Hotel or motel liability for damage to guest's property, 70-6-501
Nuclear facility siting, requirements for issuance of certificate, 75-20-1203
Obligations, excuses performance, 28-1-1301
Public contractors, excusable delays, 18-2-312
Schools
  budget emergencies, 20-9-161
  closure, emergency, 20-9-802

ACTUARIES

Firefighters' unified retirement system, valuations for, 19-13-504
Fraternal benefit societies, valuations, 33-7-405
Hail Insurance, Board of — valuations for, 80-2-228
Insurance
  commissioner of, employment by, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**

ACTUARIES (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
  consultants, practice as and qualification, 33-17-502
  liability risk retention groups, opinions concerning, 33-11-102
Police officers' retirement systems, valuations for, 19-9-503, 19-9-504, 19-10-205
Public employees' retirement system, functions concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Retirement boards, nonapplicability of private consultant provisions, 18-8-103
State employee group benefit plans, 2-18-814
Teachers' Retirement System, valuations for, 19-4-203, 19-21-111

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS

Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, citation, 37-13-101
Advertising restrictions, 37-13-311
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-13-311
Board of Medical Examiners, See **Medical Examiners, Board of**
Citation of Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, 37-13-101
Controlled substances, effect of violations concerning, 37-13-311
Definitions, 37-13-103
Disciplinary actions, 37-13-312
Drug abuse, effect, 37-13-311
Educational requirements, 37-13-201, 37-13-302
Exemptions, partial, 37-13-104
Fees, 37-13-302, 37-13-304 — 37-13-306
Fines, 37-13-316
Fraudulent practices, 37-13-311
Incompetence, 37-13-311
Injunction when, 37-13-315
Legislative purpose, 37-13-102
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-13-302
    forms, 37-13-201
  cancellation when, 37-13-306
  certificate, 37-13-304
  denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-13-201, 37-13-306, 37-13-313
    administrative procedures, applicability, 37-13-314
    grounds for, 37-13-311
    procedure, 37-13-312
    reinstatement following suspension, 37-13-313
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-13-302, 37-13-304
  expiration, 37-13-306
  fees, 37-13-302, 37-13-304 — 37-13-306
  forms, 37-13-201
  fraudulent practices in obtaining, 37-13-311
  issuance, 37-13-201, 37-13-304, 37-13-305
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  lapse, 37-13-306
  military service, persons in, 37-13-306
  nonresidents, 37-13-305
  qualifications, 37-13-302
  reciprocity, 37-13-305
  register, 37-13-304
  reinstatement, 37-13-306, 37-13-313
  renewal, 37-13-306
  required, 37-13-301
Malpractice, 37-13-311, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical Examiners, Board of
  administrative procedures, applicability, 37-13-314
  defined, 37-13-103
  disciplinary actions, 37-13-312

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS (Continued)

Medical Examiners, Board of (Continued)
  duties generally, 37-13-201
  educational requirements
    curriculum, approval, 37-13-302
    schedule, 37-13-201
  fees set by, 37-13-302, 37-13-304 — 37-13-306
  funds, 37-13-307
  hearings, 37-13-201, 37-13-312, 37-13-314
  injunction when, 37-13-315
  licenses
    applications, 37-13-201, 37-13-302
    cancellation when, 37-13-306
    certificate, 37-13-304
    denial, revocation, or suspension, 37-13-201, 37-13-306, 37-13-311 — 37-13-314
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-13-302
    fees, 37-13-302, 37-13-304 — 37-13-306
    forms, 37-13-201
    issuance, 37-13-201, 37-13-304, 37-13-305
    nonresidents, 37-13-305
    reciprocity, 37-13-305
    register, 37-13-304
    reinstatement, 37-13-306, 37-13-313
    renewal, 37-13-306
  money received, deposit, 37-13-307
  oaths, 37-13-201
  powers generally, 37-13-201
  rules, 37-13-201, 37-13-314, 37-13-316
  seal, 37-13-201
  subpoenas, issuance, 37-13-201
  witnesses, 37-13-201
Mental illness or disability, 37-13-311
Nonresidents, 37-13-305
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Practice of
  assumed name, under, 37-13-311
  injunction for unlawful practice, 37-13-315
  license required, 37-13-301
  unqualified, protection from, 37-13-102
Probation, 37-13-312
Purpose of provisions, 37-13-102
Schools of acupuncture
  defined, 37-13-103
  graduation and training requirements, 37-13-302
Short title, 37-13-101
Time
  complaints against, hearings, 37-13-312
  licenses
    age requirement, 37-13-302
    cancellation or revocation, 37-13-306
    expiration, 37-13-306
    reinstatement, request for, 37-13-306
    renewal — request for, fee, and notification, 37-13-306
  schools of acupuncture, training, 37-13-302
  suspension of right to practice, 37-13-312
Unlawful practices
  complaints concerning, 37-13-312
  injunction, 37-13-315
  licenses revoked or suspended for, 37-13-311
  penalty, 37-13-316
Unprofessional conduct, 37-13-102, 37-13-311

ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS (Continued)

Veterinary medicine, practice of, 37-18-102
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**

ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13

See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**

ADEMPTION BY SATISFACTION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ADJOURNMENT

See **COURTS; LEGISLATURE**; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF

Airport hazards, 67-4-312, 67-4-313
Airport zoning, 67-6-205 — 67-6-207
Conservation district, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
County zoning, See **ZONING, County board of adjustment**
Municipal zoning, See **ZONING, Municipal board of adjustment**

ADJUTANT GENERAL

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Accounting system, See **STATE FINANCE**
Advisory councils and committees
  incentive awards, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Incentive program**
  state data processing, 2-17-502
  state employee group benefits, for, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
Airport improvement project loans, funds for, 67-1-301
Architecture and Engineering Division
  art in state buildings, determinations for, 22-2-403, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
  capitol building and planning committee, administrator to serve on, 5-17-101
Art for state buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Bad debt procedure, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Blind person preference, vending facility contracts, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
Boards
  examiners, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**
  public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**
  tax appeal, state, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Bond issues, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, representation on, 5-17-101
CERCLA bonds, transfer of funds for retirement of, 75-10-628
Claims for disbursements, See **STATE FINANCE**
Communications, Division of — emergencies, cooperation with division of disaster and emergency services, 10-3-106
Communication systems, duties regarding, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communication systems**
Construction of buildings, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Contracts, public — duties respecting, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Copying equipment and facilities, supervision, 2-17-301

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Creation, 2-15-1001
Data Processing Advisory Council, State, 2-17-502
Data processing services, 2-15-102, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
  security responsibilities, 2-17-503
Deadhead mail facilities, supervision, 2-17-301
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Deferred compensation plans, administration, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Defunct state agencies, procedures for, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
Department head, See **Director**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-1001; Const., VI, 8
  capitol building and planning committee, member, 5-17-101
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-1001
  publishing policy committee, member, 2-15-1017
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  service of process, upon, 2-9-313
  state treasurer, ex officio — as, 2-15-1002
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Disbursement claims, See **STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements**
Discrimination in employment examinations prohibited, 49-3-201
Divisions
  architecture and engineering, See **Architecture and Engineering Division**
  communications — emergencies, cooperation with division of disaster and emergency services, 10-3-106
Duplicating equipment and facilities, supervision, 2-17-301
Elections, bids and printing of voter information pamphlet, 13-27-410
Emergencies, duties, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Employees
  generally, See **Officers and employees**
  state, duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Employment
  examinations, discrimination prohibited, 49-3-201
  preference provisions, rules for, 39-30-106
Energy conservation measure grants, administration, 90-4-109
Energy saving equipment and energy conserving practices, training of employees, 90-2-141
Family Services, Department of — real property purchases subject to, 52-1-103
Farm mutual insurers, approval of investments when, 33-4-403
Federal assistance programs, preparation of cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
Firefighters' unified retirement system, duties, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Fiscal responsibilities, See **STATE FINANCE**
Fish and wildlife, duties concerning, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Game wardens' retirement system, collection of fees for administrative expenses, 19-8-203
Governor-elect, assistance for, 2-15-221
Handicapped persons, rules for employment preference, 39-30-106
Highways, Department of — assistance for, when, 60-11-1103, 60-11-1203
Incentive program for state employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Institutions, Department of — real property purchases subject to, 53-1-203
Insurance
  buildings, for, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
  employees, state — for, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group benefits**
  legislators, employer contribution for disability coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
  state, for — responsibilities, See **GOVERNMENT**
Insurers, farm mutual — approval of investments when, 33-4-403
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Justice, Department of — cooperation by, 2-17-306
Juveniles, Interstate Compact on — approval for payment of financial obligations imposed by, 41-6-104

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Labor and Industry, Department of
    employee hiring, 39-51-304
    property acquisition and disposition, approval, 39-51-308
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies
    fcc contact agency, 2-17-311
    legislative recognition, 2-17-311
    utilization plan
        development, 2-17-312
        rules, 2-17-313
Leases, building, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Legal notices, publication requirements, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Legislative auditor, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304
Legislators, employer contribution for disability insurance coverage when and limitation, 5-2-303
Long-range building program, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Lottery Commission, State — reports by, 23-5-1007
Mailing facilities, supervision, 2-17-301
Merit System Council, See **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**
Messenger service, supervision, 2-17-301
Minors, interstate compact on juveniles — approval for payment of financial obligations imposed by, 41-6-104
Montana Code Annotated, publication contracts and bids, 1-11-301
Motor vehicle purchases, requisitions submitted to, 2-17-403
Municipalities, duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE**
9-1-1 emergency telephone service, duties, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation — recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201
Officers and employees
    conflict of interest in state construction prohibited, 18-2-106
    governor-elect, employees to assist, 2-15-221
    pecuniary interest in state construction prohibited, 18-2-106
Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
Personnel, state — duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
Police officers' retirement systems, duties, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Police retirement funds, actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
Printing, state, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Procurement procedures, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Property of state
    inspection, 2-17-201
    inventory, 2-17-202
    sales, power respecting, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
    vending facilities on, blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
Public contracts, duties respecting, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public employees' retirement
    board administrator, appointment, 19-3-301
    interfund transfers, 19-3-605
    system, duties, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Publishing Policy Committee, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Purchases by state, departmental duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Railroads
    rehabilitation revenue bonds, issuance and sale, 60-11-1103
    rolling stock revenue bonds, issuance and sale, 60-11-1203
Records
    committee, state, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State Records Committee**
    management duties, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Regents of Higher Education, Board of
    agreements or bond arrangements with, 20-25-433
    bond sales, approval requirements, 20-25-402
    group benefits, authority for — transferred when, 2-18-815

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Rental of buildings, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Lease of buildings**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Retirement systems, duties
  firefighters, See **FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  game wardens, collection of fees for administrative expenses, 19-8-203
  police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revenue anticipation notes, recommendations for issuance, 17-1-201
School sites and facilities, construction services provided by, 18-2-103
Sheltered workshops, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Sick leave fund, state employees — administration and rules, 2-18-618
Small business, determination of definition, 18-5-303
Social security system, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Solid waste management system audits, submission to, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
State agencies, procedures for termination, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
State employees sick leave fund, administration and rules, 2-18-618
State finance, responsibilities, See **STATE FINANCE**
State insurance, responsibility for, See **GOVERNMENT**
State land equalization payment claims, See **STATE LANDS**, **Equalization payments**
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
State special revenue fund, approval for use of account reserves when, 37-3-314
State Tax Appeal Board, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
State treasurer, director as ex officio, 2-15-1002, See **STATE TREASURER**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Supreme Court
  decisions, supervision of publication, 3-2-603
  marshal's accounts, approval by department, 3-2-503
Surety bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS**, **State officers and employees**
Surplus property, agency for — administration, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Taxation, duties, See **TAXATION**
Teachers' retirement system, signature cards for claims — copies filed, 19-4-501
Telephone service, supervision, 2-17-301
Termination of state agencies, procedures for, 2-19-101, 2-19-102
Vending facilities
  blind person preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  notices concerning, 18-5-411
Veterans, rules for employment preference, 39-30-106
Vocational-technical center accounts, establishment, 20-16-204, 20-16-207
Voter information pamphlets — bids, printing, and delivery, 13-27-410
Workers' compensation
  industrial accident rehabilitation account, audit and approval of disbursements, 39-71-1004
  judge, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Judge**

ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS

See **APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE**

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

See generally **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**; **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Administrative**

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE

Administrative rules and register
  agency records, review, 2-4-402
  economic impact statements, 2-4-405
  failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE (Continued)

Administrative rules and register (Continued)
  objections by committee, 2-4-406
  publication, 2-4-307, 2-4-308, 2-4-311 — 2-4-313, 2-4-401, 2-4-406
  recommendations, 2-4-314, 2-4-402
  requests for notices of proposed rules, filing and list, 2-4-302
  review, 2-4-402, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative review**
Appointment of members, 5-14-101
Compensation, 2-4-401
Composition, 5-14-101
Counsel for, 2-4-401
Defined, 2-4-102
Economic impact statements — requests, preparation, and filing, 2-4-405
Hearings requested by, 2-4-302, 2-4-402
Litigation
  participation, 2-4-402
  reports of, 2-4-410
Meetings, 2-4-401
Officers, 5-14-104
Poll of legislators, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**
Powers, 2-4-402
Publication of administrative rules and register, 2-4-307, 2-4-308, 2-4-311 — 2-4-313, 2-4-401, 2-4-406
Reports, 2-4-410, 2-4-411
Review of administrative rules, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative review**
Staff, 2-4-401
Term of membership, 5-14-102
Time
  appointment of members, 5-14-101
  term of office, 5-14-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-14-103

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

Acupuncturists' licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-13-314
Administrative Procedure Act, citation, 2-4-101
Agricultural commodities
  grain grade appeal hearings, 80-4-723
  license suspension or revocation
    hearings, 80-4-534
    proceedings, 80-4-421
Amendments, recommendations for, 2-4-411
Appeals, See **Contested cases; APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE**
Applicability of laws, 2-4-102, 2-4-107
Architects' licenses, revocation or suspension, 37-65-321
Banking Board, State — hearings by, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
Building code hearings, 50-60-105
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation hearings, 37-41-211
Chemical dependency
  proceedings, applicability to, 53-24-105
  treatment facility approval, hearings on change, 53-24-208
Child support enforcement
  hearings, 40-5-414
  procedures, review, 40-5-253
Citation of Montana Administrative Procedure Act, 2-4-101
Code Committee, participation in proceedings, 2-4-402, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
Collective bargaining proceedings, applicability, 39-31-105
Common law
  applicability, 2-4-612
  nonapplicability, 37-13-314

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Construction blasters' licenses — notice of intent to revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew, 37-72-203
Construction of provisions, 2-4-107
  litigation concerning, 2-4-410
Consumer counsel, applicability, 69-2-203, 69-2-204
Consumer protection, hearings, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Contested cases
  affidavit to disqualify hearing examiner, 2-4-611
  appeals to court, 2-4-711
    direct review by district court, Const., VII, 4
    evidence, additional, 2-4-703
    immediate, 2-4-701
    initiating, 2-4-702
    petition for, 2-4-603, 2-4-604, 2-4-702
    service of process, 2-4-106
    standards, 2-4-704
  decisions
    final, 2-4-621, 2-4-623
    hearing examiner, effect of unavailability, 2-4-622
    judicial review, effect, 2-4-704
    modification, 2-4-621, 2-4-703, 2-4-704
    notification, 2-4-623
    proposal for, 2-4-621
    publication, 2-4-623
    records, inclusion, 2-4-614
    reversal, 2-4-704
    staying, 2-4-702, 2-4-711
  defined, 2-4-102
  discovery, 2-4-602
  disposition, informal, 2-4-603
  evidence, 2-4-614, 2-4-623
  ex parte consultations, 2-4-604, 2-4-613
  hearing examiners
    appointment, 2-4-611
    decision
      final, participation in, 2-4-621
      unavailability for, effect, 2-4-622
    disqualification, 2-4-611
    powers, 2-4-611
    private consultant provisions, nonapplicability, 18-8-103
    record of decisions and data, 2-4-614
  hearings
    cross-examination, 2-4-612
    evidence, 2-4-604, 2-4-611, 2-4-612
    judicial notice, 2-4-612
    notice requirements, 2-4-601
    proposed rulemaking, procedures, 2-4-302
  informal disposition, 2-4-603
  informal proceedings, 2-4-604
  judicial review, See **Contested cases**, appeals to court
  licensing provisions, applicability, 2-4-631
  notice requirements, 2-4-601, 2-4-702
  proceedings, informal, 2-4-604
  record and transcription, 2-4-614, 2-4-623, 2-4-702
  waiver of proceedings when, 2-4-603
Cosmetologists, Board of — rules, 37-32-201
Counsel, representation by, 2-4-105
Credit union hearings, 32-3-206
Crime victims reparation hearings, applicability, 53-9-122, 53-9-131
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Definitions, 2-4-102
Dentistry, Board of — sanctions imposed by, 37-4-323
Denturitry and denturists
  license denial, refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-29-321
  provisions, applicability, 37-29-105
Draw poker machines, See **Video draw poker and keno machines**
Drugs
  registration denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-32-312
  violations, 50-31-504
Effect of provisions, 2-4-107
Electrologists, contested cases concerning, 37-32-310
Environmental impact statement fees, applicability, 75-1-204
Evidence, production, 2-4-104
Exempt agencies, 2-4-102
Exhaustion, 2-4-702, 18-1-402
Facility siting, certification proceedings, 75-20-222
Falsification in, See **CRIMES**, **Falsification in official matters**
Federal land sales or transfers, 77-2-402
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act violations, 50-31-504
Foreign corporations, status, 35-1-1002
Grazing districts, applicability, 76-16-110
Ground water, hearings related to, 85-2-519
Hazardous waste disposal variances, 75-10-408
Health care facilities, certificate of need hearings, 50-5-302
Health care information, disclosure by compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, applicability to notice and hearing requirements, 33-31-404, 33-31-405
Health service corporations — actions, decisions, or hearings, 33-30-106, 33-30-112
Hearing aid dispensers — license revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-16-412
Hearing examiners, See **Contested cases**
Hearings, See this main category generally
Highway patrolmen, disciplinary action, Title 44, chapter 1, parts 7 — 9, See **HIGHWAY PATROL, Disciplinary action**
Horseracing, Board of — hearings, 23-4-202
Human Rights, Commission for — hearings, 49-3-308
Institutions, applicability to ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-403
Interpretation of provisions, litigation concerning, 2-4-410
Interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
Judicial review of contested cases, See **Contested cases**, appeals to court
Justice, Department of — hearings, 61-4-203, 61-4-206
Keno machines, See **Video draw poker and keno machines**
Legal counsel, representation by, 2-4-105
Licensing
  boards, disciplinary actions and hearings, 37-1-121, 37-1-136, 37-1-137
  provisions, applicability, 2-4-631
Litigation concerning, 2-4-402, 2-4-410
Lobbying provisions, rules for, 5-7-111
Medical Examiners, Board of — decisions, 37-13-314
Medical record information, disclosure by compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Milk Control, Board of — rules, notices, and hearings, 81-23-302
Milk producer-distributors, distributors, or jobbers — license suspension or revocation hearings, 81-23-304
Mining, hearings on
  metal mines
    permit application information, admissibility, 82-4-306
    procedure, 82-4-353
  opencut mine operations, 82-4-427
  strip and underground mine operation, 82-4-205, 82-4-206, 82-4-231
  strip and underground mine siting, 82-4-130

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Montana Administrative Register, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**
Motor vehicles
  dealer violations, 61-4-105
  manufacturers, certification of informal dispute settlement procedures — suspension or revocation, 61-4-512
Nursing, Board of — license violation proceedings, 37-8-442
Occupational therapists — license denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-24-309
Oil and gas
  conservation, See **OIL AND GAS, Administrative procedure**
  programmatic environmental statement hearings, applicability, 75-1-201
Outfitters and guides, hearings on license revocation or suspension, 37-47-342
Parties to proceedings
  agencies, 2-4-506
    becoming party, effect on public participation provisions, 2-3-112
    transferred or abolished, substitution of party, 2-15-134
  contested cases, See **Contested cases**
  defined, 2-4-102
  remedies, See **Contested cases**, appeals to court
  representation by counsel, 2-4-105
  rules, invalid or ineffective when, 2-4-103
  subpoenas requested by, enforcement, 2-4-104
  witness fees and mileage, payment, 2-4-104
Pesticide registrants
  hearings, 80-8-201, 80-8-306
  remedies, 80-8-201
Plumbing licensees, disciplinary actions, 37-69-320
Polygraph examiners
  hearing decisions, judicial review, 37-62-213
  rules concerning, 37-62-102
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of
  hearings, 37-60-307
  reviews, 37-60-411
Professional counselors, hearings on charges of violations, 37-23-212
Public Accountants, Board of — hearings and rulemaking proceedings, 37-50-341
Public employees' collective bargaining proceedings, applicability, 39-31-105
Public Employees' Retirement Board, hearings, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Public participation in government, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104
Public Service Commission, hearings, 69-3-303
Register, Montana Administrative, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**
Representation by counsel, 2-4-105
Right to counsel, 2-4-105
Rules, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Sales finance companies, on license, 31-1-222
Sanitarians, Board of — rules, 37-40-203
Securities registration, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Registration**
Service of process, 2-4-106
Short title, 2-4-101
Social Work Examiners, Board of — hearings, 37-22-312
Solid waste system rules, variances from, 75-10-206
Special fuel licenses and permits, hearing on
  refusal, 15-70-305
  revocation or suspension, 15-70-306
Speech pathologists and audiologists — license denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-15-321
Statements regarding, public availability, 2-4-103
State Tax Appeal Board, applicability of laws, 15-2-301, 15-2-302
Subdivision sanitation hearings, 76-4-126
Subpoenas, issuance and enforcement, 2-4-104, 2-4-611
Taxation
  appeals, Const., VIII, 7, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  assessment review conference, exclusion, 15-8-601, 15-23-102

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  classifications, special — hearing on, 15-6-152
  corporate deficiency assessments, protest, 15-31-503
  freight line company license tax, failure to file report, 15-55-103
  income tax refunds, disapproval of claim, 15-30-149
  metal mines license tax, hearings on erroneous statement of proceeds, 15-37-109
  refunds, hearing on disallowance, 15-1-503
  state tax appeal board, applicability of laws, 15-2-301, 15-2-302
Teacher termination hearings, 20-4-204
Testimony, compelling, 2-4-104
Time, contested cases
  appeals, 2-4-711
    petitions for, filing, 2-4-702
    record of proceedings, transmittal, 2-4-702
  decision of agency, continuation of stay, 2-4-711
  hearing examiner, affidavit to disqualify, 2-4-611
  objections overruled, written explanation to be provided, 2-4-604
Timeshare sales, hearings, 37-53-503
Unemployment insurance contributions, appeals on decisions concerning, 39-51-1109
Unfair trade practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Union organization, applicability, 39-31-105
Video draw poker and keno machines
  hearings and judicial review concerning, 23-5-611, 23-5-617, 23-5-618
  manufacturer-distributors, hearings and judicial review, 23-5-626, 23-5-635, 23-5-636
Water-related proceedings
  applicability of laws, 85-2-121
  ground water hearings, 85-2-519
  yellowstone river, see **Yellowstone River**
Water Well Contractors, Board of — disciplinary actions by, 37-43-203
Witnesses for, 2-4-104
Workers' compensation
  division of, vocational rehabilitation disputes, 39-71-1033
  judge, applicability of laws, 39-71-2903
Yellowstone River
  diversions, hearings, 85-2-804
  moratorium, nonconforming applications, 85-2-604

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

  See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER

  See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Adjective rules, 2-4-102, 2-4-308, See **Substantive rules**
Adoption, amendment, or repeal
  authority for adoption, 2-4-301, 2-4-305
  economic impact statements, effect, 2-4-405
  emergency rules, See **Emergency rules**
  failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412
  hearings, 2-4-302
  invalid when, 2-4-506
  legislative changes, 2-4-412
  notice requirements, 2-4-302, 2-4-305
  objections to, 2-4-406
  organizational rules, 2-4-201
  petition for, 2-4-315

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)

Adoption, amendment, or repeal (Continued)
  policy implemented by adoption, citation to, 2-4-305
  procedural rules, 2-4-201
  publication omitted when, 2-4-307
  recommendations for, 2-4-402, 2-4-411
  reference, adoption by, 2-4-307
  repeal procedures, 2-4-412
  review regarding, 2-4-314, 2-4-402
  statement of reasons for adoption, 2-4-305, 2-4-312
  statutes, citation to, 2-4-305
  submission of views concerning, 2-4-302
Advisory only, statement regarding, 2-4-308
Agencies, transfer of functions — effect on rules, 2-15-133
Amendment, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
Authority
  citation to grant of, inclusion, 2-4-305
  generally, 2-4-301
  implied, statement of, 2-4-308
  objections to violations, 2-4-406
Cities and towns, 7-1-4126
Code Committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
Conservation districts, 76-15-321, 76-15-547
Construction of provisions, litigation concerning, 2-4-410
Contested cases, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Costs, 2-4-306, 2-4-311, 2-4-313, 2-4-406
Declaratory judgments on validity and application, 2-4-506
Declaratory rulings
  agencies, by, 2-3-113, 2-4-501, 2-4-623
  publication, 2-3-113, 2-4-312, 2-4-623
Definitions, 2-4-102
Delegation of authority, legislative intent, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
Distribution, 2-4-313
Economic impact statements, 2-4-405
Effective date, 2-4-306
Emergency rules
  adoption and period of effectiveness, 2-4-303
  agency decisions for, exception to public participation provisions, 2-3-112
  dissemination, 2-4-306
  effective date, 2-4-306
Exempt agencies, 2-4-102
Federal agency rules, adoption or amendments to, 2-4-307
Filing, 2-4-110, 2-4-303, 2-4-306
Format, 2-4-306
Fur farm animals, transportation, 87-4-1009
Game bird farm birds, transportation, 87-4-910
Hearings
  amendments, concerning incorporation by reference, 2-4-307
  emergency rules, 2-4-303
  generally, 2-4-302
  required when, 2-4-402
  temporary rules, 2-4-303
Implied authority, statement of, 2-4-308
Informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304
Insurers, notice of hearing and supervision orders — applicability, 33-2-1321
Interpretation of provisions, litigation concerning, 2-4-410
Interpretive rules, 2-4-102, 2-4-308, See **Substantive rules**
Invalidity, 2-4-406, 2-4-506
Judicial notice, 2-4-505
Judicial review
  declaratory rulings, 2-3-113, 2-4-501
  emergency rules, subject to, 2-4-303
Labor and industry, commissioner of — creation of prevailing wage rate districts, 18-2-411

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)

Legal effect, statement of, 2-4-308
Legislative intent, delegation of authority, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
Legislative poll, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
    evidentiary value, 2-4-404, 5-18-110
    publication, 2-4-306
Legislative review
    administrative code committee, by, 2-4-402
    failure to object to, effect, 2-4-412
    generally, 2-4-412
    proposed rules, 2-4-402
Legislative rules, 2-4-102, See **Substantive rules**
Litigation concerning, 2-4-402, 2-4-410
Livestock security agreement notices, fees set by, 81-8-304
Local governments with self-government powers, consistency with, 7-1-113
Maintenance, 2-4-313
Milk Control, Board of — adoption, notices, and hearings, 81-23-302
Model rules, 2-4-202
Montana Administrative Register, See **Register**
Notices
    adoption of rules, 2-4-305
    amendments, incorporation by reference, 2-4-307
    departmental review, 2-4-110
    emergency rules, 2-4-303
    filing, 2-4-302
    format, style, and arrangement, 2-4-306
    judicial, 2-4-505
    proposed rulemaking, of, 2-4-110, 2-4-302, 2-4-305, 2-4-307
    publication, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-312
    requirements, 2-4-302
    temporary rules, 2-4-303
Objections to adopted or proposed rules, 2-4-406
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — class II injection well operating fee amount, 82-11-137
Omissions, 2-4-307
Organizational rules, 2-4-201
Phosphorus compounds, model rule on sale and distribution, 75-7-401
Plain language in contracts provisions, effect, 30-14-1104
Policy implemented by, citation and description, 2-4-305
Poll of legislators, See **Legislative poll**
Practice, rules of, 2-4-201, 2-4-202, 2-4-602
Procedural rules, 2-4-201
Proposed rules
    authority, citation to grant of, 2-4-305
    economic impact statements, 2-4-405
    legislative intent, consistent with, 2-4-403, 5-18-109
    notice requirements, 2-4-302, 2-4-307
    objections to, 2-4-406
    policy implemented by, citation to, 2-4-305
    publication omitted when, 2-4-307
    requests for notification, 2-4-302
    review, 2-4-110, 2-4-402
    same rule, reintroduction — effect, 2-4-302
    statutes, citations to, 2-4-305
    submission of views, See **Submission of views concerning**
Publication
    declaratory rulings, 2-4-501
    economic impact statements, 2-4-405
    frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
    interstate compacts, uniform rules, 2-4-102
    notices, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-312
    objections, 2-4-406
    omissions from rules or register, 2-4-307
    register, 2-4-312

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)

Publication (Continued)
    rules, 2-4-311
    statement of reasons, 2-4-312
    statements of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308
    supplements, 2-4-311, 2-4-313
Public availability, 2-4-103
Public participation, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**, generally
Records of agencies, content and review, 2-4-402
Register
    contents, 2-4-312
    declaratory rulings, publication, 2-4-501
    defined, 2-4-102
    economic impact statements, 2-4-405
    maintenance, 2-4-306
    Montana farm products, standard grades — publication, 80-3-104
    notices published in, 2-4-302, 2-4-307, 2-4-312
    objections published in, 2-4-406
    omissions, 2-4-307
    publication and arrangement, 2-4-312, 2-4-313
Repeal, See **Adoption, amendment, or repeal**
Revenue, Department of — review of rules proposed by, 2-4-402, 5-18-107
Revenue Oversight Committee
    authority, 5-18-107
    legislative poll, 5-18-109, 5-18-110
Review
    biennial, 2-4-314
    departmental, 2-4-110
    judicial, See **Judicial review**
    legislative, See **Legislative review**
Revisions, 2-4-311, 2-4-313
School districts, rules with financial impact — funding, 20-2-115
State Tax Appeal Board, authority, 15-2-301
Statutes, implementation by, 2-4-303, 2-4-305, 5-4-402
Statutory language, use, 2-4-305
Submission of views concerning, 2-4-302, 2-4-305
    consideration, 2-4-305
    informal conferences or committees, 2-4-304
Substantive rules
    defined, 2-4-102
    effectiveness, requisite, 2-4-305
    statement of implied authority and legal effect, 2-4-308
    submission of views concerning, 2-4-302
Supplements, 2-4-311, 2-4-313
Suspension, emergency, 10-3-104
Temporary rules, 2-4-303
    effective date, 2-4-306
Time
    adoption, amendment, or repeal
        notice requirements, 2-4-302, 2-4-303, 2-4-305
        petition for, action on, 2-4-315
    amendments of federal regulations, notice of incorporation, 2-4-307
    economic impact statement, publication and mailing, 2-4-405
    effective date of rules, 2-4-306
    emergency rules, period of effectiveness, 2-4-303
    objections to adopted or proposed rules, response to, 2-4-406
    register
        maintenance, 2-4-313
        publication of notices, rules, and interpretations, 2-4-312
    review by agencies, 2-4-314
    temporary rules
        effective date, 2-4-306
        filing, 2-4-303

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES (Continued)

Validity
  declaratory judgments on, 2-4-506
  proceedings involving, evidence, 2-4-404, 2-4-406, 2-4-412
  requisites for, 2-4-305
Wrongful discharge, "public policy" defined, 39-2-903

ADMINISTRATOR

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Administration; Public administrator; Special administrator; Supervised administration; NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS; PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**

ADMISSIBILITY

  See **EVIDENCE**

ADMISSIONS

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Confessions**

ADOLESCENTS

  See **MINORS**, generally

ADOPTION

Abortion, presentation as alternative to, 50-20-104
Abused or neglected children, public agencies' right to consent, 41-3-302
Adoptive parents, See **Parents, adoptive**
Adults, procedure for adoption of, 40-8-104, 40-8-201, 40-8-202
Affidavit, 40-8-109
Agencies
  accounting to department of family services, 53-4-404
  child abuse or neglect records, disclosure to — when, 41-3-205
  child placed in, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
  confidentiality of records, 53-4-404
  defined, 40-8-103, 53-4-401
  family services, department of — authority, See **Family Services, Department of**
  fines for violations, 53-4-407
  function, 53-4-404
  hard-to-place children, evidence of inability to place child, 53-4-307
  hearing, notice, 40-8-124
  injunction of violations, 53-4-407
  inspections, 53-4-113
  investigations
    by, 40-8-122, 40-8-123
    of, 53-4-405
  licenses
    cancellation, 53-4-405
    copy furnished by department of family services on request, 53-4-406
    definitions, 53-4-401
    denial, 53-4-405
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    duration, 53-4-402
    fee, none required, 53-4-402
    investigation of agency, 53-4-405
    issuance, 53-4-403
    qualifications for, 53-4-404
    required, 53-4-402
    rulemaking authority, 53-4-403, 53-4-405
    violations, 53-4-407

ADOPTION (Continued)

Agencies (Continued)
  nonprofit organizations, to be, 53-4-404
  notice of hearing, 40-8-124
  petition, copy filed with, 40-8-121
  placement of child for adoption, 40-8-108
  records, 53-4-404
  reports to department of family services, 53-4-404, 53-4-405
  rulemaking authority, 53-4-403, 53-4-405
  standards, establishment, 53-4-403
  supervision, 53-4-113
  violations, 53-4-407
Appeals, 40-8-124, 40-8-127
Birth certificate, 50-15-303, 50-15-304, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Certificate recording, 50-15-303, 50-15-304, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Children born out of wedlock, See **Illegitimate children**
Citation of
  subsidized adoption act of 1977, 53-4-301
  uniform adoption act, 40-8-101
Confidentiality of records and proceedings, 40-8-126
  agency records, 53-4-404
  hard-to-place children, 53-4-306
Consent
  acknowledgment, 40-8-111
  adult adoption, 40-8-201
  child 12 or older, consent by, 40-8-113
  copy, filing, 40-8-121
  delegation of power, 72-5-103
  guardian, by, 40-8-111, 72-5-103, 72-5-231
  irrevocable when, 40-8-112
  required, 40-8-111
  state or county when, 41-3-302
  withdrawal, 40-8-112
County welfare department, confidentiality of records, 40-8-126
Decree, See **Final decree**; **Foreign decree**; **Interlocutory decree**
Definitions, 40-8-103, 53-4-303, 53-4-401
Denial, 40-8-124
District court
  appeal from orders by, 40-8-127
  investigations, waiver, 40-8-122
  jurisdiction, 40-8-107
  license of agency, request for copy, 53-4-406
  parental placement, procedures, 40-8-109
Eligibility
  for adoption, 40-8-104, 40-8-105
  subsidized adoption, for, 53-4-308
  to adopt, 40-8-106
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evaluation of child and adoptive parents, 40-8-109, 53-4-404
Evidence
  hard-to-place child, 53-4-307
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Expected child
  notice of parental placement, 40-8-109
  petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127
Exportation of children, supervision, 53-4-114
Family Services, Department of
  agencies
    inspection, 53-4-113
    licensing, 49-3-204, 53-4-113, 53-4-403 — 53-4-406
    reports to, 53-4-404
    supervision, 53-4-113

ADOPTION (Continued)

Family Services, Department of (Continued)
  consent for adoption
    right to give, 41-3-302
    witnessed by, when, 40-8-111
  defined, 40-8-103, 53-4-303, 53-4-401
  examination of child, 40-8-109
  functions generally, 52-1-103
  hard-to-place children
    administration of program, 53-4-304
    agreement with family, 53-4-309
    certification that child is hard-to-place, 53-4-307
    eligibility of family for subsidy, determination, 53-4-308
    establishment of program, 53-4-304
    funding, 53-4-305
    records by, 53-4-304
    rulemaking authority, 53-4-304
  hearings, notice to, 40-8-109, 40-8-124
  importation and exportation of children, supervision, 53-4-114
  interviews with parents, 40-8-109
  investigations, 40-8-122, 40-8-123
    agencies, of, 53-4-405
    continuance when, 40-8-124
  notices of hearings, 40-8-109, 40-8-124
  petition, copy filed with, 40-8-121
  placement of child for adoption, 40-8-108
  reports
    agencies, to department, 53-4-404
    confidentiality, 40-8-126
    contents and filing, 40-8-122
Final decree
  consent made irrevocable, 40-8-112
  effect, 40-8-125
  issued when, 40-8-123, 40-8-124
Financial aid to parents, See **Hard-to-place children**
Foreign decree, 40-8-128
Grandparent visitation rights, termination when, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
Guardians, consent required when, 40-8-111, See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Minors**
Handicapped children, subsidized adoption, See **Hard-to-place children**
Hard-to-place children
  administration, 53-4-304
  agreement for subsidy, 53-4-309
  amount of subsidy, 53-4-310
  application for subsidy, 53-4-308
  certification of parents, 53-4-311
  certification that child is hard-to-place, 53-4-307
  citation of subsidized adoption act of 1977, 53-4-301
  confidentiality of records, 53-4-306
  definitions, 53-4-303
  duration of subsidy, 53-4-310
  eligibility for subsidy, 53-4-308
  establishment of program, 53-4-304
  evidence that child is hard-to-place, 53-4-307
  extent of subsidy, 53-4-305, 53-4-310
  funding, 53-4-305
  medicaid eligibility, 53-6-131
  purpose of provisions, 53-4-302
  records, 53-4-304, 53-4-306
  rulemaking authority, 53-4-304
  subsidy, 53-4-310
Hearings, 40-8-109, 40-8-124
  privacy of, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

ADOPTION (Continued)

Illegitimate children
  disclosure of information, 50-15-206
  release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
Importation of children, supervision, 53-4-114
Inheritance rights, 40-8-125, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Adoption**
Interlocutory decree
  adult adoption, applicability, 40-8-202
  consent made irrevocable, 40-8-112
  issuance, 40-8-124
  waiver, 40-8-123
Interstate placement of children, 53-4-114; Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Investigations
  adult adoption, applicability, 40-8-202
  agencies, of, 41-3-205, 53-4-405
  continuance during waiting period, 40-8-124
  reports
    contents and filing, 40-8-122
    examination of, 40-8-123, 40-8-124
  required when, 40-8-109, 40-8-122
  waiver when, 40-8-122
Jurisdiction of district court, 40-8-107
License to arrange, See **Agencies**, licenses
Minor parent, release of child, 40-8-105
Mother's relinquishment of child, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
Nonsupport by adoptive parents, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**
Parent and child relationship
  defined, 40-6-102
  existence of, 40-6-104, 40-8-125
  legal, termination, 41-3-611
Parents, adoptive
  defined, 40-8-103
  evaluation, 53-4-404
  inheritance from child, 40-8-125
  proof of parent and child relationship, 40-6-104, 40-8-125
  who may adopt, 40-8-106
Parents, natural
  consent required when, 40-8-111
  definitions, 40-8-103
  delegation of power to consent prohibited, 72-5-103
  placement of child for adoption, 40-8-108, 40-8-109
  relinquishment of child when, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135
    filing, 40-8-109
  responsibilities and rights, termination, 40-6-135, 40-8-109, 40-8-125
Paternity proceedings, adoption through, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Petition
  contents and filing, 40-8-109, 40-8-121
  investigation reports, filing with, 40-8-122
  service on natural parents, 40-8-124
Placement for
  defined, 40-8-103
  parents, by, 40-8-108, 40-8-109
  who may place, 40-8-108
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Adoption**
Proceedings
  confidentiality, 40-8-109, 40-8-126
  venue, 40-8-107
Records
  agency records, 53-4-404
  confidentiality, 40-8-126
  generally, 50-15-303, 50-15-304, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

ADOPTION (Continued)

Relinquishment of child for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130, 40-6-135, 40-8-105
    defined, 40-8-103
    filing, 40-8-109
Reports
    agency reports to department of family services, 53-4-404
    confidentiality, 40-8-126
    contents and filing, 40-8-122
    examination of, 40-8-123, 40-8-124
    purpose, 40-8-122
    recommendations in, 40-8-123
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-8-124
Service of process, 40-8-124
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — confidentiality of proceedings and records, 40-8-126
Social evaluation of child, 53-4-404
Stepchildren by stepparent, 40-8-106, 40-8-123
Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **Hard-to-place children**
Support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Time
    "child" defined, 40-8-103
    consent
        child, given by — when, 40-8-113
        not required when, 40-8-111
    final decree, application for, 40-8-124
    grandparent visitation rights, petitions for, 40-9-102
    hearings, 40-8-109
    interviews with parents and examination of child, 40-8-109
    investigations, 40-8-122, 40-8-124
    parents, adoptive — age requirement, 40-8-106
    petition, filing, 40-8-109, 40-8-121
    waiting period, 40-8-123
        investigations, 40-8-124
Trial period in home of adoptive family, 53-4-404
Uniform Adoption Act
    citation, 40-8-101
    uniformity, 40-8-102
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, Title 40, chapter 7, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Venue, 40-8-107
Vital statistics, 50-15-303, 50-15-304, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Waiting period, 40-8-124
    waiver, 40-8-123

ADOPTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1

    See **ADOPTION**

ADULTERATED GOODS

    See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

ADULT FOSTER FAMILY CARE ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3

    See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**

ADULTS

    See also **AGE**

Adoption of, 40-8-104, 40-8-201, 40-8-202

ADULTS (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages, separate age for use and possession authorized, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624; Const., II, 14
Alcoholism, commitment, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-201, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Correctional facilities, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Day-care, 50-5-101, 53-5-704
  "adult day-care center" defined, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Defined, 41-1-101, 41-5-103, 72-26-502; Const., II, 14; II, 15
Delinquent youth, See also **YOUTH COURT**
  charged as adult when, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
  defined, 41-5-103
  detention, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth**
Disabled, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; FOSTER HOMES, Adults; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**
Domestic abuse, 45-5-206, See also **ABUSE**
Drainage districts, petition for division, 85-8-802
Driver improvement, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Education, continuing, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Fishing by nonresident minors, adult to accompany when, 87-2-805
Foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Indigent parents, support of, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303
Insurance
  disability, policy applications, 33-22-201
  fraternal benefit societies, application requirement, 33-7-507
Living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Lobbyists, license requirement, 5-7-103
Majority, age of, 41-1-101, 41-1-102; Const., II, 14; II, 15
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Organ donation, 72-17-201, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Protective services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Protective service teams, 53-5-505, 53-5-513, See also **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Residence, rules for determining, See **RESIDENCE**
Schools
  admittance, 20-5-101
  immunization requirements, 20-5-405, 20-5-409
  special education surrogate parent, 20-7-461
Transfers to minors, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

ADVANCEMENTS, 72-2-206, 72-3-911

  See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ADVERSE POSSESSION

  See **PROPERTY, REAL**

ADVERTISING

Abortion — abortifacients, facilities, or services prohibited, 50-20-109
Acupuncturists, restrictions, 37-13-311
Aeronautics instructors, 67-1-101
Agricultural
  products, promotion by counties, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
  seeds, certified, 80-5-105, 80-5-301
Air carriers, 67-3-421
Air schools, 67-1-101

ADVERTISING (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages
  beer, restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103
Alfalfa seed, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
Attorneys at law, 37-61-201
Auction of confiscated or destroyed wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-511, 87-1-513
Banks and trust companies
  capital stock, 32-1-451
  charter required prior to advertising, 32-1-401
  corporate name, restrictions on, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307
  false advertising prohibited, penalties, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  injunction issued when, 32-1-402
  insolvent banks, notices, 32-1-531
  resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451
  unlawful when, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
Barbershops, schools, or colleges — restrictions, 37-30-407, 37-30-425
Beef patty mix, 50-31-208
Beef research and marketing, 81-8-803
Billboards, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally
Buildings, state — bids for construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
Bulk transfers, 30-6-103
Business improvement districts, promotional activities, 7-12-1131
Campaign, See also **Elections**
  materials may not be anonymous, 13-35-225, 13-37-210
  petty cash, prohibited use, 13-37-215
  solicitation of votes on election day, 13-35-233
Cigarettes, 16-10-102
  cost to wholesaler or retailer, 16-10-103, 16-10-204
  coupons or other articles, selling in combination with, 16-10-202, 16-10-301
  price in advertising, 16-10-203
  unlawful when, 16-10-301, 16-10-304
Cities and towns
  commission-manager government, by, 7-3-4374
  contracts, bid requirements, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4303
  public fund deposits, bid solicitations not required, 7-6-206
  refunding general obligation bonds, 7-7-4275
  refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-4505, 7-13-4345
  revenue bonds, sale, 7-7-4434
  sewage and/or water system refunding revenue bonds, 7-13-4345
  signs, regulation, 7-21-4206
  streets and public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
  tax sales, 7-6-4414
  winter work program, 7-16-4307
City-county consolidated government contracts, bid requirements, 7-3-1323
Commerce, 30-14-102, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Commercial fertilizers, false advertising, 80-10-205
Commission merchants, sale of goods for costs, 70-6-411, 70-9-403, 70-9-406
Common carriers, sale of goods for costs, 70-6-411, 70-9-403
Community college district contracts, procedures, 20-15-104
Confiscated or destroyed wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-513
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Consultant services, state agency bids, 18-8-105
Consumer counsel, availability, 69-2-212
Consumer loan businesses, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-6-307
Contraceptive drugs and devices, 45-8-204
Contracts, See **Public contracts**
Corporations, sale of delinquent stock assessments, 35-1-604
Cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**
Cost of doing business, as, 30-14-202

ADVERTISING (Continued)

Counties
  agricultural products, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
  boarding or nursing home purposes, lease of property for, 7-34-2302
  contracts, bid requirements, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411
  fairs and expositions, 7-5-2414, 7-21-3410
  hospital purposes, lease of property for, 7-34-2204
  legal advertising, 7-5-2401, 7-5-2404
  printing, 7-5-2411
  public fund deposits, bid solicitations not required, 7-6-206
  refunding general obligation bonds, 7-7-2275
  timber sales, 7-8-2604, 7-8-2609
  warrants, unpaid — call for payment, 7-6-2605
County road improvement districts
  assessment notice, 7-14-2744
  bid requirements, 7-14-2715
County roads and bridges, bid requirements, 7-14-2403
County water and/or sewer districts, petition for exclusion of land, 7-13-2344
Credit unions, limitations on, 32-3-103, 32-6-307
Criminal syndicalism, offense defined, 45-8-105
Debtors and creditors, assignment for benefit of creditors — notice to creditors, 31-2-221, 31-2-224
Deceptive, See **False advertising**
Defined, 50-31-103
Dental laboratories, by, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Dentists, by, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Denturists, 37-29-405
Discrimination within, 49-2-303 — 49-2-305, 49-2-307, 49-2-308
Drainage districts
  bonds or notes, sale, 85-8-503
  contracts, bid requirements, 85-8-361
Drug paraphernalia, 45-10-102, 45-10-106
Drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Economic development, 90-1-105
Elections, See also **Campaign**
  notice of, 13-1-401
  registration, notice of cancellation, 13-2-401
  solicitation of votes on election day, 13-35-233
Electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307
Employment agencies, 39-5-102, 39-5-304, 49-2-303
Employment, nature of — false advertising, 39-2-303
Engineers, 37-67-102, 37-67-301
Estates and probate proceedings, creditors' claims, 72-3-802
Fairs and expositions, county, 7-5-2414, 7-21-3410
False advertising
  acupuncturists, 37-13-311
  agricultural seeds, certified, 80-5-105
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  barbershops, schools, or colleges, 37-30-407, 37-30-425
  beef patty mix, 50-31-208
  commercial fertilizers, 80-10-205
  consumer loan businesses, 32-5-309
  cosmetics, 50-31-107, 50-31-501, 50-31-507, See also **COSMETICS, Advertising**
  credit unions, 32-3-103
  deceptive business practices, 30-14-103, 45-6-318, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
  dentists, 37-4-205
  denturists, 37-29-405
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Advertising**
  employment agencies, 39-5-304
  employment, nature of, 39-2-303
  engineers, 37-67-301

ADVERTISING (Continued)

False advertising (Continued)
    exemptions, 30-14-105
    finance companies, 32-5-309
    food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; Advertising**
    frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fat, 81-22-420
    guides, 37-47-301, 37-47-341
    hamburger, 50-31-208
    health care facilities, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107
    health maintenance organizations, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
    health service corporations, 33-30-305
    hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
    honey, 50-31-502
    insurance
        generally, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
        policies, 33-18-202
    investment companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
    landscape architects, 37-66-302
    land surveyors, 37-67-301
    loan companies, 32-5-309
    Montana quality label, 81-8-705
    "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
    nutritionists, 37-25-305
    optometrists, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
    organic foods, 50-31-223, 50-31-231
    outfitters, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
    pharmacies, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
    podiatrists, 37-6-301
    polygraph examiners, 37-62-201, 37-62-212
    postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-202
    real estate brokers or salesmen, 37-51-301, 37-51-321
    sanitarians, 37-40-312
    savings banks, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
    social workers, 37-22-311
    speech pathologists and audiologists, 37-15-102
    subdividers, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
    timeshare promotional offers, 37-53-401
    trademarks and service marks, 30-13-333
    trust companies, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
Farm products, Montana — grades to be included, 80-3-107
Finance companies, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-6-307
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
    confiscated or destroyed wildlife, notice of sale, 87-1-513
    land and water sales, bid requirements, 87-1-209
    waterfowl, federal regulations, 87-3-403
Flags, desecration — offense defined, 45-8-215
Food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fat, 81-22-420
Gasoline and petroleum dealers, definitions, 82-15-101
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — sale, 76-16-316
Guides, 37-47-102, 37-47-301, 37-47-341
Hamburger, 50-31-208
Handicapped persons, parking permit provisions, 49-4-306
Health care benefit providers, 33-1-1114
Health care facilities
    "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
    state health plans, 50-5-407
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-111, 33-31-312, 33-31-402
Health service corporations
    prohibited practices, 33-30-305
    subscriber contracts, 33-22-903, 33-22-906
Hearing aid dispensers, 37-16-301, 37-16-401, 37-16-411
Highways, adjacent to, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

ADVERTISING (Continued)

Honey, 50-31-502
Horse herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
Hotels and lodging establishments
  "hotel" defined, 50-51-102
  unclaimed property of guests, sale, 70-9-501, 71-3-1402
"Housetrailer" defined, 61-1-501
Housing authorities, municipal
  bonds, sale, 7-15-4507
  powers, 7-15-4416
Imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-114, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Insurance
  administrators, by, 33-17-612
  false or deceptive advertising prohibited, 33-18-202, 33-18-203, 33-22-814
  health care benefit providers, 33-1-1114
  health service corporations, 33-22-903, 33-22-906, 33-30-305
  medicare supplement policies, 33-22-903, 33-22-906
Insurers
  claim settlements, unfair practices, 33-18-201
  domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-433, 33-3-502
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation district bonds, sale, 85-7-1437, 85-7-2023
Land sales by Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — bid requirements, 87-1-209
Landscape architects, 37-66-302
Land surveyors, 37-67-102, 37-67-301
Legal, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication; specific subject area
Liens, sale to enforce
  agisters', 71-3-1203
  hotel, 71-3-1402
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Loan companies, limitations on, 32-5-309, 32-6-307
Lobbying, accounting of payments, 5-7-208
Lotteries
  generally, advertising unlawful, 23-5-205 — 23-5-207
  state, odds stated in, 23-5-1018
Meat and meat products, 50-31-208, 81-9-220
Migratory game birds, federal regulations, 87-3-403
Montana quality label, false advertising, 81-8-705
Mortgages, foreclosure sales, 71-1-224
"Motel" defined, 50-51-102, See also **Hotels and lodging establishments**
Motor carriers
  certificate of public convenience and necessity, notice of hearing, 69-12-322
  status as, evidence of, 69-12-106
Municipal commission-manager government, by, 7-3-4374
Municipal finance consolidation bond or note sales, not required, 17-5-1643
National, 30-14-102, 30-14-105, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Newspaper advertising salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Nuclear facilities, evacuation plans, 75-20-1204
"Nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
Nutritionists, 37-25-305
Obscenity, 45-8-201
Occupational health rules, notice of hearing, 50-70-111
Offensive material, 45-8-201, 45-8-202
Open-space lands, conservation easements — prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Optometrists, 37-10-301, 37-10-311
Organic foods, 50-31-223, 50-31-231
Outdoor Advertising Act, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1, See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
Outfitters, 37-47-102, 37-47-301, 37-47-302, 37-47-304, 37-47-341
Packaged commodities, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504

ADVERTISING (Continued)

Partnerships, dissolution, 35-10-607
Petroleum dealers, definitions, 82-15-101
Pharmacies, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
Physicians, restrictions, 50-20-109
Podiatrists, 37-6-104, 37-6-301
Political (action) committees, labeling of media advertisements, 13-37-210
Polygraph examiners, 37-62-201, 37-62-212
Pornography, 45-8-201, 45-8-202
Postsecondary educational institutions, 20-30-101, 20-30-202
Printing contracts, county — bid requirements, 7-5-2411
Private investigators and security patrolmen, 37-60-403, 37-60-406
Procurement, state — small business set-asides, 18-5-304, 18-5-306
Property, personal
    bailment, sale for storage costs, 70-6-411
    unclaimed, sale, 70-9-403, 70-9-406, 70-9-501, 71-3-1402
Public contracts
    bids generally, 18-1-102, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204
    cities and towns, bid requirements, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4303
    city-county consolidated government, bid requirements, 7-3-1323
    community college districts, procedures, 20-15-104
    consultant services, state agency bids, 18-8-105
    correctional extended confinement units, exemption, 53-30-141
    counties, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302, 7-5-2304, 7-5-2411, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
    county road improvement districts, 7-14-2715
    county roads and bridges, 7-14-2403
    drainage districts, 85-8-361
    printing, county, 7-5-2411
    procurement, state — small business set-asides, 18-5-304, 18-5-306
    school buses, purchase — bid advertisements, 20-10-110
    school districts, bid requirements, 20-9-204, 20-10-110
    state buildings, bids for construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-301
Public grounds, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Public participation in state agency decisions, compliance with notice provisions, 2-3-104
Quantity declarations, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
Radio advertising salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Railroads
    free transportation in exchange for, 69-11-208
    schedules, 69-14-203
Real estate brokers or salesmen, 37-51-102, 37-51-301, 37-51-321
Records, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — refunding bonds, 20-25-402
Rural special improvement districts
    bids, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2133, 7-12-2136
    incidental expenses, 7-12-2101
Sanitarians, false advertising, 37-40-312
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School buses, purchase — bid advertisements, 20-10-110
School district contracts, bid requirements, 20-9-204, 20-10-110
Service marks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Sexual abuse of children, offense defined, 45-5-625
Sexual material, offensive, 45-8-201, 45-8-202
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Social workers, false advertising, 37-22-311
Sound recordings, 30-13-143, 30-13-144
Special improvement districts
    bids, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149, 7-12-4153
    incidental expenses, 7-12-4101
Speech pathologists and audiologists, unethical practices, 37-15-102
State agency bids for consultant services, 18-8-105
State buildings, bids for construction, 18-2-103, 18-2-301

ADVERTISING (Continued)

State lands
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, sales by, 87-1-209
  leases, for, 77-3-407, 77-4-201, 77-4-210, 77-6-202
  power sites, 77-4-201, 77-4-210
  sales, 77-2-322, 77-2-323, 77-4-201, 87-1-209
Street lighting district improvements, incidental expenses, 7-12-4325
Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Strikebreakers, for, 39-33-204
Strip and underground mine reclamation and restoration
  bond release procedures, 82-4-232
  entry upon land, advertising prior to — when, 82-4-239
Subdivisions, out-of-state — in-state sales
  application for registration, copy included, 76-4-1230
  false advertising, 76-4-1236, 76-4-1241, 76-4-1243
  regulation, 76-4-1234
  standards, 76-4-1203, 76-4-1205
  "subdivision" defined, 76-4-1202
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales, 76-4-1104, 76-4-1114
Tax sales, 7-6-4414, 15-23-201
Telecommunications charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
Television advertising salesmen, minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Timber
  permits for removal, 7-8-2609, 77-5-212
  sales, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
Timeshares, See **TIMESHARES**
Tourist attractions, 90-1-105
Trade, 30-14-102, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Trademarks and service marks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Trademarks and service marks**
Traffic-control devices, on — prohibited, 61-8-210
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, foreclosure sales, 71-1-304, 71-1-311, 71-1-313, 71-1-315, 71-1-317, 71-1-320
Urban renewal projects — sales, conveyances, leases, or agreements by public bodies, 7-15-4267
Utilities
  costs and expenses, treatment, 69-3-307
  underground conversion, special improvement district costs, 69-4-316, 69-4-323
Veterinarians, 37-18-102
Violent material, offensive, 45-8-202
Warehousemen, disposition of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 70-9-403, 70-9-406
Water
  development grants and loans, 85-1-606
  sales by department of fish, wildlife, and parks — bid requirements, 87-1-209
Waterfowl, federal regulations, 87-3-403
Weight declarations, 30-12-305, 30-12-307, 30-12-504
Wildlife, confiscated or destroyed — notice of sale, 87-1-513
Winter work program in cities and towns, 7-16-4307

ADVICES OF CREDIT

  See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**

ADVISORY COUNCILS

  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE AGENCIES**; specific council

AERIAL SPRAYING

Liens for, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Pesticide applicator licensing, 80-8-102, 80-8-204, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**

AERIAL TRAMWAYS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7
  See **TRAMWAYS**

AERONAUTICS
  See also **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Accidents
  hearings on, 67-2-502
  insurance against, See **Liability insurance**
  reporting, 67-2-401
Advertising, 67-1-101, 67-3-421
Aerial spraying, See generally **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Air carriers, See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
  accidents, See **Accidents**
  advertising, 67-3-421
  aeronautics, board of — regulatory power, 67-3-421
  alcoholic beverages served on, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
  annual report, filing, 67-3-421
  appeal of district court judgments, 67-3-427
  blind persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
  certificate of public convenience and necessity
    application, 67-3-422
    combinations, 67-3-423
    criteria for issuance, 67-3-422
    encumbrance of, 67-3-423
    fee, 67-3-422
    hearings, 67-3-423, 67-3-428
    operation without, 67-3-427
    required, 67-3-422
    suspension, amendment, or revocation, 67-3-424, 67-3-426
    transfer, 67-3-423
  charter airplanes exempt from provisions, 67-3-429
  court proceedings, 67-3-427
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121
  defined, 67-1-101
  discontinuance of service, 67-3-425
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  enforcement of regulations
    generally, 67-3-427
    jurisdiction in district court, 67-3-427
  exceptions from regulations, 67-3-429
  garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
  hearings, 67-3-425, 67-3-427, 67-3-428
  injunction for enforcement of regulations, 67-3-427
  insurance required, See **Liability insurance**
  licensing, See **Licensing**
  livestock, department of — inspections, 81-2-510
  notice requirements for hearings, 67-3-428
  pilots, See **Licensing**
  rates and charges, establishment, 67-3-421, 67-3-425
  regulation, 67-3-421
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  transportation of property by motor carrier, exemption from motor carrier laws when, 69-12-102
  violations, 67-3-405, 67-3-424, 67-3-426, 67-3-427
  visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Aircraft
  accidents, See **Accidents**
  antique aircraft, fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-206

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Aircraft (Continued)
  blood alcohol concentration standards, 67-1-211
  dealers
    licensing, See **Licensing**, aircraft dealers
    sales personnel overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  definitions, 67-1-101, 67-1-204
  destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
  fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, 67-3-201 — 67-3-206
  flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
  flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204
    blood alcohol concentration standards, 67-1-211
  forced landings, 67-1-204
  foreign, 67-3-102
  gasoline taxes, See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax
  gliders, fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-206
  harassment of wildlife unlawful, 87-3-126
  helicopters, fee in lieu of tax, 15-16-613, 67-3-206
  herding wildlife unlawful when, 87-3-126
  hunting from, unlawful, 87-3-126, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Aerial hunting**
  insurance
    loss or damage, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
    required, See **Liability insurance**
  intoxicated persons, operation by, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
  landings on public waters and roads, 67-1-204
  licensing, See **Licensing**
  livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204, 81-7-506
  mechanics and crew, licensing, See **Licensing**
  migratory, fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304
  military, 67-3-102
  missing, search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
  model, 67-3-102
  nonflyable, registration exemption, 67-3-201
  operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
  pilots, See **Licensing**
  predators, hunting, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Aerial hunting**
  registration, See **Licensing**, aircraft
  repair shops, licensing, See **Licensing**
  sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
  secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
  takeoffs from public waters and roads, 67-1-204
  tampering unlawful, 45-8-113
  tax, fee in lieu of, 15-24-304, 67-3-201 — 67-3-206
  ultralight, registration and fee in lieu of tax, 67-3-201, 67-3-206
  unauthorized use, criminal charges, 45-6-308
  "under the influence" defined, 67-1-204
Air instruction, See **Licensing**
Airlines, See **Air carriers**
Airplanes, See **Aircraft**
Airport Authorities Act, Title 67, chapter 11, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Airports generally, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Airport Zoning Act, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Airspace, ownership, 67-1-203
Board of
  advisor to department of commerce, 67-1-103
  allocation, 2-15-1812
  appointments to, 2-15-1812
  certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-422 — 67-3-424
  composition, 2-15-1812
  expenses of members, 67-1-301

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Board of (Continued)
  grants or loans, approval, 67-1-304
  industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302
  location of offices, 67-1-103
  meetings, 67-1-103
  public representation, 2-15-1812
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1812
  regulatory and enforcement powers, Title 67, chapter 3, part 4
  reports to, 67-3-421
Citation of Uniform State Law for Aeronautics, 67-1-201
City and county establishment of airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Commerce, Department of
  accidents, See **Accidents**
  aeronautics revenue fund, 60-3-201
  agent for
    airport authorities generally, 67-11-305
    state or municipality when, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
  agisters' liens, enforcement, 67-2-302
  aircraft registration, 67-3-201
    account, 67-3-203, 67-3-205
    application, 67-3-203
    certificate, issuance, 67-3-202
    decal, issuance, 67-3-204
    fees, disposition, 67-3-203
  eminent domain, right of, 67-2-301
  employees
    liability to testify, 67-2-503
    salaries, 67-1-301
  enforcement powers, 67-2-501 — 67-2-503, 67-3-205, 67-3-427
  expenses, how paid, 67-1-301
  federal government
    aid and money, receipt, 67-1-301, 67-2-403
    cooperation with, 67-2-101, 67-2-401, 67-2-403
  flight plan requirements, rules, 67-3-212
  flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, violations reported to, 67-1-204
  hearings, 67-2-502, 67-2-503
  injunction, enforcement by, 67-2-501
  insurance required of commercial air operators, See **Liability insurance**
  investigations, 67-2-502
    reports of, use limited, 67-2-503
  licensing orders, 67-3-104
  missing aircraft, search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
  municipalities
    cooperation with, 67-2-402
    lease or rental of state facilities to, 67-2-302
  police power, 67-2-501
  powers and duties generally, 67-2-101, 67-2-102
  records, availability to federal agencies, 67-2-401
  revenue, acquisition and disbursement, 15-70-204, 15-70-221, 60-3-201, 67-1-301, 67-1-303, 67-2-403
  rulemaking authority, 67-2-102, 67-3-212
  salaries of aeronautics employees, 67-1-301
  search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
  state airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
  subpoenas, power to issue, 67-2-502
  supervision of state aeronautics, 67-2-101
Commercial air operators insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**
County airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Crop spraying, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Dangerous obstructions near airports, control, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Dealers, aircraft, See **Licensing**, aircraft dealers
Definitions, 67-1-101, 67-5-102
Drug violations, forfeiture of aircraft, 44-12-102
Enforcement of laws, 67-2-501 — 67-2-503, 67-3-205, 67-3-427
Establishment of airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Federal aid and cooperation, 67-1-301, 67-2-101, 67-2-401, 67-2-403
Federal aircraft, registration exemption when, 67-3-201
Federal laws, effect, 67-1-102, 67-1-206, 67-2-102
Fines for violations, 67-1-105, 67-1-205, 67-3-427
Flight and landings unlawful when, 67-1-204
Flight schools, See **Licensing**, instructors
Flying clubs, 67-1-101, See **Licensing**, instructors
Forced landings, 67-1-204
Functions, governmental and public, 67-1-104
Hazards, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Industrial revenue projects, 67-1-302
Injunctions, 67-2-501, 67-3-427
Instructors, See **Licensing**
Insurance requirements, See **Liability insurance**
Intergovernmental cooperation, 67-2-101, 67-2-401 — 67-2-403
Interpretation of Uniform State Law for Aeronautics, 67-1-206
Leases
- air carriers, certificates of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423
- aircraft, 67-1-101
- generally, 67-2-101

Liability insurance
- amount necessary, 67-3-402
- cancellation, 67-3-404
- continuation, 67-3-401, 67-3-404
- hearings on, 67-3-402
- policy, copy to mortgagor or pledgor, 33-15-412
- proof of, 67-3-403
- required, 67-3-401, 67-3-426
- violation, 67-3-405

Licensing
- air carriers
  - denial, 67-3-104
  - display, 67-3-103
  - exceptions, 67-3-102, 67-3-201
  - federal license
    - possession, 67-3-103
    - registration, 67-3-101
  - fee, 67-3-101
  - general provisions, 67-3-101
  - renewal, 67-3-101
  - revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
- aircraft
  - affidavit concerning location, 67-3-201
  - application, 67-3-203
  - decal, 67-3-204
  - denial, 67-3-104
  - display, 67-3-103, 67-3-202, 67-3-204
  - exceptions, 67-3-102, 67-3-201
  - federal license
    - possession, 67-3-103
    - registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
  - fee for registration of federal license, 67-3-101
  - fee in lieu of tax, 15-24-304, 67-3-201 — 67-3-206
  - general provisions, 67-2-401
  - nonflyable, exemption, 67-3-201

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)
  aircraft (Continued)
    renewal, 67-3-101, 67-3-201, 67-3-203
    required, 15-24-304, 67-3-201
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
    state, exemption, 67-3-201
    ultralight, 67-3-201
    violations and penalties, 15-24-304, 67-3-202, 67-3-205
  aircraft dealers
    denial, 67-3-104
    display, 67-3-103
    exceptions, 67-3-102
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    revocation, 67-3-104
  appeal procedures, 67-3-104
  certificate of registration as license, 67-3-101
  denial, 67-3-104
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 67-3-103
  exceptions, 67-3-102
  federal licenses
    possession, 67-3-103
    registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-201, 67-3-211
  general provisions, 67-3-101
  inspection of premises, 67-3-104
  instructors
    denial, 67-3-104
    exceptions, 67-3-102
    federal license
      possession, 67-3-103
      registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    requirements, 67-3-211
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
  mechanics and crew
    denial, 67-3-104
    display, 67-3-103
    exceptions, 67-3-102
    federal license
      possession, 67-3-103
      registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    requirements, 67-3-211
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
  nonresidents, 67-3-102
  orders of department of commerce, 67-3-104
  pilots
    denial, 67-3-104
    display, 67-3-103
    exceptions, 67-3-102
    federal license
      possession, 67-3-103
      registration, 67-3-101, 67-3-211
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)
  pilots (Continued)
    requirements, 67-3-211
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-101, 67-3-104
  possession, 67-3-103
  repair shops
    denial, 67-3-104
    display, 67-3-103
    exceptions, 67-3-102
    fee, 67-3-101
    general provisions, 67-3-101
    renewal, 67-3-101
    requirements, 67-3-211
    revocation, 67-2-401, 67-3-104
Livestock harassment unlawful, 67-1-204
Lost aircraft, search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
Mechanics and crew, licensing, See **Licensing**
Missing aircraft, search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
Municipal airport authorities, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Airport authorities**
Municipal Airports Act, Title 67, chapter 10, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Municipal airports**
Municipalities
  airports, establishment and zoning, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
  assistance by department of commerce, 67-2-402, 67-2-403
  defined, 67-1-101
  federal and private aid, 67-2-403
Nonresident licensing exceptions, 67-3-102
Obstructions, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Ownership in space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Penalties for violations, 67-1-105, 67-1-205, 67-3-427
Pilots
  flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
  licensing regulations, See **Licensing**
Purpose of laws, 67-1-102
Regional airport authorities, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Airport authorities**
Repair shops, licensing, See **Licensing**
Revenue for administering laws, 67-1-301, 67-1-302
Right of flight, 67-1-203
Search and rescue volunteers, 39-71-118, 67-2-105
Sovereignty in space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
Space, sovereignty and ownership, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
State aircraft, registration exemption, 67-3-201
State airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Supervision of, 67-2-101
Taxation or fee in lieu of tax, See **TAXATION**, **Air carriers**; **Aircraft**
Time
  air carriers
    discontinuance of service, notice, 67-3-425
    hearings, vacation, 67-3-428
    notice requirements, 67-3-428
    reports, 67-3-421
  liability insurance, notice of cancellation, 67-3-404
  licenses
    aircraft
      application, 67-3-203
      registration account, allocations from, 67-3-205
      renewal, 67-3-201, 67-3-203
      requirement, 15-24-304, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
    appeals regarding, 67-3-104

AERONAUTICS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    renewal, 67-3-101, 67-3-201
    requirement, 67-3-101, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
Uniform State Law for Aeronautics
  airspace
    ownership, 67-1-203
    sovereignty, 67-1-202
  citation, 67-1-201
  flight and landings, lawfulness, 67-1-204
  interpretation, 67-1-206
  violation and penalty, 67-1-205
Violations
  air carriers
    enforcement decree, noncompliance, 67-3-427
    failure to procure liability insurance, 67-3-405, 67-3-426
    federal regulations, 67-3-424
  aircraft
    operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
    registration, failure to display certificate of, 67-3-202
  drug violations, forfeiture of aircraft, 44-12-102
  flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
  generally, 67-1-105
  uniform state law, 67-1-205

AERONAUTICS, BOARD OF

  See **AERONAUTICS**

AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2

  See **AERONAUTICS**

AFDC

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**

AFFIDAVITS

  See also **OATHS**

Certification by clerk of the court, 26-1-1006
Copies, 25-10-402
Defect, 25-4-112
Defined, 26-1-1001
Foreign jurisdiction, before whom taken, 26-1-1004 — 26-1-1006
Notice not required, 26-1-1001
Persons before whom taken
  chiropractors, board of, 37-12-201
  clerk of the court, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
  county clerk and recorder, 26-1-1003
  judges and justices, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006
  labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy, 39-3-210
  notaries, 1-5-416, 26-1-1003, 26-1-1004
Printers, 26-1-1011, 26-1-1012
  certification of rates charged to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  corporation shares, delinquency — notice of sale, 35-1-604
  executive clemency, order for hearing, 46-23-304, 46-23-306
  oil and gas proceedings, proof of service, 82-11-141
  partnerships, fictitious names — register and proof of publication, 35-11-202
  quiet title, not required when, 70-28-208

AFFIDAVITS (Continued)

Printers (Continued)
  rural special improvement district notices, 7-12-2106
  special improvement district notices, 7-12-4107
Refusal to sign, 26-2-104
Uses, 26-1-1002
Verification, 26-1-1006

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY

  See also **RELATIVES**

Abuse of family members, See **ABUSE**
Adoption agency, 53-4-401
Adult foster family care homes, 53-5-302
Child abuse proceedings, who may file, 40-6-233
Cigarette sales with retail clients, violation of license provisions, 16-11-102
City judge, disqualification when, 3-1-803, 3-11-203
Close corporations, share transfers, 35-9-202
Condemnation commissioners, disqualification, 70-30-207
County attorney training coordinator, as special counsel without approval when case involves county official or relative, 44-4-111
County superintendent of schools, disqualification when, 20-3-211
Day-care facility for children, 53-4-501
Domestic abuse, See **ABUSE**
Duress, what constitutes, 28-2-402
Elections
  absentee election board members, 13-13-225
  judges, disqualification, 13-4-107
Estates and probate proceedings
  criminal conviction does not impair rights of relatives and heirs, Const., II, 30
  inheritance tax, See also **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, generally
    exemptions, 72-16-313
    "member of the family" defined, 72-16-331
    rate of tax, 72-16-321
  intestate succession, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Heirs; Intestate succession; Kinship**
Guardian for incapacitated person, petition for appointment, 72-5-319
Hearsay exceptions, records and reputation, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Highways, property acquired for — relocation assistance to families, 60-4-301
Incest, See **INCEST**
Insurance
  disability, claim provisions, 33-22-212
  group life, requirements, 33-20-1001
  industrial life policies, beneficiaries, 33-20-115
  insurable interest, 33-15-201
  life policies, nonapplicability of group life provisions, 33-20-1001
  personal, insurable interests, 33-15-201
Intestate succession, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Heirs; Intestate succession**
Judge or justice, disqualification, 3-1-803, 3-1-1108, 3-7-402
Judicial Standards Commission members, bar to participation when, 3-1-1108
Juries, challenge for cause, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
"Long-term care facility" defined, 50-5-101
Marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Consanguinity**
Minors, transfers to, 72-26-502
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
"Personal care facility" defined, 50-5-301
Relationship by, 1-1-219
School tuition, "parent" defined, 20-5-303, 20-5-313
Tax, individual income — "dependent" defined, 15-30-113
Water judge or master, disqualification when, 3-1-803, 3-7-402

AFFIRMATIONS

See **OATHS**

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Defenses; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Defenses**

AFTERCARE

See specific program or institution

AGAINST ENCUMBRANCES

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Covenants** categories

AGATES, 1-1-505

AGE

Acupuncturists, qualification for licensure, 37-13-302
Adoption
    adoptive parents, 40-8-106
    adults, of, 40-8-104, 40-8-201, 40-8-202
Adulthood, age of, 41-1-101, 41-5-103; Const., II, 14; II, 15
Aged persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Aging, Advisory Council on — requirement for membership, 2-15-231
Aid to families with dependent children, exemption from mandatory participation, 53-2-704, 53-4-201
Alcoholic beverages
    licensing, 16-4-401
    restrictions on minors, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-201, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Animal babies, sale unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Apprentices, 39-6-106
Architects, register of applicants, 37-65-201
Arrest
    civilian aid to peace officer, 46-6-402
    private person, by, 46-9-205
Attorney general, qualification for office, Const., VI, 3
Barbers, licensing, 37-30-303
Bingo and raffles, participation not permitted when, 23-5-416
Boilers and steam engines
    engineers' licenses, qualification, 50-74-304, 50-74-307
    operators, 50-74-317
Boxing and wrestling, 23-3-404
Boat operators, 23-2-529
Card games, participation not permitted when, 23-5-315
Cemeteries, records of interments, 7-35-4109, 35-20-209
Child custody
    death of parent, age of child nominating person to assume custody, 40-4-221
    modification of decree, age of child requesting, 40-4-219
Children, See **MINORS**
Cities and towns
    aid in enforcement of ordinances, 7-4-4303
    gifts of property to, 7-8-104
Civil procedure, parties to actions, 37-61-416
Claim and delivery, service of undertaking, 27-17-205
Conservatorship, involvement of protected person, 72-5-408, 72-5-410, 72-5-424, 72-5-427
Construction blasters, license requirement, 37-72-301
Contract security company license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303, 37-60-304

AGE (Continued)

Corporations, age of incorporators, 35-1-201, 35-3-208
Cosmetologists, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1857
Cosmetology, qualification to practice, 37-31-304
County auditor, qualifications, 7-6-2403
County officers, qualifications, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
Crane and hoisting engineers, qualification for licensure, 50-76-103
Credit unions
  officers, 32-3-310
  organization, 32-3-301
  voting age of members, 32-3-310
Crimes
  drug possession, sentencing presumption, 45-9-102, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Minors; Unlawful practices**
  minors, See **MINORS, Crimes**
  persistent felony offenders, sentencing, 46-18-502
Day-care, age of child, 53-4-501
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the
  admittance, 20-8-104, 20-8-105
  attendance, 20-8-106
Defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
Depositions, use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Developmentally disabled persons
  definition, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  protective services, application, 53-20-403
  records release, 53-20-161
  rights generally, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
  treatment and habilitation may not be compelled for adults, 53-20-111
  waiver of rights upon commitment, 53-20-113
Dietitians, requirements, 37-21-301
"Disabled adult" defined, 53-5-202, 53-5-302, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation proceedings
  division of property, criteria, 40-4-202
  maintenance orders, criteria, 40-4-203
  petition, contents, 40-4-105
Dogs, license requirements, 7-23-101
Drainage districts, creation
  participation in, 85-8-118
  petition, service of notice of hearing, 85-8-111
Draw poker machines, requirement for playing, 23-5-603
Drivers' licenses, 61-5-104 — 61-5-106, 61-5-108, 61-5-111, 61-5-202, 61-5-304
Elderly persons, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Electors, 13-1-111, 13-1-114, 13-2-205, 13-38-103; Const., IV, 2
Electrologists, qualification for licensure, 37-32-302
Emancipated youth, See **MINORS**
Emergency medical services, 41-1-405, 50-6-206
Engineers, register of applicants, 37-67-204
Execution, service, 3-10-704
Executive branch, elected officials — qualification for office, Const., VI, 3
Family practice residency training, 50-5-602
Fire department relief associations
  partial service pension, 19-11-603
  service pension, 19-11-602
  surviving children of deceased members, pension to, 19-11-603, 19-11-605
Firefighters
  qualification, 7-33-4107
  unified retirement
    dependent children, 19-13-104, 19-13-704, 19-13-902, 19-13-1007
    early retirement allowance, 19-13-1007
    minimum retirement date, 19-13-104
    retirement allowance, 19-13-704

AGE (Continued)

Firefighters (Continued)
  unified retirement (Continued)
    service retirement, 19-13-304, 19-13-701, 19-13-1007
    survivorship allowance, 19-13-1007
Fire hazards, structures creating, 50-62-102, 50-62-103
Fireworks, wholesale permit requirement, 50-37-104
Fish and game licenses and permits, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Fish and wildlife shooting preserves, shooting limitations and restrictions, 87-4-524
Foster family care homes, 53-5-302, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
Fraternal benefit societies
  benefit certificates, contents, 33-7-514
  children, benefits for, 33-7-507
  membership requirements, 33-7-504
  nonforfeiture benefits or cash surrender values, granting, 33-7-509
  reserve valuation, 33-7-405
Gambling, participation not permitted when, 23-5-416, 23-5-603, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
Game wardens' retirement
  age of retirement, 19-8-601
  death benefits, member's death prior to retirement age, 19-8-704
  involuntary retirement allowance, 19-8-604
Golden Years Pass, eligibility, 23-1-105
Governor, qualification for office, Const., VI, 3
Grazing districts, service of notice regarding trespassing livestock, 76-16-311
Guardian ad litem, appointment, 25-5-301
Guardianship proceedings, involvement of ward, 72-5-104, 72-5-223, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
Guides, professional — qualification, 37-47-303
Health service corporations, coverage for handicapped children, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Hearing aid dispensers, recommendation for medical examination required, 37-16-303
Highway patrolmen's retirement
  age of retirement, 19-6-101, 19-6-501, 19-6-707
  allowance, member discontinued from service other than for cause, 19-6-503
  death benefits, member's death prior to retirement age, 19-6-604
  dependent children, 19-6-101
Horse herd districts
  sale notices, contents, 81-4-327
  service of notice for retention of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
Housing
  authorities, "elderly families" defined, 7-15-4402
  development, lower income, See **HOUSING, Lower income development**
  unsafe or unsanitary accommodations, criteria, 7-15-2106, 7-15-4407
"Infant" defined, 41-3-102
Institutions, persons making gifts to, 17-3-1002
Insurance
  adjusters, licensing requirements, 33-17-301
  agents and solicitors, licensing requirements, 33-17-202, 33-17-216
  disability
    comprehensive health associations, contents of certificates of eligibility, 33-22-1516
    continuation or conversion policies, renewal, 33-22-308
    dependents, coverage for, 33-22-201
    extended health insurance, 33-22-801, 33-22-803, 33-22-811
    handicapped dependents, continuation of coverage, 33-22-304, 33-22-506
    limits, effect on coverage, 33-22-302
    medicare supplement insurance, 33-22-903, 33-22-907, 33-22-908
    misstatements, effect, 33-22-205, 33-22-223, 33-22-302
    reinstatement, 33-22-207
    relation of earnings to insurance statement, 33-22-227
  life
    adjusted premiums, 33-20-204 — 33-20-206, 33-20-208
    annuity contract provisions, 33-20-303
    cash surrender values and nonforfeiture benefits, calculation, 33-20-203, 33-20-205, 33-20-206, 33-20-208, 33-20-211
    credit union groups, class eligibility, 33-20-1106

AGE (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
- life (Continued)
  - debtor groups, classes excluded from eligibility, 33-20-1105
  - group life
    - conversion on termination of eligibility, 33-20-1209
    - misstatement, effect, 33-20-1206
  - misstatement — effect, 33-20-107, 33-20-305, 33-20-1206
  - term insurance, 33-20-212
  - "unclaimed funds" defined, 70-9-202
- minors
  - claims and benefits, acquittance, 33-15-502
  - power to contract, 33-15-103
- property, discrimination prohibited when, 33-18-210

Insurers
- domestic stock and mutual, incorporators, 33-3-201
- farm mutual — incorporators, requirement, 33-4-201
- life, reserve valuations, 33-2-522, 33-2-523, 33-2-525

Judges' retirement
- death benefits, member's death prior to retirement age, 19-5-604
- disability retirement allowance, 19-5-601
- involuntary retirement, 19-5-101, 19-5-503
- penalty retirement, 19-5-101
- service retirement, 19-5-501

Judicial determination, See **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**

Keno machines, requirement for playing, 23-5-603

Land surveyors, register of applicants, 37-67-204

Law enforcement reserve officers, qualification for appointment, 7-32-213

Lieutenant governor, qualification for office, Const., VI, 3

Livestock
- beef research and marketing assessments, 81-8-804
- bulls allowed to run at large, 81-4-306
- cows
  - breeding, age of purebred bull to accompany, 81-4-211
  - brucellosis vaccination requirement, 81-2-801
- definition, 81-3-201
- estrays, sale notice — contents, 81-4-603
- hide dealers, "animal hide" defined, 81-9-401
- horses
  - abandoned, 81-4-501
  - males allowed to run at large, 81-4-204, 81-4-306
- importation
  - notification, 81-3-214
  - permits and health certificates, requirements, 81-2-703
- mules, males allowed to run at large, 81-4-204, 81-4-306
- taxation
  - assessment of swine, 15-24-931
  - estimated value, computation, 15-24-908
  - exemptions, 15-6-207

Lottery, state — ticket or chance sale or purchase restrictions, 23-5-1016, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036

Maintenance orders, dissolution of marriage or legal separation — criteria, 40-4-203

Majority, age of, 41-1-101; Const., II, 14; II, 15, See also **ADULTS**

Manicuring, qualification to practice, 37-31-304

Marriage requirements, See **MARRIAGE**, generally

Mayors, qualifications, 7-4-4301

Mentally ill persons
- center for the aged, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
- commitment petition, 53-21-121
- minors, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Minors**

"Minor" defined, 41-1-101, See **MINORS**

Minority, calculation, 41-1-102

Morticians, licensing, 37-19-302

AGE (Continued)

Motor vehicle fees
    motor homes, 61-3-522
    travel trailers and campers, 61-3-523
Name change, petition, 27-31-101
Nursery stock
    orders, contents, 80-7-120
    sales, misrepresentation, 80-7-133
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — membership, 2-15-1845
Off-highway vehicles, determination, 23-2-803
Older Montanans, 53-5-702, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Organ donation, 72-17-201, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Optometry, examination to practice — requirement, 37-10-302
Outfitters, qualification for licensing, 37-47-302
Partition sales, security, 70-29-306
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-105, 40-6-108
Peace officers
    qualification, 7-32-303
    railroad corporation special, application requirement, 44-4-902
Personal representative, qualification, 72-3-501
Physical therapists, qualification for licensure, 37-11-303
Plumbers, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1875
Police
    incapacitation, 7-32-4155
    qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-4111, 7-32-4112, 7-32-4154
    retirement, local funds
        active list, option to remain on, 19-10-403
        death benefits, surviving children, 19-10-503
        service retirement, 19-10-401
    retirement, state plan
        additional years of service, 19-9-802
        dependent children, 19-9-104
        minimum retirement, 19-9-104
        service retirement, 19-9-801
Polygraph examiners, licensing requirement, 37-62-202
Prenatal serological tests, 50-19-103
Private investigators and security patrolmen, licensing, 37-60-202, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
Private security guard license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1891
Property, personal — unclaimed funds held by life insurance corporation, 70-9-202
Proprietary security organization license applicants, requirements, 37-60-303, 37-60-304
Psychologists, qualification for licensure, 37-17-302
Public assistance
    aid to families with dependent children, 53-2-704, 53-4-201
    medical assistance, 53-6-131, 53-6-143, 53-6-144
Public employees' retirement
    benefits
        accountability, 19-3-1304
        estimates when, 19-3-1401
    contracts with political subdivisions, classification into groups, 19-3-201
    disability retirement, 19-3-1002
    early retirement, 19-3-902, 19-3-906
    retirement allowance, adjustment, 19-3-905, 19-3-906
    service retirement, 19-3-901, 19-3-1002
    survivorship allowance, 19-3-1204, 19-3-1205
    written application, proofs of age included, 19-3-104
Public office, requirement for holding, 2-16-102, 20-3-101; Const., VI, 3
Public officers, succession, 2-16-513
Radiologic technologists
    licensure, qualification for, 37-14-302
    permits, qualification for, 37-14-306

AGE (Continued)

Railroads
- accidents involving animals, records, 69-14-708
- special peace officers, application requirement, 44-4-902

Real estate brokers or salesmen, qualification for licensure, 37-51-302

Schools
- adult education, 20-7-701
- attendance, for, 20-1-101, 20-5-101 — 20-5-103
  - outside school district, 20-5-301
- educational impact statements, 20-1-208
- five-year-old schooling, 20-7-117
- foundation program, purpose, 20-9-301
- immunization requirement, 20-5-403, 20-5-404
- preschool programs, 20-7-117
- safety patrols, 20-1-408
- special education, 20-7-401, 20-7-412, 20-7-443
- traffic education course, eligibility, 20-7-503

School transportation
- bus driver qualification, 20-10-103, 20-10-124
- eligible transportees, 20-10-101

Secretary of state, qualification for office, Const., VI, 3

Senior citizens, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

Service of papers not process, 27-17-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B

Service of process, 27-17-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- unlawful detainer, notice, 70-27-110

Sheriffs' retirement
- death benefit options, 19-7-604
- early retirement option, 19-7-502
- involuntary retirement allowance, 19-7-504
- service retirement, 19-7-501
- vested retirement, 19-7-101

Snowmobiles
- fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-615.1
- operation, effect, 23-2-632

Sports pools, participation not permitted when, 23-5-506

State auditor, qualification for office, Const., VI, 3

State lands
- lessees, qualification, 77-6-108
- purchasers, qualification, 77-2-306

Subpoenas, service, 39-1-103, 46-15-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(c)

Summons, service, 3-10-704, 25-31-408

Superintendent of public instruction, qualification for office, Const., VI, 3

Taxation
- biennial report to governor and legislature, data related to income and age of taxpayer, 15-1-205
- income tax
  - deductions based on, 15-30-121
  - dependents, 15-30-112, 15-30-114, 15-30-121
  - exclusions of income, 15-30-111
  - exemptions, 15-30-112, 15-30-114
  - property tax credit, 15-30-172
  - withholding exclusions, 15-30-201
- residence, credit on income tax, 15-30-172

Teachers
- qualifications, 20-4-104
- retirement
  - disability retirees
    - benefits, calculation, 19-4-902
    - cancellation of allowance and restoration of membership, 19-4-905
    - medical examinations, 19-4-903
  - early retirement, 19-4-802

AGE (Continued)

Teachers (Continued)
  retirement (Continued)
    minimum monthly benefit allowance, 19-4-709
    superannuation retirement, 19-4-801
Traction engineers, qualification for licensure, 50-74-307
Transfers to minors, turning of property over to minor, 72-26-703, 72-26-803
Unemployment insurance, exclusions, 39-51-204
University system, waiver of tuition when, 20-25-421
Unlawful detainer, service of notice, 70-27-110
Urban renewal, "blighted area" defined, 7-15-4206
Veterans' home, eligibility, 10-2-403
Video draw poker machines, requirement for playing, 23-5-603
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Volunteer firefighters' compensation
  pension benefits, 19-12-401, 19-12-403
  surviving children of deceased members, pension to, 19-12-405, 19-12-406
Voting age, 13-1-111, 13-1-114, 13-2-205, 13-38-103; Const., IV, 2
Waterskiing, boat operator and observer, 23-2-529
Wills, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  age requirement, 72-2-301
  self-proved, 72-2-304
Workers' compensation
  beneficiaries, 39-71-116
  deafness, occupational — percent of loss compensable, 39-71-805
  "vocationally handicapped" defined, 39-71-901
Wrestling, 23-3-404
Youth, See **MINORS**
Youth conservation corpsmembers and corpsmember leaders, employment requirement, 76-21-205
Youth correctional facilities
  admission, 53-30-202, 53-30-208, 53-30-212
  aftercare, jurisdiction, 53-30-227
Youth court, jurisdiction and records, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth residential services, placement in, 41-3-1112, 41-3-1114

AGENCIES

  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE AGENCIES**; specific agency

AGENCY

"Actual agency" defined, 28-10-103
Agricultural commodities, 80-4-402
  nonresident licensees, 80-4-406
Agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-106
  members of, 35-17-301
Airport funding, department of commerce as agent for
  airport authorities, 67-11-305
  municipality, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
Alcoholic beverages
  beer brewers, importers, or wholesalers, 16-3-221, 16-3-222, 16-3-224
  bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
  commission agents or agency stores, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Agency stores**, generally
  offenses, parties to, 16-6-310
  prohibited acts, 16-1-304, 16-3-103, 16-3-221, 16-3-308, 16-6-301
  scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101
Apparent authority of agent, See **Authority of agent**, ostensible authority
Applicability of laws
  bills of lading, 30-7-502
  contract law, 28-2-201, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802

AGENCY (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  documents of title, 30-7-502
  fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-324
  labor law, 39-2-503
  landlord-tenant relationships, 70-24-105, 70-24-301
  partnerships, 35-10-104
  sales law, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
  trustee law, 28-10-407, 72-23-307
  uniform commercial code, 30-1-103
  warehouse receipts, 30-7-502
Appointment, who may appoint, 28-10-104
Arrest of agent for misconduct, 27-16-102
Artist, art dealer as agent for, 22-2-503
Assumed business name, See **NAMES**
Attorney-in-fact, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Attorney's fees for representation, 25-10-301
Auctioneers, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Authority of agent
  actual
    defined, 28-10-402
    exceeding, prohibited, 28-10-301
  defraud principal, no authority, 28-10-409
  disobedience to instructions, when permissible, 28-10-408
  exceeding, 28-10-301
    liability of principal, 28-10-605
  general
    precedence, 28-10-406
    price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
    statutory exceptions, 28-10-407
  implied powers, 28-10-405
  incomplete execution, 28-10-607
  ostensible authority
    binding when, 28-10-606
    defined, 28-10-403
    warranty, 28-10-701
  price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
  property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
  restriction, when and by whom, 28-10-404
  scope, 28-10-105, 28-10-301, 28-10-401, 28-10-405, 28-10-407, 28-10-601
  special agent, authority to receive price, 28-10-423
  specific, precedence, 28-10-406
  warranty, 28-10-421, 28-10-422, 28-10-701
Bank agents, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Liquidation**, liquidating agent; **Officers and employees**
Bank as agent, 30-4-201
Bees, alfalfa leaf-cutting — samples for registration, 80-6-1111
Bills of lading, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Boat liveries, 23-2-503
Building and loan association agents, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Agents**; **Officers and employees**
Building code violations, service of order to remedy, 50-60-106
Cigarettes, sales below cost unlawful, 16-10-401
Clerk of the district court as agent for sureties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
Commerce, Department of — as agent for airport funding
  airport authorities, for, 67-11-305
  municipality, for, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
Commercial paper
  collection by, 28-10-303
  liability, 30-3-419
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable to, 30-3-117
  signature, 30-3-403

AGENCY (Continued)

- **Condemnation commissioners**, principal-agent relationship grounds for disqualification, 70-30-207
- **Conservation districts**, 76-15-315, 76-15-403, 76-15-610, 76-15-724
- **Conservators**
  - appointment transfers title held by, 72-5-425
  - compensation by, 72-5-432
  - employment by, 72-5-427
- **Consideration unnecessary**, 28-10-202
- **Contract**, effect of delivery to, 28-2-906
- **Contract law**, applicability, 28-2-201, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802, See also **CONTRACTS**
- **Corporations**
  - nonprofit corporations, registered agent, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Agent, registered**
  - registered agent, See **CORPORATIONS, Agent, registered**
- **County licenses**, requirements, 7-21-2103
- **Creation**
  - consideration unnecessary, 28-10-202
  - oral authorization, 28-10-203
  - precedent authorization, 28-10-201
  - subsequent ratification, 28-10-201, See **Ratification**
  - written authorization, 28-2-903, 28-10-203
- **Credit to agent**, principal's liability, 28-10-609, 28-10-702
- **Credit unions**, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Liquidation; Officers and employees**
- **Criminal records**, authorization to obtain, 44-5-214
- **Custom and usage**, delegation to subagent, 28-10-501
- **Death of agent**, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
- **Definitions**
  - actual agency, 28-10-103
  - actual authority, 28-10-402
  - agency, 28-10-101
  - agent, 28-10-101
  - general agent, 28-10-102
  - ostensible agency, 28-10-103
  - ostensible authority, 28-10-403
  - principal, 28-10-101
  - special agent, 28-10-102
- **Delegation of power**, See **Subagents**
- **Disobedience to instructions of principal**, 28-10-408
- **Documents of title**, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
- **Drug registration requirements**, exemption, 50-32-302
- **Eminent domain**, principal-agent relationship as disqualification for condemnation commissioners, 70-30-207
- **Employment relationships**, applicability of laws, 39-2-503
- **Estates**, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Agents**
- **Estoppel**, agency by, See **Authority of agent**, ostensible authority
- **Evidence**
  - collecting bank as agent, presumption, 30-4-201
  - hearsay exceptions, statements by agent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  - insurance agreements as evidence of agency, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
- **Factors**, See **SALES**
- **Fictitious business names**, See **NAMES, Assumed business name; Fictitious**
- **Fraudulent conveyance**, applicability of laws, 31-2-324
- **Fraud upon principal**, 28-10-409
- **Fur farm licensees, nonresident** — agent for, 87-4-1003
- **Gambling prohibited when**, 23-5-102
- **Game animal farm licensees, nonresident** — agent for, 87-4-409
- **Game bird farm licensees, nonresident** — agent for, 87-4-904
- **"General agents" defined**, 28-10-102, See also **Authority of agent**
- **Good faith provisions**, 28-10-604, 28-10-606, 28-10-609, 28-10-702, 28-10-703
- **Grazing districts**, 76-16-311, 76-16-313, 76-16-318
  - members, agents as and for, 76-16-302

AGENCY (Continued)

Health care information, disclosure authorization, 50-5-106
Hearsay exceptions, statement by agent, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
Housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4452
Housing, Board of — as agent, 90-6-104
Hucksters, agents for, 7-21-2505
Incapacity of agent, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Indemnification when principal indemnified, 28-11-304
Inheritance tax, designation in agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474
Instructions, disobedience by agent, 28-10-408
Insurance agreement as evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 411
Investment securities, sale and purchase, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Itinerant vendors, agents for, 7-21-2305
Jurors, principal-agent relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223
Knowledge of agency, right when without, 28-10-608
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability of laws, 70-24-105, 70-24-301
Liability of agent
  negligence, damages caused by, 27-1-703
  recreationists, to, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-203
Liens, construction — contracting owner, presumption of agency, 71-3-522
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Livestock
  dealers, agents for, 81-8-271
  federal veterinary inspectors as departmental agents, 81-1-304
Lobbyists as agents, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**, generally
Medical record information, disclosure authorization, 50-5-106
Mining claim, notice of defect, 82-2-112
Minors may not appoint, 28-10-104, 28-10-704, 41-1-301
Misconduct of agent, arrest, 27-16-102
Motor carriers, for, 69-12-108
Motor vehicle operation by, 25-3-603
Neglect of duty by agent, 27-16-102
Negotiable instruments payable to, See **Commercial paper**
Nonprofit corporations, registered agent, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, **Agent, registered**
Notaries public, authority as, 1-5-417
Notice
  mining claim, defect, 82-2-112
  principal or agent, when notice to one is notice to other, 28-10-604
  restriction of authority, 28-10-404
  termination of agency, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, application form — signing, 23-2-805
Oral authorization, 28-10-203
"Ostensible agency" defined, 28-10-103, See also **Authority of agent**
Parking commission agents, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
Partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**; **PARTNERSHIPS**
Pesticide licensees, nonresident — agent for, 80-8-210
Pleadings, verification by, 25-4-203
Port authorities, agents employed by, 7-14-1103
Postsecondary educational institutions, representation, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Agents**
Powers of agent, See **Authority of agent**; **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Powers of attorney, See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
Principal
  accrual of rights and liabilities to, 28-10-601
  agent as, 28-10-502, 28-10-702
  defined, 28-10-101
  defrauding, agent has no authority, 28-10-409
  informed, agent's duty to keep, 28-10-302
  instrument, bound by, 28-10-603

AGENCY (Continued)

Principal (Continued)
  jurisdiction of person, acquisition through agent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  liabilities
    accrual to, 28-10-601
    credit to agent, exclusive, 28-10-609
    exceeding authority by agent, 28-10-605
    incomplete execution, 28-10-607
    ostensible authority, acts under, 28-10-606
    wrongful injury death by agent, 27-1-512, 27-1-513
    wrongs of agent, for, 28-10-602
  notice to, effect, 28-10-604
  subagent, delegation to, 28-10-501 — 28-10-503
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Agents**
Procurement, state
  applicability of laws, 18-4-131
  bidders, representation by agent, 18-4-303
Property
  claimed by third person, agent's responsibility, 28-10-703
  sales, extent of authority, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
Qualifications of agent, 28-10-104
Ratification
  consent, 28-10-215
  creation of agency by, 28-10-201, 28-10-211
  manner, 28-10-211
  partial, when transaction indivisible, 28-10-212
  rescission, 28-10-215
  third persons not prejudiced by, 28-10-213
  void when, 28-10-214
Real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
Recreation, liability of landowner's agent or tenant, 23-2-321
Renunciation of agency, 28-10-801
Revocation of agency, 28-10-802, 39-2-503
Sales
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  price, authority to receive, 28-10-423
  property, extent of authority, 28-2-903, 28-10-421, 28-10-423
Savings and loan association agents, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Agents; Officers and employees**
Securities, sale and purchase, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Service of process upon, 25-3-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  secretary of state as agent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **SECRETARY OF STATE, Service of process upon**
Special agents, 28-10-102
State as agent, 17-2-102
Subagents
  authorized employment, effect, 28-10-503
  unauthorized employment, effect, 28-10-502
  when permissible, 28-10-501
Taxation
  assessment, designation in, 15-8-502
  income tax return, preparation, 15-30-142
  inheritance tax, designation in agreement consenting to lien, 72-16-474
Termination, 28-10-801, 28-10-802, 39-2-503
Third persons
  agent responsible to as principal, 28-10-702
  contract laws, applicability, 28-10-704
  principal's liability, See **Principal**
  property received for principal, claim by, 28-10-703
  ratification not to prejudice, 28-10-213

AGENCY (Continued)

Third persons (Continued)
  subagents, responsibility when, 28-10-503
  warranty of authority to, 28-10-701
Timeshare purchase agreements, cancellation
  developer's agent, to, 37-53-303
  promoter's agent, to, 37-53-304
Transient retail merchants, agents for, 7-21-2406
Trusts and trustees, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Agency**
Vehicle operation by, 25-3-603
Vocational-technical centers as agent, 17-2-102
Warehouse receipts, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Warranties
  agent's authority, 28-10-701
  breach, damages, 27-1-313
  property sales, 28-10-421, 28-10-422
Written authorization, 28-2-903, 28-10-203
Wrongful acts of agent, 28-10-602, 28-10-702
Wrongful injury death by agent, liability of principal, 27-1-512, 27-1-513

AGGRAVATED OFFENSES

  See **CRIMES**

AGING, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON, 2-15-231, 2-15-232

  See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

AGING AND AGED PERSONS

Abuse, neglect, or exploitation, See also **ABUSE**, **Domestic abuse**
  citation of elder abuse prevention act, 53-5-501
  confidentiality, 53-5-513, 53-5-521
  definitions, 53-5-503
  immunity of person reporting from civil or criminal liability, 53-5-514
  legislative intent, 53-5-502
  long-term care facility residents, 50-5-1104
  penalties, 53-5-525
  prevention, 53-5-502
  protective services ordered, 53-5-504
  protective service teams, 53-5-505
  purpose of provisions, 53-5-502
  records, confidentiality, 53-5-513
  reports
    admissibility in evidence, 53-5-521
    confidentiality, 53-5-513, 53-5-521, 53-5-525
    contents, 53-5-512
    disclosure, 53-5-513, 53-5-525
    false report, 53-5-514
    family services, department of — by, 53-5-504
    form, 53-5-512
    immunity of person making report, 53-5-514
    long-term care facility staff, by, 50-5-1104
    professional, by, 53-5-511, 53-5-513, 53-5-514, 53-5-525
    required, 53-5-511
  short title, 53-5-501
  violations, penalties, 53-5-525
Adult Foster Family Care Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **FOSTER HOMES**, **Adults**
Adult protective service teams, 53-5-505, 53-5-513
Aging, Advisory Council on
  appointment and allocation, 2-15-231
  programs, advice, 2-15-232

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

Aging, coordinator of
  appointment, 2-15-231
  programs, assistance and advice, 2-15-232
Aging, Office of, 2-15-231
Area agencies, designation, 53-5-103
Assistance payments, recovery, 53-5-401, 53-6-143
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Boarding homes, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
Camping, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Center for the Aged, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  abandonment of, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admission to, 53-21-411
    transfers from Montana state hospital, 53-21-411
    rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  consent required when, 53-21-413
  definitions, 53-1-101
  discharge from, 53-1-203, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  drugs, supplying to residents unlawful, 53-1-103
  employment of residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  function, 53-21-411
  industries for, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  location, 53-21-411
  moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  release, 53-1-203, 53-21-413
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation of center in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
  transfers from other state hospitals, 53-1-203, 53-6-301, 53-6-303, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
  transfers to Montana state hospital, 53-21-412
  treatment, 53-21-411
  work programs for residents, See **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Circuit Breaker Law, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**, property tax credit
Community organizations, state cooperation with, 53-5-101
Community services buildings, tax exemption, 15-6-209
Conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Convalescent hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
Cooperation of state and private agencies, 53-5-101
Councils on aging, state cooperation with, 53-5-101
County boarding and nursing homes, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
Day care, 53-5-704
Deer, licenses for hunting, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Definitions, 53-5-503, 53-5-601
Dentistry, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1842
Deposition of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Domestic abuse, 45-5-206, See also **ABUSE**

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

- **Drivers**, insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- **Educational activities**, 7-16-101, 53-5-704
- **Elder Abuse Prevention Act**, Title 53, chapter 5, part 5, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Elections**, accessibility to polling places, See **ELECTIONS, Polling places**
- **Elk**, licenses for hunting, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- **Escort services**, 53-5-704
- **Exploitation**, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- **Family Services, Department of**
  - abuse, neglect, or exploitation of older persons
    - administration, 52-1-103
    - annual report, 53-5-504
    - confidentiality of records, 53-5-513
    - protective services provided by, 53-5-504
    - reports
      - by, 53-5-504
      - to, 53-5-511
  - administration, 52-1-103
  - adult protective service teams, 53-5-505, 53-5-513
  - area agencies, designation, 53-5-103, 53-5-605
  - defined, 53-5-601
  - legislature for senior citizens, 53-5-111
  - problems of aging, supervision of study and programs, 53-5-101, 53-5-102
  - protective services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  - purpose of department, 52-1-101
  - state plan on aging
    - administration by, 53-5-602, 53-5-604, 53-5-606
    - development by, 53-5-604
    - planning and service areas
      - designation, 53-5-605
      - division of existing area, 53-5-603
    - rulemaking authority, 53-5-606
    - tax exemption for services buildings, services qualifying, 15-6-209
- **55 Alive Mature Driving Program**, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- **Fishing**
  - access sites, golden years pass, 23-1-105
  - licenses, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- **Foster care**, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
- **Game birds**, licenses for hunting, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
- **Gifts to state for programs on aging**, 53-5-102
- **Golden Years Pass**, 23-1-105
- **Health care services**, 53-5-704
- **Health insurance**, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons; Medicare supplement insurance**
- **Highway traffic safety program**, insurance premium discount upon completion, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
- **Home health care services**, 53-5-704
- **Homemaker services**, 53-5-101, 53-5-704
- **Home weatherization programs**, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
- **Hospice services**, 53-5-704
- **Housing**
  - authorities, "elderly families" defined. 7-15-4402, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  - boarding houses, 50-51-102, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  - convalescent hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
  - development, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  - fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, generally**
  - foster homes, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
  - home weatherization programs, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
  - housing development for board of housing purposes, defined as, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

Housing (Continued)
  long-term care facilities, See **NURSING HOMES**
  lower income, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  low-rent, 7-15-4456, 7-15-4457
  nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
  retirement homes, 50-51-102, 90-6-103, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  roominghouses, 50-51-102, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
  services, 53-5-704
  weatherization programs, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Hunting licenses, 87-2-403, 87-2-801, 87-2-804
Income maintenance services, 53-5-704
Institutions, Department of — center for the aged, authority
  abandonment of center, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admission criteria, 53-21-411
  ancillary payments, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  definitions, 53-1-101
  discharge procedures, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  moving of center, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  release from center, rules, 53-21-413
  research programs, cooperation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-21-402, 53-21-411, 53-21-413
  transfers of patients from state hospitals, approval, 53-6-303, 53-21-412
  treatment, 53-21-411
Insurance
  health, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons; Medicare supplement insurance**
  motor vehicle, premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Job training or development services, 53-5-704
Legislature, senior citizens', 53-5-111
Long-term care facilities, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
Mature Defensive Driving Act, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Medicaid, recovery from, 53-6-143
Medicare, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Mental health care services, 53-5-704
Mental illness, senility
  commitment prohibited when, 53-21-120
  excluded as, 53-21-102
Mock legislature, 53-5-111
Montana Center for the Aged, See **Center for the Aged**
Montana Older Americans Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 7, See **Older Montanans**
Montana State Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
Montana State Hospital
  transfers from or to, 53-6-303, 53-21-411, 53-21-412
  treatment at, 53-6-301
Motor vehicle insurance premium discount, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Neglect, See **Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Nursing Home Administrators, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1845
Nursing homes, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation; NURSING HOMES**
Nutrition services, 53-5-101, 53-5-704
Occupational therapy, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Older Americans Act, Title 53, chapter 5, part 7, See **Older Montanans**
Older Montanans
  citation of Montana older americans act, 53-5-701
  definitions, 53-5-702
  federal legislation, coordination, 53-5-706
  interagency cooperation, 53-5-705
  policy, 53-5-703

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

Older Montanans (Continued)
  purpose of provisions, 53-5-703
  services to be provided, 53-5-704
    plan for coordination, 53-5-705
    policy, 53-5-703
  short title, 53-5-701
Personal care facilities, See **PERSONAL CARE FACILITIES**
Polling places, accessibility, See **ELECTIONS**
Problems of aging, study, 53-5-101
Protective proceedings, basis for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**
Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**
Public assistance programs, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aged persons**
Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
Recreation
  activities, local government funds for, 7-16-101
  areas, golden years pass, 23-1-105
Research in aging services, 53-5-704
Respite services, 53-5-704
Retirement generally, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Self-care programs, 53-5-704
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation of older persons — confidentiality of records, 53-5-513
  older Montanans
    definitions, 53-5-702
    federal legislation, coordination, 53-5-706
    role of department, 53-5-705
    services to be provided, 53-5-704
State parks, golden years pass, 23-1-105
State plan on aging
  administration, 53-5-602, 53-5-604, 53-5-606
  coordination with federal services, 53-5-602
  definitions, 53-5-601
  designation of areas, 53-5-605
  development, 53-5-604
  legislative intent, 53-5-602
  planning and service areas
    defined, 53-5-601
    designation, 53-5-605
    limited, 53-5-602, 53-5-605
    number, 53-5-605
    preexisting, 53-5-603
  preexisting planning and service areas, 53-5-603
  purpose of provisions, 53-5-602
  rulemaking authority, 53-5-606
  tax exemption for services buildings, services qualifying, 15-6-209
Study of aging, 53-5-101
Tax provisions, See **TAXATION**
Traffic safety program, insurance premium discount upon completion, 33-16-203, 33-16-221 — 33-16-225
Training in aging services, 53-5-704
Transportation
  rates, free or reduced, 69-11-208
  services, 7-14-111, 53-5-704
University system tuition, waiver, 20-25-421
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Voters, accessibility to polling places, See **ELECTIONS, Polling places**
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**

AGING AND AGED PERSONS (Continued)

Wild turkey, tags for hunting, 87-2-403
Winterizing programs, 53-5-101, See also **ENERGY**, **Weatherization programs**

AGING, OFFICE OF AND COORDINATOR OF, 2-15-231, 2-15-232

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

AGISTERS' LIENS

See **LIENS**

AGREED STATEMENT OF FACTS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Detainers**

AGREEMENTS

See generally **CONTRACTS**

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS

See also **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

Acknowledgments
    membership application, 35-16-302
    petition for incorporation, 35-16-202
    withdrawal, release, 35-16-303
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws, corporation law, 35-16-101, 35-16-204
Assets
    liability, 35-16-303
    lien against, See **Indebtedness**
    order of resort, 35-16-404
    withdrawal by dissenting members, 35-16-211
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, indebtedness, 35-16-202
Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness**
Bylaws
    adoption, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
    amendment, 35-16-208, 35-16-315
    contents generally, 35-16-207
    directors, provisions regarding, 35-16-312, 35-16-314, 35-16-315
    new, 35-16-208
    recording, 35-16-208
    repeal, 35-16-208
Certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Court proceedings
    appeal, 35-16-103
    incorporation, petition hearing, 35-16-203, 35-16-204
    indebtedness, petition to create, 35-16-403, 35-16-404
    land description, error, 35-16-102
    names, error, 35-16-102
    orders final, 35-16-103
    withdrawal, petition to court, 35-16-211, 35-16-304

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Creation, See **Incorporation**
Definitions, 35-16-301
Delegates
  alternate, 35-16-212
  election, 35-16-212, 35-16-311
  powers, 35-16-212
  qualifications, 35-16-311
  term, 35-16-212
  vote, 35-16-212
Directors, board of
  appointment, 35-16-314
  bylaws, provisions respecting, 35-16-207, 35-16-208
  election, 35-16-212, 35-16-312, 35-16-313
  executive committees, 35-16-314
  first meeting, call, 35-16-205
  general board of directors, 35-16-212
  indebtedness, creation, 35-16-402
  liability, 35-16-202, 35-16-303
  locals, designation, 35-16-212
  number, 35-16-202, 35-16-315
  petition for incorporation, statement in, 35-16-202
  powers generally, 35-16-315
  preexisting associations, resolution to reorganize, 35-16-210
  qualifications, 35-16-202, 35-16-314
  quorum, 35-16-314
  vacancies, 35-16-314
  withdrawal petition to, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
District court, See **Court proceedings**
Duration, 35-16-202
Encumbrance of property, See **Indebtedness**
Existence, 35-16-202
Filing
  evidence of indebtedness, 35-16-405
  incorporation, petition for, 35-16-202, 35-16-204
    bond, 35-16-202
    preexisting associations, 35-16-210
  membership application, 35-16-302
  withdrawal order, 35-16-304
First meeting, See **Meetings**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Incorporation
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of incorporation, 35-16-204
  first meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
  incorporators, 35-16-201, 35-16-202
  petition for
    contents, 35-16-202
    filing, 35-16-204, 35-16-401
    hearing, 35-16-203, 35-16-204
    preexisting associations, 35-16-210
    required, 35-16-202
  preexisting associations, 35-16-210
  purposes, 35-16-201
Incorporators, 35-16-201, 35-16-202
Indebtedness
  bond against, 35-16-202
  default, 35-16-406
  execution of evidence of indebtedness, 35-16-405
  foreclosure, 35-16-404, 35-16-406
  hearing, 35-16-404
  lien created by, 35-16-401, 35-16-402, 35-16-404, 35-16-405
  notice, 35-16-404

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Indebtedness (Continued)
  order of court, 35-16-404, 35-16-405
  order of resort among assets, 35-16-404
  petition to court, 35-16-403
  recording of evidence of indebtedness, 35-16-405
  resolution to create, 35-16-402
  tax levy, 35-16-406
Lands, See **Membership lands**
Liabilities, 35-15-202, 35-16-303
Locals, 35-16-212
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Meetings
  annual, 35-16-312
  bylaws — adoption, amendment, or repeal, 35-16-205, 35-16-206, 35-16-208
  calling, 35-16-207
  first meeting, 35-16-205, 35-16-206
  members, admission, 35-16-302
  place, 35-16-207
  time, 35-16-207
  voting
    bylaws, provisions in, 35-16-207
    elections, 35-16-313
    manner, 35-16-207, 35-16-311
    proxy, 35-16-207, 35-16-311
Members
  defined, 35-16-301
  directors to be, 35-16-314
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  number, 35-16-207
  preexisting associations, 35-16-210, 35-16-211
  privileges, 35-16-302
  procedure to become, 35-16-302, 35-16-401
  withdrawal
    court order, 35-16-304
    petition and procedure, 35-16-303
Membership lands
  bylaws, provisions regarding, 35-16-207
  defined, 35-16-301
  description
    errors, 35-16-102
    membership application, 35-16-302
  encumbrance, See **Indebtedness**
  incorporation, statement in petition, 35-16-202
  lien upon, See **Indebtedness**
  map, 35-16-303
  release, 35-16-303, 35-16-304
  reorganization not including lands, 35-16-210
  title, 35-16-302, 35-16-303
  withdrawal, See **Members**
Multiple enterprises, 35-16-212
Name, 35-16-202, 35-16-404
Notices
  first meeting, 35-16-205
  incorporation, hearing on petition, 35-16-203
  indebtedness, creation, 35-16-402, 35-16-404
  preexisting association, reorganization, 35-16-210
    dissent, 35-16-211
Officers, 35-16-207, 35-16-212, 35-16-405
Offices, 35-16-202, 35-16-404
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Petitioners, See **Incorporation**
Petition of incorporation, See **Incorporation**

AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Preexisting associations, reorganization, 35-16-210
  dissent, 35-16-211
Property, See **Membership lands**
Proxies, 35-16-207, 35-16-311, 35-16-313
Purposes, 35-16-201, 35-16-202
  subdivision, 35-16-209
Seal, 35-16-205
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stock, 35-16-202, 35-16-205
Stockholders, See **Members**
Subdivisions, 35-16-207, 35-16-209, 35-16-311
Surety bonds, indebtedness, 35-16-202
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trucks owned by, exemption from fees, 61-10-206
Trustees, See **Directors, board of**

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

  See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

Actions
  bonds, on — for recovery of damages, 80-4-425, 80-4-538
  damages, for payment, 80-4-425, 80-4-531
  nonresident licensees, power of attorney, 80-4-406
  records, disclosure, 80-4-409
  violations, not instituted for — when, 80-4-430
  warehousemen
    department, seizure of records and property and expenses incurred by, 80-4-538
    failure to deliver commodities within delivery period, 80-4-531
Aerial spraying for crops, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**; See also **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Agricultural Loan Authority, representation on, 2-15-3011
Agriculture, Department of
  accounts, examination, 80-4-408
  actions by, 80-4-538
  appeals to
    grade and dockage disputes, 80-4-727
    grades, decisions regarding, 80-4-723
    protein tests, 80-4-710
  assistants, employment, 80-4-411
  audits, 80-4-538
  bonds
    action on, 80-4-538
    additional, requested by, 80-4-538
    cancellation, written notice, 80-4-505, 80-4-604
    filing, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
  confidentiality of records, 80-4-409
  credit sale contracts
    payment date advanced when, 80-4-422
    records required, 80-4-422
  dealers
    asset valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-601
    bonds, requirements, 80-4-604
    fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
    financial statements, filing and form, 80-4-601
    inspection of records and premises, 80-4-606
    licenses, See **Agriculture, Department of**, licenses and licensing
    net asset requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-601
  defined, 80-4-402
  depositors, notice of warehouse shortages, 80-4-538
  director
    asset valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-506, 80-4-601

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
- director (Continued)
  - authority, 80-4-424, 80-4-430
  - bonds, actions on, 80-4-425
  - damages, enforcement of payment, 80-4-425
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - enforcement action, 80-4-430
  - hearings, 80-4-424, 80-4-522
  - inspectors, designation, 80-4-402
  - interference with, 80-4-429
  - investigative hearings, 80-4-424
  - storage charges
    - hearings, 80-4-522
    - schedule filed with, 80-4-522
  - warehouse capacity, changes to be reported, 80-4-504
  - warnings served by, 80-4-430
- false or withholding information, 80-4-428
- fees
  - dealers, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  - disposition, 80-4-307, 80-4-503, 80-4-602, 80-4-721
  - grain
    - appeals from grade decisions, 80-4-723
    - inspection, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
    - rules, disposition, and investment, 80-4-721
    - weighing and testing, 80-4-721
  - mustard, inspection and weighing, 80-4-307
  - protein tests, 80-4-710, 80-4-721
  - warehousemen, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
- grain
  - dockage
    - disputes, 80-4-727
    - rules governing, 80-4-705
  - fees
    - appeals from grade decisions, 80-4-723
    - rules, disposition, and investment, 80-4-721
  - grades
    - appeals, 80-4-723, 80-4-727
    - disputes, 80-4-727
    - establishment, 80-4-704
    - fees for grading, 80-4-721
    - standards, adoption, 80-4-704
  - grain cars, seal, 80-4-708
  - inspection
    - fees, rules for, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
    - grade and dockage disputes, 80-4-727
    - points, designation, 80-4-701, 80-4-708
    - sample, rules for, 80-4-705
  - inspectors, samplers, and weighers
    - appeals from grade decisions, 80-4-723
    - appointment, 80-4-701
    - provision for, 80-4-701
    - removal, 80-4-703
  - laboratory tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-727
  - official grade and protein certificate, 80-4-710
  - pooling of, complaint to, 30-14-224
  - protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
  - protein tests, fees and appeals from, 80-4-710, 80-4-721
  - samples, 80-4-707, 80-4-727
  - weighing, fees for, 80-4-721
- hearings, 80-4-421, 80-4-424, 80-4-723
  - not required when, 80-4-534
- injunction, 80-4-538

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
- inspections
    - dealers, records and premises, 80-4-606
    - fees, 80-4-307, 80-4-503
    - grain
        - grade and dockage, 80-4-727
        - points, designation, 80-4-701
    - mustard, 80-4-307
    - noncompliance, 80-4-538
    - records, 80-4-408, 80-4-538, 80-4-606
    - warehouses, 80-4-539
        - shortages, 80-4-538
- insurance, liability, 80-4-538
- investigations, 80-4-409
    - hearings, 80-4-424
    - publication of results, 80-4-410
    - shortages of warehouses, 80-4-538
    - warehousemen, 80-4-539
- investment of grain fees and proceeds, 80-4-721
- laboratories
    - protein testing, 80-4-709
    - tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-727
- liability insurance, 80-4-538
- licenses and licensing
    - addresses of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
    - applications
        - dealers, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
        - warehousemen, 80-4-502, 80-4-539, 80-4-603
    - dealers
        - applications, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
        - expiration, 80-4-603
        - fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
        - issuance, 80-4-603
        - reinstatement, 80-4-603
        - renewal, 80-4-603
        - required, 80-4-601
        - requirements, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
        - suspension or revocation, 80-4-603
    - denial, 80-4-421
        - summary, 80-4-421
    - expiration, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
    - fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
    - hearings, 80-4-421
    - incorrect information, 80-4-421
    - issuance
        - dealers, 80-4-603
        - refusal, 80-4-421
        - term, 80-4-404
        - warehousemen, 80-4-502
    - modification, 80-4-421
    - names of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
    - net asset requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-601
    - protein testing laboratories, 80-4-709
    - reinstatement
        - dealers, 80-4-603
        - warehousemen, 80-4-502
    - renewal
        - dealers, 80-4-603
        - refusal, 80-4-421
        - term, 80-4-404
        - warehousemen, 80-4-502

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Agriculture, Department of (Continued)
- licenses and licensing (Continued)
  - requirements
    - dealers, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
    - warehousemen, 80-4-502
  - suspension or revocation, 80-4-421, 80-4-534, 80-4-603
    - summary, 80-4-421
  - terminations, publication of list, 80-4-410
  - warehousemen
    - applications, 80-4-502, 80-4-539
    - expiration, 80-4-502
    - fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
    - issuance, 80-4-502
    - reinstatement, 80-4-502
    - renewal, 80-4-502
    - required, 80-4-501
    - requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-504
    - suspension, 80-4-534
- mustard
  - equipment and procedures prescribed by, 80-4-302, 80-4-304
  - fees set by and collection, 80-4-307
  - rules for administration and enforcement, 80-4-307
- nonresident licensee, copy of designation of power of attorney, 80-4-406
- protein testing laboratories, 80-4-709
- records
  - confidentiality, 80-4-409
  - disclosure when, 80-4-409
  - examination, 80-4-408
  - inspection, 80-4-421, 80-4-606
    - failure to submit to, 80-4-538
  - required by, 80-4-422
  - seizure, 80-4-538
- reports to, 80-4-407, 80-4-421
  - publication, 80-4-410
- rules
  - adoption, 80-4-403
  - bonds
    - action on, notification, 80-4-538
    - amount, 80-4-604
    - form, term, and conditions, 80-4-504, 80-4-604
  - compliance, 80-4-539, 80-4-603
  - financial statements, filing and form, 80-4-601
  - grain
    - designation of crops as, 80-4-402
    - dockage, governing, 80-4-705, 80-4-726
    - enforcement, 80-4-701
    - fees for inspection, testing, weighing, and grading, 80-4-721
    - grades, 80-4-704, 80-4-726
    - inspection
      - fees, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
      - grade and dockage, 80-4-727
      - sample, 80-4-705
    - inspectors, samplers, and weighers — removal, 80-4-703
    - protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
    - samples, 80-4-707
  - licenses, term of issuance or renewal, 80-4-404
  - mustard seed, administration and enforcement, 80-4-307
  - reports, for, 80-4-407
  - violation, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-539
  - warehouse receipts
    - evidence of deposit and satisfaction of claims, 80-4-538
    - lost or destroyed, reissuance, 80-4-533

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

- **Agriculture, Department of** (Continued)
  - storage charges filed with, 80-4-421
  - warehouses and warehousemen
    - asset valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-506
    - audits, 80-4-538
    - bonds
      - additional requested, 80-4-538
      - filing, 80-4-502, 80-4-504
    - delivery of stored commodities, extension of delivery period and charges, 80-4-531
    - fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
    - financial statements, submission, 80-4-502
      - terminal grain warehouse, original, 80-4-530
    - grain grades and dockage rules, display, 80-4-726
    - injunction, 80-4-538
    - inspections, 80-4-539
      - notice for compliance, 80-4-538
    - insurance policies
      - cancellation, 80-4-534
      - evidence of, filing, 80-4-502, 80-4-534
    - investigation, 80-4-539
    - licenses, See **Agriculture, Department of**, licenses and licensing
    - liquidation, 80-4-538
    - net asset requirements, 80-4-421
    - official grade and protein certificate placards, 80-4-710
    - operation by department, 80-4-538
    - receipts
      - filing, 80-4-502
      - growers as warehousemen, report of issuance, 80-4-527
      - inspection, 80-4-538
      - lost or destroyed, rules for reissuance, 80-4-533
      - revisions, filing, 80-4-502
      - terminal grain warehouse, original to, 80-4-530
    - records, inspection, 80-4-538
    - scale weight tickets, inspection, 80-4-538
    - seizure of records and commodities, 80-4-538
    - shortages, procedures, 80-4-538
    - storage facilities and capacity, submission of drawing, 80-4-502
    - terminal grain warehouse receipts, original to, 80-4-530
  - wheat and barley research and marketing
    - assessments, payment and refund, 80-11-207
    - committee, assessment of costs, 80-11-224
    - employees, bond requirements, 80-11-209
    - gifts, grants, or donations — acceptance, 80-11-208
    - invoices, form, 80-11-207
    - purchasers, sworn statements — filing, 80-11-207
    - research generally, 80-11-202
- **Appeals**, See **Grain**
- **Audits**, 80-4-538
- **Barley**, research and marketing, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
- **Bonds**
  - actions on
    - departmental, 80-4-538
    - recovery of damages, 80-4-425
  - additional, required when, 80-4-504, 80-4-538
  - amount, 80-4-505, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
    - maximum, 80-4-405, 80-4-604
  - cancellation, 80-4-505, 80-4-604
  - dealers
    - filing, 80-4-601
    - requirements, 80-4-604
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
  form, term, and conditions, 80-4-504, 80-4-604
  license, to run continuously with, 80-4-505
  net assets, deficiency — effect, 80-4-405, 80-4-505, 80-4-601
  records, released to bonding companies, 80-4-409
  terminal grain warehouses, 80-4-530
  warehousemen
    dealer, operating as, 80-4-505
    departmental action, 80-4-538
    filing, 80-4-502, 80-4-504
    receipt, no claim on — when, 80-4-527
  wheat and barley assessments, employees handling, 80-11-209
Citation of Agricultural Warehouse, Commodity Dealer, and Grain Standards Act, 80-4-401
Commodity dealers, See **Dealers**
Complaints, 80-4-424, 80-4-522
Confidentiality of records, 80-4-409
Contracts, See **Credit sale contracts**; **Warehouses and warehousemen**, storage
Credit sale contracts
  assigned to dealer when, 80-4-422
  contents, 80-4-422
  defined, 80-4-402
  execution, 80-4-422
  failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
  payment date advanced when, 80-4-422
  title to commodities sold by, 80-4-422
Damages, payment, 80-4-425, 80-4-531
Dealers
  accounts
    examination, 80-4-408
    inspection, refusal to permit, 80-4-429
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  "commodity dealer" defined, 80-4-402
  credit sale contracts, See **Credit sale contracts**
  defined, 80-4-402
  fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-601
  inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
  insufficient checks prohibited, 80-4-607
  insurance
    net assets, determination, 80-4-601
    requirements, 80-4-421
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  misrepresentation, 80-4-428
  net assets
    deficiencies, bonds compensating for, 80-4-405, 80-4-601
    determination, 80-4-601
    failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421
    requirements, 80-4-601
    valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-601
  payment of purchase price, 80-4-608
  premises, inspections, 80-4-606
  records
    confidentiality, 80-4-409
    credit sale contracts, 80-4-422
    disclosure when, 80-4-409
    examination, 80-4-408
    inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
  reports, 80-4-407
    failure to provide, 80-4-421
  sale of business, effect on contracts, 80-4-422
  toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Dealers (Continued)
- trucks or tractor-trailer units
  - fees, 80-4-602
  - licenses
    - applications, inclusion of number and description, 80-4-601
    - posting, 80-4-605
- warehousemen operating as, 80-4-505

Definitions, 80-4-302, 80-4-402, 80-4-607, 80-4-608, 80-11-201

Depositors
- defined, 80-4-402
- delivery of stored commodities to, 80-4-531, 80-4-536
- records of purchases from, 80-4-521
- shortages, warehouse — notification, 80-4-538
- storage of commodities, termination, 80-4-536
- withdrawal of commodities, partial, 80-4-529

Disclosure of records when, 80-4-409

Discrimination prohibited
- growers as warehousemen, issuance of receipts, 80-4-527
- licenses, issuance, 49-3-204
- receipt of commodities, 80-4-523, 80-4-527
- storage charges, 80-4-421, 80-4-524

Dockage
- grain, See **Grain**
- mustard, 80-4-302, 80-4-303

Elevators, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**

False or withholding information, 80-4-428

Fees, See **Agriculture, Department of**

Financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-502

Grades
- grain, See **Grain**
- mustard, 80-4-301, 80-4-302, 80-4-304 — 80-4-306
- warehousemen
  - delivery of stored commodities, 80-4-531, 80-4-532
  - records, 80-4-521
- warehouse receipts
  - outstanding, 80-4-527
  - written terms, 80-4-526

Grain, See also **Mustard**
- aerial spraying for crops, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, **Applicators**; See also **LIENS**, **Crop dusting, liens for**
- agricultural loan authority, representation on, 2-15-3011
- appeals
  - grades, from inspector's decisions, 80-4-723
  - grades or dockage, disputes, 80-4-727
  - protein tests, 80-4-710
  - records, 80-4-722
- barberry control, See **HORTICULTURE**
- barley, research and marketing, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
- certificates
  - inspection and weight, 80-4-722, 80-4-723
  - inspector's, grade of grain, 80-4-706
  - official grade and protein, 80-4-710
  - protein tests, 80-4-710
- city inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
- coloration of treated grain, 80-4-724, 80-4-725
- defined, 80-4-402
- disease control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**
- districts, inspectors to visit, 80-4-701
- dockage
  - certificate of inspection to show amount, 80-4-722
  - disputes, 80-4-727
  - investigation, 80-4-701

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Grain (Continued)
- dockage (Continued)
  - rules governing, 80-4-705, 80-4-726, 80-4-727
    - display, 80-4-726
  - samples, 80-4-727
- elevators, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
- fees
  - disposition, 80-4-721
  - grades, appeals from decisions, 80-4-723
  - inspection, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
  - investment, 80-4-721
  - protein tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-721
  - weighing and grading, 80-4-721
- grades
  - appeals from, 80-4-723, 80-4-727
  - certificates, 80-4-706, 80-4-710
  - claims for expenses, 80-4-721
  - display of grades and rules, 80-4-726
  - disputes, 80-4-727
  - dockage, rules for, 80-4-705
  - establishment, 80-4-704
  - fees for grading, 80-4-721
  - inspection, control, 80-4-722
  - investigation, 80-4-701
  - protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
  - samples, 80-4-727
  - standards
    - adoption, 80-4-704
    - defined, 80-4-402
- grain cars and trucks
  - inspection, 80-4-708, 80-4-722, See also **RAILROADS**, **Boxcars**
  - seal, 80-4-708
  - weight certificates, 80-4-722
- hail insurance for, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
- insect pests, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, **Control programs**
- inspection
  - certificates, 80-4-722, 80-4-723
  - city provisions, 7-21-4203
  - claims for expenses, 80-4-721
  - fees, 80-4-706, 80-4-721
  - grade and dockage, 80-4-727
  - grain cars and trucks, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
  - points
    - control, 80-4-722
    - designation, 80-4-701
    - grain cars, at, 80-4-708
  - sample, 80-4-705
  - special, 80-4-706
- inspectors, samplers, and weighers, See also **Inspections and inspectors**
  - appeals
    - grades, from decisions, 80-4-723
    - records, 80-4-722
  - appointment, 80-4-701
  - bribery, 80-4-703
  - certificates, issuance, 80-4-706
  - conflict of interest, 80-4-702
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - enforcement by, 80-4-701
  - grain cars, inspection procedures, 80-4-708
  - inspection points, control, 80-4-722
  - official misconduct, 80-4-703
  - qualifications, 80-4-702

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Grain (Continued)
    inspectors, samplers, and weighers (Continued)
        records, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
        special inspections, requests for, 80-4-706
        violations, 80-4-703
    laboratories
        protein testing, 80-4-709
        tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-727
    liens, See also **LIENS**
        fees and charges as, 80-4-721
        grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
    marketing, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
    mills, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
    Montana wheat and barley committee, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**, wheat and barley committee
    noxious weeds, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
    official grade and protein certificate, 80-4-710
    pesticides act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
    pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
    producer-held, tax exemption, 15-6-136, 15-6-207
    protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
    protein tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-721
    sample inspection, 80-4-705
    samples, 80-4-707, 80-4-710, 80-4-727
    seasonal inspection points, 80-4-701
    seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
    storage contracts, termination, 80-4-535, See also **Warehouses and warehousemen**, storage
    tax exemption for producer-held, 15-6-136, 15-6-207
    terminal grain warehouses, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
    toxic substances, grain treated with
        coloration, 80-4-724
        sale prohibited, 80-4-725
    treated grain
        coloration, 80-4-724
        sale prohibited, 80-4-725
    warehouses, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
    weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
    weighing
        certificates, 80-4-722
        city provisions, 7-21-4203
        claims for expenses, 80-4-721
        fees, 80-4-721
        inspection, control, 80-4-722
        investigation, 80-4-701
    wheat and barley research and marketing, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
        committee, representation on, 2-15-3002
Hail insurance for, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
Hearings
    grain grade decisions, appeals from, 80-4-723
    investigative, 80-4-424
    not required when, 80-4-421, 80-4-534
    storage charges, determination of just and reasonable, 80-4-522
Injunction, 80-4-427, 80-4-538
Insect pests, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
Inspections and inspectors, See also **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers
    dealers, records and premises, 80-4-606
    fees, 80-4-307, 80-4-503
    grain, See **Grain**
    “inspector” defined, 80-4-402
    mustard, fees, 80-4-307

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Inspections and inspectors (Continued)
  records, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-538, 80-4-606
  refusal to permit, 80-4-429, 80-4-538
  stored commodities, 80-4-537
  warehouses, 39-1-103, 80-4-537 — 80-4-539
Insurance
  cancellation, effect, 80-4-531
  dealers, 80-4-601
  hail, See **HAIL INSURANCE**, generally
  liability, 80-4-538
  licensing, requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
  net assets, determination, 80-4-506, 80-4-601
  terminal grain warehouses, 80-4-530
  warehousemen, 80-4-502, 80-4-506, 80-4-534
Investigations, 80-4-409
  grain grading, dockage, and weighing, 80-4-701
  hearings, 80-4-424
  practices, generally, 80-1-102
  publication of results, 80-4-410
  warehousemen, 80-4-539
  warehouse shortages, 80-4-538
Laboratories
  protein testing, 80-4-709
  seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, **Seed laboratory**
  tests, 80-4-709, 80-4-727
Licenses and licensing
  addresses of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
  amendments, 80-4-503
  applications, 80-4-502, 80-4-526, 80-4-539, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
  bonding requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-505, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
  dealers
    applications, 80-4-601, 80-4-603
    duplicate, 80-4-605
    expiration, 80-4-603
    fees, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
    issuance, 80-4-603
    nontransferability, 80-4-603
    posting, 80-4-605
    reinstatement, 80-4-603
    renewal, 80-4-603
    required, 80-4-601
    requirements, 80-4-601, 80-4-604
    suspension or revocation, 80-4-603
  denial, 80-4-421
    summary, 80-4-421
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  duplicate, 80-4-605
  expiration, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
    storage contracts, termination, 80-4-535
  failure to have, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
  fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-602, 80-4-603
  incorrect information, 80-4-421
  injunction, 80-4-427
  insurance requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502
  issuance
    dealers, 80-4-603
    refusal, 80-4-421
    term, 80-4-404
    warehousemen, 80-4-502
  modification, 80-4-421
  names of licensees, publication, 80-4-410
  net asset requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-506, 80-4-601

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  nonresident licensee, power of attorney, 80-4-406
  operating without, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
  posting, 80-4-605
  protein testing laboratories, 80-4-709
  refusal, 80-4-421
  reinstatement, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
  renewal
    dealers, 80-4-603
    refusal, 80-4-421
    term, 80-4-404
    warehousemen, 80-4-502
  suspension or revocation
    credit sale contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
    grounds for, 80-4-421, 80-4-603
    insurance cancellation, for, 80-4-534
    summary, 80-4-421
  terminations
    credit sale contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
    publication of list, 80-4-410
  warehousemen
    amendments, 80-4-503
    applications, 80-4-502, 80-4-526, 80-4-539
    bond to run continuously with, 80-4-505
    expiration, 80-4-502
    fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503, 80-4-602
    issuance, 80-4-502
    renewal, 80-4-502
    required, 80-4-501
    requirements, 80-4-502, 80-4-504, 80-4-506
    suspension, revocation, or termination
      credit sale contracts, effect on, 80-4-422
      insurance cancellation, for, 80-4-534
Liens
  grain
    fees and charges for inspection, grading, weighing, and protein testing, 80-4-721
    terminal warehouse, held in — not subject to, 80-4-530
  mustard, fees for weighing and inspection as, 80-4-307
Marketing, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 81-9-216 — 81-9-220, 81-9-226 — 81-9-236, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Misrepresentation by dealers and warehousemen, 80-4-428
Montana Wheat and Barley Committee, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**, wheat and barley committee
Mortgages, grain held in terminal warehouse not subject to, 80-4-530
Mustard, See also **Grain**
  administration of provisions, 80-4-307
  classes of seed, standard, 80-4-301
  damaged seeds
    definitions, 80-4-302
    determination, basis for, 80-4-303, 80-4-304
  definitions, 80-4-302
  dockage
    defined, 80-4-302
    determination, basis for, 80-4-303
    percentage of, 80-4-302
  enforcement of provisions, 80-4-307
  fees for weighing and inspection, 80-4-307
  grade requirements, 80-4-301, 80-4-302, 80-4-304 — 80-4-306
  inspection fees, 80-4-307
  lien, fees as, 80-4-307

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Mustard (Continued)
  moisture, 80-4-305
    determination, basis for, 80-4-303
    percentage of, 80-4-302
  odor, basis for determination, 80-4-303
  penalty for violations, 80-4-308
  rules, 80-4-307
  specifications, 80-4-302
  temperature, basis for determination, 80-4-303
  tough seed, 80-4-305
  violations and penalty, 80-4-308
  weevily seed, 80-4-306
    content of live weevil, basis for determination, 80-4-303
  weighing fees, 80-4-307
  weights per bushel, 80-4-304
    test weight, 80-4-302
Noncompliance with provisions, 80-4-421
Nonresident licensee, power of attorney, 80-4-406
Payment for
  defined, 80-4-608
  failure to provide, 80-4-421
Penalties for violations, See **Violations**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Power of attorney for nonresident licensee, 80-4-406
Premises, inspection, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
Proceedings
  conduct, 80-4-421
  instituted when, 80-4-426
  license suspension, revocation, or denial — for, 80-4-421
  records, disclosure, 80-4-409
Processing, See **AGRICULTURE, Growth through**
Producers
  dealers, payment, 80-4-601
  defined, 80-4-402
  storage, days without charge, 80-4-522
Production associations, 35-15-411
Protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709
Public warehouses, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Raw agricultural commodities, 81-9-217
Receipts, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Records
  appeals, 80-4-722
  confidentiality, 80-4-409
  credit sale contracts, 80-4-422
  dealers, 80-4-606
  disclosure when, 80-4-409
  examination, 80-4-408
  grain inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-708, 80-4-722
  inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429, 80-4-606
    refusal to submit to, 80-4-538
  seizure, 80-4-538
  warehousemen, 80-4-501, 80-4-521, 80-4-525, 80-4-538
Reports, 80-4-407
  failure to provide, 80-4-421
  publication, 80-4-410
Rules, See **Agriculture, Department of**
Samplers, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers
Scale weight tickets, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-103, 30-10-105
Seed Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Service of process, 80-4-406

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Short title, 80-4-401
Standards of grain, See **Grain**
Stations, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Storage charges, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**, storage
Subpoenas, 80-4-409
Subterminal warehouses, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Surety bonds, See **Bonds**
Terminal grain warehouse, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**
Time
- bonds
  - amount, calculation, 80-4-604
  - cancellation, written notice, 80-4-505, 80-4-604
  - departmental action, notification, 80-4-538
  - maximum amount, adjustment, 80-4-405
- credit sale contracts, advancing payment date, 80-4-422
- dealers
  - "commodity dealer" defined, 80-4-402
  - license renewals or reinstatement, 80-4-603
  - payment of purchase price, 80-4-608
- delivery period for stored commodities, 80-4-531
- grain grade decisions, appeals and hearings, 80-4-723
- hearings
  - appeals from grain grade decisions, 80-4-723
  - investigative, 80-4-424
- inspections, 80-4-537
- insurance, notice of cancellation, 80-4-534
- licenses
  - dealers, fees, 80-4-602
  - reinstatement, 80-4-502, 80-4-603
  - warehousemen
    - fees, 80-4-503
    - required, 80-4-501
- producers, days of storage without charge, 80-4-522
- storage contracts, notice of termination and sale of commodities for charges, 80-4-536
- warehousemen
  - compliance with notice to correct shortages, 80-4-538
  - notice to department to restore possession of commodities and records, 80-4-538
  - records, retention, 80-4-521
  - storage contracts, termination, 80-4-535
- warehouse receipts or scale weight tickets, evidence of deposit or satisfaction of claims, 80-4-538
- wheat and barley research and marketing
  - assessments on wheat and barley, 80-11-206
    - amount, setting, 80-11-224
  - committee
    - meetings, 80-11-204
    - per diem, 80-11-203
    - term, submission of nominees' names, and charges against members, 2-15-3002
  - purchaser's sworn statement, filing, 80-11-207

Title
- commodities sold by contract, 80-4-422
- transfer by seller to dealer, 80-4-608

Toxic chemicals
- commodities containing, delivery of, 80-4-423
- grain treated with
  - coloration, 80-4-724
  - sale prohibited, 80-4-725

Transportation, See **Dealers**, trucks and tractor-trailers; **Grain**, grain cars and trucks
Violations
- credit sale contracts, failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
- false or withholding information, 80-4-428
- fines, 80-4-308, 80-4-428, 80-4-429, 80-11-211

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
- generally, 80-4-429
- grain
  - cars, seal broken or official weighing by person other than inspector, 80-4-708
  - inspectors, samplers, and weighers — misconduct and bribery, 80-4-703
  - pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
  - protein tests, provisions generally, 80-4-710
  - treated, sale prohibited, 80-4-725
- hearings, 80-4-424
- injunction, 80-4-427
- inspections, refusal to permit, 80-4-429
- investigations, 80-4-409, 80-4-424, 80-4-539
- licenses
  - failure to have, 80-4-427, 80-4-428
  - suspension, revocation, or denial for, 80-4-421
- misrepresentation by dealers or warehousemen, 80-4-428
- mustard, provisions generally, 80-4-308
- noncompliance with provisions, 80-4-421
- penalties, 80-4-308, 80-4-428, 80-4-429
- prosecution, 80-4-409, 80-4-426
  - reporting for, 80-4-430
- receipts
  - fraudulent, 80-4-428
  - unlawful issuance, 80-4-528
- rules, noncompliance, 80-4-421, 80-4-429
- scale weight tickets, failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
- toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423
- warnings, 80-4-430
- wheat and barley research and marketing provisions, generally, 80-11-211

Warehouse receipts, See **Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts

Warehouses and warehousemen
- accounts
  - examination, 80-4-408
  - inspection, refusal to permit, 80-4-429
- action, subject to, 80-4-531
- appeals by, 80-4-723
- auditors, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers; **Inspections and inspectors**
- audits, 80-4-538
- bonds, See **Bonds**
- damages, payment, 80-4-531
- dealer, operating as, 80-4-505
- deficiencies, 80-4-503, 80-4-538
- definitions, 80-4-402
- delivery
  - grain, from different warehouse, 80-4-532
  - stored commodities, 80-4-531, 80-4-536
- depositors, See **Depositors**
- discrimination prohibited
  - growers as warehousemen, issuance of receipts, 80-4-527
  - receipt of commodities, 80-4-523
  - storage charges, 80-4-421, 80-4-524
- examiners, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers; **Inspections and inspectors**
- facilities and capacity, 80-4-502
- fees, 80-4-502, 80-4-503
- financial statements, 80-4-409, 80-4-502
- grain, See also **Grain**
  - delivery from different warehouse, 80-4-532
  - grades, 80-4-704
    - appeals from inspector's decisions, 80-4-723
  - grades and dockage, rules — display, 80-4-726
  - inspection and weight certificates, availability, 80-4-722

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Warehouses and warehousemen (Continued)
- grain (Continued)
  - official grade and protein certificate placards, 80-4-710
  - samples, 80-4-707, 80-4-710
- growers as warehousemen, 80-4-527
- injunction, 80-4-538
- insolvent warehousemen, 80-4-538
- inspections, 39-1-103, 80-4-537, 80-4-539
  - fees, 80-4-503
- insurance
  - cancellation, effect, 80-4-534
  - net assets, determination, 80-4-506
  - requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-502
- investigations, 80-4-538, 80-4-539
- license required, 80-4-501, See **Licenses and licensing**
- liquidation, 80-4-538
- misrepresentation by warehousemen, 80-4-428
- net assets
  - deficiencies, bonds compensating for, 80-4-405, 80-4-505
  - determination, 80-4-506
  - failure to maintain requirements, 80-4-421
  - requirements, 80-4-506
  - valuations, appraisal for, 80-4-506
- notices
  - commodities, to sell, 80-4-536
  - compliance, for, 80-4-538
- operation by department, 80-4-538
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- pooling unlawful, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- production associations, 35-15-411
- railroad rights-of-way, construction on, See **RAILROADS, Grain elevators or warehouses**
- receipts
  - adjustments, 80-4-529
  - claims, satisfaction, 80-4-538
  - combination
    - receipt and ticket, 80-4-525
    - receipts, 80-4-527
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - delivery
    - grain, from different warehouse, 80-4-532
    - stored commodities upon return, 80-4-531
  - destroyed receipts, reissuance, 80-4-533
  - fraudulent, 80-4-428
  - grain, delivery from different warehouse, 80-4-532
  - growers as warehousemen, issuance, 80-4-527
  - inspection, notice for presentation for, 80-4-538
  - issuance, 80-4-527, 80-4-533, 80-4-536
    - unlawful, 80-4-528
  - lost receipts, reissuance, 80-4-533
  - noncompliance with requirements, 80-4-421
  - numbering, 80-4-526, 80-4-527
  - outstanding
    - defined, 80-4-527
    - failure to deliver commodities to cover, 80-4-421
    - grain, quantity and quality held for settlement, 80-4-532
    - redelivery of commodities, liability, 80-4-529
    - shortage of commodities to cover, 80-4-538
  - reissuance, 80-4-533
  - revisions, submission, 80-4-502
  - sample, submission, 80-4-502
  - scale weight tickets held in lieu of, 80-4-525

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Warehouses and warehousemen (Continued)
- receipts (Continued)
  - security, 80-4-533
  - storage contracts evidenced by, 80-4-535
  - substitution, 80-4-529
  - surrender, 80-4-536
  - terminal grain warehouse, 80-4-530
  - two or more warehouses operated together, 80-4-501
  - written terms, 80-4-526
- records, 80-4-501, 80-4-521
  - confidentiality, 80-4-409
  - content, 80-4-521
  - disclosure when, 80-4-409
  - examination, 80-4-408
  - inspections, 80-4-421, 80-4-429
    - refusal to submit to, 80-4-538
  - scale weight tickets, 80-4-525
  - seizure, 80-4-538
- redelivery of commodities
  - liability, 80-4-529
  - made where, 80-4-531
- reports, 80-4-407
  - failure to provide, 80-4-421
- sale of commodities for charges, 80-4-536
- scale weight tickets
  - combination receipt and ticket, 80-4-525
  - conversion, 80-4-525
  - defined, 80-4-402
  - form, 80-4-525
  - inspection, notice for presentation for, 80-4-538
  - issuance, 80-4-525
  - noncompliance with requirements, 80-4-421, 80-4-429
  - numbering, 80-4-525
  - receipts, held in lieu of, 80-4-525
  - records, 80-4-525
  - shortage of commodities to cover, 80-4-538
  - signing, 80-4-525
  - surrender, 80-4-525
  - two or more warehouses operated together, 80-4-501
- seizure of commodities and records, 80-4-538
- shortages, 80-4-503, 80-4-538
- storage
  - capacity
    - changes, reporting, 80-4-504
    - receipt of commodities according to, 80-4-523
  - charges
    - discrimination prohibited, 80-4-421, 80-4-524
    - filing, 80-4-522
    - just and reasonable, to be, 80-4-522
    - posting, 80-4-522
      - failure or refusal to, 80-4-421, 80-4-522
  - contracts
    - grain, on — termination, 80-4-535
    - termination, 80-4-536
  - facilities, 80-4-502
  - failure or refusal to accept commodities for, 80-4-421
  - inspection of stored commodities, 80-4-537
- "subterminal warehouses" defined, 80-4-402
- suitability of warehouse, 80-4-502
- suit, subject to, 80-4-531
- terminal grain warehouse
  - defined, 80-4-402

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES (Continued)

Warehouses and warehousemen (Continued)
  terminal grain warehouse (Continued)
    delivery of commodities at, 80-4-531
    outside state, shipment of stored grain to, 80-4-530
  toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423
  two or more warehouses operated in conjunction with each other, 80-4-501, 80-4-504, 80-4-506, 80-4-532
  withdrawal of commodities, partial, 80-4-529
Warnings for violations, 80-4-430
Weeds and weed control, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weighers, See **Grain**, inspectors, samplers, and weighers
Weighing
  grain, 7-21-4203, 80-4-701, 80-4-721, 80-4-722
  mustard, 80-4-302, 80-4-304, 80-4-307
Wheat and Barley Committee, See **Wheat and barley research and marketing**
Wheat and barley research and marketing
  administration of provisions, 80-11-205
  assessments on wheat and barley, 80-11-206
    allocation, 80-11-224
    amount, 80-11-224
    employees handling, bond requirements, 80-11-209
    payment, 80-11-207
    refund, 80-11-207
  contracts or agreements regarding, 80-11-205
  definitions, 80-11-201
  enforcement, 80-11-205
  gifts, grants, or donations, 80-11-208, 80-11-210
  growers
    assessments, 80-11-206
      refund procedures, 80-11-207
    defined, 80-11-201
    invoices, delivery to, 80-11-207
  policy regarding, 80-11-202
  purchaser's delivery of invoices, 80-11-207
  research generally, 80-11-205
  violation of provisions regarding, 80-11-211
  wheat and barley account
    assessments, deposit, 80-11-207, 80-11-210
    committee members' compensation, payment from, 80-11-203
    gifts, grants, or donations — deposit of proceeds, 80-11-210
    investment of funds from, 80-11-210
    use, 80-11-210
  wheat and barley committee
    allocation, 2-15-3002
    assessment, amount set by, 80-11-224
    chairman, 80-11-204
    compensation and per diem, 80-11-203
    composition, 2-15-3002
    cost of services, assessment for, 80-11-224
    defined, 80-11-201
    disqualification, 2-15-3002
    meetings, 80-11-204
    money allocated to, 80-11-224
    powers, 80-11-205
    removal from office, 2-15-3002
    term of office, 2-15-3002
    vacancies, 2-15-3002

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY

Accounts
  agricultural loan authority, 80-12-311
  capital reserve, 80-12-312
Advisers, employment, 80-12-103
Agricultural loan guaranty fund, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Agriculture, Department of — staff and services provided by, 2-15-3011
Allocation, 2-15-3011
Annual audit, 80-12-401
Appointment of members, 2-15-3011
Appropriations, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
Audit, 80-12-401
Beginning farmers, land sale to — approval, 80-12-211
Bondholders
  contracts, 80-12-302, 80-12-306
    pledge against impairment, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
  receiver, appointment, 80-12-302
  rights and remedies, 80-12-302, 80-12-314
Bonds
  additional, 80-12-302
  authorization, 80-12-301
  cancellation, 80-12-306
  coupon form, 80-12-301
  defined, 80-12-102
  denomination, 80-12-301
  execution, 80-12-301
  form, 80-12-301
  full faith, credit, and taxing power of state not pledged, 80-12-301
  interest
    payment, 80-12-301, 80-12-312, 80-12-314
    rate, 80-12-301
  issuance, 80-12-103, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
  loans for issuance, See **Loans**
  maturity, 80-12-301
  negotiability, 80-12-304
  outstanding
    limitation on amount, 80-12-301
    purchase, redemption, or payment, 80-12-313
    refunding, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
  payment, 80-12-301, 80-12-312
  purchase, 80-12-306
  redemption, 80-12-301, 80-12-306, 80-12-312, 80-12-314
  refunding of outstanding, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
  registration, 80-12-301
  reserves, 80-12-301, 80-12-302
  resolutions
    authorization for and specifications, 80-12-301
    provisions contained by, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
    recording not required, 80-12-308
  sale, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
  security, 80-12-302
  serial bonds, 80-12-301
  signatures, validity, 80-12-310
  sinking funds, 80-12-302
  tax exemption, 80-12-305
  term bonds, 80-12-301
  trust indentures, 80-12-303
    provisions contained by, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-312, 80-12-313
    recording not required, 80-12-308
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 80-12-304
  volume cap, allocation, 17-5-1312, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Volume cap bonds**
Capital reserve accounts, 80-12-312
Citation of Montana Agricultural Loan Authority Act, 80-12-101

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY (Continued)

Claims, guaranty, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Composition, 2-15-3011
Conflict of interest of members, 2-15-3011
Consultants, employment, 80-12-103
Creation, 2-15-3011
Default
  loans, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  obligations and duties, 80-12-302
Definitions, 17-5-1302, 80-12-102
Expenses, 80-12-302
Fees received by, 80-12-215, 80-12-216, 80-12-311
Financial statement, 80-12-402
Guaranty fund, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Guaranty program, loan, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Insurance contracts, 80-12-103, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
Investments
  funds, 80-12-103
  refunding obligation proceeds, 80-12-313
Land sale to beginning farmers, approval, 80-12-211
Legislature
  appropriations, 80-12-216, 80-12-311, 80-12-312
  reports, 80-12-402
  review, 80-12-403
Liability
  borrower, 80-12-215
  personal, 80-12-309
  state, not constituted by obligation to make guaranty contract payments, 80-12-215
Liens
  loans secured by, 80-12-201
  pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
Loans
  agreements, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
  applicants
    evaluation and selection, 80-12-204
    qualifications, 80-12-203
  applications, submission, 80-12-203
  approval, 80-12-103, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
  bonds, for issuance of, See **Bonds**
  default, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  delinquency, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
  guaranty program, 80-12-103, 80-12-215
  immediate repayment, 80-12-202
  interest rate, 80-12-201
  payment
    guarantee, 80-12-215, 80-12-216
    schedule, 80-12-201
  purchase, 80-12-103, 80-12-205
  review, 80-12-215
  security, 80-12-201, 80-12-215
  use of, 80-12-201
Loans to Authority, 80-12-216
Mortgages, income from — use, disposition, and payment, 80-12-302
Notice, 80-12-215
Operating expenses, 80-12-302
Oversight, 80-12-403
Pledge against impairment of contracts, 80-12-307, 80-12-308
Powers
  generally, 80-12-103
  interpretation, 80-12-104
Property, revenues, and assets of Authority
  bonds payable from, 80-12-301, 80-12-302

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY (Continued)

Property, revenues, and assets of Authority (Continued)
    pledge, lien of, 80-12-308
    references to, 80-12-102
Public representation, 2-15-3011
Quasi-judicial board, designation as, 2-15-3011
Receivers, appointment, 80-12-302
Recording or transfer and fees not required, 80-12-305, 80-12-308
Refunding obligations, 80-12-302, 80-12-313, 80-12-314
Report, 80-12-402
Reserve
    funds, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-312
    guaranty fund, requirement, 80-12-216
Resolutions
    bonds, 80-12-216, 80-12-301, 80-12-302, 80-12-308
    refunding obligations, 80-12-313
Review of program, legislative, 80-12-403
Rules, 80-12-103, 80-12-204, 80-12-205, 80-12-215
Short title, 80-12-101
Signatures of members, validity, 80-12-310
Sinking funds, 80-12-302
Staff and services, 2-15-3011
State debt or liability not constituted by obligation to make guaranty contract payments, 80-12-215
Termination of program, 80-12-403
Time
    audit, 80-12-401
    bonds, maturity, 80-12-301
    guaranty fund, certification of sum required for minimum reserve, 80-12-216
    loans, payment schedule, 80-12-201
    report, 80-12-402
Trustees, duties vested in, 80-12-216, 80-12-302
Trust indentures, 80-12-216, 80-12-302, 80-12-303, 80-12-308, 80-12-312, 80-12-313

AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY ACT, Title 80, chapter 12

See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS

See also **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**

Agreements, See **Marketing agreements**
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws
    corporation law, 35-17-202
    merger or consolidation, 35-17-501
Articles of incorporation
    amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205, 35-17-504
    contents, 35-17-202
    evidence, as, 35-17-202
    execution, 35-17-202
    fees, 35-17-205
    filing, 35-17-202, 35-17-204, 35-17-205
    merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-504
    preexisting associations, 35-17-204
    required, 35-17-202
Assets, sale, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
Assignments
    marketing agreements, 35-17-406, 35-17-408, 35-17-409
    members' interest, 35-17-206
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Business incubators, services provided by, 90-9-302

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Bylaws
- adoption, 35-17-206
- amendment, 35-17-206, 35-17-504
- contents generally, 35-17-206
- directors, provisions respecting, 35-17-311, 35-17-313
- investments, provisions respecting, 35-17-106
- meetings, provisions respecting, 35-17-305
- members, admission requirements, 35-17-301
- merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-505
- stock transfer restrictions, 35-17-302

Capital reserve, 35-17-315
Certificate of amendment, 35-17-203, 35-17-205
Certificate of incorporation, 35-17-205
Citation of Cooperative Marketing Act, 35-17-101
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Contracts, See **Marketing agreements**
Cooperative Marketing Act, Title 35, chapter 17, See this category generally
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Definitions, 35-17-103
Directors, board of
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-17-202
- authority, 35-17-311
- bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
- compensation, 35-17-206, 35-17-311
- election, 35-17-206, 35-17-311
- finances, authority, 35-17-312, 35-17-315
- liability, 35-17-202
- merger or consolidation, preparation of plan, 35-17-502
- number, 35-17-202, 35-17-311
- preexisting associations, statement of reorganization, 35-17-204
- qualifications, 35-17-206
- quorum, 35-17-206
- referendum, 35-17-314
- removal, 35-17-313
- special meetings, calling, 35-17-305
- term, 35-17-206
- territorial representation, 35-17-311
- vacancy, 35-17-311
- withdrawal or expulsion of member, appraisal of interest, 35-17-206, 35-17-304

Distributions, 35-17-315
Duration, See **Existence**
Earnings, 35-17-315
Evidence, corporate documents, 35-17-202
Existence
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-17-202
- merger or consolidation, effect, 35-17-505
- perpetual, 35-17-202

Feasibility study, 35-17-201
Fees
- filing, enumerated, 35-17-205, 35-17-409
- marketing agreements, 35-17-409
- membership, 35-17-206
- preexisting associations, filing articles of incorporation, 35-17-204

Filing
- articles of incorporation, 35-17-202, 35-17-204
  - amendment, statement, 35-17-203, 35-17-204
- certificate of amendment, 35-17-203
- marketing agreements, 35-17-403 — 35-17-407, 35-17-409
- merger or consolidation, documents, 35-17-504
- preexisting associations, articles of incorporation, 35-17-204
- removal of officer or director, charges, 35-17-313

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Formation, See **Incorporation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  feasibility study, 35-17-201
  incorporators, 35-17-104
  purposes, 35-17-105
  survey, 35-17-201
Injunctions, 35-17-401
Liability
  directors, board of, 35-17-202
  members, 35-17-303
Loans, 35-17-106, 35-17-408
Marketing agreements
  affidavits not required, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
  assignment, 35-17-408
  breach, 35-17-401
  bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
  contents, 35-17-401
  damages, 35-17-401
  execution, 35-17-404
  fees, 35-17-409
  filing, 35-17-403 — 35-17-407, 35-17-409
  good faith affidavits not required, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
  indexing, 35-17-409
  lien does not arise, 35-17-407
  monopoly provisions, exempt, 35-17-402
  notice, 35-17-406
  other associations, with, 35-17-410
  permissible, 35-17-401
  security, as, 35-17-408
  signature, 35-17-404
  terms, 35-17-401, 35-17-407
  title, transfer by, 35-17-407
Meetings
  bylaws, provisions in, 35-17-206
  calling, 35-17-305
  directors, vacancy, 35-17-311
  frequency, 35-17-305
  merger or consolidation, 35-17-503
  notice, 35-17-305
  referendum to members, 35-17-314
  removal of officer or director, 35-17-313
  special, 35-17-305
  voting, 35-17-206, 35-17-302, 35-17-305
Members
  admission of new members, 35-17-202
  association as, 35-17-301
  certificate of membership, 35-17-302
  defined, 35-17-103
  directors, removal, 35-17-313
  expulsion, 35-17-206, 35-17-304
  fees, 35-17-206
  liability, 35-17-303
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  merger or consolidation, committee to prepare plan, 35-17-502
  new, 35-17-202
  nonmembers, status, 35-17-106
  number, 35-17-206
  officers, removal, 35-17-313
  preexisting associations, 35-17-204
  qualifications, 35-17-206, 35-17-301

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Members (Continued)
  quorum, 35-17-206
  referendum to, 35-17-314
  removal of officers or directors, 35-17-313
  representation, 35-17-106, 35-17-301
  stock, See **Stock**
  withdrawal, 35-17-206, 35-17-304
Merger or consolidation
  authorized, 35-17-501
  creditors' rights, 35-17-505
  effect, 35-17-504, 35-17-505
  effective date, 35-17-504
  filing of documents, 35-17-504
  meeting to consider, 35-17-503
  notice, 35-17-503
  plan, 35-17-502
  statute of limitation, 35-17-507
  title to property, 35-17-505
Net earnings, 35-17-315
Officers
  amendments to articles of incorporation, execution, 35-17-203
  bank as treasurer, 35-17-312
  bylaws, statements in, 35-17-206
  election, 35-17-206, 35-17-312
  marketing agreements, signature, 35-17-404
  merger or consolidation, execution of documents, 35-17-504
  removal, 35-17-313
  treasurer, bank as, 35-17-312
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Perpetual existence, 35-17-202
Powers generally, 35-17-106
Preexisting associations, 35-17-204
Profits, 35-17-315
Property rights, 35-17-106, 35-17-202
Proxies, 35-17-206
Purpose of association, 35-17-105, 35-17-106, 35-17-202
Purpose of provisions, 35-17-102
Reserves, 35-17-315
Sales
  agreements, See **Marketing agreements**
  assets, 35-17-506, 35-17-507
  corporate power, 35-17-106
Seal, 35-17-203, 35-17-404, 35-17-408
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**, **Associations**
Shareholders, See **Members**
Shares, See **Stock**
Short title, 35-17-101
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Stock
  assignment, 35-17-206
  bylaws, statements in, 35-17-206
  issue requirements, 35-17-301, 35-17-302
  liability of member based on, 35-17-303
  limitations on ownership, 35-17-301, 35-17-302
  payment, 35-17-302
  promissory notes for, 35-17-302, 35-17-303
  purchase of own stock by association, 35-17-302
  transfer, 35-17-206, 35-17-302
Stockholders, See **Members**
Trucks owned by, exemption from fees, 61-10-206
Trustees, See **Directors, board of**

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Voting, See **Meetings**
Wool and sheep pool, tax liability, 15-31-102

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

Administration of provisions, 80-5-112
Advertising, 80-5-105, 80-5-301
Agriculture, Department of
- fees
  - inspection, 80-7-702
  - testing, 80-5-110
- funds, deposit, 80-5-208
- injunction applied for, when, 80-5-207
- inspections, 80-5-121, 80-7-702
- licenses, duties, 49-3-204, 80-5-122, 80-5-202, 80-5-207
- noxious weed seeds
  - designation, 80-5-120
  - embargo against, introduction, 80-7-701
    - rules for enforcement, 80-7-702
- reports, publication, 80-5-122
- rules, 80-5-104, 80-5-105, 80-5-110, 80-5-112, 80-5-120, 80-5-202, 80-5-204 — 80-5-207, 80-7-702
- samples submitted or taken by, 80-5-109, 80-5-121
- screenings, rules for, 80-5-204
- "stop sale" orders, 80-5-112
- violations reported to, 80-5-108

Alfalfa seed, See **ALFALFA SEED**
Analysis, 80-5-102, 80-5-108 — 80-5-110
- certificate of results, 80-5-111

Apiaries, pollination, See **APIARIES**
Buyers, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally
Cereal seed, 80-5-105
Certification
- agencies for, 80-5-302
- application of provisions, 80-5-301
- rules for, 80-5-302
- self-supporting basis, work to be on, 80-5-303
- unlawful use, penalty, 80-5-305
- withholding when, 80-5-304

Conditioning plants
- defined, 80-5-120
- licenses, 80-5-202, See also **Licenses**
- screenings, restrictions, 80-5-204

Containers, 80-5-103, 80-5-105, 80-5-204
- labeling, 80-5-104, 80-5-120, See also **Labeling**

County exhibits at seed shows, funding, 7-21-3412
Dealers, 80-5-202, See also **Licenses**
Definitions, 80-5-120
Disease control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Enforcement of provisions, 80-5-112, 80-5-121, 80-5-207, 80-7-702
Exemptions from provisions, 80-5-107
Flower seeds
- defined, 80-5-120
- labeling, 80-5-104

Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — exclusion, 50-31-103
Grass seed, 80-5-105
Growers, 80-5-202, See also **Licenses**
Implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
Indigenous seeds
- defined, 80-5-120
- labeling, 80-5-104

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)

Inspections, 80-5-121, 80-7-702
  perishable seeds, vehicles carrying — federal-state certificate, 61-10-128
Labelers
  exchange of seed between, 80-5-103
  licensing, 80-5-202, See also **Licenses**
Labeling
  agricultural seeds, 80-5-102, 80-5-207
  containers, 80-5-103, 80-5-105
  defined, 80-5-120
  flower seeds, 80-5-104
  generally, 80-5-105
  indigenous seeds, 80-5-104
  mislabeling, 80-5-205
  vegetable seeds, 80-5-104
Laboratory, seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Seed laboratory**
Licenses
  applications, 80-5-202
  cancellation when, 80-5-207
  conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — general provisions, 80-5-202
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  exemptions, 80-5-202
  failure or refusal to obtain, 80-5-205
  fees, 80-5-202
  posting, 80-5-202
  reports of persons licensed, publication, 80-5-122
Liens upon, See **LIENS, Seed and grain, crop liens for**
Misbranding or mislabeling, 80-5-205
Montana State University, certification responsibilities, 80-5-301 — 80-5-304
Mustard, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Noncompliance with provisions, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
Noxious weed seeds, See **Weed seeds**; **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Perishable, vehicles carrying — weight restrictions not applicable when, 61-10-128
Pollination apiaries, See **APIARIES**
Prohibitions, 80-5-105
Sales
  containers, labeling, 80-5-103
  implied warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
  prohibitions, 80-5-105
  violations and penalty, 80-5-113
Samples for testing, 80-5-109, 80-5-110, 80-5-121
Screenings
  defined, 80-5-120
  restrictions, 80-5-204
Seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
"Stop sale" orders, 80-5-112
Testing, 80-5-108 — 80-5-110
  certificate of results, 80-5-111
Time
  actions from adverse orders or rulings regarding violations, 80-5-207
  germination test, period of validity, 80-5-105
  labeling to show test date
    agricultural seeds, 80-5-102
    vegetable, flower, and indigenous seeds, 80-5-104
  sale following germination test, 80-5-105
  test reports, 80-5-108
Vegetable seeds
  defined, 80-5-120
  labeling, 80-5-104
Vehicles carrying perishable seeds, weight restrictions not applicable when, 61-10-128
Violations
  certification, unlawful use, 80-5-305
  fines and disposition, 80-5-113, 80-5-207, 80-5-305, 80-7-703, 80-7-704

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Continued)

Violations (Continued)
  licenses, failure or refusal to obtain, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  misbranding or mislabeling, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  noxious weed seeds, violation of interstate embargo against, 80-7-703
  penalties, 80-5-113, 80-5-207, 80-5-305
  reports regarding, 80-5-108, 80-5-207
  rules, noncompliance, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  sales, violations generally, 80-5-113
Warehouses, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Warranty, exemption, 30-2-316
Weed seeds
  commercial feeds, in, 80-9-204
  content in seed for sale, restrictions, 80-5-105
  defined, 80-5-120
  noxious weed seeds, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
    content in seed for sale, restrictions, 80-5-105
    defined, 80-5-120
    embargo, interstate
      enforcement, rules for, 80-7-702
      fines and fees, disposition, 80-7-704
      proclamation, 80-7-701
      violations and penalty, 80-7-703
    nuisance, declared as, 7-22-2115
    restrictions on content in seed for sale, 80-5-105
    screenings, restrictions, 80-5-204

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSE, COMMODITY DEALER, AND GRAIN STANDARDS ACT, Title 80, chapter 4, part 4

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

AGRICULTURE

See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; LIVESTOCK**

"Agricultural business" defined, 90-9-103, See **Growth through**
Agricultural Loan Authority Act, Title 80, chapter 12, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Agricultural Warehouse, Commodity Dealer, and Grain Standards Act, Title 80, chapter 4, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agriculture Development Council
  accounts
    agricultural business incubator program, 90-9-302
    agriculture seed capital, 90-9-301
  allocation, 2-15-1817
  audit procedures, 90-9-307
  chairman, 90-9-201
  composition, 2-15-1817
  defined, 90-9-103
  duties generally, 90-9-202
  export assistance, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
  funds, authority, 90-9-306
  grants and devises, acceptance, 90-9-202, 90-9-306
  investments
    agreements, 90-9-307
    agricultural business incubator program account, from, 90-9-302
    agriculture seed capital account, from, 90-9-301
    audits, 90-9-307
    council members, restrictions, 90-9-306
    eligibility of projects and program, criteria, 90-9-202, 90-9-301, 90-9-302
    matching funds, 90-9-202, 90-9-301, 90-9-302, 90-9-306
    preferences, 90-9-301

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Agriculture Development Council (Continued)
  investments (Continued)
    repayments of principal and interest, 90-9-306
    return-on-investment agreements, 90-9-303
    review, 90-9-307
    types, 90-9-202
  japan, placement of marketing person in, 90-9-401
  marketing enhancement, 90-9-401
  meetings, 90-9-201
  members, restrictions concerning investment funds, 90-9-306
  organization, 90-9-201
  powers generally, 90-9-202
  review procedures, 90-9-307
  rulemaking authority, 90-9-202
  term of members, 2-15-1817
  trade missions, 90-9-401
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106
Alfalfa
  leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
  seed, See **ALFALFA SEED**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Alfalfa Leaf-cutting Bee Advisory Committee, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES, Advisory committee**
Alfalfa Seed Committee, See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Apiaries, See **APIARIES**
Apples, See **HORTICULTURE**
Appropriations for, Const., XII, 1
Assistance and counseling program
  administration, 80-13-104
  advisory board, 80-13-104
  coordinator and staff, 80-13-104
  contracts for services, 80-13-104
  definitions, 80-13-102
  establishment, 80-13-103
  fees, 80-13-111, 80-13-214
  gifts and grants, 80-13-111
  implementation and management, 80-13-104
  mediation services, fees and expenses, 80-13-214
  purpose, 80-13-101
  referral of services, 80-13-104
  requests, 80-13-104
  rules, 80-13-104
  toll-free telephone line, 80-13-104
  types of assistance, 80-13-103
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Barberry control, See **HORTICULTURE**
Barley, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Beans, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Bees and beekeeping, See generally **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES; APIARIES**
Beginning farmers, loans for, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**, generally
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Brands and grades of farm products, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Building codes, inapplicability, 50-60-102, 50-60-503
Business incubators, 90-9-202, 90-9-302
Business opportunities, See **Growth through**
Casualty insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Chemicals, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Cities and towns
  annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  commodities — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Close corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
Clover, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Coal severance tax funds, investment in, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**, generally
College, land-grant — for agricultural purposes, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Combine harvesters
  equipment
    security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
    taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Custom combiner's tax**
  lien of, See **LIENS, Threshers' liens**
  special fuels permit, 15-70-311, 15-70-312
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Agricultural**, machinery and equipment; **Custom combiner's tax**
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Commission merchants, 30-11-401
Commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Computerized system for liens, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**
Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Consumer protection, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Containers, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; HORTICULTURE, Apples; Grades and brands**
Cooperative Extension Service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corn, city provisions regarding, 7-21-4203, See also generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Council, See **Agriculture Development Council**
Counseling program, See **Assistance and counseling program**
Counties
  extension work, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
  fairs, See **FAIRS**
  land owned by, improvement, 7-8-2501
  markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  resources, advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
Credit problems, See **Assistance and counseling program; Production loan linked deposit program**
Crop dusting, See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**
Croplands, See **Land**
Crops
  damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
  fire protection, 76-11-102
  goods, as, 30-2-105
  horticulture, See **HORTICULTURE**
  hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**
  identification for sale, 30-2-501
  insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
  insurance, all-risk federal — agent's license, 33-17-201, 33-17-212
  itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
  liens, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; Farm laborers' liens; Hail insurance; Seed and grain, crop liens for; Threshers' liens**
  markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  production, state land classification for, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**
  tenant at will, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Crops (Continued)
  tenant for years, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
  wild animals, damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Department of, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Development, See **Agriculture Development Council; Growth through; BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; Economic development bonds; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Director of, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Disease control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally; **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
District weed board, representation on, 7-22-2103
Easements, conservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
Economic development, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; Economic development bonds; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally; **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Educational program in schools, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Emergency assistance and counseling program, See **Assistance and counseling program**
Eminent domain
  drainage and water, to provide, 70-30-102
  relocation assistance when property acquired for highway construction, See **HIGHWAYS, Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
Energy conservation grants, 90-2-140
Environmental quality, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, generally
Equipment, See **Machinery and equipment**
Experimental farms, 20-25-225, See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Experiment Station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural Experiment Station**
Explosives, use — exemption from and rule compliance with construction blasting provisions, 37-72-101
Export assistance, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
Extension Service, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
Fairs, See **FAIRS**
Farm
  credit problems, See **Assistance and counseling program; Production loan linked deposit program**
  laborers, See **Laborers**
  mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  name, registration, 30-13-112
  products, standard grades and brands, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
  statistics, See **Statistics**
Farmers' market associations, tax exemption, 15-31-102, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Feed grains, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally
Feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Fertilizer Advisory Committee, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS, Advisory committee**
Fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Financially distressed farmers, See **Assistance and counseling program; Production loan linked deposit program**
Fire districts and protection, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts; Rural protection**
Fire insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Fish and Wildlife Crimestoppers Board, representation on, 2-15-3404
Floodways, agricultural uses within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Uses within**
Food, as, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Foreclosures
    assistance to avoid, See **Assistance and counseling program; Production loan linked deposit program**
    foreclosed land, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Forest lands, agricultural lands within, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Fruit, See **HORTICULTURE**
Grades and brands of farm products, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Grain, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Growth through
    business incubators, 90-9-202, 90-9-302
    citation of Montana growth through agriculture act, 90-9-101
    coal severance tax revenue for, 15-35-108
    definitions, 90-9-103
    devises, 90-9-202
    export assistance, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
    grants, 90-9-202, 90-9-306
    investments
        agreements, 90-9-307
        agricultural business incubator program account, from, 90-9-302
        agriculture seed capital account, from, 90-9-301
        audits, 90-9-307
        defined, 90-9-103
        eligibility of projects and programs, 90-9-202, 90-9-301, 90-9-302
        matching funds, 90-9-202, 90-9-301, 90-9-302, 90-9-306
        preferences, 90-9-301
        repayments of principal and interest, 90-9-306
        return-on-investment agreements, 90-9-303
        review, 90-9-307
        types, 90-9-202
    japan, placement of marketing person in, 90-9-401
    marketing enhancement, 90-9-401
    policies, 90-9-202
    priorities, 90-9-202
    purpose of provisions, 90-9-102
    research, 90-9-202, 90-9-301
    rules, 90-9-202
    seed capital awards and programs, 90-9-202
    short title, 90-9-101
    technology, assistance and research, 90-9-202
    trade missions, 90-9-401
Growth Through Agriculture Act, Title 90, chapter 9, See **Growth through**
Hail insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE; INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL; LIENS**
Hay, city provisions regarding, 7-21-4203, See also generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
Highway construction, relocation assistance when property acquired for, See **HIGHWAYS, Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
Honey, See **APIARIES**, generally
Horticulture, See **HORTICULTURE**
Hours of employment permitted, Const., XII, 2
Housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY, Rural housing projects**
Hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**
Implements of husbandry, See **Machinery and equipment**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Insect pest control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally; **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Institutions, state — programs of, 53-1-301
Insurance companies concerning, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Investments, Board of, representation on, 2-15-1808
Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Itinerant merchants, licensing, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Japan, placement of marketing person in, 90-9-401
Labeling, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Laborers
  hours of employment, Const., XII, 2
  income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
  liens for wages, See **LIENS, Farm laborers' liens**
  minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405
    exclusions, 39-3-406
  paydays, notice not required, 39-3-203
  rate of pay, notice not required, 39-3-203
  unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
  workers' compensation coverage exclusions, 39-71-401
Land, See also **Soil**
  agricultural associations, of, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS, Membership lands**
  annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  appraisal, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**, appraisal
  conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
  county-owned, improvement, 7-8-2501
  credit problems or foreclosures, See **Assistance and counseling program**
  development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  family services, department of — purchase by, 52-1-103
  fire protection and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
  foreclosed, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
  grazing, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  greenbelt law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **TAXATION, Agricultural land**
  insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs**
  institutions, department of — purchase by, 53-1-203
  leases, See **Leases**
  partition of land, separate sales, 70-29-302
  state lands, development for, See **STATE LANDS**
  subdivision, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  tenant at will, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  tenant for years, rights, 70-16-104, 70-26-206
  transfers, recording exemption, 15-7-307
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Land-grant college for, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, generally
Leases
  applicability of laws, 70-24-104, 70-26-206
  county land advisory board, advisory capacity, 7-8-2709
  departmental authority, 80-2-104
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-108, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Legumes, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Liens, See **LIENS; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Liquidation of farms, assistance to avoid, See **Assistance and counseling program**; **Production loan linked deposit program**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Loans, See **Assistance and counseling program**; **Production loan linked deposit program**; **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Machinery and equipment
  dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — inventory repurchase, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**
  generally, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Implements of husbandry; Size, weight, and load; Special mobile equipment**
  gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  sales, 30-9-103, 31-1-233, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
  sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
Manures, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally
Marketing
  associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  commission merchants, 30-11-401
  cooperation by state agencies, 80-11-104
  definitions, 80-11-101
  departmental duties, 80-11-103
  export assistance, 90-9-103, 90-9-202, 90-9-401, 90-9-402
  identification of crops, 30-2-501
  japan, placement of person in, 90-9-401
  legislative intent, 80-11-102
  motor carrier laws, exemption from — when, 69-12-102
  news service, 80-1-102
  price, fair, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  products, See **Growth through**, generally
  secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  trade missions, 90-9-401
  unfair practices, injunction, 27-19-202, 27-19-204
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-2-102
  wheat and barley research and marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
  wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Mediation, 80-11-103
Merchants, See **HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Mining operations, protection from, 82-4-202, 82-4-227, 82-4-231, 82-4-232, 82-4-402
Montana Agricultural Center and Museum of the Northern Great Plains, 23-1-109
Montana Agriculture Development Council, See **Agriculture Development Council**
Montana Growth Through Agriculture Act, Title 90, chapter 9, See **Growth through**
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Montana Rural Technical Assistance Transportation Program, 15-70-101
Motor vehicles, See **Machinery and equipment**
Mustard, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Mustard**
Name of farm or ranch, registration, 30-13-112
Natural Areas Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-3203
News service, 80-1-102
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisance suits based on odors barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Nurseries and nurserymen, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Oats, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Odors, nuisance suit based on barred, 27-30-101, 45-8-111
Oil and gas operations, protection of land, 82-10-501, See **OIL AND GAS, Surface owner**
Organic foods, 50-31-222, 50-31-223, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Partition proceedings, terms of sale under, 70-29-302
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Plumbing installations on farms or ranches, exemption from provisions when, 37-69-102, 50-60-503
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Predators, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Price, fair, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-407, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Produce, See generally **Crops; AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; HORTICULTURE; HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT MERCHANTS; PRODUCE WHOLESALERS; PUBLIC MARKETS**
Production loan linked deposit program
- definitions, 80-14-102
- liability, 80-14-204
- linked deposits
  - agreements, 80-14-102, 80-14-202, 80-14-204
  - amount authorized, 80-14-103
  - defined, 80-14-102
  - interest, 80-14-102, 80-14-202
- loans, 80-14-203
  - applications, 80-14-201
    - false statements, penalty, 80-14-205
  - criteria, 80-14-201
  - interest rate, 80-14-102, 80-14-202, 80-14-203
  - proposed loans, 80-14-201, 80-14-202
  - public fund deposits, obligations as security for, 17-6-103
  - receipt, 80-14-203
  - records and documents, 80-14-203
- noncompliance with provisions, 80-14-203
- purpose, 80-14-101
- violation of provisions, 80-14-205

Products, commercialization and marketing, See **Growth through**, generally
Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES; APIARIES; HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables; Orchards; NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN; POULTRY AND EGGS; WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Railroad fireguards to protect farmland, 69-14-722
Ranch laborers, See **Laborers**
Rangeland improvement loan program, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, representation on, 2-15-3305
Relocation assistance when property acquired for highway construction, See **HIGHWAYS, Displaced persons, relocation assistance**
Research, 20-25-224, 90-9-202, 90-9-301, See also **Growth through; Marketing; AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing; MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Rivers and streams, use, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, generally
Rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rural housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY, Rural housing projects**
Rural rehabilitation, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Rye, See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Sales, See **Marketing**
Schools, educational program, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Scientific development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Seed Laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; ALFALFA SEED**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally
Shelterbelts, establishment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Soil, See also **Land**
- amendments, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
- conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally

Spraying of crops, lien for labor, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
Standard grades and brands for farm products, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
State lands, development for, See **STATE LANDS, Development**

AGRICULTURE (Continued)

Statistics
  collection, 80-1-201
  compilation generally, 80-1-102
  due when, 80-1-202
  how obtained, 80-1-203
  penalty for refusal to furnish, 80-1-204
Swathers, lien of, See **LIENS, Threshers' liens**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Technological development, See also **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
  assistance and research, 90-9-202, 90-9-301
  projects, criteria for investments in, 90-3-413
Threshers' liens, See **LIENS**
Time
  agriculture development council
    meetings, 90-9-201
    term of members, 2-15-1817
  production loan linked deposits, term, 80-14-102, 80-14-202
  statistics
    collection, 80-1-201
    due date, 80-1-202
Trade missions, 90-9-401
Transportation, See **Marketing**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
University, land-grant — for agricultural purposes, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**, generally
University system facilities, 20-25-302
Utility lines, relocation, See **UTILITIES, Overhead lines, relocation**
Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE**
Vehicles, See **Machinery and equipment**
Vertebrate pest management, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-1104
Warehousing, bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201
Water, See also **IRRIGATION**, generally
  development and utilization for, policy of state, 85-1-101, 85-1-602, 85-1-605, 85-1-610
  eminent domain to provide, 70-30-102
  irrigation districts, noninterference and right-of-way, 85-7-1932
  policy of state, 85-1-101
  state projects for, 85-1-204
  weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
  wells, drilling permits, 37-43-302
Water quality, conservation for, See generally **WATER QUALITY; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water spreading, See **IRRIGATION**; See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Weather modification and control, research and development for, 85-3-103, See also **WEATHER MODIFICATION, Research and development**
Weed control
  crops, lien for labor, See **LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for**
  management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wheat, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**; See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally
Wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Wildlife importation or introduction provisions, nonapplicability, 87-5-703
Windbreaks, establishment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Woodlots, establishment, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Advisory board for assistance and counseling program, 80-13-104

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Advisory council concerning pesticides, duties, 80-8-108
Agricultural commodities, duties, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Agricultural Loan Authority Act, Title 80, chapter 12, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Agricultural Loan Authority, allocation, 2-15-3011
Agricultural Warehouse, Commodity Dealer, and Grain Standards Act, Title 80, chapter 4, part 4, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Alfalfa Leaf-cutting Bee Advisory Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3005, See also **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, duties, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Alfalfa Seed Committee, See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**
Alfalfa seed, duties, See **ALFALFA SEED**
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Apiaries, inspection and certification, See **APIARIES**
Apples, inspection and certification, See **HORTICULTURE**
Assistance and counseling program, duties generally, See **AGRICULTURE**
Authority generally, 80-1-102
Barberry control, See **HORTICULTURE**
Barley, research and marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**
Board of Hail Insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Commerce, Department of — cooperation with, 81-23-103
Commercial feed regulations, administration, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizer regulations, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Commissioner, member of pork research and marketing committee, 2-15-3103
Committees
  alfalfa leaf-cutting bee advisory, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
  Montana alfalfa seed, See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**
  wheat and barley, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**, wheat and barley committee
County products, appropriation for promotion, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
Counseling program, duties generally, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Creation, 2-15-3001; Const., XII, 1
Croplands, insect pest control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**
Defined, 80-1-101, 80-13-102
Director
  agricultural loan authority, member, 2-15-3011
  agriculture development council, member, 2-15-1817
  alfalfa seed committee, member of, 2-15-3004, See also **ALFALFA SEED**
  appointment, 2-15-3001; Const., VI, 8
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-3001
  fertilizer advisory committee, ex officio member, 2-15-1516
  hail insurance, board of — member, 2-15-3003
  noxious weed management advisory council, member, 80-7-805
  pesticides, appointment of advisory council regarding, 80-8-108
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
  vertebrate pest management advisory council, appointment and membership on, 80-7-1104
  water pollution control advisory council, member, 2-15-2107
  wheat and barley committee, member, 2-15-3002
Duties generally, 80-1-102
Educational program in schools, development and presentation, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Emergency assistance and counseling program, duties generally, See **AGRICULTURE, Assistance and counseling program**
Enforcement by, 80-1-102
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, consultations with, 87-5-716
Food commodities, inspection, 81-8-701

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Grades for farm products established by, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Grain, duties regarding, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Hail Insurance, Board of — charges for services provided to, 2-15-3003, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Hazardous wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Insect pests, control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**
Inspection of food commodities, 81-8-701
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Itinerant merchants, licensing, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Laboratories, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Seed laboratory**
Leaf-cutting bees, duties, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Marketing duties, 80-11-102, 80-11-103
Market news service, 80-1-102
Mosquito control boards, reports, 7-22-2418
Mustard, administration of provisions, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Natural Resource Data System Advisory Committee, employee appointed to, 2-15-1514
Natural resource information system, as data source agency, 90-15-102
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nursery stock, provisions regarding, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Pesticide regulation and registration, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pork Research and Marketing Committee, commissioner as member, 2-15-3103
Produce wholesalers, duties regarding, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Property, authority, 80-1-102
Protein testing laboratory, 80-4-709, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**
Reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
Rodent control, authority, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Rural rehabilitation
  in-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE; STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
  liability regarding, 80-2-105
  powers concerning, 80-2-104
  rules, 80-2-106
  trust assets
    administration, 80-2-102, 80-2-103
    agreements concerning, 80-2-102
    application for return, 80-2-101
    budget amendment required when, 80-2-102
Schools, educational program — development and presentation, 15-30-151, 15-30-152
Seed labelers and conditioning plants, licensing, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Solid wastes, agreements concerning, 80-8-110, See also **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Statistics, compilation, See **AGRICULTURE**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Vertebrate pest management, authority, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wheat and Barley Committee, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Wheat and barley research and marketing**, wheat and barley committee
Wheat and barley research and marketing, duties, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**

AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

See **AGRICULTURE**

AIDING AND ABETTING

See **CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Accomplices**

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**

AIRBILLS

See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, generally

AIR CARRIERS

See **AERONAUTICS**

AIRCRAFT

See **AERONAUTICS**; See also **VEHICLES**, generally

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Off-highway vehicles**

AIRLINES

See **AERONAUTICS**, **Air carriers**

AIR NATIONAL GUARD

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

AIRPLANES

See **AERONAUTICS**, **Aircraft**

AIR POLLUTION

See **AIR QUALITY**

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **AIR QUALITY**

AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Airport authorities**

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

See also **AERONAUTICS**, generally

Adjustment, Boards of
- airport hazard, 67-4-312, 67-4-313
- zoning, 67-6-205 — 67-6-207

Administration, Department of — funds for improvement project loans, 67-1-301
Airport authorities
- agreements, 67-11-203
- airport authorities act
  - citation, 67-11-101
  - purpose, 67-11-105
- "airport authority" defined, 67-1-101, 67-11-102
- architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- citation of airport authorities act, 67-11-101
- commerce, department of — powers regarding, See **Commerce, Department of**
- commissioners
  - appointment and powers, 67-11-104

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Airport authorities (Continued)
  commissioners (Continued)
    municipal airport authority, 67-11-102
    regional airport authority, 67-11-103
  cooperation and aid of municipalities, 67-11-106
  county merger, effect, 7-3-144
  creation, 67-11-102, 67-11-103
  definitions, 67-1-101, 67-11-203
  eminent domain proceedings, authorization for, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
  employees, 67-11-104
  engineers, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  establishment of airports by, 67-11-201
  executive officers, 67-11-104
  functions declared public purpose, 67-11-105
  funding for airport purposes, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-205, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
    bonds issued when, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
    debt service funds, 67-11-304
    federal and state money, disposition, 67-11-305
    gifts and loans, 67-11-305
  joint authority and privileges
    board, creation and powers, 67-11-204
    eminent domain proceedings by, 67-11-204
    expenses, 67-11-204
    funding for, 67-11-205
    powers, 67-11-204, 67-11-206
  land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  municipal airport authority, 67-11-102
  municipalities, cooperation and aid, 67-11-106
  officers, 67-11-104
  operation of airports
    contracts or leases, terms and conditions, 67-11-211
    control, 67-11-222
    income control, 67-11-222
  out-of-state airports, jurisdiction, 67-11-401
  parks, airports near, 67-11-221
  ports of entry, airports near, 67-11-221
  powers
    commissioners, vested in, 67-11-104
    generally, 67-11-201, 67-11-203
    supplemental, 67-11-206
  property
    acquisition, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
    disposal, 67-11-232
    tax exemption on, 67-11-306
  public purpose, 67-11-105
  recreation areas, airports near or in, 67-11-221
  regional airport authority, 67-11-103
  rules by, 67-11-202
  supplemental powers, 67-11-206
  taxation
    certification of levy, 67-11-201, 67-11-301
    county levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-302
    exemptions, 67-11-306
    municipal levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-301
  water ports, power to establish, 67-11-201
  zoning authority unaffected, 67-11-241, See also **Zoning and hazard regulations**
"Airport" defined, 67-1-101
Airport Zoning Act, Title 67, chapter 6, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 16-4-208, 16-4-501, See also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
Approach areas, buildings in, See **Height of buildings and structures**
Authorities, See **Airport authorities**

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Bond issues, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
Building heights, See **Height of buildings and structures**
Cities and towns, See also **Local government**
  annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
  bond issues for, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**
  landing fields, acquisition, 7-14-4801
  revenues from airports, 7-6-4133, 67-10-404
Commerce, Department of
  aeronautics revenue fund, 60-3-201
  airport authorities
    agency for, 67-11-305
    operation and income, control, 67-11-222
    powers regarding, 67-11-221
  grants and loans for improvement projects, recommendation, 67-1-301, 67-1-304
  municipal airports
    agent for federal or state money, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
    cooperation with, 67-2-301, 67-2-402
    federal aid, approval of application for, 67-10-405
    lease of state airports by, 67-2-302
  state airports, control, See **State airports**
Definitions, 67-1-101, 67-4-102, 67-5-102, 67-10-204, 67-11-303
Easements, acquisition, 67-2-301, 67-6-301, 67-10-201, 67-11-201
Emergency landing strips, exemption from zoning regulations, 67-5-102
Eminent domain proceedings
  airport authorities, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231, 67-11-401
  city or town councils, 7-14-4801
  generally, 67-6-301
  local government, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205
  municipalities, 67-10-221
  nonconforming existing structures, 67-5-202
  out-of-state, reciprocity, 67-11-401
  state airports, 67-2-301
Establishment, See **Airport authorities**; **Municipal airports**
Exclusive use prohibited, 67-2-101
Extraterritorial airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Federal aid regulations, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
Fines for violations, 67-4-401, 67-5-212, 67-6-211
Firearms, transportation — local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
Flight paths, See **Influence areas**; **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212
Foreign airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Funding, See **Airport authorities**; **Municipal airports**
Garbage disposal methods, inspection, 81-2-510
Grants, 67-1-304
Hazard regulations, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Height of buildings and structures
  "building" defined, 67-1-101
  criteria and guidelines for regulation, 67-4-203
    amendment, 67-4-204
  federal regulations, consistent with, 67-4-202
  influence areas, See **Influence areas**
  nonconforming existing structures
    acquisition, 67-5-202
    prior, rules respecting, 67-4-303, 67-4-311
  nonconforming uses
    interference prohibited when, 67-6-203
    variance for, 67-4-313
  permit for erection of building, 67-5-203
  restrictions and safety consideration, 67-5-201
  rules, adoption, 67-4-301
  "structure" defined, 67-1-101
  zoning ordinances, conformity, 67-6-204

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Highways and roads to, 67-10-211, 67-11-106, 67-11-201
Highways, Department of, assistance by, 67-10-211
Hunting purposes, use unlawful, 87-3-126
Improvement project loans, 67-1-301
Influence areas
  board of airport hazard adjustment, See **Local government**
  buildings, height, See **Height of buildings and structures**
  definitions, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
  designation
    effect, 67-4-202
    generally, 67-4-201
    hearings, public, 67-4-201
    map, filing, 67-4-201
    redesignation, 67-4-204
  federal regulations, applicability, 67-4-202, 67-4-203
  hearings, public, 67-4-201, 67-4-302
  height of buildings or structures, See **Height of buildings and structures**
  land use, See **Land use**
  legislative intent, 67-4-101
  local government, See **Local government**
  noise and vibration, See **Noise and vibration**
  permit system for land use changes, 67-4-311
  purpose of regulations, 67-4-101
  regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
    amendment, 67-4-204
    state lands, located on, 67-4-211
  residential subdivisions, 67-4-303
  rules
    adoption, 67-4-301
    hearings, 67-4-302
    permit system for land use changes, 67-4-311
    reasonableness, 67-4-303
    variances, 67-4-313, 67-4-314
  state lands, located on, 67-4-211
  structures, height, See **Height of buildings and structures**
  variances
    application, 67-4-313
    conditions respecting, 67-4-314
    granted when, 67-4-313
  violations and penalty, 67-4-401
    injunction to abate, 67-4-402
  zoning ordinances, effect on, 67-4-304
Injunctions, 67-4-402, 67-6-211
Inspection of premises, 67-3-105
Insurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
Land use
  annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
  federal regulations, consistent with, 67-4-202
  nonconforming uses
    prior, rules respecting, 67-4-303, 67-4-311
    variance granted when, 67-4-313
  permit system for changes, 67-4-311
  regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
    amendment, 67-4-204
  residential subdivisions, 67-4-303
Leases
  airport authorities, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-211, 67-11-222, 67-11-232
  generally, 67-2-101, 67-5-101
  municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-302
  operation and use privileges, 67-10-302, 67-11-211

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Leases (Continued)
  property generally, 67-1-101, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-222, 67-11-232
  state airports, for, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
Livestock, Department of — inspections, 81-2-510
Loans for improvement projects, 67-1-301, 67-1-304
Local government, See also **Cities and towns**
  board of airport hazard adjustment
    appointment, 67-4-312
    variances, applications, 67-4-313
  damages uncollectible from, 67-4-202, 67-4-313
  hearings, 67-4-302
  heights, adoption of rules for, 67-4-301
  injunction to abate violations, 67-4-402
  markers and lights installed by, when, 67-4-314
  notice of hearing by, 67-4-302
  zoning powers, See **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Markers and lights
  airport authorities, powers, 67-11-201
  easements for, 67-2-301
  local government to install when, 67-4-314
  permits and variances, requirement, 67-6-207
  restrictions on lights, 67-5-204
  safety devices, maintained as, 67-5-201
  variance areas, installation in, 67-4-314
Municipal airport authorities, Title 67, chapter 11, See **Airport authorities**
Municipal airports
  airport guards or police, 67-10-301
  assistance to other municipalities when, 67-10-203
  board to administer, 67-10-202
  charges, 67-10-202
  citation of municipal airports act, 67-10-101
  construction of municipal airports act, uniformity, 67-10-104
  coordination with state and federal operation and design, 67-10-201
  definitions, 67-10-204
  eminent domain proceedings authorized when, 67-6-301, 67-10-102, 67-10-103, 67-10-201, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
  establishment
    federal or state money, 67-2-403, 67-10-405
    generally, 67-1-104, 67-2-402, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-221, 67-10-303
    joint board, 67-10-205
  federal aid applications, 67-10-405
  funding
    appropriation and taxation, 67-10-401
    bonds issued when, 67-10-402
    federal and state money, disposition, 67-10-405
    joint authority, 67-10-206
    joint fund established, 67-10-202
    reserve fund for runway maintenance, 67-10-402
    revenue and sale proceeds, disposition, 67-10-404
    taxation provisions, 67-10-402
  hazards, zoning limitations for, 67-10-231
  highways, department of — assistance in road construction when, 67-10-211
  joint authority and privileges
    acquisition of property, 67-10-102
    agreements, 67-10-204
    board, creation and powers, 67-10-205
    eminent domain proceedings authorized when, 67-10-205
    funding, 67-10-206
    powers, exercise of, 67-10-204
    taxation, 67-10-402
  liens on personal property for maintenance, 67-10-403

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Municipal airports (Continued)
  location, 67-10-102
  municipal airport authority, See **Airport authorities**
  municipal airports act
    citation, 67-10-101
    construction, uniformity, 67-10-104
  "municipality" defined, 67-1-101
  operation and use
    authority, delegated, 67-10-303
    charges, 67-10-302
    contract or lease agreements, 67-10-302
    expenses, 67-10-202
    regulatory authority, 67-10-301
    runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
  powers of municipalities
    assistance to other municipalities, 67-10-203
    board to administer, creation, 67-10-202
    generally, 67-10-201
    regulatory authority, 67-10-301
    supplemental, 67-10-207, 67-10-303
  property
    acquisition, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302, 67-6-301, 67-10-102, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
    disposal, 67-10-205, 67-10-222, 67-10-404
    liens on personal property, 67-10-403
    tax exemption on, 67-10-406
  public purpose, 67-10-103
  road construction, 67-10-211
  runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
  state facilities, lease of, 67-2-302
  tax exemptions, 67-10-301, 67-10-406
  zoning authority unaffected, 67-10-231, See also **Zoning and hazard regulations**
Noise and vibration
  damages caused by, 67-4-202, 67-4-313
  regulation, criteria and guidelines for, 67-4-203
    amendment, 67-4-204
  surface owner's rights, 70-16-101
Operation of airports, See **Airport authorities**; **Municipal airports**
Out-of-state airports, jurisdiction and reciprocity, 67-11-401
Passenger terminals, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Pilots, flight plans to be filed when, 67-3-212, See also **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**
Police, airport — employment and education standards, 7-32-303
Port authorities, taxation, 67-10-402, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Taxes**
Property
  acquisition
    airport authorities, 67-11-106, 67-11-201, 67-11-204, 67-11-231
    airport zoning act, 67-6-301
    generally, 67-1-104
    municipal airports, 67-10-102, 67-10-205, 67-10-221
    state airports, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
  disposal, 67-11-232
  tax exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
Regional airport authorities, Title 67, chapter 11, See **Airport authorities**
Residential subdivisions, effect of influence areas, 67-4-303
State airports
  acquisition or disposal of property, 67-1-104, 67-2-301, 67-2-302
  air carriers property tax, disposition, 67-1-303
  eminent domain proceedings, 67-2-301
  flight plans for flights originating at, 67-3-212
  operation generally, 67-2-302
  security measures, 67-2-302
Subdivisions, residential — effect of influence areas, 67-4-303

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Terminals, fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Time
  airport authorities
    bond issues, revenue for, 67-11-303
    commissioners, terms, 67-11-102
    joint board, budget and determination of total expenditures, 67-11-204
    operation and use — term of contracts, leases, or grants, 67-11-211
    regional airport authority, notice of hearings on resolutions, 67-11-103
    tax levies, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  influence areas
    designation, 67-4-201
      land use restrictions, 67-4-202
    local government rules, adoption, 67-4-301
      notice, publication, 67-4-302
  inspections of premises, 67-3-105
  municipal airports
    joint board, budget and determination of total expenditures, 67-10-205
    operation and use
      runway maintenance, reserve fund, 67-10-402
      term of grants, loans, or agreements, 67-10-302
    tax levy, 67-10-402
  state airports
    lease or assignment of facilities, term, 67-2-302
    property tax, remittance, 67-1-303
    rights or easements, term, 67-2-301
Trees, See generally **Height of buildings and structures; Zoning and hazard regulations**
Violations, 67-4-401, 67-5-212, 67-6-211
Water ports, establishment, 67-11-201
Zoning and hazard regulations
  acquisition of property in lieu of, 67-6-301
  adjustment, board of, 67-6-205 — 67-6-207
  administration of regulations, 67-6-205
  adoption of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
  airport authorities act, effect, 67-11-241
  airport authorities, power to establish, 67-11-201
  "airport hazard area" defined, 67-1-101
  "airport hazard" defined, 67-1-101
  airport zoning act
    citation, 67-6-101
    purpose, 67-6-102
    violation and penalties, 67-6-211
  airport zoning commission, appointment and function, 67-6-202
  amendment of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
  appeals and judicial review, 67-6-206
  authority not limited, 67-2-301
  board of airport hazard adjustment, See **Local government**
  boundaries of restricted building area, 67-5-201
  building heights, See **Height of buildings and structures**
  commission, appointment and functions, 67-6-202
  conflict
    ordinances, 67-6-204
    political subdivisions, between, 67-6-201, 67-6-204
  conformity with existing regulations, 67-6-204
  constitutional limitations, 67-6-103
  creation or establishment of hazards, prevention, 67-6-102, 67-6-201
  emergency landing strips, exemption, 67-5-102
  enforcement, 67-5-211, 67-6-205
  influence areas, effect on, 67-4-304
  injunction to abate violations, 67-6-211
  joint airport zoning boards, creation, 67-6-201

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Continued)

Zoning and hazard regulations (Continued)
  legislative intent, 67-6-102
  lights, See **Markers and lights**
  local government
    permits, action on, 67-6-207
    powers, 67-6-201, 67-6-204, 67-6-301
  markers, See **Markers and lights**
  merger with other ordinances, 67-6-204
  municipal airports
    acquisition or elimination of hazards, 67-10-103
    effect on zoning authority, 67-10-231
  nonconforming existing structure, acquisition, 67-5-202
  nuisance, public — hazard as, 67-6-102
  permit for erection of building, 67-5-203
  permit system
    application, 67-6-207
    required when, 67-6-207
  power to zone, 67-6-201
  purpose of regulations, 67-5-101
  reasonableness required, 67-6-203
  repeal of regulations, procedures, 67-6-201, 67-6-202
  surface owner's rights, 70-16-101
  variances, 67-4-313, 67-4-314, 67-6-207
  violations and penalty, 67-5-212, 67-6-211

AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6

  See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, **Zoning and hazard regulations**

AIR QUALITY

Abatement of pollution, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
Actions
  air contaminant sources, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-2-105
  emissions — prevention, abatement, and control, 75-2-401
  enforcement, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  personal cause unabridged, 75-2-104
Administration of provisions
  departmental responsibility, 75-2-112, 75-2-301
  local control programs, 75-2-301
  rules for, 75-2-111
Advisory council, See **Air Pollution Control Advisory Council**
Affidavits required when, 75-2-211, 75-2-421
Air contaminant sources, See also **Emissions**
  "air contaminant" defined, 75-2-103
  classification, 75-2-201
  construction, installation, alteration, or use, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
  consultations concerning, 75-2-112
  control, See **Control programs**
  departmental control, 75-2-301
  inspections, 75-2-403
  records, 75-2-105
  reports, 75-2-201
  trade secrets, confidentiality when, 75-2-105
Air Pollution Control Advisory Council
  chairman, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
  composition, 2-15-2106
  defined, 75-2-103
  duty generally, 75-2-121
  facility construction, installation, alteration, or use — rules concerning, 75-2-205

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council (Continued)
  meetings and records, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
  secretary, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
"Air pollution" defined, 75-2-103
Alteration of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
Ambient air quality standards, 75-2-202
Analyses, publication, 75-2-105
Appeal procedures, 75-2-411
Area classification redesignation, application and fees, 75-2-112
Asbestos regulation, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Clean Air Act of Montana
  citation, 75-2-101
  purpose, 75-2-102
Clean Indoor Air Act of 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Compliance with provisions
  inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
  noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
  voluntary, obtaining, 75-2-401
Construction of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
Contamination sources, See **Air contaminant sources**
Control, See **Control programs; Emissions; Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution; Smoke abatement, local control**
Control programs
  departmental, 75-2-301
  local, See also **Smoke abatement, local control**
    federal aid, 75-2-302
    general provisions, 75-2-301
    state aid, 75-2-112, 75-2-302
  support for, 75-2-102
  workplace, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Cooperation regarding, 75-2-112
Definitions, 75-2-103, 75-2-423
Educational programs, 75-2-112
Emergency procedures, 75-2-402
  energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Emissions, See also **Air contaminant sources**
  defined, 75-2-103
  levels, limitations, 75-2-203
    noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
  motor vehicles, 75-2-112
  prevention, abatement, or control, See **Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution**
  records concerning, 75-2-105, 75-2-111
  reduction or discontinuance, 75-2-402
  variance from rules, 75-2-212
  workplace, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
Enforcement of provisions
  injunction, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  local control programs, 75-2-301
  orders
    board, by, 75-2-112, 75-2-401
    department, by, 75-2-401
  out-of-state litigants, 75-2-413
  proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
    noncompliance penalties, effect, 75-2-429
  rules for, 75-2-111
Environmental impact
  analysis, 75-2-112
  statements, 75-2-211, 75-2-212

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Exemptions, 75-2-212
Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use
  consultations concerning, 75-2-112
  hearings, 75-2-205
  permits for, 75-2-204, 75-2-211
  prohibited when, 75-2-204
  rules for, 75-2-204
  variances, 75-2-212
Facility Siting Act, permits under, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
Federal standards, 75-2-203
Fees
  environmental impact analysis, 75-2-112
  noncompliance penalties, See **Noncompliance penalties**, amount
  permits, 75-2-111, 75-2-211
Fines, disposition, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
Fluorides, ambient air quality standards for, 75-2-202
Funds, 75-2-112, 75-2-206, 75-2-212
Government
  cooperation, 75-2-112
  local programs, See **Control programs**; **Smoke abatement, local control**
  responsibilities, distribution, 75-2-102
Grants, 75-2-112, 75-2-206
Hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  air contaminant sources
    classification and reports, 75-2-201
    records and trade secrets, 75-2-105
  ambient air quality standards, establishment, 75-2-202
  appeal procedures, 75-2-411
  defined, 75-2-103
  emergency orders, hearings regarding, 75-2-402
  emissions
    levels, establishment of limitations, 75-2-203
    records relating to, 75-2-111
    variances from rules, 75-2-212
  facility construction, installation, alteration, or use
    hearings, 75-2-205, 75-2-211
    prohibition, rules for, 75-2-204
    variances, 75-2-212
  federal aid applications, approval, 75-2-302
  hearings
    administration, for, 75-2-111
    emergency orders, 75-2-402
    emission reduction or discontinuance, emergency orders, 75-2-402
    enforcement orders, 75-2-401
    facility construction, installation, alteration, or use, 75-2-205
      permits for, 75-2-211
    local control programs, 75-2-301
    noncompliance penalty exemptions, 75-2-421
      challenges, 75-2-426
    variances, 75-2-212
  jurisdiction, limitations, 75-2-104
  local control programs, approval, 75-2-301
  noncompliance penalties
    amount, determination, 75-2-422
    challenges, petitions for, 75-2-425
      hearing, 75-2-426
    exemption decisions, hearings, 75-2-421
  occupational health, regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**
  orders, 75-2-111
    enforcement, 75-2-112
    rehearing, 75-2-411

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of (Continued)
- permits
  - authority regarding, 75-2-211
  - fees, schedule, 75-2-111
  - hearings, 75-2-211
- powers generally, 75-2-111
- records
  - air contaminant sources, 75-2-105
  - emissions, relating to, 75-2-111
- report requirements, 75-2-201
- rules
  - air contaminant sources, reports, 75-2-201
  - emissions, measuring system, 75-2-203
  - facility construction, installation, alteration, or use — prohibition, 75-2-204, 75-2-205
  - generally, 75-2-111
  - noncompliance penalty, determination of amount, 75-2-422
- sulfur dioxide, study of effects, 75-2-206
- variances, 75-2-212
- violations, hearings regarding, 75-2-401
- workplace, regulatory authority for, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
- advisory council
  - capacity, 75-2-121
  - secretary, 75-2-122
- air contaminant sources, records and trade secrets, 75-2-105
- air pollution control equipment, determination of use for tax purposes, 15-6-135
- areas, redesignation, 75-2-112
- control programs, 75-2-301
- defined, 75-2-103
- emergency procedures, 75-2-402
- enforcement proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
- environmental impact analysis, fees for, 75-2-112
- fees, 75-2-112, 75-2-211, 75-2-212
- funds, 75-2-112, 75-2-212
- grants, 75-2-112
- hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424
- inspections, 75-2-403
- noncompliance penalties
  - amount, adjustment, 75-2-424
  - assessment and collection, 75-2-421, 75-2-426, 75-2-427
  - hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424
  - notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425
- occupational health, regulatory authority, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
- orders by, 75-2-401, 75-2-402
- permit issuance, suspension, revocation, or renewal, 75-2-211
- powers and responsibilities generally, 75-2-112
- variance fees, determination, 75-2-212
- violations, orders regarding, 75-2-401
- workplace, regulatory authority for, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**

Hearings
- administration of provisions, for, 75-2-111
- emergency orders, 75-2-402
- emission reduction or discontinuance, emergency orders, 75-2-402
- enforcement orders, 75-2-401
- facility construction, installation, alteration, or use, 75-2-205
  - permits for, 75-2-211
- local control programs, 75-2-301
- noncompliance penalties
  - amount, adjustment, 75-2-424

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  noncompliance penalties (Continued)
    exemptions, 75-2-421
      challenges, 75-2-426
  rehearings, 75-2-411
  variances, 75-2-212
Implementation of provisions, rules for, 75-2-111
Indemnification for damage to air resources, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Information, dissemination, 75-2-112
Injunction, 75-2-412
Inspections, 75-2-403
Installation of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
Investigations, 75-2-112, 75-2-212
Laboratory facilities, 75-2-112
Limitation of provisions, 75-2-104
Local control programs, See **Control programs; Smoke abatement, local control**
Mining operations, preventive measures, 82-4-231, 82-4-336
Motor vehicles, See **Emissions**
Noncompliance penalties
  amount
    adjustment, 75-2-424
    deposit, 75-2-427
    determination, 75-2-422, 75-2-425
  challenges, 75-2-425, 75-2-426
  exemptions, 75-2-421, 75-2-425
  hearings, 75-2-421, 75-2-424, 75-2-426
  late charge, 75-2-422
  notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425
  payment, manner of making, 75-2-423
  persons subject to, 75-2-421
  remedies, effect on, 75-2-429
  standards, new — effect on, 75-2-428
Occupational health, for, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**
Orders
  correction of violations, for, 75-2-401
  emergency, 75-2-402
  emission prevention, abatement, or control, 75-2-401
  enforcement, 75-2-112
  injunction, by, 75-2-412
  issuance, 75-2-111
  judicial review, 75-2-411
  violation, penalties, 75-2-412
Penalties
  civil, 75-2-413
  criminal, 75-2-412
  noncompliance, See **Noncompliance penalties**
Permits, 75-2-204, 75-2-211
  compliance, inspections to ascertain, 75-2-403
  facility siting act, application under, See **FACILITY SITING, Air and water quality**
  fees, 75-2-211
    schedule, 75-2-111
  violation, See **Violations**, generally
Policy of state, 75-2-102
Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution
  emissions, See **Emissions**
  energy emergencies, suspension of controls, 90-4-310
  local programs, See **Control programs**; **Smoke abatement, local control**
  orders for, 75-2-401
  plan for, 50-70-105, 75-2-112
  statewide program, 75-2-102

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Prevention, abatement, and control of pollution (Continued)
    studies and investigations, 75-2-112
    workplace, in, 50-70-105, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**
Purpose of provisions, 75-2-102
Records
    advisory council, 75-2-122, 75-2-123
    air contaminant sources, confidentiality when, 75-2-105
    emissions, concerning, 75-2-111
Regional control programs, See **Control programs**
Renewable resource, protection of air as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Research, 75-2-112
Resource indemnity trust tax to protect, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Sampling, 75-2-112
Services concerning, 75-2-112
Short title, 75-2-101
Smoke abatement, local control
    bond issues
        authorization, 7-31-101, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
        city or town, 7-31-107, 7-31-111
        county, 7-31-106, 7-31-111
        details, 7-31-112
        disposition, 7-31-113
        election, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
            conduct, 7-31-109
            effect, 7-31-110
            expenses, 7-31-111
            notice, 7-31-108
        payment, 7-31-116
        sale, 7-31-113
            proceeds, 7-31-114
        sanitary coupon bonds, 7-31-112
            fund, 7-31-114, 7-31-115
        sinking fund, 7-31-116
        tax levy, 7-31-116
    contractor's bond, 7-31-104, 7-31-110
    contracts, 7-31-103
        authorization, 7-31-101
        election, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
            conduct, 7-31-109
            effect, 7-31-110
            expenses, 7-31-111
            notice, 7-31-108
        modification, 7-31-105
        petition, 7-31-102, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
    notices
        bonds, sale, 7-31-113
        election, 7-31-108
    time
        bonds
            payable when, 7-31-112
            sale, notice — publication, 7-31-113
        city or town indebtedness, ascertaining, 7-31-107
        county indebtedness, ascertaining, 7-31-106
        election notice, publication, 7-31-108
        electors, submission of proposition to, 7-31-106, 7-31-107
    warrants, 7-31-115, 7-31-116
Smoking areas in public places, designation, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**
Standards
    ambient air quality, 75-2-202
    noncompliance penalty, effect on, 75-2-428
Studies, 75-2-112

AIR QUALITY (Continued)

Summaries, publication, 75-2-105
Sulfur dioxide, study of effects, 75-2-206
Taxation for, See **TAXATION, Air and water pollution control equipment; Resource indemnity trust tax**
Time
  air pollution control advisory council, meetings, 75-2-123
  control programs, local
    inadequacies, corrective measures, 75-2-301
    state aid, eligibility, 75-2-302
  exemptions, application for, 75-2-212
  facility construction, installation, alteration, or use — application procedures for permits, 75-2-211
  noncompliance penalties
    amount
      adjustment, 75-2-424
      calculation, 75-2-422, 75-2-425, 75-2-426
    hearings, 75-2-421
    imposition, effective date following new standards, 75-2-428
    notice of noncompliance, 75-2-425
      challenge, 75-2-425
        hearing, 75-2-426
    payment, due date, 75-2-423
  orders
    appeals from, 75-2-411
    emergency and hearing for, 75-2-402
    emission prevention, abatement, or control — finality, 75-2-401
  permits, application procedures, 75-2-211
  variances, application for, 75-2-212
Training programs, 75-2-112
Use of air contaminant devices, See **Facility construction, installation, alteration, or use**
Variances, 75-2-212
Violations
  hearings, 75-2-401
  orders for correction, 75-2-401
  penalties
    civil, 75-2-413
    criminal, 75-2-412
  warnings, 75-2-401
Waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Workplace, in, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards**

AIR RAIDS

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ALARM RESPONSE RUNNERS OR ALARM SYSTEMS

  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

ALCOHOL ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY

  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; INTOXICATION**

ALCOHOL FUELS

  See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abuse of, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Administration of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-301
Advertising
  beer, restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103
Affidavits, 16-4-402, 16-6-313
Agency stores, 16-2-101, See also **State liquor stores**
  agency agreements, 16-1-106, 16-2-101
  commissions, 16-2-101
  consolidation of agency offices outside helena, exemption, 2-17-101
  location, 16-2-101
  table wine
    distributors, sales to commission agents, 16-3-403
    retail selling price and tax, 16-2-301
    state distribution, 16-2-302
Age restrictions, Const., II, 14, See also **Minors**
  misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  placard of, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
Aircraft, operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Airlines, See **Carriers**
Airports, See **Licenses and licensing**
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
All-beverages licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
Arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license and fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Bail, conditions to include refraining from use of alcohol, 46-9-501
"Barrel" defined, 30-12-101
Bars, See **Retail establishments**
Bartenders
  liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  minors prohibited as, 39-2-306
Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
  advertising restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  all-beverages licensees, purchases by — allowed when, 16-3-219
  carriers, See **Carriers**
  consumption on premises
    allowed when, 16-3-213, 16-3-214
    unlawful, 16-3-234
  contracts, agreements, and franchises
    evidence of relationship, 16-3-224
    filing, 16-3-226
    injunction when, 16-3-225
    mandatory provisions, 16-3-221, 16-3-222
    purpose of provisions, 16-3-217
    wholesalers' service obligations, 16-3-220
  credit limitations to retail licensees, 16-3-243
  definitions, 16-1-106
  "distribute" defined, 16-3-218
  dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
  draft beer, portable cooling equipment, 16-3-241
  fixtures or advertising furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241
  imported beer, 16-3-230
    carriers' reports, 16-3-235
    confiscation when, 16-6-104
    records, 16-3-230
  inspection of books and premises, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231, 16-4-406
  investigations, 16-4-406
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  lien upon property when, 16-1-409
  location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
  policy of state, 16-1-201
  purchases by wholesalers from brewers and importers, 16-3-212
  quality control, 16-3-217

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers (Continued)
  records, 16-3-230
  reports required, 16-3-211, 16-3-231
  retailers
    dock sales to, restricted, 16-3-219
    financial interest in, prohibited, 16-3-242
    sales to, 16-3-301
  retail sales unlawful when, 16-3-213
  sales
    allowed when, 16-3-212, 16-3-214, 16-3-219, 16-3-230, 16-3-232, 16-3-301
    competition, continuation, 16-3-217
    unlawful when, 16-3-213, 16-3-233
  scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101, 16-3-103
  search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
  storage depots, 16-4-102
    defined, 16-1-106
    imported beer, 16-3-230
  subwarehouses, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
  tap rooms, 16-3-214
  tax returns, payment, and penalty for failure to make, 16-1-406, 16-1-408, 16-1-409
  transfer of wholesaler's interest, 16-3-223
  unlawful acts, exceptions, 16-3-213, 16-3-221
  warehouses, See **Warehouses**

Beer, generally
  advertising restrictions and exceptions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  alcoholic content
    analyzed when, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-4-104
    restrictions, subject to, 16-3-201
  carriers, See **Carriers**
  defined, 16-1-106
  golf courses, sale and consumption, 16-3-302
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  liquor, defined as — when, 16-1-102
  manufacture, importation, sale, or possession — regulations, 16-1-102, 16-3-201
  policy of state, 16-1-102
  sales
    golf courses, at, 16-3-302
    policy of state, 16-1-102
    prohibited when, 16-3-202
    solicitation, restrictions and exceptions, 16-3-103
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
  transporting, 16-1-102, 16-3-106

Beer, retailers, See also **Retail establishments**
  advertising, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  age, misrepresentation by persons unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  brewers, importers, and wholesalers
    dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
    financial interest by, prohibited, 16-3-242
    fixtures or advertising furnished by, restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
    purchases from, 16-3-301
    wholesalers' service obligations, 16-3-220
  consumption, on or off premises, 16-3-302, 16-3-303
  credit limitations, 16-3-243
  "distribute" defined, 16-3-218
  dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
  draw poker and keno machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**
  equipment, draft beer — furnished to and maintenance, 16-3-241
  inspections when, 16-4-104, 16-4-406, 16-6-103
  intoxicated persons, selling or providing beer to — unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
  keno machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Beer, retailers (Continued)
  minors — selling or providing beer to, unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
  purchasing requirements, 16-3-301
  sales unlawful when, 16-3-301
  search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
  signs, advertising — restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  transporting beer unlawful when, 16-3-301
  video draw poker and keno machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING**, **Video draw poker and keno machines**
  violation of alcoholic beverage code, penalty, 16-6-314
Blood testing requirements
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  employment, 39-2-304
Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Bottle clubs prohibited, 16-6-306
Bottlers, See **Rectifiers**
Bottles
  domestic wineries, 16-3-411
  refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
Bribe, as, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Bulk sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Bus depots, restrictions, 16-3-305
Canvassing of sales unlawful when, 16-3-103
Carriers
  beer
    imported, reports respecting, 16-3-235
    purchasing requirements, 16-3-104
    transporting, 16-1-102
  excise tax on liquor, See **TAXATION**, **Liquor**
  inspections when, 16-6-103, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  markup, payment and report, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
  opening during transit unlawful, 16-3-106
  passenger carriers
    inspections when, 16-6-103
    licenses to sell beverages, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
  records, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  table wine
    reports, 16-3-405
    sales to, 16-3-403
  transporting beverages, 16-1-102, 16-1-303, 16-3-106
Case lot sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Catering endorsement for licenses, 16-3-103, 16-4-204, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Chapters of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, enumeration, 16-1-105
Children, See **Minors**
Churches, proximity of retail establishments, 16-3-306
Citation of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-101
Cities and towns
  agency stores, location and commissions, 16-2-101
  all-beverages licenses, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-201
  beer tax, disposition of revenue, 16-1-410
  breweries and distilleries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
  golf course beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109
  hours of business for retail establishments, restrictions, 16-3-304
  licenses, ordinances to restrict issuance prohibited, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
  liquor license tax revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
  local licenses and fees, 16-4-108, 16-4-503
  resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**
  retail beer or wine licenses, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-303

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)
  retail establishments, proximity of churches and schools — ordinances limiting, 16-3-306
  sales, ordinances to prohibit, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
Code, Montana Alcoholic Beverage
  administration, 16-1-301
  chapters, enumeration, 16-1-105
  citation, 16-1-101
  construction, 16-1-101, 16-1-104
  definitions, 16-1-106
  enforcement, See **Enforcement**
  exemptions, 16-1-201 — 16-1-203
  scope, 16-1-201 — 16-1-205, 16-3-101
  violations generally, 16-6-314, 27-1-710
Confiscation, See **Search and seizure**
Construction of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-101, 16-1-104
Consumption
  county option regarding, 16-1-205
  golf courses, at, 16-3-302
  hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105
  liability of purveyors for injuries involving, 27-1-710
  minors, by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
  off premises
    license and fee, 16-3-310, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
      requirements generally, 16-4-401
    retailers, 16-3-303
    wineries, domestic, 16-3-411
  on premises
    arts organizations, nonprofit — at exhibitions, presentations, or performances, 16-4-303
    beer brewers, when, 16-3-213, 16-3-214
    drug stores, prohibited, 16-6-307
    indian tribal licensees, 16-4-110
    licensing requirements generally, 16-4-401
    military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-110
    retailers, 16-3-302
    state liquor stores, prohibited, 16-2-107
    table wine distributors, unlawful, 16-3-403
    wholesaler's, unlawful, 16-3-234
    wine amendment license, 16-4-105
    wineries, domestic, 16-3-411
  retail establishments, restrictions, 16-3-305
  wineries, domestic — at, 16-3-411
Containers
  "barrel" defined, 30-12-101
  beer, 16-1-406
    retail sales, 16-3-302
  bottles
    domestic wineries, 16-3-411
    refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
  damaged or defective merchandise, records, 16-1-304
  detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  opening during transit unlawful, 16-3-106
  opening on premises prohibited when, 16-2-107
  "package" defined, 16-1-106
  packaging, how determined, 16-1-302
  pull-tabs prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
  wineries
    copies of labels to department, 16-4-107
    domestic, 16-3-411
Contraband, See **Search and seizure**, generally
Control generally, Title 16, chapter 3
Counties
  dry counties, electors' right to determine, 16-1-205

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
  fairs, beer sales, 16-3-103, 16-4-204, 16-4-301
  golf course beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109
  licenses
    all-beverages, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-201
    local, provisions for and fees, 16-4-503
    retail beer, limitations and exceptions — quota system, 16-4-105
  liquor license tax revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
  retail establishments, proximity of churches and schools — ordinances limiting, 16-3-306
  sales or consumption, option to prohibit, 16-1-205
  sales, ordinances to prohibit, 16-3-309
Court actions, See **Prosecution of offenses**
Credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203, 16-3-243
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Cross-pouring prohibited, 16-3-308
Definitions
  barrel, 30-12-101
  bottle club, 16-6-306
  distribute, 16-3-218
  generally, 16-1-106
  intoxicating substance, 45-2-101
  nonprofit arts organization, 16-4-303
  resort area, 16-4-202
  vendor, 16-3-107
Dentists, alcohol and related substances administered by, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Discount for quantity sales when, 16-2-201
Distillers
  location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
  policy of state, 16-1-201
  samples for testing, 16-1-304
  scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101
Distribution
  beer, policy of state, 16-1-102
  control, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104, 16-3-101
  table wine, 16-2-302, 16-3-401, 16-4-107
Dram Shop Law, 27-1-710
Draw poker and keno machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING**, **Video draw poker and keno machines**
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drugs
  applicability of laws, 50-32-104
  label to state alcohol content, 50-31-306
  restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Drugstores, See **Pharmacies**
Elections, influencing voter with unlawful, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Employees of liquor division, See **Revenue, Department of**, liquor division
Employment, blood or urine testing regulations, 39-2-304
Enforcement
  carriers' records, inspection when, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  civil penalty, 16-4-406
  confiscation, See **Search and seizure**
  generally, Title 16, chapter 6
  license revocation or suspension when, 16-4-406
  local, revenue for, 16-1-405, 16-1-410
  prosecution, See **Prosecution of offenses**
Excise tax on, See **TAXATION**, **Liquor**
Federal laws, applicability, 16-1-106, 16-1-201, 16-1-202, 16-3-301, 16-3-308, 16-4-407
Fees
  city and county license fees, 16-4-503
  disposition, 15-1-501, 16-1-306
  licenses and permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Fines, See **Offenses**
Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicability of laws, 50-31-103
Food establishments
  restrictions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
  wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Fraternal organizations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Golf courses
  beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  sale and consumption of beverages, 16-3-302
Grocery stores
  agency stores, location restricted when, 16-2-101
  beer or wine license and fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  minor delivery persons exempt from criminal possession, 45-5-624
  restrictions, 16-3-305
Holidays, operation of state liquor stores on, 16-2-104
Hospitals and related facilities
  allowances and restrictions, 16-1-204, 16-6-309
  state institutions, supplying to patients or residents unlawful, 53-1-103
Hotels, restrictions, 16-3-105, 16-3-305
Hours of business
  retail establishments, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
    bingo or keno machines, hours of play, 23-5-414
    video draw poker or keno machines, hours of play, 23-5-603
  state liquor stores, 16-1-303, 16-2-104
Identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305
Illegal beverages, See **Search and seizure**
Importation
  beer, 16-3-201, See **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
  "import" defined, 16-1-106
  licenses permitting, criteria, 16-4-401
  limitations, 16-1-104, 16-6-301
  liquor, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-304
  table wine, See **Table wine**
  wineries, domestic — by, 16-3-411
Injunctions
  franchise cancellation, to prevent, 16-3-225
  nuisance abatement, 16-6-313
  table wine, retail sale violations, 16-2-303
Inspections
  beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
  common carriers, 16-6-103, 16-6-104, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
  generally, 16-1-303
  passenger carriers, 16-6-103
  retail licensees, 16-4-104, 16-6-103
  table wine distributors, 16-3-402, 16-3-404
Institutions, See **Hospitals and related facilities**
Insurance, commercial liability assistance, 33-8-214, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Assistance plan for commercial liability**
Intoxicated persons, See **INTOXICATION**; See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
"Intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
Investigators and prosecuting officers, 16-1-302, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
Keno machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING**, **Video draw poker and keno machines**
Law enforcement agencies, approval of premises
  catering endorsements, 16-4-204
  special permits, 16-4-301
Liability
  insurance assistance, 33-8-214, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Assistance plan for commercial liability**
  purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
Licenses and licensing
  affidavits, 16-4-402

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- airport all-beverages licenses, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
- all-beverages licenses
  - additional, 16-4-205
  - airports, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
  - application notices, form and procedures, 16-4-207, 16-4-209
  - beer wholesaler's warehouse, purchases from — when, 16-3-219
  - catering endorsement, 16-3-103, 16-4-204
  - city and county, 16-4-503
  - criteria for issuance, 16-3-306
  - denial, 16-4-405
  - fees, 16-4-501
  - fraternal organizations, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - golf courses, used at, 16-3-302
  - indian tribal licensees, 16-4-209
  - issuance, criteria for, 16-3-306, 16-4-205
  - lapse when, 16-3-310
  - limitations, 16-4-201, 16-4-205
  - military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-201
  - number issued, limitations, 16-4-201, 16-4-205
  - original, 16-4-203, 16-4-501
  - passenger carriers, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
  - quota system, 16-4-201, 16-4-501
  - renewal, 16-4-201
  - resort retail, See resort retail all-beverages licenses in **Licenses and licensing**
  - secured party, issuance to and transfer, 16-4-205
  - special permits, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - transfer, 16-4-204, 16-4-205, 16-4-207, 16-4-209
  - veterans organizations, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- applicants generally
  - fingerprints required when, 16-4-403
  - qualifications, 16-4-401
- applications generally
  - criteria concerning, 16-4-401, See also specific license in **Licenses and licensing**
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - investigation, 16-4-402
- arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license and fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
- beer and wine, See also beer, retail sales in **Licenses and licensing**
  - arts organizations, nonprofit, 16-4-303
  - fees, 16-4-501
  - golf courses, 16-3-302, 16-4-109
  - lapse provision, 16-3-310
  - retail sale, 16-4-105
- beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
  - application, 16-4-101, 16-4-103
  - display, 16-4-101, 16-4-103
  - fees, 16-3-214, 16-4-101, 16-4-102, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
  - issuance, 16-3-214, 16-4-407
  - requirements, 16-4-103
  - revocation when, 16-3-243, 16-4-407
  - storage depots, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
  - subwarehouses, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
  - suspension when, 16-3-243, 16-4-407
  - tap room exception, 16-3-214
  - transfer, 16-4-106
- beer, generally — application and fee for manufacture, import, or sale, 16-4-101
- beer, retail sales
  - application, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-110
  - catering endorsement, 16-3-103, 16-4-204
  - city and county, 16-4-503
  - criteria for issuance, 16-3-306

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  beer, retail sales (Continued)
    denial when, 16-4-405
    display, 16-4-101, 16-4-104
    fees, 16-4-101, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    fraternal organizations, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    golf courses, 16-4-109
    grocery stores, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    indian tribal licensees, 16-4-105, 16-4-110
    issuance, criteria for, 16-3-306, 16-4-110
    lapse provision, 16-3-310
    limitations, 16-4-105
    military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs, 16-4-110
    number issued, limitations, 16-4-105
    off premises consumption, 16-3-310, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    pharmacies, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
    renewal, 16-4-105
    revocation when, 16-3-243, 16-4-105, 16-4-407, 16-6-314
    special permits, 16-3-103, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    suspension when, 16-3-243, 16-4-105, 16-4-407
    transfer, 16-4-106, 16-4-110
    veterans organizations, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    wine license amendment and fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  business in name of licensee, 16-4-205
  catering endorsement, 16-3-103, 16-4-204
  census, basis for determination of quotas, 16-4-502
  city and county licenses, 7-21-2213, 16-4-109, 16-4-503
  contents, 16-4-404
  criteria for licensing generally, Title 16, chapter 4, part 4
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 16-4-101, 16-4-103, 16-4-104, 16-4-108, 16-4-404
  expiration, 16-4-108
  federal laws, applicability, 16-4-407
  fees, 16-4-101 — 16-4-105, 16-4-108, 16-4-202, 16-4-204, 16-4-301, 16-4-501, 16-4-503
    delinquent, late fee, 16-4-501
    letter of credit to guarantee, 16-4-501
    nonpayment, effect, 16-4-407
    prescribing generally, 16-1-303
  filing and verification, 16-4-402
  fraternal organizations
    all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    beer licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    location of building, 16-3-306
    special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
    table wine licenses, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  gambling licenses, 23-5-102, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-414, 23-5-421, 23-5-422, 23-5-611
  generally, Title 16, chapter 4
  golf courses
    all-beverages licenses used at, 16-3-302
    beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  grocery stores, beer or wine license, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  importing, licenses permitting — criteria, 16-4-401
  indian tribal licensees
    all-beverages license, 16-4-209
    beer licenses, 16-4-105
    quota limitations not applicable, 16-4-105, 16-4-110, 16-4-209
    transfer of licenses, 16-4-110, 16-4-204
  inheritance provisions, 16-4-204, 16-4-404
  issuance
    appeals regarding, 16-4-411

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  issuance (Continued)
    generally, 16-1-103, 16-1-303, 16-4-205, 16-4-407
    protest period, 16-4-404
  lapse provision, 16-3-310
  letter of credit in lieu of fee, 16-4-501
  licensees generally
    business in name of, 16-4-205
    fingerprints required when, 16-4-403
    investigation when, 16-4-406
  lien, subject to — when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
  local
    licenses and fees, 16-4-503
    ordinances to restrict number issued, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
  malt manufacturers, when, 7-21-2213
  manufacture, licenses permitting — criteria, 16-4-401
  military reservation enlisted men's or officers' clubs
    all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-209
    beer license, 16-4-110
    quota limitations not applicable, 16-4-110, 16-4-209
    transfer of licenses, 16-4-110, 16-4-204
  mortgage, subject to — when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
  nonprofit arts organizations, special beer and table wine license and fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
  number issued, local ordinances concerning, 16-3-309
  passenger carrier licenses and fees, 16-4-302, 16-4-501
  penalty for false statements, 16-4-402
  pharmacies, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  privilege, issuance as, 16-4-401, 16-4-404
  protests, 16-4-207, 16-4-404
  public airport all-beverages license, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
  public convenience and necessity, 16-4-105, 16-4-202 — 16-4-204, 16-4-208
  publicly owned golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  qualifications for, 16-1-303
  quota system, 16-4-105, 16-4-109, 16-4-110, 16-4-201, 16-4-204, 16-4-209, 16-4-303, 16-4-404, 16-4-501, 16-4-502
  renewal, 16-3-306, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-408
    denial when, 16-4-406
    fees, nonpayment — effect, 16-4-407
  resort retail all-beverages licenses
    criteria for issuance, 16-4-202
    fee, 16-4-501
    issuance, criteria for, 16-4-202
    lapse when, 16-3-310
    original, 16-4-203, 16-4-501
    "resort area" defined, 16-4-202
    sale, 16-4-202
    transfer, 16-4-202, 16-4-204
  restaurants, wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  revenue, disposition, 16-2-108
  revocation, 16-4-105, 16-4-402, 16-4-406, 16-4-407, 16-6-303, 16-6-314
    appeals regarding, 16-4-411
    renewal when, 16-4-408
  rules respecting, 16-1-303
  sales without license unlawful, penalty, 16-6-302
  secured party, issuance to and transfer, 16-4-205
  special beer and table wine license and fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
  special permits, 16-3-103, 16-3-411, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  storage depots, 16-4-102, 16-4-501
  subwarehouses, 16-4-103, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
  suspension, 16-4-105, 16-4-406, 16-4-407
    appeals regarding, 16-4-411
    renewal when, 16-4-408

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- table wine
  - special beer and table wine license and fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
  - special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- table wine distributors
  - fee, 16-4-501
  - general provisions, 16-4-108
  - transfer, 16-4-106
- table wine retailers
  - fee, 16-4-501
  - general provisions, 16-4-105
  - lapse provision, 16-3-310
  - transfer, 16-4-106
- transfer, 16-4-106, 16-4-202, 16-4-204, 16-4-207, 16-4-401, 16-4-404
  - appeals regarding, 16-4-411
  - nontransferability, 16-4-109
  - secured party, by, 16-4-205
- veterans organizations
  - all-beverages licenses, 16-4-201, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - beer licenses, 16-4-105, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - special permits, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
  - table wine licenses, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
- violations, penalty for, 16-4-406
- wholesaling, licenses permitting — criteria, 16-4-401
- wine and beer license, golf course, 16-4-109
- wine license amendment and fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
- wineries, domestic — special permits, 16-3-411

Liquor
- advertising restrictions and exemptions, 16-3-103
- defined, 16-1-102, 16-1-106
- division, See **Revenue, Department of**, generally
- markup, See **Markup**
- price
  - discounts when, 16-2-201
  - fixing, 16-1-303, 16-2-101
  - posted price
    - defined, 16-1-106
    - sales at less than, unlawful, 16-3-307
  - retail selling price, computation, 16-1-404
  - state liquor stores, 16-2-101, 16-2-203
- purchase or sale, 16-1-103, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-303, 16-2-108
- regulation generally, 16-1-303
- sales, policy of state, 16-1-103
- stores, See **Agency stores**; **Retail establishments**; **State liquor stores**
- taxation, See **TAXATION**
- transporting, 16-3-106
- vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107
- wineries, domestic — purchase by, 16-3-411

Local government, See **Cities and towns**; **Counties**

Malt manufacturers, license required when, 7-21-2213

Manufacture of, See also **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**; **Distillers**; **Rectifiers**
- beer, policy of state, 16-1-102
- licenses permitting, criteria, 16-4-401
- policy of state, 16-1-101, 16-1-201
- scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101

Markup
- liquor
  - carriers, 16-1-402, 16-1-403
  - retail selling price, inclusion, 16-1-404
- table wine, 16-2-301

Medical professions exempt, 16-1-203, 16-6-305

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Minors
    bartenders, prohibited as, 39-2-306
    consumption
        by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
        liability of purveyors for injuries involving, 27-1-710
    legal age for possession and use, Const., II, 14; II, 15
    misrepresentation of age unlawful, penalty, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
    possession unlawful, penalty, 16-3-301, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
    selling or providing to, unlawful when, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
    violation of alcoholic beverage code, penalties, 16-6-314
        jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203
    "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Misrepresentation of age unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
Monopoly, state, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, See **Code, Montana Alcoholic Beverage**
Nonprofit arts organizations, special beer and table wine license and fee, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Nuisance, public — defined, penalties, and abatement, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
Offenses
    adults, age for possession and use, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624
    advertising when, 16-3-103
    beer
        alcoholic content provision, violation, 16-3-201
        brewers, importers, and wholesalers — furnishing of fixtures or advertising matter to retailers, 16-3-241
        brewers or importers
            illegal acts, enumeration, 16-3-221
            retail sales, 16-3-213
        retailers, transporting beer between licensed premises, 16-3-301
        tax, nonpayment by brewers and wholesalers, 16-1-409
        wholesalers
            consumption on premises, 16-3-234
            sales to public, 16-3-233
    bottle clubs, operation of, 16-6-306
    carriers
        beer purchases, when, 16-3-104
        records, refusal to allow inspection, 16-6-109
    consumption on premises
        beer wholesalers, 16-3-234
        druggists, 16-6-307
        table wine distributors, 16-3-403
    corporation offenses, liability, 16-6-310
    druggists' premises, consumption on, 16-6-307
    elections, influencing voter with unlawful, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
    fines, 16-1-409, 16-6-302, 16-6-303, 16-6-312 — 16-6-314
    identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305
    institutional inmates or patients, distribution to, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
    intoxicated persons
        criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
        selling or giving alcohol to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304, 27-1-710
    liability of purveyors for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
    licenses, sales without, 16-6-302
    licensees
        beer
            brewers or wholesalers, not purchased from, 16-3-301
            retailers, transporting beer between licensed premises, 16-3-301
        liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303
        violations of alcoholic beverage code, 16-4-406, 16-6-314
    liquor, sales solicitation or advertising, 16-3-103
    minors
        bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306
        consumption by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 27-1-710

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Offenses (Continued)
  minors (Continued)
    misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
    possession by, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
    selling to or giving to, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 27-1-710, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  nuisance, public — person who maintains, 16-6-312
  parties to, liability, 16-6-310, 16-6-311, 27-1-710
  patent medicines, sale when, 16-6-308
  possession by persons under 21 years of age, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
  prosecution, See **Prosecution of offenses**
  purveyors, liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  sales
    beer brewers or importers, retail sales by, 16-3-213
    beer wholesalers, to public, 16-3-233
    closed hours, during, 16-3-305
    liquor
      posted price, at less than, 16-3-307
      state store, not purchased from, 16-6-303
    solicitation when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
    table wine distributors, to public, 16-3-403
    without license, 16-6-302
  selling or giving to persons under 21 years of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 27-1-710, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  table wine distributors, consumption on premises or sales to public, 16-3-403
  violations of alcoholic beverage code generally, 16-6-314, 53-24-106
Open containers unlawful, when, 16-2-107, 16-3-106
Out-of-state purchases, limitations, 16-6-301
Packaging, See **Containers**
Passenger carriers, See **Carriers**
Patent medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Pharmaceutical compounds, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
Pharmacies
  beer or wine sales, retail licenses for, 16-4-104, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
  drugs and medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  patent medicines, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  pharmaceutical compounds, restrictions, 16-1-202, 16-6-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-308
  restrictions, 16-3-305
  sale of compounds containing alcohol, 16-1-203
Physicians, alcohol or related substances administered by, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
Policy of state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-103, 16-3-401
Possession
  beer, policy of state, 16-1-102
  intoxication, criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  minors, unlawful, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
  unlawful when, 16-6-301, 16-6-314
Price, See **Liquor**; **Table wine**
Prosecution of offenses
  administrative action commenced when, 16-6-106
  analyst's report or certificate, 16-6-207
  appeal procedures, 16-6-202
  courts
    inferences of fact, 16-6-208, 16-6-209
    jurisdiction, 16-6-201
  description of offenses, 16-6-203, 16-6-204
  evidence, 16-6-205, 16-6-206
    analyst's report, 16-6-207
    circumstantial, when, 16-6-205
    inference of fact from, 16-6-209
  hearings and hearing examiners, 16-6-106, 16-6-107

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Prosecution of offenses (Continued)
  investigators and prosecuting officers, 16-6-101 — 16-6-106
  search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
  violations, proof of, 16-6-206
Public airport all-beverages license, 16-4-208, 16-4-501
Publicly owned golf courses
  beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  sale and consumption of beverages at, 16-3-302
Purpose of Montana Alcoholic Beverage Code, 16-1-104
Purveyors, liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
Quantity sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Quota system, See **Licenses and licensing**
Railroads, See **Carriers**
Rectifiers
  policy of state, 16-1-201
  samples for testing, 16-1-304
  scope of alcoholic beverage code, 16-3-101
  wineries, domestic, 16-3-411
Refilling bottles prohibited, 16-3-308
Resort community tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Resort retail all-beverages licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Restaurants
  restrictions, 16-3-305, 16-3-306
  wine license amendment, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
Retail establishments, See also **Beer, retailers**
  advertising restrictions, 16-3-103, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  age, misrepresentation unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
  bartenders
    minors prohibited as, 39-2-306
    liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
  churches, proximity to, 16-3-306
  consumption, on or off premises, 16-3-302, 16-3-303
  credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  draw poker and keno machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  gambling licenses, 23-5-102, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-414, 23-5-421, 23-5-422, 23-5-611
  hours of business, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
    bingo or keno machines, hours of play, 23-5-414
    video draw poker or keno machines, hours of play, 23-5-603
  inspections when, 16-1-303, 16-4-104, 16-4-406, 16-6-103, See also **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  intoxicated persons, selling or providing alcohol to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304, 27-1-710
  invoice procedures at state liquor stores, 16-2-103
  keno machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**
  liability
    insurance assistance, 33-8-214, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY,, Assistance plan for commercial liability**
    purveyors, for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  licenses, See **Licenses and licensing; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
  liquor sales, state policy, 16-1-103
  local ordinances respecting, 16-1-205, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
  local restrictions, 16-3-304
  location restricted when, 16-3-306
  minors
    bartenders
      liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
      prohibited as, 39-2-306
    selling or providing to, unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-305

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Retail establishments (Continued)
  placard stating age restrictions, posting mandatory, 16-3-301
  poker and keno machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**
  proximity to churches and schools, 16-3-306
  purchases from state liquor stores
    invoice procedures, 16-2-103
    liquor and table wine at posted price, 16-2-203
    sale of liquor not purchased from — unlawful, penalty, 16-6-303
  regulation of, 16-1-303
  right to work provisions, exclusion, 39-33-104
  sales
    prohibited when, 16-3-309
    unlawful when, 16-3-307, 16-6-303
  schools, proximity to, 16-3-306
  search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
  signs, advertising — restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
  smoking in, 50-40-104, 50-40-107
  table wine
    sales to, 16-3-403
    state policy, 16-3-401
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Beer; Liquor; Table wine**
  video draw poker and keno machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**
  violations of alcoholic beverage code, penalty, 16-6-314
  wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Restaurants and bars**
Revenue, Department of
  administration of alcoholic beverage code, 16-1-301
  administrative action, 16-6-106
  advertising, 16-3-103
  agency stores, See **Agency stores**
  age restrictions, placard stating — issuance, 16-3-301
  arts organizations, nonprofit — access to records, 16-4-303
  authority generally, Title 16, chapter 1
  beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
    contracts, agreements, and franchises — filing, 16-3-226
    imported beer, carriers' reports, 16-3-235
    inspection of and report by, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
    taxes, nonpayment, 16-1-409
  beer, generally
    alcoholic content analyzed when, 16-3-211, 16-3-231, 16-4-104
    sales prohibited when, 16-3-202
  carriers' reports, 16-3-235, 16-3-405
  confiscation of illegal beverages, See **Search and seizure**
  defined, 16-1-106
  distraint, warrant of — issuance when, 16-1-409
  drugs prohibited by, when, 16-1-202
  duties generally, 16-1-302
  employees of liquor division, 16-1-302 — 16-1-304
  enforcement of alcoholic beverage code, Title 16, chapter 6
  enterprise fund, deposits to, 16-2-108
  expenditures, 16-1-305, 16-2-108
  general fund, deposits to, 16-1-306, 16-2-108, 16-2-301
  golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  inspections
    beer, alcoholic content, 16-4-104
    beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers — books, premises, and records, 16-3-211, 16-3-230, 16-3-231
    beer retailers, books and premises, 16-4-104
    carriers, 16-6-103
      records, 16-6-108, 16-6-109
    purchase records, 16-1-303

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
- inspections (Continued)
  - retail licensees
    - invoices, 16-2-103
    - premises, 16-6-103
  - table wine, alcoholic content, 16-3-404
  - table wine distributors, books and premises, 16-3-404
- investigating officers employed by, 16-1-302, 16-6-101
- investigations, 16-4-402, 16-4-406
- licenses for sale of beverages
  - appeals from decisions regarding, 16-4-411
  - arts organizations, nonprofit — special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303
  - authority, limitation, 16-3-306
  - golf course beer and wine license, 16-4-109
  - hearings held when, 16-4-207, 16-4-208
  - issuance generally, 16-1-103, 16-1-302, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  - resort areas, procedures, 16-4-202
  - revenue, disposition, 16-2-108
  - transfer, 16-4-106, 16-4-204
- liquor
  - purchase or sale, 16-1-103, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-303, 16-2-108
  - "vendor" defined, 16-3-107
- local ordinances, provisions regarding, 16-3-309, 16-4-405
- notices, 16-1-303
- patent medicines prohibited by, when, 16-1-202
- powers and duties generally, Title 16, chapter 1, part 3
- price lists, 16-1-303
- property and money, 16-1-305
- prosecuting officers employed by, 16-6-101
- records
  - arts organizations, nonprofit — access to, 16-4-303
  - liquor division, 16-1-304
  - purchases, 16-1-303
- registration of wineries and importers, 16-4-107
- reports to liquor division, 16-1-303
- resort areas, licensing procedures, 16-4-202
- revenue, disposition, 16-1-305, 16-1-306, 16-2-108, 16-2-301
- rulemaking authority, 16-1-201, 16-1-303
- sales
  - authority generally, 16-1-101
  - preparations containing alcohol, prohibited when, 16-1-202
  - prohibited when, 16-2-104
- samples for testing, limitations, 16-1-304
- search and seizure by, See **Search and seizure**
- state liquor stores, See **State liquor stores**
- table wine
  - carriers, reports, 16-3-405
  - commission agents and agency stores, 16-2-301, 16-2-302, 16-3-403
  - distribution, 16-2-302
  - distributors
    - reports, 16-3-404
    - sales to department, 16-3-403
  - purchase or sale, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-303, 16-2-108, 16-2-301, 16-3-402, 16-3-403
  - registration of wineries and importers, 16-4-107
  - sales, unfair competition prohibited, 16-2-303
- taxation by, See **TAXATION**
- wine, purchase or sale, 16-3-411
- winery and importer registration, 16-4-107
  - domestic wineries, 16-3-411
- withdrawals from inventory prohibited, when, 16-1-304

Sales
- advertising restrictions and exceptions, 16-3-103

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
  agency stores, commissions, 16-2-101, See also **Agency stores**, generally
  arts organizations, nonprofit — by, when, 16-4-303
  beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers, See **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
  beer, generally, See **Beer, generally**
  beer, retailers, See **Beer, retailers**
  bottles, refilling prohibited, 16-3-308
  bulk, 16-2-201
  canvassing unlawful, 16-3-103
  case lots, 16-2-201
  closing hours, sales unlawful during, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
  confiscated beverages, 16-6-107
  county option regarding, 16-1-205
  credit limitations, 16-2-106
  discounts when, 16-2-201
  golf courses, at, 16-3-302
  illegal, premises declared nuisance when, 16-6-312
  intoxication, criminal laws limitation, 53-24-106
  licensees, sales to, 16-2-103, 16-2-203
  licenses, without — unlawful, penalty, 16-6-302
  liquor
    sales by licensees unlawful when, 16-3-307
    unlawful when, 16-6-303
    vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107
  local ordinances regarding, 16-1-205, 16-3-309
  policy of state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-103, 16-3-401
  price, See **Liquor**; **Table wine**
  quantity, 16-2-201
  regulation by state, 16-1-101 — 16-1-104, 16-1-201
  remuneration from seller to employee prohibited, 16-1-304
  retail establishments, See **Retail establishments**
  revenue, department of — sales by, 16-1-302, 16-3-202
    employees, conflict of interest, 16-1-304
  solicitation unlawful when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
  state liquor stores
    sale of, 16-2-101
    sales at, See **State liquor stores**
  table wine, See **Table wine**
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Beer**; **Liquor**; **Table wine**
  unlawful when, 16-3-307, 16-3-308, 16-6-301, 16-6-303
  volume, 16-2-201
  warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
  watered liquor, sale unlawful, 16-3-308
  wineries, domestic, 16-3-411
Sale, transfer, or possession unlawful when, 16-6-301
Samples for testing purposes, limitations, 16-1-304
Schools, proximity of retail establishments, 16-3-306
Search and seizure
  conveyances, seizure and forfeiture when, 16-6-105
  disposal of forfeited beverages, 16-6-107
  force allowable when, 16-6-106
  hearings and hearing examiners, 16-6-106, 16-6-107
  illegal beverages
    conveyance, seizure and forfeiture when, 16-6-105
    forfeiture to state when, 16-6-104 — 16-6-107
    seizure when, 16-6-104 — 16-6-106
  imported beer confiscated when, 16-6-104
  licensees, retail — inspections when, 16-6-103
  notice, 16-6-106
  table wine confiscated when, 16-3-402
  warrants issued when, 16-6-102

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Signs, requirements and restrictions, 16-3-241, 16-3-244
Snowmobiling under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-632
Solicitation of sales unlawful when, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
State agency golf course beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109
State liquor stores, See also **Agency stores**
    advertising, 16-3-103
    agency agreements, 16-1-106, 16-2-101
    closure of stores, requirements, 16-2-101
    commission agents, See **Agency stores**, generally
    consolidation of agency offices outside helena, exemption, 2-17-101
    consumption on premises prohibited, 16-2-107
    containers, opening on premises forbidden, 16-2-107
    conversion to agency store, requirements, 16-2-101
    damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
    definitions, 16-1-106
    employees
        appointment, 16-1-302
        compensation and classification, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Classification**; **Compensation determination**
        conflict of interest prohibited, 16-1-304
        duties, 16-2-101
        sales restrictions, 16-2-105
    establishment, 16-1-302, 16-2-101
    holiday sales prohibited, 16-2-104
    hours of business, 16-1-303, 16-2-104, 16-2-105
    location, 16-1-302, 16-2-101
    management and supervision, 16-1-301
    open containers on premises prohibited, 16-2-107
    operational proceeds, disposition, 16-2-108
    prices, how fixed, 16-1-303, 16-2-101
    profit levels, 16-2-101
    purchases not from, unlawful when, 16-6-303
    records, 16-1-303
    regulations generally, 16-1-303
    revenue, department of — powers and duties concerning, 16-1-301, 16-1-302, 16-2-101
    sale of stores, requirements, 16-2-101
    sales
        agency stores, commissions, 16-2-101
        beer defined as liquor when, 16-1-102
        case lots, discount for, 16-2-201
        confiscated beverages, 16-6-107
        credit limitations, 16-2-106, 16-2-203
        discounts when, 16-2-201
        invoice procedures, 16-2-103
        licensees, posted price, 16-2-203
        place and time, restrictions, 16-2-105
        policy of state, 16-1-103
        prohibited when, 16-2-104, 16-2-105
        revenue, disposition, 16-2-108
    table wine, 16-1-303, 16-2-301, 16-2-302
    transporting liquor or table wine to or from, 16-3-106
    variety of liquor and table wine for sale, determination, 16-1-303
    withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304
State warehouse, See **Warehouses**
Storage depots, See **Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
Subwarehouses, See **Warehouses**
Table wine, See also **Wine**
    alcoholic content analyzed when, 16-3-404
    carriers, reports, 16-3-405
    defined, 16-1-106
    "distribute" defined, 16-3-218

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Table wine (Continued)
- distributors
  - beer, sale allowed when, 16-4-108
  - domestic wineries, 16-3-411
  - inspections, 16-3-404
  - licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
  - records, 16-3-402
  - reports, 16-3-404
  - retailers, financial interest in — prohibited, 16-3-406
  - sales
    - dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
    - to whom, 16-3-403
  - subwarehouses, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
  - tax
    - imported wine, 16-1-411
    - wine sold to commission agents, 16-2-301
  - warehouses, See **Warehouses**
- importation
  - defined, 16-1-106
  - distribution of imported wine, 16-3-402
  - generally, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-2-302, 16-3-401
  - tax on imported wine, 16-1-411
- importers, 16-1-304, 16-4-107
- markup, 16-2-301
- policy of state, 16-3-401
- price
  - fixing, 16-1-303, 16-2-101
  - "posted price" defined, 16-1-106
  - retail selling price, computation, 16-2-301
  - state liquor stores, 16-2-101, 16-2-203
- prohibited acts concerning, 16-1-304
- purchase or sale, 16-1-201, 16-1-302, 16-1-303, 16-2-108, 16-2-301, 16-3-402, 16-3-403
- registration of wineries and importers, 16-4-107
- regulation generally, 16-1-303
- retailers
  - "distribute" defined, 16-3-218
  - dock sales to, restricted, 16-3-219
  - distributors' financial interest in, prohibited, 16-3-406
  - licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
- state distribution, 16-2-302
- taxation, See **TAXATION**
- transporting, 16-3-106
- unfair competition prohibited, 16-2-303
- wineries, 16-3-411, 16-4-107

Taxation, See **CITY FINANCE, Resort community tax**; **TAXATION, Beer; Liquor; Table wine**

Time
- beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers
  - distribution agreements, wholesalers' service obligations — applicability, 16-3-220
  - license fees, payment, 16-4-102
  - reports, 16-3-211, 16-3-231
  - tax on beer, payment, 16-1-406, 16-1-409
- beer, retailers
  - advertising
    - matter furnished to, amount per year, 16-3-241
    - specific beer, display period, 16-3-244
  - credit limitation, 16-3-243
  - licenses, transferability when, 16-4-105
- beer tax, distribution, 16-1-410
- carriers
  - excise tax
    - payment, 16-1-403
    - report forms, filing, 16-1-403

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  carriers (Continued)
    reports
      beer transported, 16-3-235
      table wine transported, 16-3-405
    state markup, payment, 16-1-403
  licenses
    airport all-beverages licenses allowed when, 16-4-208
    all-beverages licenses
      airports, allowed when, 16-4-208
      catering endorsement fee, payment and filing, 16-4-204
      secured party, transfer, 16-4-205
      transferability when, 16-4-201
    applications, notice and protest, 16-4-207
    catering endorsement fee, payment and filing, 16-4-204
    expiration, 16-4-108, 16-4-204
    fees
      delinquent, late fees, 16-4-501
      payment, 16-4-102, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
    investigations prior to issuance, 16-4-402
    issuance, 16-4-407
    lapse for nonuse when, 16-3-310
    mortgages or pledges as security allowed when, 16-4-204
    number, limitation per year, 16-4-205
    passenger carrier licenses, effective period, 16-4-302
    resort licenses, hearings, 16-4-202
    special permits, applications and effective period, 16-4-301
    suspension or revocation, 16-4-407
      period of suspension, 16-4-406
    transferability when, 16-4-105, 16-4-201, 16-4-204
  liquor
    excise tax
      deposit, 16-1-401
      payment, 16-1-403
      report forms, filing, 16-1-403
    license tax, distribution, 16-1-404
    vendor's representative, vacancy — filling, 16-3-107
  nuisance abatement, limitation on occupation or use of place, 16-6-313
  retail establishments, closing hours, 16-3-304, 16-3-305
  revenue, department of — deposit of liquor excise tax, 16-1-401
  state liquor stores
    agency stores, location restricted when, 16-2-101
    business hours, 16-1-303, 16-2-104
    commission agents and agency stores, appointments affecting table wine price and distribution, 16-2-301, 16-2-302
  table wine distributors
    license, payment of fee and expiration date, 16-4-108
    reports, 16-3-404
    retail licensees, credit limitation, 16-3-406
    tax on wine, payment, 16-1-411
  warehouse inventory requirements for state liquor stores, 16-2-101
  winery and importer reports, 16-4-107
Trains, See **Carriers**
Transfer unlawful when, 16-4-110, 16-4-209, 16-6-301
Transporting, See **Carriers**
University system golf course beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109
Urine testing requirements
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  employment, 39-2-304
Veterans organizations, See **Licenses and licensing**
Veterinarians, alcohol and related substances administered by, 16-1-203

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Continued)

Video draw poker and keno machines, licensing, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**
Violations, See **Offenses; Prosecution of offenses**
Volume sales, discounts when, 16-2-201
Warehouses
  beer wholesalers, 16-3-219, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
  bonded withdrawal, 30-7-201
  damaged or defective merchandise, disposal, 16-1-304
  defined, 16-1-106
  dock sales restricted, 16-3-219
  forfeited beverages, to state liquor warehouse, 16-6-107
  imported beer, distribution, 16-3-230
  inventory, requirements, 16-1-304, 16-2-101
  records, 16-1-303
  regulations generally, 16-1-303
  subwarehouses
    beer wholesaler, 16-4-103, 16-4-501
    defined, 16-1-106
    table wine distributor, 16-3-402, 16-4-108, 16-4-501
  table wine distributors, 16-1-411, 16-3-219, 16-3-402
  transporting beverages to or from, 16-3-106, 16-6-104
  withdrawal of merchandise prohibited when, 16-1-304
Warranty of merchantability, 30-2-314
Watered liquor, prohibited, 16-3-308
Wine, See also **Table wine**
  amendment to beer license for retail sale and fee, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  defined, 16-1-106
  domestic wineries, 16-3-411
  golf courses, sale and consumption at, 16-3-302
Wineries and importers, registration, 16-4-107
  domestic wineries, 16-3-411

ALCOHOLISM

  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**; See also **INTOXICATION**

ALCOHOLISM AND INTOXICATION TREATMENT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 24

  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally

ALCOHOL TAX INCENTIVE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT OF 1983, Title 15, chapter 70, part 5

  See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, alcohol production incentive

ALDERMEN

  See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Councilmen**

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

  See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 80, chapter 6, part 11

  See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES

See also **APIARIES**, generally

Administration of provisions, 80-6-1103
Advisory committee
  allocation, 2-15-3005
  appointments to, 2-15-3005
  compensation and expenses when, 2-15-3005
  composition, 2-15-3005
  defined, 80-6-1102
  duties, 80-6-1104
  term of office, 2-15-3005
Agriculture, Department of
  alfalfa seed production, information and services, 80-6-1103, See also **ALFALFA SEED**
  certification, application forms, 80-6-1105
  committee, advice and review of rules, 80-6-1104
  defined, 80-6-1102
  duties generally, 80-6-1103
  fees set by, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1111
  fund, 80-6-1109
  funding limitation, 80-6-1112
  laboratory, development, 80-6-1106
  recertification, 80-6-1105
  reduction in services, 80-6-1112
  registration and fee, 80-6-1111
  reregistration, 80-6-1111
  rules, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1111
  samples taken by or sent to, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1111
Alfalfa seed production, 80-6-1103, See also **ALFALFA SEED**
Analysis, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1106, 80-6-1111
Certification
  applications, 80-6-1105
  defined, 80-6-1102
  fee, 80-6-1105
  imported bees, 80-6-1107
  recertification, 80-6-1105
  sale or distribution of bees, 80-6-1108
  standards, rules for, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108
Citation of Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Management Act, 80-6-1101
Containers, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1107
Definitions, 80-6-1102
Destruction, 80-6-1103
Disinfection, 80-6-1103
Fees, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1108, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1111, 80-6-1112
Fines for violations, 80-6-1110
Importation, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107
Inspections, 80-6-1103
Laboratory, authorization, 80-6-1106
Moving of quarantined bees or equipment, 80-6-1108
Pathogens, parasites, predators, and nest destroyers
  analysis for, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1111
  defined, 80-6-1102
  standards, rules for, 80-6-1103
Penalties, 80-6-1111
Program to be self-supporting, 80-6-1109, 80-6-1112
Quarantines, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108
Rearing of bees, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1108
Registration, requirements, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1111
Removal, 80-6-1103
Restrictions, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1108
Sale and distribution, 80-6-1108
Samples, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1107, 80-6-1111
Short title, 80-6-1101

ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES (Continued)

Standards, 80-6-1103, 80-6-1104
Time
    advisory committee, term of members, 2-15-3005
    certification and recertification, 80-6-1105
    registration and reregistration, 80-6-1111
Violations and penalty, 80-6-1110
    quarantine ordered for, 80-6-1103
Wild trapping
    defined, 80-6-1102
    restrictions, 80-6-1108

ALFALFA SEED

See also **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

Administration of provisions, 80-11-304
Advertising, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
Agriculture, Department of
    administration of provisions, 80-11-304
    assessment
        deposit, 80-11-310
        nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-312
        payment, 80-11-308
        refunds, 80-11-309
    committee costs, assessment, 80-11-310
    director
        assessment, increase, 80-11-307
        office, establishment, 80-11-304
    enforcement of provisions, 80-11-304
    inspection of records, 80-11-311
    rules, 80-11-308
Alfalfa Seed Committee, See **Committee**
Assessment
    deposit, 80-11-310
    increase, 80-11-307
    levy, 80-11-307
    nonpayment, penalty, 80-11-312
    payment, 80-11-308
    refunds, 80-11-309
Citation of Alfalfa Seed Industry Act, 80-11-301
Committee
    allocation, 2-15-3004
    appointments to, 2-15-3004
    compensation and expenses, 80-11-305
    composition, 2-15-3004
    cost of services, assessment, 80-11-310
    defined, 80-11-303
    funding, 80-11-310
    liability of state, 80-11-306
    office, 80-11-304
    powers, 80-11-304
    qualifications of members, 2-15-3004
    term of office, 2-15-3004
Contracts, 80-11-304
Dealers
    defined, 80-11-303
    records, 80-11-311
Definitions, 80-11-303
Enforcement of provisions, 80-11-304
Fines, 80-11-313
Funds, deposit and disbursement, 80-11-310
Inspection of records, 80-11-311

ALFALFA SEED (Continued)

Leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Legislative findings, 80-11-302
Penalties
    assessment, nonpayment, 80-11-312
    violations, for, 80-11-313
Publicity, 80-11-304
Purpose of provisions, 80-11-302
Records of dealers, 80-11-311
Research, 80-11-302, 80-11-304
Sales promotion campaign, 80-11-304
Short title, 80-11-301
Time
    assessments
        payment, 80-11-308
        penalty for nonpayment, 80-11-312
        refund requests, 80-11-309
    committee members
        compensation, 80-11-305
        list of nominees for submission and term, 2-15-3004
    records of dealers, preservation, 80-11-311
Violations, penalty, 80-11-313

ALFALFA SEED COMMITTEE

See **ALFALFA SEED, Committee**

ALFALFA SEED INDUSTRY ACT, Title 80, chapter 11, part 3

See **ALFALFA SEED**

ALIBI, 46-15-322, 46-15-323

ALIENATION

See **PROPERTY; PROPERTY, REAL**

ALIENS

See also **NONRESIDENTS**

Accountants, 37-50-102, 37-50-301, 37-50-311 — 37-50-313
Aircraft, licensing exemptions, 67-3-102
Alcoholic beverages, possession by persons entering state, 16-6-301
Attorneys at law, practice in state when, 37-61-208
Certified public accountants, 37-50-102, 37-50-301, 37-50-311 — 37-50-313
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402
Coal leases prohibited when, 77-3-305
Concealed weapon, permit to carry prohibited, 45-8-319
Defined, 1-1-405
Drivers' licenses issued in foreign country to military personnel, 61-5-104
Employment
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-2110, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
    unlawful when, 39-2-305
    workers' compensation
        beneficiaries, 39-71-724
        coverage, 39-71-118
Engineers, licensing, 37-67-303, 37-67-312, 37-67-319, 49-3-204
Estates, inheritance, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Nonresident decedents**

ALIENS (Continued)

Evidence, authentication of foreign documents, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Firearms, possession — local government regulation, 45-8-351
Fish and game licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, **Foreign and alien societies**
Gambling — issuance of license to conduct, prohibited, 23-5-322, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
Health maintenance organizations, qualification for certificate of authority, 33-31-201
Inheritance, 72-2-214, 72-2-215, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Nonresident decedents**
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual
    foreign or alien insurers, applicability of laws, 33-3-101, 33-3-414, 33-3-503
    incorporators, 33-3-201
  generally, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**; **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**, **Foreign or alien insurers**
Landscape architects, licensing, 37-66-306, 49-3-204
Medicine, license for practice of, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, **Licenses and licensing**, temporary certificates
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Fleet vehicle registration**; **Foreign vehicle registration**
Municipal office, ineligibility, 7-4-4104
Naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**
Occupational therapists, licensing requirements, 37-24-305
Physical therapists, temporary licensing, 37-11-309, 37-11-310
Prisoners, exchange or transfer under treaty agreements, 53-1-106
Professional counselors, temporary activities or services, 37-23-201
Protection of persons, 49-1-201
Public accountants, 37-50-102, 37-50-301, 37-50-311 — 37-50-313
Public assistance, ineligible when illegally within united states, 53-3-201, 53-3-205
Public records, certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
Small business corporations, may not be shareholder, 15-31-123
State lands
  coal leases prohibited when, 77-3-305
  sale prohibited when, 77-2-306, 77-2-334
Statutes of limitations, effect of war when party, 27-2-403
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-2110, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Veterinarians, consultations, 37-18-104
War, effect on statutes of limitations, 27-2-403
Workers' compensation
  beneficiaries, 39-71-724
  coverage, 39-71-118

ALIMONY

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, **Maintenance**

ALLEGIANCE

See **RIGHTS**, **Citizens**

ALLEYS

See generally **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, 23-2-302

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Off-highway vehicles**; **Quadricycles**

ALLUVION

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Watercourses**

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY

See **ENERGY**

ALTERNATIVE ENERGY ADVISORY COMMITTEE, 90-4-104

ALTERNATIVE FORMS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Applicability of laws, 50-6-207
City and town, See **Local government**
Cooperative agreements among governmental agencies, 50-6-304
County, See **Local government**
Definitions, 50-6-302
Elderly persons, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Emergency medical technicians, 50-6-202, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Enforcement of provisions, 50-6-303, 50-6-313, 50-6-315
Equipment requirements, 50-6-305
Evidence, production, 50-6-314
Fines for violations, 50-6-316
Good Samaritan Law, applicability, 27-1-714
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of
  evidence, production compelled, 50-6-314
  licensing, show cause hearings, 50-6-310, 50-6-312
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  applicability of laws, 50-6-207
  corrections plan, approval, 50-6-309
  enforcement by, 50-6-303
  inspections by, 50-6-313
  investigations by, 50-6-313
  licensing duties, 49-3-204, 50-6-306 — 50-6-311
  rulemaking authority, 50-6-303
  violations, evidence to county attorney, 50-6-315
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Inspections, 50-6-313
Investigations, 50-6-313
Joint city-county, See **Local government**
Legislative intent, 50-6-301
Liability, 27-1-714
Licensing
  alteration, return of license to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-6-311
  application, 50-6-306
  cancellation, 50-6-306, 50-6-308 — 50-6-311
  corrections, plan of, 50-6-308, 50-6-309
  denial, 50-6-306, 50-6-310
  destruction, return of license to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-6-311
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  expiration, 50-6-306
  fee, 50-6-307
  hardship exception, 50-6-312
  hearings, 50-6-306, 50-6-310, 50-6-312
  issuance, 50-6-306
  nontransferable, 50-6-306

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Continued)

Licensing (Continued)
    notice of cancellation, 50-6-310
    renewal, 50-6-306
    required, 50-6-306
    return to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-6-311
    right to license, 50-6-306
    violations, effect, 50-6-308, 50-6-309, 50-6-312
Local government
    authorization, 7-34-101
    certain services unaffected, 7-34-104
    manner of providing, 7-34-103
    tax levy permitted, 7-34-102
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Motor carrier laws, ambulances exempt from, 69-12-102
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Penalties, 50-6-316
Purpose of provisions, 50-6-301
Rulemaking authority, 50-6-303
Senior citizens, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Traffic safety program established for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
Training required, 50-6-305
Vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Violations
    cancellation of license, 50-6-308
    corrections plan, 50-6-309
    hardship exception, 50-6-312
    penalties, 50-6-316
    prosecution, 50-6-315

AMETHYSTS

    See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

AMICUS CURIAE, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

    See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Off-highway vehicles**

AMPUTEES

    See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

AMUSEMENTS AND AMUSEMENT PARKS

    See generally **PARKS; PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS; RECREATION**

ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17

    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

    See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ANCIENT DOCUMENTS

See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings**

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, UNIFORM, 72-4-402

ANESTHESIOLOGISTS OR ANESTHETISTS, 37-4-511

ANGLING AND ANGLERS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA FACILITIES SAFETY ACT, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5

See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**

ANIMAL IMPORTATION PERMIT AND HEALTH CERTIFICATE ACT OF 1981, Title 81, chapter 2, part 7

See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**

ANIMALS

See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE; LIVESTOCK**

Abandonment, 45-8-211
    game animals, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
Agisters' liens, See **LIENS**
Baby birds or animals, sales unlawful when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
Betting on contests or races of, unlawful when, 23-4-301
Boarding, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Bounties on, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Branding, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**; See also **BRANDS**, generally
Carcasses, See **Dead animals**
Care, duty of
    borrower, by, 70-7-105
    depositary, by, 70-6-206
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Cities and towns
    impoundment, 7-1-4124
    regulation, 7-14-4102
County sheriff, duties, 7-32-2121
Crop damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Cruelty to, 7-23-4104, 45-8-211
    damages, exemplary, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
Damage to property by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Dead animals
    burial, 75-10-213
    diseased
        disposal, 81-2-108
        sale, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
    disposal, See generally **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
    disposition, 75-10-213
    dumping or leaving, unlawful, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
    feedlots, in — inspection, 81-3-215, 81-3-232

ANIMALS (Continued)

Dead animals (Continued)
    game animals
        abandonment unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
        tagging of carcasses, 87-2-509, 87-2-723, 87-5-302
    inspection and identification, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
    management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
    railroads, disposition of animals killed by, 69-14-712
    rendering plants for, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
    unlawful disposition, 75-10-213
Deposit, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Disposal plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Doctors for, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Dogs, See **DOGS**
Drowning, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
Endangered, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**
Execution, exemption, 25-13-609
Feed, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Finders, notice to owner, 70-5-103
Fireworks, discharge in vicinity of — unlawful when, 50-37-103
Forfeiture by owner when, 45-8-211
Fossil, state, 1-1-509
Furbearers, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**
Game, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Importation permits and health certificates, See **LIVESTOCK, Importation**
Impoundment when, 7-1-4124, 7-23-4101
Injuring or killing
    damages, exemplary, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
    unlawful when, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
    vicious dogs, by, 7-23-2109
Insurance
    floaters for, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
    loss or damage, against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Liens on, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Loan, duty of care by borrower, 70-7-105, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Loan for use**
Marking, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**
Menageries, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**
Motor vehicles, collision with, 60-7-203
Natural history objects, preservation, 22-3-107
Nongame animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**
Ownership, 50-23-102, 70-1-104, 70-2-111
Park Commissioners, County Board of — rules regarding, 7-16-2322
Predatory, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-407, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Property damage by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Property rights in, 50-23-102, 70-1-104, 70-2-111, 72-25-402, 72-25-407
Protection, 7-32-2121
    parks and public places, 7-16-2322
Rabies control, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Rendering plants, See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**
Rodents, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Running at large, 7-23-4101, See also **LIVESTOCK**
Sales, See **SALES**
Sidewalks, regulation upon, 7-14-4123
Snowmobiles, using to drive or harass animals unlawful when, 23-2-633
Starvation, notice to owner when saved, 70-5-103
State
    animal, 1-1-508
    fossil, 1-1-509
Storage, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

ANIMALS (Continued)

Streets, regulation upon, 7-14-4102
Trapping, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Trapping**
Traveling shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Vertebrate pest management, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**
Veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Vicious dogs, biting, 7-23-2109
Zoos, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**

ANNEXATION

Cemetery districts, 7-35-2114 — 7-35-2116
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Community college districts, 20-15-231
Counties, See **COUNTIES**
County park districts, 7-16-2441
County rodent control districts, 7-22-2231
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Boundaries and acreage**, additions or alterations
Hospital districts, 7-34-2151 — 7-34-2155
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Acreage and boundaries**, addition of lands to district
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2444
Rural fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Subdivisions, 76-3-601, 76-3-605, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services; SUBDIVISIONS**
Television districts, 7-13-2541
Vertebrate pest management, county rodent control districts, 7-22-2231
Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

ANNUITIES

See specific retirement system; See also **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES; INSURANCE, LIFE**

ANNULMENT

See **ELECTIONS, Contest of election; MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**

ANSWER

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ANTELOPE

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**

ANTENUPTIAL CONTRACTS

See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**

ANTIDISCRIMINATION

See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

ANTILAPSE STATUTE, 72-2-512

ANTIQUITIES

See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

Antiquities permits, See **Permits, antiquities**
Archives, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**
Cities and town, nominations to register — procedures, 22-3-431
Commerce, Department of — designation and protection functions, 90-1-102
Cooperative agreements, 22-3-423
Counties, nominations to register — procedures, 22-3-431
Definitions, 22-3-421
Easements for protection, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Easements**
Environmental policy, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**, **Policy of state**
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**, **Writings and recordings**, ancient documents
Fines for violations, 22-3-442, 23-1-106
Firearm shows and collectors, local government prohibitions not applicable, 45-8-351
Grant allocations, 22-3-422
Heritage property and paleontological remains
  acquisition, 23-1-108, 87-1-209
  city or county land, on, 22-3-431
  confidentiality of information relating to, when, 22-3-423
  definitions, 22-3-421
  designation, 23-1-102
  discoveries, 22-3-435, 22-3-442, 90-1-102
  environmental review regarding, 22-3-433
  funding, 23-1-108
  hearings, 22-3-431
  identification and documentation, 2-17-107, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 22-3-433
  inventories, 22-3-422, 22-3-423
  ownership, 23-1-108
  permits, See **Permits, antiquities**
  private land, on, 22-3-431
  property of state, 22-3-432
  reproduction or sale, restrictions, 22-3-441, 22-3-442
  state agencies
    rules, adoption by, 22-3-423
    use, 2-17-107
  state lands, on, 22-3-424, 22-3-431, 22-3-433, 22-3-435
Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Historic Preservation Office
  defined, 22-3-421
  establishment and composition, 2-15-1512
  inventory reports deposited with, 22-3-424
  project applicants, cooperation, 22-2-308
Historic preservation officer
  appointment, 2-15-1512
  defined, 22-3-421
  discoveries reported to, 22-3-435
  duties, 22-3-423
  environmental review process, 22-3-433
  register, nominations to, 22-3-431
  state agencies
    rules for, 22-3-423
    use of heritage properties, requests for, 2-17-107
  summary reports, submission to, 22-3-432
Historic records network, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Mining, protection from, See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation and restoration**
Museum Loan Act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS, Loans of property to**
National Register of Historic Places, See **Register**
Paleontological remains, See **Heritage property and paleontological remains**
Parks, state, See **PARKS, State parks**
Permits, antiquities
  applications, denial when, 22-3-434

ANTIQUITIES (Continued)

Permits, antiquities (Continued)
  defined, 22-3-421
  environmental review process, 22-3-433
  general provisions, 22-3-432
  violations, 22-3-442
Preservation and protection, Const., IX, 4
  confidentiality of information relating to, when, 22-3-423
  cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-308, See also **ARTS**
  discoveries, report, 22-3-435, 90-1-102
  easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
  environmental review process, 22-3-433
  generally, 22-3-423, 22-3-424, 23-1-106, 23-1-107, 90-1-102; Const., IX, 4
  goals, recommendations, 22-3-422
  museum loan act, Title 22, chapter 3, part 5, See **MUSEUMS**, **Loans of property to**
  state
    agencies, rules for, 22-3-423, 22-3-424
    plan, 22-3-423
Preservation Review Board
  appointment to, 2-15-1512
  compensation and travel expenses of members, 2-15-1512
  composition, 2-15-1512
  defined, 22-3-421
  duties, 22-3-422
  environmental review process, 22-3-433
  register, approval of nominations to, 22-3-431
  term of members, 2-15-1512
Private property, nominations to register — procedures, 22-3-431
Records preservation, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
Register
  defined, 22-3-421
  eligibility of property, 22-3-431
  nominations to, 22-3-422, 22-3-423, 22-3-431
Roadside historical signs and historic sites, installation and maintenance, 15-65-121
Slot machines, private possession of antique slot machines permitted, 23-5-104, 23-5-121
State agencies
  duties, 22-3-424
  environmental review, 22-3-433
  heritage properties
    identification and preservation, rules for, 22-3-423, 22-3-424
    use, 2-17-107
  permits, consultation concerning, 22-3-432
  register, notification of nominations to, 22-3-431
State archives, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Time
  historic preservation officer, information to state agencies, 2-17-107
  preservation work program, 22-3-422
  register, objections to nominations to, 22-3-431
  state preservation plan, review, 22-3-423
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Violations and penalty, 22-3-442, 23-1-106
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

ANTITRUST

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

APARTMENT HOUSES

  See **HOUSING; LANDLORD AND TENANT**

APIARIES

Abandonment, 80-6-104
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agriculture, Department of
- certificates of registration
  - general apiaries, 80-6-111
  - issuance, 80-6-102
- colonies, transfer — order for, 80-6-201
- defined, 80-6-101
- equipment, disinfection ordered when, 80-6-201
- fees, disposition, 80-6-302
- hives, transfer — order for, 80-6-201
- importation of used equipment or containers, notification, 80-6-202
- industry, general duties, 80-1-102
- inspections, sampling, and laboratory analysis — procedures and fee, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
- laboratory, development, 80-6-311
- location changes, authorization, 80-6-103
- orders, effective when, 80-6-301
- quarantines, 80-6-201
- registration
  - duties generally, 80-6-102
  - general apiaries, 80-6-111
  - hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-114
  - landowner apiaries, 80-6-113
  - pollination apiaries, 80-6-112
- rules
  - effective when, 80-6-301
  - pest, identification, 80-6-101
  - promulgation and enforcement, 80-6-201
- seizure when, 80-6-104

Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Bees
- combless packages, importation in, 80-6-203
- inspection, 80-6-202
- taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Agricultural**, generally

Certificates
- health, 80-6-202, 80-6-203
- inspection, 80-6-202
- registration, See **Registration**

Colonies
- increase when, 80-6-103
- transfer when, 80-6-201
  - penalty for violation, 80-6-303

Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Definitions, 80-6-101
Enlargement, 80-6-103, 80-6-303
Equipment
- disinfection when, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
- quarantine when, 80-6-202
- sale when, 80-6-104
- used, importation, 80-6-202

Fines for violations, 80-6-303
General apiaries
- defined, 80-6-101
- enlargement when, 80-6-103
- location restrictions, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
- registration, 80-6-111

Hives, See **Colonies**
Hobbyist apiaries
- defined, 80-6-101
- general apiaries, proximity, 80-6-111

APIARIES (Continued)

Hobbyist apiaries (Continued)
    location restrictions, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
    registration, 80-6-114
Honey, labeling, 50-31-103, 50-31-204, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-508
    Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Importation of bees or equipment, 80-6-202, 80-6-203
Inspections
    bees, 80-6-202
    disease, for, 80-6-201
    equipment, 80-6-202
    fees, 80-6-202, 80-6-302
Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Laboratory, authorization, 80-6-311
Laborers
    income tax withholding exemption, 15-30-201
    minimum wage, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
    overtime compensation, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
    unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Landowner apiaries
    defined, 80-6-101
    general apiaries, proximity, 80-6-111
    location restrictions, 80-6-115
    registration, 80-6-113
Leaf-cutting bees, See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**
Location
    changing, 80-6-103
    general apiaries, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
    hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-111, 80-6-115
    registration, inclusion in, 80-6-102
    restrictions, 80-6-115
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Minimum wage for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-404, 39-3-406
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Overtime compensation for employees, 39-3-402, 39-3-405, 39-3-406
Pollination apiaries
    defined, 80-6-101
    general apiaries, proximity, 80-6-111
    location restrictions, 80-6-115
    registration, 80-6-112
Produce wholesalers, See **PRODUCE WHOLESALERS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
    penalty for violation, 80-6-303
Registration
    certificates
        hobbyist apiaries, restrictions, 80-6-114
        issuance, 80-6-102
        landowner apiaries, restrictions, 80-6-113
        lapse when, 80-6-103
        pollination apiaries, restrictions, 80-6-112
    classes, 80-6-102
    fees, 80-6-105, 80-6-302
    forfeiture, 80-6-102, 80-6-104
    general apiaries, 80-6-111
    general provisions, 80-6-102
    hobbyist apiaries, 80-6-114
    landowner apiaries, 80-6-113

APIARIES (Continued)

Registration (Continued)
    pollination apiaries, 80-6-112
    termination of rights, 80-6-102, 80-6-104
Sale, 80-6-103, 80-6-201
Taxation of bees, See **TAXATION**
Time
    equipment, burning or sale — notice, 80-6-104, 80-6-201
    pollination apiaries, validity of registration and removal, 80-6-112
    quarantines, 80-6-202
    registration
        certificate, lapse, 80-6-103
        date, 80-6-102
        fees, 80-6-105
        new apiaries
            notice and hearing regarding, 80-6-102
            use following certification, 80-6-103
        pollination apiaries, validity, 80-6-112
        reregistration and notice, 80-6-102
Transfer, 80-6-103
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Violations
    colonies, order for transfer, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
    enlargement when, 80-6-103, 80-6-303
    equipment, order for disinfection, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
    penalties, 80-6-303
    quarantine, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
    registration, failure or refusal to, 80-6-102
    rules generally, 80-6-201, 80-6-303

APOTHECARIES, 37-7-322

    See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE

Aeronautics, appeals from orders of department of commerce, 67-3-104
Agricultural commodities, grain
    grade or dockage disputes, 80-4-727
    grades, 80-4-723
    protein tests, 80-4-710
Aid to families with dependent children, disqualification for nonparticipation in work program, 53-2-706
Air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
Alcoholic beverage licenses, from decisions concerning, 16-4-411
Banks and trust companies
    closed banks, appeal of claim priority from department of commerce, 32-1-532
    new bank authorization, appeal from state banking board decision, 32-1-204
Boiler engineer license rejection, 50-74-312
Building codes, 50-60-206, 50-60-303
Campgrounds, refusal of validation of license, 50-52-209
Certificate of need denials, 50-5-306
Cigarette tax provisions, concerning, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
Cities and towns
    annexation petitions, failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
    commission-manager government, employee appeals to civil service board, 7-3-4411
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, from order for, 7-6-4253
    employee appeals, 7-3-4259, 7-3-4411
    street grade changes, from determinations of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
City councils, employee appeals, 7-3-4259
City-county consolidated governments — removal, suspension, or layoff of officers or employees — appeal not allowed, 7-3-1244

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE (Continued)

Civil service board, employee appeals, 7-3-4411
Collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-409
Conservation district land use regulations, from variance decisions, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
Conservatorships, accounting, 72-5-438
Consumer counsel, discovery procedures — enforcement, 69-2-203
Contested cases, judicial review, Title 2, chapter 4, part 7
Corporations, decisions of secretary of state, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
Cosmetologists, Board of — from actions by, 37-31-333
Counties
  claims, disallowance — from decision regarding, 7-6-2424
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, from order for, 7-6-2343
  land leasehold improvements, decision concerning valuation, 7-8-2509
County Commissioners, Board of — zoning decisions, from, 76-2-110
County planning and zoning commission decisions, from, 76-2-110
County superintendent of schools, appeals from decisions by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-5-102
County transportation committee decisions, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
County zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
Credit unions, disapproval of additional offices, 32-3-104
Crime victims reparation benefits determinations, 53-9-131
Dairy product licensees — from license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
Day-care centers, noncompliance actions, 53-4-515
Direct appeal to district court, Const., VII, 4
Disqualification of judge when, 3-1-803; Const., VII, 3
Distraint, warrant for, 15-1-705
District superintendent of schools, appeals from decisions by, 20-5-102
Drivers' licenses — from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211
Elections
  campaign reporting noncompliance orders, 13-37-122
  commissioner of political practices, removal, 13-37-102
Employment, wrongful discharge, 39-2-911
Facility siting
  amendments to certificate, from departmental determination, 75-20-219
  decisions, from, 75-20-406
  orders by board, limitations on stay or suspension, 75-20-410
  permit or certification denial, 75-20-406
Fire hazards — orders for removal, repair, or demolishing, 50-62-110
Floodplain and floodway orders, from, 76-5-209
Food establishment license, refusal of validation, 50-50-215
Grazing districts, procedures, 76-16-109
Ground water, decisions of department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-519
Hail insurance appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
Hazardous waste disposal permits, granting or denial, 75-10-407
Health care facilities
  certificate of need denials, 50-5-306
  license denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
Highway patrolmen, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
Horseracing, Board of — rulings, 23-4-202
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Hydroelectric power projects supervised by Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-508
Institutions, determination of ability to pay ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-407
Insurance
  guaranty association members, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
  holding company systems — from decisions, rules, or orders concerning, 33-2-1123
  rating or advisory organizations, by, 33-16-113
Insurance, Commissioner of
  fines, from orders imposing, 33-1-317, 33-1-318
  generally, procedures, 33-1-711
  guaranty association member insurers, by, 33-10-106, 33-10-228
  holding company systems, from actions regarding, 33-2-1123
  medical liability insurance joint underwriting associations — from rulings, actions, or decisions concerning, 33-8-121

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE (Continued)

Insurance, Commissioner of (Continued)
  rating or advisory organizations, from orders concerning, 33-16-113
  unfair practices, from intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Insurers
  farm mutual, committee of reference — from decisions by, 33-4-411
  premiums owed, recovery — from actions concerning, 33-2-1362
  prohibited practices, by intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Judge, disqualification, 3-1-803; Const., VII, 3
Jurisdiction of district court, Const., VII, 4
Labor practices, unfair, 39-31-405
Meat establishments, condemnation of carcasses — decisions of inspectors, 81-9-231
Medicaid eligibility, 53-6-133
Medical Examiners, Board of — decisions, 37-13-314
Mines and mining
  metal mines, permit approval extension, 82-4-337
  opencut mines, decisions of commissioner of state lands, 82-4-427
  reclamation by board of land commissioners, appeal of market value determination, 82-4-239
  rights-of-way, appeal of assessment of damages, 82-2-212
Mosquito control districts, landowners' rights, 7-22-2416
Motor vehicles
  drivers' licenses — from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211
  financial responsibility, from orders or decisions regarding, 61-6-106
  franchise termination or cancellation, from hearings regarding, 61-4-206
  graveyard and wrecking facility licenses, from denial or revocation, 75-10-515
Municipal commission-manager government, employee appeals to civil service board, 7-3-4411
Municipal utility rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
Municipal zoning board of adjustment, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327
Occupational disease benefits, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, **Benefits**, dispute
Occupational health hearings, 50-70-111
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — from emergency orders by, 82-11-151
Outdoor advertising, removal — from decisions regarding, 75-15-131
Outfitters or guides licenses — denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-47-343
Pesticide provisions, penalty assessments, 80-8-306
Police, suspension, 7-32-4163
Public assistance
  application for programs other than general relief, 53-3-207
  awards, 53-2-606, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Grievances**
Public contractors, complaints against, 37-71-301
Public employees
  collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
  retirement system, discriminatory retroactive employer contributions — from, 19-3-505
Public Safety Commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
Public Service Commission orders, 69-3-304
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
Recreational use of streams, arbitration panel determinations, 23-2-311
Safety
  hearings, rehearings, 50-71-331, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**
  orders, rules, and decisions of division of workers' compensation, 50-71-334
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School districts
  joint high school, request for establishment — orders concerning, 20-6-309
  new elementary, creation — orders concerning, 20-6-217
  transfer of territory, 20-6-213
School enrollment, decisions regarding excuses from, 20-5-102
School property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
School transportation controversies, 20-3-107, 20-10-132
School trustees, joint boards — proration of costs, 20-3-362
School tuition
  agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304, 20-5-311
  transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE (Continued)

Securities
  registration, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Hearings**
  regulation, orders of investment commissioner, 30-10-201, 30-10-305, 30-10-308
Solid waste disposal licenses, validation refused, 75-10-223
Special fuels permits
  refusal, 15-70-305
  revocation or suspension, 15-70-306
Speech pathologists and audiologists, from failure of license examination, 37-15-201
State land leases
  easements, valuation of damages resulting from — decisions regarding, 77-2-107
  improvement valuations, from decisions regarding, 77-6-306
Stream access law, arbitration panel determinations, 23-2-311
Streambed alteration projects, final actions, 75-7-121
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — from rulings on decisions regarding, 76-4-1208, 76-4-1209
Taxation, Const., VIII, 7, See also **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  appraisal, 15-7-102
  assessment, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-8-113, 15-8-601
  classification, 15-7-102
  distraint, warrant for, 15-1-705
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, assessment and exemption decisions, 15-25-111, 15-25-114
  estate tax, 72-16-907
  gasoline license tax, decisions by department of revenue, 15-70-111
  inheritance tax
    determination by court, 72-16-424
    determinations by department of revenue, 72-16-403, 72-16-804
    nonresident decedents, 72-16-804
  revaluations, 15-7-111
  special fuels tax, decisions by department of revenue, 15-70-111
  state tax appeal board
    decisions, 15-2-303, 15-7-102
    interlocutory adjudication, from, 15-2-305
Teachers
  certification, denial, 20-2-121, 20-4-110
  dismissal or termination, 20-3-210, 20-4-204, 20-4-207
Toys and children's articles, judicial review of determination as hazardous substance, 50-30-220
Trailer courts, refusal of validation of license, 50-52-209
Tramways, appeal de novo from corrective order, 23-2-725
Trust accountings, 72-12-103
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Unclaimed property
  decision on claim, to state tax appeal board, 70-9-311
  determination of claim, 70-9-312
Unemployment insurance, relating to, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Appeals**
Unfair labor practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-409
Unions, unfair labor practices, 39-31-405, 39-31-409
University system
  parking violations, 20-25-312
  students denied resident classification, 20-25-504
Utilities, municipal — rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
Vocational rehabilitation determinations, 53-7-106
Water
  appropriation permits, action on application, 85-2-310
  contracts, over, 85-1-212
  ground water decisions, 85-2-519
  pollution
    emergency orders, from, 75-5-621
    orders generally, from, 75-5-641

APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE (Continued)

Water (Continued)
  public water supply
    laboratories for water analysis, from licensing decisions, 75-6-106
    orders, rules, or standards — from, 75-6-111
    variances or exemptions, from decisions concerning, 75-6-107
  users' associations, operation of water project with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-6-109
Weed board, district — from order by, 7-22-2110
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Grievances**
Workers' compensation
  benefits, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Benefits**, dispute; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, disputes
  decisions of division of workers' compensation, 39-71-204
  orders of division of workers' compensation, 39-71-2401
  safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334
  subrogation determination, 39-71-414
  vocational rehabilitation
    disputes, 39-71-1033
    order of determination, 39-71-1018
    services, grievances, 39-71-1019
    termination of benefits, 39-71-1032
Wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-911
Youth aftercare violations decision, 53-30-229
Zoning boards of adjustment
  county, 76-2-223, 76-2-226, 76-2-227
  municipal, 76-2-323, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

APPEALS, CIVIL

Administrative, See **APPEALS, ADMINISTRATIVE**
Adoption proceedings, 40-8-124, 40-8-127
Affidavits
  in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18; Appendix, Form 2
  injunction orders, appeals from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
  motions, to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  undertaking on appeal, sufficiency of sureties, 25-33-203
Affirmance of judgment by supreme court, 3-2-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12
Agreed statement of facts as record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Agricultural associations, statute of limitation on appeals by, 35-16-103
Air carriers, appeal of district court judgment, 67-3-427
Air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
Amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
Answer to motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
Applicability of laws
  certiorari, 27-25-103
  mandamus, 27-26-103
  rules of appellate procedure, See **Rules of Appellate Procedure**
Arbitration orders or judgment, from, 27-5-324
Argument, See **Oral argument**
Birth date, upon judicial determination, 27-32-303
Briefs
  amicus curiae, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  appellant, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  appendix to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 25, 27, 33
  certification of questions of law, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  color coding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  contents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  copies, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
  costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  cross appeals, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 26, 29

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Briefs (Continued)
  first page and cover, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 27
  illegibility, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  length, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  motions to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  parties, references to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  reading from not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  record, references to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  references to parties or record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  reply brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 26
  respondent, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 26
  statutes and rules, reproduction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  submission on briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rule 29
Calendar, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certification of questions of law, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**
Change of venue, review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Child abuse or neglect orders or decrees, 41-3-409
Cities and towns, annexation
  effective date, effect on, 7-2-4745
  exclusivity of appeal provisions, 7-2-4746
  judicial review, from, 7-2-4744
  petitions, failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
City court, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
Collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
Constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Contempt judgments, appeal prohibited, 3-1-523
Contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
Copies
  decisions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  papers
    duplication, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
    number to be filed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 20, 26, 34
Corporations, decisions of secretary of state, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
Costs
  bill of costs, 25-10-503
  briefs, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  claiming, 25-10-503
  discretionary, 25-10-104
  filing of the record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  generally, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
  justice's court, 25-31-112
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-304, 25-33-305
  notice of appeal, filing, 25-31-112
  security for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6
    in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
  transcript
    copies, 3-2-403
    filing fee, 3-2-403, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
    preparation, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 33
  undertaking, 25-31-112; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6
  united states supreme court, when appealed to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  voluntary dismissal, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
Counsel
  briefs
    named on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
    service upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Counsel (Continued)
- constitutional questions, notice to attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- death, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
- decision, notice to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
- nonappearance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
- opposing, objections, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 21, 22
- prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
- records, removal from clerk's office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- service of papers upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 22

Crime victims reparation benefits determinations, 53-9-131

Cross appeals
- argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- briefs in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23

Damages when appeal without merit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 32

Dams and reservoirs, appeal of determination that unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311

Death of party, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.Civ.P., Rules 4, 37

Decision, notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35

Declaratory judgment, from, 27-8-312

Depositions pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.P., Rule 27(b)

Developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-119

Dismissal
- answer to motion for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
- briefs, failure to file, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
- effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12
- grounds, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 11, 26
- limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-207, 25-33-304
- transmission of record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
- voluntary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36

Disqualification of judge when, 3-1-803; Const., VII, 3

Dissolution of marriage decree, 40-4-108

District courts
- appeals from, See this main category generally
- appeals to, applicability of laws, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 25-33-301, 25-34-403; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
- jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Appellate jurisdiction**

Docket entries
- appeal, docketing of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11, 25
  - failure to docket, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
- justice's court, 3-10-501
- notice of appeal, names to whom copies sent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
- record on appeal
  - of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  - to comprise, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10

Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Appeals**

Duplication of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27

Elections, ballot issue statement of purpose or implication, appeal of court decision, 13-27-316

Electric suppliers, from orders concerning, 69-5-111

Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

Error of trial court, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14

Escheated estates, claim for, 72-14-301

Estates and probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Appeals**

Evidence
- appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
- form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- physical exhibits not documents, use, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- statement when no report or transcript unavailable, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Evidence (Continued)
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Exclusive method of review, 25-12-101
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-101
Excusable neglect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 10
Exhibits, See **Evidence**
Fees, See **Costs**
Filing
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 26, 29
  limited jurisdiction, court of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, statement in briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 25
Forcible entry and detainer, 70-27-211, 70-27-212
Form
  appendix, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 27
  in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
  papers and motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  reference to briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
Guardian, reversal of appointment on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
Habeas corpus, state appeal of petitioner's discharge, 46-22-307
Hail insurance appraisals, disputed, 80-2-243
Hearing, See **Oral argument**
Hospital districts, from orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
Indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**
Inferior courts, from, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
In forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
  affidavit form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
Injunction orders, appeal from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
Insurance, Commissioner of
  generally, procedures, 33-1-711
  unfair practices, from intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Insurers — prohibited practices, by intervenors in actions concerning, 33-18-1003, 33-18-1004
Interest on judgment, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Appeals**
Issues
  briefs, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
  transcript, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
Judge pro tempore, from judgments by, 3-5-118
Judges, disqualification, 3-1-803; Const., VII, 3
Judgment, appeal from, See also this main category generally
  briefs, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  interest when affirmed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 31
  scope of review permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
Judgment on appeal
  certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  entry, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  rehearing, petition not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
  justices' courts, 3-5-303, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, 3-2-201 — 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2; See also **SUPREME COURT**
  surety, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
Justices' courts, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Juvenile court proceedings, appeals from, 41-5-532
Legal separation decree, 40-4-108
Liens, construction — applicability of rules, 71-3-563
Limited jurisdiction, from courts of
  applicability of laws
    civil procedure, 25-33-301
    judgments, 25-33-306
    rules of appellate procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
    small claims court, 25-34-403, 25-35-605
  attorney's fees, 25-35-806
  city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301
  city court, from, 3-5-303, 3-11-301; Const., VII, 4
  clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT, Appeals to district court**
  costs, 25-33-304, 25-33-305
  default judgment, no appeal, 25-33-303
  delay, 25-33-304
  dismissal
    delay, for, 25-33-304
    undertaking, dismissal not permitted for insufficiency, 25-33-207
  exclusive method of review, 25-33-101
  filing
    notice on appeal, 25-33-103
    undertaking, 25-33-104, 25-33-201
  judgment
    default, no appeal, 25-33-303
    effect, 25-33-306
    enforcement, 25-33-306
    question of law, reversal or set aside, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  justices' courts, 3-5-303, 25-35-803; Const., VII, 4; See this category generally; See also **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  money, deposit in lieu of undertaking, 25-33-205
  notice, 25-33-103
    docketing in justice's court, 3-10-501
  permissible when, 25-33-101
  pleadings, 25-33-301
  procedure generally, 25-33-301
  question of law, reversal or set aside, 25-33-302, 25-33-303
  rules of appellate procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
  service of notice, 25-33-103
  stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
  time limitation, 25-33-101
  transmittal of papers, 25-33-104
  trial de novo, 25-33-301
  undertaking
    amount, 25-33-201, 25-33-202
    defect, 25-33-207
    docketing, 3-10-501, 3-10-1005
    filing, 25-33-201
    justification of sureties, 25-33-203
    money, deposit in lieu of, 25-33-205
    prevailing party, when appeal by, 25-33-202
    required, 25-33-201
    stay of execution, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
    transmittal, 25-33-104
    waiver, 25-33-206
Meat establishments
  condemnation of carcasses, inspectors' decisions, 81-9-231
  renewal, suspension, or revocation of inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235
Mental illness, commitment, 53-21-114, 53-21-131
Mining rights-of-way, appeal of assessment of damages, 82-2-209, 82-2-212
Modification by supreme court, 3-2-204

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  certification of questions of law, applicability, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 21
  filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  opposing counsel, objections, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 21, 22
  oral arguments, postponement of hearing or request for additional time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  procedural, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 22
Municipal courts, rules, 3-6-104, 25-30-101, 25-30-108, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
New trial, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(c), 50(d)
Notice of appeal
  attorney general, service upon, 25-1-502
  consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  content, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  death of party, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 5
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
  informality of form or title, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  small claims court, 25-35-803
  state involvement, service upon attorney general, 25-1-502
  time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 21
Notice of constitutional question, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Notice of decision, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
Notice of dismissal motion, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
Notice of orders, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
Oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  calendar, date on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  failure to file brief, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 26, 29
  injunction orders, no argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 40
Orders, entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
Papers, form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
Parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, 41-3-612
Parties
  briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  death, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 37
  designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 4, 37
  joint or consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  substitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
Paternity actions, appeal from orders when, 40-6-129
Paupers, See **In forma pauperis**
Perishable property, sale pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Permitted when, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-101
Poor persons, See **In forma pauperis**
Prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
Probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Appeals**
Public contractors, complaints against, 37-71-301
Public employees' collective bargaining, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Public Service Commission
  actions, from court decrees enforcing, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402
  orders, from decisions regarding challenges, 69-3-405

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Quiet title actions, 15-18-412
Quo warranto proceedings, right of appeal, 27-28-206
Railroads
  easements for grain elevators or warehouses along, from decisions regarding, 69-14-905
  rates, charges, and classifications — from decisions concerning, 69-14-134, 69-14-135, 69-14-402
Receiver to preserve property during, 27-20-102
Record on appeal
  agreed statement as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  appendix to brief, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
  briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  contents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  correction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  docket entries of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  fee, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  modification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  preliminary hearings, records for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  reading from by counsel not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  removal from clerk's office, permission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  retention in district court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  service upon each party required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  small claims court, 25-35-804
  statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  transcript, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    failure to cause timely transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
    limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-104
    small claims court, 25-35-804
  withdrawal, permission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
Records, removal from clerk's office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
Rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 34
Remedial powers of the supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
Remittitur
  certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  costs, award in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  rehearing not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  united states supreme court, on mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
Representative, reversal of appointment on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 13
Reproduction of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
Reservoirs, appeal of determination that unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311
Respondent, review of ruling against, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 14
Restitution, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
Restraining orders, self-help temporary, 40-4-124
Reversal by supreme court, 3-2-204
  statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-407
Review, writ of, See **WRITS**, **Certiorari**
Right of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Rules of Appellate Procedure
  adoption, Const., VII, 2
  applicability
    district court, appeals to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
    exceptions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
    generally, 25-12-101, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52
    original proceedings before supreme court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 17
    preexisting proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

Rules of Appellate Procedure (Continued)
  applicability (Continued)
    special proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 52, 53
    writs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
  citation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
  effective date, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
  forms, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  preexisting proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
  publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
  scope, 25-12-101, 25-12-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52
  statutes, effect on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 52, 53
  suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3
Safety orders, rules, and decisions of Division of Workers' Compensation, 50-71-334
Scope of review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 2, 14
Separate appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
Service
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
  papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 21, 22
  record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  representatives, on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 37
  tax appeals, on department of revenue, 15-8-115
Small claims court, 25-34-403, 25-35-605, 25-35-803 — 25-35-806
Special improvement districts, from decision regarding validity of proceedings, 7-12-4256, 7-12-4257
Special proceedings, appeals in, See this main category generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-407
Stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  limited jurisdiction, courts of, 25-33-201, 25-33-204
  state, in favor of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  supreme court's power not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
  transmission of record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Submission of controversy without action, decision subject to, 27-7-104
Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 7, 8, 10, 33
Support
  foreign orders, 40-5-141
  reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-135
Supreme court
  jurisdiction, 3-2-201 — 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2
  powers and duties of court, 3-2-202, 3-2-204, 3-2-205; Const., VII, 2
    not limited, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(g)
  record on appeal, extension of transmittal time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  remedial powers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
  scope of review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 2, 14
  statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Sureties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
  collection by city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  subrogation, 25-13-105
Suspension of rules, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3
Taxation
  estate tax, 72-16-907
  inheritance tax, determination by court, 72-16-424
  quiet title actions, 15-18-412
    state tax appeal board, from interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305
Time
  briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
  computation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
  extension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 21, 34
  mental illness, appeal of commitment, 53-21-131
  notice of appeal, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  oral argument, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29

APPEALS, CIVIL (Continued)

- **Time** (Continued)
  - record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  - rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  - statement of evidence, preparation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - transcript, order for or petition to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- **Transcripts**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9, See also **Record on appeal**
  - costs, See **Costs**
  - filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
  - small claims court, 25-35-805
  - transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
- **Transmission of record**, See **Record on appeal**
- **Trust accountings**, 72-20-408, 72-20-409
- **Typewriting**
  - form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27
  - in forma pauperis, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18
  - motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  - rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
- **Undertakings**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6
  - additional security, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  - applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
  - limited jurisdiction, courts of, See **Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  - subrogation of surety, 25-13-105
- **Unfair labor practices**, 39-31-409
- **Unions**, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
- **United States Supreme Court**, mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
- **Unlawful detainer**, 70-27-211
- **Venue**
  - brief, statement on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  - change of, review of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- **Water**
  - abandoned appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405
  - adjudication of rights, 85-2-233, 85-2-235
  - dams and reservoirs, appeal of determination unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311
  - drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Appeals**
  - irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Appeals**
- **Workers' Compensation, Division of** — safety orders, rules, and decisions, 50-71-334, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**
- **Youth court proceedings**, appeals from, 41-5-532

APPEALS, CRIMINAL

- **Affidavits**
  - in forma pauperis, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  - motions, to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
- **Affirmance of judgment by supreme court**, 3-2-204, 46-20-703; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12
- **Agreed statement of facts as record on appeal**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- **Alcoholic beverage code**, from convictions or orders, 16-6-202
- **Amicus curiae**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
- **Answer to motions**, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
- **Appearance of defendant in trial court**, presumption, 46-16-108
- **Applicability of laws**, 46-20-101
  - habeas corpus, 46-22-101
  - rules of appellate procedure, See **Rules of Appellate Procedure**
- **Argument**, See **Oral argument**
- **Bail**
  - admission pending appeal, 46-9-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - conditions, 46-9-501
  - exoneration, 46-20-707
  - habeas corpus, pending appeal of hearing on writ, 46-22-307
  - precedence on calendar, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Briefs
- amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
- appellant, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- appendix, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 25, 27
- color coding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- contents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- copies, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
- filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 26, 29
- first page and cover, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 27
- illegibility, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
- length, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- motions to support, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
- parties, references to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- reading from not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- record, references to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- references to parties or record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- reply brief, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 26
- respondent, of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 26
- statutes and rules, reproduction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
- submission on briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29

Calendar, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

City court
- appeal from, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-304, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4
- city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301

Codefendants, separate appeals, 46-20-105

Consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4

Constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38

Copies
- decisions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
- papers
  - duplication, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  - number to be filed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 10, 20, 26, 34

Costs
- indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**
- security not required, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6
- transcript, preparation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- undertaking not required, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6

Counsel
- appointment, duration, 46-8-103
- briefs
  - named on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  - service upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
- constitutional questions, notice to attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- death, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
- decision, notice to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
- nonappearance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
- opposing, objections, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 21, 22
- prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
- records, removal from clerk's office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- service of papers upon, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 22

Death of party, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4, See also **DEATH, Criminal proceedings**

Death sentence
- consolidation of appeal and review, 46-18-308
- errors of trial court, consideration, 46-18-310
- review, automatic, 46-18-307, See **DEATH PENALTY, Review**
  - consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
- stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Decision, 46-20-703; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
Defect, See **Error**
Dismissal
  answer to motion for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  briefs, failure to file, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
  effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 12
  grounds, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 11, 26
  transmission of record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  voluntary, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
Disqualification of judge when, 3-1-803; Const., VII, 3
District court, appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
Docket entries
  appeal, docketing of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11, 25
    failure to docket, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
  justice's court, notice of appeal, 3-10-501
  notice of appeal, names to whom copies sent, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  record on appeal
    of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    to comprise, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  transmittal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Duplication of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
Effective date of provisions, 46-20-101
Error
  death sentence, review when, 46-18-310
  trial court, by — effect, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 2
    death sentence, when, 46-18-310
Evidence
  appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  pendency, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  physical exhibits not documents, use, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  statement when no report or transcript unavailable, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  writings to refresh witness' memory, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
Exclusive method of review, 46-20-101
Excusable neglect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Exhibits, See **Evidence**
Fees, See **Costs**
Filing
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 26, 29
  papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
Findings of face and conclusions of law, statement in briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 23, 25
Form
  appendix, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 18, 23, 27
  in forma pauperis, affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
  papers and motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  reference to briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
Habeas corpus
  applicability of laws, 46-22-101
  state appeal of petitioner's discharge, Title 46, chapter 22, part 3
  supreme court, proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
Harmless error, See **Error**
Hearing, See **Oral argument**
Indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**
In forma pauperis
  affidavit form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  transcripts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Initiation, See **Notice of appeal**
Irregularity, See **Error**
Issues
  briefs, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
  transcript, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Joinder of appeal, 46-20-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
Judges, disqualification, 3-1-803; Const., VII, 3
Judgment, appeal from, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  briefs, statement in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
Judgment on appeal
  certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  entry, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  rehearing, petition not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-301, 3-5-303, 3-11-301; Const., VII, 4
  remand, effect, 46-20-706
  supreme court, 3-2-201 — 3-2-204; Const., VII, 2
Jury in trial court, presumption of admonition to, 46-16-501
Justice's court, appeal from, 3-5-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4
  notice to be docketed, 3-10-501
Limited jurisdiction, from courts of — applicability of rules of appellate procedure, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
Mistake, See **Error**
Modification by supreme court, 3-2-204, 46-20-703
Motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
  amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
  filing, service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
  opposing counsel, objections, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 21, 22
  oral arguments, postponement of hearing or request for additional time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  procedural, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 22
Municipal court
  procedure, 46-17-404
  rules, 3-6-104
New trial, order for, 46-20-703, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, New trial**
  appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Notice of appeal
  attorney general, service upon, 46-1-302
  city court, 46-17-311
  consolidated appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  content, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  exclusive method of appeal, 46-20-101
  filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 5
  form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 1
  informality of form or title, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  joint appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  justice's court, 46-17-311
    docketing, 3-10-501
  service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  state involvement, service upon attorney general, 46-1-302
  time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 21
Notice of constitutional question, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Notice of decision, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
Notice of dismissal motion, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
Notice of orders, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
Notices, errors affecting defendant's rights, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Objections
  opposing counsel, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 21, 22
  record on appeal, contained in, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
Oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  amicus curiae, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 24
  calendar, date on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  failure to file brief, effect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 26, 29
Orders
  appeal of order, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  entry and notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 30
Papers, form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
Pardons, Board of — orders, reviewability, 46-23-107
Parties
  briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  death, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  designation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 4
  joinder or consolidation, 46-20-105; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
Poor persons, See **In forma pauperis**
Postconviction hearing, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  appeal from, 46-21-203
  appeal unavailable, when, 46-21-101
  effect of appeal, 46-21-105
Preexisting methods of review, 46-20-101
Prehearing conference, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 28
Record on appeal
  agreed statement as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  appendix to briefs, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 25
  briefs, references in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 23
  contents, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  correction, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  docket entries of, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  modification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  preliminary hearings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  reading from by counsel not permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
  removal from clerk's office, permission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  retention in district court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
  review, elements considered when, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
  statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  transcript, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10
  transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    failure to cause timely transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
  withdrawal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
Records, removal from clerk's office, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
Rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 34
Remand, 46-20-706
Remittitur
  certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
  rehearing not permitted when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
  united states supreme court, on mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
Reproduction of papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27
Reversal by supreme court, 3-2-204, 46-20-703
  effect, 46-20-707
  stay of execution upon, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Right of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Rights of parties, appeal determined in accordance with, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
Rules of Appellate Procedure
  adoption, Const., VII, 2

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Rules of Appellate Procedure (Continued)
- applicability
  - district court, appeals to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
  - exceptions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 52
  - generally, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52
  - original proceedings before supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 17
  - preexisting proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App., Rule 53
  - writs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- citation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
- effective date, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
- forms, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix
- judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
- preexisting proceedings, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 53
- publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
- scope, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 52
- statutes, effect on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 52, 53
- suspension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3

Scope of appeal by
- defendant, 46-20-104; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- state, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

Scope of review, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2

Sentence, reduction upon, 46-20-703

Separate appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29

Service
- briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
- papers, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 20, 21, 22

Set aside of proceedings subsequent to judgment, 46-20-703

State
- agencies, by — notice, 46-1-302
- appeal by
  - effect, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - scope, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1

Stay of execution pending appeal, 46-20-204, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
- transmission of record, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10

Supreme court, to
- jurisdiction, 3-2-201 — 3-2-204; Const., VII, 2
- original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 17
- powers and duties of court generally, 3-2-204
- record on appeal, extension of transmittal time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
- statement of evidence, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- transcript for defendant without financial means, petiton to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- writs necessary, issuance, 3-2-202; Const., VII, 2

Suspension of rules, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 3

Termination of appeal, 46-20-706

Time
- briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 26
- computation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 21
- extension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 21, 34
- notice of appeal, filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
- oral argument, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 29
- record on appeal, transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
- rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
- statement of evidence, preparation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- transcript, order for or petition to supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9

Transcripts, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9, See also **Record on appeal**
- filing and service, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
- transmission, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10

Transmission of record, See **Record on appeal**

Typewriting
- form, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 27

APPEALS, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Typewriting (Continued)
    motions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 22
    rehearing, petitions for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 34
Undertaking not required, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 6
United States Supreme Court, mandate from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 35
Venue, statement on briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 27

APPEARANCE

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

APPELLATE PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally

APPLES

See **HORTICULTURE**

APPORTIONMENT, Const., V, 14; Title 5, chapter 1

See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**; See also **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts**

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS

Agricultural associations, dissent remedy, 35-16-211
Agricultural commodities
    dealer asset valuations, 80-4-601
    warehouseman asset valuations, 80-4-506
Agricultural marketing associations, valuation of member's interest, 35-17-206, 35-17-304
Attachment of property, criteria for release of property, 27-18-722
"Audiology, practice of" — defined, 37-15-102
Banks and trust companies, real estate loan limitations, 32-1-431
Cities and towns
    property, not required when, 7-8-101
    street grade changes, determinations of damages, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203, 7-14-4204
Close corporation proceedings, appraisers for, 35-9-208, 35-9-502, 35-9-503
Conservation district loan programs, terms of loans, 76-15-546
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Consumer loan businesses, loan charges to include fees, 32-5-301
Corporation shares, determination of fair value, 35-1-812, 35-4-311
Counties
    equipment, 7-8-2211
    land, 7-8-2302, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2511, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2708
    land advisory board, function, 7-8-2708
    property, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2759, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2213 — 7-8-2216, 7-8-2218
        not required when, 7-8-101
Economic development projects, criteria, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
Eminent domain
    federally assisted agency acquisitions, appraisal of property, 70-31-301, 70-31-303, 70-31-304
    sale of property acquired for public use when abandoned, 70-30-322
Estates and probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Inventories**, generally; **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Forests
    timber crops, 77-5-201, 77-5-204
    timberland, 77-5-103
Hail losses, 80-2-242, 80-2-243
Highways, Department of
    property prior to sale when, 60-4-203
    sale of property, 60-4-205

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS (Continued)

Housing authorities, municipal — powers, 7-15-4416
In-state investment fund investments, 17-6-322
Insurance
  consultants, appraisal of policies, 33-17-502, 33-17-511
  title, referrals — exemption to prohibited practices, 33-25-401
Insurance, commissioner of — employment by, 33-1-403, 33-2-607, 33-2-1345
Insurers
  domestic stock, fair market value of capital stock, 33-3-215
  farm mutual, investment in real estate loans — limitation, 33-4-403
  mortgage loans, prior to investment, 33-2-830, 33-2-831
  securities, valuation, 33-2-533
  subsidiaries, appraisal services by, 33-2-1102
Junk vehicles, valuation prior to disposal, 61-12-402
Livestock slaughtered for disease control, 81-2-104, 81-2-201, 81-2-202, 81-2-204, 81-2-210
Mining reclamation projects, following completion, 82-4-239
Mortgages, restrictions on banks and trust companies, 32-1-431
Municipal commission-manager government, multimunicipality organization — property, 7-3-4312
"Professional counseling" defined, 37-23-102
Property
  homesteads, appraisal upon petition for execution, 70-32-203, 70-32-204, 70-32-206 — 70-32-209, 70-32-214
  partition, lots and subdivisions included in area, 70-29-206
  personal, appraisal of thing found, 70-5-204 — 70-5-207
  real, appeal from actions permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Real estate brokers and salesmen, 37-51-103, 37-51-303, 37-51-321
Renewable resource development loan security, fair market value, 90-2-108
School sites, state land sales or leases for, 20-6-621
State lands or leases, See **STATE LANDS**
Tax, See **TAXATION**
Timber crops, 77-5-201, 77-5-204
Timberland, 77-5-103
Urban renewal property, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4254, 7-15-4257, 7-15-4267, 7-15-4293
Utilities, rural cooperative — property, 35-18-317
Water development project loan security, fair market value, 85-1-613

APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES

Agreements
  cancellation, 39-2-606, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
  contents, 39-6-106
  defined, 39-6-105
  promotion, 39-6-101
  records, 39-6-101
  registration, 39-6-101
  settlements, 39-6-102, 39-6-106
  standards, 39-6-101, 39-6-104, 39-6-105
  termination, 39-2-606, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
Applicability of laws, federal law, 39-6-101
Beauticians, 37-31-203
Certificates of completion, 39-6-101
Committees, state and local, 39-6-104
Compliance with provisions voluntary, 39-6-107
Cosmetologists, 37-31-203
Credit for previous training, 39-6-106
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-303, 49-3-203, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Electricians, 37-68-303, 37-68-305, 37-68-311, 37-68-314
Federal funding, 39-6-102
Federal law, applicability, 39-6-101
Force to discipline justifiable, 45-3-107
Funding, 39-6-102
Instruction, 39-6-103

APPRENTICESHIP AND APPRENTICES (Continued)

Job experience, 39-6-103
Labor and Industry, Department of — authority, 39-6-101, 39-6-102
    committees, approval, 39-6-104
    credit for previous training, approval, 39-6-106
    plumbing apprentices, registration, 37-69-302, 37-69-323
    rulemaking authority, 39-6-101
    settlement procedures, 39-6-102, 39-6-106
    standards for agreements, establishment, 39-6-101, 39-6-104
    termination by, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
Manicurists, 37-31-203
Minimum wage exclusion, 39-3-406
Minors as, 39-6-106
On-the-job training, 39-6-101
Overtime wage exclusion, 39-3-406
Plumbers, 37-69-302, 37-69-304, 37-69-323
Probation, 39-6-106
Records, 39-6-101
Registration, 39-6-101
Rulemaking authority, 39-6-101
Settlements, 39-6-102, 39-6-106
Standards, 39-6-101, 39-6-104, 39-6-105
State employee pay schedules for employees in trades and crafts, 2-18-303
Termination, 39-2-606, 39-6-101, 39-6-106
Vocational education instruction, coordination, 39-6-103
Voluntary compliance with provisions, 39-6-107
Wages, 39-3-406, 39-6-106
Water well contractors and drillers, 37-43-102, 37-43-202, 37-43-302, 37-43-305, 37-43-308
Workers' compensation, "beneficiary" defined, 39-71-116
Writing required, apprenticeship agreements, 39-6-105
    termination requests, 39-6-107

APPROPRIATIONS

    See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; LEGISLATURE; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

APPURTENANCES

    See **PROPERTY, REAL**

AQUATIC ECOSYSTEM PROTECTION

    See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters; LAKES, Shore protection; RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

AQUEDUCTS

Public use, as, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

ARBITRATION

    See also generally **REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**

Adjournment, 27-5-213
Agreement to arbitrate
    enforcement, 27-5-322
    lack of, effect, 27-5-312
    validity, 27-5-114
Appeals, 27-5-324
Applicability of laws
    contracts, 27-5-114, 28-2-708
    labor agreements, 27-5-113

ARBITRATION (Continued)

Applications
    arbitration, 27-5-115
    arbitrators
        appointment, 27-5-211
        proceed, to, 27-5-213
    award
        confirmation, 27-5-311, 27-5-314
        modification or correction, 27-5-217, 27-5-313, 27-5-314
            vacation, joined with, 27-5-313
        time for, 27-5-216
        vacation, 27-5-312
            modification or correction, joined with, 27-5-313
    depositions, 27-5-215
    how made, 27-5-321
    initial applications, 27-5-321, 27-5-323
    subpoenas, enforcement, 27-5-215
    venue, 27-5-323
Arbitrators
    appointment, 27-5-211, 27-5-312
    award — signing, modification, or correction, 27-5-216
    corruption, 27-5-312
    depositions, 27-5-215
    evidence, refusal to hear, 27-5-312
    expenses and fees, 27-5-218, 39-2-914
    hearing, 27-5-213, 27-5-312
    majority action by, 27-5-212
    misconduct, 27-5-312
    oaths, administering, 27-5-215
    partiality, 27-5-312
    powers, exceeding, 27-5-312
    presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
    replacement, 27-5-312
    subpoenas, issuance, 27-5-215
    wrongful discharge from employment, arbitration, 39-2-914
Attorney
    party's right to representation, 27-5-214
    venue, waiver, 27-5-323
Award
    confirmation, 27-5-311 — 27-5-314
    correction, 27-5-216, 27-5-313, 27-5-314
    entry, 27-5-314
    expenses and fees, inclusion, 27-5-218
    imperfection, 27-5-313
    judgment, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
    modification, 27-5-216, 27-5-313, 27-5-314
    notice of modification or correction, 27-5-217
    presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
    time limitation, 27-5-216, 27-5-312
    vacation, 27-5-312
    writing required, 27-5-216
    wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-914
Citation of Uniform Arbitration Act, 27-5-111
Corruption, effect, 27-5-312
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Depositions, 27-5-215
District court
    agreement, enforcement, 27-5-322
    applications to, See **Applications**
    arbitrators
        appointment, 27-5-211
        direction to proceed, 27-5-213
        replacement, 27-5-312

ARBITRATION (Continued)

District court (Continued)
- award
  - confirmation, 27-5-311 — 27-5-313
  - judgment, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
  - modification or correction, 27-5-313
  - time, order to set, 27-5-216
  - vacation, 27-5-312
- jurisdiction, 27-5-322
- proceedings, order to compel or stay, 27-5-115
- rehearing, 27-5-312
- subpoenas, enforcement, 27-5-215

Entry of award, 27-5-314
Error, 27-5-216, 27-5-313, 27-5-314
Evidence, 27-5-213, 27-5-215, 27-5-312
Expenses, 27-5-218, 39-2-914
Fees, 27-5-218, 39-2-914
Firefighters, collective bargaining agreements, Title 39, chapter 34, part 1, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
Foreign corporations, status, 35-1-1002
Fraud, effect, 27-5-312
Good faith of claims, 27-5-115
Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Hearing, 27-5-213, 27-5-312, 27-5-323
Insurers, farm mutual — amount of claimant's loss or damage, 33-4-411
Interpretation of provisions, 27-5-112
Judgments on award, 27-5-314, 27-5-322
Malpractice claims subject to, 27-6-105
Motor vehicle warranty disputes, conformance to provisions, 61-4-515
Notices
- award, modification or correction, 27-5-217
- hearing, 27-5-213
- initial application, service, 27-5-321

Partiality of arbitrators, effect, 27-5-312
Partnership, authority, 35-10-301
Presumption of adjudication, 26-1-602
Proceedings to compel or stay, 27-5-115
Public employees
- collective bargaining agreements, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
- termination, unlawful, 2-18-621

Recreational use of streams, portage route disagreements, 23-2-311
Rehearing, 27-5-312
Rivers and streams, construction project disagreements, 87-5-505
Short title, 27-5-111
State land leases
- easements, value of damages resulting from, 77-2-107
- lessee's improvements, settlement for, 77-2-206, 77-2-325, 77-6-306

Statute of limitation, 27-2-405
Stay of proceedings, 27-5-115
Stream access law, portage route disagreements, 23-2-311
Streambed alteration projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
Subpoenas, 27-5-215
Taxes, multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
Threshers' liens, disputed price, 71-3-801
Time
- award
  - application for modification or correction, 27-5-217, 27-5-313
  - confirmation, 27-5-311
  - objections to modification or correction, 27-5-217
  - time limitation, 27-5-216, 27-5-312
  - vacation, application for, 27-5-312
- hearing, notice or postponement, 27-5-213

ARBITRATION (Continued)

Uniform Arbitration Act
  citation, 27-5-111
  interpretation, 27-5-112
  wrongful discharge from employment, applicability, 39-2-914
Validity of agreement, 27-5-114
Venue, 27-5-323
Witnesses, 27-5-213, 27-5-215
Writing required, 27-5-114, 27-5-216
Wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-914

ARBITRATION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 5

  See **ARBITRATION**

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

  See **ANTIQUITIES**; **PARKS**, **State parks**

ARCHERY AND ARCHERS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Bow and arrow**

ARCHITECTS, BOARD OF

  See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**, **Board of Architects**

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Administration, Department of — practices limited, 18-2-111
Appointment by state when, 18-2-112, 18-8-211
Board of Architects
  allocation, 2-15-1871
  appointments to, 2-15-1871
  charges against architects, filing, 37-65-321
  compensation of members, 37-65-202
  composition, 2-15-1871
  continuing education requirements set by, 37-65-306
  defined, 37-65-102
  expenses of members, 37-65-202
  fees set by, 37-65-304, 37-65-306
  funding, 37-65-304, 37-65-307
  hearings, 37-65-321
  injunction brought by, 37-65-323
  jurisdiction, 37-65-203
  licensing of architects
    continuing education requirements set by, 37-65-306
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-65-303, 37-65-305, 37-65-306
    jurisdiction, 37-65-203
    nonresidents, 37-65-305
    renewal fee set by, 37-65-306
    revocation or suspension, 37-65-321
  meetings, 37-65-201
  nonresidents, requirements for solicitation of business by, 37-65-305
  oaths, administering, 37-65-201
  officers, 37-65-201
  proceedings, records, 37-65-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1871
  rulemaking, 37-65-204
  seal, 37-65-201, 37-65-303

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Board of Architects (Continued)
    term of office, 2-15-1871
    witnesses, 37-65-201
Buildings
    definitions, 37-65-102
    public, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    schools, plans and specifications — violations concerning, 20-6-624
    state
        construction, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
        policy respecting construction, 18-2-111
Certification of architects, See **Licensing of architects**
Charges against, filing, 37-65-321
Commerce, Department of
    defined, 37-65-102
    licensing of architects
        applications, 37-65-303
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examination fee paid to, 37-65-304
        fees, 37-65-304, 37-65-306, 37-65-307
        issuance, 37-65-303
        register of applicants, 37-65-201
        renewal fee paid to, 37-65-306
    records kept by, 37-65-201
    register of applicants, 37-65-201
    state special revenue fund, 37-65-304, 37-65-307
Condominium plans, certification, 70-23-306
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Continuing education, 37-65-306
Contracts, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Definitions, 37-65-102
Disciplinary action, 37-65-321
Employees of architects, 37-65-103
Enforcement of provisions, 37-65-204
Engineering, professional — exemption from provisions, 37-67-103
Errors and omission insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-65-103
Federal architects, 37-65-103
Fees, See **Licensing of architects**
Fines, 37-65-322
Fraudulent practices, 37-65-321
Historic Preservation Review Board, representation on, 2-15-1512
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Incompetency, 37-65-321
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Injunction, 37-65-323
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Landscape architects, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-66-105, See also **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Licensing of architects
    applications, 37-65-303
    continuing education, 37-65-306
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-65-201, 37-65-303 — 37-65-306
    fees, 37-65-304, 37-65-306, 37-65-307
        local, prohibited, 37-65-203
    fraud or misrepresentation, obtained by, 37-65-321
    individuals, limited to, 37-65-302
    issuance, 37-65-303
    limitations, 37-65-302
    nonresidents, 37-65-305
    public building construction, requirements, 18-2-113
    reciprocity, 37-65-305

ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Licensing of architects (Continued)
- register of applicants, 37-65-201
- renewal, 37-65-306
- required, 37-65-301
- revocation or suspension, 37-65-321

Liens for services, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
Local license fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
Montana Arts Council, duties, 22-2-106
Negligence, 37-65-321
Nonresidents, 37-65-305
Practice of architecture
- defined, 37-65-102
- license required, 37-65-301

Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public buildings, construction — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Purpose of provisions, 37-65-101
Rules, 37-65-204
School building plans and specifications, violations concerning, 20-6-624
School districts, contracts for services, See **SCHOOLS, Sites and facilities**, architectural services
Seal
- description, 37-65-308
- misuse, 37-65-321
- required when, 18-2-114, 37-65-308

Solicitation of business by nonresident architects, 37-65-305
State buildings
- construction, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- policy of state respecting construction, 18-2-111

Time
- board of architects
  - election of officers, 37-65-201
  - experience and residence requirement and term of members, 2-15-1871
  - meetings, 37-65-201
- charges against, hearings, 37-65-321
- licenses
  - continuing education requirements, 37-65-306
  - renewal, 37-65-306

Unprofessional conduct, 37-65-321
Utilities, underground — excavations near, information requirements, 69-4-504
Violations and penalty, 37-65-322
- injunction, 37-65-323

ARCHIVES AND ARCHIVIST

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, State archives**

ARM

See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**

ARMED FORCES

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

ARMED PERSONS, IMPORTATION, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33

ARMED SECURITY GUARDS OR PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS
    See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

ARMORED CARS OR ARMED CARRIER SERVICES
    See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

ARMOR-PIERCING BULLETS, 46-18-224

ARMS, RIGHT TO BEAR, 7-1-111; Const., II, 12
    See also **WEAPONS**, generally

ARRAIGNMENT
    See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

ARREST

Aiding offender to escape discovery, unlawful, 45-7-303
Aiding peace officer
    authority of person aiding, 46-6-402
    command, 46-6-402
    extradition, in arrest for, 46-30-215, 46-30-216
    failure unlawful, 45-7-304
    liability, 46-6-402
Appeal by state of judgment quashing, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Appearance, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Appearance of defendant**, initial
Arrest warrants, See **Warrants**
Assistance to peace officers, 45-7-304, 46-6-402
Attorneys, exemption, 46-6-102
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Citizen's arrest, See **Private person, arrest by**
Civil actions
    appeal, calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
    applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
    bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**
    contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
    escape, statute of limitation on action against public officer, 27-2-209
    execution, arrest of judgment debtor for withholding property, 25-14-102
        exemption, 25-14-309
    judgment directing, 25-13-201
        applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
        execution, 25-13-308
        exemption, 25-14-309
    jurors, to compel attendance, 3-15-321
    justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
    municipal court, 25-30-101
    prejudgment arrest, See **Prejudgment arrest**
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
    support enforcement, arrest of obligor, 40-5-117
    witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Clerks of court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT; SUPREME COURT, Clerk of the supreme court**
Close pursuit, 7-32-2234, 46-6-411
    informing of intent not required, 46-6-106
Commerce, Department of — authority to arrest, 23-5-605, 30-12-210
Communication with person subject to, unauthorized when, 45-7-307
Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126

ARREST (Continued)

Contempt, arrest for, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403
Contraceptive drugs, enforcement of restrictive provisions, 45-8-204
County attorney, duties, 7-4-2712
County sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
Criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
Customs officers, authority, 46-6-412
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503
Definitions, 45-2-101, 46-6-101, 46-6-501
Discharge or release of arrested person
  bail, on, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  close pursuit, unlawful arrest, 46-6-411
  complaint, no grounds and arrest without warrant, 46-6-403
  defect in warrant, 46-6-204
Docketing, justice's court, 3-10-501
Domestic abuse, 46-6-105, 46-6-401, 46-6-421, 46-6-422
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Electors, exemption, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
Entry into building, use of force, 46-6-104
Escape, unlawful, 45-7-306
  justifiable use of force to prevent, 45-3-106
  notice of subsequent arrest not required, 46-6-106
  prejudgment arrest, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  statute of limitation for action against public officer, 27-2-209
Execution, upon, See **Civil actions**
Exemptions, 7-32-4115, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
  witnesses, 26-2-402, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION, To another state**
False or unlawful arrest
  close pursuit, release, 46-6-411
  governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT**
  merchandise in full view, merchant liability for requiring, 30-11-302
  resisting when, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
  shoplifting, arrest by merchant, 46-6-503
Fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
Firewardens, powers of, 77-5-105
Fish and game wardens, powers of, 87-1-506
Fleeing, See **Escape**; **Fugitives**
Force, necessary and reasonable, 46-6-104
"Frisk" defined, 45-2-101, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, **Stop and frisk**
Fugitives
  close pursuit, 46-6-411
  return, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
  without warrant, 46-6-203
Gambling violations, peace officer's arrest authority, 23-5-121, 23-5-125, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
Game wardens, powers of, 87-1-506
Grounds, 46-6-401, 46-6-403
  bail, failure to comply with conditions, 46-9-505
  information, after filing, 46-11-201
  private person, arrest by, 46-6-502
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Harboring or aiding offender unlawful, 45-7-303
Highway patrol, procedure, 44-1-1101, 44-1-1102
Highways, Department of — peace officers for, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Peace officers, departmental**
Hot pursuit, See **Close pursuit**
Immigration officers, authority, 46-6-412
Indictment
  arrest upon, 46-11-333

ARREST (Continued)

Indictment (Continued)
  county attorney, drawn by, 7-4-2712
  disclosure for, 46-11-317
Information
  county attorney, drawn by, 7-4-2712
  upon filing, 46-11-201
Initial appearance, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Appearance of defendant**
Interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503
Judges, exemption, 46-6-102
Judgment directing, civil, See **Civil actions**
Jurors, arrest to compel attendance, 3-15-321
Justices' courts, civil arrest, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juveniles, 41-3-1111, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, **Custody of youth**
Law enforcement officers, See **Peace officers**
Legislators, exemption, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8
Livestock
  estray violations, powers concerning, 81-4-621
  inspectors and detectives, powers, 81-1-202, 81-4-621
Manner, 46-6-104, 46-6-106, 46-6-203
Military officers, authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
Militia, exemption, 46-6-102
Minors, 41-3-1111, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, **Custody of youth**
Motor carrier supervisor and field inspectors, powers, 69-12-203
Motor vehicle violations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Peace officers, departmental**; **Violations**
Notice to appear
  defined, 46-6-101
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  when, 46-6-404
"Official detention" defined, 45-2-101
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — authority, 82-11-142
Oral order for, 46-6-103
Order for, 46-6-103
Peace officers
  aid to, See **Aiding peace officer**
  authority, 7-32-201, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-202, 69-12-203
  auxiliary officers, authority — limitation, 7-32-233
  close pursuit, See **Close pursuit**
  domestic violence situations, 46-6-105, 46-6-401, 46-6-421, 46-6-422
  failure to aid, unlawful, 45-7-304
  warrant directed to, 46-6-101, 46-6-202
Police
  authority, 7-32-4301, 61-1-304
  chief of, authority, 7-32-4105
  exemption from, 7-32-4115
Prejudgment arrest, See also **Civil actions**; **REMEDIES**, generally
  affidavits
    bail, to oppose reduction, 27-16-301
    order, for, 26-1-1002, 27-16-203, 27-16-207
    sureties on plaintiff's undertaking, 27-16-205
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  availability generally, 27-16-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
    counterclaim of defendant, available to defendant, 27-15-102
    election among remedies, 27-15-101
  bail
    amount, 27-16-206, 27-16-401
    deposit of money, substitution for, 27-16-603
    effect, 27-16-401
    new bail, 27-16-405
    reduction
      deposit of money, effect on, 27-16-601

ARREST (Continued)

Prejudgment arrest (Continued)
- bail (Continued)
  - reduction (Continued)
    - grounds, 27-16-302
    - procedure, 27-16-301
- clerk of the court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- costs, 7-32-2141, 27-16-208
- counterclaim, availability to defendant upon, 27-15-102
- death of defendant, 27-16-505
- deposit of money in lieu of
  - amount, 27-16-601
  - certificate of deposit, 27-16-601, 27-16-602
  - default, 27-16-602
  - disposition, 27-16-604
  - effect, 27-16-401, 27-16-601
  - judgment, application to, 27-16-604
  - payment to court, 27-16-602
  - permitted, 27-16-601
  - refund, 27-16-603, 27-16-604
  - substitution of bail, 27-16-603
- discharge of defendant, 27-16-401, 27-16-601
- duration of custody, 27-16-208
- effect, 27-16-503
- election as provisional remedy, 27-15-101
- escape, 7-32-2132, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
- exclusive procedure, 27-16-101
- expenses, prepayment, 27-16-208
- imprisonment of defendant, effect, 27-16-505
- justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- municipal court, in, 25-30-101
- notice
  - bail, nonacceptance, 27-16-404
  - order, vacation, 27-16-301
  - sureties of defendant, justification, 27-16-405, 27-16-603
- order
  - affidavit, 27-16-203, 27-16-207
  - decision on, time limit, 27-15-103
  - delivery to sheriff, 27-16-207
  - directions to sheriff, 27-16-206
  - execution, 27-16-208
  - filing, 27-16-404
  - grounds, 27-16-203
  - modification, 27-15-103
  - required, 27-16-201
  - return, 27-16-206, 27-16-404
  - service upon defendant, 7-32-2141, 27-16-207
  - set aside, 27-15-103
  - time for making, 27-15-103, 27-16-202
  - vacation
    - grounds, 27-16-302
    - procedure, 27-16-301
    - time limit for, 27-15-103
- prepayment of expenses, 27-16-208
- rescue, 7-32-2132, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
- sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, **Arrest, prejudgment**
- sureties of defendant
  - acceptance, 27-16-404, 27-16-407
  - action to enforce liability, 27-16-504
  - applicability of laws, 27-19-306
  - arrest of defendant by, 27-16-502
  - exoneration, 27-16-501, 27-16-503, 27-16-505
  - justification, 27-16-403, 27-16-405, 27-16-406, 27-16-603

ARREST (Continued)

Prejudgment arrest (Continued)
  sureties of defendant (Continued)
    qualifications, 27-16-402, 27-16-403
    sheriff's liability, 27-16-210
    surrender, 27-16-501
  sureties of plaintiff, 27-16-204, 27-16-205
  surrender of defendant or surety
    arrest of defendant by surety, 27-16-502
    effect, 27-16-501, 27-16-503
    manner, 27-16-502
    permitted, 27-16-501
    time, 27-16-501
  undertaking of defendant, on bail
    bail effected by, 27-16-402
    filing, 27-16-404, 27-16-603
    form, 27-16-402
    new undertaking, 27-16-405
    required, 27-16-402
  undertaking of plaintiff, on order, 27-16-204, 27-16-205
Private person, arrest by
  assistance to peace officer, authority when, 46-6-402
  definitions, 46-6-501
  grounds, 46-6-502
  order for, by magistrate, 46-6-103
  peace officers, auxiliary — authority, 7-32-233
  prejudgment arrest of defendant by surety, 27-16-502
  shoplifting, for, See **Shoplifting**
  surety on bail, by, 46-9-205
  warrant, method when no warrant, 46-6-106
Probable cause, 46-6-201, 46-6-401
Pursuit, See **Close pursuit**
Railroad personnel, power of, 69-14-1003
Release of arrested person, See **Discharge or release of arrested person**
Rescue, See **Escape**
Residence, arrest at, 46-6-105, 46-6-401
Resisting arrest unlawful, 45-7-301
  force not justified, 45-3-108
  informing of intent to arrest not required, 46-6-203
  unlawful arrest, no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
Restraint, amount, 46-6-104
Revenue, Department of — authorized to make arrests when, 16-11-141
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Rules of Evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Search and seizure, 46-5-101, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Shoplifting, arrest by private person
  authorization, 46-6-502
  damages, 46-6-503
  definitions, 46-6-501
  procedures, 46-6-503
"Stop" defined, 45-2-101, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Summons in lieu of, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Summons**
Time
  arrest, of, 46-6-105
  shoplifting, detention for, 46-6-503
Uniform Act on Close Pursuit, 46-6-411, See **Close pursuit**
Unlawful arrest, See **False or unlawful arrest**
Voters, exemption, 46-6-102
Wardens, fish and game — powers of, 87-1-506
Warrants
  bail specified in, 46-9-303
  complaints, issuance upon, 46-6-201

ARREST (Continued)

Warrants (Continued)
  contempt, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403, See **CONTEMPT, Arrest and custody**
  contents, 46-6-202
  defect, 46-6-204
  defined, 46-6-101
  directed to peace officer, 46-6-101, 46-6-202
  dismissal, 46-6-204
  effect, 46-6-401
  execution, 46-6-202
  exhibition, 46-6-203
  extradition, for, See **EXTRADITION, To another state**
  fee in lieu of mileage allowance for service, 7-32-2143
  form, 46-6-202
  harmless error, 46-6-204
  issuance, 46-6-201, 46-6-303
  manner of arrest, 46-6-203
  mileage allowance for service, 7-32-2143
  number that may issue, 46-6-201
  probable cause required, 46-6-201
  required when, 46-6-105
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  summons in lieu of, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Summons**
  territorial extent, 46-6-202
  time of arrest, endorsement upon, 46-6-105
  writing required, 46-6-202
Warrants, arrest without
  informing person of intent, 46-6-106
  manner, 46-6-106
  notice to appear, 46-6-404
  probation and parole officer, by, 46-23-1012, 46-23-1023
  release, when no grounds, 46-6-403
  when, 46-6-106
Water commissioners, authority, 85-5-108
When, See **Grounds**; **Time**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**

ARSON

  See **CRIMES**; See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

ART CENTERS, 22-2-308

  See **ARTS**, generally

ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS, 60-5-102

  See **HIGHWAYS, Federal-aid highways**

ARTIFACTS

  See **ANTIQUITIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Comprehensive health association plans, exclusion, 33-22-1521
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Paternity determination, 40-6-106

ARTISANS' LIENS

See **LIENS**, **Construction liens**

ARTISTS

See **ARTS; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**, **Art for state buildings**

ARTS

Beer and table wine license, special — for certain nonprofit organizations, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — cultural exchange encouraged by, 1-13-102
Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108, 22-2-301, 22-2-304, 22-2-306, 22-2-321
Council, See **Montana Arts Council**
Cultural and aesthetic projects
- account
  - allocation and disbursement of funds, 22-2-305, 22-2-306
  - reversions, 22-2-321
- advisory committee
  - appointments to, 2-15-1521
  - compensation and expenses, 2-15-1521
  - composition, 2-15-1521
  - creation, 2-15-1521
  - grants
    - administration costs, 22-2-304
    - proposals
      - review, 22-2-302, 22-2-303
      - submission to, 22-2-301
  - officers, 2-15-1521
  - powers and duties, 22-2-302
  - recommendations by, 22-2-302
  - removal of members, 2-15-1521
  - term of members, 2-15-1521
  - vacancies, 2-15-1521
- discrimination by grantees, 22-2-306
- grantees, responsibilities and disbursements to, 22-2-306
- grants
  - administration costs, 22-2-304
  - application procedures, 22-2-308
  - appropriations for, 22-2-304
  - budget modification, 22-2-306
  - capital expenditure grants, 22-2-309
  - categories, 22-2-309
  - challenge grants, 22-2-309
  - conditions, 22-2-306, 22-2-309
  - criteria, 22-2-308
  - proposals
    - hearing and approval, 22-2-304
    - review, 22-2-302, 22-2-303
    - submission, 22-2-301
  - reversion of funds, 22-2-321
  - rules for, 22-2-303
- local support required when, 22-2-308
- reversion of funds, 22-2-321
- trust fund, income
  - appropriation, 15-35-108, 22-2-304, 22-2-305
  - grants from, 22-2-301

Cultural facilities or institutions, 22-2-308, 22-2-309
- county tax levy for, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103

Estate tax, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Fine art, sale by art dealer
- agency relationship, 22-2-503

ARTS (Continued)

Fine art, sale by art dealer (Continued)
- artist-art dealer relationship, 22-2-502, 22-2-503
- consignees, responsibilities, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
- consignment
  - defined, 22-2-501
  - effect, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
  - what constitutes, 22-2-502
- definitions, 22-2-501
- proceeds from sale, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
- subsequent sale, payment to consignor, 22-2-504
- trust property, 22-2-503, 22-2-504
- uniform commercial code, nonapplicability of provisions, 22-2-505
- waiver void, 22-2-505

Galleries, tax exemption, 15-6-201
Highway signs or displays advertising, 75-15-111
Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Inheritance tax, in-kind payment, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Landowner's liability to gratuitous permittee, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Montana Arts Council
- allocation, 2-15-1511
- appointment to, 2-15-1513, 22-2-102, 22-2-103
- audits, approval, 22-2-306
- budget requests, 2-15-1511
- compensation, 2-15-1513
- composition, 2-15-1513
- contracts, authorization for, 22-2-108
- contributions, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- creation, 2-15-1513, 22-2-101
- cultural and aesthetic projects
  - advisory committee members, appointment, 2-15-1521
  - grantees, responsibilities and disbursements to, 22-2-306
  - grants
    - account, allocation and disbursement of funds, 22-2-305
    - administration and costs, 22-2-304
    - application forms, 22-2-308
    - audits, 22-2-306
    - budget modification, 22-2-306
    - conditions, 22-2-306, 22-2-309
    - payments, 22-2-306
    - proposals, 22-2-303
    - reversion of funds, 22-2-321
    - rulemaking authority, 22-2-303
- donations, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- duties, 22-2-106
- executive committee, 22-2-104
- funding, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- fund-raising, 22-2-109
- gifts, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- governance and management, 2-15-1511
- officers and employees
  - administrative, 22-2-105
  - executive, 22-2-103
- percent-for-art act, administration, 22-2-406, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
- purpose, 22-2-101
- qualifications, 2-15-1513
- reports to, 22-2-306
- state buildings, art for — duties, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
- state special revenue fund, deposits to, 22-2-107, 22-2-109
- term of office, 2-15-1513, 22-2-103
- travel expenses, 22-2-103

ARTS (Continued)

Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
Nonprofit organizations, special beer and table wine license, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Outdoor advertising, 75-15-111
Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
Protection and preservation, Const., IX, 4
Recreational purpose, defined as, 70-16-301
Resource indemnity trust tax to support, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Rights of artist, protection, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
State buildings, art for, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS, Art for state buildings**
Statehood centennial programs, 2-89-101
Table wine and beer license, special — for certain nonprofit organizations, 16-4-303, 16-4-501
Time
  artist-art dealer, renewal of agency relationship, 22-2-503
  cultural and aesthetic projects
    advisory committee
      members, term, 2-15-1521
      recommendations to legislature, 22-2-302
    grantees, reports and retention of accounts and records, 22-2-306
    grants
      cultural institutions, term of existence required for grants, 22-2-309
      projects, percentage of total award, 22-2-306
      proposals, submission, 22-2-301
  Montana arts council members, term, 22-2-103
Waterfowl stamp and related artwork, 87-2-412

ASBESTOS

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; MINES AND MINING**, generally; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

ASH COLLECTION DISTRICTS

See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

See also **CRIMES; TORTS**, generally

Children, 40-8-111
Criminal charges, See **CRIMES, Assault**
Damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105
Dueling, damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Force to protect, 45-3-102, 45-3-103, 49-1-103, See **CRIMES, Force, justifiable use of**
Malpractice claim, as, 27-6-103
Military personnel, 10-1-612
Minors, 40-8-111
Personal injury, right of protection from, 49-1-101
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Protective order, violation, 45-5-626
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204

ASSAYS AND ASSAYING

See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore; MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

ASSEMBLY

Freedom of, Const., II, 6
Lawful, health officer may prohibit, 50-2-118, See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
Public participation in government, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

ASSES

  See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

ASSESSMENT AND ASSESSORS

  See **CITY ASSESSOR; COUNTY ASSESSOR; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; TAXATION**; specific subject area

ASSIGNMENTS

Actions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Transfer of interest in action**
Aeronautics
  air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity — permission for, 67-3-423
  representatives, assignees as, 67-1-101
Agricultural commodity dealers, credit sale contracts, 80-4-422
Agricultural marketing associations
  marketing agreements, 35-17-406, 35-17-408, 35-17-409
  members' interest, 35-17-206
Apiaries, certificates of registration — nonassignability, 80-6-112 — 80-6-114
Banks and trust companies
  liquidation, claims against, 32-1-535
  officers and employees, unlawful practices, 32-1-473
  power to assign, 32-1-107, 32-1-512
  savings banks, property — limitations, 32-1-421
  stock
    sale to make good impairment, 32-1-506
    transfer, 32-1-332
Bonds, official — for assignees, 2-9-505
Building and loan associations
  capital stock associations, failure to complete organization, 32-2-241
  mutual associations, failure to complete organization, 32-2-232
  transfer of stock or account, 32-2-211, 32-2-212
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Cities and towns
  "person" defined, 7-1-4121
  public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
  refunding revenue bonds, security, 7-7-4623
City-county consolidated government funds, deposit security, 7-3-1317
Claims against state, See **STATE FINANCE, Claims for disbursements**
Commercial paper
  draft not an assignment, 30-3-409
  judgment upon overdue instrument, 30-3-123
  negotiation, 30-3-202
  notice of dishonor, delay — drawer's discharge of liability, 30-3-502
  payable to order, 30-3-110
Condominiums, foreclosure sale — purchaser's liability, 70-23-610
Conservation easements, assignability, 76-6-104, 76-6-205
Consumer loan businesses
  repayment of loan, return of canceled assignment, 32-5-304
  wage assignments, limitations, 32-5-310
Contracts
  actions on, counterclaim, 25-4-403
  investment advisers, violations, 30-10-301
  payment of money, for, 28-2-206
  public procurement, assignment unlawful, 18-4-141
Cooperative associations, assignment of stock, 35-15-403

ASSIGNMENTS (Continued)

Corporations
  foreign, transacting business without certificate, 35-1-1004, 35-2-803
  license tax returns, 15-31-111
  name, 35-2-301
  shares, liability of assignee, 35-1-510
  shifting of income, 15-31-505
Counties
  bonds, warrants, or coupons — duplicate, production of original, 7-7-2106
  property, title to, 7-8-2213
  public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
  road improvement district claims, order for payment, 7-14-2719
  tax-deed land
    abandoned counties, certificates of tax sale, 7-2-2722
    deed, 7-8-2305
    interest of county, assignment, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
    tax liability, 7-8-2307
    water conservation projects, certificates of tax sale, 15-6-205
  warrants
    payment, 7-6-2602
    registration, 7-6-2603
Creditors
  benefit of, assignment for, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, **Assignment for benefit of creditors**
  defined, 30-1-201
  defraud, assignment to, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Credit unions, wage assignment as security for loan, 32-3-604
Crime victims reparation benefits, unenforceable, 53-9-129
Damages, future — periodic payments, 25-9-405
Deeds and conveyances
  "contract for deed, purchaser under" — defined, 70-20-115
  covenants of title, implied, 70-20-304
  covenants running with the land, 70-17-201, 70-17-203
  estates at will, transfer, 70-20-101
  recording of transaction, first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-21-304
  unacknowledged deeds, validation, 70-20-315
  validation, defect in execution, 70-21-310
Defined, 1-1-205, 30-10-301, 30-10-402
Development corporations
  incorporation, 32-4-203
  power to assign, 32-4-208
  purpose, 32-4-201
Documents of title, negotiability, 30-7-104
Eminent domain
  improvements, federally assisted programs, 70-31-305
  judgment, 70-30-304
Estates and probate proceedings
  administration required, 72-3-102
  "beneficiary" defined, 72-1-103
  distribution in kind, 72-3-904
  escheated estates, fiduciary deposit, 72-14-401
  inheritance tax, nonresident decedents — securities transfer, 72-16-701
  succession, renunciation barred by, 72-2-101
Execution
  availability of property, testimony of witnesses, 25-14-106
  redemption, 25-13-807, 25-13-810, 25-13-822
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
Fire department relief association benefits, nonassignability, 19-11-612
Firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, unassignability, 19-13-1004
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Hail insurance benefits, assignability, 80-2-245
Health care facility licenses, nonassignability, 50-5-201

ASSIGNMENTS (Continued)

- **Health Facility Authority**, powers, 90-7-202, 90-7-305
- **Housing authorities, municipal**
  - obligees, 7-15-4402
  - property, disposition, 7-15-4460
- **Housing, Board of** — powers, 90-6-104, 90-6-108, 90-6-209
- **Injunction, preliminary** — pending action by public service commission, 27-19-203
- **"Insolvency" defined**, 30-1-201, See also **INSOLVENCY**
- **Insurance**
  - benefits, 33-15-201✓, 33-15-414✓, 33-15-514✓
  - claims and benefits
    - execution, proceeds exempt from, 33-15-511
    - payment
      - delays, reporting, 33-18-232
      - discharge of insurer, 33-15-501✓
  - policies
    - applications, copies, 33-15-402
    - assignability, 33-15-414, 33-15-514, 33-20-131✓, 33-22-215✓
    - loans, secured by, 33-2-825
    - misrepresentation to effect assignment prohibited, 33-18-202
    - unclaimed funds held by life insurance corporation, 70-9-202
  - premium finance companies, agreement as security interest, 33-14-306
  - property insurance, valuation of property, 33-24-102
  - unearned premiums, security for, 33-14-102
- **Insurance guaranty association**
  - assignees, protection, 33-10-201
  - rights of person recovering claim, 33-10-114, 33-10-223
- **Insurers**
  - assets or securities, 33-2-606, 33-2-612
  - liquidation claims, surrender when, 33-2-1358
  - liquidators, power regarding, 33-2-1345
- **Interest, excessive** — action to recover, 31-1-108
- **Investments, Board of** — powers, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
- **Irrigation districts**
  - debenture certificates, 85-7-2153
  - dissolution, petition for, 85-7-1002
  - property, disposal, 85-7-1910
  - tax deed lands, partition of interest, 85-7-2165
  - tax sale certificates, 85-7-2158, 85-7-2159
- **Justices' courts**, compulsory counterclaims, 25-31-506
- **Landlord-tenant relationships**, effect on, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
- **Letters of credit**, rights, 30-5-111, 30-5-116
- **Limited partnerships**, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
- **Livestock**
  - possession under, 81-8-312
  - security interests, 81-8-301 — 81-8-305
- **Loans**, excessive interest — action to recover, 31-1-108
- **Lottery, state**
  - prizes, right to — nonassignable, 23-5-1022
  - ticket or chance sales agents, licenses — nonassignable, 23-5-1016
- **Milk producers**, money due from distributors, 81-23-305
- **Mines and mining**
  - leases, release, 82-1-201, 82-1-202
  - location of claim, amendment, 82-2-114
  - metal mines
    - bond, performance — certificate of deposit in lieu of, 82-4-338
    - successor operators, 82-4-340
  - strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — successor operators, 82-4-238
- **Mortgages**, See **MORTGAGES**
- **Motor carrier certificates**, assignability, 69-12-325
- **Motor vehicle collisions with animals**, damage actions by assigns, 60-7-203
- **Motor vehicles**
  - dealers, used vehicles — certificates of ownership, 61-4-104

ASSIGNMENTS (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  manufacturers and distributors, "finance company" defined, 61-4-402
  security interests, 61-3-103, 61-3-201, 61-3-603
  warranty on new vehicles, nonassignability of liabilities and obligations, 61-4-531
Nonprofit corporations, name, 35-2-301
Official bonds of assignees, 2-9-505
Oil and gas
  leases
    release, 82-1-201, 82-1-202, 82-1-204
    royalties, payment, 82-10-103
  surface owner, damages for loss, 82-10-504
Parking commission
  obligees, 7-14-4602
  property, disposition, 7-14-4622
Partition of property, 70-29-205, 70-29-208, 70-29-212
Partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS; PARTNERSHIPS**
Pesticide representatives, assignees as, 80-8-102
Police officers' retirement benefits, nonassignability, 19-9-1006
Premarital agreements, rights of parties, 40-2-605
Property, personal — unclaimed funds held by life insurance corporation, 70-9-202
Property, real
  estates at will, transfer, 70-20-101
  fee simple absolute, implied covenants, 70-20-304
  ownership, certificate of purchase as evidence, 70-19-305
  recovery of possession under void conveyance from state, 70-19-304
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, assignees of evidence of indebtedness — liability, 20-30-402
Public assistance
  payments not assignable, 53-2-607
  support rights, 17-4-105, 53-2-613
Public employees' retirement allowances, exemption, 19-3-105
Public obligations, certificated — holders of deposit security, 17-5-1123
Public procurement contracts, assignment unlawful, 18-4-141
Radioactive substance licenses, nonassignability, 75-3-202
Railroad corporation stock held by assignee, sale when, 69-14-505
Real estate recovery account, judgment creditor's right and interest in judgment, 37-51-511
Rental agreements, effect on, 70-26-105, 70-26-106
Renunciation of succession barred by, 72-2-101
Retail installment sales
  "holder" defined, 31-1-202
  license to conduct business, nonassignability, 31-1-221
Retirement benefits, nonassignability
  firefighters, 19-11-612, 19-13-1004
  police officers, 19-9-1006
  university system optional retirement program, when, 19-21-212
Salary, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Assignment of**
Sales
  personal solicitation, "seller" defined, 30-14-502
  rights, 30-2-210
School districts, debts following cessation, 20-6-413
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities
  corporate, liability of assignee, 35-1-510
  endorsement, as, 30-8-308
  fiduciary, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**
  investment advisers, contract violations, 30-10-301
  public money deposits, 7-6-207
  security interest, continuity of perfection, 30-8-207
  transfer, 30-8-313
Security interest, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Shoplifting, judgments, 27-1-718
Small claims court, assigned claims prohibited, 25-34-105, 25-35-505

ASSIGNMENTS (Continued)

State lands
  certificates of purchase, 77-2-334
    reinstatement, application by assign, 77-2-333
  easement proceedings, assignee as party to, 77-2-103
  mining leases or prospecting permits, 77-3-105
  oil and gas leases, 77-3-406, 77-3-438, 77-3-441
  sales
    default by assignee, 77-2-332
    interest of assignee, 77-2-315
  surface leases, 77-6-208
Statutes of limitations
  banks, actions against, 27-2-213
  nonresidents, actions against, 27-2-104
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales, 76-4-1202
Succession, renunciation barred by, 72-2-101
Tax deeds — notice by assignee, proof of notice, and failure to give notice, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
Tax sales
  assignee's interest, 15-17-323
  counties, See **Counties**, tax-deed land
  county interest, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
  municipal interest, 15-17-318
  purchaser, assignee as, 15-17-121
  purchaser's interest, 15-17-323
  voided sale, effect, 15-17-326
Timeshare developers
  assignees, 37-53-102
  prohibitions, 37-53-306
  transfer of interest, 37-53-305
Trademarks and service marks, 30-13-301, 30-13-315, 30-13-316, 30-13-318
Trust indentures, foreclosure, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
Trusts
  transfer of trust property, 72-22-208, 72-22-209
  transfers to minors, creation of custodial property, 72-26-603
Unfair trade practices, power of receiver, 30-14-132
University System Optional Retirement Program — unassignability of contracts, benefits, and contributions when, 19-21-212
Urban renewal
  obligees, 7-15-4206
  "person" defined, 7-15-4206
  real property, obligations of transferees, 7-15-4264
Utilities
  meters, bypassing or tampering by assignee, 69-4-1102
  relocated facilities, operation and maintenance by assigns, 60-4-402
  rural cooperatives, power, 35-18-106
Wages, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Assignment of**
Water
  conservation projects, certificates of tax sale — effect, 15-6-205
  conservation revenue bonds, protection of bondholders and assigns, 85-1-306
  ground water, priorities of rights — effect of assignment of rights, 85-2-509
Water conservancy districts, dissolution — assignment of water rights, 85-9-303
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Workers' compensation
  benefits, prohibited when, 39-71-743
  uninsured employers' fund, funds to employee, 39-71-504

ASSISTANCE, PUBLIC

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

ASSOCIATIONS

Actions
  class action by or against shareholders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23.1, 23.2

ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  deposition of, See **DEPOSITIONS**, **Organization**
  injunction, for, 27-19-104
  interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  judgment, effect, 25-5-104
  name in suit, 25-5-104
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
    justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  small claims court, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  summons, service, 25-5-104
Aging and aged persons, activities for — local government funding, 7-16-101
Agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural Loan Authority loans, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY, Loans**
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Architects, prohibited from licensing as, 37-65-302
Assignments by, 31-2-205
Assumed business name, See **NAMES**
Attachment of property, See **CORPORATIONS, Shares**
Auctions, public — city and town requirements, 30-11-516, See also **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Benevolent, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Building and loan, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
"Business association" defined, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Business trusts, 35-5-104, See **CORPORATIONS**
Capital stock, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Cemetery, See **CEMETERIES**
Cities and towns
  auctions, requirements, 30-11-516, See also **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
  franchises, granting, 7-5-4321
Clerks of district courts, 7-5-2143
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Comprehensive health, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Condominiums, association of unit owners, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Cooperative, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Counties, 7-5-2141
County clerk and recorders, 7-5-2142
County credit, restrictions, 7-7-2103
County treasurers, 7-5-2144
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Dealership agreements or contracts, See **SALES, Dealership or distribution contracts; Farm implements dealership agreements**
Debt adjusting, 31-3-201 — 31-3-203
Dentistry, Board of — affiliation with national association, 37-4-204
Depositions of, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
Developmentally disabled persons' community homes, for, 53-20-303
Educational
  postsecondary institutions, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
  school districts or school district trustees, membership authorized, 20-1-211
  state teachers' association, attendance at annual session, 20-4-304
Elderly persons, activities for — local government funding, 7-16-101
Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-102, 37-68-302, 37-68-322
Fair associations, 50-37-107, 61-10-211
Farmers' market associations, tax liability, 15-31-102
Farm implements dealership agreements, See **SALES**
Fire department relief associations, formation, 19-11-102, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Gaming suppliers, See **GAMBLING, Lottery, state**, gaming suppliers
Guaranty, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**

ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Guardian, as, 72-5-312
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Horseracing, 23-4-101, 23-4-106, 23-4-201
Injunction, action for, 27-19-104
Insurance
  administrators, as, 33-17-601, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  agents, solicitors, or adjusters — licensing required, 33-17-1004, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  comprehensive health, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401
  group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons; Group disability insurance**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  guaranty, See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, CASUALTY AND PROPERTY; INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, LIFE AND HEALTH**
  indemnify, to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  joint underwriting associations, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Extended health insurance for older persons**
  resident agents' association, licensing and examination, 33-17-205, 33-17-211, 33-17-212
Irrigation districts
  dissolution, disposal of property prior to, 85-7-1910
  joint operation, agreements, 85-7-1905
  prior laws, applicability, 85-7-110
Landscape architects, prohibited from licensing as, 37-66-303
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Liquor vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Lottery, state — gaming suppliers, See **GAMBLING, Lottery, state**, gaming suppliers
Massachusetts trusts, 35-5-101, 35-5-104, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Medicine, practice of, 37-3-203, 37-3-325
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Motor club service companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Mutual, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Oil or gas unit operation does not create, 82-11-216
Partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS; PARTNERSHIPS**
Pharmaceutical Association, nonliability concerning peer review program, 37-7-1101
Postsecondary educational institutions, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Production credit, 15-24-701, 80-12-103, 80-12-204
Quo warranto, 27-28-101, See **WRITS**
Real estate brokers and salesmen
  licensing of association as, prohibited, 37-51-301
  mining associations exempt from provisions, 37-51-103
"Residents" defined, 18-1-103
Sales finance companies, licensing as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, 31-1-222, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Savings and loan, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rules 4A, 4D
State funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
Stock, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Summons, service, 25-5-104
Taxation
  "corporation" defined, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
  "information agents" defined, 15-30-101, See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**
  inheritance tax, transfers subject to, 72-16-301, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, transfers subject to tax

ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  "person" defined, 15-1-102, See **TAXATION**, generally
  production credit associations, tax liability, 15-24-701
  rural cooperatives, See **TAXATION, Utilities**
  sleeping car companies, license tax, See **TAXATION, Railroads**
  utilities, See **TAXATION**
Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Unclaimed property held by, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unfair trade practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Video draw poker machine manufacturer-distributors, licensing, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**
Wagebrokers, as, See **LOANS**
Water users', See **WATER**
Youth care facilities and services, for, 41-3-1131

ASSUMED BUSINESS NAME

  See **NAMES**

ASSUMPTION OF THE RISK, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)

ATHLETIC EVENTS

  See **RECREATION; SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS**

ATHLETICS, BOARD OF

  See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**

ATMOSPHERIC WATER

  See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

ATOMIC ENERGY

  See **RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

ATTACHMENT OF PERSONS

  See **ARREST**

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY

  See also **LIENS; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; PROPERTY, REAL, Actions; REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Affidavits
  corporate securities, concerning, 27-18-410
  defenses, as evidence for, 27-18-712
  exemption of earnings, for, 25-13-411
  holder of property, for examination under oath, 27-18-503
  plaintiff
    alias writ, no new affidavit, 27-18-207
    amendment, 27-18-713
    contents, 27-18-202

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Affidavits (Continued)
  plaintiff (Continued)
    debt not yet due, when, 27-18-203, 27-18-901
    description of property, 27-18-202
    justice's court, 27-18-1501
    required, 26-1-1002, 27-18-202
  redemptioner, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807
  secured party, 27-18-414
  security, for increase, 27-18-726
  third persons, 27-18-602
  writ, for
    issuance, 7-21-2116, 27-18-205
    modification or vacation, 27-18-726
Appeals
  calendar precedence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
  execution, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  justice's court, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1506
Attachment book, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-112
Availability as remedy, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
  counterclaim of defendant, 27-15-102
  election among remedies, 27-15-101
Banks and trust companies
  deposits of minors, 32-1-444
  property of, attachment prohibited, 32-1-111
Building and loan associations
  foreign associations, stock of, 32-2-264
  minors' savings accounts in, 32-2-418
Certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
Child support debts, for, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, property
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Contracts, remedy, 27-18-101
Corporate securities
  certificate of defendant's interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
  manner, 27-18-409, 27-18-410
  service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
  subject to attachment, 25-13-501, 27-18-102
Costs
  defendant, award to, 27-18-204
  memorandum of debts and credits for inventory, 27-18-603
  security for, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
  service by county sheriff, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
  service upon secretary of state, 27-18-411
Counterclaim of defendant, availability to defendant, 27-15-102
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County licensing violations, 7-21-2116
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Court record, when open to public, 27-18-111
Credits, See **Debts and credits**
Crime victims reparation benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Custody of attached property, 27-18-601
Death of defendant, effect, 27-18-308
Debts and credits
  debts not yet due, 27-18-203, 27-18-901
  inventory, 27-18-603
  manner of attachment generally, 27-18-405
  memorandum for inventory, 27-18-603
  public officer, in control of, 27-18-406
  subject to, 25-13-501, 27-18-102
  third persons, in control of, 27-18-407
Decisions on, time limit, 27-15-103

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Defenses
  discharge of writ, See **Discharge**
  modification of writ, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  postseizure hearing, 27-18-701
  quashing of writ, 27-18-702
  release, See **Release of property**
  security, increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  sureties, exception to, 27-18-715, 27-18-716
  vacation of writ, 27-18-716, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Discharge
  filing of order, 27-18-731
  grounds, 27-18-711
  judgment for defendant, effect, 27-18-902
  motion for, 27-18-711
    affidavit for, 27-18-712
    decision, 27-18-713
  release of property when, 27-18-721
Documents of title, goods covered by, 30-7-602
Earnings, 25-13-411, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Effect, 27-18-201
Election as a remedy, 27-15-101
Employment, termination due to prohibited, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Estates, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412
Examination under oath of defendant or controlling party, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
Execution
  applicability of laws, 25-13-501, 25-13-503, 27-18-102, 27-18-801, 27-18-802
  balance due on judgment, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
  judgment, upon, 27-18-903, 27-18-905
  liability to, 25-13-501, 27-18-903
  undertaking, See **Undertaking of defendant**; **Undertaking of plaintiff**
  writ, See **Writ**
Exemptions from
  automobile, 25-13-609
  bank deposits of minors, 32-1-444
  bank property, 32-1-111
  building and loan associations, minors' savings accounts in, 32-2-418
  child support, income exempt when, 40-5-403
  cooperative association, shares in, 35-15-404
  crime victims reparation benefits, 53-9-129
  earnings, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 40-5-403
    affidavit and hearing, 25-13-411
  execution, when exempt from, 27-18-102
  fire department relief associations' benefits, 19-11-612
  firefighters' unified retirement system benefits, 19-13-1004
  fraternal benefit society benefits, 33-7-511
  game wardens' retirement funds or benefits, 19-8-805
  hail insurance benefits, 80-2-245
  highway patrolmen's retirement funds or benefits, 19-6-705
  insurers, delinquent — during pendency of liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1386
  judges' retirement funds or benefits, 19-5-704
  minors' deposits in
    banks, 32-1-111
    building and loan associations, 32-2-418
  motor vehicle, 25-13-609
    financial responsibility, money or securities for proof of — when, 61-6-138
  partnership interest, 35-10-502
  police officers' retirement benefits, 19-9-1006, 19-10-504
  public assistance payments, 53-2-607
  public employees' retirement fund or benefits, 19-3-105
  sheriffs' retirement funds or benefits, 19-7-705
  silicosis benefits, 39-73-110
  teachers' retirement funds or benefits, 19-4-706

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Exemptions from (Continued)
    tort claims or judgments, 2-9-318
    unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-3105
    university system optional retirement program — contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
    wages, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 40-5-403
        affidavit and hearing, 25-13-411
    workers' compensation benefits when , 39-71-743
Extent, 27-18-306
Fees
    county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2631
    county sheriff, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
    secretary of state, 27-18-411
Fraudulent conveyance, remedy, 31-2-321
Grazing district preferences, when, 76-16-405
Grounds, 27-18-101, 27-18-202, 27-18-203
    insufficiency, 27-18-702
Hearing
    earnings, on exemption, 25-13-411
    seizure, after, 27-18-701
Human remains, unlawful, 35-21-703
Indemnification of sheriff, 27-18-602
Index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
Insurers
    lien obtained by, 33-2-1353
    liquidation, actions to forestall, 33-2-1345
    prevention when, 33-2-1309, 33-2-1386
Inventory of property, 27-18-603
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Issuance, See **Writ**
Judgment
    attachment of judgment, 27-18-408
    balance due, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
    debt not yet due, when, 27-18-901
    defendant, recovery by, 27-18-902
    execution upon, 27-18-903, 27-18-905, 27-18-906
    payment, 27-18-904
    plaintiff, recovery by, 27-18-903
    priority of execution, 27-18-601, 27-18-903
    security for judgment, attachment as, 27-18-102, 27-18-201, 27-18-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
Justices' courts, in
    affidavit of plaintiff, 27-18-1501
    applicability of laws, 27-18-1501, 27-18-1506
    constables, duties, See **CONSTABLES**
    costs, security for, 27-18-1505
    docketing, 3-10-501
    procedure generally, 27-18-1506
    sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
    sureties of defendant, 27-18-1504
    sureties of plaintiff, 27-18-1502, 27-18-1503
    undertaking of defendant, 27-18-1504
    undertaking of plaintiff, 27-18-1502
    writ
        content, 27-18-1504
        form, 27-18-1504
        issuance, 27-18-1501
        vacation, 27-18-1503
Liens
    arises when, 27-18-307
    effect
        officers' liens, 71-3-1503
        salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-303, 71-3-305

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Liens (Continued)
  enforcement, 27-18-308
  extent, 27-18-307
  security, motion to increase by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  writ, motion to modify or vacate by lienholder, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Livestock, taking possession by, 81-8-311, 81-8-313 — 81-8-315
Lotteries, prize when, 23-5-208
Mineral leases, action for release, 82-1-202
Minors
  banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
  building and loan associations, savings accounts in, 32-2-418
Motor vehicles, 61-3-103
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Notice
  attachment book, entry in, 7-4-2619, 27-18-112
  discharge, motion to, 27-18-711, 27-18-721
  estate, defendant's interest in, 27-18-412
  hearing on exemption of earnings, 25-13-411
  index, 7-4-2619
  judgment, notice to clerk of district court, 27-18-408
  memorandum for inventory, 27-18-603
  postseizure hearing, right to, 27-18-701
  real property, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
  sale of property, 27-18-903
    application for order for, 27-18-803
  securities, 27-18-409, 27-18-410
  security for attached property, motion to increase, 27-18-726
  security interest, property subject to, 27-18-414
  show cause hearing, 27-18-205
  sureties, justification, 27-18-716, 27-18-1503
  third persons
    claim by, notice of, 27-18-602
    property in control of, notice to, 27-18-405
  writ, motion to modify or vacate, 27-18-726
Partnership
  accounts of surviving partner, 72-12-703
  interest, 35-10-502, 35-10-506
Perishable property, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
Personal property, specific provisions, See also specific kind of personal property in this main category
  documents relating to property, custody, 27-18-401
  manual delivery, property capable of — manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-501
  manual delivery, property not capable of — manner of attachment, 27-18-405
  security interest, when subject to, See **Secured transactions**
  third persons, in control of — manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
Postseizure hearing, 27-18-701
Proceedings in aid of
  certificate of interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
  examination under oath of defendant or party controlling property, 27-18-501, 27-18-503
Property subject to, 27-18-102, See also specific type of property in this main category; **Exemptions from**
Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Public officers
  manner of attaching property in control of, 27-18-406
  official records, enforcement of delivery, 2-6-108
Railroads, freight line company property, 15-55-107
Real property, specific provisions
  another's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-403
  challenge, 27-18-701
  defendant's name, manner of attaching property held in, 27-18-402
  title, evidences of — custody, 27-18-401
Records, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 27-18-111, 27-18-112

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Redemption
  affidavit of attachment, service with notice to sheriff, 25-13-807
  procedure, See **EXECUTION**, **Redemption**
  right of, 25-13-801
Release of property
  death of party does not release, 27-18-308
  discharge, upon application for, 27-18-721
  effect, 27-18-721
  filing, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  index, 7-4-2619
  judgment, recovery by defendant, 27-18-902
  real property, when action not prosecuted, 27-18-732
  security, upon motion to increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  sureties, justification for, 27-18-722
  when, 27-18-721, 27-18-725
  writ, upon motion to vacate or modify, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
Remains, human — unlawful, 35-21-703
Sale of property
  application for order, 27-18-803
  balance due on judgment, to satisfy, 27-18-903
  certificate of sale, effect, 25-13-709
  defendant, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-902
  liability of county sheriff, 7-32-2131
  order for, 27-18-802, 27-18-803
  perishable property, 27-18-801, 27-18-903
  permitted, 27-18-102
  plaintiff, recovery of judgment by, 27-18-903
  proceeds, disposition, 27-18-802, 27-18-902, 27-18-903
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  release of attachment, effect, 27-18-721
  security agreement, when property subject to, 27-18-804
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Secured transactions
  manner of attachment, 27-18-413
  sale of property, 27-18-804
  secured party's duty, 27-18-414
  transfer of debtor's rights by, 30-9-311
Securities, See also **Corporate securities**
  certificate of interest when held by another, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
  manner, 27-18-409, 30-8-317
  statutory liability, for, 27-18-101
  subject to, 27-18-101, 27-18-102
Security
  costs, for, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
  increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  judgment
    attachment as security, 27-18-102, 27-18-201, 27-18-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
    given for, attachment prohibited, 27-18-101
  sale of property, when property subject to security agreement, 27-18-804
Service
  postseizure hearing, notice of right to, 27-18-701
  writ, See **Writ**
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Sheriff's sale, See **Sale of property**
Silicosis benefits, exemption, 39-73-110
Small claims court, unavailable in, 25-34-202
Sureties of defendant
  justice's court, 27-18-1504
  justification, 27-18-721, 27-18-722

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Sureties of defendant (Continued)
  permitted in lieu of seizure, 27-18-301
  release of property, in proceedings for, 27-18-721, 27-18-722
Sureties of plaintiff
  exceptions to, 27-18-715
  justice's court, 27-18-1503
  justification, 27-18-716
  required, 27-18-204
Taxes, for, See also **TAXATION, Tax sales**
  freight line company property, 15-55-107
  tax-exempt property, 15-24-1205
Third parties
  claim of attached property by, 27-18-602
  possession of property by
    certificate of interest, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
    examination under oath, 27-18-501
    manner of attachment, 27-18-404, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
Time for
  decisions, 27-15-103
  writ, 27-18-201, 27-18-203
    recording, 27-18-112
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Undertaking of defendant
  defense against attachment, 27-18-301, 27-18-302
  judgment for defendant, effect, 27-18-902
  justice's court, 27-18-1504
  prosecution by plaintiff, 27-18-906
  release of property, for, 27-18-721, 27-18-722
Undertaking of plaintiff
  alias writ, not required, 27-18-207
  amendment, 27-18-713
  amount, 27-18-204
  approval, 27-18-204
  increase, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  justice's court, 27-18-1502
  required, 27-18-204
Unemployment insurance benefits, exemption, 39-51-3105
Wages, 25-13-411, 25-13-610, 25-13-614, 27-18-102, 39-2-302, 39-2-503
Welfare payments, exemption, 53-2-607
When, See **Grounds**; **Time for**
Workers' compensation
  benefits, exemption when, 39-71-743
  uninsured employer violations, relief to employee, 39-71-516
Writ, See also **WRITS**, generally
  affidavit required, 7-21-2116, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 27-18-205
    justice's court, 27-18-1501
  alias writs, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
  attachment book, entry, 27-18-112
  contents, 27-18-301
    justice's court, 27-18-1504
  costs, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-18-305
    justice's court, 27-18-1505
  county licensing violations, 7-21-2116
  defect, 27-18-711, 27-18-713
  description of property, 27-18-304, 27-18-402
  directions to sheriff, 27-18-301
    justice's court, 27-18-1504
  discharge, See **Discharge**
  endorsement, 27-18-303, 27-18-604
  entry in attachment book, 27-18-112
  execution, 27-18-303, 27-18-306
  fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, 27-18-305

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY (Continued)

Writ (Continued)
- filing
  - estates, writ for interest in, 27-18-412
  - real property, for, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
  - recording, 27-18-112
- form, 27-18-301
  - justice's court, 27-18-1504
- inventory to accompany, 27-18-603
- issuance
  - affidavit required, 7-21-2116, 27-18-202, 27-18-203, 27-18-205
  - alias writ, 27-18-207
  - city commission, 7-3-4365
  - irregularity or impropriety, 27-18-711, 27-18-713
  - justice's court, 27-18-1501
  - several counties, in, 27-18-206, 27-18-207
  - undertaking required, 27-18-204, 27-18-205
  - when, 27-18-205
- justice's court, See **Justices' courts, in**
- modification, 27-15-103, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
- quashing, 27-18-702
- release from, See **Release of property**
- return of service
  - court record not to be public until, 27-18-111
  - inventory to be returned with, 27-18-603
  - time, 27-18-604
- security for costs, 27-18-305
  - justice's court, 27-18-1505
- service
  - clerk of the district court, upon, 27-18-408
  - corporate securities, for, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
  - costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-411
  - debts and credits, writs for, 27-18-405, 27-18-406
  - estate, writ for interest in, 27-18-412
  - judgment, writ for, 27-18-408
  - personal property, writs for, 27-18-404 — 27-18-406
  - personal representative, upon, 27-18-412
  - publication, by, 25-3-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - public officers, writs for property in control of, 27-18-406
  - secretary of state, upon, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
  - securities, writs for, 27-18-409 — 27-18-411
- set aside, time for decision, 27-15-103
- several counties, issuance in, 27-18-206, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
- several writs, issuance of, 27-18-207, 27-18-303, 27-18-603
- show cause hearing, 27-18-205
- showing, prima facie — of grounds, 27-18-205
- time for
  - decision, 27-15-103
  - justice's court, 27-18-1501
  - writ, 27-18-201, 27-18-203
    - recording, 27-18-112
- undertaking required, 27-18-204, 27-18-205
- vacation, 27-18-716, 27-18-725, 27-18-726
  - justice's court, 27-18-1503
  - time limit for decision, 27-15-103
- written specification of property when, 27-18-304

ATTACK

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ATTAINDER, Const., II, 30

ATTEMPT, See **CRIMES**

ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

See **WITNESSES**, **Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses

ATTENTION HOMES

See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally

ATTORNEY GENERAL

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned or unclaimed property, See **Escheated estates**; **Unclaimed property**
Abortion violations, report to, 50-20-105
Administrative hearings, request for examiners from legal assistance programs, 2-4-611
Administrative policies of the executive branch, conflicts, 2-15-103
Administrative register, opinions published in and copy distributed to, 2-4-312
Administrative rules
- copy distributed to, 2-4-313
- model rules, duties regarding, 2-4-202

Advisory councils, creation, 2-15-122
Age, Const., VI, 3
Air carriers and operators, violations by — action to enforce, 67-3-427
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages
- action for abatement of public nuisance when, 16-6-313
- delinquent beer tax, prosecution of actions to collect, 16-1-409
- wages of bar employees, duties on bond to guarantee, 39-3-604, 39-3-607

Appeals involving
- constitutional questions, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
- service of papers on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
- state, notice, 25-1-502, 46-1-302

Appointment by governor, Const., VI, 6
Assistants, qualifications, 2-15-502
Autopsy, required by, 46-4-103
Awards for information or assistance, funds for payment, 44-13-103
Bank Act, prosecution of violations, 32-1-110
Barber school operator's bonds, approval, 37-30-404
Boards, counsel for
- natural resources and conservation, 75-5-641
- nursing, 37-8-201
- optometrists, 37-10-312
- pardons, 46-23-105
- pharmacists, 37-7-203
- physical therapy examiners, 37-11-202
- professional engineers and professional land surveyors, 37-67-332
- psychologists, 37-17-201
- public employees' retirement, 19-3-301
- realty regulation, 37-51-206
- veterinarians, 37-18-202

Boards, member of
- examiners, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
- land commissioners, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4

Bonds
- local government general obligation, proceedings — review
  - reason for, 7-7-102
  - report, 7-7-103, 7-7-104
  - submission for, 7-7-101
- state officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-602

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Budget amendments improperly certified, complaints, 17-7-405
Building and loan associations, insolvency — action in, 32-2-309
Candidacy for other office, Const., VI, 5
Carriers, recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
Child support, See **Support, reciprocal enforcement**
Citizenship, Const., VI, 3
Coal invoices
    inspection, 82-3-203
    prosecution of violations, 82-3-204
Collective bargaining, representation of public employer, 39-31-108
Commerce, Department of — approval of attorneys employed by, 37-18-202
Commitment forms prescribed by, 2-15-501
Communications system, See **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**
Confidential license plates and registration
    application to, 44-4-204, 44-4-205
    issuance by, 44-4-201
    records, disclosure, 44-4-203
    return to, 44-4-206
    revocation by, 44-4-206
    rulemaking authority, 44-4-202
Conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
Conservation districts, assistance, 76-15-319
Constitutional questions
    declaratory relief, service upon when, 27-8-301
    intervention when state is not a party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
    supreme court, certification when in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Construction blasting and blaster violations, injunction proceedings to restrain, 37-72-102
Consumer counsel fees, recovery of penalties for nonpayment, 69-2-205
Consumer loan businesses, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, prosecution, 30-14-121
Contract disputes with state
    litigation responsibilities, 18-1-413
    service of process upon, 18-1-412
Corporation management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
Corporations, duties
    dissolution, 35-1-110, 35-6-102
    injunction, 35-1-110
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-110, 35-2-803
    taxation
        action to collect, 15-31-526
        penalties, enforcement, 15-31-543
Cosmetics violations, prosecution, 50-31-505
Cosmetology provisions, proceedings for relief from violations, 37-31-334
County attorneys
    acting, certification of employment, 7-4-2702
    actions
        against, 77-1-114
        order for institution and prosecution, 7-4-2716
    assistance to, 2-15-201, 2-15-501
    reports from, 2-15-501
    supervision, 2-15-501
County attorney training coordinator
    appointment, 44-4-102
    duties, assignment, 44-4-103
    special counsel, as — consent, 44-4-111
County clerk and recorder, certification of employment of acting county attorney, 7-4-2702
County coroner education or equivalent requirements, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905
County sheriff, claims for travel expenses, 7-32-2144
    false, 7-32-2128
County water and/or sewer districts, actions concerning, 7-13-2216
Crime victims and witnesses, duties, 46-24-103
Crime victims compensation account, payments to, 44-13-103

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Criminal identification, report on officer failing to provide information, 44-2-205
Criminal intelligence information, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Criminal intelligence information section**
  advisory council
    annual report, 44-5-515
    establishment, 44-5-501
  section
    participating agencies, eligibility, 44-5-506
    personnel, approval, 44-5-505
    standards and procedures, 44-5-504
Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel
  "agent" defined, 44-2-111
  appointment, 44-2-112
  compensation, 44-2-112
  cooperation of state agencies, 44-2-116
  funds for purchase of unlawful substances, 44-13-103
  gambling front money, 44-13-103
  jurisdiction generally, 44-2-115
  overtime compensation, 44-13-103
  powers and duties, 44-2-115
  qualifications, 44-2-113
  retirement, 44-2-114
  supervision, 44-2-112
Criminal investigations
  expenses, 44-12-206
  special funding, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
Criminal proceedings
  appeals when state involvement, notice to, 46-1-302
  autopsy, required by, 46-4-103
  extradition
    expenses, audit by, 46-30-411
    investigation for, 46-30-212
  grand jury, assistance to and presence at proceedings, 46-11-315
  habeas corpus, service on, 46-22-206
  investigative subpoena
    examination of witnesses, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
    request by, 46-4-301, 46-4-306
  notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
  state involvement, notice to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  timeshare violations, 37-53-506
Dam safety proceedings conducted by, 85-15-109
Day-care centers, noncompliance actions against, 53-4-515
Death, Const., VI, 6
Declaratory relief, service upon when, 27-8-301
Dentists, action for injunction against, 37-4-328
Department head, powers as, 2-15-105
Disability, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Drugs
  dispensation violations by medical practitioners, responsibility for actions regarding, 37-2-105
  food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
  seizure, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
Duties generally, 2-15-501; Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
Election duties
  ballot issues
    arguments, improper — approval of rejection, 13-27-408
    ballot form, approval, 13-27-310, 13-27-313, 13-27-315
    committees for arguments for and against, appointment, 13-27-402
    fiscal statement, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501
    petition, approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
    statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-312, 13-27-315, 13-27-316, 13-27-501

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Election duties (Continued)
  campaign violations, deputy attorneys general to prosecute, 13-37-113
  constitutional amendments, summary for notice, 13-27-311
  state canvassers, member of board, 13-15-502
Election of
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  general election, in, Const., VI, 2
  manner of, 2-16-201; Const., VI, 2
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
  tie vote, 13-16-504
Eminent domain proceedings instituted by, when, 60-4-104
Employment agency violations, prosecution, 39-5-403 — 39-5-405
Endowment funds, notice of petition for release from restrictions, 72-30-207
Escheated estates
  claim for escheated property, service on, 72-14-301
  discovery motion, 72-14-201
  jurisdiction, 72-14-103
  special assistant, 72-14-103
  unclaimed property
    another state, property of — commencement of action in this state, 70-9-122
    assistance in rulemaking, 70-9-105
Estates and probate proceedings
  alien heirs, report to, 72-2-215
  escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Examiners, Board of — member, 2-15-501, 2-15-1007
Executive branch officer, Const., VI, 1
Extradition, See **Criminal proceedings**
Facility siting violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408
Finance companies, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Fire Marshal Advisory Council, creation, 2-15-2005
Fire Marshal
  acting, appointment, 50-3-105
  supervision and control, 2-15-2005, See **FIRE MARSHAL**
Fire protection
  report from fire marshal, 50-3-102
  violations, injunction, 50-61-118
Fish and game laws
  compilation, cooperation for, 87-1-405
  enforcement, 87-1-105
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, legal adviser for, 87-1-105
Food violations, prosecution, 50-31-505
Forensic science personnel, employment, 44-3-106
Forfeited property, payment of expenses concerning, 44-13-103
Former, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Fraternal benefit societies, violations — actions brought by, 33-7-115
Funds, accounting, 2-15-501
Gasoline and petroleum products, handling of complaints and violations, 82-15-204
Governor's inability to perform duties of office, report to legislature, Const., VI, 14
Governor's permission or approval required when, 2-15-105
Grand jury, assistance to and presence at proceedings, 46-11-315
Grants, federal — matching funds, 44-13-103
Habeas corpus, service on, 46-22-206
Habitual traffic offenders
  complaint, notification and filing, 61-11-206
  records certified to, 61-11-204
Hazardous waste violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-10-417
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board and Department — legal adviser, 50-1-102
Health care facilities — violations generally, injunction, 50-5-108
Health care information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Health maintenance organizations, action to recover examination charges and expenses, 33-31-401
Herbicide surcharge violations, prosecution, 80-7-821
Highway patrol
  chief
    appointment, 44-1-201
    duties, approval, 44-1-303
    salary, setting, 44-1-203
  supervisory authority, 44-1-301
Highways, Department of — eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when, 60-4-104
Hospitals — violations generally, injunction, 50-5-108
Human Rights, Commission for — legal counsel for, 49-2-201
Impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13; Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Inability to perform duties, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Informants, payment, 44-13-103
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunction
  action for, 37-53-505
  application by, bond not required, 27-19-204
Institutional funds, notice of petition for release from restrictions, 72-30-207
Institutions, collection from estate for ancillary or per diem charges, 53-1-412
Insurance agents, surplus lines — recovery of premium tax and penalty, 33-2-312
Insurance, prohibited practices and violations
  actions instituted through, 33-18-1003
  cease and desist orders, petition to recover penalty for violation, 33-18-1005
Insurers
  examination expenses and charges — recovery, 33-1-413
  farm mutual, approval of articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
Interlocal cooperation agreements, submission to and approval, 7-11-106
Intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
Investigations, See also **Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
  expenses, 44-12-206
  special funding, 44-13-101 — 44-13-103
Investigative subpoenas, See **Criminal proceedings**
Judgments concerning state, duties regarding, 2-15-501
Justice, Department of — head, 2-15-2001
Land Commissioners, Board of — member, 2-15-501; Const., X, 4
Law enforcement academy, report on activities to, 44-10-202
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, approval, 44-11-309
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system
  charges, monthly — establishment, 44-2-312, 44-2-313
  establishment, 44-2-301
  federal funding, arrangement for, 44-2-303
  fiscal supervision, 44-2-312, 44-2-314
  participants, approval, 44-2-311
  payments to, 44-2-313
  powers generally, 44-2-302
  report to legislature, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
Law partner, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4
Legislative
  appropriations, complaints regarding overspending, 17-8-104
  auditor, penal statute violations reported by, 5-13-304
  audits, prosecution power of disclosed offenses, 5-13-310
License plates and registration, confidential, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
Limited partnerships, restraint of foreign partnership when failure to register, 35-12-1308
Litigation on behalf of state, responsibilities, 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 18-1-413
Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Loan companies, action to enjoin violation of provisions, 32-5-405
Lobbying violations, actions brought by, 5-7-305

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Local government general obligation bond proceedings, See **Bonds**
Lottery prize, recovery, 23-5-208
Lottery, state
  security invasion techniques, reports to, 23-5-1030
  security of, advice, 23-5-1013
  ticket or chance sales agents, inspection of records and accounts, 23-5-1016
  violations reported to, 23-5-1013
Medical examiner, state — appointment, 44-3-201
Medical practitioners, drug dispensation violations by — responsibility for actions regarding, 37-2-105
Medical record information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
Mental illness interstate compact, copies to, 53-22-106
Militia, defense of members, 10-1-601
Milk price control violations, representation, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
  coal invoices, 82-3-203, 82-3-204
  fraudulent financing of companies, prosecution, 30-14-703
  metal mines
    reclamation costs, recovery, 82-4-341
    violations — prosecution, recovery of penalties, 82-4-361
  opencut mining violations, prosecution, 82-4-441
  strip and underground mining operations
    reclamation by board of land commissioners, restraint of interference, 82-4-239
    violations — prosecution and recovery of penalties, 82-4-254
  strip and underground mining, siting — prosecution of violations, recovery of penalties, 82-4-141
  wage protection violations, prosecution, 39-3-512
Minors
  abuse, neglect, and dependency — filing of petition, 41-3-401, 41-3-402
  parent-child relationship termination, filing of petition, 41-3-607
  support, See **Support, reciprocal enforcement**
Montana quality label violations, prosecution, 81-8-705
Montana university system, action concerning misuse of name, 20-25-102
Motor carriers, recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
Motor pool provisions, applicability, 2-17-411
Motor vehicles
  confidential licensing and registration, See **Confidential license plates and registration**
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, actions concerning, 75-10-541
  habitual traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-206
Multistate Tax Commission, attendance at meetings, 15-1-601
Municipal bond or note trustees, notice of principal due and payable upon default, 17-5-1647
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — representation when, 75-5-641
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — counsel to, 85-2-116, 85-15-109
Nonprofit corporations, duties, 35-2-110, 35-2-803
Nursing, Board of — attorney for, 37-8-201
Oath, 2-16-211; Const., III, 3
  recording in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
Occupational disease, representation of division of workers' compensation, 39-72-206
Office, location, 2-16-111; Const., VI, 1
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Oil and gas
  board, legal assistance, 82-11-150
  enforcement proceedings, 82-11-149
  financing, prosecution when fraudulent, 30-14-703
  injunction or restraining order against, 82-11-145
  privilege and license tax assessments, prosecution when delinquent, 82-11-133
  wage protection violations, prosecution, 39-3-512
Opencut mining violations, prosecution, 82-4-441
Opinions
  administrative register, publication in, 2-4-312
  administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
  duty to give, 2-15-501

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Optometrists, Board of — counsel for, 37-10-312
Pardons, Board of — counsel for, 46-23-105
Partner in law, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Peace officers, railroad corporation special — appointment, 44-4-901, 44-4-902
Pharmacy, Board of — attorney for, 37-7-203
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of — counsel for, 37-11-202
Pipeline carriers
  enforcement of provisions, 69-13-102
  penalties, recovery actions, 69-2-205, 69-13-105
Postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — attorney for, 37-60-212
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — adviser for, 37-67-332
Property of judgment debtors, duties regarding, 2-15-501
Prosecution, See **Criminal proceedings**
Psychologists, Board of — attorney for, 37-17-201
Public assistance, counsel to department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-202
Public Employees' Retirement Board, counsel for, 19-3-301
Public health law violations, actions to enjoin, 50-1-103
Public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
Public officers or employees
  collective bargaining, representation of public employer, 39-31-108
  complaints concerning, 17-8-104
  violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515
Public Service Commission
  actions by, enforcement, 69-14-134
  attorney for, as, 69-14-132
  special counsel, approval, 69-14-132
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Qualifications, Const., VI, 3
Quo warranto proceedings
  calendar precedence, request for, 27-28-106
  commencement by, 27-28-103
Railroads
  enforcement proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132, 69-14-134
  recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
  sale or transfer of line, notice of intent filed with, 69-14-1102, 69-14-1103
  special peace officers, appointment, 44-4-901, 44-4-902
  violations reported to, 69-14-131
Realty Regulation, Board of — attorney for, 37-51-206, 37-53-504
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Register to be kept, 2-15-501
Reports to
  alien heirs, 72-2-215
  law enforcement academy, 44-10-202
Reserved Water Rights Compact Commission, member designated by, 2-15-212
Residence, Const., VI, 1; VI, 3
Resignation, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Vacancy in office**
Restaurants, duties on bond to guarantee employee wages, 39-3-604, 39-3-607
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — forms, 40-4-122
Rulemaking powers, 2-15-112
Salary, 2-16-405; Const., VI, 5, See also **WAGES AND SALARIES, State officers**
Savings and loan associations, insolvency — action in, 32-2-309
School bond issue proceedings, certified copies
  examination and report, 20-9-463
  submission to, 20-9-462
Securities
  broker-dealer examination costs, recovery, 30-10-210
  criminal offenses, prosecution, 30-10-306
Service of process, issuance, 2-15-501
Small claims court, preparation of instruction pamphlet, 25-35-601
Snowmobiles, suit for sales violations, 23-2-641

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — counsel to, 53-2-202
Social workers' violations, recommendations for prosecutions, 37-22-201
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendation for prosecution of professional counselor violations, 37-23-103
Solid waste management actions, 75-10-231
Special education cooperative contracts, approval, 20-7-453
Special law enforcement assistance account
  creation, 44-13-101
  deposits to, 15-25-122, 44-13-102
  federal forfeitures
    deposit, 44-13-102
    use, limitations, 44-13-103
  report to legislature, 44-13-103
State, actions involving
  criminal, notice, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
  notice, 25-1-501, 25-1-502, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  responsive pleadings, time present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  summons, copy to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
State agency thefts, notification, 5-13-309
State lands
  conduct of actions affecting, 77-1-111
  sales, recovery of forfeitures, 77-2-323
State procurement
  anticompetitive practices reported to, 18-4-314
  vendors' list suspensions, 18-4-241
State Records Committee, representation on, 2-15-1013
State-tribal cooperative agreements, submission and approval, 18-11-105
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Vacancy in office**
Support, reciprocal enforcement
  appeals by, 40-5-135
  duties generally, 40-5-119
  obligee, representation when, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
  prosecution transferred to, when, 40-5-118, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
Supreme court, to attend, 2-15-501
  decisions to, 3-2-604
  oath, recording, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 19
Taxation
  corporate taxes
    action to collect, 15-31-526
    penalties, enforcement, 15-31-543
  gasoline license tax, collection, 15-70-210
  income tax
    action to collect, 15-30-322
    penalties, recovery on, 15-30-321
    records, disclosure to, 15-30-303
  inheritance tax
    determination by court, call for rehearing, 72-16-424
    enforcement, 72-16-436, 72-16-443
    reappraisal, call for, 72-16-425
    witnesses, to compel attendance, 72-16-204
  investigations, to institute proceedings to recover expenses, 15-1-301
  multistate tax commission, attendance at meetings, 15-1-601
  witnesses, to compel testimony and evidence, 15-1-302, 15-2-201, 72-16-204
Teletypewriter communications system, See **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**
Term of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 6
Textbook dealers' surety bonds
  approval, 20-7-604
  collection, 20-7-605
  forfeiture, proceedings for, 20-7-607
Timber sale agreements, breach — duties, 77-5-203

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Continued)

Time
    opinions, issuance, 2-15-501
    special law enforcement assistance account, report to legislature, 44-13-103
Timeshare sales
    criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
    injunction, action for, 37-53-505
    realty regulation, board of — attorney for, 37-53-504
Traffic offenders, 61-11-204, 61-11-206
Unclaimed property
    another state, property of — commencement of action in this state, 70-9-122
    assistance in rulemaking, 70-9-105
Undercover agents, 44-13-103, See **Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
Unemployment insurance
    bond of state treasurer, approval of form, 39-51-406
    criminal actions, prosecution, 39-51-309
    representation of department of labor and industry and state, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410
Unfair trade practices, prosecution, 30-14-222
University system, Montana — action concerning misuse of name, 20-25-102
Utilities
    enforcement duties generally, 69-3-110
    recovery of penalties from, 69-2-205
    violations reported to, 69-3-110
Vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Veterans, representation in court, 10-2-226
Veterinarians, Board of — representation, 37-18-202
Wages
    mining industry, prosecution of violations, 39-3-512
    oil industry, prosecution of violations, 39-3-512
    restaurants and bars, bond to guarantee wages
        approval, 39-3-604
        injunction upon failure to file, 39-3-607
Water
    adjudication of rights
        Indian waters, necessary parties, 85-2-701
        necessary parties, 85-2-701
        petition for order by supreme court, 85-2-211, 85-2-212
    conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
    counsel to department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116
    waste, injunction by, 85-2-114
Water users' associations, forms for recording records, 7-4-2615
Witnesses, subpoena of, 26-2-508, 26-2-510
Workers' compensation
    division of, representation, 39-71-206, 39-72-206
    uninsured employers, cease operation orders — action for enforcement, 39-71-507

ATTORNEY-IN-FACT

See **POWER OF ATTORNEY**

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

Abused, neglected, or exploited elderly — protective service teams, 53-5-505
Acknowledgments, form of certificate, 1-5-205
Actions, role in
    abolished causes of action, litigation prohibited, 27-1-604, 27-1-605
    acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of bringing, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
    alien attorneys, 37-61-208
    appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Counsel; APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Counsel**
    appearance
        authority, without, 37-61-301
        jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Actions, role in (Continued)
  authority of attorney, 37-61-401; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
    appearance without, 37-61-301
    proof, production, 37-61-402
  champerty, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
  change of attorney, 37-61-403; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
    notice requirement, 37-61-404; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  collusion, penalty, 37-61-406
  compensation, judgment lien for, 37-61-420
  criminal, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  death of attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
    appeal, when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  death of party, 37-61-401
  deceit, penalty, 37-61-406
  defense
    attorney's own, 37-61-417
    by public prosecutor, prohibited when, 37-61-412, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
  delay, penalty, 37-61-407
  depositions, See **Depositions**
  evidence subpoenaed, objections served on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  fees, See **Fees**
  financial interest in claim, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
  foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
  interrogatories, signature by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  judgment, endorsement of satisfaction, 25-9-311
  judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420
  judicial notice, aid to court, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  master's report, draft to counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  motions, signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  nonresident attorneys, 37-61-208; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
  notice, entitlement, 25-3-401
  parties to actions
    death of party, effect on attorney's authority, 37-61-401
    death or removal of attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
    prosecution by, 37-61-411, 37-61-416, 37-61-417
  partners, appearance on opposite sides, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
  pleadings
    signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 7D
    verification, 25-4-203; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(a), 16(b), 16(c), 16(d), 16(e), 16(f)
  prisoners, consultation, 37-61-418
  privileged communications, 26-1-803, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  receiver, appointment as — when, 27-20-202
  refusal to act, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
  removal of attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  right to counsel, See **Right to counsel**
  self, right to defend, 37-61-417
  service of process and papers, See **Service of papers not process; Service of process**
  several defendants, different counsel, 25-7-301
  small claims court, representation in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
  substitution of counsel, 37-61-403 — 37-61-405
  surety on bond, as — allowed when, 37-61-419
  undertaking, deposit of money in lieu of — notice of withdrawal, 25-1-401
  withdrawal of attorney, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  workers' compensation, 39-71-2914
Acupuncturists, representation, 37-13-312
Administrative Code Committee, employment by, 2-4-401
Administrative proceedings
  decisions or orders, 2-4-623
  representation, 2-4-105

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Admission to bar
  applications, 37-61-204
    fees, 37-61-205
  board, See **Examining Board**
  certificate of, 37-61-206, See also **Licenses**
  diploma privilege, 37-61-204
  discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-61-102, 37-61-204, 37-61-208, 37-61-308
    fee, 37-61-205
  qualifications, 37-61-202, 37-61-204
  rules, establishment, 37-61-101; Const., VII, 2
Advertising, 37-61-201
Agriculture marketing association, hearing on removal of officer or director — right to counsel, 35-17-313
Air quality hearings, 75-2-111
Alcoholics, right to counsel, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, 53-24-305, 72-5-408
Alien attorneys, 37-61-208
Appointed counsel, See **Right to counsel**
Arbitration hearing, right to counsel, 27-5-214
Arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
Attorney general, requirement for office, Const., VI, 4
Authority, See **Actions, role in**
Bail, may not furnish, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
Bar association, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**
Blood test results from driving under influence of alcohol or drugs, availability, 61-8-405
Boards, quasi-judicial — membership on, 2-15-124
Bonds, official — actions to compel specific performance, affidavits, 2-9-528
Certificate
  of admission and license, See **Licenses**
  of good standing, 3-2-403
Champerty, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
Change of attorney, See **Actions, role in**
Child custody proceedings
  fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-219, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
  representation of child's interests when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
Children generally, See **Minors**
Child support
  debts, fees regarding, 40-5-242, 40-5-245
  enforcement, right to counsel, 40-5-253
  fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-5-242, 40-5-245
  proceedings, representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-5-253
  scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
Chiropractors, representation, 37-12-322
Cities and towns
  ballot issue statements of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
  department of law, head, 7-3-4461
City attorney, See also **CITY ATTORNEY**
  contracts for services, 7-4-4605
  qualifications, 7-4-4601
City councils, employed by — when, 7-4-4605
Civil proceedings, unreasonable multiplication — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
Clients, responsibility concerning, See **Actions, role in**
Close corporations, fees in proceedings, 35-9-208, 35-9-502
Collusion, 37-61-406
Commerce, Department of — representation for, 81-23-406
Common carriers, free transportation when, 69-11-208
Common law, applicability, 37-61-208
Community college district trustees, services for, 20-1-204
Conciliation court, appointment as counselors when, 40-3-124
Conflict of interest, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
  conservatorships, 72-5-434
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Conflict of interest (Continued)
  estates, 72-3-615
  reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
Conservation district land use regulation variance hearings, representation, 76-15-724
Conservation districts, counsel for, 76-15-319
Conservatorship proceedings
  appointment as counsel, 72-5-408
  conflicts of interest, 72-5-434
  employment, 72-5-427
  fees, 72-5-432
Constables, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 25-31-601
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Consumer counsel, qualification for appointment, 5-15-201
Contempt
  neglect or violation of duty, 3-1-501
  practice without license, 37-61-210
Conviction of felony or misdemeanor, 37-61-301
  proceedings required on receipt of record, 37-61-303
  record of, 37-61-302
Counseling, professional — applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Counties, ballot issue statements of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
County attorney, performance in criminal proceedings as, 46-16-107
County attorneys or deputies
  contract for services of private attorney, 7-4-2708
  private practice prohibited when, 7-4-2704, See also **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County clerk and recorder, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
County Commissioners, Board of — employed by, when, 7-4-2708
County coroner, law practice prohibited, 37-61-203
County licenses, requirements, 7-21-2103
County officers, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
County sheriff, restrictions on practice of law, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
County superintendent of schools, legal adviser for — when, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
Court administrator, law practice prohibited, 3-1-601
Criminal proceedings
  defense, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
  offenses by, See **Unlawful practices**
  prosecution upon failure of county attorney to attend, 46-16-107
Deaf persons, interpreters for — in official proceedings
  preparation, 49-4-503
  waiver, approval, 49-4-510
Death of party to proceedings, 37-61-401
Delay, penalty, 37-61-407
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Deceit, 37-61-301, 37-61-406
Depositions
  appointment of counsel, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(c)
  fees and expenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  notice, signature, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2204
Developmentally disabled persons
  protective services, fees, 53-20-409
  right to counsel, See **Right to counsel**
Diploma privilege, 37-61-204
Disbarment or suspension
  conviction of felony or misdemeanor, 37-61-301
    proceedings required on receipt of record, 37-61-303
    record of, 37-61-302
  grounds for, 37-61-301, 37-61-409
  judgment, 37-61-309
  jurisdiction, 37-61-301

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Disbarment or suspension (Continued)
  procedural rules, 37-61-307
  referees, 37-61-307
  witnesses, 37-61-308
Discrimination, contested case hearings — representation, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
District court judge pro tempore to be, 3-5-113
District court, regulation of attorneys not admitted to practice in Montana, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
Ditch company employees, liability actions — defenses and fees, 27-1-731
Drainage district organization
  appointment for, 85-8-321
  fees, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Driving under influence of alcohol or drugs, availability of blood test results, 61-8-405
Elderly persons, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Elections
  campaign violations, as special attorneys general, 13-37-113
  contested, attorney's fees, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
Estates and probate proceedings
  closure, show cause when not completed within two years, 72-3-1015
  conflict of interest, 72-3-615
  employment for, 25-10-301, 72-3-613, 72-3-633
  fees, See **Fees**
  inheritance tax, fees as deduction, 72-16-308
  joint tenancies
    fees, 72-3-633, 72-16-505
    transfer of title, attorney not necessary, 72-16-505
  judge, disqualification when attorney for, 72-10-105
  public administrator, collection of fees, 72-15-301
Examinations, See **Admission to bar**
Examining Board
  appointment of members, 37-61-102
  compensation and expenses, 37-61-103
  dismissal of members, 37-61-102
  powers, 37-61-102
  quorum, 37-61-102
Execution, levying officers or process servers — registration, nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
Executive branch attorneys, review of administrative rule notices, 2-4-110
Fees
  administrative rules, invalidation — allowed against agency, 2-4-406
  admissions, proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(c)
  admission to bar
    application, 37-61-205
    examination, 37-61-205
  agent, representation, 25-10-301
  agreements with other attorneys for division of compensation, 37-61-408
  assigned counsel, 46-8-201
  banks and trust companies, liquidation, 32-1-518, 32-1-534, 32-1-551
  bonds, performance — actions against, 18-2-207
  canal or ditch easements, interference with, 70-17-112
  certificate of good standing, 3-2-403
  change of venue, 25-10-204, 25-31-1005
  child custody proceedings, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-219, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-116
  child support
    debts
      noncompliance with warrant or assignment of wages, liability, 40-5-242
      property distrainer, proceedings concerning, 40-5-245
    proceedings, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
  cigarette sales act violations, actions regarding, 16-10-402
  city or town bonds, sale proceedings, 7-7-4254
  close corporation proceedings, 35-9-208, 35-9-502

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
- closure of estate after 2 years, 72-3-1015
- commercial paper, collection, 30-3-106, 30-3-604
- condominium construction, 70-23-205
- conservation district land use regulation violations, 76-15-710
- conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-432
- constitutional right to know actions, 2-3-221
- consumer loan contracts, 32-5-407
- consumer protection, 30-14-133
- consumer reports, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
- contract dispute with state, 18-1-404
- contractual rights, reciprocity, 28-3-704
- corporations
  - actions against, 35-1-513, 35-1-514
  - dissenters' claims, 35-1-812
  - indemnification of directors and officers, 35-1-414
  - liquidation, 35-1-922, 35-2-712
- costs, included as, 25-10-302
- county bonds, sale proceedings, 7-7-2254
- crime victims compensation, 53-9-106, 53-9-132
- criminal proceedings
  - assigned counsel, 46-8-112, 46-8-201, 53-9-104, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**, assigned
  - deposition, 46-15-203
  - state prison offenses, 7-6-2427
- damages, future — periodic payments
  - fees separate from, 25-9-404
  - insurer's failure to make payments, penalty, 25-9-406
- dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — enforcement of inventory repurchase requirements, 30-11-712
- depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
- determination, 25-10-301
- developmentally disabled persons, protective services, 53-20-409
- discovery
  - certification of requests, responses, or objections made in violation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
  - compel, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a), 37(b)
  - failure to respond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
  - plan, sanctions for failure to participate in framing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
- discrimination
  - complaints filed by complainants, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  - hearings
    - contested cases, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
    - employment or hiring, 49-4-102
- dissolution and separation proceedings, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
- ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-731
- division of compensation, agreements with other attorneys for, 37-61-408
- documents of title — lost, stolen, or destroyed, 30-7-601
- drainage district organization, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
- elections, contest, 13-36-204, 13-36-205, 13-36-207
- eminent domain, 70-30-306, 70-30-307; Const., II, 29
  - dismissal or abandonment, effect, 70-31-304
  - inverse proceedings, 70-31-303
- employment preference enforcement actions, 39-30-207
- estates and probate proceedings, 72-3-632, 72-3-633
  - amount, 72-3-633
  - closure of estate after 2 years, 72-3-1015
  - conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-432
  - inheritance tax, deduction, 72-16-308
  - joint tenancies
    - termination, 72-3-633
    - transfer of title, 72-16-505

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
- estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
  - life estate, termination, 72-3-633
  - personal representative
    - engaged by, 25-10-301, 72-3-633
    - litigation by, 72-3-632
  - principal and income determinations on income earned during administration of decedent's estate, 72-25-402, 72-25-404
  - public administrator, reimbursement, 72-15-301
  - review, 72-3-634
  - settlement of fees, 72-3-634
  - wills, contest of validity or probate, 72-12-206
- excess, caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings — satisfaction, 37-61-421
- farm implements dealership agreements, actions against grantor's violations, 30-11-811
- forbidden when, 37-61-215
- forfeiture when, 2-9-314
- freight carriers, claims for loss or damage, 69-11-426
- governmental entities, frivolous actions by or against, 25-10-711
- guardian, representation of, 25-10-301
- hard-rock mining impact plans, judicial review, 90-6-307
- health care information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-536
- health service corporations, third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1102
- inheritance tax deduction, 72-16-308
- initiative and referendum petitions, actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
- insurance
  - disability benefits, third-party actions for damages, 2-18-902, 33-22-1602
  - information and privacy protection violation actions, 33-19-407
  - premium finance agreements, collection, 33-14-303
- insurers
  - liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1356, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
  - reciprocal, 33-5-403
  - unauthorized, actions against, 33-1-616
- joint tenancies, transfer of title, 72-16-505
- judgment lien for, 37-61-420
- judicial officer, disqualification proceedings, 3-1-803
- labor and employment
  - misrepresentation of character of employment, 39-2-303
  - occupational disease, hearing and appeal, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
  - unemployment insurance benefits claims, 39-51-3104
  - wages, recovery, 39-3-214
    - mineral or oil industry, 39-3-518
- landlord-tenant actions, 70-24-202, 70-24-442, 70-25-204
- library records confidentiality, damage actions, 22-1-1111
- liens, 25-10-302, 71-3-124
  - construction, 71-3-551
  - salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
- limited partnerships, derivative actions, 35-12-1404
- loan contracts, 32-5-407
- lobbying violations, citizen's actions, 5-7-305
- medical assistance to recipients or beneficiaries, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612
- medical record information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-536
- mentally ill persons, commitment proceedings, 53-21-116
- mineral trusts, 82-1-304, 82-1-305
- mines and mining
  - leases, release, 82-1-202
  - metal mines impact plan, judicial review, 90-6-307
  - reclamation
    - enforcement actions, 82-4-252
    - orders relative to, 82-4-251

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
- mines and mining (Continued)
  - rights-of-way, proceedings to obtain, 82-2-211
  - royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
- minors, actions regarding property damage or destruction by — limitation, 40-6-238
- mortgages, 25-10-302, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
- motions signed in violation of rule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- motor carriers, rate overcharge actions, 69-12-511
- motor vehicles, claims arising from, 25-10-101, 25-10-302, 25-10-303
  - dealership succession actions, 61-4-137
  - dealers, new — damage suits, 61-4-210
  - warranty disputes, appeals from arbitration decisions, 61-4-519
- municipal general obligation bonds, sale proceedings, 7-7-4254
- occupational disease
  - deduction from compensation, 39-72-712
  - hearing and appeal, 39-72-613
- oil and gas
  - leases, release, 82-1-202
  - royalties
    - accounting, 82-10-101
    - payment, for enforcement, 82-10-103
- organic food labeling violations, actions regarding, 50-31-231
- partition, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
- personal solicitation sales, 30-14-506
- pleadings signed in violation of rule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
- pretrial conference, noncompliance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f)
- principal and income determinations, 72-25-411
- probate, See **Fees**, estates and probate proceedings
- property actions
  - condominium construction, 70-23-205
  - minors, damage or destruction by, 40-6-238
  - partition, 70-29-113, 70-29-218, 70-29-221
  - principal and income, determinations, 72-25-411
  - state as party, 70-19-303
  - unclaimed or abandoned, 70-9-122
- proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, damage suits, 20-30-401
- protective proceedings, 72-5-432
- public assistance payments, subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612
- public officers and employees, actions against, 2-9-305
- rabies control, injunction, 50-23-106
- railroads
  - excess charges by, actions for recovery, 69-14-322
  - fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
  - livestock killed by, actions to recover loss or damage, 69-14-709
  - peace officers, special — actions or certification of, imdemnification, 44-4-904
- real estate recovery account, payment from not allowed, 37-51-503
- record, 3-5-504
- register of actions, entry in, 3-5-504
- rental agreements, 70-24-202, 70-24-442, 70-25-204
- resort community tax, action for collection, 7-6-4465
- retail installment sales, collection when delinquent, 31-1-235
- right to know, constitutional — actions, 2-3-221
- rural special improvement district bond or warrant issuance, incidental expense, 7-12-2101
- sales, personal solicitation, 30-14-506
- school district bond proceedings, 20-9-432
- secured transactions, default, 25-10-302, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
- securities violations, 30-10-305, 30-10-307
- small claims court, appeal, 25-34-403, 25-35-806
- special improvement district bond or warrant issuance, incidental expense, 7-12-4101
- subdivisions out-of-state, purchaser's recovery of consideration, 76-4-1247

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  summary judgment, when affidavits made in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
  taxes, inheritance tax deduction, 72-16-308
  timeshare sale violations, recovery actions, 37-53-505
  title insurance
    policies, issuance, 33-25-401
    prohibited practices, actions based on violations, 33-25-402
  torts
    claims against governmental entities, 2-9-314
    interest provisions, 27-1-210
  trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-405
  trust indentures, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  trusts, 25-10-301
    principal and income determinations, 72-25-411
  unemployment insurance benefits claims, 39-51-3104
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-133
  unlawful when, 37-61-215
  unlicensed persons, to — forbidden, 37-61-215
  utility meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  wages, recovery, 39-3-214, 39-3-518
  water appropriation permits, decision, 85-2-125
  workers' compensation
    amount of award, controversy, 39-71-612
    calculation, 39-71-614
    denial of claim, 39-71-611
    forfeiture, 39-71-613
    regulation, 39-71-613
    sanction for violation in signing papers, 39-71-2914
    statement to court regarding fee arrangement, 39-71-613
    subrogation, 39-71-414
    termination of benefits, 39-71-611
    uninsured employers, independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
  wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-914
  youth court, 41-5-207
Financial interest
  claim, in, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411
  reclamation and development grants program, 90-2-1121
Fine for nonpayment of license tax, 37-61-214
Firefighters, representation, 7-33-4124
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act violation proceedings — representation, 50-31-504
Foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
Frivolous litigation, 37-61-421
Good faith requirement, 37-61-301
Grazing districts, counsel for appeals from decisions by, 76-16-109
Guardian ad litem, appointment as, 72-5-315, 72-5-408
Guardianship proceedings, appointment as counsel, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  medical treatment of ward for mental disorder, 72-5-322
Guides, representation when, 37-47-342
Hail Insurance, Board of — reports to, for insured, 80-2-241
Hail loss appraisers, limitations, 80-2-242
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — counsel to, 50-70-106
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — counsel to, 50-1-102
Health care information
  actions for relief from violations, fees, 50-16-553
  notice of compulsory process or discovery request, 50-16-536
Health care providers, representation, 27-6-306
Health service corporations, fees in third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1102
Highway patrol disciplinary action, right to counsel, 44-1-803
Hospital districts, employment, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities, municipal
  commissioners, 7-15-4437

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Housing authorities, municipal (Continued)
  employment, 7-15-4439
  investigations, 7-15-4458
  representation
    commissioners, 7-15-4437
    investigations, 7-15-4458
Human Rights, Commission for — staff, 49-2-201
Impeachment proceedings, representation, 5-5-418
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Indian child welfare proceedings, representation of parties, 53-4-117
Insurance
  adjusters, as — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-102
  administrators, nonapplicability of provisions, 33-17-601
  advisory organization, as — nonapplicability of provisions, 33-16-102
  consultants, practice as, 33-17-502
  disability benefits, third-party actions for damages, 2-18-902, 33-22-1602
  hearings, representation, 33-1-704
  life insurance, counseling and advice, 33-17-201
  policies, execution, 33-15-306
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Insurance, Commissioner of
  employed by, 33-1-306, 33-2-1115, 33-2-1333, 33-2-1345
  practice of law, regulation not authorized by title insurance provisions, 33-25-106
  service of process, as attorney for
    filing fee, 33-2-708
    fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-114, 33-7-502
    holding company systems, 33-2-1106
    insurers generally, 33-1-601 — 33-1-603
    nonresident license agents, 33-17-405
    surplus lines insurers, 33-2-315
    unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612 — 33-1-614
Insurers
  claims, settlement, 33-2-119
  liquidation proceedings
    assistance in, 33-2-1345
    disputed claims, 33-2-1368
    fees, 33-2-1356, 33-2-1371, 33-2-1375
    liability, 33-2-1357
    services to insurer, transactions to pay for, 33-2-1356
    voidable preferences, 33-2-1353
  political contributions prohibited, 33-18-305
  rehabilitation proceedings, assistance, 33-2-1333
Interns, legal, 27-2-206, 37-60-105
Interpreters for deaf persons, See **Deaf persons**
Investigators, private, and security patrolmen — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
Investments, Board of — employment by, 17-5-1611
Judgment lien for compensation, 37-61-420
Judicial Nomination Commission
  application for appointment by, 3-1-1009
  members, 3-1-1001, 3-1-1002
Judicial notice, to aid court in obtaining, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Judicial officers
  disqualification when, 3-1-803, 3-7-402
  law practice prohibited when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
Judicial Standards Commission, membership, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
Jury duty, grounds for challenge, 46-16-304
Justices of the peace to be, 3-10-202
Labor and Industry, Department of — employment by, 39-31-108, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410
Law library, state — use, 22-1-505
Legal aid, public defender, 46-8-202

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Legislative auditor, to conduct proceedings, 5-13-305
Liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses
  certificate as, 37-61-206
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  oath, endorsement, 37-61-207
  practice without
    fees forbidden, 37-61-215
    penalty, 37-61-210
License tax
  certification, 37-61-211
    practice without, penalty, 37-61-214
  delinquent, collection, 37-61-212
  disposition, 37-61-213
  payment, 37-61-211
  prohibited when, 37-61-211
Liens, judgment — for compensation, 37-61-420, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Lien of judgment; LIENS**
Litigant's liability for excess costs caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings, 37-61-421
Livestock, Department of — employment by, 81-1-102
Lobbyists
  as, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**, generally
  violations, authority regarding, 5-7-212
Lottery Commission, State — qualification for office, 23-5-1006
Malpractice, legal, 27-2-206, 37-61-301, See also **MALPRACTICE**
Malpractice, medical — members of review panel, 27-6-401, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Marriage
  counseling when, 40-3-124
  declaration of, drafting by, 40-1-312
Medical record information
  actions for relief from violations, fees, 50-16-553
  notice of compulsory process or discovery request, 50-16-536
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Counsel**
Militia, defense of members, 10-1-601
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent — court appointment for, 41-3-401
  aftercare violations, right to counsel, 53-30-229
  counsel appointed for, when, 40-4-205, 41-5-511
    abuse proceedings, 41-3-401
    aftercare violations, 53-30-229
    commitment proceedings, 53-21-112
    custody proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
    eligibility, 46-8-111
    grandparent visitation, 40-9-102
    guardianship proceedings, 72-5-225, 72-5-234
    paternity proceedings, 40-6-119
    protective proceedings, 72-5-408
    support proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-5-253
    waiver when, 41-5-303, 46-8-102
    youth court, 41-5-502, 41-5-511, 46-8-102, 46-8-111
  custody, See **Child custody proceedings**
  delinquent, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
    attorney's fees, 41-5-207
    dispositional hearing, reports furnished prior to, 41-5-522
    records, youth court and department of family services — right to inspect, 41-5-603
  guardianship proceedings, appointment for, 72-5-225
    termination, appointment for, 72-5-234
  property damage or destruction by, fee limited, 40-6-238
  support, See **Child support**
Montana State Hospital, counsel for, 53-21-104

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Motor carriers
  rate overcharge actions, fees, 69-12-511
  supervisor for, 69-12-203
Motor club service companies
  applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
  services for, 61-12-301
Motor vehicle accident reports, examination allowed when, 61-7-114
Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
Municipal court, substitute judge, 3-6-204
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  employment of counsel, 85-15-109
  reclamation and development grants program, financial interest prohibited, 90-2-1121
Neglect of duty, 3-1-501, 37-61-212, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
Nonresident attorneys, 37-61-208; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
Nonresident client, service of papers on attorney, 25-3-402
Nonresident motorists, secretary of state as attorney for, 25-3-602, 25-3-603
Nursing, Board of — counsel for, 37-8-201
Oath, 37-61-207
  violation, 37-61-301
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — employment by, 82-11-150
Outfitters, representation when, 37-47-342
Paralegal assistants, 2-4-110, 27-2-206
Pardons, Board of
  counsel to, 46-23-105
  membership, 2-15-2302
Parking commissions, selection or appointment by, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625
Partition of property, representation of parties, 70-29-113
Partners, limitation on prosecution or defense by, 37-61-412, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
Paternity proceedings, representation, 40-6-119
Penalties for violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Personnel Appeals, Board of — employment by, 39-31-108
Physicians, representation, 37-3-323
Plain language in contracts, effect of representation of consumer, 30-14-1112
Podiatrists, representation, 37-6-311
Policemen, representation, 7-32-4157
Practice of law
  actions, role in, See **Actions, role in**
  alien attorneys, 37-61-208
  county attorneys, qualifications, 7-4-2701
  deprivation, 37-61-309
  district court judge pro tempore, 3-1-601
  foreign attorneys, 37-61-208
  license tax certificate, without — penalty, 37-61-214
  license, without — penalty, 37-61-210
  nonresidents, 37-61-208
  preclusion from, 37-61-309
  prohibited to
    constables, 7-4-2210
    county attorneys or deputies when, 7-4-2704
    county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
    county coroner, 37-61-203
    county officers, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
    county sheriff, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
    judicial officers when, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
  qualifications, 37-61-201
  reciprocity, 37-61-208
  regulatory provisions, Title 37, chapter 61, part 4
  unlawful practices, See **Unlawful practices**
  who considered to be practicing, 37-61-201
  workers' compensation judge, by — prohibited, 2-15-1014
Prisoners, consultation, 37-61-418

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Private investigators and security patrolmen, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Privileged communication with client, 26-1-803, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
Process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
Professional and occupational licensing, board hearings, 37-1-121, 37-1-131
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Protective proceedings, representation, 72-5-408
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Public defender, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
Public officers and employees
  prosecution, 2-7-515
  representation, 2-9-305
Public prosecutors, defense by — prohibited when, 37-61-412, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Public Safety, Department of — employees, representation, 7-32-108
Public Service Commission, special counsel for — when, 69-14-132
Public utility hearings, representation for, 69-3-326
Public utility law enforcement proceedings, special counsel when, 69-3-110
Railroad corporation attorneys, favors by — prohibited, 69-1-112
Real estate broker or salesman provisions, applicability, 37-51-103
Refuse disposal districts, representation, 7-13-218
Right to counsel
  agricultural marketing association, removal of officer or director, 35-17-313
  alcoholics, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, 53-24-305, 72-5-408
  arbitration hearing, 27-5-214
  child abuse proceedings, 41-3-401
  child custody proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
  child support proceedings, 40-4-205, 40-5-253
  conservatorship proceedings, 72-5-408
  criminal cases, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  developmentally disabled persons
    commitment, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-123, 53-20-125
    experimental research, consent, 53-20-147
    hazardous treatment, 53-20-146
    protective proceedings, 72-5-315, 72-5-322, 72-5-408
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-225, 72-5-234, 72-5-315, 72-5-322
  highway patrol, disciplinary action, 44-1-803
  impeachment, defendant, 5-5-418
  mentally ill persons, 53-21-104, 53-21-112, 53-21-115 — 53-21-117, 53-21-119, 53-21-122, 53-21-126, 53-21-128, 53-21-147, 53-21-148, 53-21-168, 72-5-315, 72-5-322, 72-5-408
  outfitters and guides, license revocation, 37-47-342
  partition, 70-29-113
  paternity proceedings, 40-6-119
  protective proceedings, 72-5-408
  unemployment insurance claims, 39-51-3104
  weed board, district — administrative hearings or appeals from order by, 7-22-2110
  youth aftercare violations, 53-30-229
  youth court, 41-5-502, 41-5-511, 46-8-102, 46-8-111
Roll of attorneys, 3-2-402, 37-61-209, 37-61-309
Rules of Civil Procedure
  advisory committee, members, 3-2-702
  amendments, transmittal to attorneys, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  suggestions by, 3-2-703; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
School district bond proceedings
  assistance when, 20-9-436
  fees, 20-9-432
School trustees, services for, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Securities commissioner, as attorney for service of process, 30-10-208
Senior citizens, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

- **Service of papers not process**
  - judgment debtor, notice of application for discharge, 25-14-303
  - nonresident client, 25-3-402
  - proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(f); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5C
  - upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 5B
- **Service of process**
  - costs, prepayment by, 25-3-203
  - delivery, request, 25-3-201
  - jurisdiction, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - nonresident motorists, 25-3-602
  - process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
  - summons, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
- **Small claims court**
  - fees, on appeal, 25-34-403
  - judges to be, 3-12-201
  - representation in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of** — legal assistance contracts, 53-3-210
- **Social worker provisions**, applicability, 37-22-305
- **Soil survey and mapping programs**, counsel for, 76-11-204
- **State Bar of Montana**, See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**
- **State, employment by**, effect of attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
- **State law library**, use, 22-1-505
- **Subdivisions out-of-state**, application for registration — title opinion, 76-4-1228
- **Surety on bond, as** — allowed when, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
- **Suspension**, See **Disbarment or suspension**
- **Television districts**, employment by, 7-13-2510
- **Time**
  - admission to bar, study of law as requirement, 37-61-204
  - conviction of attorney, transmittal of record, 37-61-302
  - license tax
    - delinquent, becomes when, 37-61-212
    - deposit, 37-61-213
    - payment, 37-61-211, 37-61-214
- **Timeshare sale violations**, recovery actions — fees, 37-53-505
- **Title insurance**
  - "approved attorney" defined, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE, Approved attorney**
  - policies, issuance, 33-25-401
  - practice of law not authorized by provisions, 33-25-106
- **Trustees**, employment by, 72-21-202
- **Trust indentures**
  - fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  - trustee, as, 71-1-306
- **Unemployment insurance**
  - benefits claim proceedings, representation, 39-51-3104
  - employment by department of labor and industry, 39-51-309, 39-51-2410
  - right to counsel in benefit claims, 39-51-3104
- **Unlawful practices**
  - acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
  - collusion, penalty, 37-61-406
  - deceit, penalty, 37-61-406
  - disbarment or suspension for, See **Disbarment or suspension**
  - fees to unlicensed persons, 37-61-215
  - financial interest in claim, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
  - license, practice without — penalty, 37-61-210
  - license tax certificate, practice without — penalty, 37-61-214
  - partners, appearance on opposite sides — penalty, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
  - public prosecutors, former — defense by, penalty, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
- **Utilities, municipal** — representation of affected parties at hearings, 69-7-112
- **Utility law enforcement proceedings**, special counsel when, 69-3-110
- **Water conservancy district commissioners**, counsel for, 85-9-408

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Continued)

Water pollution, appeals from orders concerning — special counsel for, 75-5-641
Wheat and Barley Committee members, removal proceedings — representation, 2-15-3002
Withdrawal, change of attorney, 37-61-403, 37-61-404
Workers' compensation
    benefits disputes, fees, 39-71-611 — 39-71-613, 39-71-1032, 39-72-613, 39-72-712
    calculation of fee, 39-71-614
    employment by division, 39-71-206
    sanction for violation in signing papers, fees, 39-71-2914
    subrogation of insurer, fees, 39-71-414
Wrongful discharge from employment actions, 39-2-914
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT, Counsel**
Zoning decisions, appeals from — representation, 76-2-226, 76-2-227, 76-2-326, 76-2-327

ATTORNEYS' EXAMINING BOARD

    See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Examining Board**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Abandoned
    horses, sale, 81-4-506
    personal property, sale, 70-9-308, 70-9-403, 70-9-501
    vehicles, sale, 61-12-404
Affidavit required when, 30-11-512
Agency
    applicability of laws, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
    assistant auctioneer as, 30-11-512
    auctioneer as, 30-11-506
Agisters' liens, foreclosure, 71-3-1203
Apiaries, sale of equipment when, 80-6-104
Applicability of laws, agency, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
Assistant auctioneers, 30-11-512
Authority of auctioneers
    applicability of laws, 28-10-301, 28-10-404
    bidder, from, 30-11-507
    general, 30-11-508
    seller, from, 30-11-506
Bailees
    storage, sale of freight for costs, 70-6-411
    unclaimed property sale, 70-9-403
Bidding, 30-11-502
Bond of auctioneer
    amount, 30-11-510
    approval, 30-11-510
    ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
    filing, 30-11-510
    required, 30-11-508
Book of sales
    inspection, 30-11-505
    memorandum of sale, 30-11-504
    required, 30-11-505
Bulk transfers by, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
"Calcutta pool" defined, 23-5-1101
Cities and towns
    authority, 7-21-4201, 30-11-516
    purchase at, when, 7-5-4310
Commerce, Department of — enforcement, 30-11-515
Completion of sale, 30-11-502
Confiscated or destroyed game birds and animals, sale, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Conservation district termination, sale of property, 76-15-809
Constables as ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS (Continued)

Corporate stock assessments, delinquency sale, 35-1-604
Counties
  equipment, sale, 7-8-2211
  land, sale, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2511
  property, sale, 7-8-2212 — 7-8-2214
  purchases generally, 7-5-2303
  tax-deed land, 7-8-2301
Crier, 30-11-512
Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
Damages, 30-11-514
Defined, 30-11-501
Delivery, 30-11-506
Eminent domain, property abandoned from public use, 70-30-321, 70-30-322
Enforcement, See **Violations**
Escheated estates, 72-14-205 — 72-14-208
Estrays, of, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Estrays**
Execution sales by, 25-13-704
Ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
Fines for violations, 30-11-514
Fire hazards, salvage sale by, 50-62-107
Foreign laws, reciprocity, 30-11-509
Game birds or animals
  grizzly bear parts, sale when, 87-1-511
  moose, shiras — license, 87-2-724
  mountain sheep license, 87-2-722
  sale, 87-1-226, 87-1-511 — 87-1-514
Good faith bids, 30-11-502
Grazing district sales
  assets, when, 76-16-212
  trespassing livestock, 76-16-316
Grizzly bear parts, sale when, 87-1-511
Highway equipment, 18-6-103
Highways, Department of — sale of property, 60-4-202
Horses
  abandoned, sale, 81-4-506
  herd districts, sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-326
Hotel
  liens, foreclosure sale, 71-3-1402
  unclaimed property of guests, sale, 70-9-501
Licensing, 30-11-516, 49-3-204
Liens, foreclosure sale
  agisters, 71-3-1203
  hotel, 71-3-1402
  livestock, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
Livestock
  estrays, sale, 81-4-603
  horses, See **Horses**
  liens, foreclosure sale, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
  markets, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Markets**, generally
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  registered livestock sales, 81-8-501
  stolen, vehicles used to transport, 81-5-110
Location of business, 30-11-513
Lot sales, 30-11-502
Manner of sale, 30-11-502
Memorandum of sale
  binding, 30-11-507
  required, 30-11-504
Modification of provisions, 30-1-111
Motor vehicles, abandoned — sale, 61-12-404
Nonresident auctioneers, 30-11-509
Offenses, See **Violations**

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS (Continued)

Oil and gas leases on state lands, re-leasing, 77-3-407
Partition sales by, 70-29-301
Partners, 30-11-513
Payment, 30-11-506
Penalties, See **Violations**
Place of business, 30-11-513
Principal place of business, 30-11-513
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Railroad corporation stock, sale when, 69-14-505
Real estate broker provisions, auctioneer exempt from, 37-51-103
Reciprocity with other states, 30-11-509
Records, See **Book of sales**
Repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
Reserve, 30-11-502
Residency of auctioneer, 30-11-509
Sheriffs as ex officio auctioneers, 30-11-511
Sheriff's sales by, 25-13-704
State lands
  oil and gas leases, re-leasing, 77-3-407
  sales, 77-2-321, 77-2-323
State surplus supplies, sale, 18-4-226
Stock assessments, delinquency sale, 35-1-604
Taxation, 30-11-516
Tax sales, personal property, 15-17-911
Terms of sale
  auctioneer's authority, 30-11-506
  memorandum of sale, inclusion in, 30-11-504
  written, 30-11-503
Trust indentures, foreclosure sale, See **TRUST INDENTURES, Sale**
Unclaimed property, sale, 70-9-308, 70-9-403, 70-9-501
Uniform Commercial Code, effect, 30-1-111
Violations
  city authority, 30-11-516
  enforcement, 30-11-515
  penalties, 30-11-514, 30-11-516
  prosecution, 30-11-515
Written conditions, effect, 30-11-503

AUDIOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGISTS

  See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

AUDITORIUMS

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Smoking in, 50-40-101 — 50-40-109
University system, 20-25-302

AUDITORS

  See **ACCOUNTANTS; CITY AUDITOR; COUNTY AUDITOR; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR; STATE AUDITOR**

AUDITS

Agricultural commodity warehouses, 80-4-538
Agricultural Loan Authority books and records, 80-12-401
Agriculture Development Council investment agreements, procedures, 90-9-307
Banks, unclaimed funds following liquidation, 32-1-537, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Examinations**

AUDITS (Continued)

Bond issues, annual financial report audits, 17-5-1312, 17-5-2201
Building and loan associations, correctness of annual statement, 32-2-413, See also **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Examinations**
Capital companies, examination, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
Cities and towns, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  claims, 7-5-4141, 7-16-4227, 15-1-301
  financial statements, 7-6-4113
  officers, accounts, 7-3-1305
  revenue bond issues, books of account, 7-7-4428
  sewage and/or water systems, books of account, 7-13-4330
City-county consolidated governments, officers' accounts, 7-3-1305
Commercial fertilizer, records of licensee, 80-10-210
Communication systems, state, 2-17-302
Community college districts, 20-15-229
Conservation district accounts, 76-15-315
Counties, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  claims, 7-6-2407, 7-14-2126, 7-16-2330
  county charges, 7-6-2425
  criminal actions, costs, 7-6-2428
  road improvement districts
    claims, 7-14-2719
    estimates of work in progress, 7-14-2720
County sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144
County superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203
County welfare departments, 53-2-305
Credit unions, 32-3-203, 32-3-412, 32-3-417, See also **CREDIT UNIONS, Examinations**
Criminal history record information systems, 44-5-105
Criminal justice information system, 44-5-403
Cultural and aesthetic project grants, 22-2-306
District courts
  expenses, 3-5-902
  grant requests, 7-6-2352
Elections, county and state canvasses, 13-15-403, 13-15-505
Energy, 69-3-711, 76-21-201, 90-4-502, 90-4-504
Extradition expenses, 46-30-411
Fire department relief association accounts, 19-11-204, 19-11-206, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Fire districts and volunteer fire departments, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Governmental entities, of, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
Health care providers, 50-16-504, 50-16-529
Health Facility Authority books and records, 90-7-121
Health maintenance organizations, certificate of authority applicants — financial affairs, 33-31-201
Highways, relocation assistance payments — to determine eligibility, 60-4-304
Horseracing, Board of — rules to include, 23-4-104
Hospital districts, 7-34-2122
Housing
  board of, 90-6-124
  development costs, 90-6-110
Human Resource Development Councils, 53-10-505
Insurance
  administrators, books and records, 33-17-611
  credit life and disability, claims, 33-21-105
  disclosure of information limitation, exceptions to, 33-19-306
  liability risk retention groups, copies to commissioner of insurance, 33-11-104
Insurers
  comprehensive health association, 33-22-1502
  credit life and disability, claims, 33-21-105
  domestic life, loan statements, 33-2-531
  farm mutual, accounts, 33-4-302

AUDITS (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  receiver's books, 33-2-1378
  reciprocal insurers and attorneys-in-fact, 33-5-305
Interrogatories, option to produce business records, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(c)
Interstate
  multistate tax commission, 15-1-601
  unclaimed property, 70-9-121
Investment program, unified, Const., VIII, 13
Investments, Board of — books, records, loans, and investments, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649, 17-6-321, 17-6-322
Irrigation districts, 2-7-503, 2-7-514, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Judicial Standards Commission, 3-1-1125
Labor organizations, bylaws requirement, 39-31-206
Legislative, Const., V, 10; See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review; LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Livestock, Department of — bills for expenses, 81-1-103
Lobbying, principals' accountings, 5-7-212
Lottery, state, See **GAMBLING, Lottery, state**
Marriage license requirements, expenses of administration, 40-1-209
Medical legal panel, 27-6-207
  fund, 27-6-206
Milk price control rules, compliance, 81-23-302
Milk processing plants, 81-23-105
Motor vehicles
  fleet vehicle registration, proportional registration records, 61-3-725, 61-3-728
  warranty on new vehicles, manufacturer's annual audit, 61-4-512
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, fee for exchange access services, 10-4-212
Park Commissioners, Boards of
  county
    claims, 7-16-2330
    expenses, 7-16-2306
  municipal
    claims, 7-16-4227
    expenses, 7-16-4206
Parking commissions, financial affairs, 7-14-4614
Performance, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Political subdivisions, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Prison industries training program, 53-30-133
Property, personal — unclaimed, 70-9-121
Public assistance records, 53-2-104, 53-2-305
Public employees
  collective bargaining, requirement for exclusive representative, 39-31-206
  incentive awards, nonapplicability of proposals resulting from audits, 2-18-1105
Public officers, responsibilities, 2-2-205, 2-2-207, 2-7-507
Public Service Commission, by, 69-3-103, 69-3-711
Railroad rehabilitation projects, 60-11-1106, 60-11-1206
Regents of Higher Education, Board of, 20-25-402; Const., X, 9
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Examinations**
School districts, 20-9-203, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities; SCHOOL FINANCE**
School finance, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**; See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Science and technology investments, 90-3-304
Sewage system records, 75-5-513
Sheltered workshops, 53-7-203
Solid waste management system records, 75-10-121, 75-10-125
State claims for disbursements, 17-8-202
State employee group benefit plans, 2-18-814, 2-18-816

AUDITS (Continued)

State government, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
State procurement provisions, implementation and requirements, 18-4-221
Sunset, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Tax, 15-8-104, 15-30-145, 15-31-701, See also **TAXATION, Investigations by Department of Revenue**
Unclaimed or abandoned property
  banks, funds following liquidation, 32-1-537
  personal, 70-9-121, 70-9-314
Unified investment program, Const., VIII, 13
Veterans, burial expenses, 10-2-502, 10-2-504
Volume cap bonds, annual financial report audits, 17-5-1312
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-611, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Weed control, federal fund expenditures, 80-7-712
Workers' compensation, vocational rehabilitation payments, 39-71-1004
Youth Conservation Corps work projects, assistance with energy audits, 76-21-201

AUGMENTED ESTATE, 72-2-702, 72-2-705

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Elective share**

AUTHORSHIP

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

AUTISM

See generally **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education**

AUTOMOBILE CLUBS

See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

AUTOMOBILES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

AUTOPSIES

Anatomical gifts, applicability of laws, 72-17-104
Authorization, 50-21-103
Cause of death, 50-21-104
Crime victims reparation benefits, for, 53-9-123
Criminal investigation, 50-21-103, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Disability insurance claims, required when, 33-22-213, 33-22-602
Exemption from provisions, 50-21-105
Exhumation of body for, 46-4-103
Federal officers, requests by, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Fines for violations, 50-21-106
Inquest, for, 50-21-103, See also **COUNTY CORONER, Corpses; Inquests; FORENSIC SCIENCE, Autopsy**
Institutions, upon death of person in, 50-21-103
Limitations, 50-21-103
Livestock, 81-2-201
Medical examiner, liability, 44-3-401
Mortuary, liability, 46-4-104, 50-21-105
Occupational disease, death from, 39-72-606, 39-72-608
Penalties, 50-21-106

AUTOPSIES (Continued)

Physician, performance by
  liability, 46-4-104
  order for, 50-21-103
  required, 50-21-104
Records, 44-3-214, 50-21-104
Suspicious deaths, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Unauthorized autopsies, 50-21-106
Violations of provisions, 50-21-106

AVIATION

See **AERONAUTICS**

AXLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Size, weight, and load**

B

"BABY DOE PROVISION", 41-3-102

BABYSITTERS

Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406

BAD CHECKS

See **CHECKS**

BAD DEBT COLLECTION

Bad checks, civil liability, 27-1-717
Debt adjusting, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
State, Title 17, chapter 4, part 1, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**

BAGATELLE TABLE LICENSES, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204

See also **COUNTIES**, **Licenses and permits**, generally

BAGGAGE

See **CARRIERS**, **Passenger carriers**; **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**, **Property of guests**; **RAILROADS**

BAIL, CIVIL

See also **UNDERTAKINGS**

Attorneys prohibited from furnishing, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
Availability, Const., II, 21
Child support or maintenance, to secure delinquent payments, 40-4-209
Contempt, 3-1-514 — 3-1-517, 3-1-521, See **CONTEMPT**
Election contests, 13-36-204
Eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-311
Escape, liability for, 7-32-2132, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
Highways, Department of — authority of peace officers for, 61-10-141, 61-12-208
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Arrest, civil** — prejudgment
Justice, Department of — authority of civilian inspectors as peace officers, 44-1-1005
Milk price control proceedings, 81-23-406

BAIL, CIVIL (Continued)

Motor carriers supervisor and field inspectors, authority, 69-12-203
Motor club service companies, guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Motor vehicle violations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Convictions from violations**, forfeiture of bail
Peace officers, authority, 44-1-1005, 61-10-141, 61-12-208, 69-12-203, Title 44, chapter 1, part 11
Personal property, claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Pledges to bondsman, See **PLEDGES**, generally
Prejudgment arrest, See **ARREST**, **Prejudgment arrest**
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Securities commissioner, actions to enjoin securities violations, 30-10-305
Security, pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Subdivisions, injunctive proceedings, 76-4-1244
Surety bonds as bail, Const., II, 21, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Traffic education account, forfeitures to, 20-7-504, 20-7-505
Tramways, injunctive proceedings against, 23-2-724
Who may admit to bail, Const., II, 21
Witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-113, 46-15-201

BAIL, CRIMINAL

See also **UNDERTAKINGS**

Affidavit of sureties, 46-9-404
Amount
- arrest warrant, set in, 46-6-202, 46-9-303
- determination, 41-5-309, 46-9-301
- reasonableness, 46-9-301
- schedule for minor offenses and exceptions, 46-9-302
- sufficiency, 46-9-301

Appeals, on, 46-9-103, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- calendar, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- who may admit, 46-9-201

Arraignment, defendant to be informed of right to bail, 46-12-202
Arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Arrest of defendant by surety, 46-9-205
Arrest warrant
- bail set in, 46-6-202, 46-9-303
- conditions of bail, for nonperformance, 46-9-505

Assigned counsel, consideration of ability to post bail prohibited, 46-8-111
Attorneys prohibited from furnishing, 37-61-419, 46-9-402
Automobile clubs, guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Availability
- before conviction, 46-7-102, 46-9-102; Const., II, 21
- new trial, on, 46-9-104
- pending sentence, 46-9-103

Bail jumping, 45-7-308
Bond certificates
- cash, acceptance in lieu of, 46-9-414
- contents, 46-9-411
- defined, 46-9-411
- driving while intoxicated, not accepted, 46-9-414
- effect, 46-9-411, 46-9-412, 46-9-414
- enforcement, 46-9-414
- felonies, not accepted, 46-9-414
- sureties, 46-9-412, 46-9-413
- undertaking, 46-9-412

Calendar precedence, effect, 46-16-101
Cash bail when, 46-9-303, 46-9-401
- check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
- discharge of bail, 46-9-502
- forfeiture, 46-9-504

BAIL, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Challenge of bail or sureties, 46-9-404
Check in lieu of cash, 44-1-1103
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Conditions
    alteration, 46-9-311
    enumerated, 46-9-501
    extradition for violations, See **EXTRADITION**
    nonperformance, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
    performance, 46-9-502
Continuation when, 46-9-201, 46-13-106
Counsel
    assigned, consideration of ability to post bail prohibited, 46-8-111
    change of bail, notice of application, 46-9-311
    prohibited from furnishing, 46-9-402
Court calendar precedence, effect, 46-16-101
Defined, 46-9-101
Deposit with clerk of the court, 46-9-401
Discharge of bail, 46-9-502, 46-9-503, 46-18-102
Discharge of defendant upon acceptance of bail, 46-9-204
Dismissal of action, effect, 46-9-502, 46-13-106
Domestic abuse, cash bail schedule prohibited, 46-9-302
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
Forfeiture
    court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
    execution on judgment, 46-9-504
    grounds, 46-9-503
    judgment for, 46-9-503
    order, 46-9-503
    procedure, 46-9-504
    redemption of real property, 46-9-504
    restitution to victim of offense, as, 46-9-504
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Habeas corpus, writ to give bail, 46-22-103, 46-22-306
    appeal of hearing decision, 46-22-307
Highway patrol authority, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Imprisonment in lieu of, effect on sentence, 46-18-403
Increase
    application for, 46-9-311
    continuation, upon, 46-9-201
    new trial, pending, 46-9-104
Index of, 3-5-506
Indictment, effect of bail, 46-11-317, 46-11-333
Jumping, 45-7-308
Justification of sureties, 46-9-404
Motor vehicle violations, 46-9-414, See **Bond certificates**; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Convictions from violations**, forfeiture of bail
New trial, bail on, 46-9-104
Nonperformance of conditions, 46-9-503, 46-9-505
Notice
    alteration of bail, application, 46-9-311
    forfeiture, 46-9-503, 46-9-504
    performance of conditions, notice to county clerk when, 46-9-502
    surety companies, certification, 46-9-413
Nuisance, public, 45-8-112
Peace officers, acceptance of bail by, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
Place of posting, 46-9-201, 46-9-202
    peace officer, acceptance by, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
Pledges to bondsman, See **PLEDGES**, generally
Postconviction hearing, order respecting, 46-21-201
Property that may be furnished, 46-9-401

BAIL, CRIMINAL (Continued)

Public nuisance, 45-8-112
Purpose, 46-9-101
Qualification of property as bail, 46-9-403
Real property as bail, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Receipt for bail, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
Recognizance, release on, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
Records, 44-5-103, 44-5-211
Reduction
    application, 46-9-311
    continuation, upon, 46-9-201
    new trial, pending, 46-9-104
Release on own recognizance, 46-9-111, 46-9-505
Restitution to victim of offense, forfeited bail as, 46-9-504
Revocation of bail, application, 46-9-311
Right to bail, 46-12-202
Rules of Evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Schedule of property, filing, 46-9-403
Securities as bail, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502, 46-9-504
Security, pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
Substitution
    application for, 46-9-311
    continuation, upon, 46-9-201
    new trial, pending, 46-9-104
Sureties of defendant
    affidavit, 46-9-404
    arrest of defendant by, 46-9-205
    bail returned to, 46-9-502
    execution against, 46-9-504
    forfeiture, notice to, 46-9-503
    guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 46-9-412, 46-9-413
    justification, 46-9-404
    prohibited persons as, 46-9-402
    schedule of property, filing by, 46-9-403
    undertaking as bail, qualification of sureties, 46-9-403
Surety bonds as bail, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502; Const., II, 21
Surrender of defendant, 46-9-205
Transmittal to appropriate court or judge, 46-9-202
    peace officer, when bail accepted by, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
    preliminary examination, following, 46-10-204
Undertaking as bail, 46-9-401, 46-9-403, 46-9-502
Violation of conditions, Title 46, chapter 9, part 5
When, See **Availability**
Where given, See **Place of posting**
Who may admit to bail, 46-7-102, 46-9-201; Const., II, 21
Witnesses, to secure testimony, 46-11-601, 46-15-113, 46-15-201; Const., II, 23
Youth court, applicability of provisions, 41-5-309, 41-5-502

BAILMENT AND BAILEES

See also **AGENCY; CIVIL PROCEDURE, Deposit in court; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; PLEDGES; PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Deposit; SALES; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

Actions, bailee's capacity as party, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 10A
Adverse claim, notice to depositor, 70-6-208
Animals
    compensation, 70-6-404
    duty of depositary, 70-6-206
    lien for care, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**
Applicability of laws
    services of depositary, 70-6-207
    uniform commercial code, 30-1-111, 70-6-401

BAILMENT AND BAILEES (Continued)

Care, duty of, 70-6-206, 70-6-302, 70-6-403
Classification of deposit
  exchange, 70-6-101
  gratuitous, 70-6-301
  hire, for, 70-6-402
  involuntary, 70-6-101
  safekeeping, 70-6-101
  voluntary, 70-6-101
Compensation of bailee for storage, See **Storage**
Contract as retail installment contract, 31-1-202
Damage
  caused by thing deposited, 70-6-210
  negligence, See **Negligence**
  to thing deposited, 70-6-203, 70-6-501
  wrongful use, due to, 70-6-202
Delivery
  adverse claim, effect, 70-6-208
  demand, 70-6-211, 70-6-212
  gratuitous deposit, effect, 70-6-303
  joint ownership, effect, 70-6-214
  lien, effect, 70-6-211
  place, 70-6-213
  wrongful detention, 70-6-209
Exchange
  classification, 70-6-101
  defined, 70-6-107
  title passes, 70-6-108
Exoneration of depositary, 70-6-209
Finders, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
  as bailee, 70-5-102
  exoneration by storage, 70-5-106
Gratuitous deposit
  care, duty of, 70-6-302
  creditor as depositary, 28-1-1113
  defined, 70-6-301
  involuntary, as, 70-6-105
  termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303
Good faith of depositary, 70-6-209
Hire, deposit for, See **Storage**
Hotels and lodging establishments, liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Indemnification of depositary, 70-6-209, 70-6-210
Injury, See **Damage**
Innkeepers, liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**
Involuntary deposit
  classification, 70-6-101
  defined, 70-6-103
  depositary bound, 70-6-104
  gratuitous deposit as, 70-6-105
  manner of, 70-6-103
  termination of depositary's duties, 70-6-303
Joint or common tenancy of property, delivery, 28-1-1103, 70-6-214
Keeping, deposit for, See **Safekeeping, deposit for**
Labor laws, applicability, 70-6-207
Landlord, storage of tenant's property when abandoned, 70-24-430
Lien
  effect, 70-6-211
  storage, for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412, 70-9-501
Livestock, See **Animals**
Loss of deposited property, 70-6-203
Motelkeepers, liability, See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

BAILMENT AND BAILEES (Continued)

Negligence
  innkeeper liability, 70-6-501
  involuntary deposit not created by, 70-6-103
  liability, 70-6-204
  owner, of, 70-6-501
  presumption, 70-6-203
  unclaimed property, after storage, 70-9-405
Notice
  adverse claim, notice to owner, 70-6-208, 70-6-211
  gratuitous deposit, notice to remove, 70-6-303
  perishable property, sale, 70-6-205
  storage
    sale for costs, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
    termination, 70-6-405
  wrongful detention, notice to true owner, 70-6-209
Opening of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201
Performance of
  custody of thing offered as, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1224
  joint creditors, 28-1-1103
Perishable property, sale when, 70-6-205
Safekeeping, deposit for
  classification, 70-6-101
  defined, 70-6-106
Sale of property
  perishable property, 70-6-205
  storage costs, for, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Seller as depositary, 30-11-201
Services of depositary, applicability of laws, 70-6-207
Storage
  applicability of laws, 70-6-401
  care, duty of, 70-6-403
  compensation, 70-6-404, 70-6-405, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  defined, 70-6-402
  hire, deposit for — defined as, 70-6-402
  landlord, by — when abandoned by tenant, 70-24-430
  notice of sale, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  notice of termination, 70-6-405
  sale for costs, 70-6-411, 70-6-412
  seller as depositary until delivery, 30-11-201
  termination of deposit, 70-6-405
  unclaimed property, 70-9-402, 70-9-405, See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
  uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 70-6-401
Taxation of property, designation of bailee in assessment, 15-8-502
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, carriers, commission merchants, and warehousemen
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-111, 70-6-401
Use of thing deposited prohibited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202
Voluntary deposit
  classification, 70-6-101
  defined, 70-6-102
  manner of, 70-6-102
Wrongful detention, notice to true owner, 70-6-209
Wrongful use of thing deposited, 70-6-201, 70-6-202

BALLAD, STATE, 1-1-511

BALLOT ISSUES

  See also **ELECTIONS**, generally

Abstract of votes, 13-27-503

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages
  age for possession and use, Const., II, 14
  local option on sale or consumption, 16-1-205
Applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
Attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Election duties**
Ballot
  abbreviated form, 13-27-501
  approval by attorney general, 13-27-310, 13-27-312, 13-27-313
  certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
  contents, 13-27-501
  marking, 13-12-209, 13-13-117
  placement, 13-12-207, 13-27-501
  preparation, 13-12-212, 13-27-502
  primary election, in, 13-10-209
  printing, 13-12-212
  separate ballots, 13-10-209, 13-17-306, 13-27-502
  statements of implication or purpose, 13-27-312, See **Statements of implication or purpose**
  title, 13-27-312
  transmittal to counties, 13-27-501
  voting machine requirements, 13-17-104, 13-17-306
Bond issues, restraint limited, 17-5-1001
Canvassing of votes, 13-15-505, 13-27-503
  effective date determined from, 13-27-105
  recounts, 13-16-201, 13-16-301, 13-16-411, 13-16-418, See also **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
  report of canvass, information to be included, 13-15-404, 13-15-506
  transmittal to legislative council, 13-27-504
Certification to election administrator, 13-10-208, 13-27-501
Challenges, grounds and limitation, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum**
City-county consolidated government, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Initiative; Referendum petition for ordinances**
Conservation districts, referendums, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Creation; Elections**, generally
Constitutional amendments, Montana constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA, Amendment of constitution**
Constitutional amendments, united states constitution, See **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Constitutional conventions, See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**
Constitutional defects, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
Contests, grounds and limitation, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
Counties, See **COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum**
Counting of votes, 13-27-503
County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Initiative and referendum**
Crimes and prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**
Date of election, 13-1-101, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6
Defined, 13-1-101
Effective date, 13-27-105
Election administrator, duties, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
Explanatory statement, See **Statements of implication or purpose**
Falsification, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-35-207
Fiscal note and statement
  certification by secretary of state, 13-27-501
  preparation, 13-27-312
  referred legislation, upon, 13-27-315
  required, 13-27-312
  review by court, 13-27-316
  voter information pamphlet, inclusion in, 13-27-401
Flood control project boundary changes, 76-5-1106, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

Fraud, 3-2-202, 3-5-302, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-27-303
Gambling authorized by, Const., III, 9
General election
  defined, 13-1-101
  vote in, 13-1-104; Const., III, 6
Gift enterprises authorized by, Const., III, 9
Governor, duties, See **GOVERNOR, Election duties**
Indebtedness by state, Const., VIII, 8
Initiatives, See also this main category generally
  alcoholic beverage sale or consumption, local option by county, 16-1-205
  applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
  cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
  county, See **COUNTIES**
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2276
  local government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  petition, See also **Petitions**
    form, 13-27-204; Const., III, 4
      constitutional amendment, 13-27-207
      constitutional convention, 13-27-206
    signatures, gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  right, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; V, 1; XI, 8
  small claims court
    abolishment by, 3-12-104
    creation by, 3-12-103
Legislative Council, duties, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Libraries
  federations, withdrawal from, 22-1-402
  public, establishment, 22-1-303
Licensing boards instituted by initiative, 2-8-208
Local government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Initiative for charter or amendment to charter; CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Initiative; Referendum petition for ordinances; COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Initiative and referendum**
Long-range building program bonds, 17-5-402
Lotteries authorized by, Const., III, 9
Mail ballot elections, See **ELECTIONS**
Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Initiatives; Referendums**
Notice
  ballot form, approval or rejection, 13-27-313
  constitutional amendment proposal, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
  fiscal statements, action for review, 13-27-316
    appeal, notice of appeal, 13-27-316
  petition, approval or rejection, 13-27-202
  statements of purpose or implication, action for review, 13-27-316
    appeal, notice of appeal, 13-27-316
  voter information pamphlet
    committee appointments, notice to appointees, 13-27-403
    copies, where may be obtained, 13-27-401
Nuclear facility siting, approval, 75-20-201
Petitions
  affidavits, 13-27-106, 13-27-302, 13-27-304
  approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
  attorney general opinions, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
- certification of
  - circulator, 13-27-302
  - election official, 13-27-304, 13-27-305, 13-27-307
  - notary public, 13-27-307
  - secretary of state, 13-27-308
- challenge of signatures, 3-2-202, 3-5-302, 13-27-306
- constitutional amendment, form, 13-27-207
- constitutional conventions, form, 13-27-206
- copies, 13-27-305
- court approval, 13-27-316
- destruction of records, 13-27-305
- electors, by, 13-27-102
- errors, 13-27-201
- falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
- filing, 13-27-104, 13-27-316; Const., III, 4; III, 5
- form, 13-27-201
  - approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
  - constitutional amendments, 13-27-207
  - constitutional conventions, 13-27-206
  - initiatives, 13-27-204
  - referendums, 13-27-205
- governor, certification to, 13-27-308
- initiatives, form, 13-27-204; Const., III, 4
- investigation of elector or petition circulator when, 13-27-303
- notarization, 13-27-307
- numbering, 13-27-203
- referendums, form, 13-27-205; Const., III, 5
- review, 13-27-202, 13-27-312, 13-27-316
- sample, 13-27-202
- signatures
  - allocation following filing of reapportionment plan, 13-27-303
  - certification, 13-27-302
  - challenge, 3-2-202, 3-5-302, 13-27-306
  - duplicate, 13-27-303
  - fraudulent, 13-27-303
  - number required for placement on ballot, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4; III, 5; III, 7
  - solicitation on election day, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  - sufficiency, 13-27-103; Const., III, 4
  - tabulation, 13-27-307
  - withdrawal, 13-27-301
- submission of signed sheets, 13-27-301
- sufficiency of signatures, 13-27-103; Const., III, 4
- tabulation of signatures, 13-27-307
- tampering with, 13-27-106
- text of issue on, 13-27-202, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207; Const., III, 4; III, 5
- title, 13-27-312
- verification, 13-27-303
  - affidavit of circulator, 13-27-302
  - filing for, 13-27-301
  - transmittal to secretary of state, 13-27-304
- who may, 13-27-102
- withdrawal of signatures, 13-27-301

Political committee
- defined, 13-1-101
- finance reports, 13-37-226

Polling place, solicitation of voter, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **ELECTIONS, Polling places**

Proclamation of adoption or rejection by
- county canvassers, 13-15-405
- state canvassers, 13-15-507

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

Public employees' retirement system, employee approval of contract for membership, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contracting employers**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Recount when, 13-16-201, 13-16-301, 13-16-411, 13-16-418, See also **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
Referendums, See also this main category generally
  applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
  ballot form, transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310
  cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum**
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
  conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Creation; Elections,** generally
  counties, See **COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum**
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2276
  effect, Const., III, 5
  fiscal note and statement, 13-27-315
  local government, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Initiative and referendum; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Referendum petition for ordinances; COUNTIES, Initiative and referendum; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Initiative and referendum**
  municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  numbering, 13-27-203
  petitions, forms, 13-27-205; Const., III, 5, See also **Petitions**
  right, 13-27-101; Const., III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
  school districts, for social security coverage, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Referendums**
  social security system, participation in, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
  statements of purpose and implication, 13-27-315
  vocational-technical center funding, 20-16-202
Register of candidates, information to be included, 13-10-205
Results, determination, 13-27-503, 13-27-504
Returns, 13-27-503
Right to, 13-27-101; Const., III, 4; III, 5; V, 1; XI, 8
School districts, for social security coverage, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Referendums**
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Election duties**
Small claims court, creation and abolishment, 3-12-103, 3-12-104
Social security system, participation in, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Solicitation of voter at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
Special election, vote in, Const., III, 6
State debt, Const., VIII, 8
Statements of implication or purpose
  certification by secretary of state, 13-27-501
  committee, preparation by, 13-27-312
  petition, upon, 13-27-312
  referred legislation, upon, 13-27-315
  review by court, 13-27-316
  review by secretary of state, 13-27-202
  title of measure, becomes, 13-27-312
Time
  approved issues, transmittal to legislative council, 13-27-504
  ballot form
    approval, 13-27-313
    transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310
    transmittal to counties, 13-27-501
  constitutional amendment, publication, 13-27-311
  election, Const., III, 6
  fiscal notes and statements
    adjudication, 13-27-316
    preparation, 13-27-312
  petitions
    approval, 13-27-202, 13-27-312
    filing, 13-27-104
    legislative council review, 13-27-202

BALLOT ISSUES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  petitions (Continued)
    sample, submission, 13-27-202
    submission of signed sheets, 13-27-301
    verification, 13-27-303
    withdrawal of signatures, 13-27-301
  statements of purpose and implication
    adjudication, 13-27-316
    transmittal, 13-27-312, 13-27-315
  voter information pamphlet
    arguments, filing, 13-27-406, 13-27-407
    committee appointments, filing, 13-27-403
    distribution, 13-27-410
    requisition to department of administration, 13-27-410
Title
  petition, statement of purpose as, 13-27-312
  referred legislation, limitation, 5-4-102
University system, funding for, 15-10-105
Unlawful practices
  challenges as result of, 3-2-202, 3-5-302
  falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
    warnings, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
  solicitation of signatures at polling place, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
  tampering with petition, 13-27-106
    warnings, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
Veto by governor, not subject to, Const., VI, 10
Vocational-technical center funding, 20-16-202
Vote on, Const., III, 6
Voter information pamphlets
  arguments
    approval by majority of committee, 13-27-406, 13-27-407
    filing, 13-27-406
    form, 13-27-406
    improper, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
    length, 13-27-406
    liability, 13-27-409
    preparation by committees, 13-27-402
    rebuttals, 13-27-407
    rejection, 13-27-408
    submission to secretary of state, 13-27-402
  bids on, 13-27-410
  committees to prepare arguments
    appointment, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
    chairman, 13-27-404
    composition, 13-27-402
    expenses, 13-27-405
    required, 13-27-402
    vacated when, 13-27-403
  contents, 13-27-401
  delivery, 13-27-410
  distribution, 13-27-410
  fiscal statement in, 13-27-401
  form, 13-27-401
  number, 13-27-410
  order of information, 13-27-401
  printing, 13-27-410
  required, 13-27-401
Voters, solicitation at polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218, See also **ELECTIONS, Electors**
Voting machine requirements, 13-17-104, 13-17-306
Water conservation project boundary changes, 76-5-1106, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

BALLOTS

See **ELECTIONS**

BAND CONCERTS

Presentation, 7-16-4112
Tax levy for, 7-16-4113

BANG'S DISEASE

See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**

BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

See also generally **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance
- death of customer, 30-4-405
- defined, 30-3-410, 30-4-104
- documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-503
- effect, 30-4-303
- incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
- notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
- order of performance, 30-4-303
- reservation of rights, 30-1-207
- warranty, 30-4-207

Account
- charge to, See **Charge of account**
- child support debts, service upon, 40-5-244
- defined, 30-4-401
- foreign corporations, of, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
- statute of limitation, 27-2-213
- withdrawal, notice of time period, 32-1-440

"Afternoon" defined, 30-4-104
Agent, bank as, 30-4-201
Agreement
- damages, measure, 30-4-103
- defined, 30-1-201
- liability for action in accordance with, 30-4-203
- security, not necessary, 30-4-208
- subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
- varying law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103

Alteration
- charge to customer account, 30-4-401
- customer's duty when, 30-4-406
- warranty, 30-4-207

Applicability of laws
- branch banking, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
- clearinghouse rules, 30-4-103
- commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
- federal reserve regulations, 30-4-103
- generally, 30-1-105, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-104
- investment securities law, 30-4-102
- letters of credit law, 30-4-503, 30-5-102
- ownership rights, 30-4-201
- secured transactions law, 30-4-208, 30-9-104, 30-9-203
- variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Bad checks, issuance by depositor, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
"Bank" defined, 30-1-201
"Banking day" defined, 30-4-104
Banking hours established, 30-4-107
Branch bank
  applicability of law, 30-1-111
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  liability, law governing, 30-4-102
Breach of warranty, 30-4-207
Burden of proof
  defined, 30-1-201
  seasonable action, 30-4-202
  stop order, loss from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
Care, See **Ordinary care**
Cashier's check taken in settlement, 30-4-211
"Certificate of deposit" defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104, 32-1-442
Certification
  charge to account immediate, 32-1-441
  date more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  defined, 30-3-411, 30-4-104
  deposit to cover required, 32-1-441
  effect, 30-4-303
  order of performance, 30-4-303
  settlement of item, 30-4-211
Charge-back, 30-4-212
Charge of account
  allowable when, 30-4-401
  authorization to, taken in settlement, 30-4-211
  check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  order of performance, 30-4-303
Check
  bad checks, issuance by depositor, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
  certification, See **Certification**
  defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
  insurance against forgery or alteration, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
  payment date, 30-4-404
  settlement, taken in, 30-4-211
  stale, 30-4-404
  statute of limitation, 27-2-213
  stop order, See **Stop order**
  unclaimed, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Child support debts, service of process for, 40-5-244
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-4-101
Cities and towns
  deposit of public money, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**
  refunding revenue bond proceeds, 7-7-4504
  sewage and/or water system refunding bond proceeds, 7-13-4344
  smoke abatement bond proceeds, 7-31-114
Claims preferred, 30-4-214, 32-1-534
Clearinghouse
  defined, 30-4-104
  rules, effect, 30-4-103
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collecting bank
  agency status, 30-4-201
  agreement with transferor, 30-4-203
  breach of warranty, 30-4-207
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  claims against, 30-4-214
  death of customer, 30-4-405

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Collecting bank (Continued)
    defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
    delays, 30-4-108
    dishonor, See **Dishonor**
    documentary drafts, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5
    excuse for delay, 30-4-108
    final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
    generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 2
    holder in due course, as, 30-4-209
    incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
    insolvency, 30-4-214
    instructions by, 30-4-203
    item not payable at a bank, 30-4-210
    liability, See also **Liability**
        breach of warranty, 30-4-207
        conversion, 30-3-419
        dishonor of item, 30-4-211
        instructions to bank, action in accordance with, 30-4-203
        loss or destruction of item, 30-4-202
    notice of dishonor, See **Dishonor**
    "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
    ordinary care, requirement, 30-4-202
    "payable through" instruments, 30-3-120
    payment, See **Settlement**
    preference, 30-4-214
    presentment, See **Presentment**
    provisional credit, 30-4-213
    refund, 30-4-212
    revocation, 30-4-212
    rights, 30-4-201, 30-4-212
    security interest, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-312
    sending, manner of, 30-4-204
    settlement, See **Settlement**
    warranty, 30-4-207
Commercial paper law, applicability, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
Conflict with other provisions
    commercial paper law, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
    generally, 30-1-105
    investment securities law, 30-4-102
    letters of credit law, 30-4-503
    secured transactions law, 30-4-208
Conservator, deposit by, 72-5-427
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-4-104
Conversion, 30-3-419
Corresponding bank's default, collecting bank's liability, 30-4-202
Counties
    deposit of public money, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Public money**
    smoke abatement bond proceeds, 7-31-114
Credit
    collecting bank's right, 30-4-201
    first-in, first-out rule, 30-4-208
    provisional, 30-4-213
    security interest, 30-4-208
    withdrawal
        documentary drafts, 30-4-501
        right, 30-4-213
Customer
    alteration, duties when, 30-4-406
    charge of account, 30-4-401
    death, 30-4-405, 32-1-448
    defined, 30-4-104

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Customer (Continued)
- dishonor, wrongful — damages, 30-4-402
- incompetence, 30-4-405
- relationship with bank generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 4
- signature, unauthorized — duties when, 30-4-406
- statement, duties, 30-4-406
- stop order, 30-4-403, 30-4-405
- warranty of, 30-4-207

Cut-off hour, 30-4-107, 32-1-440

Damages
- dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-402
- limitation by agreement prohibited, 30-4-103
- measure, 30-4-103
- ordinary care, failure to exercise, 30-4-103
- remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
- warranty, breach, 30-4-207

Death of customer
- effect, 30-4-405
- foreign personal representative, payment to, 32-1-448

Debits, provisional, 30-4-213

Default, bank liability, 30-4-202

Deferred posting, 30-4-301

Definitions
- acceptance, 30-3-410
- certificate of deposit, 30-3-104, 32-1-442
- certification, 30-3-411
- check, 30-3-104
- code, 30-1-101
- demand deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- draft, 30-3-104
- generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-4-104 — 30-4-106
- holder in due course, 30-3-302
- index, 30-4-104
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
- presentment, 30-3-504
- process of posting, 30-4-109
- protest, 30-3-509
- secondary party, 30-3-102
- time, 30-1-204
- time deposit, 32-1-109, 32-1-445

Delays
- notice of, ordinary care to be taken, 30-4-202
- return of item, 30-4-302
- warranty, claim for breach, 30-4-207

Demand item
- defined, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
- dishonor, 30-4-301

Depositary bank
- charge-back, 30-4-212
- defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
- endorsement, missing, 30-4-205
- liability, 30-3-419
- refund, 30-4-212
- return of item, 30-4-212
- withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213
  - notice, 32-1-440

Deposit final when, 30-4-213

Destruction of item, 30-4-202

Discharge, when delays, 30-4-108

Dishonor
- charge-back, 30-4-212
- documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-503, 30-4-504

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Dishonor (Continued)
- evidence, 30-3-510
- notice of
  - defined, 30-3-508, 30-4-104
  - documentary draft, 30-4-501
  - late, 30-4-302
  - ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  - payor bank, 30-4-301
  - recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  - secondary party, 30-4-210
  - time, 30-4-301
  - warranty, 30-4-207
- "on arrival" drafts, effect, 30-4-502
- refund, 30-4-212
- remittance item, 30-4-211
- return as, 30-3-507, 30-4-301
- revocation of settlement, 30-4-212
- warranty, 30-4-207
- when, 30-3-507, 30-4-210, 30-4-301
- wrongful, liability, 30-4-402

Documentary drafts
- acceptance, 30-4-503
- applicability of laws, 30-5-102
- defined, 30-4-104
- delivery of documents and goods, 30-4-503
- dishonor
  - goods, disposition, 30-4-504
  - notification, 30-4-501
  - report of reasons, 30-4-503
- documents, duties, 30-4-503
- generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5
- goods, privileges respecting, 30-4-504
- handling, 30-4-501
- instructions regarding, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
- lien of bank, 30-4-504
- nonacceptance, 30-4-501
- "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
- presentment, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
- security interest, 30-4-504

Drafts
- defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
- documentary, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5, See **Documentary drafts**
- "on arrival", 30-4-502
- unclaimed, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**

Drawer
- subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
- warranty of signature, 30-4-207

Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

Endorsement
- missing, 30-4-205, 30-4-207
- "pay any bank", 30-4-201
- "payee's endorsement required", 30-4-205
- restrictive, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-203, 30-4-205
- settlement, provisional, 30-4-201
- unauthorized, 30-4-406
- warranties, 30-4-207

Engagement to honor, 30-4-207

Excuse for delay, 30-4-108

Federal reserve regulations, effect, 30-4-103, 30-4-204

Final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213

Fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Foreign branch of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-102, 30-4-106
Foreign corporations, accounts of, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
Foreign currency, charge-back or refund of item payable in, 30-4-212
Generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 1
Good faith
  agreement disclaiming, 30-4-103
  customer's account, charge of, 30-4-401, 30-4-404, 30-4-406
  defined, 30-1-201
  documentary drafts, dishonor, 30-4-503
  obligation, 30-1-203
  settlements, in, 30-4-108, 30-4-207, 30-4-404
Holder
  bank as, 30-4-201
  defined, 30-1-201
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
Holder in due course
  bank as, 30-4-209
  defined, 30-3-302, 30-4-104
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
Hours of operation, 30-4-107
Housing authorities, municipal — security for, 7-15-4512
Incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Insolvency
  defined, 30-1-201
  falsification respecting, 32-1-505
  liability of other banks, 30-4-202
  liquidation, priority of claims, 32-1-534
  receipt of deposit prohibited, 32-1-504, 32-1-505
  return of item, 30-4-214
  trust, deposits in, 32-1-504
  unclaimed funds, 32-1-537
  warranty against, 30-4-207
Instructions
  documentary draft, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
  effect, 30-4-203
  sending item, 30-4-204
  who may give, 30-4-203
Insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
Intermediary bank
  defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-205
  return of item, 30-4-212
Interpretation generally, 30-1-102, 30-4-104
Investment securities law, applicability, 30-4-102
"Item" defined, 30-4-104
Joint deposits, survivorship, 32-1-442, 72-2-104
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303
Letters of credit law, applicability, 30-4-503, 30-5-102
Liability
  agreements respecting, 30-4-103, 30-4-203
  alteration, 30-4-406
  charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
  conversion, 30-3-419
  customer, 30-4-406
  delays, 30-4-108
  destruction of item, 30-4-202
  dishonor of item, 30-4-211
    wrongful, 30-4-402
  instructions, 30-4-203

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Liability (Continued)
  item in another's possession, 30-4-202
  item in transit, 30-4-202
  loss of item, 30-4-202
  measure by agreement, 30-4-103
  return, late, 30-4-302
  signature, unauthorized, 30-4-406
  variance by agreement, 30-4-103
  warranty, breach, 30-4-207
Lien, dishonor of documentary draft, 30-4-504
Loss of item, 30-4-202
Maker
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  warranty on signature, 30-4-207
Midnight deadline
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  defined, 30-4-104
  dishonor by, 30-4-211
  refund, 30-4-212
  return of items, 30-4-212, 30-4-302
  revocation of settlement, 30-4-212, 30-4-301
  seasonable action, 30-4-202
Minors' deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
Misconduct, bank liability, 30-4-202
Mistake
  bank liability, 30-4-202
  wrongful dishonor, 30-4-402
Neglect, bank liability, 30-4-202
Nonpayment, notice of, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
Notice of dishonor, See **Dishonor**
Notices
  branch bank, effect on, 30-4-106
  defined, 30-1-201
  holding item for action, 30-4-210
  incomplete items, 30-4-401
  item subject to, 30-4-303
  nonpayment, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
  ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  presentment, 30-4-210
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206, 30-4-205
  withdrawal, time period for, 32-1-440
Obligations, subordinated, 30-1-209
Orders, branch bank, 30-4-106
Ordinary care
  alteration, payments when, 30-4-406
  charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212
  damages, failure to exercise, 30-4-103
  exercised, how, 30-4-103
  requirement, 30-1-102, 30-4-202
  signature, unauthorized — payments when, 30-4-406
Overdraft, charge when, 30-4-401
Payee, subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
Payments, See **Settlement**
Payor bank
  altered item, payment, 30-4-401, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  charge, may when, 30-4-401
  claims against, 30-4-214
  credit, revocation, 30-4-301
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  delays, 30-4-108

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Payor bank (Continued)
  demand item, receipt, 30-4-301
  depositary bank as, 30-4-105
  dishonor
    evidence, 30-3-510
    wrongful, liability, 30-4-402
  excuse for delay, 30-4-108
  final payment, 30-4-213
  generally, Title 30, chapter 4, parts 3 and 4
  incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  insolvency, 30-4-214
  legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303
  liability, See also **Liability**
    conversion, 30-3-419
    dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-402
    payment when item altered or unauthorized signature, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
    presentment, upon, 30-4-302
  notice, item subject to, 30-4-303
  notice of dishonor, 30-4-301
  notice of nonpayment, 30-4-301
  order of performance, 30-4-303
  overdraft, charge when, 30-4-401
  payment, See **Settlement**
  preference, 30-4-214
  presentment, See **Presentment**
  process of posting, 30-4-109
  recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  refund, 30-4-212
  relationship with customer generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 4
  restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-205
  return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301, 30-4-302
  sending to, 30-4-204
  setoff, item subject to, 30-4-303
  settlement, See **Settlement**
  signature, unauthorized — liability for payment when, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
  special procedures, item subject to, 30-4-303
  stale check, 30-4-404
  stop order, 30-4-303, 30-4-403, 30-4-407
  subrogation of rights, 30-4-407
  suspension of payments, 30-4-214
  withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213
Personal representative, foreign — payments to, 32-1-448
Posting
  completion
    effect, 30-4-303
    final payment, as, 30-4-213
  deferred, 30-4-301
  order, 30-4-303
  "process of posting" defined, 30-4-109
Preference, 30-4-214
Presenting bank
  defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  insolvency, effect on, 30-4-214
Presentment
  check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
  defined, 30-3-504, 30-4-104
  documentary drafts, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
  item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
  manner, 30-4-204, 30-4-210
  "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  ordinary care required, 30-4-202

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Presentment (Continued)
  "payable through" instruments, 30-3-120
  place, 30-4-204
  remittance instrument, 30-4-211
  stale check, 30-4-404
  time, 30-3-503, 30-3-507
  written notice, 30-4-210
"Process of posting" defined, 30-4-109, See **Posting**
"Properly payable" defined, 30-4-104
Protest
  defined, 30-3-509, 30-4-104
  ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  warranty, 30-4-207
Provisional debits and credits, when final, 30-4-213
Provisional payment, 30-4-201, 30-4-211 — 30-4-214
Provisional settlement, 30-4-201, 30-4-211 — 30-4-214
Public funds
  cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-4601
  conservation district funds, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
  counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208
  state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
  unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-402
Receipt of item
  final settlement, 30-4-208
  time of, 30-4-107
  withdrawal, notice of time period, 32-1-440
Records retention, 32-1-491
Refund, right to, 30-4-212
Reimbursement, 30-4-212
Remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
Remittance instrument taken in settlement, 30-4-211
"Remitting bank" defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 30-1-207
Restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-203, 30-4-205
Return of item, 30-4-212
  insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
  late
    effect, 30-4-303
    liability, 30-4-302
  manner of, 30-4-301
  recovery of payment, 30-4-301
Revocation
  death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  provisional settlement, 30-4-212
  settlement without right, 30-4-213, 30-4-303
  time, 30-4-301
Safe deposit, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
School district money, investment, 20-9-213
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Seasonable action, 30-1-204, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
Secondary parties
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  delay, effect, 30-4-108
  liability, 30-4-210
Security for deposit prohibited when, 32-1-447
Security interest of bank
  applicability of laws, 30-4-208
  collecting bank, 30-4-208, 30-4-209, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-312
  definitions, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  documentary drafts, upon goods when dishonor, 30-4-504
  enforcement of interest, 30-9-203

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Security interest of bank (Continued)
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
  proceeds, deposit account as, 30-9-306
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  transfers, exclusion, 30-9-104
Sending, method, 30-4-204
Separate office of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-102, 30-4-106
Setoff
  collecting bank's right, 30-4-201
  item subject to, 30-4-303
"Settle" defined, 30-4-104
Settlement
  agency status, 30-4-201
  authorization, 30-3-121
  charge-back, effect, 30-4-212
  check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  delay, 30-4-108
  documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-502
  endorsement, effect, 30-4-201
  final, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
  generally, 30-4-211
  improper, subrogation of bank's rights, 30-4-407
  incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
  item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
  notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
  notice of nonpayment
    ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  order of performance, 30-4-303, 32-1-534
  ordinary care, 30-4-202, 30-4-406
  "payable through" instruments, 30-3-120
  "process of posting" defined, 30-4-109
  provisional, 30-4-201, 30-4-211 — 30-4-214
  recovery, 30-4-301
  refund, effect, 30-4-212
  refusal, 30-4-502
  remittance cases, 30-4-211
  reservation, without — effect, 30-4-303
  revocation, 30-4-301
  security interest, realization, 30-4-208
  "settle" defined, 30-4-104
  stale date, 30-4-404
  statute of limitation, 27-2-213
  stop, See **Stop order**
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  suspension of payments, effect, 30-4-108, 30-4-214
  waiver of provisions when, 30-4-108
  warranty, 30-4-207
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-4-101
Signature, See also **Endorsement**
  unauthorized, 30-4-406
  warranty, 30-4-207
Stale dated check, 30-4-404
State funds, investment, See **Public funds**
Statement, customer's duty to examine, 30-4-406
Statute of limitation, 27-2-213

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stop order
  branch bank, 30-4-106
  customer's right, 30-4-403
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  effect, 30-4-403
  item subject to, 30-4-303
  oral, 30-4-403
  subrogation of bank, improper payment, 30-4-407
  time, 30-4-403
  wrongful, civil liability, 30-4-403
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Subrogation of payor bank, 30-4-407
Suspension of payments
  charge-back when, 30-4-212
  claim preference, 30-4-214, 32-1-534
  defined, 30-4-104
  delay caused by, 30-4-108
Time
  "afternoon" defined, 30-4-104
  alteration of item, reporting, 30-4-406
  "banking day" defined, 30-4-104
  branch bank, effect on computation, 30-4-106
  cut-off hour, 30-4-107
  delays, 30-4-108
  hours of operation, 30-4-107
  midnight deadline, See **Midnight deadline**
  notice of dishonor, 30-4-301
  notice of presentment, 30-4-210
  payment, obligation, 30-4-404
  presentment, 30-3-503, 30-3-507, 30-4-210
  "reasonable" defined, 30-1-201
  return of item, 30-4-301
  seasonable action, 30-1-204, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
  settlement, 30-4-211
  signature, unauthorized — reporting, 30-4-406
  stop order, 30-4-403
  warranty, claim for breach, 30-4-207
  withdrawal, notice of time period, 32-1-440
"Time deposits" defined, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
Title, warranty, 30-4-207
Transfer between banks
  manner, 30-4-206
  secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
  warranty, 30-4-207
Transferor
  identification, 30-4-206
  instructions by, 30-4-203
  restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-206, 30-3-419
Transmission, method, 30-4-204
Trust deposits, 32-1-443, 72-21-201
Unclaimed, 70-9-102, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
Value given by bank, 30-4-209
  defined, 30-1-201
Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103
Waiver
  claim or right, 30-1-107
  provisions when, 30-4-108
Warranties, 30-4-207
Withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213, 32-1-440

BANKING BOARD, STATE

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

BANKRUPTCY

Agricultural commodity licensees, effect, 80-4-421
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Liquidation**
Bulk transfers, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Cigarettes, bankrupt sales
  price not price of competitor, 16-10-203
  purchase at invoice cost, 16-10-205
Cities or towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Close corporations, transfer of shares, 35-9-202
Consumer reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112
Corporation license tax returns, 15-31-111
"Creditor" defined, 30-1-201
Credit reports, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, **Liquidation**
Discharge, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Estate funds or deposits, security, 32-1-447
Execution, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
Exemptions, applicability of laws, 31-2-106
Farm implements dealership agreements — termination, cancellation, or nonrenewal, 30-11-803
Fish and game license agents, preferred claim of state when, 87-2-902
Fraudulent conveyance, applicability of laws, 31-2-324
"Insolvent" defined, 30-1-201
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Irrigation districts, 85-7-2041
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Limited partnerships, general partner, 35-12-802
Motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
Municipal, See **CITY FINANCE**
Nurserymen, ground for license refusal or revocation, 80-7-104
Partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
Police officers' retirement system benefits, exemption, 19-10-504
Public assistance payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Real estate broker provisions, trustee exempt from, 37-51-103
Real property transfer certificate provisions, exception, 15-7-307
Sales, effect on cost price, 30-14-212
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Liquidation**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Securities transactions, effect, 30-10-105
Silicosis benefits, effect, 39-73-110
State procurement laws, applicability, 18-4-131
Tax classification for agricultural or timber plants acquired through, 15-6-150, 15-6-155
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Trustee as lien creditor, 30-9-301
Trustees in, 15-31-111, 30-1-201, 30-10-105, 32-1-425, 32-1-447, 37-51-103, 39-2-301, 39-31-103, 39-51-201
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Welfare payments, exemption, 53-2-607
Workers' compensation, effect, 39-71-408, 39-71-411

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

Accounting rules, 32-1-218
Accounts, See **Bad debts**; **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Actions against, statute of limitation, 27-2-213
Administration of Bank Act, 32-1-203
Administrator in probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**
Advertising
  capital stock, 32-1-451
  commerce, department of — advertising prior to authorization by, unlawful, 32-1-401
  corporate name, restrictions, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfers, 32-6-307
  false advertising prohibited, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
  foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  injunction, 32-1-402
  resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451
  unlawful when, 32-1-401 — 32-1-403
Affidavits
  liquidation
    creditors' claims, 32-1-532
    unclaimed funds, affidavit by depositor or creditor, 32-1-537
  reorganization, certificate of proceedings — verification, 32-1-355
Agent, See **Liquidation**, liquidating agent; **Officers and employees**
Agricultural land, holder of foreclosed — right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Agricultural Loan Authority, representation on, 2-15-3011
Agricultural marketing associations, as treasurer of, 35-17-312
Agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-101 — 80-14-103, 80-14-201 — 80-14-205
Annual meeting of stockholders, 32-1-322
Application of laws, 32-1-101, 32-1-102
  branch banking, 32-1-362
  corporation law, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
  national bank laws, 32-1-362
Armed carrier or armored car services, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Assets
  concealment of loan or discount of, 32-1-472
  examination, 32-1-211
    fee, 32-1-213
    stockholders' right, 32-1-339
  fiduciary substitution, transfer of assets, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
  investment, See **Investments**
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  pledge of, limitations, 32-1-411
  possession by department of commerce when, 32-1-502, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513
  purchase or sale for sum less than value, 32-1-466
  sale to federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606
  security for loan from federal deposit insurance corporation, 32-1-606
Attachment of bank property prohibited, 32-1-111, See also **Insolvency**
Bad check, issuance by depositor, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
Bad debts
  collection, 32-1-454
  corporate stock, purchase to prevent loss to bank, 32-1-422
  dividends, effect on payment of, 32-1-452
  generally, 32-1-452
  insolvency, disposition of bad debts, 32-1-516
  interest or commissions on, unpaid — calculation in profits when, 32-1-453
  losses paid by surplus, 32-1-452
Bank Act
  administration, 32-1-203

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Bank Act (Continued)
  applicability, 32-1-101, 32-1-102
  citation, 32-1-101
  exclusions, 32-1-102
  preexisting banks, applicability to, 32-1-102
  unincorporated banks, applicability to, 32-1-102
  violation generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also **Unlawful practices**
"Bank" defined, 30-1-201, 32-1-102
Bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
Bank holding company, use of "bank" in name, 32-1-402
Banking Board, State
  advisor to department of commerce, 32-1-202
  allocation, 2-15-1803
  appointments to, 2-15-1803
  certificate of authorization, final determination by, 32-1-202 — 32-1-206
  composition, 2-15-1803, 32-1-201
  governor, removal of members by, 32-1-201
  hearings by, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
    prehearing discovery, 32-1-205
  incorporation of new banks, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, See also **Incorporation**
  meetings, 32-1-201
  members
    compensation, 32-1-201
    conflict of interest, 32-1-206
    disqualification when, 32-1-206
    removal, 32-1-201
  new banks, 32-1-202 — 32-1-206, 32-1-302, 32-1-303, See **Incorporation**
  oath, power to administer, 32-1-205
  powers and duties generally, 32-1-202
  public representation on, 2-15-1803
  reorganization of banks, 32-1-204, 32-1-371
  rules adopted by, 32-1-203, 32-1-204
  subpoenas, power to issue, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
  term of office, 2-15-1803
  vacancies, 2-15-1803
"Banking day" defined, 30-4-104
Bankruptcy, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Beginning farmer program, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**, generally
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bond issues, purchase or underwriting of, 32-1-421, 32-1-424, 32-1-433
Bookkeeping rules, 32-1-218
Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
Borrowing from, See **Loans**
Branch banks
  defined, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  liability, 30-4-102
  national bank powers extended to state banks, 32-1-362
  prohibited when, 32-1-372
  requirements for, 32-1-372
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Bylaws
  adoption, 32-1-308
  amendment, repeal, or adoption when, 32-1-308, 32-1-484
  capital, increase in — special meeting, 32-1-340
  certification, 32-1-308
  contents, 32-1-308
  directors, board of — election, 32-1-322
    proxy, 32-1-323
  dividends, declaration, 32-1-452
  impairment, special meeting, 32-1-506
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Bylaws (Continued)
  liquidation, voluntary, 32-1-501
  penalties for violations, provisions for, 32-1-308
  repeal, 32-1-308
  saturday closing, 32-1-484
  special meeting
    capital, increase in, 32-1-340
    impairment, 32-1-506
  violation, provision for penalties, 32-1-308
Campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Cease and desist order, See **Unsafe practices**
Cemetery association, as trustee of permanent care fund, 35-20-302
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund, as trustee for, 7-35-2134
Certificates
  authorization, See **Incorporation**
  capital stock, issuance, 32-1-340
  change to national bank, 32-1-365
  deposit, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**
  proceedings, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
Certified checks, 30-3-411, 32-1-441, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Charge card, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales; ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Charter, See **Incorporation**
Checking account, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Checks, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Citation of Bank Act, 32-1-101
Classes and purposes
  commercial bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  investment company, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
  savings bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106
  trust company, 32-1-102, 32-1-107
Closure, See also **Impairment; Insolvency; Liquidation; BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Suspension of payments**
  aggrieved banks, recourse by, 32-1-516
  assets and property, attachment prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
  attachment of bank property or assets prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
  borrowing authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
  commerce, department of
    authority to close, 32-1-502
    grounds for closure by, 32-1-502
    liability, 32-1-502
    possession of bank and its affairs in closure, 32-1-511
      court action, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
      notice, 32-1-511, 32-1-513
        effect, 32-1-512
      resumption of business, 32-1-514
    powers generally, 32-1-502, 32-1-515
    resumption of business by closed bank, 32-1-514
  court action, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
  emergency, See **Emergency closure**
  federal agencies, indebtedness to — authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
  federal deposit insurance corporation, indebtedness to — authorized when, 32-1-606
  grounds for, 32-1-502
  holidays, See **Holidays**
  indebtedness authorized when, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
  injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
  notice
    insolvency, to creditors, 32-1-531

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Closure (Continued)
  notice (Continued)
    possession by department of commerce, 32-1-511, 32-1-513
      effect, 32-1-512
  possession of bank by department of commerce, 32-1-511
    aggrieved banks, recourse by, 32-1-516
    court proceedings, 32-1-515, 32-1-516
    injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
    notice and effect, 32-1-511 — 32-1-513
    resumption of business, 32-1-514
  property and assets, attachment prohibited when, 32-1-111, 32-1-512
  resumption of business, 32-1-514
  stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
  taxation, 32-1-509
Coal severance tax
  bond anticipation notes, depository and agent for, 17-5-731
  loans, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**, financial institutions
Collections, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Commerce, Department of
  bad debts, collection, 32-1-454
  banking board, state
    advisor to department, 32-1-202
    meetings set by, 32-1-201
  certificate of proceedings, approval by, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
  closure, See **Closure**
  conflict of interest of director or examiners prohibited, 32-1-212
  director, duties regarding unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-901 — 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  electronic funds transfers, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  examinations by, See **Examinations**
  funeral plans, prearranged — report on trust deposits, 72-27-203
  impairment, See **Impairment**
  incorporation, 32-1-302, See also **Incorporation**
  injunctions requested when, 32-1-402, 32-1-403
  insolvency, See **Insolvency**
  interest by department or examiners in Montana bank unlawful, 32-1-212
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  national bank, state bank's
    change to, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, See **National banks**
    exercise of powers of, approval, 32-1-362
  new banks, 32-1-302, See also **Incorporation**
  oaths, power to administer when, 32-1-211
  organizational changes of banks, action in, 32-1-351 — 32-1-356
  possession of bank in closure, See **Closure**
  records, rulemaking authority, 32-1-491
  removal of directors or officers
    notice of intention, 32-1-905
    order for, issuance, 32-1-905, 32-1-908
      review, 32-1-910
    rulemaking authority, 32-1-911
    service, manner of, 32-1-911
    suspension or prohibition from participation, 32-1-907, 32-1-908
  reports by banks to, 32-1-231 — 32-1-236, See **Reports**
  reserve levels set by, 32-1-455
  rulemaking authority, 32-1-218
    examination fees, 32-1-213
    records, 32-1-491
    unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-911
    violation of rules ground for bank closure, 32-1-502, See also **Closure**
  special examinations by, See **Examinations**
  subpoenas, power to issue when, 32-1-211

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
- supervision of banks, 32-1-211
  - fee, 32-1-213
- trusts, examination of, 32-1-217, See also **Examinations**
- unsafe practices
  - cease and desist order, issuance, 32-1-902
    - review, 32-1-910
    - temporary order, 32-1-904
  - charge, 32-1-902
  - rulemaking authority, 32-1-911
  - service, manner of, 32-1-911

Commercial banks
- bond issues, limitations on purchase or underwriting, 32-1-433
- classification, 32-1-102
- defined, 32-1-105
- investments in corporate stock restricted, 32-1-422

Commercial Code, regulation by, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Common Trust Act, Uniform, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **Common trust funds**

Common trust funds
- accounting, 32-1-704
- administration, 32-1-703
- affiliates, 32-1-703, 32-1-706, 32-1-707
- applicability of laws, 32-1-702, 32-1-708, 72-1-103
- authorized when, 32-1-703
- citation of uniform common trust fund act, 32-1-701
- corporation license tax, subject to, 15-31-101, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
- institutional funds, investment in, 72-30-204
- insurance laws, applicability, 32-1-708
- interest in fund, nature, 32-1-706
- interpretation, uniformity, 32-1-705
- securities laws, applicability, 32-1-708

Computerized banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**

Condominium funds deposited in escrow with, 70-23-201

Conflict of interest
- banking board, state — member of, 32-1-206
- commerce, director of department of, 32-1-212
- examiner, bank, 32-1-212
- officer, bank, 32-1-463
- stockholders, 32-1-463

Conservation district funds, depository, 76-15-508, 76-15-523

Consolidation
- authorization, 32-1-202
- hearing required, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
- procedure and effect, 32-1-371

Consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103

Continual succession, 32-1-306

Conversion to national bank, See **National banks**

Corporate existence
- cessation, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- evidence of, 32-1-305

Corporation laws inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006

Creditor's claims, See **Liquidation**

Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**

Crimes, See **Unlawful practices**

Death of customer, 30-4-405, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**

Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203

Definitions
- bank, 30-1-201, 32-1-102
- banking day, 30-4-104
- branch or separate office, 30-1-111, 30-1-201

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- commercial bank, 32-1-105
- generally, 32-1-109
- investment company, 32-1-108
- savings bank, 32-1-106
- special examination, 32-1-214
- trust company, 32-1-107

Delinquent accounts, See **Bad debts**

Depository for
- campaign funds, 13-37-205
- cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1317 — 7-3-1319
- coal severance tax bond anticipation notes, 17-5-731
- counties, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Public money**
- development corporations, 32-4-305
- economic development bond anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
- general obligation bond anticipation notes, 17-5-805
- health facility authority bond revenues, 90-7-305
- highway revenue bond anticipation notes, 17-5-921
- insurers, 33-2-604
- precious metals, 30-10-105
- sureties and fiduciaries, agreement for, 33-26-107
- water conservation revenue bond funds, 85-1-307, 85-1-321

Deposits and depositors, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; See also **COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

Directors, board of
- articles of agreement, named in, 32-1-301
- bonding of officers and employees, 32-1-461
- breach of fiduciary duties, 32-1-905
- conflict of interest, 32-1-463
- consolidation of banks, 32-1-371, See **Consolidation**
- defined, 32-1-901
- dividends, declaration by, See **Dividends**
- election, 32-1-322, 32-1-323, 32-1-921
- hours of operation, change by, 32-1-484
- impairment, action when notified of, 32-1-506, See also **Impairment**
- liability for debts of corporation when, 32-1-235
- liquidating agent appointed by, 32-1-501
- loans to directors, 32-1-467, See also **Loans**
- meetings
  - business, 32-1-325
  - conduct, 32-1-323, 32-1-325
  - first meeting, 32-1-321
  - frequency, 32-1-325
  - minutes, false entry, 32-1-325
- national bank, when state bank reorganized as — change in directors, 32-1-363, 32-1-364, See also **National banks**
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- number, change in and procedure therefor, 32-1-353, 32-1-356
- oath, 32-1-322
- officers and employees, See also **Officers and employees**
  - bonding, 32-1-461
  - election, 32-1-325
- qualifications
  - generally, 32-1-203, 32-1-322
  - stock requirements, 32-1-324
- removal of member, See **Removal of directors or officers**
- savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
- special examination of bank requested by, 32-1-216, See also **Examinations**
- temporary members, 32-1-909

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
- tenure, 32-1-322
- unlawful practices, 32-1-325, 32-1-463 — 32-1-466, 32-1-473, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-921, See **Unlawful practices**
- vacancies, how filled, 32-1-301, 32-1-322, 32-1-356

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Dissolution, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Dividends, See also **Profits**; **Surplus**
- declaration and payment, 32-1-452
  - report to department of commerce, 32-1-232
- liquidation, payment in, 32-1-533 — 32-1-535, See **Liquidation**, creditors' claims
- transfer of stock, payment when, 32-1-332

Documents of title
- delivery, 30-2-308
- tender, 30-2-503

Doubtful paper, See **Bad debts**
Drafts, 32-1-437, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**; **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Drive-up windows, 32-1-372, See also **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, **Terminals**
Earnings, See **Dividends**; **Profits**; **Stock**; **Surplus**
Election campaign depositories, 13-37-205
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Embezzlement, See **Unlawful practices**, theft
Emergencies, delay caused by, 30-4-108
Emergency closure
- commerce, department of
  - authority to close, 32-1-562
  - notice of closure to, 32-1-564
- definitions, 32-1-561
- effect, 32-1-565
- liability of bank upon closing, 32-1-565
- officers, bank — authority to close, 32-1-563

Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Endowment care funds, as trustee, 35-20-302, 35-21-610
Enforcement of banking laws generally, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also **Unlawful practices**
Entries in bank records and reports
- bonding of employees making, 32-1-461
- failure to make, 32-1-464
- false, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 80-14-205
  - insolvency, 32-1-505
- minutes of meeting of board of directors, false entry in, 32-1-325

Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Ethics, See **Conflict of interest**
Examinations, by department of commerce
- authority to examine, 32-1-211, 32-1-403
- bonds of officers and employees, 32-1-461
- building and loan associations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
- credit unions, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
- directors, board of — minutes of meetings, 32-1-325
- examiners, conflict of interest, 32-1-212
- federal deposit insurance corporation
  - copies of departmental examinations furnished to, 32-1-605
  - examinations by, accepted when, 32-1-605
- fees, 32-1-213
- frequency, 32-1-211
- investments, board of — audits, 17-5-1529
- new banks, 32-1-302
- refusal to be examined unlawful, 32-1-464
  - closure, ground for, 32-1-502
- rules regarding, 32-1-211, 32-1-218

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Examinations (Continued)
  special examinations
    board of directors, requested by, 32-1-216
    defined, 32-1-214
    fees, 32-1-215
    frequency, 32-1-215
  trusts, 32-1-217
  unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
Examiners, See **Examinations**
Exclusions from Bank Act, 32-1-102
Executor in probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**
Expansion, See **Consolidation**
Extraterritorial banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Failure of bank, See **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
  aid by, bank may receive, 32-1-602
  "banking institution" defined, 32-1-601
  closed banks, indebtedness to corporation authorized when, 32-1-606, See also **Closure**
  examinations by, 32-1-605
  insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
  liquidation of banking institution, See also **Liquidation**
    liability of stockholder of member bank, 32-1-552
    liquidating agent, appointment as, 32-1-603
    subrogation of corporation in, 32-1-604
  public funds
    deposits insured by, 17-6-102
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
  securities, acquisition, 32-1-602
Federal reserve banks
  authorization to join, 32-1-373
  effect of regulations, 30-4-103, 30-4-204
  holidays of local banks coincident with, 32-1-563
  hours and business days, 32-1-484
  life insurance claims, interest rate, 33-20-114
  loans, limitations, 32-1-432
  real estate loans, 32-1-430, 32-1-431
  reserve requirements, 32-1-455
  saturdays, closing on — authorization, 32-1-483
  securities, deposit by fiduciary, 32-1-427
Fees
  articles of incorporation, filing, 32-1-305
  checking accounts, 32-6-309
  continual succession, filing, 32-1-306
  examination, 32-1-213
  incorporation, 32-1-305
  liquidation, attorney's fees, 32-1-551
  special examination, 32-1-215
  supervision, 32-1-213
Fiduciary relationships, See also **Common trust funds**; **Subsidiary trust companies**; **Trusts**
  securities, deposit of, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Financial institutions, commissioner of, See **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, COMMISSIONER OF**
Fines, See specific practice under **Unlawful practices**; **Unsafe practices**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Foreign corporations, 32-1-103
  banking without place of business in state unlawful, penalty, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfer terminals in Montana prohibited, 32-6-204
Funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money with, 72-27-202, 72-27-203

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Good faith
- closure of bank, departmental actions, 32-1-502
- directors, board of — stock ownership, 32-1-322
- incorporation, stock subscriptions, 32-1-301
- indebtedness, 32-1-335, 32-1-422
- loan provisions, 32-1-431, 32-1-432
- real estate, purchase of mortgages for, 32-1-421, 32-1-423
- records, reproduction, 32-1-494

Health Facility Authority bonds, as legal investment, 90-7-113

Holidays
- bylaws, not available to public on, 32-1-308
- emergency closing, effect, 32-1-563, 32-1-565, See **Emergency closure**
- federal reserve bank, holidays coincident with, 32-1-563
- hours of operation, changing, 32-1-484
- legal holidays, 32-1-481, 32-1-565
- liability of bank upon closing, 32-1-565
- mourning, rejoicing, or special observance — day of, 32-1-563
- saturdays
  - closing on, 32-1-482 — 32-1-484
  - interest payable on, 32-1-485
- transactions on, 32-1-482

Hours of operation
- "banking day" defined, 30-4-104
- change in, 32-1-484
- establishment, 30-4-107

Impairment, See also **Closure**; **Insolvency**; **Liquidation**
- capital stock, assessment to make good, 32-1-506
- closure, ground for, 32-1-502
- directors, board of — meeting upon notice of, 32-1-506
- liquidation, ground for, 32-1-506
- notice of, by department of commerce, 32-1-506
- stockholders, liability, 32-1-333

Incompetence of customer, 30-4-405, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**

Incorporation
- appeal of decision, 32-1-204
- applicability of corporation law, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
- approval
  - banking board, state, 32-1-303
  - national bank, reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
- articles of agreement, 32-1-301
  - amendment, 32-1-336, 32-1-356
  - filing with certificate of authorization, 32-1-305
- bylaws, 32-1-308, See also **Bylaws**
- capital stock, amount required for, 32-1-307, 32-1-403
- certificate of authorization
  - application for, 32-1-302
    - final approval, 32-1-202, 32-1-303
    - hearing and procedure therefor, 32-1-204
      - prehearing discovery, 32-1-205
    - rejection of, 32-1-202, 32-1-303
  - cancellation, 32-1-321
  - discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
  - filing of certificate and articles of agreement, 32-1-305
- certificate of incorporation
  - advertising prior to issuance unlawful, 32-1-401
  - cancellation, 32-1-321
  - discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
  - issuance, 32-1-305
  - surrender upon change to national bank, 32-1-363, See also **National banks**
  - transaction of business without, 32-1-102, 32-1-403
  - violation, ground for closure, 32-1-502

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Incorporation (Continued)
- continual succession, 32-1-306
- corporation law inapplicable, 35-1-107, 35-1-1006
- directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
- first meeting
  - bylaws, adoption, 32-1-308, See also **Bylaws**
  - failure to call, effect, 32-1-321
  - notice and publication thereof, when required, 32-1-321
- hearings, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
- incorporators, number necessary, 32-1-104
- national bank, reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
- procedure, 32-1-302, 32-1-305
- requirements
  - capital, 32-1-307, 32-1-403
  - general, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-403
- rules of procedure, adoption, 32-1-203
- standards, minimum, 32-1-203

Indebtedness of
- authorized when, 32-1-411, 32-1-412
- capital purposes, borrowing for, 32-1-413
- certificate of deposit, 32-1-414
- closed banks, borrowing by, See also **Closure**
  - authorized when, 32-1-507
  - federal deposit insurance corporation, loan by, 32-1-606
- limitations, 32-1-411, 32-1-412

Injunctions
- advertisement of banking business prior to certification, restraint, 32-1-402
- closure, recourse of aggrieved bank, 32-1-516
- commerce, department of — enforcement of subpoena by, 32-1-211
- corporate name restrictions, violation of — restraint of, 32-1-402
- electronic funds transfer terminal, restraint of unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
- subpoena by department of commerce, enforcement, 32-1-211
- temporary cease and desist order, against, 32-1-904
- transaction of banking business without certificate, restraint, 32-1-403

Insolvency, See also **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Liquidation**; **Unsafe practices**
- bad debts, disposition, 32-1-515, See also **Bad debts**
- city-county consolidated government treasurer's liability, effect on, 7-3-1320
- creditors, notice to, 32-1-531
- declaration, false — unlawful, penalty, 32-1-510
- definitions, 30-1-201, 32-1-503
- deposits in insolvent bank, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**, **Insolvency**
- falsification of records, penalty, 32-1-505
- letters of credit, effect, 30-5-117
- liability, 30-4-202
- notice to creditors, 32-1-531
- return of items, 30-4-214
- stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
- stock transfer, effect on, 32-1-333
- unsafe practices causing, temporary cease and desist order, 32-1-904
- warranty against, 30-4-207

Installment loans, See **Loans**

Insurance
- premium finance agreements, 33-14-201, See also **INSURANCE**, **Premium finance companies**
- to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

Insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375

Insurers
- alien, trusteed assets
  - deposit, 33-2-202
  - trustees, substitution for, 33-2-214
- deposits, requirements, 33-2-604

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  domestic stock and mutual, trust deposit of premiums, 33-3-207
  restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Investment companies
  classification, 32-1-102
  defined, 32-1-108
  deposit liabilities, effect of debentures or certificates of indebtedness on, 32-1-412
  economic development projects, acquisition and financing, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**, financial institutions
  investments by, restrictions, 32-1-424
  purpose, 32-1-108
Investments
  bank service corporation stock, 32-1-422
  capital stock, investment in own, 32-1-335
  common trust funds, 32-1-701 — 32-1-706
  corporate stock, restrictions, 32-1-422
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
  electronic funds transfer terminals corporations, 32-6-203
  federal deposit insurance corporation securities, 32-1-602
  federal reserve banks, 32-1-373
  health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  home loan corporation securities, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
  housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
  investment companies, restrictions, 32-1-424
  municipal bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
  real estate, 32-1-423, 32-1-431
  safe deposit department, 32-1-446
  savings bank, restrictions, 32-1-421
  science and technology development board seed capital bonds and notes, 90-3-419
  trust companies, restrictions, 32-1-424
  urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306
Investments, Board of
  bond anticipation notes, depository, 17-5-1507
  bonds secured by trust indenture, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1624
  projects, acquisition and financing, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
Legal holidays, See **Holidays**
Letters of credit, issuance and acceptance, 32-1-437, See also **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Liens
  bankers', 71-3-1502
  documentary draft, 30-4-504
  liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
  minors' deposits, 32-1-444
Liquidating agent, See **Liquidation**
Liquidation, See also **Closure**; **Impairment**; **Insolvency**
  assets
    disposition, 32-1-538
    insufficiency decided how, 32-1-552
    inventory to be filed, 32-1-553
  commerce, department of
    assets
      disposition, 32-1-538
      inventory to be filed with court, 32-1-553
    authority to liquidate, 32-1-501
    compensation of agents, attorneys, accountants, and assistants fixed by, 32-1-518
    court order to liquidate, 32-1-515
      injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
    creditors' claims, 32-1-532, 32-1-535
    employees, retention, 32-1-517
    funds held by, deposit, 32-1-536
      unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
    legal action instituted when, 32-1-515

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Liquidation (Continued)
- commerce, department of (Continued)
  - powers generally, 32-1-515 — 32-1-517
  - trust, closing of, 32-1-538
  - unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
- compensation of agents, attorneys, accountants, and assistants fixed by department of commerce, 32-1-518
- completion, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- corporate existence ceases when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- court order to liquidate, 32-1-515
  - injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
- creditors' claims
  - allowance, 32-1-532
  - assets, disposition after payment of claims, 32-1-538
  - assignment of claims, 32-1-535
  - commerce, department of — powers in payment, 32-1-532, 32-1-535
  - dividends on disputed claims, 32-1-535
  - filing, 32-1-532, 32-1-533
  - insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
  - liquidating agent's duties, 32-1-551
  - notice of insolvency to creditors, 32-1-531
  - payment, 32-1-533, 32-1-534, 32-1-535
  - priority, determination of, 32-1-534
  - public deposits, 32-1-534
  - rejection and appeal, 32-1-532
  - unclaimed funds, disposition, 32-1-537
- disincorporation occurs when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- dissolution occurs when, 32-1-508, 32-1-538
- employees, retention, 32-1-517
- federal deposit insurance corporation members, See also **Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**
  - liability of stockholders, 32-1-552
  - loan from corporation authorized when, 32-1-606
  - subrogation of corporation, 32-1-604
- injunction to stay proceedings, 32-1-516
- insolvency, notice to creditors, 32-1-531
- involuntary, injunction to restrain, 32-1-516
- liquidating agent, 32-1-552
  - appointment, 32-1-501
  - borrowing on behalf of closed bank, 32-1-507
  - compensation, 32-1-517, 32-1-518, 32-1-534
  - federal deposit insurance corporation as, 32-1-603
  - powers and duties generally, 32-1-551, 32-1-552
- notice of insolvency to creditors, 32-1-531
- public deposits, claims preference, 32-1-534
- security
  - creditors' claims, effect on, 32-1-534
  - employees, 32-1-517
- statement of status to district court, 32-1-518, 32-1-553
- stockholders, liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
- unclaimed funds, 32-1-537, 70-9-205
- voluntary, procedure, 32-1-501

Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**

Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
- agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-101 — 80-14-103, 80-14-201 — 80-14-205
- banks and trust companies, loans to, See **Indebtedness of**
- bond issues, limits on purchase, 32-1-433
- coal severance tax funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
- consumer loan business license or purchase, 32-5-103
- credit life and disability insurance, 32-1-105, 32-1-106

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Loans (Continued)
- director, loan to — limitations, 32-1-467
- discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
- energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
- false statement to obtain, 32-1-474, 80-14-205
- federal housing administrator, 32-1-434, 32-1-435
- foreign corporations, loans by — authorized when, 32-1-103
- installment loans, applicability of laws, 31-1-202
- insured banks, acquisition by holding company prohibited when, 32-1-375
- interbank loans, 32-1-432
- interest on, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 80-14-102, 80-14-202, 80-14-203
- letters of credit, issuance and acceptance, 32-1-437
- limitations, 32-1-432, 80-14-201
  - capital stock, loan of — prohibited, 32-1-335
  - reserve requirements, 32-1-455
- managing officer, loan to — limitations, 32-1-467
- personal profit by bank official unlawful, 32-1-465
- real estate
  - authorization, 32-1-430
  - federal housing administrator
    - insurance obtained for loans, 32-1-434
    - mortgages secured by, as collateral when, 32-1-435
  - homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
  - limitations, 32-1-431
  - mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  - security for loans, 32-1-423
  - trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
- "regulated lender" defined, 31-1-111
- security, 32-1-467
- unincorporated associations, 32-1-432

Location, See **Place of business**

Losses, 32-1-452

Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, as trustee of endowment care fund, 35-21-610

Merger, See **Consolidation**

Minors
- deposits, 32-1-444, 72-5-104
- transfers to, trust company as custodian, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801

Mortgages, See **Loans**, real estate; **MORTGAGES**

Name of corporation
- change
  - authorization, 32-1-352
  - certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
  - procedure, 32-1-354
- exclusivity, 32-1-301, 32-1-302, 32-1-402

National banks
- capital stock, change in, 32-1-364
- certificate of change, 32-1-365
- change of state banks to
  - authorization when, 32-1-361
  - certificate of change, 32-1-365
  - directors, board of, 32-1-363, 32-1-364
  - liabilities, 32-1-363
  - notice required, 32-1-361
  - status of corporation, 32-1-363
- charter, surrender by state bank, 32-1-363
- emergency closure, 32-1-561 — 32-1-565
- energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
- powers, extension to state bank, 32-1-362
- property, conversion of, 32-1-365
- records, See **Records**

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

National banks (Continued)
  reorganization as state bank, 32-1-374
  service of process when unable to make personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
New banks, See **Incorporation**
Oaths
  banking board, state — power to administer, 32-1-205
  commerce, department of — power to administer, 32-1-211
  directors, board of — taken by, 32-1-322
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
Officers and employees
  agricultural production loan linked deposit program, violation of provisions, 80-14-205
  bonding, 32-1-461
  breach of fiduciary duties, 32-1-905
  certified checks, violation of issuance requirements, 32-1-441
  character and integrity, 32-1-203, 32-1-462
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  election, 32-1-325
  emergency closure, power of officers, 32-1-563
  employment of persons convicted of banking violations, 32-1-462
  liquidating, See **Liquidation**, liquidating agent
  liquidation, retention of employees in, 32-1-517
  loans to, limitations, 32-1-467
  minute book — procedures for keeping, penalty for falsification, 32-1-325
  notaries public, as, 1-5-417
  removal, See **Removal of directors or officers**
  savings bank, additional requirements, 32-1-421
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  unlawful practices, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-441, 32-1-463 — 32-1-466, 32-1-471 — 32-1-473, 32-1-504, 32-1-505, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-921, 80-14-205, See **Unlawful practices**
Offices, location, See **Place of business**
Off-premises facilities
  branch bank, See **Branch banks**
  drive-up window, 32-1-372
  electronic funds transfer satellite terminal, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**
  walk-up windows, 32-1-372
Organization, See **Incorporation**
  changes in, See **Reorganization**
Out-of-state banks, 32-1-103, 32-1-402, 32-6-204
Parking commission bondholders, trustee for, 7-14-4663
Past-due accounts, See **Bad debts**
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Perpetual existence, 32-1-306
Personal representative in probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Banks**
Place of business
  branch banks, 32-1-372
  drive-up windows, 32-1-372
  electronic funds transfer satellite terminals, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Terminals**
  foreign corporation, 32-1-103, 32-6-204
    banking without place of business in state unlawful, 32-1-402
  relocation of corporation
    authorization, 32-1-202, 32-1-353
    certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
    hearing required, 32-1-204, 32-1-205
    procedure, 32-1-354
  trust offices, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
  walk-up windows, 32-1-372

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Power of attorney, stock transfers, 32-1-332
Powers and duties generally, 32-1-102, 32-1-103, 32-1-105 — 32-1-108
Preexisting banks, application of Bank Act, 32-1-102
Principal place of business, See **Place of business**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Banks**
Profits, See also **Dividends**; **Surplus**
  calculation, 32-1-340, 32-1-453
  capital stock, conversion of profits to, 32-1-340
  definitions, 32-1-109
  insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**
  interest and commissions included in, when, 32-1-453
Property
  bank-owned
    attachment prohibited, 32-1-111
    security for deposits, prohibited as, 32-1-447
  investment company, acquisition and conveyance by, 32-1-424
  national bank, disposition upon reorganization, 32-1-374
  real estate holdings permitted, 32-1-423
  savings banks, specific limitations, 32-1-421
  trust companies, acquisition and conveyance by, 32-1-424
Proxies
  bylaws, method of voting in, 32-1-308
  capital stock, conversions to, 32-1-340
  changes, proceedings for, 32-1-355
  directors, election or change in number of, 32-1-323, 32-1-356
  former officers or directors, vote by, 32-1-921
Public fund deposits
  agricultural production loan linked deposits, 80-14-101
  cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208, 7-6-4601
  conservation district funds, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
  counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-205 — 7-6-208
  state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
  unemployment insurance fund, 39-51-401
Purposes, See **Classes and purposes**
Real estate
  condominium funds deposited in escrow with, 70-23-201
  loans, See **Loans**
  purchase by banks, limitations, 32-1-421, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
Records
  agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-203
  applicability, 32-1-495
  destruction, 32-1-491
    "in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494
    liquidated bank, 32-1-538
  electronic funds transfer records, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, **Records**
  entries, See **Entries in bank records and reports**
  falsification, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
  preservation, 32-1-491
    liquidated bank, 32-1-538
  refusal to submit to inspection, ground for closure, 32-1-502
  reproduction
    admissibility in evidence, 32-1-492, 32-1-493
    authorization, 32-1-492
    "in regular course of business" defined, 32-1-494
  rulemaking authority of department of commerce, 32-1-218, 32-1-491
Relocation, See **Place of business**
Removal of directors or officers
  charges
    felony, 32-1-908
    notice, 32-1-905
    withdrawal, 32-1-906
  definitions, 32-1-901

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Removal of directors or officers (Continued)
  - enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  - grounds, 32-1-468, 32-1-905
  - hearings, 32-1-905, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910
  - informal conference, 32-1-906
  - notice
    - enforcement, 32-1-912
    - intention to remove, 32-1-905
    - suspension or prohibition from participation, 32-1-907, 32-1-908
  - order for removal or prohibition
    - consent to, 32-1-905
    - effective date, 32-1-905
    - enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
    - felony charges, upon, 32-1-908
    - issuance, 32-1-905, 32-1-908, 32-1-910
    - modification, termination, or set aside, 32-1-905, 32-1-910
    - review, 32-1-910
    - violation, 32-1-921
  - quorum, effect, 32-1-909
  - rules of procedure, 32-1-906, 32-1-910, 32-1-911
  - service, manner of, 32-1-911
  - suspension or prohibition of participation, 32-1-907
    - felony charges, upon, 32-1-908
  - temporary directors, 32-1-909

Reorganization
  - capital stock, increase or diminution, 32-1-351, 32-1-354, 32-1-355, 32-1-364, See also **Stock**
  - consolidation, 32-1-204, 32-1-371, See also **Consolidation**
  - directors, change of number, 32-1-353, 32-1-356
  - federal reserve bank, 32-1-373, 32-1-455, See also **Federal reserve banks**
  - name of corporation, change, 32-1-352, 32-1-354, 32-1-355, See also **Name of corporation**
  - national bank to state bank, 32-1-374, See also **National banks**
  - relocation, 32-1-204, 32-1-353 — 32-1-355, See **Place of business**
  - state bank to national bank, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, See **National banks**
  - subsidiary trust companies, 32-1-801 — 32-1-808, See **Subsidiary trust companies**

Reports, to department of commerce
  - attestation, 32-1-231
  - call reports, 32-1-231
  - confidentiality, 32-1-234
  - directors, personal liability when, 32-1-235
  - dividends, declaration of, 32-1-232
  - entries, See **Entries in bank records and reports**
  - failure to make in specified time, penalty, 32-1-235
  - falsification and penalties therefor, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-464
  - frequency, 32-1-231
  - reserve levels, reports on, 32-1-455
  - special reports, 32-1-233
  - verification, 32-1-231

Reserve banks, designation, 32-1-455

Reserve requirements, 32-1-455
  - impairment, ground for closure, 32-1-502

Resources and liabilities, statement of, 32-1-451

Safe deposit boxes, 32-1-446
  - insurers' deposits, requirements, 33-2-604
  - joint tenancy, 70-1-308
  - unclaimed contents, 70-9-201

Sales
  - assets of bank, 32-1-466
    - closed bank, 32-1-606
    - liquidation, 32-1-515, 32-1-553
  - closed bank, sale of assets, 32-1-606
  - concealment of, 32-1-472
  - corporate stock, acquisition and sale, 32-1-422

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
- director's shares of stock, 32-1-324
- liquidation, sale of assets, 32-1-515
  - inventory, 32-1-553
- obligations of bank, 32-1-466
- securities, sale to bank unlawful when, 32-1-463
- stock
  - director's shares, 32-1-324
  - impairment of capital, in, 32-1-506

Sales finance company, as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Satellite banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Saturdays, See **Holidays**
Savings account, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks
- capital, investment of, 32-1-421
- classification, 32-1-102
- defined, 32-1-106
- investment in corporate stock, restrictions, 32-1-422

Secured transactions, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Security interest of bank**
Securities, See also **Stock**
- adverse claim, 30-8-313
- assets, limitation of pledge, 32-1-411
- broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- concealment of purchase or sale, 32-1-472
- delivery of securities, 30-8-313
- deposit
  - central depository, 32-1-426
  - definitions, 32-1-425
  - federal reserve bank, 32-1-427
- dividends, See **Dividends**
- exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
- federal deposit insurance corporation, investment in securities of, 32-1-602
- holder, as, 30-8-313
- investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
- investment in, limitations, 32-1-421, 32-1-424
- public fund deposits, pledged for, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
- sale by bank officer, 32-1-463
- trust company, purpose, 32-1-107

Separate office, See **Branch banks**
Shareholders, See **Stockholders**
Shares, See **Stock**
Short title of Bank Act, 32-1-101
Special examinations, See **Examinations**
Special reports, 32-1-233, See also **Reports**
State
- banks, change to national banks, 32-1-361, 32-1-363 — 32-1-365, See **National banks**
- general obligation bond anticipation notes, depository, 17-5-805
- highway revenue bonds
  - notes, bond anticipation — depository, 17-5-921
  - trust indenture, secured by, 17-5-923

State Banking Board, See **Banking Board, State**
Statements
- customer's duty to examine, 30-4-406
- electronic funds transfer, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER, Periodic statement**

Statute of limitation on actions against, 27-2-213
Stock
- articles of agreement, stock information required in, 32-1-301
- capital stock
  - advertisement, 32-1-451

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Stock (Continued)
- capital stock (Continued)
  - borrowing money for, 32-1-413
  - certificate of issuance for new stock, 32-1-340
  - impairment, See also **Impairment**
    - assessment to make good, 32-1-506
    - ground for closure, 32-1-502
    - sale of stock when, 32-1-506
  - increase or diminution
    - authorization, 32-1-351
    - certificate of proceedings, 32-1-355
    - national bank, when reorganized as, 32-1-364
    - procedure, 32-1-354
  - insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**
  - investment, See also **Investments**
    - bank service corporation stock, 32-1-422
    - corporate stock, 32-1-422
    - federal reserve banks, 32-1-373
    - investment companies, 32-1-424
    - savings banks, 32-1-421
    - trust companies, 32-1-424
  - loan or purchase of own — unlawful, penalty, 32-1-335
  - profits, conversion to capital stock when, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
  - requirements, 32-1-307, 32-1-371, 32-1-403
  - safe deposit department, limitations on investment in, 32-1-446
  - surplus, conversion to capital stock when, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
- certificate of issuance for new stock, 32-1-340
- corporate stock, investment in, 32-1-422
- directors, board of — stock requirements, 32-1-324
- dividends, See **Dividends**
- insolvency, effect upon, See **Insolvency**
- preferred stock, nonassessable
  - authorization for issuing, 32-1-336
  - liability, 32-1-337
  - procedure for issuing, 32-1-336, 32-1-338
- proxies, 32-1-323
- registration provisions, exemption, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
- sale
  - directors, by, 32-1-324
  - impairment of capital, in, 32-1-506
- transfer, 32-1-332
  - insolvency, effect upon, 32-1-333

Stockholders
- annual meeting, 32-1-322
- consolidation, ratification, 32-1-371
- directors, board of — stock requirements, 32-1-324
- dissolution or disincorporation, effect, 32-1-501
- election of directors, 32-1-323
- examination of general statement book, right of, 32-1-339
- first meeting, See **Incorporation**
- impairment of bank, See also **Impairment**
  - effect, 32-1-506
  - liability, 32-1-333, 32-1-334
- liability, 32-1-333
  - collection by liquidating agent when, 32-1-551
  - double liability not imposed upon, 32-1-337
  - waiver unlawful, 32-1-334
- list of, availability, 32-1-331
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- organization, approval of changes, 32-1-351 — 32-1-356
- proxies, See **Proxies**

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Stockholders (Continued)
  sale of securities unlawful when, 32-1-463
  special meetings, 32-1-356, 32-1-501, 32-1-506
Stop order, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Subpoenas, power to issue
  bank, 32-1-204
  banking board, state, 32-1-205
Subsidiary trust companies
  applicable laws, 32-1-803
  business, permissible field of, 32-1-804
  citation of subsidiary trust company act of 1975, 32-1-801
  definitions, 32-1-802
  fiduciary relationships, procedure for transfer
    affiliated bank to affiliated bank, 32-1-808
    affiliated bank to subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
  office locations
    affiliated bank, 32-1-806
    subsidiary trust company, 32-1-805
  organization, 32-1-803
Subsidiary Trust Company Act of 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
Supervision, 32-1-211, See also **Commerce, Department of**
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surplus, See also **Dividends**; **Profits**
  bank service corporation stock, investment, 32-1-422
  capital stock, conversion of surplus to, 32-1-340, 32-1-452
  definition, 32-1-109
  federal reserve banks, investment in, 32-1-373
  insolvency when, 32-1-503, See also **Insolvency**
  losses paid from, 32-1-452
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Theft, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
Time, term of state banking board members, 2-15-1803
Title insurance escrow or indemnification accounts, 33-25-201
Transfer
  closing, notice bar to transfer of bank assets and property, 32-1-512
  consolidation, transfer of obligations and property, 32-1-371
  electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  fiduciary relationships, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
  liquidation, transfer of real property, 32-1-501
  national bank, conversion to, 32-1-365
  securities, transfer to bank unlawful when, 32-1-463
  stock, 32-1-332
    insolvency, effect on, 32-1-333
Trust companies
  classification, 32-1-102
  consolidation or merger, 32-1-371
  defined, 32-1-107
  examination fees, 32-1-213
  health facility authority bonds, trust agreement to secure, 90-7-305
  investments by, restrictions, 32-1-424
  mausoleum-columbarium endowment care fund, as trustee, 35-21-610
  personal representative, as, 32-1-107
  purpose, 32-1-107
  science and technology development board bonds and notes, trust agreement to secure, 90-3-407
  subsidiary trust companies, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
  transfers to minors, as custodian, 72-26-603, 72-26-606, 72-26-607, 72-26-801
  trusts, See **Trusts**
Trust indentures, See **Loans**, real estate; **TRUST INDENTURES**

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Trusts, See also **Trust companies**
  administration
    investment company, 32-1-108
    trust company, 32-1-107
  cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund, trustee for, 7-35-2134
  cemetery permanent care and improvement fund, as trustee, 35-20-302
  common trust funds, See **Common trust funds**
  deposits, 32-1-443, 72-21-202
    insolvent bank, 32-1-504
  examination, 32-1-217
  funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money with, 72-27-202, 72-27-203
  insolvency of bank, deposits allowed when, 32-1-504
  liability of trustee, 32-1-333
  liquidation of bank, priority of payment, 32-1-534
  mausoleum-columbarium endowment care fund, as trustee, 35-21-610
  securities, deposit, 32-1-425 — 32-1-427
  subsidiary trust companies, See **Subsidiary trust companies**
  theft, 32-1-473
Unauthorized practices, See **Unlawful practices**
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Uniform Commercial Code, regulation by, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
Uniform Common Trust Act, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7, See **Common trust funds**
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
Unincorporated banks, 32-1-102
Unlawful practices
  advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
  agricultural production loan linked deposit program, violation of provisions, 80-14-205
  bank act violations generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-110, 32-1-403
  capital stock, bank's purchase of own, 32-1-335
  checks
    bad, issuance by depositor, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
    certified, violation of requirements, 32-1-441
  corporate name restrictions, violation of, 32-1-402
  corporate stock, restrictions on investment — violation, 32-1-422
  defined, 32-1-901
  directors or officers under censure, action by, 32-1-921
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  falsification of records and entries thereof, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
  fraud, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
  hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
  insolvent banks
    deposits, receipt unlawful when, 32-1-505
    false declaration of insolvency, 32-1-510
    falsification of records, 32-1-505
    trust deposits, acceptance unlawful when, 32-1-504
  loans
    false statement to obtain, 32-1-474
    personal profit by bank official, 32-1-465
  minutes of meetings of board of directors, falsification or alteration, 32-1-325
  misappropriation of bank property, 32-1-473
  obligations of bank
    concealment from board of directors by officers or employees, 32-1-472
    purchase by bank officials unlawful when, 32-1-466
  overdraft by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-465
  receiving property with intent to defraud, 32-1-464
  removal of officers or directors, grounds, 32-1-905
  reports to department of commerce
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-1-234

BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)
  reports to department of commerce (Continued)
    falsification, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236
    special reports, false statement in, 32-1-233
  sale of securities by officer, employee, director, or stockholder unlawful when, 32-1-463
  stop order, wrongful, 27-1-717, 30-4-403
  suspension or prohibition from participation of directors or officers, grounds, 32-1-908
  theft, 32-1-473
    hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
  transaction of business without certificate, 32-1-403
Unsafe practices
  cease and desist order
    consent to, 32-1-902
    defined, 32-1-901
    effective date, 32-1-902
    enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
    issuance, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
    modification, termination, or set aside, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
    review, 32-1-910
    stay of proceeding, 32-1-902
    temporary order, 32-1-904
    violation when final, 32-1-905, 32-1-921
    withdrawal, 32-1-903
  charges
    notice, 32-1-902
    withdrawal, 32-1-903
  definitions, 32-1-901
  enforcement, 32-1-912, 32-1-921
  hearings, 32-1-902, 32-1-910
  informal conference, 32-1-903
  notice of charges, 32-1-902
    enforcement, 32-1-912
  removal of directors or officers, grounds for, 32-1-905
  rules of procedure, 32-1-903, 32-1-910, 32-1-911
  service, manner of, 32-1-911
Violation of banking laws and penalty, 32-1-110, 32-1-403, See also **Unlawful practices**
Walk-up windows, 32-1-372, See also **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, **Terminals**
Water conservancy districts, investments
  bond proceeds, 85-9-629
  funds, 85-9-604
Water conservation revenue bonds, depositary for proceeds, 85-1-321

BAR ASSOCIATION

  See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

BARBERING AND BARBERS

Advertising restrictions, 37-30-407, 37-30-425
Alcohol abuse, 37-30-425
Barbershops
  contracts of employment with self-employed barbers, 39-51-204
  defined, 37-30-101
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  employees, 37-30-412
  facilities, 37-30-403
  fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  inspections, 37-30-203, 37-30-402, 37-30-403, 37-30-423
  licensing, See **Licenses, barbershops**
  owner's duty to employees, 37-30-412

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Barbershops (Continued)
- price schedules, 37-30-413
- sanitary conditions, maintenance, 37-30-422

Board of Barbers
- administration of provisions, 37-30-203
- allocation, 2-15-1856
- appointments to, 2-15-1856
- barbers' certificates of registration
  - applications, information required, 37-30-303
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, time and place, 37-30-203, 37-30-301
  - fees, 37-30-307
  - physician's certificate required, 37-30-306
  - reciprocity, 37-30-309
  - revocation or suspension, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
  - temporary, 37-30-301
- barber instructors' certificates
  - examinations, time and place, 37-30-203, 37-30-311
  - fees established by, 37-30-310
  - issuance, 37-30-310, 49-3-204
  - physician's certificate required, 37-30-306
  - revocation or suspension, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
- barbershops
  - facilities, approval, 37-30-403
  - licenses
    - application forms, 37-30-402
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - fees set by, 37-30-423
    - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-30-403, 37-30-425
    - required, 37-30-401
    - temporary, 37-30-403
- compensation of members, 37-30-202
- composition, 2-15-1856
- defined, 37-30-101
- expenses of members, 37-30-202
- fees set by, 37-30-301, 37-30-307, 37-30-404, 37-30-405, 37-30-423, 37-30-424
- funding, 37-30-201
- hearings, 37-30-402, 37-30-425, 37-30-501
- inspections by, 37-30-403, 37-30-406
- officers, 37-30-201
- proceedings, records, 37-30-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1856
- removal from office, 2-15-1856
- rules, 37-30-203, 37-30-405, 37-30-422, 37-30-425, 37-30-501
- sanitary conditions, rules for, 37-30-422
- schools and colleges
  - facilities, approval, 37-30-403
  - inspection fee, 37-30-405
  - licenses
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - issuance, 37-30-405, 49-3-204
    - refusal, suspension, or revocation, 37-30-403, 37-30-425
    - required, 37-30-401
    - temporary, 37-30-403
  - management changes, notification, 37-30-407
  - operator's license, 37-30-404, 37-30-405
  - recognition required, 37-30-303
  - records, inspection, 37-30-406
  - rules, compliance, 37-30-405
  - student permit forms, 37-30-404
- seal, 37-30-201
- term of office, 2-15-1856

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Certificates, barber instructors
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-30-203, 37-30-310, 37-30-311
  fee, 37-30-310
  issuance, 37-30-203, 37-30-310, 49-3-204
  physician's certificate, 37-30-306
  practice without, unlawful, 37-30-501
  required, 37-30-310, 37-30-404, 37-30-407
  revocation or suspension, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
  teaching without, unlawful, 37-30-306
Certificates of registration, barbers
  applications, 37-30-303, 37-30-305
  barber instructors' certificates, requirement for, 37-30-311
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-30-308
  education requirements, 37-30-303
  examinations, 37-30-203, 37-30-301, 37-30-303, 37-30-305, 37-30-307
  expiration date, 37-1-101, 37-30-307
  fees, 37-30-301, 37-30-307
  issuance, 37-30-203, 37-30-307
  local licenses or fees prohibited, 37-30-307
  physician's certificate required, 37-30-306
  practice without, unlawful, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
  qualifications, 37-30-303
  reciprocity, 37-30-309
  renewal, 37-30-307
  required, 37-30-301
  revocation or suspension, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
  temporary, 37-30-301
Cities and towns
  licenses or fees, imposition by — prohibited, 37-30-307
  water and wastewater requirements, 37-30-403
Colleges, See **Licenses, schools and colleges**; **Schools and colleges**
Commerce, Department of
  barbers' certificates of registration
    applications for, 37-30-303, 37-30-305
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-30-203, 37-30-303, 37-30-305
    expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-30-307
    issuance, 37-30-203, 37-30-301, 49-3-204
    temporary, 37-30-301
  barber instructors' certificates
    examinations, 37-30-203, 37-30-310
    issuance, 37-30-203, 49-3-204
  barbershop licenses
    applications and inspection fees, 37-30-402
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-30-423
  communicable diseases, report of person practicing with, 37-30-412
  defined, 37-30-101
  fees paid to, 37-30-404, 37-30-424
  inspections and fees, 37-30-402, 37-30-403, 37-30-405, 37-30-424
  inspectors, hiring and expenses, 37-30-203
  money collected by, deposit, 37-30-201
  records kept by, 37-30-201
  sanitary rules, 37-30-412
  schools and colleges
    inspections, 37-30-405
    licenses
      applications, 37-30-405
      discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
      expiration date, rules for, 37-1-101, 37-30-423

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  schools and colleges (Continued)
    owners' licenses, 37-30-404, 37-30-405
    student permit applications, 37-30-404
  state special revenue fund, 37-30-201
  training programs, clinics, or seminars — license and inspection, 37-30-424
Communicable diseases, 37-30-306, 37-30-412, 37-30-425
Cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-30-101, 37-31-102
Definitions, 37-30-101
Drug abuse, 37-30-425
Fees, 37-30-301, 37-30-307, 37-30-310, 37-30-402, 37-30-404, 37-30-405, 37-30-423
Fines, 37-30-501
Handicapped persons, training and exemptions, 37-30-307
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  sanitary conditions, rules, 37-30-412, 37-30-422
  wastewater disposal requirements, 37-30-403
Health, local boards of — approval of wastewater disposal methods, 37-30-403
Incompetency, 37-30-425
Inspections
  fees, 37-30-402, 37-30-405, 37-30-423
  made when, 37-30-402, 37-30-403
  school and college records, 37-30-406
  training programs, clinics, or seminars, 37-30-424
Inspectors, hiring, 37-30-203
Instructors, See **Certificates, barber instructors; Schools and colleges**
Licenses, barbers, See **Certificates of registration, barbers**
Licenses, barbershops
  applications, 37-30-402
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-30-421
  eligibility, 37-30-411
  expiration, 37-1-101, 37-30-423
  fees, 37-30-423
  inspection requirements, 37-30-403
  nontransferability, 37-30-411
  refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-30-402, 37-30-403, 37-30-425, 37-30-501
  renewal, 37-30-423
  required, 37-30-401
  temporary, 37-30-403
Licenses, schools and colleges
  applications, 37-30-405
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-30-404, 37-30-421
  expiration, 37-30-423
  fees, 37-30-404
  inspection requirements, 37-30-403
  issuance, 37-30-405, 49-3-204
  operators, requirements, 37-30-404
  refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-30-403, 37-30-425, 37-30-501
  renewal, 37-30-423
  required, 37-30-401
  temporary, 37-30-403
Local licenses or fees prohibited, 37-30-307
Malpractice, 37-30-425
Nonresidents, 37-30-311, 37-30-424
Physically handicapped persons, training and exemptions, 37-30-307
Practice of barbering
  certificate of registration
    lack of, unlawful, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
    required, 37-30-301
    temporary, 37-30-301

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Practice of barbering (Continued)
  communicable disease, practice while afflicted with
    reporting, 37-30-412
    unlawful, 37-30-306
  defined, 37-30-101
  students, requirements, 37-30-406
Price schedules, display, 37-30-413
Sanitary conditions
  handicapped persons, compliance with provisions, 37-30-307
  maintenance, 37-30-422
  rules for
    adoption, 37-30-422
    compliance, 37-30-412
Schools and colleges
  advertising, 37-30-407
  barbers' certificates of registration, instruction and graduation requirements, 37-30-303
  compliance with provisions, 37-30-405
  curriculum requirements, 37-30-406
  facilities, 37-30-403
  fraudulent practices, 37-30-404
  handicapped persons, training, 37-30-307
  inspections, 37-30-403, 37-30-405, 37-30-406
  instructors, license required, 37-30-310, 37-30-404, 37-30-407, See **Certificates, barber instructors**
  licensing, See **Licenses, schools and colleges**
  management changes, 37-30-407
  operating requirements, 37-30-407
  owners, 37-30-404
  records, 37-30-406
  rules, 37-30-405
  sanitary conditions, maintenance, 37-30-422
  signs, 37-30-404
  space requirements, 37-30-405
  students
    grading system, attendance, and examinations, 37-30-406
    permits for, 37-30-404
    transcripts, 37-30-406
Self-employed barbers
  unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
  workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — training by, 37-30-307
Time
  board of barbers, experience requirements and term of members, 2-15-1856
  certificates, barber instructors
    examinations and reexaminations, 37-30-203, 37-30-311
    issuance, 37-30-310
    training and practice requirements, 37-30-311
  certificates of registration, barbers
    age requirement, 37-30-303
    examinations, 37-30-203
    renewal and payment of fee, 37-30-307
    temporary, period of, 37-30-301
  handicapped persons, exemption from provisions, 37-30-307
  inspections, 37-30-403
    fees, payment, 37-30-423
  licenses, barbershops
    applications, granting or refusal, 37-30-402
    expiration and renewal, 37-30-423
    fees, payment, 37-30-423
  licenses, schools and colleges
    expiration and renewal, 37-30-423
    fee, payment, 37-30-404

BARBERING AND BARBERS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  nonresidents
    instructors, period of practice required for certification, 37-30-311
    training programs, clinics, or seminars — license period, 37-30-424
  schools and colleges
    hours of training, 37-30-303, 37-30-406
    operators, experience requirement, 37-30-404
    students, certification of transcripts, practice of barbering, and hours of instruction required for graduation, 37-30-406
Training programs, clinics, or seminars, 37-30-424
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion when, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Violations
  communicable disease, practice while afflicted with, 37-30-306
  license refusal, suspension, or revocation for, 37-30-425, 37-30-501
  penalty, 37-30-501
  practice without certificate of registration, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
Workers' compensation coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

BARBERRY CONTROL

See **HORTICULTURE**

BARBERS, BOARD OF

See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**

BARITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

BARLEY

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

BARRATRY

See generally **CRIMES, Official misconduct**

BARS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments; FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**, generally

BASTARDY PROCEEDINGS

See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

BATHS, PUBLIC

See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

Defined, 50-53-102
Establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
Financing, 7-16-4111

BATS, 50-23-101

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control; VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**, generally

BATTERED CHILDREN

See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

BATTERED SPOUSES

See **ABUSE**

BATTERY

See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY; CRIMES, Assault; PERSONAL INJURY**

BEANS, DRY

See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

BEARS

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses; FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BEAUTY PARLORS AND SCHOOLS

See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

BEAVERS

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**

BED AND BREAKFAST FACILITIES

See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

BEDDING

See **MATTRESSES**

"BED" TAX

See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**

BEEF

See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

BEEF RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 8

See **LIVESTOCK, Beef research and marketing**

BEER

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

BEES AND BEEKEEPING

See **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES; APIARIES; TAXATION**

BEETS
  See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

Field, 80-5-102
Sugar, 15-6-207, 15-7-201, 39-4-110, 77-6-501

BEGINNING FARMER PROGRAM, Title 80, chapter 12
  See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**, generally

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS

Agents, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
  licenses, 33-6-402, 49-3-204
  officers as, 33-6-403
Amendments, filing, 33-6-104
Annual statements
  contents, 33-6-304
  expense fund, condition shown, 33-6-302
Applicability of provisions, 33-6-101
Assessments
  death benefits, for, 33-6-303
  expenses, for, 33-6-302
Certificate of authority, 33-6-401
Commissioner, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Death
  benefits, assessment for, 33-6-303
  claims, payment, 33-6-405
Definitions, 33-6-102
Discrimination based on sex or marital status prohibited, 49-2-309
Expenses, 33-6-302
Fees, certificate of authority, 33-6-401
Filings
  amendments, 33-6-104
  annual statement, 33-6-304
  assessment notice, 33-6-303
  officers, bonds, 33-6-201
Foreign, prohibited, 33-6-103
Insurance, commissioner of, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Licenses
  agents, 33-6-402
  certificate of authority, 33-6-401
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Members
  assessments, 33-6-302, 33-6-303
  definitions, 33-6-102
Membership
  contract
    defined, 33-6-102
    modification of forms, 33-6-104
  minimum, 33-6-404
Montana Insurance Code, applicability, 33-1-102, 33-6-101
New, prohibited, 33-6-103
Notice of assessment, 33-6-303
Officers
  agents, as, 33-6-403
  annual statement, compilation and attestation, 33-6-304
  bond requirements, 33-6-201
  defined, 33-6-102
  number, 33-6-201
Payments
  death claims, 33-6-405
  to association, receipts, 33-6-301

BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Provisions applicable, 33-6-101
Receipts, issuance, 33-6-301
Scope of provisions, 33-6-101
Time
    annual statement, filing, 33-6-304
    assessments
        amount, 33-6-302
        death benefits, notice, 33-6-303
    certificate of authority, payment of continuation fee, 33-6-401
    death benefits
        assessments, notice, 33-6-303
        claims, payment, 33-6-405
    expenses, total, 33-6-302

BENTONITE

Metal mining provisions, exclusion, 82-4-303
Mining generally, 82-4-403, See **MINES AND MINING, Opencut mining**
Seismic operations, use in plugging shot holes, 82-1-104
State land leases, See **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**
Taxation, net proceeds tax, 15-23-502, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**

BEQUESTS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**

BESTIALITY

Deviate sexual conduct, as, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

BICYCLES

Arm and hand signals, 61-8-336, 61-8-338
Brakes, 61-8-607
Carrying articles, 61-8-606
Child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
Clinging to vehicles, 61-8-604
Controlled-access highways, restriction on use, 61-8-332
Defined, 61-1-123
    exclusion from definition of vehicle, 61-1-103
Drivers
    license required when, 61-5-102
    responsibilities generally, 61-8-504
Effect of regulations, 61-8-601
Flags, 61-8-607
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Footpaths and bicycle trails
    "bicycle trail" defined, 60-3-302
    citation of Montana footpath and bicycle trail act of 1975, 60-3-301
    construction standards, 60-3-304
    establishment, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
    funding, 60-3-303, 60-3-304
    riding on, 61-8-605
    short title, 60-3-301
    signing, 60-3-304
    use restrictions, 60-3-304
Hand and arm signals, 61-8-336, 61-8-338
Highway Commission
    assistance and advice, 60-3-304
    funds for establishment of footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-303
Highway racing events, 61-8-609

BICYCLES (Continued)

Highways, controlled-access — restrictions on use, 61-8-332
Highways, Department of — duties regarding footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-304
Justice, Department of — reflector requirements, 61-8-607
Lamps, 61-8-607
Left turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-605
Licensing, 61-12-101
Local authorities, powers, 61-12-101
Nighttime use, 61-8-607
One-way highways, riding on, 61-8-605
Overtaking and passing
    pedestrians, 61-8-608
    vehicles, 61-8-605
Parking, 61-8-354
Paths, See **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Pedestrians, right-of-way on sidewalks, 61-8-509, 61-8-608
Private roads or driveways, turning into, 61-8-605
Racing on highways lawful when, 61-8-609
Reflectors, 61-8-607
Registration fee, 61-12-101
Riding on, 61-8-603
    roadways and bicycle paths, 61-8-605, See also **Sidewalks**
Rights and duties of operators, 61-8-608
Right turn procedures, 61-8-338
Roadways, riding on, 61-8-605
Sidewalks
    crossing, pedestrians' right-of-way, 61-8-509, 61-8-608
    parking on, 61-8-354
    riding on, 61-8-608
Tax exemption, 15-6-201
Time, calculation of funding for footpaths and bicycle trails, 60-3-303
Traffic laws, applicability, 61-8-602
Trailers or semitrailers, 61-8-604
Turn procedures, 61-8-333, 61-8-336, 61-8-338, 61-8-605
Violation of provisions generally, 61-8-601

BIDS AND BIDDING

Abandoned property, sale, 70-9-308
Agriculture, Department of — purchase of property when, 80-2-104
Alcoholic beverages, agency store commissions, 16-2-101
Auction sales conducted by, 30-11-501, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**, generally
Ballot issues, printing of voter information pamphlets, 13-27-410
Blind bidding, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**
Bond issues
    county general obligation bonds, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
    employment security building bonds, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
    refunding bonds, cost and expense connected with bid submitted, 17-5-304
Bus service contracts, municipal, 7-14-4405
Cities and towns
    auction, purchases at — in lieu of, 7-5-4310
    bus service contracts, 7-14-4405
    contracts, 7-5-4301 — 7-5-4303, 7-14-4405
    parking facilities, leases, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
    public fund deposits
        bid solicitations, 7-6-206
        repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
    supplies and equipment, sale or trade-in of old, 7-5-4307
City-county consolidated government contracts, requirements, 7-3-1323
Collusion among bidders, 30-14-205
Community college district contracts, 20-15-104
Comprehensive health association, selection of lead carrier, 33-22-1514
Condominium foreclosure sales, 70-23-609

BIDS AND BIDDING (Continued)

Conservancy district bonds sale, 85-9-625
Construction of state buildings, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**
Counties
  contracts, requirements, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302, 7-5-2411
  general obligation bonds, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
  public fund deposits
    bid solicitations, 7-6-206
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
  timber sales, 7-8-2604
County jails, private party agreements — nonapplicability of provisions, 7-32-2232
County printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, bids and bidding
County road and bridge contracts, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404, 7-14-2406
County road improvement district contracts, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2715
Drainage district contracts, 85-8-361
Eastern Montana College construction program, 20-25-434
Escheated property, sale, 72-14-205 — 72-14-208
Estrays, sale, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
Fish and wildlife, confiscated or destroyed — sale of, 87-1-511
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, land or water sales, 87-1-209
Hazardous substances, remedial action to prevent or alleviate release — nonapplicability of provisions, 75-10-703
Highway
  construction contracts, 18-2-403, 37-71-202, 60-2-112, 60-2-113
  equipment, 18-6-103
Highways, Department of
  equipment, sale, 18-6-103
  property, sale, 60-4-202, 60-4-204, 60-4-205
Homesteads, execution sale, 70-32-211
Horses, abandoned — sale, 81-4-506, 81-4-510
Housing authorities, municipal — powers, 7-15-4416
Housing, Board of — as bidder, 90-6-104
Investments, Board of — disposition of property, 17-5-1504
Irrigation districts
  bonds, sale of, 85-7-2023
  construction contracts, 85-7-1941 — 85-7-1943
  tax deed lands, sale of, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2160, 85-7-2162
Leases
  parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
  state buildings, 18-3-103, 18-3-105
  state lands, See **State**, lands
Livestock sales
  estrays, 81-4-603, 81-4-604
  horses, abandoned, 81-4-506, 81-4-510
Mayors, powers regarding, 7-5-4102
Mining, metal mine reclamation let by board of land commissioners, 82-4-341
Montana Code Annotated, publication and sale, 1-11-301
Montana Reports, printing, 3-2-603
Montana State University construction program, 20-25-434
Motion pictures, for license agreements, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Motion pictures**
Parking commissions, lease of parking facilities, 7-14-4629, 7-14-4630
Preference to Montana bidders, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Preferences**
Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
Procurement, state, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Property of judgment debtors purchased in name of state, 2-15-501
Public contractors, bid security, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Bids and bidding**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Bids and bidding**
Purchasing by state, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
Restraint of trade, 30-14-205
Rural rehabilitation provisions, property acquired under, 80-2-104
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

BIDS AND BIDDING (Continued)

School districts, sale of bonds, 20-9-412, 20-9-430, 20-9-432
School sites and facilities, contracts concerning, 20-9-204, 20-9-205
School transportation
  buses, not required when, 20-10-110
  private party contracts, 20-10-125
Sheltered workshops, purchases from, 18-5-103
Small businesses, state purchases from, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State
  alcoholic beverages, agency store commissions, 16-2-101
  construction of buildings, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**
  employees
    group benefit plans, 2-18-811
    surety bonds, 2-9-603
  general obligation bond sales, 17-5-806
  goods, contracts for, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Public agencies**; **Procurement, state**
  lands
    cabin site licenses or leases, 77-1-208
    coal leases, 77-3-312
    oil and gas leases, 77-3-407, 77-3-442
    power site leases or licenses, 77-4-206, 77-4-207
    prospecting permits, 77-3-132
    sales, 77-2-322 — 77-2-324, 77-2-332
    surface leases, 77-6-107, 77-6-202, 77-6-203, 77-6-205, 77-6-206, 77-6-502, 77-6-508
  officers and employees, surety bonds for, 2-9-603
  printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, state printing
  property of judgment debtors purchased in name of, 2-15-501
  purchasing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Procurement, state**
  sheltered workshops, purchases from, 18-5-103
  small businesses, purchases from, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  surety bonds for officers and employees, 2-9-603
  water projects, 85-1-206, 85-1-219
State Reporter, printing, 3-2-603
Stock delinquency sales, 35-1-604
Supreme court decisions, printing, 3-2-603
Surety bonds for state officers and employees, 2-9-603
Timber sales, 7-8-2604, 77-5-201
Trust indentures, foreclosure sales, 71-1-315
Unclaimed property, sale, 70-9-308
University system construction program, 20-25-434
Unlawful practices, 30-14-205
Urban renewal projects — sales, conveyances, leases, or agreements by public bodies, 7-15-4267
Voter information pamphlets, 13-27-410
Water conservancy district bonds sale, 85-9-625
Water projects, state — for construction, 85-1-206

BIENNIAL ELECTION

  See **ELECTIONS**, generally

BIGAMY, See **CRIMES**

BIG HOLE NATIONAL BATTLEFIELD, 2-1-213, 2-1-214

  See **PARKS**, **National parks**

BIG HORN CANYON, 2-1-214

  See **PARKS**, **National parks**

BIGHORN SHEEP

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, mountain sheep; See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

BILLBOARDS

See **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**, generally

BILLIARD TABLES AND HALLS

City or town licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Licenses and permits**
County licensing, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204, See also **COUNTIES, Licenses and permits**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

BILL OF RIGHTS, Const., II

See also **RIGHTS**

Long-term care residents, 50-5-1101 — 50-5-1107

BILLS

Costs, of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**
Exceptions, of, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Exceptions**
Exchange, of, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER, Draft**
Lading, of, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Legislative, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal; LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings**

BINGO AND RAFFLES LAW, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4

See **GAMBLING**

BIOLOGICAL STATION, STATE

See **PARKS, State parks**

BIRDS

See generally **ANIMALS; FISH AND WILDLIFE; POULTRY AND EGGS; VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT**

BIRD, STATE, 1-1-504

BIRTH

See also **VITAL STATISTICS**

Abortion, See **ABORTION**
"Baby Doe" provision, 41-3-102
Certificates, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Contraception, See **ABORTION; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive; STERILIZATION**
Date, judicial determination, See also **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  affidavits as evidence, 27-32-203
  appeal, 27-32-303
  birth certificate, issuance, 50-15-204
  change of venue, 27-32-204
  clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
  effect, 27-32-301

BIRTH (Continued)

Date, judicial determination (Continued)
  evidence, 27-32-203
  fees, 27-32-104
  hearing, 27-32-201, 27-32-203
  judgment, 27-32-301
    certified copies, 27-32-104, 27-32-302
    fee, 27-32-104
    filing, 27-32-302
  jurisdiction in district court, 27-32-101, 27-32-103, 50-15-205
  notices
    hearing, 27-32-201
    no fee, 27-32-104
  objections, 27-32-202
  order determining, 50-15-205
  petition
    contents, 27-32-102, 50-15-205
    fees, 27-32-104
    filing, 27-32-101, 50-15-205
    verification, 27-32-102
  proper venue, 27-32-101, 27-32-204
  venue, 27-32-101, 27-32-204
  who may petition, 27-32-101, 50-15-205
Defects, See main category for specific disease or handicap
Disability insurance coverage, 33-22-301, 33-22-504, 33-30-1001
Genetics program, voluntary statewide, 33-2-712, 33-2-713, 50-19-211
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  genetics program, 50-19-211
  maternal and child health programs, 50-1-202
  metabolic testing of newborns
    administrative authority, 50-19-202
    rulemaking authority, 50-19-202, 50-19-203
    scope of authority, 50-19-204
Health maintenance organizations, coverage for, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
Health service corporations, coverage, 33-30-1001
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Insurance coverage
  disability, 33-22-301, 33-22-504, 33-30-1001
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301, 33-31-402
  health service corporations, 33-30-1001
Legitimacy, See **MINORS**
Maternal-child health programs, 50-1-202
Metabolic tests of newborns
  administrative authority, 50-19-202
  definitions, 50-19-201
  genetics program, 50-19-211
  Montana developmental center, assistance by, 50-19-204
  required, 50-19-203
  results, procedures for giving, 50-19-204
  rulemaking authority, 50-19-202, 50-19-203
Mortality and morbidity information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-16-102
Paternity proceedings, time limitations on filing, 40-6-108
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
Recording, See **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Unborn children, rights, 41-1-103
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
"Withholding of medically indicated treatment" defined, 41-3-102

BISON

  See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**, buffalo, wild; **FISH AND WILDLIFE; LIVESTOCK, Running at large; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally

BLACKFEET HIGHWAY, 2-1-206

See also **INDIANS**

BLACK-FOOTED FERRET, 87-3-501

See generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Nongame and endangered species**

BLACK LUNG DISEASE

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**

BLACKMAIL

See **CRIMES**, **Intimidation**

BLACKSMITH SHOPS, 7-21-4204, 70-15-104

BLANKET DISABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**

BLIND BIDDING

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Motion pictures**

BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Accommodations, public and housing — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Administration, Department of — vending facility contracts, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
Building accommodations in public buildings, 50-60-201
Canes
  color specifications, 49-4-213
  use
    restrictions, 49-4-213
    unauthorized, penalty for, 49-4-217
Definitions, 18-5-402, 18-5-501, 49-2-101, 49-4-203, 53-7-301
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dogs, guide
  damage by, owner's liability, 49-4-214
  definitions, 49-2-101
  right to have, 49-4-214
Drivers' duty and liability to, 49-4-216
  penalty for violation, 49-4-217
Drivers' licenses, ineligibility, 15-30-303
Education for children, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Employment
  discrimination prohibited when, 49-4-202
  preference, See **Vending facilities**; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  state policy, 49-4-202
  vending facilities, See **Vending facilities**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **Vocational rehabilitation**
Guide dogs, See **Dogs, guide**
Housing accommodations
  access to, 49-2-305, 49-4-212

BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Housing accommodations (Continued)
  defined, 49-4-203
  rights generally, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Income tax exemption, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
Justice, Department of — report to, 15-30-303
Library services for, 22-1-103
Medicaid, recovery of payments from, 53-6-143
Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Parking
  permits, 49-4-301 — 49-4-307, 49-4-310
  spaces, special — requirements, 49-4-302
Pedestrians' duty and liability to, 49-4-216
  penalty for violation, 49-4-217
Penalties
  cane, unauthorized use, 49-4-217
  duty to, violation of, 49-4-217
  rights, violation of, 49-4-215
Policy of state, 49-4-202
Preference in employment, See **Vending facilities; LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Public assistance programs for, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public places and accommodations, rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 50-60-201
Revenue, Department of — furnishing identification information to department of justice, 15-30-303
Rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-216
  penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
Seeing eye dogs, See **Dogs, guide**
School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  blind persons, certification and eligibility, 18-5-403
  defined, 18-5-402
  state plan for visual services, development, 53-2-201, 53-7-309
  vending facilities
    administration, 18-5-411, 18-5-412
    availability, 18-5-404
    equipment and supplies, 18-5-404, 18-5-415
    federal government, agreements with, 18-5-413
    funding, 18-5-406
    income from, 18-5-406
    operation, 18-5-415
    rules, 18-5-413 — 18-5-415
  vending machines, 18-5-416
  vendors
    grievances, hearings, 18-5-405
    health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
    liability, allocation, 18-5-415
    services to, funding, 18-5-406
  vocational rehabilitation
    cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-2-201, 53-7-302, 53-7-303, 53-7-306
    definitions, 53-7-301
    eligibility, determination, 53-7-302, 53-7-306
    funding, 53-7-304, 53-7-305, 53-7-308
    gifts, acceptance, 53-7-305
    powers and duties generally, 53-2-201, 53-7-302
    reciprocal agreements with other states, 53-7-302, 53-7-306
    rulemaking authority, 53-7-302
    state plan, 53-7-309
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
State plan for services, 53-2-201, 53-7-309
State policy regarding, 49-4-202

BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Supplementary income payments, 52-1-104
Tax exemption, 15-30-112, 15-30-303
Transportation, public — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214
Vending facilities
  administration, 18-5-411, 18-5-412
  availability, 18-5-404
  blind persons
    certification and eligibility, 18-5-403
    preference, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  contracts
    prior, effect, 18-5-411
    state property, facilities on, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  definitions, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
  equipment and supplies, 18-5-404, 18-5-415
  federal government, agreements, 18-5-413
  income from, 18-5-406
  leases
    prior, effect, 18-5-411
    subleases, transfer prohibited, 18-5-502
  operation, 18-5-415
    funding, 18-5-406
  preference to blind persons, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  procurement law, applicability, 18-5-503
  purpose of provisions, 18-5-401
  rules, 18-5-413, 18-5-414, 18-5-504
  state property, service contracts, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  use fee in lieu of rental, 18-5-415
  vending machines, 18-5-416, 18-5-501
Vending machines, 18-5-416, 18-5-402, 18-5-501
Vendors, as
  certification and eligibility, 18-5-403
  defined, 18-5-402
  grievances, right to hearing, 18-5-405
  health and retirement fund, 18-5-406
  liability, allocation, 18-5-415
  services to, funding, 18-5-406
  state property, facilities on, 18-5-501 — 18-5-504
  vending machines, 18-5-416
Veterans' and Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Visual Services, Division of
  functions, 2-15-2205
  funding, 53-7-308
Vocational rehabilitation
  budget amendments prohibited, 53-7-308
  cooperation between governmental entities, 53-2-201, 53-7-302, 53-7-303, 53-7-306 — 53-7-308
  definitions, 53-7-301
  eligibility, determination, 53-7-302, 53-7-306, 53-7-307
  federal funding, 53-7-304, 53-7-308
  federal programs, 53-7-303, 53-7-306, 53-7-307
  funding, 53-7-304, 53-7-305, 53-7-308
  gifts to programs, acceptance and use, 53-7-305
  investigations, 53-7-306, 53-7-307
  reciprocal agreements with other states, 53-7-302, 53-7-306, 53-7-307
  research relative to, 53-7-302
  rulemaking authority, 53-7-302
  services provided, 53-2-201, 53-7-306
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Continued)

Vocational rehabilitation (Continued)
  state plan for services, 53-2-201, 53-7-309
  treatment as part of services, 53-7-302, 53-7-306
Walking sticks, See **Canes**

BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES

Action, order for examination when in controversy, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(a)
Anatomical gifts, 72-17-102, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Blood banks, liability, 50-33-101, 50-33-104
Blood products
  labeling, 50-33-101
  liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
  testing, 50-33-101, 50-33-104
  warranty not implied, 50-33-102
Blood tests
  blood alcohol tests, 23-2-535, 39-2-304, 61-8-401 — 61-8-405, 67-1-211, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
  employment, regulations for, 39-2-304
  marriage, 40-1-203 — 40-1-206
  newborn infants, See **BIRTH, Metabolic tests of newborns**
  paternity proceedings, results as evidence, 40-6-112 — 40-6-115
  pregnancy, in, See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
  rh factor, for, See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
  venereal disease, See **DISEASES, Venereal diseases**
Blood transfusions
  liability, 50-33-102 — 50-33-104
  minors, consent, 41-1-402
Eggs when defined as unfit for human food, 81-20-205
Evidence, samples as, 46-15-323
Furnishing
  liability, 50-33-102 — 50-33-104
  service and not sale, 50-33-102
Organ donations, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Organ procurement program, 50-5-201
Tissue banks, liability, 50-33-104
Transplants of tissue, organs, and bones — furnishing, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Warranty, implied — furnishing declared service and not sale, 50-33-102

BLUE-COLLAR OCCUPATIONS

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

BLUE-EYED NURSE'S LAW, Title 39, chapter 32

  See **NURSING AND NURSES, Collective bargaining**

BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

BOARDING HOUSES

  See **FOSTER HOMES; HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation; HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

BOARDS, STATE

  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; STATE AGENCIES**; specific board

BOATING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106

BOATS AND BOATING

See also generally **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; Passenger carriers; VEHICLES**

Accidents
  aid by involved operator required, 23-2-527
  information, transmission to federal officials, 23-2-528
  involuntary deposit of property, 70-6-103
  operator, responsibilities, 23-2-527
  right-of-way to avoid, 23-2-524
  sheriff, investigation and report, 23-2-527
Alcoholic beverages
  operation under the influence of, prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
  seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
Bathing or swimming areas, operation restricted near, 23-2-525
Blind persons as passengers, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Blood alcohol concentration standards, 23-2-535
Boat liveries, See **Liveries**
Buoys or beacons
  bathing or swimming areas marked by, operation prohibited, 23-2-525
  mooring to, damaging, destroying, or removing prohibited, 23-2-523
Carburetor flame arresters required, 23-2-521
Carriers, as, See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
Certificate of number for motorboats or sailboats
  address, change, 23-2-512
  application, 23-2-508, 23-2-512
  dealer or manufacturer, requirements, 23-2-513
  defined, 23-2-502
  discontinuance, 23-2-512
  display of numbers, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
  documentation, change, 23-2-512
  effective period, 23-2-512
  exemptions, 23-2-514
  expiration, 23-2-512
  fees, 23-2-512
  inspection, 23-2-512
  issuance, 23-2-512
  license decals, display, 23-2-515
  liveries, requirements, 23-2-503
  manufacturer or dealer requirements, 23-2-513
    boats lacking manufacturer's identifying number, 23-2-508
  operation without, 23-2-511
  reciprocity period, 23-2-514
  renewal, 23-2-512
  termination, 23-2-512
  transfer of ownership, 23-2-511, 23-2-512
  void when, 23-2-512
Certificate of ownership for motorboats or sailboats
  application, 23-2-508 — 23-2-510
  dealers, duties, 23-2-510
  defined, 23-2-502
  duplicate, 23-2-509
  fees, 23-2-508, 23-2-509
  grace period, 23-2-510
  issuance, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
  lost of mutilated, 23-2-509, 23-2-510
  possession, 23-2-508
  proof of ownership, 23-2-508
  renewal, 23-2-508

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Certificate of ownership for motorboats or sailboats (Continued)
    required, 23-2-508
    sticker in lieu of, when, 23-2-510
    trailers, 23-2-508
    transfer of ownership, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
    validity, period of, 23-2-508
Charter, See **Liveries**
Collisions, See **Accidents**
Counties, temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
Cutouts prohibited, 23-2-521
Damage by, civil liability of owner, 23-2-505
Dealers and manufacturers
    certificates of ownership, duties, 23-2-510
    defined, 23-2-502
    fee in lieu of tax on motorboats or sailboats, nonapplicability, 23-2-516
    license decal, display, 23-2-515
    manufacturer's identifying number, boats lacking, 23-2-508
    number, identification, 23-2-513
    sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
    stickers, affixation and records, 23-2-510
Decals
    license, See **License decals for motorboats or sailboats**
    temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-16-2121
Definitions
    generally, 23-2-502
    vehicle, 45-2-101
    vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
Docks, ramps, diving boards, or floats
    exhaust noise levels, tests at dockside, 23-2-521
    placement of dock, landowner permission required when, 23-2-302
    reckless approach or departure from, prohibited, 23-2-523
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs prohibited, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
    blood alcohol concentration standards, 23-2-535
    "under the influence" defined, 61-8-401
Drugs
    operation under the influence of prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535
    violations, forfeiture of vessel, 44-12-102
Education program, safety, 23-2-530
Emergency vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521
Enforcement of provisions
    authorized emergency vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521
    certificates of number, inspections, 23-2-512
    fish and game commission, by, 87-1-303
    fish and game wardens, by, 87-1-506
    fish, wildlife, and parks — duty of department, 23-2-506
    peace officers, by, 23-2-506, 23-2-511, 23-2-523
    revenue for, 23-2-507, 23-2-512, 23-2-519
    safety provisions, direction of compliance, 23-2-523
Equipment, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
    liveries, responsibilities, 23-2-503
Exhaust noise levels, 23-2-521
Federal
    buoys or beacons, placement by, 23-2-523
    identification numbering system, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
    motorboats, documented as vessel of united states, 23-2-512, 23-2-514
    officials
        accident information, transmittal to, 23-2-528
        coast guard
            equipment approved by, 23-2-521
            law enforcement, authority, 23-2-506
Fee in lieu of tax for motorboats or sailboats, 23-2-517
    decal, 23-2-510

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Fee in lieu of tax for motorboats or sailboats (Continued)
  disposition, 23-2-518
  imposition, 23-2-516
  license decals, issuance — payment required prior to, 15-16-202, 23-2-515
  payment, 15-16-202, 23-2-512, 23-2-519
  penalty for failure to pay, 23-2-519
  receipt
    proof of ownership, 23-2-508
    proof of payment, 23-2-515
Fees
  certificate of number, 23-2-512
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-508
    duplicate, 23-2-509
    transfer of ownership, 23-2-510
  dealers and manufacturers — identifying number, certificate of number, and license decals, 23-2-513
  manufacturer's identifying number, boats lacking — assignment of number, 23-2-508
  number, identification — for motorboats, application, 23-2-512
  tax, in lieu of, 23-2-517
  temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboat, 7-15-2121
Fines for violations, 23-2-507, 23-2-519
Fire extinguishers, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
Fish and Game Commission, enforcement of rules, 87-1-303
Fish and game wardens, enforcement by, 23-2-511, 87-1-506
Fishing
  anchoring boat for, restricted when, 23-2-525
  restricted operation near, 23-2-525
  rules for, 87-3-203
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of
  accident reports, duties respecting, 23-2-527, 23-2-528
  enforcement of provisions
    compliance, officer may direct, 23-2-523
    duty, 23-2-506
    personnel, power to employ, 23-2-506
    revenue for, 23-2-507
  exhaust noise levels, tests, 23-2-521
  fire extinguishers, determination of minimum number, 23-2-521
  life preservers, designation of mandatory wearing, 23-2-521
  lights, display requirements set by, 23-2-521
  manufacturer's identifying number, boats lacking — assignment of number, 23-2-508
  penalties, disposition, 23-2-507
  permit for tuning engines, test or trial runs, or competition for speed records — issuance, 23-2-521
  rules, filing and publication, 23-2-504, 87-3-203
  safety education program, coordination, 23-2-530
  safety equipment and rules, adoption and modification, 23-2-521
  ventilation systems, prescription of, 23-2-521
Flame arresters for carburetors required, 23-2-521
Floating cabins
  "vessel" defined, 23-2-502
  waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Floodways, launching ramps within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
Flotation devices, requirements, 23-2-521
Garbage, refuse, waste, or sewage — discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-126
Houseboats
  "motorboat" defined, 23-2-502
  "vessel" defined, 23-2-502
  waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Hunting from, unlawful, 87-3-126
Identification
  collisions or accidents, of vessel, 23-2-527

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Identification (Continued)
  numbers
    dealers or manufacturers, 23-2-513
    liveries, 23-2-503
    motorboats or sailboats, 23-2-512, See **Certificate of number for motorboats or sailboats**
Incapacity, mental or physical — operation with prohibited, 23-2-523
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Intoxicated person, operating boat prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Justice, Department of
  certificate of number, duties, 23-2-512
  certificate of ownership for motorboats or sailboats, duties, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510
  change of state of principal use, notification, 23-2-512
  dealer's or manufacturer's identifying number or certificate of number, issuance, 23-2-513
  license decals, preparation and supply by, 23-2-515
  number, boat — permanent, issuance, 23-2-508
  stickers, dealer — prescribed by, 23-2-510
Liability of
  landowner, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  owner for injury or damage, 23-2-505
License decals for motorboats or sailboats
  application, 23-2-510
  design, 23-2-515
  discontinuance, 23-2-512
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 23-2-511, 23-2-512, 23-2-515
  exemption from provisions, 23-2-514
  expiration, 23-2-512, 23-2-515
  fee in lieu of tax, payment required prior to issuance, 15-16-202, 23-2-515
  grace period, 23-2-510
  issuance, 23-2-515
  operation without prohibited, 23-2-511
  renewal, 23-2-512
  required, 23-2-511, 23-2-515
  sticker in lieu of, when, 23-2-510
  termination, 23-2-512
  transfer of ownership, 23-2-511
Lifeboats, 23-2-514
Life preservers, requirements, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
Lights required when, 23-2-521
Littering prohibited, 23-2-522
Liveries
  certificates of number, carrying on board, 23-2-512
  contract, 70-8-201
  records required, 23-2-503
  rental agreements, carrying on board, 23-2-512
  safety rules, compliance required, 23-2-503
Machine gun found in, 45-8-306
Manufacturers, See **Dealers and manufacturers**
Marine protection and indemnity insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Mufflers, requirements, 23-2-521
Noise
  suppression devices, requirements, 23-2-521
  violations, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
Numbers
  identification, 23-2-512, See **Certificate of number for motorboats or sailboats**
  permanent, for motorboats and sailboats, 23-2-508
Offenses, 7-16-2121, 23-2-507, 23-2-519, 23-2-521 — 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 23-2-535, 45-6-308, 45-8-306
  emergency vessels, use of sirens, 23-2-521
Outfitters, use and safety, 37-47-101, 37-47-305
Out-of-state motorboats, temporary permit for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Overloading prohibited, 23-2-526
Overpowering prohibited, 23-2-526
Ownership
  certificate of, See **Certificate of ownership for motorboats or sailboats**
  transfer, 23-2-510 — 23-2-512
Passageways, obstruction prohibited, 23-2-525
Passenger carriers, as, See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**
Passing rules, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Penalties for violations, 23-2-507, 23-2-519, 23-2-526
Permits
  temporary, for operation of out-of-state motorboats, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
  tuning engines, test or trial runs, or competition for speed records — for, 23-2-521
Policy of state, 23-2-501
Prohibited operation and mooring, 23-2-507, 23-2-511, 23-2-521 — 23-2-523, 23-2-525, 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 45-6-308, 45-8-306, 53-24-106
Public access and facilities, development and maintenance, 7-16-2121
Races, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-526, 23-2-529
Reckless or negligent operation prohibited, 23-2-523
Recreation, defined as, 23-2-301, 70-16-301, See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Regattas, 23-2-521, 23-2-523, 23-2-529
Rentals, See **Liveries**
Restricted areas, 23-2-525
Right-of-way rules, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Rules, administrative — publication and filing, 23-2-504, 87-1-303
Safety
  education program, coordination, 23-2-530
  equipment required, 23-2-521, 23-2-523
  peace officer may direct compliance with safety regulations, 23-2-523
  rules, 23-2-302, 23-2-502, 23-2-523 — 23-2-526, 23-2-529, 87-1-303
Sailboats
  certificate of number, See **Certificate of number for motorboats or sailboats**
  certificate of ownership, See **Certificate of ownership for motorboats or sailboats**
  identification number, 23-2-512
  license decals, See **License decals for motorboats or sailboats**
  operation under influence of alcohol or drugs prohibited, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
  right-of-way rules, 23-2-524
  "vessel" defined, 23-2-502
Sales personnel, overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Sanitary facilities, specification, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Searches of, when, 87-1-506
Security interest, 23-2-502, 23-2-508, 23-2-510, 23-2-512
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
Sewage, discharge prohibited when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Sirens, restrictions, 23-2-521
Skiing, See **Water skis and surfboards**
Speed
  limitations, 23-2-523
  official trials for records, permits, 23-2-521
Steamboats
  docks and wharves, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  speed, 7-14-2826
  ticket agents and tickets, 69-14-211 — 69-14-214
  "vessel" defined, 1-1-207
Stickers, boat, 23-2-510, See also **License decals for motorboats or sailboats**
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Swimming or bathing area, restricted operation near, 23-2-525
Tax
  exemption, 15-6-201
  fee in lieu of, See **Fee in lieu of tax for motorboats or sailboats**
Temporary permit for operation of out-of-state motorboats, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511

BOATS AND BOATING (Continued)

Testing of boats, permits, 23-2-521
Time
  certificate of number
    expiration or notification of address change, 23-2-512
    grace period for obtaining, 23-2-501
  certificate of ownership
    grace period for obtaining, 23-2-510
    transfer, 23-2-510
  change of state of principal use, notification to department of justice, 23-2-512
  exhaust noise level requirements not applicable during regattas or races, 23-2-521
  license decals for motorboats or sailboats
    expiration, 23-2-512, 23-2-515
    grace period for obtaining, 23-2-510
  livery records, preservation, 23-2-503
  operation of boats or sailboats without decal, numbers, or certificate of ownership following transfer of ownership, 23-2-511
  out-of-state boats, exemption from numbering provisions
    operation within county, 7-16-2121
    operation within state, 23-2-514
  water skis and surfboards, operation, 23-2-529
Toilet facilities, specifications, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Trailers, 23-2-508
Trial runs or tuning engines, permits for, 23-2-521
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Use regulations, 23-2-302, 87-1-303, 87-3-203
Ventilation system required when, 23-2-521
Violation of provisions generally, penalty, 23-2-507
Visually handicapped persons as passengers, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Wardens, fish and game — powers concerning, 23-2-511, 87-1-506
Waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Wastewater holding system required when, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Water skis and surfboards
  landowner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  life preserver required on person, 23-2-523
  motorboat operator, minimum age, 23-2-529
  observer required, minimum age, 23-2-529
  operation prohibited when, 23-2-523, 23-2-529, 23-2-535
  reckless operation prohibited, 23-2-523
  recreation, defined as, 70-16-301
  right-of-way rules, 23-2-529
  rules, adoption and enforcement, 87-1-303
Wet marine insurance, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Wildlife harassment prohibited, 87-3-126
Yacht brokers, 23-2-502

BOBCATS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur farms**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BODILY INJURY

  See generally **ASSAULT AND BATTERY; INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; PERSONAL INJURY; TORTS**

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES

Applicability of laws, federal laws, 50-74-103
Cases not provided for, 50-74-102
Casualty insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)

Certificate of inspection, See **Inspections**
City or town councils, inspection, 7-33-4204
Construction of boilers and engines, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
Criminal charges, See **Violations**
Definitions, authority, 50-74-101
Dinkey engines, classification, 50-74-104, See **Traction engines**
Engineers
  age, 50-74-304, 50-74-307, 50-74-317
  assistance to inspectors required, 50-74-214
  complaints against, 50-74-314
  intoxication, 50-74-314
  licensing, See **Licenses**
  negligence, 50-74-314
  unlicensed, employment unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
Exemptions, 50-74-103
Federal laws, applicability, 50-74-103
Fees
  deposit to workers' compensation administration fund, 39-71-201
  inspection, 50-74-202, 50-74-212, 50-74-219
  license, 50-74-309, 50-74-310, 50-74-313
Fire department chief engineers, inspection, 7-33-4105
Firewardens, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Inspections
  access, permission required, 50-74-210
    order for access, 50-74-212, 50-74-213
    refusal, 50-74-211 — 50-74-213
  annual, 50-74-209
  assistance by engineer, 50-74-214
  certificates
    display, 50-74-106, 50-74-208
    operation without unlawful, 50-74-208
    purchaser to receive, 50-74-205
    seal, 50-74-204
    wrongful certification, 50-74-107
  city or town councils, 7-33-4204
  connections, of, 50-74-215
  definitions, 50-74-101
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104
  engineers to assist, 50-74-214
  exemptions, 50-74-103
  exterior examination, 50-74-215
  fees, 39-71-201, 50-74-202, 50-74-212, 50-74-219
  fire department chief engineers, 7-33-4105
  firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  gauge cocks, 50-74-217
  hydrostatic pressure test, 50-74-216
  interior examination, 50-74-215
  intervals, 50-74-209
  notice, 50-74-206 — 50-74-208
  open boilers, 50-74-207
  purchaser to receive certificate, 50-74-205
  required, 50-74-206
  rulemaking authority, 50-74-101
  safety valves, 50-74-217
  safe working pressure, 50-74-218
  seal, 50-74-204
  special inspections, 50-74-219
  water supply, 50-74-217
  when, 50-74-206, 50-74-209
  wrongful certification, 50-74-107
Inspectors
  appointment, 50-74-201

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)

Inspectors (Continued)
  city or town councils, 7-33-4204
  compensation, 50-74-201, 50-74-202
  fire department chief engineers, 7-33-4105
  firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  joint or separate action, 50-74-204
  qualifications, 50-74-203
  special boiler inspectors, 50-74-202
  supervision, 50-74-201
  term of office, 50-74-201
Installation, 50-74-101, 50-74-102, 50-74-105
Insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Licenses
  age requirements, 50-74-304, 50-74-307
  application, 50-74-310
  classifications, 50-74-303
  complaints against licensee, 50-74-314
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 50-74-106
  examination
    failure to pass, 50-74-311, 50-74-312
    fee, 50-74-310
    reexamination, 50-74-311, 50-74-312
    required, 50-74-302, 50-74-304, 50-74-305
    traction licenses, 50-74-306
  exemptions, 50-74-103, 50-74-301, 50-74-305
  experience required, 50-74-304
  expiration, 50-74-313
  fees, 39-71-201, 50-74-309, 50-74-310, 50-74-313
  general requirements, 50-74-302
  inspectors to have, 50-74-203
  mental requirements, 50-74-304
  military experience
    effect, 50-74-305
    expiration during, 50-74-313
  operation without, 50-74-315
  physical requirements, 50-74-304
  reciprocity with other states, 50-74-305
  rejection, review, 50-74-312
  renewal, 50-74-309, 50-74-313
  required, 50-74-301, 50-74-315
  review of rejection, 50-74-312
  revocation, 50-74-214, 50-74-314
  suspension, 50-74-214
  traction licenses
    age requirements, 50-74-307
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination, 50-74-306, 50-74-307
    experience requirements, 50-74-307, 50-74-308
    extent, 50-74-306
    fee, 50-74-309
  unlicensed engineer, employment unlawful when, 50-74-316, 50-74-317
  vocational training, effect, 50-74-305
  wrongful granting, 50-74-107
Location
  city regulation, 7-21-4204
  notice, 50-74-105, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
Notice
  installation, 50-74-105, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
  license rejection, review, 50-74-312
  open boilers, 50-74-207, 50-74-208

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
  purchase, 50-74-105
  unlicensed engineer, employment, 50-74-317
Offenses, See **Violations**
Open boilers, 50-74-207, 50-74-208
Operation
  definitions, 50-74-101
  license, operation without, 50-74-315
  rulemaking authority, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
  unsafe condition, 45-8-113
Purchase
  certificate of inspection, purchaser to receive, 50-74-205
  notice, 50-74-105
Residential boilers, exemption, 50-74-103
Rulemaking authority, 50-74-101, 50-74-102
Safety valve, tampering, 50-74-108
Traction engines
  antiques, 50-74-308
  applicability of laws, 50-74-104
  dinkey engines, 50-74-104
  hobby, maintenance for, 50-74-308
  licenses, See **Licenses**
  purchase, certificate of inspection, 50-74-205
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Unsafe condition, maintaining boilers in, 45-8-113, 50-74-215
Violations
  fines, 50-74-208, 50-74-213, 50-74-315
  inspection
    access, refusal, 50-74-213
    certification, wrongful, 50-74-107
    operation without certificate, 50-74-208
    purchase, failure to provide certificate upon, 50-74-205
  installation, failure to give notice, 50-74-105
  licensing of engineers
    operation without, 50-74-315
    unlicensed engineer, employment, 50-74-316
    wrongful, 50-74-107
  purchase
    inspection certificate, failure to provide, 50-74-205
    notice, failure to give, 50-74-105
  safety valve, tampering, 50-74-108
  unsafe condition, maintaining in, 45-8-113
Workers' Compensation, Division of
  certificate of inspection, issuance, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
  fees, deposit to, 39-71-201
  inspections
    access, refusal, 50-74-211, 50-74-212
    certificate, issuance, 50-74-206, 50-74-208
    intervals, determination, 50-74-209
    open boilers, 50-74-207, 50-74-208
    special inspections, 50-74-219
  inspectors, appointment or commission, 50-74-201, 50-74-202
  investigation of complaints, 50-74-314
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examination prescribed by, 50-74-304, 50-74-305, 50-74-307
    rejection, review, 50-74-312
    traction licenses, 50-74-307, 50-74-308
    unlicensed engineer, notice of employment, 50-74-317
  open boilers, notice and inspection, 50-74-207, 50-74-208
  purchase of boiler, notice to division, 50-74-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-74-101, 50-74-102

BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES (Continued)

Workers' Compensation, Division of (Continued)
    unlicensed engineer, notice of employment, 50-74-317
    vocational training programs, approval, 50-74-305

BOMBS

    See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC

    See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Action to restrain, 17-5-1001
Administration, Department of
    administrative expenditures, 17-5-404, 17-5-804
    bonds issued by, 18-2-105
    highway complex, site acquisition and construction, 17-5-502
    highway general obligation bonds
        cost payments ordered, 17-5-506
        request for issuance, 17-5-504
    long-range building program
        bonds, request for issuance, 17-5-403
        costs, payment, 17-5-404
    state general obligation bonds
        capital projects account, orders regarding, 17-5-804
        issuance, request, 17-5-803
    volume cap bonds
        administration, 17-5-1316
        allocations, by, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1313, 17-5-1316 — 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
        applications for allocations, 17-5-1316, 17-5-1322
        carryforward elections, applications and determinations, 17-5-1315
        issuance of allocations, 17-5-1316
        notice of approval or disapproval, 17-5-1317, 17-5-1318
        reapplications for allocations, 17-5-1322
        records, 17-5-1323
        validity of allocation, period of and extension, 17-5-1318
Agricultural Loan Authority, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY, Bonds**
Airport financing, 67-10-402, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
Amortization bonds
    employment security building bonds, as, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
    refunding bonds, as, 17-5-302
Appropriations, statutory — for payment, 17-7-502
Audit, annual financial report, 17-5-1312, 17-5-2201
Bank investment in, 32-1-421, 32-1-424, 32-1-433
Board of Examiners, See **Examiners, Board of**
"Bonds" defined, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-801
Bond Validating Act
    applicability
        extension, 17-5-205
        period of, 17-5-204
    citation, 17-5-201
    definitions, 17-5-202
    validation of bonds, 17-5-203
Building and loan association, investment in, 32-2-406
Building bonds, See **Employment security building bonds; Highway general obligation bonds; Long-range building program bonds; State general obligation bonds**
CERCLA bonds, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, CERCLA**
Cities and towns, See **Municipal finance consolidation; CITY FINANCE**
City-county consolidated government sinking fund, investment in, 7-3-1322
Coal severance tax bonds, See also **WATER, Development of resources**
    additional bonds, 17-5-709
    anticipation notes, 17-5-731, 85-1-617

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Coal severance tax bonds (Continued)
- authorization, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-623
- conversion, 85-1-617
- coupons, 17-5-710, 85-1-617
- exchange, 85-1-617
- fiscal agent for, 17-5-710
- form and denomination, 17-5-710, 85-1-617
- full faith and credit of state, 17-5-717, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
- funds, 17-5-703
  - continued deposits, 17-5-709
  - investment, 17-5-704
  - pledge of, 17-5-705
- holders
  - protection provisions, 17-5-712
  - refunding obligations, 17-5-716
  - suit to compel performance, 17-5-713
- intent, 17-5-702, 85-1-618
- interest and principal, 17-5-705, 17-5-710, 17-5-731, 85-1-603, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
- investments, as, 17-5-718
- irrigation district loans, 85-7-1971, 85-7-1974
- issuance, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 17-5-707, 17-5-709, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
  - amount, limitation, 17-5-719, 85-1-623
  - authorization, 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-623
- liability, personal, 17-5-713
- maturities, 17-5-731, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
- negotiability, 17-5-714
- notes, anticipation, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
- pledge of state, 17-5-717, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
- proceeds, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731, 85-1-603 — 85-1-605, 85-1-617, 85-1-618
- provision for, 17-5-701
- purpose, 17-5-701, 17-5-702, 85-1-618
- redemption, 17-5-702, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 17-5-731, 85-1-617, 85-1-619
- refunding obligations, 17-5-716, 17-5-731, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
- renewal of anticipation notes, 17-5-731
- report to legislature, 85-1-621
- sale, 17-5-702, 17-5-706, 17-5-707, 17-5-710, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
- seal, 85-1-617
- security, 17-5-709, 17-5-711, 17-5-712, 17-5-718, 85-1-619, 85-1-620
- special fund revenues, 17-5-708, 17-5-709
- tax exemption, 17-5-718
- trust indenture, secured by, 17-5-711, 17-5-712
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 17-5-714
- water development account, deposit to, 85-1-617, See also **WATER**, **Development of resources**, funding
- water development debt service fund, 85-1-603, 85-1-604, 85-1-617, 85-1-619, See also **WATER**, **Development of resources**, funding
- water development state special revenue account, deposit to, 85-1-604, 85-1-617, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, funding

Commerce, Department of
- defined, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1604
- economic development bonds, employees' liability in issuance, 17-5-1509
- investments, board of
  - audits, 17-5-1529
  - determination of salaries, fees, and charges, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621

Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, **Bonds**

Counties, See **Municipal finance consolidation**; **COUNTY FINANCE**

County general obligation bonds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **General obligation bonds**

County refunding general obligation bonds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Refunding general obligation bonds**

County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
Definitions, 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 17-5-401, 17-5-801, 17-5-903, 17-5-1302, 17-5-2101
Drainage districts, revenue, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **Economic development bonds**
Economic development bonds
  additional, issuance, 17-5-1508
  amount, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508
  anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 17-5-1507
  authorization
    anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
    expenses, 17-5-1503
    resolutions for, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
  board, See **Investments, Board of**
  bondholders
    advances to board, rights, 17-5-1516
    bond resolutions, contents as part of contract with, 17-5-1508
    contracts, agreements, or loans — modification of interest or principal, 17-5-1504
    default by board, rights and remedies, 17-5-1508
    economic development guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, agreements, 17-5-1520
    investments, agreements for, 17-5-1504
    pledge of state not to impair agreement obligations, 17-5-1522
    property, protection of interests, 17-5-1504
    purchase of bonds or notes, agreement provisions, 17-5-1510
    receivers, appointment by, 17-5-1508
    refunding obligations, rights, 17-5-1517
    revenue or assets, agreements pledging, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508
    rights and remedies, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1511
    trust indentures, provisions for rights and remedies, 17-5-1511
  bond proceeds fund, 17-5-1514
  cancellation, 17-5-1510
  capital reserve account, 17-5-1514 — 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  citation of Montana economic development bond act of 1983, 17-5-1501
  common bond fund, 17-5-1514
  coupon bonds, 17-5-1506
  date, 17-5-1506
  debt service fund or account
    creation, 17-5-1514
    payments, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    reserves, 17-5-1508
  definitions, 17-5-1503
  denominations, 17-5-1506
  disclosure documents, filing, 17-5-1506
  economic development guaranty fund, 17-5-1520
    housing, board of — loan from to establish guaranty fund, 90-6-104
    payments from, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520
  execution, 17-5-1506
  faith and credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1523
  form, 17-5-1506
  funds and accounts
    bond proceeds, 17-5-1514
    capital reserve account, 17-5-1514 — 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    common bond fund, 17-5-1514
    creation, 17-5-1514
    debt service, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1515
    economic development guaranty fund, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    operating account, 17-5-1514
  guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  in-state investment fund to guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  interest and principal
    anticipation notes, 17-5-1507

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Economic development bonds (Continued)
- interest and principal (Continued)
  - cancellation of bonds, interest on, 17-5-1510
  - collection and limitation, 17-5-1504
  - federal income tax, applicability to interest, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - payment, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1515
  - project cost, as, 17-5-1503
  - rate of interest, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
  - refunding obligations, 17-5-1517
- investments, bonds as, 17-5-1525
- issuance
  - additional notes or bonds, 17-5-1508
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - expenses, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - purpose, 17-5-1504
  - refunding obligations, 17-5-1517
  - resolution for, 17-5-1506
- legislative declaration, 17-5-1502
- maturity, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1517
- negotiability, 17-5-1512
- outstanding
  - amount, limitations, 17-5-1506
  - anticipation notes, amount, 17-5-1507
  - refunding, 17-5-1517
- payment
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - issuance of bonds for, 17-5-1504
  - lease rentals, by, 17-5-1503
  - loan payments, by, 17-5-1503
  - outstanding obligations, 17-5-1517
  - place for, 17-5-1506
  - pledges for, 17-5-1508
  - revenue or assets of board, from, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508
- pledge of state, 17-5-1522
- projects, preference to Montana labor, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- prospectus documents, filing, 17-5-1506
- purchase by board, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515
- redemption, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1515
  - outstanding notes or obligations, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1517
  - purchased bonds or notes, cancellation, 17-5-1510
- refunding
  - additional notes or bonds, 17-5-1508
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - bonds, 17-5-1506
  - obligations, 17-5-1517
- registration, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512
- renewal, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
- reserves
  - capital, 17-5-1516
  - economic development guaranty fund, 17-5-1520
  - establishment, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - project costs, as, 17-5-1503
- resolutions for, See **Investments, Board of**
- rules, 17-5-1521
- sale, 17-5-1506
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - expenses, 17-5-1503
  - proceeds, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515
- securities
  - act, exemption from, 17-5-1506
  - as, 17-5-1525
- security, 17-5-1508

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Economic development bonds (Continued)
  serial bonds, 17-5-1506
  short title, 17-5-1501
  signatures of board members, 17-5-1513
  tax exemption, 17-5-1518
  term bonds, 17-5-1506
  trust indentures to secure, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 17-5-1512
Election, voiding — statute of limitation, 13-35-107, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Employment security building bonds
  amounts authorized, 17-5-604, 17-5-614
  authorization, 17-5-601, 17-5-604, 17-5-611, 17-5-614
  budget act, applicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620
  buildings involved
    architect, employment, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
    bids, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
    capitol grounds, on — addition, 17-5-601 — 17-5-610
    construction, landscaping, and paving, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
    contractor's bond, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
    location, 17-5-601, 17-5-611
    statewide, 17-5-611 — 17-5-620
  coupons, 17-5-605
  employment security commission building account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Debt service fund type**
  form and denomination, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  interest and principal, 17-5-607, 17-5-608, 17-5-617, 17-5-618
  interest rate, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  issuance, 17-5-601, 17-5-607, 17-5-611, 17-5-617
  payable where, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619
  recitals, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  redemption, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
  sale, 17-5-601, 17-5-606, 17-5-607, 17-5-611, 17-5-616, 17-5-617
  type, 17-5-605
Examiners, Board of
  architects employed by, 17-5-602, 17-5-612
  bids, call for, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  coal severance tax bonds
    anticipation notes, issuance, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
    fiscal agent, determination, 17-5-710
    issuance and sale, 17-5-706, 17-5-709, 17-5-731, 85-1-617
    liability, 17-5-713
    refunding obligations, 17-5-716, 85-1-620
    signatures of members, 17-5-715
    trust indenture, secured by, 17-5-711
  contractor's bond, amount, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  contracts, letting, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  employment security building bonds
    general provisions, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
    issuance and sale, 17-5-601, 17-5-607, 17-5-611
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
    agreements with, 17-5-416, 17-5-424
    benefit of state, 17-5-417
  highway general obligation bonds
    fiscal agent for, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
    form and terms prescribed by, 17-5-505
    issuance and sale, 17-5-501 — 17-5-504
  highway revenue bonds
    anticipation notes, 17-5-921
    bondholders
      contractual undertaking for, 17-5-914
      protection provisions, 17-5-924

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

- **Examiners, Board of** (Continued)
  - highway revenue bonds (Continued)
    - bond registrar, employment, 17-5-922
    - fiscal agency for payment, determination, 17-5-922
    - fiscal agent, employment, 17-5-922
    - form and denomination, 17-5-922
    - issuance, 17-5-922, 17-5-924
      - authorization, 17-5-913
    - liability, personal, 17-5-925
    - lines or letters of credit for repayment, 17-5-922
    - refunding bonds, 17-5-928
    - sale, 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
    - signatures and seal requirements, 17-5-922, 17-5-927
    - terms, 17-5-922
    - transfer agent, employment, 17-5-922
    - trust indenture, 17-5-923, 17-5-924
  - labor and industry, department of — agreements with, 17-5-412, 17-5-413
  - long-range building program bonds, issuance and sale, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-410, 17-5-414, 17-5-421 — 17-5-423, 20-25-432
  - refunding bonds
    - authorization, 17-5-301, 17-5-414, 17-5-415
    - cost and expense, 17-5-304
    - form, notice, and time of sale, 17-5-302
    - sale, 17-5-305, 17-5-415
  - regents of higher education, board of — agreements with, 17-5-425
  - state general obligation bonds
    - bid security, amount required by, 17-5-806
    - bond anticipation notes, authorization, 17-5-805
    - bond registrar and transfer agent employed by, 17-5-803
    - coupons, signing, 17-5-803
    - fiscal agent employed by, 17-5-803
    - form and terms, 17-5-803
    - issuance and sale, 17-5-423, 17-5-802
  - volume cap, 17-5-1312, See **Volume cap bonds**
  - workers' compensation, division of — agreements with, 17-5-411, 17-5-413
- **Fee for issuance of bonds**, 17-5-1312, 17-5-2201
- **Fire department relief association fund**, investment, 19-11-402
- **General obligation bonds**
  - CERCLA bonds, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, CERCLA**
  - city, See **CITY FINANCE**
  - county, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  - crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
  - fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
  - highway, See **Highway general obligation bonds**
  - local government, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**
  - municipal, See **CITY FINANCE**
  - open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  - public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  - state, See **State general obligation bonds**
- **Hard-rock mining education impact bonds**, 90-6-310
- **Health care facilities**, financing by, 7-34-2411, 50-5-411, See also **Economic development bonds**, generally
- **Health Facility Authority bonds**, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
- **Highway general obligation bonds**
  - additional, 17-5-503, 17-5-506
  - amount authorized, 17-5-503
  - authorization, 17-5-501, 17-5-503
  - coupons, 17-5-505
  - debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
  - fiscal agent for, 17-5-504, 17-5-505
  - form, denomination, and term, 17-5-504, 17-5-505

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Highway general obligation bonds (Continued)
- gasoline tax, pledge of, 17-5-507, 60-3-201
- highway capital projects fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Capital projects fund type**
- interest and principal, 17-5-503, 17-5-504, 17-5-507
- issuance, 17-5-501, 17-5-503, 17-5-504
- maturity, 17-5-504
- payment, pledges for, 17-5-501
- proceeds, deposit and use, 17-5-506
- redemption, 17-5-504
- refunding bonds, 17-5-503
- sale, 17-5-501, 17-5-502
- security, 17-5-507
- tax appropriation and pledge, 17-5-507

Highway revenue bonds
- actions to compel performance, 17-5-925
- additional, 17-5-913, 17-5-922
- anticipation notes, 17-5-921
- authorization, 17-5-913, 17-5-921
- bondholders, protection and rights, 17-5-924, 17-5-925, 17-5-928, 17-5-929
- bond registrar, 17-5-922
- citation of Montana highway revenue bonds act of 1983, 17-5-901
- coupons, 17-5-922, 17-5-927
- debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Debt service fund type**
- definitions, 17-5-903
- execution, 17-5-922
- fiscal agent, 17-5-922
- form and denomination, 17-5-922
- highway revenue bond debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, **Debt service fund type**
- highways, department of
  - reserves, recommendation for, 17-5-913
  - revenues, availability, 17-5-911
- interest and principal, 17-5-911, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-921
- investments
  - bonds as, 17-5-930
  - proceeds, 17-5-928
- issuance, 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-927
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  - refunding bonds, 17-5-928
  - resolution or indenture for, 17-5-914, 17-5-923, 17-5-928
- liability, personal, 17-5-925
- lines or letters of credit, 17-5-922
- maturity, 17-5-922
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  - refunding bonds, 17-5-928
- negotiability, 17-5-926
- notes, anticipation, 17-5-921
- outstanding
  - limitation, 17-5-922
  - refunding bonds, issuance for, 17-5-928
- payment, 17-5-911, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- pledge
  - highway revenues, 17-5-911 — 17-5-913, 17-5-922
  - state, 17-5-929
- proceeds
  - deposit, 17-5-911
  - refunding bonds, 17-5-928
- protection and rights of bondholders, 17-5-924, 17-5-925, 17-5-928, 17-5-929
- purpose of provisions, 17-5-902

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Highway revenue bonds (Continued)
- redemption, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- refunding bonds, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- registration, 17-5-922
- reserves, 17-5-913
- resolutions
  - bonds, issuance, 17-5-914, 17-5-924, 17-5-928
  - debt service fund account, establishment, 17-5-911
  - lines or letters of credit, for approval, 17-5-922
  - notes, authorization, 17-5-921
  - trust indenture, for, 17-5-924
- sale, 17-5-913, 17-5-922, 17-5-930
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-921
  - refunding bonds, 17-5-928
- security, 17-5-923
  - public money, bonds as security for deposit, 17-5-930
- short title, 17-5-901
- state
  - pledge, 17-5-929
  - rights, duties, and obligations, 17-5-928
- state special revenue fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- taxes
  - appropriation and pledge, 17-5-914
  - exemption from, 17-5-930
  - "highway revenues" defined, 17-5-903
- terms, 17-5-921, 17-5-922
- transfer, 17-5-930
- transfer agent, 17-5-922
- trust indenture, 17-5-923, 17-5-925, 17-5-928
  - resolution for, 17-5-911, 17-5-924
- uniform commercial code, applicability, 17-5-926

Highway Revenue Bonds Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 9, See **Highway revenue bonds**

Hospitals, financing by — applicability of laws, 50-5-411

Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Bonds**

Housing developments, funding, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**

Industrial development projects, funding, See **Economic development bonds**, generally; See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**, revenue bonds

Interest rates, See also specific bond issue
- determination, 17-5-102
- effect on bonds previously authorized, 17-5-104
- special assessments, 17-5-103

Investments, Board of
- actions
  - local government notes and bonds, upon default, 17-5-1647
  - property rights, commencement to protect or enforce, 17-5-1504
  - sue and be sued, power to, 17-5-1504
  - trustee, by, 17-5-1647
- administrator, bond anticipation notes — authority for sale and terms, 17-5-1507
- advances to and repayment, 17-5-1516
- annual report, 17-5-1650
- appropriations, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1630
  - acceptance, 17-5-1504
  - capital reserve account, for maintenance, 17-5-1516
- assets
  - bond and note payments, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1606
    - pledge for, 17-5-1508
  - economic development guaranty fund, deposits, 17-5-1520
  - losses, protection from, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
- attorneys, employment, 17-5-1611
- audits, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Investments, Board of (Continued)
- bondholders, See **Economic development bonds; Municipal finance consolidation**
- books, audit, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
- capital reserve account, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
- chairman
  - capital reserve minimum requirement, certification, 17-5-1516
  - economic development guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, certification, 17-5-1520
- cities and towns
  - general obligation bonds
    - amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
    - redemption, notice, 7-7-4267
    - sale, notice and transcript of proceedings, 7-7-4253
  - redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
- coal severance tax bonds and anticipation notes, investment, 17-5-718
- contracts
  - claims, validity of pledge, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
  - guaranty, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - local government units, with, 17-5-1611
  - powers generally, 17-5-1504
  - preference to Montana labor, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325
- counties
  - general obligation bonds
    - notice of sale and transcript of proceedings, 7-7-2253
    - payment, notice, 7-7-2267
    - purchase, 7-7-2259
    - refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, approval and interest rate, 7-7-2275
  - redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
- default
  - acts or omissions constituting, bond resolution to define, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
  - economic development guaranty fund, use, 17-5-1520
  - guaranties, provisions, 17-5-1519
  - local government bonds and notes, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
- defined, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1604
- depositories, appointment, 17-5-1507
- economic development bonds, See also **Economic development bonds**
  - anticipation notes, issuance and sale, 17-5-1507
  - authorization, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
  - faith and credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1523
  - guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - in-state investment fund to guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - interest, 17-5-1504
    - payment, 17-5-1506
  - investments, as, 17-5-1525
  - issuance, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
    - liability, personal, 17-5-1509
    - refunding obligations, 17-5-1517
  - payment, pledge to secure, 17-5-1508
  - purchase, 17-5-1510
  - refunding
    - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
    - bonds, 17-5-1506
    - obligations, 17-5-1517
  - renewal, 17-5-1506
  - reserves, establishment, 17-5-1506
  - rules for, 17-5-1521
  - sale, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507
  - securities, as, 17-5-1525
  - signatures on, 17-5-1513
  - terms and details, anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - trust indentures, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1517
- employment security building bonds, purchase, 17-5-609, 17-5-619

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Investments, Board of (Continued)
- examinations, 17-5-1611
- execution, exemption, 17-5-1648
- expenses, operating and administrative, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1516, 17-5-1624
- facilities, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
- financial analysis provided by, 17-5-1504
- financial institutions
  - board acting as, prohibited, 17-5-1651
  - defined, 17-5-1503
  - guaranty contracts, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520
  - lines of credit, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1507
  - loans to, 17-5-1505
  - local government bonds and investments, care and custody, 17-5-1644
  - participation agreements, 17-5-1504
  - projects, acquisition and financing, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - rules concerning, 17-5-1521
- funds and accounts, See also **Economic development bonds**
  - additional, 17-5-1631
  - audit costs, payment, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
  - capital reserve account, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1516, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - creation, 17-5-1514, 17-5-1631
  - economic development guaranty fund, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - investment, 17-5-1641
  - loan loss reserve fund, 17-6-315
  - loans to, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - obligations, payment from, 17-5-1642
  - reserve fund, 17-5-1506
- gifts, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1505
- governmental agencies — agreements, grants, and cooperation, 17-5-1504
- grants, 17-5-1504
- guaranty
  - economic development guaranty fund, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - loan or lease payments, of, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1519
  - loans and bonds, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - local government bonds or notes, 17-5-1645
  - procurement of guaranties, 17-5-1504
  - program, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    - rules for, 17-5-1521
- hearings, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-5-1611
- highway revenue bonds, investment, 17-5-930
- housing, board of — loan to establish economic development guaranty fund, 90-6-104
- insurance
  - economic development guaranty fund
    - contracts concerning, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
    - deposit of fees, 17-5-1520
  - local government bonds or notes, 17-5-1645
  - premiums as project cost, 17-5-1503
  - procurement, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
- investments
  - audit, 17-5-1529
  - capital reserve account, 17-5-1515
  - coal severance tax bonds and anticipation notes, 17-5-718
  - highway revenue bonds, 17-5-930
  - local government
    - care and custody, 17-5-1644
    - funds and accounts, 17-5-1641
  - powers generally, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
  - refunding obligation proceeds, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1610
- judgment constitutes lien, 17-5-1648

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Investments, Board of (Continued)
- leases
  - bond payments, pledge for, 17-5-1508
  - income from, use and disposition, 17-5-1508
  - payments, guaranty, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520
  - powers generally, 17-5-1504
  - projects, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1524, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
- liability, 17-5-1509
- lien
  - judgment constitutes, when, 17-5-1648
  - pledges, of, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
- limitation of powers, 17-5-1651
- loan loss reserve fund, 17-6-315
- loans
  - audit, 17-5-1529
  - bond payments, pledge for, 17-5-1508
  - financial institutions, to, 17-5-1505
  - guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - income from, use and disposition, 17-5-1508
  - local governments, to, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1651
  - payments, guaranty, 17-5-1503, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1520
  - pledge of state, effect on program, 17-5-1522
  - powers generally, 17-5-1504
    - limitations, 17-5-1651
  - projects, for, 17-5-1505, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - reserve fund, for, 17-5-1630
  - rules for, 17-5-1521
  - security, 17-5-1519
- local government units
  - agreements with, 17-5-1611
    - nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
  - bonds and notes, See **Investments, Board of**, municipal finance consolidation, bonds and notes
  - contracts, authorization, 17-5-1643
  - default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
  - examinations, 17-5-1611
  - funds and accounts, investment, 17-5-1641
  - hearings, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-5-1611
  - loans to
    - amount, 17-5-1608
    - application forms and procedures, 17-5-1611
    - considerations, 17-5-1611
    - financing, 17-5-1606
    - interest, contracts, 17-5-1643
    - nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
    - powers of board, 17-5-1651
  - participation voluntary, 17-5-1606
  - redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  - services to, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1644
- losses, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
- mortgages
  - bond payments, pledge for, 17-5-1508
  - income from, use and disposition, 17-5-1508
  - powers generally, 17-5-1504
  - principal, payment, 17-5-1508
  - projects, for, 17-5-1505
  - rules regarding, 17-5-1521
- municipal finance consolidation, bonds and notes, See also **Municipal finance consolidation**
  - additional, issuance, 17-5-1621
  - annual report regarding, 17-5-1650
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Investments, Board of (Continued)
- municipal finance consolidation, bonds and notes (Continued)
  - care and custody of purchased bonds, 17-5-1644
  - credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1642
  - date, 17-5-1611
  - default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
  - exchange, 17-5-1643
  - guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - implementation of provisions, 17-5-1605
  - in-state investment fund to guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
  - interest and principal
    - payment, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1645
    - rate of interest, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
  - investments, as, 17-5-1628
  - issuance, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1610
    - additional notes or bonds, 17-5-1621
    - amount, limitation, 17-5-1608
  - maturity, 17-5-1611
  - negotiability, 17-5-1627
  - payment, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1645, 17-5-1646
  - purchase, 7-6-1103, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630
    - amount, limitation, 17-5-1608
    - care and custody of purchased bonds, 17-5-1644
    - contracts for, 17-5-1643
    - powers of board, 17-5-1651
  - redemption, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630
  - refunding, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610
  - renewal, 17-5-1606
  - reserve fund, 17-5-1630
  - sale, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
    - not required, 17-5-1607
    - proceeds, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1630
  - security for, 17-5-1611
  - signatures, 17-5-1626
  - terms, 17-5-1611
  - trust indenture to secure, 17-5-1624
  - validity, presumption, 17-5-1625
- nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
- operating account, 17-5-1514
- personnel
  - liability, 17-5-1509
  - salaries, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
  - selection and management, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1522, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1623
- pledges
  - bond payments, for, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
  - state, of, 17-5-1522, 17-5-1623, 17-5-1642
  - validity, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
- projects
  - acquisition, 17-5-1505
  - bonds and notes, issuance for, 17-5-1506
  - definitions, 17-5-1503
  - financing, 17-5-1505
    - major projects, 17-5-1527
    - procedures prior to and exemptions, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - guaranty program, 17-5-1519, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - hearings, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - operation, 17-5-1505
  - preference to Montana labor, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527, 17-6-325
  - rules for, 17-5-1521
  - taxation, 17-5-1524
  - terms and conditions, 17-5-1505

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Investments, Board of (Continued)
  property
    bond payments, pledge for, 17-5-1508
    execution and sale, exemption, 17-5-1648
    lien, judgment constitutes, 17-5-1648
    pledge of, validity, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
    powers generally, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1611
    taxation, 17-5-1524
  recording or transfer not required, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
    fees or taxes, 17-5-1518, 17-5-1629
  records, audit, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
  reports, 17-5-1650
  reserve fund, establishment, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1630
  resolutions
    bonds and notes
      anticipation notes, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1606
      contents, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1621
      issuance, for, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1606
    economic development guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, for, 17-5-1520
    funds and accounts, investment, 17-5-1641
    lines of credit, for approval, 17-5-1507
    notes, issuance to renew notes and bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1606
    pledges, creating, 17-5-1528
    refunding obligations, issuance, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1610
    reserve fund, deposit requirements, 17-5-1630
  revenues
    advances to board, repayment from, 17-5-1516
    bonds issued, payment from, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1523, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1642
    economic development guaranty fund, deposits, 17-5-1520
    loans, repayment from, 17-5-1520
    pledge of, validity, 17-5-1528, 17-5-1622
  rules, adoption, 17-5-1504, 17-5-1521, 17-5-1605
  school district bonds
    proceedings, transcript, 20-9-436
    purchase, 20-9-433, 20-9-435
    redemption
      notice, 20-9-441
      prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  seal, 17-5-1504
  security agreements, 17-5-1505
  services
    acceptance, 17-5-1504
    local government units, to, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643, 17-5-1644
    maintenance, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
  signatures of members, 17-5-1513, 17-5-1626
  subpoenas, issuance, 17-5-1611
  sue and be sued, power to, 17-5-1504
  technical assistance provided by, 17-5-1504
  trustees
    bond proceeds and revenues, payment to, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1624
    debt service fund reserves, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
    default on local government bonds or notes
      appointment, 17-5-1646
      duties, 17-5-1647
    economic development guaranty fund held by, 17-5-1520
    powers vested in, 17-5-1508, 17-5-1621
    trust indentures, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1624
  trust indentures, 17-5-1511, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517, 17-5-1520, 17-5-1624
  volume cap, allocation, 17-5-1312, See **Volume cap bonds**
  witnesses, 17-5-1611

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Irrigation District Revenue Bond Act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Irrigation districts, revenue, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Issuance of bonds
  fee, 17-5-1312, 17-5-2201
  restraint limitations, 17-5-1001
Libraries, public — site acquisition, construction, and equipment, 22-1-304
Limitation of action to restrain, 17-5-1001
Local government, See **Municipal finance consolidation**; See also **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**
Local industrial development revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**, revenue bonds
Long-range building program bonds
  airport improvement projects, 67-1-301
  amount authorized, 17-5-410, 17-5-421, 17-5-423
  authorization, 17-5-402, 17-5-410, 17-5-414, 17-5-421, 17-5-423, 20-25-432
  capital projects fund, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Capital projects fund type**
  capitol building improvements, 17-5-422
  cigarette tax, percentage for, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
  corporation income tax and license tax, percentage for, 17-5-408
  costs, payment, 17-5-404
  coupons, 17-5-403
  debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
  definitions, 17-5-401
  eastern Montana college facilities, 20-25-432
  employment service buildings, 17-5-412, 17-5-413
  fiscal agent for, 17-5-403
  fish hatcheries, 17-5-424
  form and denomination, 17-5-403
  interest and principal, 17-5-403, 17-5-405 — 17-5-407, 17-5-421, 17-5-422, 17-5-424, 17-5-425
  issuance, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-407, 17-5-410, 17-5-421, 17-5-422, 20-25-432
  Montana college of mineral science and technology, physical education facility, 17-5-421
  Montana state university facilities, 20-25-432
  1985 bonds
    agreements
      benefit of state, 17-5-426
      fish, wildlife, and parks — department of, 17-5-424
      regents of higher education, board of, 17-5-425
    authorization, 17-5-423
  payment, 17-5-402, 17-5-403, 17-5-410, 17-5-422
  prepayment, 17-5-407
  proceeds
    deposit, 17-5-403, 17-5-421, 17-5-424, 17-5-425, 20-25-434, 67-1-301
    unexpended, reallocation, 17-5-422
  redemption, 17-5-407, 17-5-410
  refunding bonds, 17-5-407, 17-5-414, 17-5-415
  regents of higher education, board of
    agreements with, 17-5-425
    authority, 20-25-432
  sale, 17-5-402, 17-5-407, 17-5-410, 17-5-421, 17-5-422, 20-25-432, 67-1-301
  security, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407
    waiver, 17-5-409
  tax, appropriation and pledges, 15-1-501, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407
    percentage, 15-1-501
    reservation of power for, 17-5-407
  terms, 17-5-403
  western Montana college, swimming pool addition, 17-5-423, 17-5-425
  workers' compensation building, 17-5-411, 17-5-413
Model Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **Registration of public obligations**

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Montana Unified Volume Cap Bond Allocation Plan Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13, See **Volume cap bonds**
Municipal, See **Municipal finance consolidation**; See also **CITY FINANCE**
Municipal finance consolidation
  annual report, 17-5-1650
  appropriations, 17-5-1630
  board, See **Investments, Board of**
  bondholders
    anticipation notes, agreements concerning, 17-5-1609
    defaults, rights and remedies, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
    exchange of bonds, 17-5-1643
    interest modification, payment of interest and principal, and security — contract provisions, 17-5-1611
    negotiability of bonds, 17-5-1627
    nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
    pledges for payment of bonds and notes, agreements, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621
    receiver, appointment by, 17-5-1621
    refunding obligations, rights, 17-5-1610
    resolutions for bonds, contents, 17-5-1621
    trustee, appointment to represent, 17-5-1646
    trust indenture provisions, 17-5-1624
  bonds and notes
    actions on, 17-5-1647
    additional, 17-5-1621
    amortization payments, 17-5-1647
    anticipation notes
      issuance, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1609
      purchase, 17-5-1609
    authorization, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621
    cancellation, 17-5-1643
    coupon bonds, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1627, 17-5-1643
    credit of state not pledged, 17-5-1642
    date, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611
    default in payment, 17-5-1646
    denominations, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
    exchange, 17-5-1643
    execution, 17-5-1606
    form, 17-5-1606
    guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
    guaranty for payment, 17-5-1645
    in-state investment fund to guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
    insurance for payment, 17-5-1645
    interest and principal
      payment, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1630, 17-5-1644, 17-5-1645
      rate, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
      refunding obligations, 17-5-1610
    investments, bonds as, 17-5-1628
    issuance, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1643
      additional notes and bonds, 17-5-1621
      amount, limitation, 17-5-1608
      refunding obligations, 17-5-1610
    maturity, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611
    negotiability, 17-5-1627
    outstanding obligations
      funding, 17-5-1608
      refunding, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610
    payment
      default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
      maturity, prior to, 17-5-1611
      place for, 17-5-1606
      pledges for, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1621
      reserves for, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1630

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Municipal finance consolidation (Continued)
- bonds and notes (Continued)
  - purchase, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
    - amount, limitation, 17-5-1608
    - care and custody of purchased bonds, 17-5-1644
  - redemption, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630
  - refunding, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610
  - registration, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
  - renewal, 17-5-1606
  - report regarding, 17-5-1650
  - resolutions, See **Investments, Board of**
  - sale, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1643
    - not required, 17-5-1607
    - proceeds, use, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1630
  - security for, 17-5-1611
  - serial bonds, 17-5-1606
  - signatures, 17-5-1626
  - tax exemption, 17-5-1629
  - temporary notes, 17-5-1606
  - term bonds, 17-5-1606
  - terms, 17-5-1611
  - trust indenture to secure, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624
  - uniform commercial code, applicability, 17-5-1627
  - validity, presumption, 17-5-1625
- bylaws, 17-5-1605
- citation of municipal finance consolidation act of 1983, 17-5-1601
- construction of provisions, 17-5-1603
- debt service funds
  - investment, 17-5-1628
  - payments, 17-5-1630
  - reserves for, 17-5-1621
- default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
  - acts and omissions constituting, defined in bond resolution, 17-5-1621
- definitions, 17-5-1604
- examinations, 17-5-1611
- funds and accounts
  - additional, 17-5-1631
  - debt service fund, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1628, 17-5-1630
  - investment, 17-5-1641
  - reserve fund, 17-5-1604, 17-5-1630
- hearings, 17-5-1611
- implementation of provisions, 17-5-1605
- injunction, 17-5-1647
- investments
  - bonds as, 17-5-1628
  - care and custody, 17-5-1644
  - debt service funds, 17-5-1628
  - funds or money, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1628, 17-5-1641
  - refunding obligations, proceeds, 17-5-1610
- loans, guarantee, 17-6-308, 17-6-311
- local government units
  - agreements with, 17-5-1611
  - contracts for sale, exchange, and rate of interest, 17-5-1643
  - default, 17-5-1646, 17-5-1647
  - defined, 17-5-1604
  - loans to, 17-5-1606
    - amount, 17-5-1608
    - application forms and procedures, 17-5-1611
    - considerations, 17-5-1611
    - interest rate, contract for, 17-5-1643
    - nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
    - powers of board, limitation, 17-5-1651

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Municipal finance consolidation (Continued)
  local government units (Continued)
    participation voluntary, 17-5-1607
    services to, 17-5-1611
  nonimpairment by state, 17-5-1623
  orders, 17-5-1605
  participation voluntary, 17-5-1607
  personnel, appointment or employment, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1621
  pledges
    notes and bonds, for payment, 17-5-1621, 17-5-1647
    validity, 17-5-1622
  policy of state, 17-5-1602
  purpose of provisions, 17-5-1602
  reports, 17-5-1650
  reserve fund
    defined, 17-5-1604
    establishment and maintenance, 17-5-1630
    loans to, 17-5-1630
    use, 17-5-1630
  reserves
    debt service funds, for, 17-5-1621
    establishing or replenishing, 17-5-1606
  resolutions, See **Investments, Board of**
  rules, 17-5-1605
  security for, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1644
  short title, 17-5-1601
  trustees
    bondholders, appointment to represent, 17-5-1646
    bond or note proceeds, payment to, 17-5-1624
    debt service funds, 17-5-1621
    default
      appointment to represent bondholders, 17-5-1646
      powers and duties, 17-5-1647
    powers vested in, 17-5-1621
  trust indentures, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1624
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **Investments, Board of**, local government units; municipal finance consolidation, bonds and notes; **Municipal finance consolidation**
Notice of public bond sale, publication, 17-5-106
Nuclear power facility, member approval of rural cooperative utility indebtedness, 35-18-318
Parking commission revenue bonds, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
"Political subdivision" defined, 17-5-101
Port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
Principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-406, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Public authorities, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Public Obligations Registration Act of Montana, Title 17, chapter 5, part 11, See **Registration of public obligations**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**, **Rehabilitation revenue bonds**; **Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Rate of interest, See **Interest rates**, See also specific bond issue
Redemption
  CERCLA bonds, 75-10-623
  coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-702, 17-5-710, 17-5-716, 85-1-617, 85-1-619
  crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2102
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1507, 17-5-1510, 17-5-1515, 17-5-1517
  employment security building bonds, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
  long-range building program bonds, 17-5-407, 17-5-410
  municipal bonds and notes, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1610, 17-5-1611, 17-5-1630
  optional method, 17-5-105

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Redemption (Continued)
- prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213
- water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-301, 85-1-323

Refunding bonds
- application of law, 17-5-303
- authorization, 17-5-301, 17-5-414, 17-5-415, 17-5-2102
- character of, 17-5-302
- city, See **CITY FINANCE**
- coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-716, 85-1-617, 85-1-620
- cost and expense, 17-5-304
- county, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- crossover refunding bonds
  - definitions, 17-5-2101
  - general provisions, 17-5-2102
- economic development, 17-5-1506 — 17-5-1508, 17-5-1517
- exchange, 17-5-305
- highway general obligation bonds, 17-5-503
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-921, 17-5-922, 17-5-928
- interest and principal, 17-5-301
- local government, issuance prohibited when, 17-6-213
- long-range building program bonds, 17-5-407, 17-5-414, 17-5-415
- municipal, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1608, 17-5-1610, See also **CITY FINANCE**
- regents of higher education, board of — authority, 20-25-402
- sale, 17-5-305, 17-5-415
- science and technology development board seed capital bonds, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT, Bonds and notes**
- state general obligation bonds, 17-5-803
- type, 17-5-302
- water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-310

Regents of Higher Education, Board of — authority, 20-25-402, 20-25-432

Registration
- CERCLA bonds, 75-10-623
- conservancy district bonds, 85-9-628
- drainage district bonds, 85-8-503
- economic development bonds, 17-5-1506, 17-5-1512
- employment security building bonds, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
- exemption, 30-10-104
- highway revenue bonds, 17-5-922
- irrigation district bonds, registration optional, 85-7-2020
- municipal bonds, 17-5-1606, 17-5-1643
- public obligations, See **Registration of public obligations**
- water conservancy district bonds, 85-9-628
- water conservation revenue bonds, 85-1-301

Registration of public obligations
- agents, 17-5-1121
- applicability of provisions, 17-5-1105
- certificated public obligation
  - authentication, 17-5-1112
  - defined, 17-5-1102
  - execution, 17-5-1112
  - seal, 17-5-1114
  - signatures, 17-5-1113
- citation of model public obligations registration act of Montana, 17-5-1101
- construction of provisions, 17-5-1104
- declaration of state interest, 17-5-1103
- definitions, 17-5-1102
- depositories, 17-5-1121
- deposits for security, 17-5-1123
- purpose of provisions, 17-5-1103
- records — inspection, copying, or location, 17-5-1106
- security
  - deposits for, 17-5-1123
  - uncertificated public obligation not security, 17-5-1115

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Registration of public obligations (Continued)
  short title, 17-5-1101
  system of registration, 17-5-1111
    costs, 17-5-1122
    defined, 17-5-1102
    establishment and maintenance, 17-5-1103, 17-5-1111
  uncertificated public obligation
    defined, 17-5-1102
    statements, 17-5-1115
Rehabilitation revenue bonds, See **RAILROADS**
Renewable resource development projects, funding, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Restraint, limitations, 17-5-1001
Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Municipal, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
Revenue bonds
  county, 7-7-2501
  highway, See **Highway revenue bonds**
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-813, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  irrigation district revenue bond act, Title 85, chapter 7, part 14, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**, revenue bonds
  municipal, See **CITY FINANCE**
  parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  railroads, See **RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
  regents of higher education, board of — as undertaking by, 20-25-433
  water conservation, See **Water conservation revenue bonds**
Rolling stock revenue bonds, See **RAILROADS**
Rural cooperative utilities, member approval prerequisite to indebtedness for nuclear power facility, 35-18-318
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sale of bonds, restraint limitations, 17-5-1001
School districts, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**; See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Science and Technology Development Board Seed Capital Bond Act, Title 90, chapter 3, part 4, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT, Bonds and notes**
Seed capital bonds and notes, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT, Bonds and notes**
Serial bonds
  coupons, 17-5-302
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1506
  employment security building bonds, as, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  municipal bonds, 17-5-1606
  refunding bonds, as, 17-5-302
Special assessments, rate of interest, 17-5-103
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
State building construction, approval for, 18-2-103
State general obligation bonds
  anticipation notes, 17-5-805
  bid security, 17-5-806, 18-1-203
  bond act, 17-5-801, 17-5-802
  bond registrar and transfer agent, 17-5-803
  capital projects account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Capital projects fund type**
  coupons, 17-5-803

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

State general obligation bonds (Continued)
- debt service account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Debt service fund type**
- definitions, 17-5-801
- denomination, 17-5-803
- execution, 17-5-803
- fiscal agent, 17-5-803
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department of
  - agreements, 17-5-416
  - benefit of state, 17-5-417
- form, 17-5-803
- issuance, 17-5-423, 17-5-803
  - authority, 17-5-802
- long-range building program bonds, 17-5-414 — 17-5-416
- payable where, 17-5-803
- payment, 17-5-802, 17-5-803
- principal and interest, 17-5-803
  - budget, inclusion, 17-5-802
- proceeds, disposition, 17-5-803
- redemption, 17-5-802, 17-5-803
- refunding bonds or notes, 17-5-803
- term, 17-5-803

Statute of limitation on restraint, 17-5-1001

Time
- audit, financial report, 17-5-1312, 17-5-2201
- coal severance tax bonds
  - issuance requirements, 17-5-709
  - maturity, 17-5-710
- economic development bonds and notes
  - anticipation notes, 17-5-1507
  - maturity, 17-5-1506
- employment security building bonds — interest rate, redemption, and term, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
- highway general obligation bonds
  - amount, maturities, and interest rates, 17-5-503
  - maturity, 17-5-504
  - reserve requirement, 17-5-507
- highway revenue bonds
  - anticipation notes, maturity, 17-5-921
  - maturity, 17-5-922
- investments, board of
  - audits, 17-5-1529, 17-5-1649
  - bonds, calculation of unpaid interest, 17-6-213
  - capital reserve minimum requirement, certification, 17-5-1516
  - economic development guaranty fund reserve minimum requirement, certification, 17-5-1520
  - projects, hearings and notice requirements, 17-5-1526, 17-5-1527
  - report, 17-5-1650
- local government bonds or notes, default in payment, 17-5-1646
  - principal due and payable, notice requirement, 17-5-1647
- long-range building program bonds
  - employment security buildings, reserve requirement, 17-5-412
  - maturity, amount, and interest, 17-5-403
  - state capitol improvements, appropriation for and termination, 17-5-422
  - workers' compensation building bonds, reserve requirement, 17-5-411
- notice of public bond sale, publication, 17-5-106
- restrain, actions to, 17-5-1001
- state general obligation bonds
  - anticipation notes, term, 17-5-805
  - temporary, term, 17-5-803
- volume cap bonds
  - allocation to local issuers, 17-5-1313

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  volume cap bonds (Continued)
    audits, financial report, 17-5-1312
    carryforward elections and filing of applications for, 17-5-1315
    expiration of allocations, 17-5-1318
    set-asides, 17-5-1312
    validity of allocation, period of and extension, 17-5-1318
Umbrella bonds
  municipal, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **Municipal finance consolidation**
  state, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **Economic development bonds**
Unified Volume Cap Bond Allocation Plan Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 13, See **Volume cap bonds**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Bonds**
Utilities, rural cooperatives — member approval prerequisite to indebtedness for nuclear power facility, 35-18-318
Validation, See **Bond Validating Act**
Volume cap bonds
  allocations
    administration, department of — by, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1313, 17-5-1316
    applications for, 17-5-1315, 17-5-1316
    expiration, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
    governor, authorization by, 17-5-1314
    issuance, 17-5-1316, 17-5-1318
    local issuers, to, 17-5-1313
    nontransferability, 17-5-1321
    notice of approval or disapproval, 17-5-1317, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
    records, 17-5-1323
    state issuers, to, 17-5-1312
    termination, 17-5-1318
    terms, 17-5-1318
    validity, period of and extension, 17-5-1318
  applications for allocations, 17-5-1315, 17-5-1316
  audit, annual, 17-5-1312
  carryforward elections, 17-5-1315, 17-5-1318
  citation of Montana unified volume cap bond allocation plan act, 17-5-1301
  definitions, 17-5-1302
  expiration of allocations, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
  fee for issuance, 17-5-1312
  financial report audit, 17-5-1312
  issuance of allocations, 17-5-1316, 17-5-1318
  local portion, 17-5-1311
    allocation, 17-5-1313
    defined, 17-5-1302
  nontransferability of allocations, 17-5-1321
  notice of allocation approval or disapproval, 17-5-1317, 17-5-1318, 17-5-1322
  records, 17-5-1323
  set-asides, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1313
  short title, 17-5-1301
  state portion, 17-5-1311
    allocation, 17-5-1312
    defined, 17-5-1302
  termination of allocation, 17-5-1318
  unallocated and unused, 17-5-1312, 17-5-1315
  validity of allocation, period of and extension, 17-5-1318
  volume cap and reservations, 17-5-1311
Vote on, See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Water conservation revenue bonds
  additional bonds, 85-1-303
  administration fund, 85-1-304, 85-1-321
  authorization, 85-1-301
  cancellation, 85-1-323

BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC (Continued)

Water conservation revenue bonds (Continued)
  construction funds and accounts, 85-1-321, 85-1-322
  covenants, 85-1-306, 85-1-307
  debt service funds and accounts, 85-1-304, 85-1-321, 85-1-322, 85-1-323
  default, 85-1-307
  denomination, 85-1-301
  depositories for funds, 85-1-321
  destroyed, 85-1-307
  interest, 85-1-301, 85-1-322, 85-1-323
  issuance, 85-1-301, 85-1-307
  liability of state, 85-1-302
  lien on proceeds, 85-1-304
  lost, 85-1-307
  maturity, 85-1-301
  mortgage of project, 85-1-202, 85-1-308
  natural resources and conservation, board of — authority, See **WATER**
  natural resources and conservation, department of — authority, See **WATER**
  negotiability, 85-1-302
  payment, 85-1-206, 85-1-210, 85-1-211, 85-1-302, 85-1-307, 85-1-323
  premiums, 85-1-323
  proceeds, 85-1-206, 85-1-301, 85-1-303, 85-1-322
  protection of bondholders, 85-1-206, 85-1-306
  purpose, 85-1-206, 85-1-301
  redemption, 85-1-301, 85-1-323
  refunding bonds, 85-1-310
  registration, 85-1-301
  remedies of bondholders, 85-1-206, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
  replacement, 85-1-307
  reserves, 85-1-307
  resolution for, 85-1-206, 85-1-301, 85-1-306, 85-1-323
  restrictive covenants, 85-1-307
  rights of bondholders, 85-1-306, 85-1-309
  sale, 85-1-301
  security, 85-1-206, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308, 85-1-323
  series, 85-1-302
  series funds and accounts, 85-1-321
  signatures, validity, 85-1-302
  special funds, 85-1-307
  specific performance, 85-1-309
  surplus proceeds, 85-1-303
  temporary bonds, 85-1-303
  trustees, 85-1-307
  trust for project, 85-1-308
  trust indenture to secure, 85-1-206, 85-1-305 — 85-1-308, 85-1-323
  use, 85-1-206, 85-1-301
  water funds and accounts, 85-1-321, 85-1-323
Water Development Bonding Law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Water development bonds, See **Coal severance tax bonds**
Workers' compensation, as security for employer, 39-71-2106, 39-71-2206

BONDS

  See also **SURETY BONDS**

Agricultural Loan Authority, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY, Bonds**
Armed carrier or armored car services, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Barber school owners, 37-30-404
Beginning farmer program, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**

BONDS (Continued)

Benevolent association officers, 33-6-201
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Employment security building bonds; Highway general obligation bonds; Long-range building program bonds**
Certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Child support payments, delinquent — to secure, 40-4-209
Claim and delivery, for costs of service of order for seizure, 27-17-208
Coal severance tax bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Corporate, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Cosmetology, schools of — requirements for operators, 37-31-311
Counties
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
  timber sale agreements, requirements, 7-8-2606
County fairground lessees, when, 7-21-3409
Economic development, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Employees, bonding of, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Employment security building, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Fidelity, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Fire department secretaries, 7-33-2312
General obligation, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — security for payment of damages, 76-16-311
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Guardian, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Highway Commission members, requirements, 60-2-102
Highway general obligation, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Highway revenue, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
Insurance, guaranteeing and executing, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Insurers, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY**
  domestic mutuals, requirements, 33-3-205
  farm mutual, investment, 33-4-403
Investment, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Long-range building program, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Manicuring, schools of — requirements for operators, 37-31-311
Motor vehicle dealers, required when, 61-4-101
Municipal finance consolidation, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Official, See **SURETY BONDS**
Performance, See **SURETY BONDS**, generally
Personal representative, See **PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Bonds**
Public weighers, 7-21-3105
Raffle prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-413
Railroad, See **RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Refunding, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Revenue, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
State land leases, required when, 77-6-207
Subdivisions, out-of-state sales — furnished when, 76-4-1113
Surety, See **SURETY BONDS**
Surety companies and insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Title insurers, guaranteeing payment prohibited, 33-25-213
Undertakings, See **UNDERTAKINGS**
Utilities, special improvement districts for underground conversion — issuance, 69-4-332
Water conservation revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Water development, for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**

BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
  See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

BONE MEAL
  See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally

BOTTOM-HOLE TEMPERATURES
  See **OIL AND GAS**

BOUNDARY COMMITTEE
  See **CANADA, Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces**

BOUNTIES
  See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

BOW AND ARROW HUNTING
  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow**

BOWLING ALLEYS

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Licenses
  city, 7-21-4201
  county, 7-21-2204
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

BOXING AND WRESTLING

Abusive language to officials or spectators, 23-3-603
Administrative authority, 23-3-405
Athletics, Board of
  allocation, 2-15-1882
  chairman, 23-3-401
  compensation of members, 23-3-401
  composition, 2-15-1882
  conflict of interest, 23-3-403
  enforcement authority, 23-3-402, 23-3-405, 23-3-603
  jurisdiction, 23-3-404
  licenses, issuance, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-501
  meetings, 23-3-401
  quorum, 23-3-401
  records, 23-3-401
  representatives, designation, 23-3-402
  revenue, 23-3-601
  rulemaking authority, 23-3-405
  term of members, 2-15-1882
Bond of licensee, 23-3-502
Championship matches, labeling authority, 23-3-405
Commerce, Department of — report of ticket sales and payment of gross proceeds to, 23-3-601
Conflict of interest of members of Board of Athletics, 23-3-403
Control, 23-3-404
Criminal charges, 23-3-611
Decisions by officials, review, 23-3-405

BOXING AND WRESTLING (Continued)

Definitions, 23-3-301
Disciplinary authority, 23-3-603
Enforcement authority, 23-3-402, 23-3-405, 23-3-603, 23-3-611
Examination of books and records of licensee, 23-3-602
Good faith, failure of licensees and contestants, 23-3-603
Jurisdiction of Board of Athletics, 23-3-404
Licensing
  bond prerequisite, 23-3-502
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  disqualification, 23-3-602
  fees, 23-3-501
  fighter, 23-3-404
  issuance, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-501, 49-3-204
  judges, required for, 23-3-404
  managers, required for, 23-3-404
  match or exhibition, required for, 23-3-404
  referees, required for, 23-3-404
  renewal, 23-3-501
  revocation, 23-3-603
  suspension, 23-3-603
Minors, 23-3-404
Mud wrestling, 23-3-404
Offenses, 23-3-405, 23-3-603, 23-3-611
Performance bond of licensee, 23-3-502
Physical examination of fighters, 23-3-405
Physicians, attendance required at matches, 23-3-405
Prohibited conduct, 23-3-405, 23-3-603, 23-3-611
Referees required when, 23-3-405
Representatives of Board of Athletics, 23-3-402
Rulemaking authority, 23-3-405
Safety measures, 23-3-405
Scope of regulatory authority, 23-3-404, 23-3-405, 23-3-603
"So you think you are tough" boxing matches, 23-3-404
Tax on gross proceeds, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Threats to officials or spectators, 23-3-603
Ticket sales, report, 23-3-601, 23-3-602
Unsportsmanlike conduct, 23-3-603
Violation of provisions generally, 23-3-603, 23-3-611

BRACE AND BUNCO GAMES

Unlawful, 23-5-106

BRAIN DEATH ACT, UNIFORM, 50-22-101

BRANCH BANKING

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT

Executive, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Judicial, See **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Legislative, See **LEGISLATURE**
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1

BRANDS

Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS, Labeling**
Commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally

BRANDS (Continued)

Dangerous drugs, scheduling, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Scheduling of dangerous drugs**, generally
Drug product selection, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, Drug product selection**, generally
Eggs, incubated, 81-2-205
Farm products, grading and branding, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Grades; Grain; HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Hazardous chemicals, common names, 50-78-102, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Marks and brands**

BREACH OF PROMISE, 27-1-602

See also **REMEDIES, Abolished causes of action**

BREACH OF THE PEACE

See **CRIMES**

BREAD

See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**

BREAKING AND ENTERING

See **CRIMES, Burglary**

BRIBERY

See **CRIMES**

BRIDGES

"Barrier" defined, 23-2-301, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Bond issues for construction, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**
Business improvement districts, within, 7-12-1131
Cities and towns
  commission
    right to occupy or use, grant for, 7-3-4449
    supervision, 7-3-4447
  county construction and maintenance, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Bridges**
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Construction
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  funds for, 60-3-214
  methods, investigation and advice, 60-2-206
  outside of Montana, funding — when, 60-3-214
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  rules, 60-2-201
County, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Defined, 60-1-103
Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-103, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Floodplains and floodways, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
Funds for construction, See **Construction**

BRIDGES (Continued)

"Highway" defined, 60-1-103
Highways, Department of
  construction funds, allocation, 60-3-214
  replacement, funds for, 60-3-215
  rules, adoption, 60-2-201
  speed limitations, 61-8-313
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Local authorities, speed limitations, 61-8-313
Maintenance
  information and advice, 60-2-206
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  rules, 60-2-201
Marking, rules for, 60-2-201
Motor vehicles
  illegally stopped or unattended, removal, 61-8-705
  overtaking vehicles on, prohibited, 61-8-325
  speed limitations, 61-8-313
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
"Public highway" defined, 60-1-103
Railroads, running trains over unsafe — unlawful, 69-14-562
Reconstruction, See **Construction**
Repairs
  damage to timber when, 70-16-107
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  rules, 60-2-201
Replacement, funds for, 60-3-215
Speed limit on, 61-8-313
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Supervision, 7-3-4447
Taxes, assessment, 15-8-405
Timber, damage during repairs to, 70-16-107
Time, allocation of funds for replacement, 60-3-214
Traffic-control devices on, 61-8-313
Use, right to — grant for, 7-3-4449

BRIEFS

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

BROADCASTING STATIONS

See **NEWS MEDIA; RADIO BROADCASTING; TELEVISION**

BROKERS

See **LOANS, Wage brokers; REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Brokers, salesmen, advisers, and adviser representatives; TIMESHARES**; See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers; Manufacturers, distributors, and importers**

BRUCELLOSIS

See **LIVESTOCK**

BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1

See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally

BUDGET AND BUDGETING

Administrative rules, nonapplicability, 2-4-102
Appropriation measures
  anticipated revenue, appropriations may not exceed, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  inclusion, 17-7-123
Balanced budget, 15-10-101, 17-7-111, 17-7-123; Const., VIII, 8
Bills, 17-7-131
Blind or visually handicapped persons, vocational rehabilitation budget amendments prohibited, 53-7-308
Budget Act
  citation, 17-7-101
  employment security building bonds, applicability, 17-5-610, 17-5-620
  generally, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
  public employees' retirement system, validity and effectiveness, 19-3-106
Budget amendments
  agriculture, department of — rural rehabilitation program, administrative expense increase, 80-2-102
  appropriations, temporary, 17-7-501
  approving authority
    approval of amendment, 17-7-402, 17-7-403
    certification by, 17-7-403 — 17-7-405
    defined, 17-7-401
    submission of amendment, 17-7-402
  blind or visually handicapped persons vocational rehabilitation programs, amendments prohibited, 53-7-308
  certification, 17-7-403 — 17-7-405
  consumer counsel, 69-1-224
  definitions, 5-12-102, 17-7-401
  developmentally disabled persons, institutions for — transfers of funding, 53-20-214
  emergency, 17-7-402 — 17-7-404, 75-10-621
    defined, 17-7-401
  expenditures, itemization, 17-7-402
  federal assistance program funds, expenditure, 17-3-108
  health and environmental sciences, department of — spending authorization for hazardous waste/CERCLA special revenue account, 75-10-621
  overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  public employees' retirement system, administrative expense increase, 19-3-805
  requirements, 17-7-402
  review and recommendations, 5-12-402
  services to be provided by, 17-7-402, 17-7-403
  submission, 5-12-401, 17-7-402, 17-7-404
  teachers' retirement system, administrative expense increase, 19-4-606
  void when, 17-7-405
Budget director, duties, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Capital construction budget, 17-7-203
Chief budget officer, 17-7-103
Citation of Budget Act, 17-7-101
Cities and towns, See **CITY FINANCE**
Consolidated budget summary, 17-7-111, 17-7-123
County, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Definitions, 17-7-102, 17-7-401
Departmental programs, analysis, 17-7-123
Economic opportunity, federal programs, 53-8-103
Estimates, See **Requests**
Executive budget
  agricultural loan guaranty fund minimum reserve requirement, sum requested, 80-12-216
  contents and form, 17-7-123
  economic development
    capital reserve requirements, 17-5-1516
    guaranty fund reserve requirements, 17-5-1520
  legislative fiscal analyst, duties, 5-12-302
  long-range building program, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
  pay plan schedules and salary upgrades, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123

BUDGET AND BUDGETING (Continued)

Executive budget (Continued)
    recommendations included, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
    resource indemnity trust interest account, diversion of allocations — requirements, 15-38-202
    salary upgrades and pay plan schedules, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
Expenditures
    limitations and conditions, 17-8-103
    penalty for violations, 17-8-104
    procedures, 17-8-102
Goals and objectives, inclusion, 17-7-111
Governor, responsibilities, See **GOVERNOR, Budget**
Hearings, officers' right of appearance, 17-7-132
Housing, capital reserve account, 90-6-120
Legislative action, 17-7-131
Legislative branch requests, 17-7-122
Levies to meet, 15-7-122, 15-10-101, 15-10-102, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
Long-range building program, recommendations for, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
Municipalities, See **CITY FINANCE**
Officers, right to appear at hearings, 17-7-132
Overspending, 5-12-401, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Preliminary budget, 5-12-303
    amendments to, 5-12-303
    preparation, 15-10-203, 15-10-204, 17-7-121
Program spending plans, analysis, 17-7-123
Public assistance programs
    county programs, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
    federal programs, 53-8-103
Public Employees' Retirement System
    administrative expense increase, budget amendment required, 19-3-805
    employer contributions, allowance for, 19-3-803
Public employees, temporary reduction in hours of work resulting from budget deficit — effect on
    retirement allowances
        firefighters, 19-13-205
        game wardens, 19-8-204
        highway patrolmen, 19-6-204
        police officers, 19-9-204
        public employees, 19-3-308
        sheriffs, 19-7-203
    sick leave credits, 2-18-618
    vacation leave credits, 2-18-611
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — inclusion of bonded indebtedness information, 17-7-111
Requests
    forms, distribution and contents, 17-7-111
    investigations, 17-7-113
    judicial, 3-1-702
    legislative fiscal analyst
        copies to, 5-12-303, 17-7-111
        duties, 5-12-302
    preparation by budget director when, 17-7-112
    regents of higher education, board of — inclusion of bonded indebtedness information, 17-7-111
    submission, deadline and exceptions, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
    supplemental, 17-7-301
Rural rehabilitation program, budget amendment required, 80-2-102
Salary upgrades and pay plan schedules, inclusion, 17-7-111, 17-7-112, 17-7-123
Schools, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
Social security contributions, allowance for, 19-1-703, 19-1-825
State general obligation bond interest, principal, and redemption — inclusion, 17-5-802
Submission
    to governor and governor-elect, 17-7-112, 17-7-121

BUDGET AND BUDGETING (Continued)

Submission (Continued)
  to legislative fiscal analyst, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
  to legislature, 17-7-122; Const., VI, 9
Supplemental requests, 17-7-301
Teachers' Retirement System, administrative expense increase — budget amendment required, 19-4-606
Time
  agencies, submission of information, 17-7-112
  budget
    amendments, 17-7-402
      report regarding, 17-7-404
    time period applicable to, 17-7-123

BUDGET COUNSELING

  See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**, **Debt adjusting**

BUDGET DIRECTOR

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Access to information, 17-1-132
Appointment, 17-7-103
Appropriations, insufficient — request for expenditure of second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301
Assistant, chief, 17-7-103
Ballot issues, preparation of fiscal notes, 13-27-312
Budget, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  amendments
    defined, 5-12-102
    submission, 5-12-401, 5-12-402, 17-7-402
  audit costs, inclusion, 5-13-402
  preliminary, preparation and submission, 17-7-121
  requests
    forms, distribution and contents, 17-7-111
    preparation by, when, 17-7-112
    submission deadline, 17-7-112
Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
Community college districts
  budget forms, approval, 20-15-309
  funding proposal, submission by board of regents, 20-15-309
Defined, 5-12-102
Duties generally, 17-1-131
  assignation, 17-7-103
Expenditures, quarterly allotment system required when, 17-8-102
Federal assistance programs
  application forms and procedures, determination, 17-3-104
  reports by state agencies, 17-3-109
Fiscal analysis of state government, duties, 5-12-303
Fiscal notes, responsibility and preparation, 5-4-203, 5-4-204, 5-4-206, 13-27-312
Investigations and inquiries by, 17-7-113
Legislative auditor, audit cost estimates, 5-13-402
Legislature, assistance to, 17-1-131
Long-range building program recommendations, 17-7-111
Personnel, 17-7-103
Publishing Policy Committee, member, 2-15-1017
Report requirements, 17-1-131
State agencies, audit cost estimates, 5-13-402
Statewide classification and pay plans
  positions and employees
    determination and amendment, 2-18-204
    list, maintenance, 2-18-206

BUDGET DIRECTOR (Continued)

Statewide classification and pay plans (Continued)
  salary and wage adjustments, 2-18-106
  schedules, submission, 17-7-111, 17-7-112
Superintendent of public instruction, request for supplemental appropriations when, 20-9-351, 20-9-352
Supplemental funds, first year spending of second year money, 17-7-301
Time
  audit costs, schedule of appropriation amounts to legislative auditor, 5-13-402
  budget
    forms, distribution, 17-7-111
    requests, submission, 17-7-112
  fiscal information furnished to legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-303
  preliminary budget, submission, 17-7-121
Travel expenses, 17-7-113
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, budget submitted by, 61-2-208
Workers' compensation benefit claim processing, operation plan — review and approval, 39-71-203

BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42

  See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**

BUFFALO

  See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**, **Hunting licenses**; **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Bison**; **LIVESTOCK**, **Running at large**; **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**, generally

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts, See **Stock**
Actions against
  conversion of association, effect, 32-2-257
  statute of limitation, 27-2-213
Affidavits
  federal savings and loan association, conversion to — verification of minutes, 32-2-441
  transfers of stock or savings accounts, requirements, 32-2-212
Agents, See also **Officers and employees**
  appointment, 32-2-401
  bonding, 32-2-408
  contracts and approval thereof, 32-2-305
  foreign associations, designation to act for, 32-2-261, 32-2-262
  licenses and license revocation, 32-2-409, 49-3-204
  removal from office, 32-2-305, 32-2-307
  unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-305, 32-2-402, 32-2-409, See **Unlawful practices**
Agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-101 — 80-14-103, 80-14-201 — 80-14-205
Annual meeting, See **Stockholders**
Annual reports, 32-2-306, 32-2-412, 32-2-413, See also **Reports**
Application of building and loan association laws generally, 32-2-103
  conformity, 32-2-104
  enforcement, 32-2-101, 32-2-103, 32-2-104
  exemptions, 32-2-104
  federal savings and loan associations, 32-2-111
  reciprocity with laws of other states, 32-2-105
  unlawful practices, See **Unlawful practices**
  violation of laws generally and penalty, 32-2-106
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Bankruptcy, See **Liquidation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
Borrowing from, See **Loans**
Branching prohibited, 32-2-271
Bylaws
  amendment, 32-2-253, 32-2-401
  contents and approval, 32-2-204
Campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Capital stock associations, See also this main category generally
  articles of incorporation, 32-2-201
  capital requirements, 32-2-241
  certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-205, 32-2-241, 32-2-242
  chairman, 32-2-241
  conversion, See **Conversion of mutual or capital stock associations**
  defined, 32-2-101
  organization, 32-2-241
  paid-in surplus, 32-2-242
  stock, See **Stock**
  stockholders, See **Stockholders**
  surplus fund, 32-2-242
  verification statement, 32-2-242
Certificate of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Checking accounts prohibited, 32-2-419, See also **Stock**
Cities and towns, deposit of public money, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Public money**
Closure, See **Liquidation**
Coal severance tax fund loans, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
Commerce, Department of
  agents
    approval of contracts, 32-2-305
    bonding, 32-2-408
    licensing, 32-2-409, 49-3-204
  bonding of officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408
  bylaws of association
    amendment, 32-2-401
    approval, 32-2-204
  certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-205
  confidentiality of association examinations, violation, 32-2-307
  consolidation, approval by, 32-2-271
  conversions
    capital stock or mutual associations, authority, 32-2-252 — 32-2-256
    federal savings and loan associations, action in, 32-2-441
  directors, board of
    change in number, approval, 32-2-401
    oath filed with department, 32-2-206
    removal, 32-2-304
  enforcement powers, 32-2-101
  examinations by, See **Examinations**
  federal home loan banks, furnishing information to, 32-2-308
  federal savings and loan associations
    conversion to, action in, 32-2-441
    rights of, approval of exercise by state-chartered associations, 32-2-111
  fees, 32-2-102, 32-2-110
  foreign associations, authority respecting, 32-2-261 — 32-2-264, See **Foreign associations**
  funeral plans, prearranged — report on trust deposits, 72-27-203
  impairment, action in, 32-2-309
  incorporation, investigations respecting, 32-2-205, See also **Incorporation**
  insolvency, action in, 32-2-309
  investigation regarding incorporation, 32-2-205
  liquidation, examination and supervision, 32-2-431
  new association, incorporation, 32-2-205
  oaths, may administer when, 32-2-302

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
- officers and employees of association
  - bonding, 32-2-408
  - examination of, 32-2-302
  - removal, 32-2-304
- officers and employees of department, removal, 32-2-307
- organizational changes, approval, 32-2-401
- organizational meeting, extension of time given, 32-2-206
- records preservation, 32-2-306
- removal of agents or employees of department, 32-2-307
- removal of directors, officers, or employees of association, 32-2-304
- reports, See **Reports**
- seal, 32-2-205
- stock
  - retirement of capital stock, approval, 32-2-244
  - verification statement to, 32-2-242
- supervision of associations, 32-2-101
- unlawful practices, 32-2-307, See also **Unlawful practices**

Condominium funds deposited in escrow with, 70-23-201

Conformity to building and loan association laws generally, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally**

Consolidation, 32-2-244, 32-2-271

Consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103

Contingent losses, fund for, 32-2-410
- losses in excess of fund, 32-2-411
- payments to, 32-2-401, 32-2-410, 32-2-411

Continual succession, 32-2-101, 32-2-401

Conversion of mutual or capital stock associations
- applicability of laws, 32-2-251
- approval, 32-2-251
- authorization, 32-2-251
- certificate of conversion, issuance, 32-2-256
- continuation of rights and obligations, 32-2-256, 32-2-257
- corporate existence, continuation, 32-2-256
- disapproval, 32-2-252
- examination by department of commerce prerequisite, 32-2-252
- plan, mandatory requirements
  - capital stock to mutual association, 32-2-255
  - mutual to capital stock association, 32-2-254
- property of association, effect, 32-2-256

Corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203

Counties, deposit of public money, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Public money**

Crimes, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally; Unlawful practices**

Definitions, 32-2-101, 32-2-103

Depository for campaign funds, 13-37-205

Deposits
- child support debts, service upon — effective when, 40-5-244
- fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
- homicide of joint tenant, 72-2-104
- prohibited, 32-2-419, See **Stock**
- public money, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; STATE TREASURER, Depositories**
- school district money, investment in, 20-9-213
- security interest, proceeds, 30-9-306, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Deposit accounts**
- unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations

Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

Directors, board of
- bonding of officers, agents, and employees, 32-2-408

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  bylaws, adoption and amendment, 32-2-401, See also **Bylaws**
  chairman, appointment, 32-2-232, 32-2-241
  consolidation of association, duties respecting, 32-2-271
  contingent losses, creation of fund, 32-2-410
  conversion of association, approval, 32-2-257
  duties generally, 32-2-206
  election, 32-2-204, 32-2-206
  liability, 32-2-304
  meetings
    first meeting, 32-2-206
    notice, 32-2-209
    special meetings, 32-2-209
    stockholders' meetings, may call, 32-2-208
  number, 32-2-206
    change in, 32-2-401
  oath, 32-2-206
  officers, selection, 32-2-206
  qualifications, 32-2-204
  removal, 32-2-207
    recommendation by department of commerce when, 32-2-304
  tenure, 32-2-204
  unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-402, See **Unlawful practices**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See **Liquidation**
Dissolution, See **Liquidation**
Distributions, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
Dividends, See **Earnings**
Earnings
  distribution, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
  liquidation, distribution of earnings when, 32-2-431
Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Investments, Board of**, financial institutions
Election campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally**; **Unlawful practices**
Examinations, by department of commerce, 32-2-301
  confidentiality, 32-2-307
  conversion of association, prior to, 32-2-252
  false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
  liquidation, examination when, 32-2-431
  refusal of permission for, 32-2-107
  removal of directors, officers, or employees when, 32-2-304
  special examinations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
Expansion, 32-2-271
Expenses, how paid, 32-2-411
Federal home loan banks
  applicability of laws, 32-2-111, 32-2-407
  borrowing from, 32-2-401
    assets of association, pledge as security when, 32-2-405
  federal savings and loan association, organization and charter, 32-2-441
  investment in, 7-7-4504, 7-13-4344, 20-25-402, 32-2-406, 33-2-816
  membership in, 32-2-308
  public funds
    deposits, security, 17-6-103
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
  real estate loans, limitations, 32-2-407
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation securities, security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103
Federal Housing Administration, loans secured by, See **Loans**, real estate

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Federal savings and loan associations
  applicability of laws, 32-2-111
  conversion to, 32-2-441
    effect, 32-2-442
  rights to state-chartered associations, 32-2-111
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation
  obligations of, investment in, 32-2-406
  public funds
    deposits insured by, 17-6-102
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
Fees
  agent license, renewal, 32-2-409
  assets, annual fee based on, 32-2-110
  membership fee, 32-2-204
  paid into state treasury, 32-2-102
  withdrawal, 32-2-404
Foreign associations
  agent
    Montana citizenship required, 32-2-262
    service of process on, 32-2-261
    written consent and revocation thereof, 32-2-262
  attachment of stock, 32-2-264
  branching prohibited, 32-2-271
  contracts void when, 32-2-263
  reciprocity concerning obligations and prohibitions, 32-2-105
  requirements, 32-2-261
  secured loans, purchase by, 32-2-103
  submission to laws of Montana, 32-2-261
Funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money with, 72-27-202, 72-27-203
Health Facility Authority bonds, proper investment, 90-7-113
Impairment, See **Liquidation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 32-2-253, 32-2-401
    certified copy, evidence of facts therein, 32-2-202
    contents, 32-2-201
  bylaws
    amendment, 32-2-401
    contents and approval, 32-2-204
  certificate of authorization
    corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203
    discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    issuance, 32-2-205
    transaction of business without, unlawful, 32-2-106
  certificate of incorporation
    corporate existence, evidence of, 32-2-203
    discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    procedure for obtaining, 32-2-205
    transaction of business without, unlawful, 32-2-106
  continual succession, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
  corporate existence, 32-2-203
  foreign associations, 32-2-261 — 32-2-264, See **Foreign associations**
  investigation by department of commerce, 32-2-205
Indebtedness of, See also **Liquidation**
  assets of association, pledge as security for loan, 32-2-405
  authorization when, 32-2-401
Insolvency, See **Liquidation**
Installment loans, See **Loans**
Insurance
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-201, See also **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
  to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Insurers
  investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Interest, See **Earnings**; **Loans**, charges
Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
  authorization, 32-2-401
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
  health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  housing authority bonds, 7-15-4505
  municipal bonds or notes, 17-5-1628
  real estate, 32-2-407, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
  science and technology development board seed capital bonds and notes, 90-3-419
  urban renewal bonds, 7-15-4306
Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
Liquidation, 32-2-431
  dissolution authorized, 32-2-401
  expense fund, distribution, 32-2-233
  insolvency or impairment, action of department of commerce, 32-2-309
  reorganization of association, 32-2-432
  unclaimed property, 70-9-205, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
  voluntary liquidation and settlement, 32-2-431
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
  agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-101 — 80-14-103, 80-14-201 — 80-14-205
  authorization, 32-2-401
  building and loan associations
    borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
    foreign, purchase of secured loans, 32-2-103
    other associations, loans to, 32-2-401
  cancellation, 32-2-401, 32-2-403
  charges
    assessment and collection, 32-2-401
    installment loans, 32-2-401
    limits and penalties, 31-1-111, 31-1-112, 32-2-402
    statement of, 32-2-403
  coal severance tax funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
  consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
  electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107
  foreign associations, purchase of secured loans, 32-2-103
  installment loans
    applicability of laws, 31-1-202
    permissible charges, 32-2-401
  interest, 32-2-401, 32-2-402, 80-14-102, 80-14-202, 80-14-203
  liability of borrower, limits, 32-2-415
  liquidation of association, loans unlawful in, 32-2-431
  members, loans to — exceptions, 32-2-401
  real estate
    homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
    limitations, 32-2-407
    mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
    national housing act loans, 32-2-501
      application of sections, 32-2-503
      exemption from state laws when, 32-2-502
    servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, guaranteed by, 32-2-420
    trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
  "regulated lender" defined, 31-1-111

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Loans (Continued)
    security, 32-2-401
    solicitation of, 32-2-409
Losses, payment, 32-2-410, 32-2-411
Meetings of stockholders or members
    annual meeting, 32-2-208
    bylaws, provision for meetings in, 32-2-204
    notice, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
    organizational meeting, 32-2-206
    proxies, See **Proxies**
    special meetings, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
Members, See also **Stockholders**
    annual meeting, 32-2-208, See **Meetings of stockholders or members**
    consolidation, 32-2-271
    conversion of association, approval, 32-2-253
    defined, 32-2-101
    directors, removal, 32-2-207
    dues, 32-2-401
    examination of association requested by, 32-2-301
    federal savings and loan association, conversion to — members' vote required, 32-2-441
    joint ownership, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
    loans to, 32-2-401
    meetings, 32-2-208, See **Meetings of stockholders or members**
    minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
    proxies, 32-2-208, 32-2-209
    reorganization of association in liquidation, ratification, 32-2-432
    trust, savings deposits held in, 32-2-417
Merger, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
Minors, deposit for, 72-5-104
Mortgages, See **Loans**, real estate; **MORTGAGES**
Mutual associations, See also this main category generally
    certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-2-205, 32-2-232, 32-2-233
    chairman, 32-2-232
    conversion, See **Conversion of mutual or capital stock associations**
    defined, 32-2-101
    expense fund, 32-2-232, 32-2-233
    members, See **Members**
    organization, 32-2-232, 32-2-233
    reserves, 32-2-233
    savings accounts, See **Savings accounts**
Name of association
    change, 32-2-401
    exclusivity, 32-2-201
National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503
New association, incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Offenses, See **Application of building and loan association laws generally; Unlawful practices**
Officers and employees
    agents, See **Agents**
    agricultural production loan linked deposit program, violation of provisions, 80-14-205
    appointment, 32-2-206, 32-2-401
    bonding, 32-2-408
    bylaws, governed by, 32-2-204
    compensation, 32-2-401
    discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
    election, 32-2-206
    removal, 32-2-304, 32-2-307
    secretary to furnish property tax statement, 15-24-801
    unlawful practices, 32-2-106 — 32-2-109, 32-2-402, 80-14-205, See also **Unlawful practices**
Organizational changes
    capital stock, increase or diminution, 32-2-401
    consolidation, 32-2-271

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Organizational changes (Continued)
  federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441, 32-2-442
  liquidation, reorganization under, 32-2-432, See also **Liquidation**
  name change, 32-2-401
  number of directors, change, 32-2-401
  place of business, change, 32-2-401
Out-of-state associations, See **Foreign associations**
Penalties for violations of building and loan association laws generally, 32-2-106
Perpetual existence, 32-2-101, 32-2-401
Power of attorney, stock transfers, 32-2-211
Powers and duties
  conformity, 32-2-104
  federal savings and loan association rights to state-chartered associations, 32-2-111
  generally, 32-2-401
Profits, calculation, 32-2-414
Property, See **Real estate**
Proxies
  consolidation, vote on, 32-2-271
  conversion, vote on, 32-2-253
  duration, 32-2-210
  entitlement, 32-2-209
  federal savings and loan association, conversion to, 32-2-441
  form, 32-2-210
  merger, vote on, 32-2-271
  reorganization, ratification, 32-2-432
  revocation, 32-2-210
  substitution, 32-2-210
  withdrawal, 32-2-210
Public funds, deposit
  agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-101
  cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208
  counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208
  state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105
Purpose, 32-2-101, 32-2-103
Real estate
  acquisition, authorization, 32-2-401
  condominium funds deposited in escrow with, 70-23-201
  conversion of association, effect, 32-2-256
  investment in, 32-2-406
  loans, See **Loans**
Reciprocity, laws of other states, 32-2-105
Records
  agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-203
  preservation, 32-2-306
Reorganization, See **Liquidation**; **Organizational changes**
Reports, to department of commerce
  annual report of financial condition, 32-2-412
    form, filing, and publication, 32-2-413
    unpaid interest or commissions, 32-2-414
  condition, report of, 32-2-303
  confidentiality, 32-2-307
  false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
  form, 32-2-302, 32-2-303
  governor, annual report available to, 32-2-306
  power of department, 32-2-302
  records preservation, 32-2-306
Reserve fund, 32-2-411
Sales finance company, as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales**
Savings accounts
  cancellation, 32-2-401
  conversion to capital stock association, 32-2-254

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Savings accounts (Continued)
  defined, 32-2-101
  foreign associations, 32-2-261, 32-2-264
  interest, 32-2-401, 32-2-404
  issuance of certificates, 32-2-401
  joint ownership, 32-2-101, 32-2-416
  minors, accounts of, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  owner, 32-2-211
  transfer, 32-2-211
    lost account or owner out of state, 32-2-212
  trust, deposits held in, 32-2-417
  withdrawal, 32-2-401, 32-2-404
Seal, 32-2-401, 32-2-431
Securities, See also **Stock**
  broker-dealer, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
  investment adviser, exclusion as, 30-10-103
  investment in, 32-2-406
  public fund deposits pledged for, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944, loans guaranteed by, 32-2-420, See also **Loans**
Shareholders, See **Stockholders**
Shares, See **Stock**
Special examinations by Department of Commerce, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, See also **Examinations**
Statute of limitation on actions against, 27-2-213
Stock
  capital stock
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-2-201
    consideration, 32-2-244
    increase or diminution, 32-2-401
    issuance, 32-2-243, 32-2-401
    permanent capital, 32-2-243, 32-2-244
    retirement, 32-2-244
  checking accounts prohibited, 32-2-419
  common stock, issuance, 32-2-243
  conversion to
    capital stock association, 32-2-254
    mutual association, 32-2-255
  deceased stockholder, purchase from, 32-2-245
  deposits prohibited, 32-2-419
  distributions, 32-2-401, 32-2-411
  dividends, See **Earnings**
  electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  foreign associations, 32-2-261 — 32-2-264, See **Foreign associations**
  insurance companies, investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  issuance, authorization and restrictions, 32-2-401
  joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416
  par value, 32-2-244
  preferred stock, 32-2-243
  proxies, See **Proxies**
  registration exemption, 30-10-104
  secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-104
  transfer, 32-2-211
    certificate of stock lost or owner out of state, 32-2-212
  trust, shares held in, 32-2-417
  vote, one share-one vote, 32-2-241
Stockholders, See also **Members**
  consolidation, 32-2-271
  conversion of association, approval, 32-2-253
  definition, 32-2-101

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Stockholders (Continued)
  directors
    election, 32-2-206
    removal, 32-2-207
  examination of association requested by, 32-2-301
  federal savings and loan association, conversion to — stockholders' vote required, 32-2-441
  joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416
  meetings, See **Meetings of stockholders or members**
  membership fee, 32-2-204
  proxies, See **Proxies**
  reorganization of association in liquidation, ratification, 32-2-432
  trust, shares held in, 32-2-417
Supervision, 32-2-101, See also **Commerce, Department of**
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trust indenture, trustee for, 71-1-306, See also **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Trust, shares and savings accounts held in, 32-2-417
  funeral plans, prearranged — deposit of money, 72-27-202, 72-27-203
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
Uniform Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**, banking organizations
Unlawful practices
  agent
    license, failure to have, 32-2-409
    operation as without approval of department of commerce, 32-2-305
  agricultural production loan linked deposit program, violation of provisions, 80-14-205
  certificate of incorporation, transaction of business without, 32-2-106
  checking accounts, 32-2-419
  deposits, 32-2-419
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  examinations by department of commerce
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307
    false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    refusal of permission, 32-2-107
  false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
  financial statements, false statements in, 32-2-107
  fines, 32-2-106, 32-2-307, 32-2-402
  loan charges allowable, violation, 32-2-402
  property, receipt of with intent to defraud, 32-2-107
  purchases for sum less than value by association director, officer, or employee
    assets of association, 32-2-109
    obligations of association, 32-2-108
  reports to department of commerce, violation of confidentiality or falsification, 32-2-307
  violation of laws generally, 32-2-106
Violation of building and loan association laws and penalty, 32-2-106, See also **Application of building and loan association laws generally**; **Unlawful practices**

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

Administration of provisions, 50-60-103, 50-60-105, 50-60-106, See also **Commerce, Department of**
Applicability of laws, 50-60-101
  exclusions, 50-60-102
  factory-built buildings, 50-60-404
  mobile homes, 50-60-101
  municipal or county building codes, 50-60-301
  plumbing requirements, 50-60-503
  state building code, 50-60-102, 50-60-203, 50-60-205
Architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Asbestos regulation
  administration, department of — rulemaking authority, 50-64-103
  construction safeguards, 50-64-105, 50-64-106
  definitions, 50-64-102
  demolition safeguards, 50-64-104
  disposal, 50-64-104
  "fibrated product" defined, 50-64-102
  penalties, 50-64-107
  purpose of provisions, 50-64-101
  rulemaking authority, 50-64-103
  spray products containing asbestos
    prohibited, 50-64-105
    supervision of use, 50-64-106
  violations, 50-64-107
  warning signs and notices, 50-64-104
Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Blighted areas, rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Building codes, See **Municipal and county building codes; State building code**
Certificate of occupancy, 50-60-106, 50-60-107
Chimneys, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204
Cities and towns
  auction, purchases at — when, 7-5-4310
  authority, 7-3-1331, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464, 7-7-4101, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106, See also **Municipal and county building codes**
  bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; General obligation bonds**
  city-county buildings, See **City-county buildings**
  codes, See **Municipal and county building codes**
  construction, lease, and management, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464, 7-8-4101, 7-15-4121
    financing, 7-6-4466, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4203, See also **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; General obligation bonds**
  county buildings, use, 7-3-4370
  damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
  entrances and safety exits, 7-15-4124
  housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  inspection and regulation, 7-3-4464
  materials, inspection, 7-15-4121
  parking facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
  party walls, regulation, 7-15-4126
City-county buildings
  acquisition or construction and management, 7-8-201
  bonding authority of counties or cities, 7-8-204
  contract, contents, 7-8-202
  cost, division, 7-8-203
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
Codes, See **Municipal and county building codes; State building code**
Columbariums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Construction**
Commerce, Department of
  administrative authority, 50-60-103
  asbestos, rulemaking authority, 50-64-103
  cooperation with other agencies, 50-60-103
  electrical installations, authority, 50-60-603 — 50-60-607
  elevators, authority, 50-60-701 — 50-60-703
  factory-built buildings, authority, 50-60-401 — 50-60-403
  fees, establishment, 50-60-104, 50-60-701
  hearings by, 50-60-105, 50-60-204, 50-60-206
  inspections by, 50-60-103, 50-60-701
  municipal building codes
    appeals to, 50-60-303
    certification, 50-60-302

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  orders by, 50-60-103
  plumbing standards, authority, 50-60-504, 50-60-505, 50-60-507 — 50-60-512, 50-60-513, 50-60-514
  rulemaking authority, 50-60-202 — 50-60-204, 50-60-302, 50-60-401, 50-60-504, 50-60-603, 50-60-702, 50-64-103
  schools
    construction services to, 18-2-103
    sites and facilities, 20-6-621, 20-6-622
  state building code
    adoption, 50-60-103, 50-60-203
    applicability, 50-60-102
    filing with secretary of state, 50-53-103, 50-60-204
    hearings by, 50-60-204
    variances, granting, 50-60-206
  testing of materials and methods, 50-60-103
  variances, granting, 50-60-206
Condemnation as fire hazard, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazard removal**
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Conservator's power, 72-5-427
Construction, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
  applicability of laws, 50-60-201
  asbestos, use, 50-64-105, 50-64-106, See also **Asbestos regulation**
  blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  certificate of occupancy, 50-60-106, 50-60-107
  cities and towns, authority, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106
  commerce, department of — duties respecting, See **Commerce, Department of**
  costs, study, 50-60-103
  cranes, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
  defined, 50-60-101
  development projects, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  electrical standards, See **Electrical standards**
  elevators, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**
  explosives, use in, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
  factory-built buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
  fire marshal, approval by, 50-3-103, 50-61-112, 50-61-113
  floors, temporary, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  flues, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  funding, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**, revenue bonds
  hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
  inspections, 50-60-104, See also **Inspections**
  liens, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
  mobile homes, See **Factory-built buildings**
  openings, protection, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  permits, 50-60-106, 50-60-108, See **Permits**
  planking above scaffolds, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  plans, approval, 50-60-106, 50-60-202, 50-60-206
  plumbing, See **Plumbing standards**
  recreational vehicles, See **Factory-built buildings**
  rulemaking authority, 50-3-103, 50-60-203
  scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  stairways, protection of openings, 50-77-104, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
  standards generally, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
  toilets, temporary, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
  variances, 50-60-206
  violations, 50-60-110, 50-77-107

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Cooperation with governmental agencies, 50-60-103
Counties
  boarding and nursing homes, for, 7-34-2303
  bonds for construction, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds**, road and bridge; **General obligation bonds**
  cities and towns, rental, 7-3-4370
  city-county buildings, See **City-county buildings**
  codes, See **Municipal and county building codes**
  commission, county building, 7-8-2103
  contracts for erection, See **COUNTIES, Contracts**
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102
  hospitals, for, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201, 7-34-2204
  housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
  insurance, 7-8-2104
  park districts, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2433
  public assistance buildings, funding for construction and improvements, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
  rooms, provision for, 7-8-2101
  social services buildings, funding for construction and improvements, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
  welfare buildings, funding for construction and improvements, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
Crematories, construction standards, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Construction**
Criminal charges, 50-60-110, 50-60-515
Dances and dancehalls, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**, generally
Definitions, 50-60-101
Demolition, asbestos regulation, 50-64-104, See also **Asbestos regulation**
Destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
Developmentally disabled persons
  community homes, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  residential facilities, 53-20-142
Door requirements, 50-60-205, 50-60-301
Easements
  conservation, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
  state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Electrical standards
  compliance required, 50-60-603
  energization of installation, 50-60-605
  exemptions, 50-60-602
  fees, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
  fire prevention, 50-3-103, 50-60-601
  inspections, 50-60-602, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
  municipal and county, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4121
  purpose of provisions, 50-60-601
  rulemaking authority, 50-60-603, 50-60-702
  tags, 50-60-604 — 50-60-607
  temporary connections, 50-60-605
  violations, 50-60-607
Elevators and escalators, inspection, See **ELEVATORS**
Energy efficiency, 50-60-201, 50-60-203, See also **ENERGY**
Engineers or land surveyors, 18-2-121, 18-2-122, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Equipment
  defined, 50-60-101
  security interest, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
Explosives, use in construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Factory-built buildings
  approval, 50-60-402
  compliance required, 50-60-402
  construction standards, 50-60-402
  defined, 50-60-101

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Factory-built buildings (Continued)
  enforcement, 50-60-404
  inspections, 50-60-104, 50-60-402, 50-60-404
  modular homes, 50-60-404
  prebuilt homes, 50-60-404
  "recreational vehicle" defined, 50-60-101
  rulemaking authority, 50-60-401
  testing laboratories, 50-60-403
Federal funding of public buildings, contracts involving, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
Fees
  electrical installations, inspection, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
  elevators, inspection, 50-60-701
  factory-built buildings, 50-60-104, 50-60-402
  inspection, 50-60-104, 50-60-701
  municipal authority, 50-60-106
  plumbing permits, 50-60-507 — 50-60-509
Fines for violations, 50-60-515, 50-64-107, 50-77-107
Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
Fire protection regulations, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Floodplains and floodways, within, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**
Floors, temporary, 50-77-102, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Flues, inspection, 7-33-4204
Furnaces, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Golf course buildings, sale of alcoholic beverages, 16-3-302
Handicapped persons, provisions for, 50-60-201
Health care facilities, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Health codes and inspections, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, 50-60-203
Health protection at construction site, Title 50, chapter 77, part 1
Hearings
  authorization to hold, 50-60-105
  state building code rules, 50-60-204
  variances, 50-60-206
Historical buildings, in-kind payment of estate and inheritance taxes for preservation, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
Hospital construction, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Construction, alteration, or expansion**
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Injunction of violations, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
Inspections
  administration, department of — authority, 50-60-103
  city or town councils, 7-33-4204
  electrical installations, 50-60-602, 50-60-604, 50-60-607
  elevators, 39-1-103, 50-60-701 — 50-60-703
  factory-built buildings, 50-60-104, 50-60-402, 50-60-403
  fees, 50-60-104, 50-60-402, 50-60-701
  firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  municipal authority, 7-15-4121, 50-60-106
  plans, of, 50-60-104, 50-60-106
  plumbing, 50-60-510, 50-60-511
Insulation, asbestos regulation, See **Asbestos regulation**
Insurers, farm mutual — insurance for rural buildings, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Jurisdiction of district court, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Local building codes, See **Municipal and county building codes; State building code**
Machinery, See **Equipment**
Mausoleums and columbariums, construction requirements, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS, Construction**
Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS, Construction liens**
Mental health facilities, safety and fire provisions, 53-21-142

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Merchants, transient retail — premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS,** generally
Mining operations
  cessation of mining, orders, 82-4-251
  permit area, deletion from, 82-4-227
  reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
  subsidence protection, 82-4-231
Mobile homes, See **Factory-built buildings; MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Modular buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
Motor carriers, moving by, 69-12-331
Moving buildings
  motor carriers, by, 69-12-331
  utility lines, interference, See **UTILITIES, Movement of structures**
Municipal and county building codes
  adoption, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 50-60-301, 50-60-302
  appeal, 50-60-303
  applicability of laws, 50-60-301
  authorization, 50-60-301
  certificate of occupancy, 50-60-107
  certification, 50-60-302
  compliance required, 50-60-106
  door requirements, 50-60-301
  enforcement, 50-60-106, 50-60-109, 50-60-302
  extent, 50-60-301
  housing authorities, subject to, 7-15-4455
  injunction of violations, 50-60-109
  mausoleums and columbariums, compliance, 35-21-711
  plumbing codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 50-60-506, See also **Plumbing standards**
  school building plans and specifications, 20-6-622
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
National building codes, adoption by reference, 50-60-203
Orders to correct, 50-60-106, 50-60-110
Ovens, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Parking commission facilities, compliance with laws, 7-14-4631
Permits
  construction permit, 50-60-106, 50-60-108
    educational or institutional buildings, 50-61-112
  municipal authority, 50-60-106
  plumbing, See **Plumbing standards**
  variances, effect, 50-60-206
Personal representative's power, 72-3-613
Plumbing standards
  criminal charges, 50-60-515
  emergency work, 50-60-509
  enforcement, 50-60-508, 50-60-513 — 50-60-515
  exemptions, 50-60-503, 50-60-504, 50-60-506, 50-60-515
  hiring unlicensed plumber, 50-60-502
  inspections, 50-60-510, 50-60-511
  maintenance personnel or work, exemption, 50-60-506
  minimum standards, 50-60-504
  municipal and county, 7-5-108, 7-5-4201, 7-15-4121, 50-60-506
  noncompliance, 50-60-512
  permits
    application, 50-60-507
    commencement of work without, 50-60-509
    emergency work, 50-60-509
    error, 50-60-513
    exceptions, 50-60-506
    failure to obtain, 50-60-509
    fee, 50-60-507, 50-60-508
    issuance, 50-60-507

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

Plumbing standards (Continued)
    permits (Continued)
        required, 50-60-505
        revocation, 50-60-513
        suspension, 50-60-513
    plumbers
        unlicensed, work by, 50-60-502
        violations, 37-69-320
    public interest, 50-60-501
    purpose of provisions, 50-60-501
    relocation of buildings, 50-60-508
    residential owner, when work by, 50-60-506
    restraining orders, 50-60-514
    rulemaking authority, 50-60-504
    stoppage of work, 50-60-512
    uniformity, 50-60-504
    unlicensed plumbers, work by, 50-60-502
    violations, 37-69-320, 50-60-513 — 50-60-515
Polling places, public buildings as, 13-3-105
Prebuilt buildings, See **Factory-built buildings**
Public assistance buildings, 53-2-322, 53-2-323, 53-2-811
Public buildings
    construction, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Construction of buildings**
    elevators, 50-60-701, 50-76-101
    energy conservation, 50-60-201
    handicapped, provisions for, 50-60-201
    health and environmental sciences, department of — advisory capacity, 50-1-202
    polling places, as, 13-3-105
    sanitation, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
Public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Contractors**
Recreational vehicles, See **Factory-built buildings**
Rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Rental housing, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Rulemaking authority
    commerce, department of, 50-60-202 — 50-60-204, 50-60-302, 50-60-401, 50-60-504, 50-60-603, 50-60-702, 50-64-103
    electrical installations, standards, 50-60-603
    elevator inspection standards and certifications, 50-60-702
    factory-built buildings, 50-60-401
    hearings on proposed rules, 50-60-204
    municipal building codes, certification, 50-60-302
    municipalities, 50-60-106
    plumbing standards, 50-60-504
    variances, 50-60-206
Rural buildings, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Safety at construction site, Title 50, chapter 77, part 1
Safety codes, compliance, 18-2-108, 50-60-201, 50-60-203, 50-60-206
Sanitation, See also **Plumbing standards**
    advisory authority, 50-1-202
    public buildings, 50-2-116
    state building code, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
    toilets, temporary — at construction site, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Scaffolding, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-106, 50-77-107
Schools, See **SCHOOLS**, **Sites and facilities**
Sites for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
State building code, 50-60-203
    administration, 50-60-103
    adoption, 50-60-103, 50-60-203, 50-60-204
    amendment, 50-60-204
    applicability of laws, 50-60-102, 50-60-205

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Continued)

State building code (Continued)
- certificate of occupancy, 50-60-107
- compliance required, 50-60-106
- cost of construction, aid to reduction, 50-60-201
- design regulation, 50-60-201
- door requirements, 50-60-205
- electrical standards, See **Electrical standards**
- elevators, compliance, 50-60-701, 50-60-702
- energy conservation, 50-60-201, 50-60-203
- enforcement, 50-60-102, 50-60-106, 50-60-205
- exemptions, 50-60-102
- filing with secretary of state, 50-53-103, 50-60-204
- fire prevention, 50-60-201
- health protection, 50-60-201
- hearings, 50-60-204
- injunction of violations, 50-60-109
- municipal authority, 50-60-106, 50-60-205
- new materials, 50-60-201
- plumbing, See **Plumbing standards**
- public hearings, 50-60-204
- purpose, 50-60-201
- repeal, 50-60-204
- rulemaking authority, 50-60-202
- safety factors, 50-60-201
- swimming pools and buildings, applicability of provisions, 50-53-103
- uniformity, 50-60-201
- variances, 50-60-106, 50-60-206

State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Stoves and stovepipes, inspection, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302, 7-33-4204
Streets, grade changes — determination of damages caused by, 7-14-4202, 7-14-4203
- appeals from, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205

Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Toilets at construction sites, 50-77-105 — 50-77-107
Transient retail merchants, premises for, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**, generally
Trustee's power, 72-21-202
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Utilities
- installation by rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
- lines, interference when moving buildings, See **UTILITIES, Movement of structures**

Variances, 50-60-106, 50-60-206
Vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Violations
- asbestos regulations, 50-64-107
- construction site safeguards, 50-77-107
- criminal charges, 50-60-110, 50-60-515
- electrical installations, 50-60-607
- injunction, 50-60-109, 50-60-514
- plumbing, 50-60-515

Visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Weapons, carrying in — local government regulations, 45-8-351
Welfare buildings, 53-2-322, 53-2-323, 53-2-811
Wiring, See **Electrical standards**
Zoning, See **ZONING**

"BUILD MONTANA"

See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

BULK TRANSFERS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Affirmations, list of creditors, 30-6-104
Applicability of laws
  auction sales, 30-6-108
  exclusions, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
  generally, 30-1-105, 30-6-102
  secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-111
  territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-6-102
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Application of proceeds, 30-6-106, 30-6-108, 30-6-109
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, exclusion, 30-6-103
Auction sales
  auctioneer, 30-6-108
  credit for payments on good faith, 30-6-109
  exclusions from provisions, 30-6-104 — 30-6-106
  requirements, 30-6-108
Bankruptcy sales, exclusion, 30-6-103
Bona fide purchaser, 30-6-110
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-6-101
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Commercial paper not held in due course, 30-3-302
Concealed transfer, 30-6-111
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-6-102
Corporate reorganization or dissolution, exclusion, 30-6-103
Creditors
  auctioneer's liability to, 30-6-108
  auction sales, listing, 30-6-108
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-6-109
  entitlement, 30-6-109
  listing, 30-6-104, 30-6-108
  notice to, 30-6-105, 30-6-107, 30-6-109
  proceeds, distribution, 30-6-106, 30-6-109
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Damages, auction sales, 30-6-108
Defect in title, 30-6-110
Definitions
  bulk transfer, 30-6-102
  code, 30-1-101
  creditors, 30-1-201, 30-6-109
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-9-109
Disputed debts, 30-6-106
Effect, 30-6-104
Equipment transfers, applicability, 30-6-102
Exclusions from provisions, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
Execution, property exempt from — exclusion, 30-6-103
Formal requirements, 30-6-104, 30-6-107, 30-6-108
Generally, Title 30, chapter 6
Good faith
  auction sales, credit for payments on, 30-6-109
  defect in title, effect on purchaser, 30-6-110
  obligation, 30-1-203
Identification of property, 30-6-104
Inspection of property schedule or list of creditors, 30-6-104
Inventory of property, 30-6-102, See also **Schedule of property**
Judicial sales, exclusion, 30-6-103
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Levies, limitation, 30-6-111
Lien creditor, rights, 30-2-403
Lien foreclosure, exclusion, 30-6-103
Limitation of action, 30-6-111
List of creditors, 30-6-104, 30-6-108

BULK TRANSFERS (Continued)

Manufacturers, applicability to, 30-6-102
Merchandise sales, applicability to, 30-6-102
Noncompliance, 30-6-110
Notice
  auction sale, 30-6-108
  creditors, to, 30-6-105, 30-6-107, 30-6-109
  defined, 30-1-201
  exclusion from provisions by, 30-6-103
  noncompliance, 30-6-110
Obligations, subordinated, 30-1-209
Payments
  particular creditors, effect, 30-6-109
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Personal representatives, sales by — exclusion, 30-6-103
Proceeds, disposition, 30-6-106, 30-6-108, 30-6-109
Protection of creditors, 30-6-109
Purchaser, 30-2-403, 30-6-110
Receivers, sales by — exclusion, 30-6-103
Schedule of property, 30-6-104
  auction sales, 30-6-108
Scope of provisions, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions, exclusions, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
Security interest
  priority when unperfected, 30-9-111
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-6-101
Signature, list of creditors, 30-6-104
Statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Statute of limitation, 30-6-111
Statutes, applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Subsequent transfers, 30-6-110
Title, 30-6-108, 30-6-110
Validity of transfers, 30-6-104, 30-6-105, 30-6-108, 30-6-110

BUNCO, 23-5-106

  See also **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud; GAMBLING, Lotteries**

BURDENS OF PROOF

  See **EVIDENCE**; See also specific subject area

BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

  See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

BUREAUS

  See **STATE AGENCIES**; specific bureau

BURGLAR ALARMS

  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**, generally

BURGLARY

  See **CRIMES; INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

BURIALS

See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**

BUSES

See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**

Blind or visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Brakes, 61-9-310, 61-9-311
Child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
Cities and towns, See **Municipal services**
Clearance lamps, 61-9-208
Defined, 61-1-115
Depots
- alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- insurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licenses, agents and solicitors**

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Driver's license requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
Equipment generally, application of laws, 61-9-207
Fenders and flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Flares, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416
Gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-207, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Highways, Department of — review and approval for bus stops, 61-8-354
Hours of work for drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
Lamps, 61-9-208, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Lamps**
Length, 61-10-104
Local authorities, establishment of bus stops, 61-8-354
Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Municipal services
- bids, 7-14-4405
- contracts, leases, or operating agreements
  - authorization, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4405
  - tax levy for, 7-14-4404
- indebtedness for
  - authorization, 7-14-4401
  - limitations, 7-14-4402
- land for, annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
- operation, 7-14-4403, 7-14-4405
- revenue for, 16-1-410
- tax levy, 7-14-4404

Railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
Reflectors, 61-9-208
School, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Side marker lamps, 61-9-208
Splash aprons, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Stop lamps, 61-9-208
Stops, establishment, 61-8-354
Taxation, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Taxes**
Warning devices, 61-9-311, 61-9-401, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416
Width, 61-10-102
Windshields and windows, 61-9-408

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

BUSINESSES

See **ASSOCIATIONS; CORPORATIONS; PARTNERSHIPS; SMALL BUSINESSES; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11

See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Administration, 7-12-1131
Appointing authority
  board of trustees
    appointment of members, 7-12-1121
    chairman, designation, 7-12-1122
    removal of member, 7-12-1123
  defined, 7-12-1103
Assessments
  collection, 7-12-1132
  levy, notice and resolution, 7-12-1132
  options, 7-12-1133
  water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-1151
Board of trustees
  administration of district, 7-12-1131
  appointment of members, 7-12-1121
  assessment options, recommendations, 7-12-1133
  budget and work plan, submission, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
  chairman, 7-12-1122
  defined, 7-12-1103
  liability insurance, 7-12-1143
  number of members, 7-12-1121
  organization, 7-12-1122
  powers, 7-12-1131
  removal of member, 7-12-1123
  term of office, 7-12-1121
  vacancies, 7-12-1121
  work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
Boundaries, 7-12-1111, 7-12-1112
Bridges, 7-12-1131
Budget and work plan, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
Citation of Business Improvement District Act, 7-12-1101
Cleaning personnel, 7-12-1131
Contracts, 7-12-1131
Creation
  petition for, 7-12-1111
  resolution for, 7-12-1115, 7-12-1141
  resolution of intention, 7-12-1112
Debts of district, 7-12-1144
Definitions, 7-12-1102
Duration, 7-12-1141
Establishment, See **Creation**
Expansion, 7-12-1131
Governing body
  assessment
    levy, 7-12-1132
    options, 7-12-1133
  board of trustees
    appointment of members, approval, 7-12-1121
    assessment options, recommendations, 7-12-1133
    contracts with, 7-12-1131
    removal of member, consent, 7-12-1123
    work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Governing body (Continued)
- creation
  - order for, 7-12-1115
  - resolution for, 7-12-1115, 7-12-1141
  - resolution of intention, 7-12-1112
- defined, 7-12-1103
- hearings, 7-12-1114, 7-12-1132
- liability insurance, 7-12-1143
- protests
  - delivery to, 7-12-1113
  - hearings, 7-12-1114
- services, public — decrease or discrimination not permitted, 7-12-1142
- work plan and budget, approval and hearings, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143

Hearings, 7-12-1114, 7-12-1132
Insurance, liability, 7-12-1143
Landscaping, 7-12-1131
Liability insurance, 7-12-1143
Maintenance, 7-12-1131
Malls, 7-12-1131
Management, 7-12-1131
Notices
- assessment, levy, 7-12-1132
- resolution of intention, passage, 7-12-1112
- work plan and budget, submission, 7-12-1132

Obligations of district, 7-12-1144
Owners
- board of trustees, appointment to, 7-12-1121
- defined, 7-12-1103
- notice of resolution of intention, to, 7-12-1112
- petition for establishment, 7-12-1111
- protests, 7-12-1113, 7-12-1114

Parking facilities, 7-12-1131
Personnel, 7-12-1131
Petition for establishment, 7-12-1111
Police, 7-12-1131
Private investment, 7-12-1131
Proceedings, sufficient protest to bar, 7-12-1114
Promotional activities, 7-12-1131
Protests
- creation, against, 7-12-1112 — 7-12-1114
- overruled or denied, 7-12-1115
- withdrawal, 7-12-1114

Purpose of provisions, 7-12-1102
Resolutions
- assessment, for levy, 7-12-1132
- board of trustees, to reduce membership, 7-12-1121
- creation, 7-12-1115
  - of intention, 7-12-1112

Services, public — decrease or discrimination not permitted, 7-12-1142
Short title, 7-12-1101
Streets and alleys, 7-12-1131
Sue and be sued, power of board, 7-12-1131
Time
- assessments, 7-12-1133
- board of trustees
  - chairman, term of office, 7-12-1122
  - term of office, 7-12-1121
- budget and work plan, 7-12-1132
- duration of district, 7-12-1141
- notice of resolution of intention, publication or posting, 7-12-1112

BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    proceedings, sufficient protest to bar, 7-12-1114
    protests, delivery, 7-12-1113, 7-12-1115
    work plan and budget, 7-12-1132
Water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-1151
Work plan and budget, 7-12-1132, 7-12-1143
Zoning regulations, compliance, 7-12-1111

BUSINESS LICENSING COORDINATION ACT, Title 30, chapter 16

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Small business licensing coordination**

BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803

See also **EVIDENCE, Business**

BUSINESS SCHOOLS

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

BUSINESS TRUSTS

See **CORPORATIONS**

BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS

See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**

BUTTER AND BUTTER FACTORIES

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

C

CABLE TELEVISION

See **TELEVISION**

CABOOSES

See **RAILROADS**

CADAVERS, 50-21-101, 50-21-102

See also **DEATH**, generally

CAFES

See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**

CALCITE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

CALCIUM-EAP

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

CALENDAR

See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE; DOCKETS**

CAMPAIGN FINANCES AND PRACTICES, COMMISSIONER OF

See **ELECTIONS, Political practices, commissioner of**

CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE PUBLIC, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3

See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See **ELECTIONS**

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, CODE OF FAIR, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3

See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**

CAMPERS

See **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS

See also **PARKS, State parks**

Campfires, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-121 — 76-13-123
Conservation easements, prohibitions or limitations, 76-6-203
Construction, rulemaking authority, 50-52-102
Counties, land acquisition for, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
Criminal charges, 50-52-105, See also **Violations**
Definitions, 50-52-101
Fines, disposition, 50-52-105
Fish and Game Commission, enforcement of rules, 87-1-303
Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  injunction of violations, 50-52-106
  inspections by, 50-52-301
    payments to local authorities, 50-52-302
  licenses
    applications to, 50-52-201
    cancellation by, 50-52-205 — 50-52-207
    correction plan to, 50-52-206
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    hearings by, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
    issuance by, 49-3-204, 50-52-103, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
    list of licensees to department, 50-52-204
    validation, notice of refusal to, 50-52-209
  rulemaking authority, 50-52-102, 50-52-106
Injunction of violations, 50-52-106
Inspections
  funding, 50-52-302
  required, 50-52-301
  when, 50-52-103, 50-52-301

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS (Continued)

Landowner
  liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  permission required when, 23-2-302
Licensing
  application, 50-52-201
  cancellation, 50-52-205
    correction as bar, 50-52-206
    hearing, 50-52-207
    notice, 50-52-206, 50-52-207
  denial, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  exemption, 50-52-103
  expiration, 50-52-203
  fees, 50-52-202
  hearings, 50-52-207, 50-52-209
  issuance, 49-3-204, 50-52-201
  list of licensees to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-52-204
  required, 50-52-103
  validation, 50-2-118, 50-52-201, 50-52-208, 50-52-209
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Outdoor recreation resources, See **RECREATION**
Permits forfeited when, 87-2-112
Recreational use of streams, landowner permission required, 23-2-302
Recreation, defined as, 70-16-302
Rulemaking authority, 23-2-302, 50-52-102, 50-52-106, 87-1-303
Sanitarians, duties, See **SANITARIANS**
Space for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
State parks, within, See **PARKS**, **State parks**
Stream access law, landowner permission required, 23-2-302
Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
User's tax, See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**
Violations
  cancellation of license, 50-52-205, See also **Licensing**
  criminal charges, 50-52-105
  fines, disposition, 50-52-105
  injunction, 50-52-106
  penalties, 50-52-105, 50-52-205
  prosecution, 50-52-104
  validation of license, refusal when, 50-52-209
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-201, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

CANADA

Air quality control, cooperation, See **AIR QUALITY**, generally
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces
  creation, 1-13-102
  functions, 1-13-105
  membership
    compensation and expenses, 1-13-111
    composition, 1-13-103
  organizational support, 1-13-111
  policy and findings, 1-13-101
Children, Interstate Compact on the Placement of, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1, See also **MINORS**
Disaster and emergency services
  coordination and cooperation, 10-3-105
  intergovernmental arrangements, 10-3-105, 10-3-202, 10-3-204
Denturists from, licensing, 37-29-303
Flathead Basin Commission, representation on, 2-15-213, See **LAKES**
Fraternal benefit societies, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**, generally
Highways, Department of — agreements for collection of fees or taxes, 60-2-311

CANADA (Continued)

Hunting licenses, minors — safety instruction requirement, 87-2-105, See also **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Insurance, disability — individual policy provisions, 33-22-225, 33-22-226, 33-22-227
Insurers
  investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  trusteed assets, applicability of provisions, 33-2-215, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Foreign or alien insurers**
Motor vehicles
  financial responsibility, 61-6-102, 61-6-103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  fleet vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fleet vehicle registration**
  transporters, driveaway or towaway, 61-4-301
Physicians
  from, licensing, 37-3-306, 37-3-307, 49-3-204
  school immunization provisions, exception statements, 20-5-405
"Public agency", defined as, 7-1-4121
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Special fuel tax information, forwarding to — when, 15-70-324
Statehood centennial activities, 2-89-107
Unemployment insurance, applicable definitions
  employment, 39-51-203
  exhaustee, 39-51-2501
  state, 39-51-201
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, Title 75, chapter 16, part 1, See **POLLUTION**
Water quality control, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally

CANADA LYNX, 87-1-111, 87-2-601, 87-3-501

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Fur-bearing animals; Fur farms**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES

Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Assessments, delinquency sale, 35-1-604
Beavers, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
Benton Lake wildlife refuge, canal right-of-way for pumping station, 87-1-707
Bond issues for construction, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**, revenue bonds; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
Cities and towns
  financing, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  regulation, 7-3-4441, 7-31-4103
City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331
City or town councils, powers, 7-5-4106, 7-12-4102, 7-31-4103
Commissioners, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Companies, nonprofit — exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
Conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Construction
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues**, revenue bonds; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
Construction of laws, 85-1-103

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES (Continued)

County roads, construction across, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**, **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218, 7-13-2219
Easements
  interference with, 70-17-112
  right of, 70-17-101, 85-2-414
  secondary easements, 70-17-112
  state lands, right-of-way, See **STATE LANDS**, **Easements**
Eminent domain, 7-5-4106, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Fire hazards**
Fish screens and wheels, installation and maintenance, 87-1-222
Highways crossing, 60-4-110
Inspections, secondary easements for, 70-17-112
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Irrigation districts
  right to use, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905
  undertakings by, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Bond issues**, revenue bonds
Irrigation ditches, See **IRRIGATION**
Laborers
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, **Agricultural labor**
Maintenance
  commissioners, powers and duties, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  secondary easements for, 70-17-112
Mining rights-of-way, 82-2-202
Muskrats, removal allowed when, 87-3-501
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Nuisance
  obstruction as, 27-30-101
  open ditches as, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
Obstruction as nuisance, 27-30-101
Open ditches
  abandonment, 7-31-4206
  closing and filling, procedures, 7-31-4205
  exemption, 7-31-4207
  interpretation of provisions, 7-31-4202
  investigation, 7-31-4204
  maintenance, 7-31-4206
  nuisance, declaration as, 7-31-4203 — 7-31-4206
  protective devices, 7-31-4206, 7-31-4207
  purpose of provisions, 7-31-4201
  remedial measures, 7-31-4204
  special improvement district for, 7-31-4207
Overtime compensation exclusions for laborers, 39-3-406
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Public use, Const., IX, 3
Pumping station works for Benton Lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
Railroads, construction along, 69-14-532
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**
Repairs
  commissioners, powers and duties, 85-5-106, 85-5-202, 85-5-302
  public service, director of — authority, 7-3-4441
  secondary easements for, 70-17-112
Rights-of-way, 85-2-414
  benton lake wildlife refuge, 87-1-707
  fire hazards along, 76-13-407
  irrigation districts, 85-7-1909
  irrigation projects, 85-1-208, 85-1-213, 85-7-1909

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES (Continued)

Rights-of-way (Continued)
  mining claims, 82-2-202
  state lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Rural special improvement districts to finance, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Soil conservation districts, within, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Special improvement districts to finance, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
State projects
  construction across, 85-1-208
  litigation for, 85-1-213
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Surplus water, ditches for, 85-2-416
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unemployment insurance coverage for laborers, 39-51-205, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Agricultural labor**
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**, generally
Yellowstone River Compact, 85-20-101

CANCER, 50-15-701 — 50-15-706

CANDIDATES

See **ELECTIONS**

CANES

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

CANNABIS SATIVA

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Marijuana**

CANVASSERS, BOARD OF COUNTY

See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

CANVASSERS, BOARD OF STATE

See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

CANVASSING AND CANVASSERS

See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

CANYON FERRY DAM, 85-2-141

See also **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**, generally

CAPITAL COMPANIES

Applicability of laws, 90-8-304, 90-8-321
Audits, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
Certificate authorizing tax credit, 90-8-204, 90-8-312
Certified Montana capital company, certification, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, 90-8-205
Citation of Capital Company Act, 90-8-101

CAPITAL COMPANIES (Continued)

Conflicts of interest, 90-8-303
Damages for failure to be designated as qualified company, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Decertification of company, 90-8-321
Definitions, 17-6-302, 90-3-403, 90-8-104
Enforcement, 90-8-301, 90-8-321
Examination by commissioner of financial institutions, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
Good faith, actions of department of commerce, 90-8-321
In-state investment in debentures issued by, 17-6-302, 17-6-310 — 17-6-313, 90-8-102, 90-8-303
Investments, Board of
  certification by, 90-8-201
  conflict of interest, 90-8-303
  defined, 90-8-104
  forms provided by, 90-8-201, 90-8-202
  qualified Montana capital company, designation by, 90-8-202
  reports to, 90-8-312
  rulemaking authority, 90-8-104, 90-8-105
  venture capital companies, investment in, 17-6-201
Investments by
  escrow of funds, 90-8-202
  qualified investments, 90-8-104, 90-8-301
  restrictions, 90-8-302
  technology investments, 90-3-415
  unqualified investments — no recapture, penalty, 90-8-203, 90-8-301
Legislative intent, 90-8-102
Liability of state, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Liquidation of assets, 90-8-321
Noncompliance with rules and provisions, 90-8-301, 90-8-321
Notice of pending decertification, 90-8-321
Policy of state, 90-8-102
Purpose of provisions, 90-8-102, 90-8-103
Qualified Montana capital company, designation as, 90-8-104, 90-8-202, 90-8-205
Quarterly reports, 90-8-312
Records, 90-8-312
Reports on investments, 90-8-311, 90-8-312
Revenue, Department of — reports and notices of noncompliance to, 90-8-301, 90-8-312, 90-8-321
Revenue Oversight Committee, report to, 90-8-311
Rulemaking authority, 90-8-104, 90-8-105
Securities commissioner, filings with, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
Securities law, applicability, 90-8-304
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-105
Service of process, 30-10-105, 90-8-304
Short title, 90-8-101
State liability, 90-8-204, 90-8-205
Tax credit for investment in
  certificate authorizing, 90-8-204, 90-8-312
  eligibility, 90-8-202, 90-8-204
  limitation, 90-8-202, 90-8-204
  policy of state, 90-8-102
  recapture, no recapture when unqualified investment, 90-8-203
  who entitled, 90-8-202
Technology investments, 90-3-415
Venture capital companies, investment in, 17-6-201

CAPITAL COMPANY ACT, Title 90, chapter 8

  See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**, generally

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

  See **DEATH PENALTY**

CAPITAL STOCK

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**; specific type of corporation

CAPITAL STOCK ASSOCIATIONS

See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS

See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Additions to, 2-17-111, 5-17-102
Administration, Department of
  appropriations, encumbrance, 17-7-302
  art for buildings, advice and recommendations, 5-17-102
  capitol building and planning committee — advice, recommendations, and consultations, 2-17-101, 2-17-109, 5-17-102
  capitol security guards, agreement for issuance of parking violation citations, 2-17-113
  consolidation of offices outside helena, 2-17-101
  custodian of capitol area, 2-17-111
  encumbrance of appropriations, 17-7-302
  federal facilities, construction for use by state, 18-2-103
  fire protection services, budget for, 2-17-112
  governor-elect, office space for, 2-15-221
  insurance plan, administration, 2-17-104
  inventory kept by, 18-2-105
  legislative space and committee rooms, 2-17-101, 2-17-109
  lewis and clark county, purchase or lease in, 18-2-105
  long-range building program, submission, 17-7-202
  powers and duties generally, 18-2-103, 18-2-105
  press room requirements, 2-17-103
  remodeling and renovation, 2-17-109, 2-17-111
  space, allocation, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-109
  supreme court chambers, former, 2-17-109
  warehouses, 2-17-102
Alterations, 2-17-111, 5-17-102, 17-5-422, 17-7-302
Architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Architecture, policy of state, 18-2-111
Art for state buildings
  administration of provisions, 22-2-406
  artist
    authorship, right to claim, 22-2-407
    defined, 22-2-403
    payment, 22-2-406
    recommendation for commission, 22-2-406
    screening committee, membership, 22-2-406
  capitol building and planning committee, advice, 5-17-102
  citation of percent-for-art act, 22-2-401
  definitions, 22-2-403
  display of art works, 22-2-405, 22-2-408
  donations, 22-2-404
  financing, 15-35-108, 22-2-404
  grants, 22-2-404
  manner of acquiring and displaying, provisions not exclusive, 22-2-408
  Montana arts council
    administration of provisions, 22-2-406
    appropriation, 22-2-404
    artists, authorization for payment, 22-2-406
    recommendations by, 22-2-404, 22-2-406
    screening committee, appointment and consultation, 22-2-406
  ownership of works of art, 22-2-407
  purpose of provisions, 22-2-402

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)

Art for state buildings (Continued)
  screening committee, appointment and consultation, 22-2-406
  senate chambers, preservation and maintenance, 2-17-109
  supreme court chambers, former — preservation and maintenance, 2-17-109
  works of art
    defined, 22-2-403
    display, 22-2-405, 22-2-408
    manner of acquiring and displaying, provisions not exclusive, 22-2-408
    ownership, 22-2-407
Attorney general, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Bids, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Blind persons, operation of vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities**
Building program, See **Long-range building program**; See also **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Capitol Building and Planning Committee, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
Consolidation of offices outside Helena, 2-17-101
Constitutional conventions to be held at, 13-26-106
Construction, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors**
Contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Crafts, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Cultural and aesthetic projects, See **ARTS**
Custodial care, 2-17-111
Damage to, 2-17-105
Definitions, 18-2-101, 18-2-401
Emergency
  relocation, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
  repairs or alterations, 18-2-102
Employment security, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Employment security building bonds**
Energy efficiency analyses, grants for, 90-2-141
Environmental Quality Council, vacancy on — posting of notice required when, 5-16-104
Federal facilities, construction for use by state, 18-2-101 — 18-2-103
Federal funding
  contracts involving, 18-2-101, 18-2-313, 18-2-403
  planning funds, contracts for, 18-2-105
  university system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Facilities, construction**
Fire protection, 2-17-112
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, maintenance of grounds, 2-17-111
Frescoes, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Funding, See **Federal funding; Long-range building program**; See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Governor-elect, office space for, 2-15-221
Governor, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Grants for cultural and aesthetic projects, See **ARTS, Cultural and aesthetic projects**
Graphic arts, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Grounds, maintenance, 2-17-111
Helena
  advisory council meetings, 2-15-122
  capitol security guards, issuance of parking violation citations, 2-17-113
  in, Const., III, 2
Heritage properties, use, 2-17-107
Highway bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**
Improvements, 2-17-111, 5-17-102, 17-5-422
Inspections
  administration, department of, 18-2-103

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)

Inspections (Continued)
  architects, 18-2-105
  engineers, consulting, 18-2-105
Insurance
  deductible plan, establishment, 2-17-104
  proceeds from indemnification, use, 2-17-105
Inventory, 18-2-105
Land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Landscaping, 5-17-102
Law library, See **LAW LIBRARY**
Leases, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Legislative chambers and committee rooms, 2-17-101, 2-17-109; Const., V, 10
Lewis and Clark County, within, 18-2-105
Lieutenant governor, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Location, Const., III, 2
Long-range building program
  administration, department of — submission to, 17-7-202
  bonds for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  budget, inclusion of recommendations, 17-7-111, 17-7-123, 17-7-204
  capital construction budget, 17-7-203
  definitions, 17-5-401, 17-7-201
  financing for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  improvements, 17-5-422
  leases with option to purchase, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
  preparation, 17-7-202, 18-2-111
  priority listing, 17-7-204
  submission
    to department of administration, 17-7-202
    to legislature, 17-7-203
Maintenance, 2-17-111, 17-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**, generally
Master plan, 5-17-102
Murals, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Office space, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-107, 2-17-109, 5-17-102
Paintings, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Parking
  facilities, 5-17-102
  violations, citations, 2-17-113
Percent-for-Art Act, Title 22, chapter 2, part 4, See **Art for state buildings**
Photographs, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Place, Const., III, 2
Planning, See **CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE**
Press room, 2-17-103
Property damage, 2-17-105
Public records kept at, Const., VI, 1
Purchase, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Relocation, emergency, 10-3-607; Const., III, 2
Remodeling and renovation, 2-17-109, 2-17-111, 5-17-102, 17-5-422, 17-7-302
Rental, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Lease of buildings**
Repairs, 2-17-111, 5-17-102, 17-7-302, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Construction of buildings**
Replacement, 2-17-105, 2-17-111, 5-17-102
Residence of executive officers, Const., VI, 1
Retrofitting for energy purposes, loans for, 90-2-141
Safety codes, compliance, 18-2-108
Sculptures, See **Art for state buildings**, generally
Seat of government, Const., III, 2
Secretary of state, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Space, 2-15-121, 2-15-221, 2-17-101, 2-17-107, 2-17-109, 5-17-102
State auditor, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
State building program, scheduling, 18-2-104

CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS (Continued)

Superintendent of public instruction, office and residence at, Const., VI, 1
Supreme court chambers, former — preservation, 2-17-109
Time, submission of long-range building program, 17-7-202, 17-7-203
Traffic management, 5-17-102
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Vacancies on councils, boards, commissions, or committees — posting of notice, 2-15-201
Vending facilities, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
Veterans' and Pioneers' Memorial Building, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Warehouses, 2-17-102, 2-17-201

CAPITOL BUILDING AND PLANNING COMMITTEE

Appointment of members, 5-17-101
Compensation and expenses, 5-17-104
Composition, 5-17-101
Function, 2-17-101, 2-17-109, 5-17-102
Meetings, 5-17-101
Nonvoting members, 5-17-101
Report by, 5-17-103

CAPSULES

See **JURIES AND JURORS, Ballots for use in selection of trial jury**

CARCASSES

See **ANIMALS, Dead animals**

CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3

See **GAMBLING, Card games**

CARE, DUTY OF

See **PROPERTY; TORTS**

CARELESS DRIVING

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

CARIBOU, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-101

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms; Game animals**

CARNIVALS

Hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
Licensing, county, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Motor vehicle gross weight fees, exemption when, 61-10-211

CARRIERS

Accidents
    free transportation when, 69-11-208
    schedules, effect on, 69-11-103, 69-11-202
Agents, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Air carriers, See **AERONAUTICS**

CARRIERS (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Baggage, See **Passenger carriers**
Bills of lading, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
  freightage, apportionment by, 69-11-408
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Blind persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Breach of obligations, 69-11-121
Buses, See **BUSES**
Care, general duty of, 69-11-107
Cigarette shipments, report requirements, 16-11-104
Coal, confiscation — unlawful, 69-11-108
"Common carrier" defined, 69-11-101
Compensation, right to, 69-11-104
Confiscation of coal or fuel unlawful, 69-11-108
Consumer counsel fees, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL, Regulated companies**
Contract of carriage
  acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
  defined, 69-11-101
  freightage, apportionment by, 69-11-408
Cosmetics, inspection of vehicles when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
Damages
  breach of obligation, effect, 69-11-121
  confiscation of coal or fuel, for, 69-11-108
  freight carriers, by, See **Freight carriers**, loss, damage, or injury to property
  message carriers, from, 69-11-303
Deaf persons as passengers, See **DEAF PERSONS**, generally
Definitions, 69-11-101, 69-11-207, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423
Deposit for hire, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES, Storage**
Detriment caused by, See **Damages**
Discrimination in time or price, 69-11-102
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Driver's license requirements, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement
Drugs
  inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
  precursors, report of loss or theft, 50-32-404
  registration requirements, exemption, 50-32-302
  violations, forfeiture of vehicle, 44-12-102
Duty of care, 69-11-107
Employees, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-208
Equipment on, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES, Transportation; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Explosives or flammable liquids, vehicles carrying**
Fares for passengers, See **Passenger carriers**
Fines for violations, 69-11-108, 69-11-207, 69-11-412
Fish or wildlife
  endangered, transporting or receiving for shipment unlawful when, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
  free or reduced rates for transporting fish, 69-11-109
  sale or shipment, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
  shippers, package labeling, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
Food, inspection of vehicle when introducing in commerce, 50-31-106
Free transportation, when, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
Freight carriers, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
  bills of lading, freightage apportioned by, 69-11-408
  care, general duty of, 69-11-107
  city regulations and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
  consignee
    damaged shipments, request for inspection, 69-11-424

CARRIERS (Continued)

Freight carriers (Continued)
  consignee (Continued)
    defined, 69-11-401
    relationship to, 69-11-402
  consignor
    defined, 69-11-401
    relationship to, 69-11-402
  contract, freightage apportioned by, 69-11-408
  damages, claims for
    examination charge, inclusion, 69-11-424
    filing period, 69-11-425
    processing, 69-11-426
  definitions, 69-11-401, 69-11-422, 69-11-423
  delays, 69-11-428
  "delivering carrier" defined, 69-11-423
  duty of care, 69-11-107
  fines, 69-11-412
  freight
    acceptance of, 69-11-403
    defined, 69-11-401
    delivery, 69-11-404, 69-11-409
    freightage, effect of increase upon, 69-11-407
  freightage
    apportionment, 69-11-408
    defined, 69-11-401
    delivery changes, effect, 69-11-409
    increase of freight, effect on, 69-11-407
    lien for, 69-11-410
    payment, 69-11-406
    perishable property sold for, 69-11-411
  inland carriers, liability, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
  liability
    between carriers, 69-11-427
    delay, for, 69-11-428
    inland carriers, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
    limitations, 69-11-422
    termination, procedure for, 69-11-405
    valuable cargo, for, 69-11-429
  lien, 69-11-410, 69-11-411
  livestock, 69-11-422
  loss, damage, or injury to property
    carriers, liability between, 69-11-427
    claims for, 69-11-424 — 69-11-426
    examination for, 69-11-424
    inland carriers, liability, 69-11-421
    limitations on liability, 69-11-422
  perishable property, 69-11-411
  rates
    free or reduced, 69-11-109
    joint, distribution, 69-11-412
  tariffs, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
  valuable cargo, 69-11-429
Fuel, confiscation — unlawful, 69-11-108
Gratuitous carriers, 69-11-106
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Hazardous substances, inspection of vehicles and records when receiving in commerce, 50-30-108
Inland carriers, See **Freight carriers**
Inspections when carrying
  cosmetics, 50-31-106
  drugs, 50-31-106

CARRIERS (Continued)

Inspections when carrying (Continued)
  food, 50-31-106
  hazardous substances, 50-30-108
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Blanket disability insurance**
Interstate or international, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Liability, 69-11-105, 69-11-107
  freight carriers, See **Freight carriers**
Lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  baggage, on — when, 69-11-206
  freightage, for, 69-11-410
Livestock, See **Freight carriers; LIVESTOCK, Transporting and transporters; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
Local government powers, 7-1-111
Message carriers
  care, general duty of, 69-11-107
  damages for refused or delayed messages, 69-11-303
  delivery of messages, 69-11-301
  duty of care, 69-11-107
  good faith in transmission of messages, 69-11-302
  order of transmission of messages, 69-11-302
  requirements, 69-11-301
  valuable letters, loss of, 69-11-304
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
Negligence, 69-11-105, 69-11-421, 70-9-405
Obligations
  agreements, effect of, 69-11-105
  breach, 69-11-121
Officers, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Passenger carriers, See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
  alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
  baggage, 69-11-204
    liability of carrier, nonapplicability, 69-11-422
    lien upon, 69-11-206
  blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  care, general duty of, 69-11-107
  child safety restraint systems, exception to provisions, 61-9-421
  city regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — students' transportation expenses, 20-8-121
  destructive device, possession — offense of, 45-8-334
  fares, payment, 69-11-205
    lien for, 69-11-206
    not required when, 69-11-209
  free transportation, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  passengers
    baggage, 69-11-204, 69-11-206
    ejection, 69-11-209
    transport of, 69-11-203
    treatment, 69-11-201
  penalties
    free transportation, violation of provisions, 69-11-207
    scheduled time, failure to start at, 69-11-202
  rates, free or reduced, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  requirements, 69-11-201
  rules by, 69-11-203
  schedules, establishment and notice, 69-11-202

CARRIERS (Continued)

Passenger carriers (Continued)
  speed, 69-11-201
  tickets, reduced rates, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  vehicles, requirements, 69-11-201, 69-11-203
  violations, 69-11-207
Payment, right to, 69-11-104
Pipeline carriers, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Preferential treatment, restrictions, 69-11-102
Property carriers, See **Freight carriers**
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  freight carriers
    division of joint rates, 69-11-412
    examination charges, 69-11-424
  regulation and supervision by, 69-1-102
Public Service Regulation, Department of — fees, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Regulated companies**
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Rate cases, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Rates
  free or reduced, when, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
  freight carriers, See **Freight carriers**
  preferential treatment, restrictions, 69-11-102
Regulation, 69-1-102, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, generally
Rights
  agreements, effect of, 69-11-105
  compensation, to, 69-11-104
Schedules
  passenger carriers, establishment and notice, 69-11-202
  time, 69-11-103
School buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses**
Secured transactions, 30-9-103, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, General intangibles**
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**
Storage of property, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
Supervision, 69-1-102, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, generally
Tariffs, See **Freight carriers**
Tickets
  acceptance, effect, 69-11-105
  rates, reduced, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
Time
  breach of obligation, detriment caused by — value and depreciation, 69-11-121
  coal, confiscation — compensation to consignee, 69-11-108
  freight carriers
    hearings on joint rates, 69-11-412
    loss, damage, or injury to property
      claims
        filing, period for, 69-11-425
        processing, 69-11-426
      inspection, 69-11-424
  fuel, confiscation — compensation to consignee, 69-11-108
  passenger carriers, starting time after schedule time, 69-11-202
Time schedules, 69-11-103
  failure to start on time, 69-11-202
  preferential treatment, restrictions, 69-11-102
Tramways, excluded as, 23-2-703
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Violations, 69-2-205, 69-11-108, 69-11-207, 69-11-412
Visually handicapped persons as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Size, weight, and load**

CARS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

CASHIER'S CHECKS

See **CHECKS**

CASUAL LABOR

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; See also **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

CATTLE AND CATTLE GROWERS

See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

CATTLE GUARDS

County roads, 7-14-2130
Highways, 60-7-103
Legal fence, effect of construction, 81-4-102
Railroads
  eminent domain for building, 70-30-301, 70-30-307
  placement and maintenance, 69-14-701, 69-14-703, 69-14-706

CATTLE PROTECTIVE DISTRICTS

See **LIVESTOCK**

CAUSA MORTIS GIFTS

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in

CAUSES OF ACTION

See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; REMEDIES; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS; TORTS**

Abduction, See **ABDUCTION**
Abolished causes of action, See **REMEDIES**
Abortion, based on refusal to participate — action barred, 50-20-111
Accrual of cause of action, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Acknowledgment, defective certificate — correction, 1-5-108
"Action" defined, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 30-1-201, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
Administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
Aeronautics
  departmental investigations or hearings, use of reports from, 67-2-503
  licensing and regulation, orders regarding, 67-3-104
Age, judicial determination, 27-32-101
Agency decisions, concerning, 2-3-112
Agricultural commodities
  bonds, against, 80-4-425, 80-4-538
  damages, for payment, 80-4-425, 80-4-531
  nonresident licensees, against, 80-4-406
  records, disclosure, 80-4-409
  violations, not instituted when, 80-4-430

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Agricultural commodities (Continued)
  warehousemen, failure to deliver commodities within delivery period, 80-4-531
  warehouse shortages, seizure of commodities and records and recovery of expenses, 80-4-538
Agricultural seed conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — concerning, 80-5-207
Air carriers, orders by board of aeronautics contested, 67-3-427
Aircraft
  damages caused by unlawful use, recovery, 67-1-204
  flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-211
Airports
  hazard regulations, enforcement, 67-5-211
  zoning violations, abatement, 67-6-211
Air quality
  contaminant source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-2-105
  emission prevention, abatement, and control, 75-2-401
  enforcement proceedings, 75-2-412, 75-2-413
  rights, personal, 75-2-104
Alcoholic beverages
  beer tax, nonpayment by brewer or wholesaler — collection, 16-1-409
  boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of, 23-2-535
  driving under the influence of, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
  flying under the influence of, 67-1-211
  misdemeanor actions, jurisdiction of courts, 16-6-201
  nuisance abatement, 16-6-313
  purveyors, liability for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
  table wine sales, unfair competition, 16-2-303
Alienation of affections, abolishment, 27-1-601
Aliens, restraint of employment when, 39-2-305
Architects, Board of — to restrain violations, 37-65-323
Arise how, 27-1-104
Arrest, prejudgment
  damages, 27-16-1006
  sureties' liability, enforcement, 27-16-504
Assault, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Attachment, 27-18-101
  recovery on undertakings, 27-18-906
Attorney general, duties, 2-15-501
Attorneys at law
  delinquent license tax, collection, 37-61-212
  disbarment or suspension, actions for, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Disbarment or suspension**
  fees in actions, unlawful when, 37-61-215
  role in, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Actions, role in**
Autopsies, no cause of action against mortuary or physician, 44-3-401, 46-4-104
Bad checks, civil liability, 27-1-717
Banks and trust companies
  certificate, transaction of business without, 32-1-403
  closed bank
    claim, fixing, 32-1-532
    stay of proceedings, 32-1-516
  corporate name violations, 32-1-402
  impaired stock, for assessment, 32-1-506
Battery, See **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101
Blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
Blind persons — drivers or pedestrians, violation of duties to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-535
Bonds and bond issues
  cities and towns, See **Cities and towns**
  counties, See **Counties**
  funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 7-7-122, 20-9-446
  highway revenue, enforcement of provisions, 17-5-925

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Bonds and bond issues (Continued)
  official
    additional, action on, 2-9-514, 2-9-515
    county officers, upon, 7-4-2207
    defective, action for recovery, 2-9-512
    forfeiture, action against obligors, 2-9-511
    generally, 2-9-527
    insufficiency of sureties, action to vacate office, 2-9-513
    judgments, separate — effect, 2-9-516
    performance, specific — action to compel, 2-9-528
  performance, labor, and materials — claims against, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206
  restrain, action to — limitations, 7-7-105, 17-5-1001, 20-9-465
  school districts
    restrain, action to, 20-9-465
    validity, to test, 20-9-464
  urban renewal, issuance, 7-15-4304
  validity, to test — limitation, 7-7-104, 20-9-464
Breach of promise, abolishment, 27-1-602
Building and loan associations, transaction of business without certificate, 32-2-106
Business improvement district board of trustees, power to sue and be sued, 7-12-1131
Carriers, See also specific carrier in this main category
  confiscation of fuel by, recovery of penalty and damages for, 69-11-108
  penalties from, recovery, 69-2-205
Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — enforcement of provisions, 37-41-212
Change of name, 27-31-101
Checks, civil liability for bad check or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717
Children, See **Child support**; **Minors**
Child support
  enforcement, 40-5-110, 72-5-231
  parent's estate, from, 40-6-213
  revenue, department of — recovery actions by, 40-5-202
  support debts, collection, 40-5-222, 40-5-224
Chiropractors, Board of — disciplinary actions, 37-12-322, 37-12-323
Cigarette Sales Act — to enjoin, restrain, or prevent violations, 16-10-402
Cigarette tax, penalty for unpaid, 16-11-143
Cities and towns, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries
  annexation, actions of governing body
    judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751
    lawfulness, presumption, 7-2-4743
  bonds
    funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104
    issuance and sale, to restrain — limitation, 7-7-105
    refunding revenue bondholders, enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4633
    revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
  claims, regarding, 7-6-4301
  commission government, existing actions from former government, 7-3-4206
  commission-manager government
    existing actions from former government, 7-3-4304
    public service commission actions, effect, 7-3-4302
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-4313
  government, change in form — effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  hearings, public, 7-1-4131
  housing authorities, See **Housing authorities**, municipal
  immunity from liability when, 7-1-4125
  initiation, 7-1-4124
  initiative and referendum to enact or repeal ordinances
    ordinances, new — determination if reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
    petition, determination of validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Cities and towns (Continued)
    legislative actions, status of those taken prior to reclassification, 7-1-4117
    notices, generally, 7-1-4128
    ordinance violations
        complaint, 25-32-102
        to restrain or enjoin, 7-1-4124
    police, recovery by city of salary and medical expenses when, 7-32-4138
    protests, regarding, 7-1-4132, 7-1-4139
    ratification, 7-1-4124
    resort community tax, collection, 7-6-4465
    service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
    sewage and/or water assessments, past-due — for collection, 7-13-4309
    streets
        grade changes, appeals from determination of damages caused by, 7-14-4204
        sidewalks, curbs, and gutters — recovery of construction costs, 7-14-4122
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313
    zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-308
City attorney, duties, 7-3-4461, 7-6-4234
City-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
City officers, against, 7-6-4234, 7-7-122
Civil rights, See **Discrimination**
Claim and delivery, 27-17-101, See also **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
    injury to property, 27-17-403
    second taking of property, recovery on undertakings, 27-17-405
Claims to public agencies, false, 17-8-231
Close corporations
    compulsory purchase of shares, to compel, 35-9-207
    dissolution, 35-9-206
    relief, proceeding for, 35-9-501
Coal
    map, recovery of costs when, 50-73-209
    severance tax bondholders, to enforce and compel performance, 17-5-713
    taxation, collection of gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
Commerce, Department of — of or by, 81-23-406
Commercial fertilizer violations, judicial review of issues, 80-10-303
Commercial paper, recovery when overdue, 30-3-123
Community college district trustees
    against, 20-15-226
    party to, 20-1-204
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Condominiums
    common expenses, for, 70-23-608
    compliance with bylaws and rules, 70-23-506
    foreclosure, 70-23-608, 70-23-609
    partition of common elements, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
    violations, injunction, 70-23-1001
Conservation districts
    certificate of organization as evidence, 76-15-214
    combination or division, 76-15-803
    generally, 76-15-320
    land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
    termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
Conservation easements, enforcement, 76-6-211
Conservators
    accounting, 72-5-436
    breach of bond, 72-5-412
    capacity, 72-5-427
Consumer counsel fees, recovery of penalties for nonpayment, 69-2-205
Consumer loan businesses, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, 30-14-133
Consumer reports, actions upon noncompliance, 31-3-114, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Contractors
  bond to guarantee wages, recovery on, 39-3-705
  public, concerning subcontractors and bonds, 18-2-206
  rural special improvement districts, against contractor, 7-12-2139
  special improvement districts, against contractor, 7-12-4152
Contracts, See also **Public contracts**
  damages, See **CONTRACTS**
  plain language provisions, noncompliance, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
  rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714
  revision, 28-2-1611
  specific performance, See **REMEDIES**
Contribution from joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703, See also **CONTRIBUTION**
Conversion, See **CONVERSION**
Cooperative associations, dissolution, 35-15-412
Corporations
  assessments, recovery of stock or assessment, 35-1-604
  close corporations
    compulsory purchase of shares, to compel, 35-9-207
    dissolution, 35-9-206
    relief, proceeding for, 35-9-501
  dissenters' claims, 35-1-812
  dissolution, 35-6-102
  liquidation, 35-1-921, 35-2-711
  nonprofit corporations
    liability of officers, directors, or volunteers — right of action abolished, 27-1-732
    liquidation, 35-2-711
    name change, 27-31-102
    ultra vires acts, 35-2-110
  professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
  quo warranto proceedings, See **WRITS**
  records, inspection, 35-1-513
  taxation
    collection, for, 15-31-526, 15-31-544
    forfeiture, enforcement, 15-31-543
  ultra vires acts, 27-28-101, 27-28-102, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
Cosmetologists, Board of — by, 37-31-333
Counselor-client privilege, claims arising from, 37-23-301
Counties, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries
  bonds
    funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104
    issuance and sale, to restrain — limitation, 7-7-105
  duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons — owner or holder of original, recovery of money paid upon, 7-7-2106
  government, change in form — effect, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  housing authorities, evidence in, 7-15-2110
  initiative and referendum to enact or repeal ordinances
    ordinances, new — determination if reenactment without change of repealed ordinance, 7-5-137
    petition, determination of validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  licensing violations, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
  motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — recovery, 7-14-304
  name
    change, effect, 7-2-2509
    corporate, to be used in actions, 7-1-2102
  new, transfer of actions, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  party to, authority, 7-5-2104
  real property, transfer of actions affecting, 7-2-2411
  royalty interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sue and be sued, right to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
  transfer when, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-210
County attorney
  against, 7-6-2117, 77-1-114
  bond funds, to enforce liability, 7-7-122
  county clerk and recorder, brought against, 7-6-2323
  county commissioners, board of — brought against, 7-4-2714, 7-6-2323
  county officers, brought against, 7-4-2714, 7-6-2323
  county roads, prosecution of actions regarding, 7-14-2138
  county superintendent of schools, responsibilities regarding, 20-1-204
  defense of actions against county, 7-4-2711
  money, recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714, 7-6-2117
  refuse disposal districts, 7-13-218
  register, 7-4-2715
  school trustees, responsibilities regarding, 20-1-204
  special counsel, employment, 7-4-2705
  state matters, 7-4-2716
County clerk and recorder
  against, 7-6-2323
  indexes, 7-4-2619
County coroner
  against, statute of limitation, 27-2-209
  party to, potential — effect, 7-4-2902
County Commissioners, Board of
  against, 7-4-2714, 7-6-2323
  county treasurer, recovery of forfeitures from, 7-6-2113
  jurisdiction and power, 7-5-2104
  money illegally paid by, to recover, 7-4-2714
County jailers or jail administrators, liability in civil actions, 7-32-2132
County officers
  against, 7-4-2714, 7-7-122
  brought by, 7-1-2102
  fees prohibited when, 7-4-2519
  money illegally paid by, to recover, 7-4-2714
  official bonds, upon, 7-4-2207
  publication of actions, costs, 7-4-2515
County road improvement district bondholders, by, 7-14-2761
County roads
  drain or ditch obstructions, recovery of forfeitures, 7-14-2305
  encroachments, removal and costs, 7-14-2137
  prosecution of actions affecting, 7-14-2138
  water flow over road, damages from — recovery of expenses, 7-14-2141
County sheriff
  against, 2-9-711, 7-32-2127
  civil, liability, 7-32-2131, 7-32-2132
County treasurer
  against, 7-6-2103, 7-6-2113
  brought by, 7-6-2117, 7-21-2116
County water and/or sewer districts
  creation, challenging, 7-13-2216
  incorporation, validity challenged, 7-13-2216
  projects, involving — costs, 7-13-2218
  sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
  taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2308
Covenants, implied — suit upon, 70-20-304
Credit reports, actions upon noncompliance, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
Credit unions, involuntary liquidation — action for stay of execution, 32-3-205
Crime victim and witness provisions, damage actions not created by, 46-24-105
Crime victims reparation, action for recovery against offender by division of crime control, 53-9-132
Criminal, See generally **CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Criminal conversation, See **SEDUCTION**
Dairies and dairy products, violations concerning
  dairymen, actions against, 81-22-207
  prosecution, 81-22-105
  recovery of damages sustained from, 81-21-106
Damages, See **DAMAGES**
Dams and reservoirs, safety
  construction, unsafe, 85-15-404
  emergency repairs and breaching costs, recovery, 85-15-215
  filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
  inspection costs, recovery, 85-15-214
Date of birth, judicial determination, 27-32-101
Day-care centers, noncompliance with provisions, 53-4-515
Dealership or distribution contracts, enforcement of inventory repurchase when canceled, 30-11-712
Deceit, damages, 27-1-712
Deceptive trade practices, 30-14-133
Declaration of invalidity, effect of conciliation petition, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127
Declaratory judgment, 27-8-202
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defined, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
Dentists, injunction to restrain violations, 37-4-328
Denturitry, Board of — to restrain denturist violations, 37-29-411
Discrimination
  complaints filed by complainant, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  contested case hearings — for attorney's fees, 49-2-505
  violations
    employment, 49-4-102
    generally, 49-3-306
Dissolution of marriage
  conciliation petition, effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127
  custody decree modification when, 40-4-219
  decree entered when, 40-4-104
Ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-731
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Dogs, viciousness, 27-1-715
Door-to-door sales, refund upon cancellation, 30-14-506
Drainage districts
  addition of lands, 85-8-401
  bond of commissioners, on, 85-8-314
  drained lands
    assessments against, court confirmation, 85-8-424
    inclusion in district, 85-8-421
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-406
  preliminary report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-323
  railroads, failure to open right-of-way, 85-8-366
  report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347
Draw poker machine manufacturer-distributor agreements with licensees, failure to include termination provisions not a defense, 23-5-627
Drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
Drugs
  boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of, 23-2-535
  dispensation violations by medical practitioners, 37-2-105
  driving under the influence of, 61-8-404
  flying under the influence of, 67-1-211
  product selection, liability of prescriber, 37-7-509
Easements, enforcement, 70-17-109
Elections
  ballot issues, adjudication of statements of purpose or implication, 13-27-316

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
  bond issues
    restraint, 17-5-1001
    voiding election, 13-35-107
  campaign finance violations, 13-37-128, 13-37-209
  campaign reports
    noncompliance orders
      failure to submit information 13-37-121
      review, 13-37-122
    violations, 13-37-128
  commissioner of political practices, appeal of removal from office, 13-37-102
  contest, 13-36-101
  injunctions, 13-35-108
  precinct register, to compel entry of name, 13-2-602
  recounts, 13-16-301
  registration, to compel, 13-2-602
  voiding election, 13-35-107
Eminent domain, 70-1-205, 70-30-101, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  fences and cattleguards by railroads, action on surety bond, 70-30-307
  surveys for, damage to property, 70-30-110
Employment
  abduction of employee, 27-1-515
  aliens, restraint of employment when, 39-2-305
  blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
  contractors, recovery on bond to guarantee wages, 39-3-705
  employment agency violations, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
  fellow servant, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**
  injury of employee, 27-1-516, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
  minimum wage, enforcement, 39-3-407
  nature of employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
  occupational disease, See **Occupational disease**
  overtime compensation, enforcement, 39-3-407
  preference, enforcement, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
  salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
  seduction of employee, 27-1-514
  termination, failure to give reason on demand, 39-2-801
  unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**
  wages, See **Wages and salaries**
  workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
  wrongful discharge, 39-2-911, 39-2-914
Employment agency violations, 39-5-403, 39-5-405
Encroachments
  county roads, removal and costs, 7-14-2137
  highway, removal and costs, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
Escheated estates, for, 72-14-103, 72-14-301
Estates and probate proceedings
  accounting
    partner, by, 72-12-703
    personal representative, by, 72-3-612
    third parties, by, 72-12-605
  agents, review of employment or compensation, 72-3-634
  allowances, remedies, 72-2-804
  compensation of personal representative or agents, review, 72-3-634
  conservatorships, See **Conservators**
  contribution, right of distributees, 72-3-1012
  creditor's claim for payment, 72-3-804, 72-3-814
  distributees, against, 72-3-1012
  elective share procedure, 72-2-707, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Elective share**
  escheated estates, for, 72-14-103, 72-14-301
  exempt property, remedies, 72-2-804
  indemnification, 72-3-612

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
  misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-12-601, 72-12-602
    accounting, 72-12-603
  personal representative
    capacity, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
    claim of, against estate, 72-12-801
    compensation, review, 72-3-634
    restraint of, 72-3-617
  public administrator
    bond, action on, 72-15-213
    recovery of property by, 72-15-104
  recovery of possession by personal representative, 72-3-606, 72-3-1102
  restraint of personal representative, 72-3-617
  small estates, recovery of property, 72-3-1102
  supervised administration, 72-3-401
  surcharge, 72-3-612
  title determination by personal representative, 72-3-606
  wills
    contest, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Formal testacy and appointment proceedings**
    delivery to court compelled, 72-2-401
Execution
  debt or interest in property, recovery by judgment creditor, 25-14-104
  sales
    bidder's refusal to pay, recovery of loss and costs, 25-13-705
    eviction, recovery of price with interest, 25-13-713
    injury to property, 25-13-825
Extradition, recovery on bail, 46-30-305
Facility siting
  violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408
  water supplies, contamination — recovery of damages, 75-20-405
False imprisonment, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
Farm implements dealership agreements — unlawful termination, cancellation, nonrenewal, or substantial alteration, 30-11-811
Federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act — remedial actions, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
Federal lands, jurisdiction, 2-1-202, 2-1-205, 2-1-207, 2-1-209
Fences
  common occupancy cases, refusal to build, 70-16-208
  livestock, injury, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
  removal, for, 70-16-210
  repairs or rebuilding, for, 70-16-209, 81-4-104
Ferries and wharves, recovery of penalties from violations, 7-14-2826
Fertilizer, commercial — judicial review of issues regarding violations, 80-10-303
Finance companies, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405
Finders, recovery of property from, 70-5-207
Firearms or ammunition, products liability actions — considerations of defect in design, 27-1-720
Fires, See also **Forest fire**
  condemnation of hazardous structures, 50-62-102, 50-62-104, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Hazard removal**
    recovery of expenses, 50-62-109
  forest, See **Forest fire**
  open fire, damage caused by, 50-63-103
  protection violations, occupancy of building enjoined, 50-61-118
  reports, liability for delays by persons receiving and transmitting, 7-33-4114
  suppression — liability of rural fire chiefs, counties, or fire districts, 7-33-2208
Firewardens, liability for trespass, 77-5-105
Fish and game fines, bonds, and penalties — collection, 87-1-103
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, by, 87-1-201
Floodplain or floodway obstructions, injuries caused by, 76-5-109

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-211
Food
  donated, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
  organic, violation of labeling requirements, 50-31-231
Forcible entry and detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreclosure
  liens, See **LIENS**
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Forest fire, See also **Fires**
  hazard disposal, recovery of costs and expenses, 76-13-410
  protection
    amount due, to collect, 76-13-211
    assessments, payment under protest, 76-13-210
Fort Peck Dam, jurisdiction, 2-1-209
Fraternal benefit societies
  commencement, time limitation prohibited, 33-7-515
  misrepresentation, collection of penalty, 33-7-518
  violations, concerning, 33-7-115
  voluntary associations, effect of incorporation, 33-7-206
Fraud, See **FRAUD**
Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-322
Freight carriers
  claims for damage
    between carriers, 69-11-427
    time period for institution of suits, 69-11-425
  fines, recovery, 69-11-412
Frivolous, 25-10-711
Funeral directors, for suspension or revocation of license, 37-19-312
Gambling
  losses, recovery, 23-5-131 — 23-5-135, 23-5-141
  lotteries, recovery of prize, 23-5-208
  premises where gambling violations conducted, recovery, 23-5-143
Glacier National Park, jurisdiction, 2-1-205
Goods sold and delivered, See **SALES**, generally
Governmental entities, against, 2-9-305, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries
Grazing districts, 76-16-324
  trespass actions, applicability of preference provisions, 76-16-415
  trespassing livestock, recovery of damages, 76-16-311, 76-16-314
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**, generally
Guardian and ward
  breach of bond, 72-13-101
  recovery of property sold by guardian, 72-13-103
  support of ward, enforcement, 72-5-231
Gubernatorial actions, immunity from liability, 2-9-113
Habitual traffic offenders, complaint against, 61-11-205
Hail insurance, disputed appraisals, 80-2-243
Handicapped persons, employment preference enforcement, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
Hazardous chemical violations, 50-78-402
Hazardous substances, parties responsible for release — recovery of costs, damages, or penalties from, 75-10-715
Hazardous waste violations, 75-10-413
  enforcement proceedings, 75-10-417, 75-10-418
Health care facilities
  abortion, based on refusal to participate — action barred, 50-20-111
  certificate of need applications, mandamus for decision, 50-5-302
  physician's practice of medicine, for limiting or prohibiting, 37-3-403
  sterilization, based on refusal to participate — action barred, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Health care information
  enforcement of provisions, 50-16-552

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Health care information (Continued)
  infant mortality and morbidity, based on disclosure — action barred, 50-16-102
  providers, good-faith disclosures — action by patient barred, 50-16-528
  relief, for, 50-16-553
Health law violations, abatement, 50-1-103, 50-1-202, 50-1-203, 50-2-116, 50-2-118, 50-2-123
Health maintenance organizations, recovery of examination charges and expenses, 33-31-401
Health service corporations
  investigations not a bar, 33-30-303
  third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1102
Hearing Aid Dispensers, Board of — to enjoin unlicensed persons, 37-16-202
Herd districts, trespassing animals — recovery of damages, 81-4-307
Highway patrolmen, subrogation for injury while on duty, 44-1-517
Highways
  animals on, collision with motor vehicle — damage actions, 60-7-203
  encroachments, removal and costs, 60-6-104, 60-6-105
Hospital districts, validity of creation not questionable when, 7-34-2114
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Housing authorities
  county, evidence in, 7-15-2110
  municipal
    contracts, involving validity or enforcement, 7-15-4412
    creation, presumption of regularity, 7-15-4412
    obligees, remedies, 7-15-4529, 7-15-4530
    sue and be sued, power to, 7-15-4451
Immunity from liability
  cities and towns, when, 7-1-4125
  gubernatorial actions, 2-9-113
  judicial acts and omissions, 2-9-112
  legislative acts and omissions, 2-9-111
  local elected executives, 2-9-114
  rural fire chiefs, counties, or fire districts — when, 7-33-2208
Implied covenants, upon, 70-20-304
Indexes, 7-4-2619
Indigent parents, support for, 40-6-303
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
In rem proceedings, See **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
Institutions, collection of payment for ancillary and per diem charges, 53-1-411
Instruments
  execution, defective proof — correction, 1-5-108
  proving, judgment for, 1-5-109
Insurance
  applications as evidence, when, 33-15-402
  benefits, recovery — when, 33-15-201
  casualty, existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
  disability benefits, subrogation and third-party actions for damages, 33-22-1601, 33-22-1602
  disability policies
    joint underwriting associations, by, 33-22-804
    lapsed or forfeited, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
    recovery on, 33-22-214, 33-22-602
  health service corporations, third-party actions for damages, 33-30-1102
  information and privacy protection
    immunity from, when, 33-19-408
    violations, relief, 33-19-407
  liability, existence not to be made evident when, 33-23-102
  life policies
    generally, 33-20-121
    lapsed or forfeited, actions to recover under, 33-20-142
  professional liability, unfounded actions not to be ground for cancellation or premium rate increase, 33-23-301
  property, defense to action on, 33-24-102

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Insurance (Continued)
  rating or advisory organizations
    authority, actions under, 33-16-115
    penalty, collection, 33-16-114
  surplus lines
    against insurers, 33-2-314
    collection of premium tax on, 33-2-312
  title, violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
Insurance agents, surplus lines — collection of premium tax, 33-2-312
Insurance assistance plan for commercial liability insurance — nonliability of employees, committee members, or insurance commissioner, 33-8-204
Insurance, commissioner of
  examinations, recovery of expenses and charges, 33-1-413
  fines, recovery, 33-1-318
  fraternal benefit societies, violation of standards of conduct, 33-7-115
  generally, 33-1-412
  hearings, orders from, 33-1-706
  injunction, for, 33-1-318, 33-25-402, 33-30-113
  insolvent insurers, collection of unpaid premiums due, 33-2-1362
  judicial review, 33-10-109, 33-10-228, 33-21-112, 33-21-113, 33-21-205, 33-30-106
  premium tax and penalty, recovery, 33-2-312
    independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
    surplus lines, 33-2-312
  prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003, 33-25-402
  rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings, rights, 33-2-1381
  rights, 33-2-1381
  stay of action, 33-1-702
  surplus lines insurers, eligible — no action may lie in issuance of list, 33-2-307
Insurance guaranty associations
  appeals by member insurers, 33-10-228
  assessments, unpaid — recovery, 33-10-205
  immunity from liability, 33-10-110, 33-10-207
  insureds, against — when, 33-10-114
  judicial review of decisions regarding, 33-10-109
  stay of, when, 33-10-111, 33-10-222
  sue and be sued, power to, 33-10-105, 33-10-205
Insurers
  bad faith actions not allowed when, 33-18-242
  cease and desist orders, violation — recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
  claim settlements, violation of unfair practices — independent cause of action for damages, 33-18-242
  comprehensive health association, power to sue or be sued, 33-22-1503
  credit life and disability, recovery of penalties from violations by, 33-21-113
  deposits, recovery of income from, 33-2-608
  domestic mutual, collection of assessments, 33-3-413
  domestic stock, inside trading of equity securities — recovery of profit, 33-3-442
  enforcement, institution, 33-18-1005
  farm mutual
    losses, collection, 33-4-415
    member's obligations, collection, 33-4-413
    sue and be sued, power to, 33-4-103
  holding company systems, merger or acquisition of control — violations of provisions, 33-2-1106
  joint underwriting associations, by, 33-22-804
  liquidator
    domiciliary, rights of, 33-2-1381
    intervention when, 33-2-1348
    rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  premium tax, collection
    independently procured coverages, 33-2-706
    surplus lines, 33-2-312
  prohibited practices, to enjoin and restrain, 33-18-1003

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
- reciprocal
  - attorney's bond, on, 33-5-304
  - sue and be sued, power to, 33-5-103
- rehabilitation and liquidation proceedings
  - domiciliary liquidator, rights of, 33-2-1381
  - insurance, commissioner of — rights, 33-2-1381
  - insurer's net worth, recovery of reduction or loss, 33-2-1321
  - liquidation order
    - effect on, 33-2-1348
    - petition for, action to defend against, 33-2-1336
  - liquidator
    - intervention when, 33-2-1348
    - rights of, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1345
  - litigation, pending and potential — effect on, 33-2-1334, 33-2-1348
  - premiums owed, recovery, 33-2-1362
  - prevention when, 33-2-1309
  - receivers, brought by, 33-2-1306
  - rehabilitation, for, 33-2-1333
  - review, 33-2-1321
  - stay of proceedings, 33-2-1307, 33-2-1334
  - venue, 33-2-1308
  - who may bring, 33-2-1305
- retaliatory, 33-2-709
- review when, 33-2-1321
- service of process
  - fee as cost, 33-1-603
  - unauthorized insurers, 33-1-612 — 33-1-616
- title, violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
- unauthorized
  - against, 33-1-612 — 33-1-616, 33-2-314
  - by, prohibited when, 33-2-105

Interest, recovery when excessive, 31-1-108

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Investments, Board of
- property rights, protection or enforcement, 17-5-1504
- sue and be sued, power to, 17-5-1504

Investment securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

Irrigation districts
- bond issue funds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2142, 85-7-2143
- bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2016
- bond of commissioner or secretary, suit upon, 85-7-1504, 85-7-1506
- dissolution of district, 85-7-1006
- quiet title to tax deed lands conveyed to district, 85-7-2161
- united states contracts, court confirmation, 85-7-1957

Itinerant vendors, rights of aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2307

Judicial acts and omissions, immunity from liability, 2-9-112

Judicial record, enforcement, 26-3-203

Junkyards, compliance with agreements, 75-15-204

Labor and employment, See **Employment**

Labor, commissioner of — recovery of public contract penalties and forfeitures, 18-2-407

Land Commissioners, Board of — brought by, 77-1-105, 77-1-207

Landlord-tenant disputes, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Actions**; **Damages**; **Remedies**

Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, arising from, 44-11-306

Legislative audits, offenses disclosed by, 5-13-310

Legislature
- acts and omissions, immunity from liability, 2-9-111
- appropriations, unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104

Libel, See **DEFAMATION**

Library records confidentiality violations, damage actions, 22-1-1111

Licensing boards, disciplinary actions by, 37-1-136

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Liens
  foreclosure, See **LIENS**
  salaries and wages, for — dispute over preference, 71-3-305
Livestock
  disease control violations
    damages, recovery, 81-2-114
    samples for analysis and testing as evidence, 81-2-102
  herd districts, trespassing animals — recovery of damages, 81-4-307
  injury to, damages concerning, 81-4-103, 81-4-104
  lien foreclosure, 81-2-109, 81-2-705
  seizure and killing to ascertain brand, recovery of damage for, 81-3-223
  trespassing
    national forests, lands or mining claims within — damage actions when, 81-4-220
    recovery of damages caused by, 81-4-217
Loan companies, violation of provisions generally, 32-5-405
Lobbying violations, 5-7-305
Local elected executives, immunity from liability, 2-9-114
Logging roads, eminent domain to open, 70-30-109
Long-term care facilities, violation of ombudsman's access provisions — collection of penalty or injunction, 53-5-805
Lotteries, recovery of prize, 23-5-208
Malicious prosecution, 2-9-101
Mandamus, writ of, See **WRITS**
Mandate, writ of, See **WRITS, Mandamus**
Marriage, abolishment of breach of promise, 27-1-602
Master and servant, See **Employment**
Maternal relationship, action to establish, 40-6-121
Mausoleum-columbarium property, damage or destruction, 35-21-705
Medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111
Medical Examiners, Board of — disciplinary actions, 37-6-311, 37-13-312
Medical practitioners, unlawful practices regarding drugs, 37-2-105
Medical record information, See **Health care information**
Medicine, actions by professional standards review committees, 37-2-201
Mental health professionals, violent behavior of patient — from duty to warn of, 27-1-1103
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Military officers, usurpation of office, 27-28-101, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
Militia members, against, 10-1-601
Milk Control, Board of — of or by, 81-23-406
Milk price control, violations or recovery or enforcement of penalties, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
Mines and mining
  coal, See **Coal**
  consignments of ore, shipper violation of statement requirements, 82-2-425
  lease, release, 82-1-202
  metal mines
    operations, noncompliance, 82-4-354
    recovery of reclamation costs when work performed by board, 82-4-341
  opencut mines
    breach of reclamation contract, 82-4-434
    violations, civil penalty, 82-4-441
  rights-of-way, to obtain, 82-2-203
  royalty accounting, 82-10-101, 82-10-102
  strip and underground mine operations
    noncompliance, 82-4-252
    reclamation contracts, enforcement, 82-4-423
  strip and underground mine siting
    noncompliance, mandamus to enforce, 82-4-142
    violations, recovery of penalty, 82-4-141
  wage protection violations, 39-3-512, 39-3-517
  water supply, damage to, 82-4-253, 82-4-355
Minimum wage, enforcement, 39-3-407
Minors, See also **Child support**
  abuse, neglect, and dependency, 41-3-401

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  child safety restraint systems, admissibility of evidence without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
  control, exclusive — parental action for, 40-6-223
  day-care centers, noncompliance with provisions, 53-4-515
  delinquent's conduct, damages from — when, 41-5-524
  destruction of property by, recovery of damages, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  injury, 27-1-512
  parental support by, duty, 40-6-303
  seatbelt provisions, evidence of compliance or noncompliance — nonadmissibility, 61-13-106
  support, See **Child support**
Montana university system, misuse of name, 20-25-102
Mortgages
  foreclosure, See **MORTGAGES**
  redemption, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
Morticians, for suspension or revocation of license, 37-19-312
Motor carriers
  excess charges paid to, recovery, 69-12-511
  penalties from, recovery, 69-2-205
Motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — recovery, 7-14-304
Motor vehicles
  animals, collision with — damage actions, 60-7-203
  child safety restraint systems, admissibility of evidence without presumption of negligence, 61-9-422
  dealers
    injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-209
    recovery of damages when, 61-4-137
  drivers' licenses, suspension or revocation, 61-11-101
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404
  excess size and weight permits — cancellation, revocation, or suspension, 61-10-143
  financial responsibility, 61-6-108, 61-6-110, 61-6-137
  franchises, cancellation or termination, 61-4-206
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, concerning, 75-10-541
  habitual traffic offenders, complaint against, 61-11-205
  manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers
    injunction to restrain, when, 61-4-209
    financing sale of vehicles, damages from violation of provisions, 61-4-406
  warranty
    dealer exemption, action not created by, 61-4-505
    disputes, 61-4-520
Municipal bond or note trustees, actions upon default of payment, 17-5-1647
Museums, concerning property loaned to, 22-3-521
Names, change of, 27-31-101, 27-31-102
Negligence, See **NEGLIGENCE**
Negotiable instruments, recovery when overdue, 30-3-123
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Nuisances, 27-30-103, 27-30-202, 27-30-203, 27-30-301, 45-8-112, See also **NUISANCES**, generally
Nurseries and nurserymen, recovery of damages from violations by, 80-7-133
Nurses, injunction to restrain violations by, 37-8-444
Obligations, enforcement, 28-1-203
Occupational disease
  fellow-employee, damages from, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  records, production, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  third parties, damages from, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
Official bonds, See **Bonds and bond issues**
Oil and gas
  board of oil and gas conservation, adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144
  damage to property of surface owner, compensation, 82-10-508
  lease, release, 82-1-202, 82-1-204
  owners and operators, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 82-11-117
  privilege and license tax, delinquency, 82-11-133

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Oil and gas (Continued)
  royalties
    accounting, 82-10-101
    payment, enforcement of obligation, 82-10-103
  violations, 82-11-142, 82-11-147, 82-11-149
  wage protection violations, 39-3-512, 39-3-517
Opencut mining violations, 82-4-441
Open meetings
  closure decisions, voidability, 2-3-213
  enforcement of provisions, 2-3-221
Optometrists, injunction to restrain violations by, 37-10-301
Organic food labeling requirements, violation, 50-31-231
Outdoor advertising, unlawful — remedial actions, 75-15-131, 75-15-132
Parental abuse, remedy for, 40-6-233
Parents, children's duty to support, 40-6-303
Parking commissions
  generally, 7-14-4607
  obligees' rights, 7-14-4664
  sue and be sued, power to, 7-14-4621
Partition
  personal property, 70-2-211
  real property, 70-29-101, See **PARTITION**
Passenger carriers, collection of penalty for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202
Paternity, actions to establish, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Pawnbrokers, recovery of property, 31-1-406
Payment of claim, voluntary — action to recover overpayment barred, 26-1-706
Peace officers, arising from interstate mutual aid agreements, 44-11-306
Perpetuation of testimony, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
Personal injury, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Personal property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Pesticides
  nonresident licensees, 80-8-210
  penalties, collection, 80-8-306
  use, loss, or damage from — effect of failure to file reports concerning, 80-8-301
Physical therapists, no cause of action for reporting violations by other therapists, 37-11-320
Physical Therapy Examiners, Board of
  disciplinary actions, 37-11-201
  nonliability of members, 2-15-1858
Physicians
  disciplinary actions, 37-3-323, 37-3-324
  hospitals limiting or prohibiting practice, actions concerning, 37-3-403
  injunction for practice without license, to obtain, 37-3-326
  registration fee, collection, 37-3-313
Pipeline carriers
  discrimination, damage from, 69-13-105
  penalties, recovery, 69-2-205, 69-13-105
Police
  hearings, trials, or reinstatement — review, 7-32-4164
  salary, to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
Port authorities, power to sue and be sued, 7-14-1111
Poultry industry violations, recovery of damages, 81-20-104
Premarital agreements, claims for relief — limitation, 40-2-610
Privacy, consumer report as invasion of, 31-3-141
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — by or against, 37-60-212
Process servers, action on bond, 25-1-1112
Products liability
  firearms or ammunition, defect in design — considerations, 27-1-720
  punitive damages allowed, 27-1-220
  sellers of products, strict liability, 27-1-719
  snowmobile equipment or products, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654
Professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Professional counselor-client privilege, claims arising from, 37-23-301
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**
Property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL; PROPERTY, REAL**
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions
  criminal sanctions, imposition, 20-30-403
  damages for prohibited acts, 20-30-401
Psychologists, no cause of action for reporting violations by other psychologists, 37-17-314
Public administrator
  bond, action on, 72-15-213
  recovery of property by, 72-15-104
Public assistance
  damages for recipient or beneficiary, action by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612
  day-care centers, noncompliance, 53-4-515
  enforcement of laws, 53-2-501
  fraud, recovery of overpayments obtained by, 53-2-108
  medicaid, recovery of fraudulent or improper payments, 53-6-111
  support obligations — recovery, modification, or settlement, 53-2-613
Public contractors, concerning subcontractors and bonds, 18-2-206
Public contracts
  breach, 18-4-141
  disputes with state, 18-1-402, 18-1-413
  violations, 18-2-432
  wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-421, 18-2-432
Public employees, actions against, 2-9-305
Public officers
  actions against, 2-9-305
  usurpation of office, 27-28-101, 27-28-301, 27-28-308
Public Service Commission
  municipal commission-manager government actions, effect, 7-3-4302
  orders, challenges, 69-3-402
  railroads, See **Railroads**
Public trust violations, for, 2-2-103
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quiet title
  personal property, 70-2-201
  real property, 70-28-101, 70-28-201, See **QUIET TITLE**
  tax deed property, 15-18-411
Quo warranto, writ of, See **WRITS**
Railroads
  baggage checks refused on demand, damage actions, 69-14-210
  boxcar repairs, recovery of expenses, 69-14-924
  confiscation of fuel by, recovery of penalty and damages for, 69-11-108
  drains and ditches, action against railroad for noncompliance, 69-14-240
  employees' death or injury, recovery of damages, 69-14-1006
  excess charges, recovery, 69-14-322
  fireguard maintenance violations, 69-14-722
  grain elevators or warehouses, determination of location or compensation, 69-14-901, 69-14-903
  highway crossing orders
    determination of reasonableness, 69-14-608
    noncompliance, recovery of penalty, 69-14-611
  institution of, 69-14-132, 69-14-133, 69-14-711
  livestock, department of — instituted by, when, 69-14-711
  livestock killed or injured, recovery of damages, 69-14-708 — 69-14-711
  penalties and forfeitures, recovery, 69-2-205, 69-14-103, 69-14-120, 69-14-131, 69-14-133, 69-14-611, 69-14-814
  public service commission actions
    enforcement, appeals from court decrees, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  rates, charges, and classifications — to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Railroads (Continued)
    schedules, posting of information concerning — action for violations regarding, 69-14-203
    sidetrack, spur, or stock facility provisions — recovery of fines from violations, 69-14-814
Real estate brokers and salesmen
    compensation, for — limitations, 37-51-401
    nonresident, against, 37-51-306
Real property, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Realty Regulation, Board of — by or against, 37-53-504
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102
Redemption
    accounting of rents and profits, for, 25-13-822
    injury to property during redemption period, 25-13-825
    mortgages, on, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
Reentry, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
Reformation, See **CONTRACTS, Modification**
Refuse disposal districts, 7-13-218
Remainderman, injury to estate, 70-16-105
Remedies, See generally **DAMAGES; REMEDIES**
Replevin, See **Claim and delivery**
Rescission of contracts, See **CONTRACTS; SALES, Contract for sale**
Reservoirs, See **Dams and reservoirs**
Resort community tax, collection, 7-6-4465
Restitution upon appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 15
Restoration, 27-1-713
Reversioner, injury to estate, 70-16-105
Right to know, enforcement of constitutional provisions, 2-3-221
Rodent control boards, recovery of penalties, 7-22-2226
Royalties
    interest in land sold for taxes, recovery, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
    mineral, accounting, 82-10-101
Rural special improvement districts
    contractors, against, 7-12-2139
    owner of land, who considered, 7-12-2110
    taxes, payment under protest — recovery, 7-12-2164
Safety
    coal mine, recovery of costs when division of workers' compensation provides map, 50-73-209
    violations — failure to file accident report, recovery of civil penalty, 50-71-325
Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
Sales, See also **SALES**
    personal solicitation, refund upon cancellation, 30-14-506
    unfair competition, 30-14-207
Savings and loan associations, transaction of business without certificate, 32-2-106
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School districts
    bond issues, to restrain, 20-9-465
    bonds, to test validity, 20-9-464
School immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
School trustees
    against, 20-3-332
    immunity when, 20-4-110
Science and Technology Development Board seed capital bondholders, to compel and enforce performance, 90-3-417
Securities, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
    examination costs, failure to pay, 30-10-210
    fraud or misrepresentation, 30-10-307
    offenses, recovery of fines upon, 30-10-201, 30-10-305
Seduction, See **SEDUCTION**
Separate maintenance, effect of conciliation petition, 40-3-111, 40-3-121, 40-3-127
Servant, injury to, 27-1-516
Shoplifting, 27-1-718
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Snowmobiles
- enforcement of provisions generally, 23-2-641
- products liability, effect of snowmobiler's responsibility provisions, 23-2-654

Social workers, against, 37-22-401
Solid waste management, concerning, 75-10-231
Special improvement districts
- bondholders' rights, enforcement, 7-12-4251
- contractors, against, 7-12-4152
- court proceedings, nature, 7-12-4253
- owner of land, who considered, 7-12-4111
- taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-12-4185

Special proceedings, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
State, against, 2-15-201
State debt collection, 17-4-103
State lands
- generally, 77-1-105, 77-1-111, 77-1-207
- mining lessee's surety bond, violation of terms, 77-3-120
- patents, cancellation, 77-2-345
- sales, recovery of forfeitures, 77-2-323

Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Sterilization, based on refusal to participate — action barred, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
Streets, See **Cities and towns**
Subdivisions
- out-of-state, in-state sales
  - actions involving, 76-4-1204, 76-4-1205
  - violations, to enjoin, 76-4-1244
- out-of-state sales violations, accrual of cause, 76-4-1117
- sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
- sanitation violations, 76-4-108 — 76-4-110

Submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
Subpoena of witness
- disobedience, damages, 26-2-105
- fees, recovery by state or county, 26-2-508

Superintendent of public instruction, immunity when, 20-4-110
Support
- child, See **Child support**
- indigent parents, 40-6-303

Survivors' action, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Swimming pool or area violations, abatement or injunction, 50-53-104
Table wine sales, unfair competition, 16-2-303
Taxation
- assessment
  - protest, 15-2-307
  - statement of agent to department of revenue, failure to transmit, 15-8-706
  - violations, recovery of penalty, 15-8-309
- collection by, 15-16-503
  - cement dealer's license tax, 15-59-214
  - cement producer's license tax, 15-59-114
  - centrally assessed property, 15-23-116
  - coal
    - gross proceeds tax, 15-23-704
    - severance tax, 15-35-114
  - corporate taxes, 15-31-526
  - electrical energy producers license tax, 15-51-113, 15-51-114
  - exempt properties, privilege tax, 15-24-1206
  - freight line companies license tax, 15-55-107, 15-55-111
  - gasoline license tax, 15-70-210
  - income tax, individual, 15-30-322
  - inheritance tax, 72-16-443
  - mining
    - metal mines license tax, 15-37-116

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  collection by (Continued)
    mining (Continued)
      micaceous mineral mines license tax, 15-37-212
      net proceeds tax, 15-23-504, 15-23-508
    oil and gas
      net proceeds tax, 15-23-608
      severance tax, 15-36-122
    personal property, 15-17-911
    resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-112
    telephone companies license tax, 15-53-115
    united states lands, taxes on interests in, 15-24-1104
  corporate taxes
    collection, 15-31-526, 15-31-544
    forfeiture, enforcement, 15-31-543
  inheritance tax
    apportionment, 72-16-602
      recovery of tax, 72-16-610
    collection, 72-16-443
    recovery of apportioned tax, 72-16-610
    recovery of property for payment, 72-16-608
  investigation expenses, recovery, 15-1-301
  livestock assessment, for correction, 15-24-910
  protest payments, recovery, 15-1-402, 15-1-403, 15-1-406
  resort community tax, collection, 7-6-4465
  tobacco, to prohibit sales when nonpayment, 16-11-204
Timber, injury to, 70-16-107, 70-16-108
Timeshare sales
  injunction, for, 37-53-505
  jurisdiction or venue outside state void, 37-53-306
  purchasers, recovery of consideration, 37-53-308
  realty regulation, board of — by or against, 37-53-504
  violations, criminal proceedings, 37-53-506
Tobacco tax, nonpayment by wholesalers — action to prohibit sales, 16-11-204
Torts, See **TORTS**
Trademarks and service marks, infringement, 30-13-333, 30-13-335
Transient retail merchants, rights of aggrieved purchasers, 7-21-2408
Trespass, See **TRESPASS**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, foreclosure, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trusts
  capacity of trustee, 72-21-202
  transfers of property by court order, 72-22-102 — 72-22-105
Unclaimed property
  delivery of property, 70-9-315
  determination of claim, 70-9-312
Unemployment insurance, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Actions involving**
  benefits
    appeal, 39-51-2410
    collection
      overpayments, 39-51-3206
      when improperly paid, 39-51-2306
  contributions, collection, 39-51-1303, 39-51-1304, 39-51-1306
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-133, 30-14-207, 30-14-220, 30-14-222, 30-14-223
Uniform Commercial Code, enforcement of rights and obligations, 30-1-106
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-103, See **POLLUTION**
University system, Montana — misuse of name, 20-25-102
Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Urban renewal agency, by, 7-15-4236
Usury, recovery of interest, 31-1-108

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Utilities
- complaints, initiation by public service commission, 69-3-324
- enforcement actions, 69-3-110
- fines or penalties, recovery, 69-3-110, 69-3-206, 69-3-207
- meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
- orders by public service commission, to challenge, 69-3-402
- penalties from, recovery, 69-2-205
- underground conversion, special improvement districts for
  - assessments and bonds, validity challenged, 69-4-333
  - organization, validity — action attacking, 69-4-320
  - postponement until certain actions occur, 69-4-358

Vehicles, driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401, 61-8-404

Venue, See **VENUE**

Veterans
- employment preference, enforcement, 39-30-206, 39-30-207
- reemployment benefits, enforcement, 10-2-214, 10-2-226

Veterinary medicine, to enjoin practice or violations, 37-18-502

Video draw poker machine manufacturer-distributor agreements with licensees, failure to include termination provisions not a defense, 23-5-627

Voluntary payment of claim, action to recover overpayment barred, 26-1-706

Wages and salaries
- contractor's bond, action on, 39-3-705
- lien for, dispute over preference, 71-3-305
- mineral and oil industries, violations, 39-3-512, 39-3-517
- minimum wage, enforcement, 39-3-407
- nonpayment, 39-3-206, 39-3-208, 39-3-209, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Payment**, failure to pay, collection
- overtime compensation, enforcement, 39-3-407
- police, to recover, 7-32-4121, 7-32-4138
- reciprocal enforcement, 39-3-304, 39-3-305

Water
- appropriation, failure of department of natural resources and conservation to respect, 85-1-204
- commissioners, complaint by dissatisfied users, 85-5-301
- dams and reservoirs, See **Dams and reservoirs**
- distribution, request for judicial supervision, 85-2-114
- drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
- irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
- natural resources and conservation, department of — for acquisition of property, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
- pollution, See **Water quality**
- public water supply, to collect criminal penalty, 75-6-111
- right, failure to transfer — recovery of penalty, 85-2-431
- state projects, for acquisition of property for, 85-1-209, 85-1-213
- surplus
  - purchase, enforcement of right, 85-2-417
  - return to stream, damages for failure or refusal, 85-2-412
- waste, prevention, 85-2-114
- water conservation revenue bonds, enforcement of bondholders' rights, 85-1-309

Water quality
- civil actions, 75-5-614, 75-5-631, 75-5-635
- classification of waters, 75-5-307
- emergencies
  - injunction, for, 75-5-622
  - orders, review, 75-5-621
- enforcement, 75-5-612, 75-5-616, 75-5-636
- injunctions, for, 75-5-614, 75-5-622
- penalties, recovery, 75-5-611
- permits, compliance, 75-5-616
- pollution
  - prevention, abatement, and control — rights unabridged, 75-5-102
  - source owners, establishment of existence of trade secrets, 75-5-105

CAUSES OF ACTION (Continued)

Water quality (Continued)
  rulemaking, 75-5-307
  sewage system operators, concerning, 75-5-514
  standards, formulation or revision, 75-5-302, 75-5-307
  violations
    generally, 75-5-611
    prosecution, 75-5-616
Water treatment plant operators, revocation of certificate, 37-42-308
Water users' associations
  natural resources and conservation, department of — appeal of program of, 85-6-109
  torts, liability, 85-6-107
Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors
  licensees, by, 37-43-401
  licenses, revocation, 37-43-307
Water Well Contractors, Board of — disciplinary actions by, 37-43-203
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wills, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Wine sales, unfair competition, 16-2-303
Witnesses
  arrest of, damages, 26-2-403
  failure to attend, 26-2-105
  subpoena, See **Subpoena of witness**
Workers' compensation
  evidence, collection of penalty assessment for failure to produce, 39-71-304, 39-72-402
  fellow-employee liability, 39-71-413, 39-72-402
  plan no. 3, collection of premiums in default, 39-71-2308
  public corporation payroll reports, collection of penalty for failure to file, 39-71-308
  third party liability, 39-71-412, 39-72-402
  uninsured employers
    collection of penalty assessments, 39-71-506
    independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-515
    liability, 39-71-508
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**
Wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-911, 39-2-914
Yellowstone National Park, jurisdiction, 2-1-207
Zoning violations, prevention or abatement, 76-2-210, 76-2-308

CEMENT

"Fixture" defined, 70-15-103
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-109
Measuring provisions, nonapplicability, 30-12-301
Mixers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment**
Seismic operations, use in plugging shot holes, 82-1-104
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

CEMETERIES

  See also **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

Associations
  acknowledgments, certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103
  actions, association power, 35-20-104
  annual elections, 35-20-102, 35-20-203 — 35-20-206
  annual reports, 35-20-207, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
  applicability of laws
    corporation law, 35-20-104
    mausoleum-columbarium law, 35-21-103
    mausoleums and columbariums, 35-21-403
  bylaws
    adoption, 35-20-202
    annual election, provisions, 35-20-205

CEMETERIES (Continued)

Associations (Continued)
- clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- county attorney as legal advisor, 35-20-207
- county clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
- eminent domain, 35-20-104
- existence, commencement, 35-20-104
- financial capability, 35-20-201
- fines, 35-20-211
- first meeting, 35-20-101
- incorporation
  - documents, 35-20-103, 35-20-104
  - procedure, 35-20-101, 35-20-104
- interment restrictions, effect of county taking over cemetery, 7-35-2202
- legal advisor, 35-20-207
- liability of association trustees, 35-20-103
- local government approval, 35-20-201
- map, 35-20-212
- meetings, 35-20-101
- membership, 35-20-101, 35-20-103, 35-20-203
- name
  - certificate of incorporation, statement in, 35-20-103
  - selection, 35-20-101
- need, demonstration, 35-20-201
- notices
  - election, 35-20-205, 35-20-206
  - trustees, appointment, 35-20-307
- permanent care and improvement fund
  - annual report, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
  - bank selection, 35-20-302
  - income, disposition, 35-20-311, 35-20-312
  - investment, 35-20-313
  - principal, reserved, 35-20-311
  - records, 35-20-308, 35-20-309
  - required, 35-20-301
  - title, 35-20-302, 35-20-306
  - transfers of association money, 35-20-310
  - trust company, selection, 35-20-302
- powers generally, 35-20-104
- property
  - acquisition, 35-20-212, 35-20-214, 35-20-215
  - eminent domain, 35-20-104
  - gifted property, 35-20-215
  - inalienability of lots, 35-20-216
  - maintenance, 35-20-214, 35-20-215, 35-20-301, 35-20-312
  - release, 35-20-216
  - sale of lots, 35-20-213, 35-20-214, 35-20-216
  - survey, 35-20-212
- purposes, 35-20-101
- records, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211, 35-20-308, 35-20-309
- release of property, 35-20-216
- sale of lots, 35-20-213, 35-20-214, 35-20-216
- secretary, duties, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211, 35-20-309
- secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**, **Associations**
- streets and roads, construction, 35-20-212, 35-20-217
- treasurer, bond, 35-20-208
- trustees, association
  - annual report, 35-20-207
  - classification, 35-20-102
  - compensation of fund trustees, approval, 35-20-314
  - election, 35-20-101, 35-20-102, 35-20-203 — 35-20-206
  - incorporation documents, statements in, 35-20-103
  - investment approval, 35-20-313

CEMETERIES (Continued)

Associations (Continued)
- trustees, association (Continued)
  - liability, 35-20-103
  - number, 35-20-101
  - officers, appointment, 35-20-208
  - powers, 35-20-208
  - property layouts by, 35-20-212
  - qualifications, 35-20-205
  - quorum, 35-20-208
  - term of office, 35-20-102, 35-20-204, 35-20-206
  - treasurer, bond, 35-20-208
- trustees, permanent care and improvement fund
  - annual report by, 35-20-307, 35-20-315
  - appointment, 35-20-302, 35-20-307, 35-20-308
  - bond, 35-20-304
  - compensation, 35-20-314
  - number, 35-20-302
  - powers, 35-20-302, 35-20-307
  - removal, 35-20-304
  - successors, 35-20-306
  - term of office, 35-20-303
  - transfer of funds, authority, 35-20-310
  - vacancies, 35-20-302, 35-20-305, 35-20-306
- vacancies in membership, 35-20-203
- water, gratuitous, 35-20-215

Autopsy, exhumation of body for, 46-4-103

Burial
- permits, 50-15-114, 50-15-405, 50-15-406
- plots, exemption from execution when, 25-13-608
- jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107

Cadavers, burial by medical school, 50-21-102

Cities and towns
- association approval, 35-20-201
- bequests, acceptance, 7-8-103
- commission government, cemetery trustees, 7-3-4254
- counties
  - joint acquisition and conduct, 7-35-101
  - land for, 7-35-102
- devises, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
- grants, acceptance, 7-8-103
- land for
  - acquisition, 7-35-4101
  - annexation restricted when, 7-2-4503
  - county-owned, 7-35-102
- mausoleum-columbarium authority provisions, applicability, 35-21-103
- public cemeteries
  - jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
  - layout, 7-35-4105
  - public lands, on, 7-35-4104
  - register of interments, 7-35-4109
  - title to land, vesting, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4106
  - use restrictions, 7-35-4102, 7-35-4106
  - what constitutes a cemetery, 7-35-4103
- public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331

City council, election of trustees, 7-3-4254

City-county consolidated government, authority of director of public works, 7-3-1331

Counties
- association approval, 35-20-201
- bequests, acceptance, 7-8-103
- cities and towns
  - county-owned land for, 7-35-102
  - joint acquisition and conduct, 7-35-101

CEMETERIES (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
  devises, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-35-2201
  eminent domain, 7-35-2201, 7-35-2202
  grants, acceptance, 7-8-103
  interment restrictions, 7-35-2202
  jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
  land for, 7-8-102, 7-35-102, 7-35-2201
  mausoleum-columbarium authority provisions, applicability, 35-21-103
  powers generally, 7-35-2201
Dedication of land, presumption, 26-1-602
Definition, 7-35-4103
Disinterment, 7-35-4102
  jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107
  permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Easements for, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements; STATE LANDS, Easements**
Eminent domain, 7-35-2201, 7-35-2202
Execution, exemptions, 25-13-608, 25-13-613
Inscriptions, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Interment
  county taking over cemetery, effect on restrictions, 7-35-2202
  jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107
  permission, 35-20-216
  record, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211
  register, 7-35-4109
Jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
Mausoleum-columbarium authority provisions, applicability, 35-21-103
Mining operations
  permit area, deletion from, 82-4-227
  reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Municipal, See **Cities and towns**
Property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103
Public cemeteries, See **Cities and towns**
Records, interment, 35-20-209 — 35-20-211
Sale of lots
  inalienability, 35-20-216
  prearranged funeral plan, in conjunction with, 72-27-201
  procedure, 35-20-213
  proceeds, 35-20-214
  when, 35-20-213
Sextons, 7-35-4108, 7-35-4109
Signs, location, 75-15-113
State lands, easements on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Subdivision exemptions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Taxation, exemption, 15-6-201, 15-31-102, 35-20-217; Const., VIII, 5, See also **TAXATION**
Trustees, See **Associations**
Veterans, state cemetery, 10-2-601, 10-2-602

CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

  See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21

  See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

CEMETERY DISTRICTS

Annexation of territory
  order for, 7-35-2115

CEMETERY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Annexation of territory (Continued)
  petition, 7-35-2114
    hearing and notice, 7-35-2115
  tax levy on annexed lands, 7-35-2116
Bond requirements for fund trustees, See **Permanent care and improvement fund**, trustees
Boundaries
  alteration, 7-35-2114 — 7-35-2116, See also **Annexation of territory**
  establishment, 7-35-2104
  proposed district, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2102
Budget, 7-35-2121
  excess expenditures, 7-35-2125
Burial lots
  perpetual care lots, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148
  purchasers, notice of transfer of funds, 7-35-2149
  sale or lease, 7-35-2109, 7-35-2132
Bylaws, 7-35-2108
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Creation
  election, 7-35-2106
    call for, 7-35-2104
    favorable vote, 7-35-2107
  petition, 7-35-2101
    hearing, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103
      final, 7-35-2104
      notice, 7-35-2102
Devises, acceptance, 7-35-2109
Election for creation of district, See **Creation**
Expenditures, 7-35-2125
Funds
  compliance with state laws, 7-35-2124
  general fund, 7-35-2137
  permanent care and improvement fund, See **Permanent care and improvement fund**
  public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
Gifts, 7-35-2109
General fund, 7-35-2137
Grants, 7-35-2109
Hearings
  annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
  creation of district, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103, 7-35-2104
  withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111 — 7-35-2113
Leases, 7-35-2109
Liabilities, 7-35-2125
Lots, See **Burial lots; Permanent care and improvement fund**, owners of lots
Maintenance of cemeteries, 7-35-2109, See also **Permanent care and improvement fund**, generally
Notices of hearings
  annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
  creation of district, 7-35-2102
  withdrawal of land, 7-35-2112
Objections, See **Protests**
Organization, 7-35-2107
Permanent care and improvement fund
  administration, 7-35-2146
  bank as trustee, 7-35-2134
  establishment and maintenance, 7-35-2131
  financial management, 7-35-2147
  income, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
  investment of principal, 7-35-2147
  owners of lots
    applications by, 7-35-2142

CEMETERY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Permanent care and improvement fund (Continued)
  owners of lots (Continued)
    payments from, 7-35-2132
    perpetual care lots, money for care, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148
    report, annual — availability, 7-35-2150
  principal of fund, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
  report, annual, 7-35-2150
  transfers to, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2149
  trustees
    accounts and reports thereof, 7-35-2142
    annual report, 7-35-2150
    appointment, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2134, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142
      application for, 7-35-2132
        failure to make, 7-35-2142
      failure to qualify, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2144
      instruments of, recording, 7-35-2143
    bank as trustee, 7-35-2134
    bond requirements, 7-35-2139
      reduction of bond when, 7-35-2141
      renewal, 7-35-2139
        failure to renew, 7-35-2140
    compensation, 7-35-2137
    death, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
    deposit of money or securities, 7-35-2141
    disability, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
    funds
      transfers, 7-35-2146
      vesting, 7-35-2144
    income from fund
      disposition, 7-35-2147
      unexpended, 7-35-2148
    investment of fund, 7-35-2147
    number, 7-35-2133
    powers and duties, vesting, 7-35-2145
    proceedings, record, 7-35-2138
    reconstitution, 7-35-2145
    removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2140, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
    report, annual, 7-35-2150
    resignation, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142, 7-35-2145
    secretary, 7-35-2138
    term of office, 7-35-2135
    vacancies, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2145
  unexpended money, appropriation to, 7-35-2146
Perpetual care lots, 7-35-2146, 7-35-2148, See also **Burial lots**
Petitions
  annexation, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
  boundary alterations, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
  creation, See **Creation**
  withdrawal of land, See **Withdrawal of land**
Powers, 7-35-2109
Property, 7-35-2109
Protests
  annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
  creation of district, 7-35-2103
  withdrawal of land, 7-35-2113
Public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
Rules for management of cemeteries, 7-35-2110
Secretary, 7-35-2138
  instruments of appointment filed with, 7-35-2143
  permanent care and improvement fund trustees, annual report kept by, 7-35-2150
Tax levy, 7-35-2122
  annexed lands, 7-35-2116

CEMETERY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Tax levy (Continued)
  compliance with state laws, 7-35-2124
  limitation, 7-35-2122
  proceeds, disbursement, 7-35-2123
Territory, 7-35-2105
Time
  annexation of territory, notice of petition, 7-35-2115
  creation of district, hearings, 7-35-2101
    adjournment, 7-35-2103
    notice, 7-35-2101
  permanent care and improvement fund
    transfer of funds to, 7-35-2146
    trustees
      accounts, filing, 7-35-2142
      annual report, 7-35-2150
      bonds, renewal, 7-35-2139, 7-35-2140
      income accrued to fund
        disposition, 7-35-2147
        unexpended, return, 7-35-2148
      qualification following appointment, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2144
      term of office, 7-35-2135
  trustees
    budget, presentation, 7-35-2121
    term of office, 7-35-2108
      permanent care and improvement fund trustees, 7-35-2135
    transfer of funds, 7-35-2146
  withdrawal of land, hearings, 7-35-2111
    notice, 7-35-2112
Treasurer, 7-35-2147, 7-35-2148
Trustees
  applications to court, right to make, 7-35-2142
  appointment, 7-35-2108
  budget, 7-35-2121
  burial lots
    perpetual care, sale proceeds — use, 7-35-2148
    sale proceeds, transfer, 7-35-2146
  bylaws, adoption, 7-35-2108
  per diem and mileage, 7-35-2108
  permanent care and improvement fund
    investment of principal, approval, 7-35-2147
    transfers to, 7-35-2146
    trustees, See also **Permanent care and improvement fund**
      appointment
        application for, 7-35-2132
        failure to make application, 7-35-2142
        list of applicants, 7-35-2133
      bank as trustee, nomination, 7-35-2134
      compensation determination, 7-35-2137
      investments by, approval, 7-35-2147
      number, determination, 7-35-2133
      report, annual, 7-35-2150
      transfers to, 7-35-2146
  rules, 7-35-2110
  tax levy, certification of amount, 7-35-2122
  term of office, 7-35-2108
  unexpended money, appropriation, 7-35-2146
Unexpended money, 7-35-2146
Warrants, 7-35-2125
Withdrawal of land
  order for, 7-35-2113
  petition, 7-35-2111
    hearing, 7-35-2111, 7-35-2113
      notice, 7-35-2112

CENSUS

Alcoholic beverages
- beer tax revenue allocations, basis for, 16-1-410
- chemical dependency, distribution of beer or liquor license tax revenue — for, 53-24-206
- quota system of licensing, basis for, 16-4-204, 16-4-502

Banks, basis for capital stock requirements, 32-1-307
Capitol, basis for emergency relocation, 10-3-607
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Chemical dependency funds, basis for distribution, 53-24-206
Cities and towns
- audits, basis, 2-7-503
- classification
  - advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
  - basis, 7-1-4113
  - reduction, 7-1-4118
- conducted by, 7-1-4124
- councilmen, salaries — effect on, 7-3-4255
- interlocal cooperation, "principal city" defined, 7-11-203
- "population" defined, 7-1-4121
- proposed municipalities, 7-2-4102, 7-2-4104
- "resort community" defined, 7-6-4461
- town meeting form of government, determination for, 7-3-601

City or town councils, power to take, 7-5-4107
Community college district trustees, election, 20-15-204
County attorney's salary, basis for population increments regarding, 7-4-2503
County auditor, basis for creation of office, 7-6-2401
County commissioner districts, basis for, 7-4-2102
County coroner, basis for appointment of stenographer, 7-4-2903
Emergencies, capitol relocation, 10-3-607
Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, basis for distribution, 15-70-101
Highway funds, apportionment, 60-3-206, 60-3-211
Motor carrier provisions, applicability when, 69-12-102
Municipal court, basis for establishment, 3-6-101
Nongame and endangered species, of, 87-5-102
Outdoor advertising provisions, "urban area" defined, 75-15-103
Reapportionment Commission, creation and number of legislators for legislative districts determined when, 5-1-101, See also **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
School census, anb calculations, 20-9-313
State capitol, basis for emergency relocation, 10-3-607

CENSUS AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION CENTER, 90-1-109

CENTENNIAL

See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**

CENTER FOR THE AGED

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

CENTRAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

CENTRAL COMMITTEES

See **ELECTIONS, Political parties**

CENTRAL CREDIT UNIONS, Title 32, chapter 3, part 8

See **CREDIT UNIONS**

CENTRAL PAYROLL SYSTEM
  See **STATE AUDITOR**

CERCLA, Title 75, chapter 10, part 6
  See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

CEREAL CROPS
  See generally **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES; AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

CEREBRAL PALSY
  See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT
  See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**, generally

CERTIFICATION STANDARDS AND PRACTICES ADVISORY COUNCIL
  See **TEACHERS**

CERTIFIED CHECKS
  See **CHECKS**; See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; COMMERCIAL PAPER**

CERTIFIED MAIL, 1-1-202
  See also **MAIL**, generally

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
  See **ACCOUNTANTS**

CERTIFIED SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF
  See **WRITS**

CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES

Cleaners' licensing
  applications, 37-41-201
  denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-41-211
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  enforcement, 37-41-212
  expiration, 37-41-202
  fees, 37-41-202
  noncompliance with provisions, 37-41-211, 37-41-212
  nontransferability, 37-41-202
  required, 37-41-101
  rules, 37-41-103
  surrender, 37-41-202

CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES (Continued)

Definitions, 37-41-104
Disposal of septage from, 37-41-103
    definitions, 37-41-104
    sites, certification, 37-41-201
Enforcement of provisions, 37-41-212
Exclusions, 37-41-105
Failure to cover or fence, unlawful, 45-8-113
Federal entities, 37-41-202
Fees, 37-41-202
Fines and disposition, 37-41-212
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — hearings, 37-41-211
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    counties, portion of fees returned to, 37-41-202
    defined, 37-41-104
    licenses for cleaners
        applications, 37-41-201
        denial, suspension, or revocation, 37-41-211
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fees, 37-41-202
        issuance, 37-41-101, 49-3-204
        surrender, 37-41-202
    rules by, 37-41-103, 37-41-211, 37-41-212
Health officers, local
    certification of disposal sites, 37-41-201
    enforcement of provisions, 37-41-212
Hearings, 37-41-211
Property owners, disposal of septage, 37-41-105
Pumpings from, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**, generally
Time, cleaners' licenses
    denial, suspension, or revocation — hearings, 37-41-211
    expiration, 37-41-202
    fee, payment, 37-41-202
Violations
    failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
    licensing provisions, 37-41-212

CHAIN DISTRIBUTOR SCHEMES

    Unlawful, 45-6-319

CHAIN STORES

    See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS; TAXATION, Stores**

CHALLENGES

    See **ELECTIONS; JURIES AND JURORS**

CHAMPERTY, 37-61-408 — 37-61-411

CHANGE OF NAME

    See **NAMES**

CHANGE OF VENUE

    See **VENUE**

CHAPLAINS
See **CLERGY**

CHARACTER EVIDENCE
See **EVIDENCE**

CHARGE
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CHARGE ACCOUNTS
See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Credit cards; Retail installment sales**

CHARITIES

Adoption agencies, 40-8-111, 53-4-404
Amateur exhibitions or concerts, license exemption, 7-21-2207
Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**
Children, Interstate Compact on the Placement of, Title 41, chapter 4, part 1
Conservators, gifts by, 72-5-428
Corporate contributions to, 35-1-108, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Counseling activities or services, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
Credit unions, contributions to, 32-3-401
Debt adjustment by, 31-3-203
Discrimination provisions, nonapplicability when, 49-2-101
Estates, pledges of decedent, 72-3-613
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Food, donated
  dairy products, 81-23-303
  liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
  meat from wild animals, when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Fraternal benefit societies, applicable provisions, 33-7-104, 33-7-201, 33-7-305, 33-7-407, 33-7-511
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Funds
  management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
  state appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
Guardianship proceedings, evaluation of incapacitated person's condition, 72-5-315
Hospitals, charitable, 18-4-401, 50-61-103
Insurance, blanket disability, 33-22-601
Mausoleum-columbarium trust funds as, 35-21-614, 35-21-623
Mentally ill persons, "friend of respondent" defined, 53-21-102
Minimum wage and overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Motor vehicles, special fuel courtesy vehicle permit to nonresidents, 15-70-302
Municipal commission governments, department of public safety and charity, 7-3-4253
Municipal commission-manager governments, duties of director of public welfare, 7-3-4463
Nonprofit corporations
  assets, distribution, 35-2-702, 35-2-712
  contributions, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Passenger transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Perpetuities allowed, Const., XIII, 6
Personal solicitation sales, exemption, 30-14-503
Postsecondary educational institution provisions, exemption when, 20-30-102
Psychologists, limitations on use of title, 37-17-104
Public assistance recipients, county responsibility for medical or institutional care to, 53-2-610
Public employees' retirement benefits, designation as beneficiary, 19-3-1301
Raffles to benefit, 23-5-413

CHARITIES (Continued)

Religious corporations, contributions, 35-3-205
Securities registration, exemption, 30-10-104
Sheltered workshops, as, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Slot machines, prohibitions, 23-5-101, 23-5-104, See also **GAMBLING**
Social workers, limitations on use of title, 37-22-305
State appropriation prohibited, Const., V, 11
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trusts
- charitable, 72-1-103, 72-27-101, 72-27-102
- institutional funds, management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Institutional funds**
- taxation, See **TAXATION**

Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Union dues and fees, payment in lieu of — nonassociation with labor organization on religious grounds, 39-31-204
Water judge or master, office held in — effect, 3-7-401

CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Const., XI, 5; XI, 6

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**

Administrative rules, consistency with, 7-1-113
Adoption, 7-3-102, 7-3-154; Const., XI, 5
Agencies, 7-3-705
Boards, 7-3-705
Charter
- abandonment, Const., XI, 5
- adoption, 7-3-154; Const., XI, 5
- alteration of existing form of government, petition to draft, 7-3-141
  - judicial review, 7-3-154
- amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-709; Const., XI, 5
- commission, provision for, 7-3-704
- consolidation plan, inclusion, 7-3-1102
- defined, 7-1-4121, 7-3-703
- effective date, 7-3-103, 7-3-156, 7-3-706
- election for, See **Elections**; See also generally **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**
- functions, allocation, 7-3-705
- officials, specifics concerning, 7-3-705
- provisions
  - general, 7-3-707
  - limitations, 7-3-708
  - statutory, superior to, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
- required, 7-3-703
- revision, Const., XI, 5
- study commissions, drafting, 7-3-185, 7-3-1102

"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
Chiropractors, imposition of license tax or fee prohibited, 37-12-309
Commission-chairman form of government, self-government powers, 7-3-502, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-executive form of government, self-government powers, 7-3-202, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commission-manager form of government, self-government powers, 7-3-302, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Commissions, 7-3-704, 7-3-705
Consolidated units of government
- authorization, 7-3-1101, 7-3-1102
- self-government, operation, 7-5-201

Councils, 7-3-704
County Commissioners, Board of — nonapplicability of salary and expense provisions, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2108

CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Departments, 7-3-705
Elections, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**
  charter
    amendment, 7-3-103
    approval, 7-3-154
    ballot requirements generally, 7-3-150
    limitations, 7-3-708
    procedures for, Const., XI, 5
    suboptions, 7-3-151
  legislative body, of, 7-3-704
  mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  moratorium, 7-3-155
Employees, 7-1-114, 7-5-201
Establishment, 7-3-703
Functions, 7-1-102, 7-1-103, 7-3-705
General power government provisions, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103
Governing body, charter
  amendment, proposal for, 7-3-103
  election procedures for, Const., XI, 5
Governor's emergency provisions, cooperation with, 90-4-311
Initiative for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103, Const., XI, 5
Legislative body, 7-1-104, 7-3-704, 7-3-705
Mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Nature of government, 7-3-702
Officials and personnel, 7-3-158, 7-3-705
Ordinances and resolutions
  charter, for amendment, 7-3-103
  officials and personnel, to establish, 7-3-705
  powers exercised by, 7-1-104
  state law, to supersede, 7-1-105
Petition for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103, 7-3-141; Const., XI, 5
Powers, 7-1-101, 7-3-702; Const., XI, 6
  charter, enumeration in, 7-3-703
  construction, 7-1-106
  delegation, requiring, 7-1-112
  ferries and wharves, establishment and maintenance, 7-14-2804
  legislative body, vested in, 7-1-104
  licensing of businesses or occupations, 7-1-111, 7-21-2112
  prohibited powers, 7-1-111 — 7-1-113, 7-3-707
  self-government units, statutory limitations, 7-3-708
  state regulation, consistency, 7-1-113
Prohibited powers, 7-1-111 — 7-1-113, 7-3-707
Purpose of provisions, 7-3-701
Services, 7-1-102, 7-1-103, 7-1-111
State law, applicability, 7-1-103, 7-1-105, 7-1-113, 7-3-708
Statutory provisions, charter provisions superior to, 7-3-701; Const., XI, 5
Structure and organization, 7-3-701, 7-3-707; Const., XI, 5
Time, amendment of charter — effective date, 7-3-103
Transition of government, 7-3-158, 7-3-706, 7-3-707

CHATTEL PAPER

  See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Installment contract as, 31-1-202

CHATTEL PROPERTY

  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, generally; **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Chattels real**

CHECKING STATIONS

  See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; **HIGHWAYS**, **Ports of entry and checking stations**

CHECKS

See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Bad checks, See also **CRIMES, Checks**
  agricultural commodity dealers, by — prohibited, 80-4-607
  charge for, 32-5-407
  issuing unlawful, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
  livestock dealers and markets, by, 81-8-235
Beer retailers, payment of beer deliveries, 16-3-243
Cashier's checks
  bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534
  procurement contracts, bid security, 18-4-312
  public contractors, performance bonds — security, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
  public contracts, bid security, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
  public money, deposit security, 7-6-207
  state general obligation bonds, bid security, 17-5-806
  state land leases, bid deposit, 77-6-203
  water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306
Certified checks, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Certification; COMMERCIAL PAPER, Certification of check**
  bank liquidation, priority of payment, 32-1-534
  procurement contracts, bid security, 18-4-312
  public contractors, performance bonds — security, 18-2-201, 18-2-202
  public contracts, bid security, 18-1-202, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
  state general obligation bonds, bid security, 17-5-806
  state land leases, bid deposit, 77-6-203
  travelers' checks, 70-9-201, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  water well contractors and monitoring well constructors, 37-43-306
Cigarette retailers, payment of cigarette or tobacco deliveries, 16-10-305
Cities and towns
  claims, payment by, 7-6-4302
  public funds in depository banks, interest due or withdrawal, 7-3-1319
  unencumbered cash, to county treasurer, 7-2-4912
Credit unions, powers, 32-3-401
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, bid deposit for land or water sales, 87-1-209
Gambling with, prohibited, 23-5-101, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Insurance against forgery or alteration, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Insurers, credit life and disability — claim payments, 33-21-105
Livestock markets and dealers
  bad checks, 81-8-235
  transactions, payment, 81-8-234
Lottery, state — ticket or chance sales agents, payment to lottery, 23-5-1016
Milk retailers, payment of milk deliveries, 81-23-304
Oil and gas royalties, payment, 82-10-104
Public assistance
  emergency fund account, expenditures, 53-2-323
  payments, 40-5-202, 53-2-608
Public officers, facsimile signatures and seals, 2-16-114
Schools, extracurricular fund — expenditures, 20-9-504
State treasurer's checks, payment of interest and principal on public debt, 17-8-301
Statute of limitation on, 27-2-213
Traffic violations, in lieu of cash bond, 44-1-1103
Travelers' checks, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unclaimed, sums payable on, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Wages, payment in, 39-3-204, 39-3-402
Weather modification authorities, disbursements, 85-3-421
Welfare payments by, 53-2-608

CHEESE AND CHEESE FACTORIES

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
  See also **INTOXICATION**

Acupuncturists, by — effect, 37-13-311
Administration of provisions, 53-24-201, 53-24-206
Administrative procedure, applicability, 53-24-105, 53-24-208
Aircraft, operation while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Alcoholic beverages, selling or providing to intoxicated persons unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
"Alcoholic" defined, 53-6-304, 53-24-103
Alcoholism and Intoxication Treatment Act, Uniform, Title 53, chapter 24, See this main category generally
Alcoholism or incapacitation by alcohol, See also **INTOXICATION**
  arrest of intoxicated person, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  commitment for, See **Commitment**
  criminal prosecution, limitations, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
  definitions, 53-6-304, 53-24-103
  detention for, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  illness, recognized as, 53-6-304, 53-24-102
  involuntary commitment, See **Commitment**
  peace officer, detention by, 53-24-107, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
  policy of state, 53-24-102
  protective custody, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  services, fees, 53-2-610, 53-24-108
  treatment and rehabilitation, See **Treatment and rehabilitation**; **Treatment facilities**
Barbers, barbershop owners, or barber school or college operators — by, effect, 37-30-425
Bequests for treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108
Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Boiler operator engineers, revocation of license, 50-74-314, 53-24-106
Child custody determination, effect on, 40-4-212
Children, See **Family members**; **Minors**
Chiropractors, by — effect, 37-12-321
City court jurisdiction, 41-5-203
Commitment
  discharge, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  duration, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  emergency, 53-24-303, 53-24-304
  habeas corpus, 53-24-302
  hearings, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  involuntary, 53-24-302
  minors, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, See also **Minors**
  orders for, 53-24-302
  petition for, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  physician's certificate, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  protective custody, 53-24-107, 53-24-303
  recommitment, 53-24-302
  release, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  rules, 53-1-203, 53-24-301
  transfers between facilities, 53-24-301 — 53-24-304
  voluntary, 53-24-209, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
Confidentiality of proceedings and records, 41-1-403, 53-24-302, 53-24-306
Conservatorship, basis for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Construction blasters, by — effect, 37-72-301
Contract security company license applicants, effect, 37-60-303
Contracts for programs and services, 53-24-204
Cooperation between governmental entities, 53-24-202, 53-24-206
Cosmetologists, by — effect, 37-31-331
Counselors
  payment for services, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  standards and certification, 53-24-204
Counsel, right to, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, 53-24-305

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

County drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
County programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
County sheriff's deputies, intoxication as grounds for termination of employment, 7-32-2107
Countywide plan for treatment and prevention, 53-24-211
Courts
  jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 45-5-624, 53-24-208, 53-24-302
  report concerning drug users and addicts, 46-9-203
Dangerous drugs, See this main category generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Definitions, 53-6-304, 53-24-103
Denturists, by — effect, 37-29-311
Detoxification services, 53-6-301, 53-24-108
Disability insurers, liability regarding insured, 33-22-231
Discharge from treatment, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
District court jurisdiction, 53-24-208, 53-24-302
  youth court, 41-5-203, 45-5-624
Donation of services or money for treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
Drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
Drivers
  convicted, treatment and rehabilitation, 45-5-624, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
  licenses
    confiscation, 45-5-624
    ineligibility, 61-5-105
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drug addict
  defined, 37-2-111
  prescriptions to, reporting, 37-2-111
D.U.I., See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Education concerning, 50-32-105, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Electrologists, grounds for license suspension or revocation, 37-32-310
Emergency treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302, 53-24-303
Facilities, See **Treatment facilities**; See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Family members
  commitment rights and responsibilities
    emergency commitment by, 53-24-304
    emergency treatment, notice to, 53-24-303
    involuntary commitment by, 53-24-302
    notice of commitment to, 53-24-302, 53-24-303
    recommitment, notice to, 53-24-302
    release, request for, 53-24-301
    transfer to another facility, notice to or request by, 53-24-302
    visitation rights, 53-24-305
    voluntary commitment by, 53-24-301
  definitions, 53-24-103
  interference with sentence or court order, 45-5-624
  treatment programs, inclusion in, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, See also **Treatment and rehabilitation**
Family Services, Department of — administration of funds for treatment, 41-3-1103
Federal funding of programs, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, 53-24-206, See also **Funding of programs**
Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Funding of programs
  alcoholism programs, 41-3-1103, 53-24-108, 53-24-206
  applications by department of institutions, 53-24-206
  county programs, 53-24-204
  countywide plan, 53-24-211
  donations, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
  family services, department of, 41-3-1103

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Funding of programs (Continued)
  federal funding, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
  grants, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
  matching funds not required, 53-24-108
  private funding, 53-24-104, 53-24-204
  state plan, 53-24-207
  tax revenue, 15-25-122, 16-1-404, 16-1-408, 16-1-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206, 53-24-211
  utilization, 53-24-207, 53-24-211
Galen facility of Montana State Hospital as treatment center, 53-6-304, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Gifts for treatment, rehabilitation, or prevention, 53-24-108, 53-24-204
Grants for programs, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
Guardians' rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, See also **Family members**
"Habitual user of drugs" defined, 37-2-111
Hearings
  involuntary commitment, 53-24-302
  treatment facility approval, change, 53-24-208
Hospitals, detoxification services, 53-24-108
Imitation dangerous drugs, See this main category generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Injunction of treatment facility violations, 53-24-208
Institutions, Department of
  administrative authority, 53-24-201, 53-24-206
  commitment, rules for, 53-24-301
  communication rights of patients, rules, 53-24-305
  comprehensive program, development, 53-24-207
  cooperation with governmental agencies, 53-24-202, 53-24-206
  counselors, standards and certification, 53-24-204
  countywide plan, approval and rules, 53-24-211
  educational course standards, 53-24-204
  emergency commitment, duties, 53-24-304
  funding, 15-25-122, 53-24-104, 53-24-108, 53-24-204, 53-24-206, 53-24-207
  inspection of facilities, 53-24-208
  powers and duties generally, 53-24-204
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  records disclosure by, 53-24-306
  reports, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
  residential services, provision for released patients, 53-24-301
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, 53-24-204, 53-24-209, 53-24-211, 53-24-301, 53-24-305
  state chemical dependency plan for services, 53-24-204, 53-24-207
  support services, provision for released patients, 53-24-301
  transfers to other facilities, arrangement, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
  treatment facilities
    approval, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-208
    information to be filed by, 53-24-208
    injunction of violations, 53-24-208
    inspections, 53-24-208
    list of approved facilities, 53-24-207, 53-24-208
    standards, 53-24-208
  treatment programs, rules, 53-24-209, 53-24-305
Instruction concerning, 50-32-105, 53-24-103, See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Insurance
  coverage, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  disability insurers, liability concerning insured, 33-22-231
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Involuntary commitment, See **Commitment**
Jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203, 45-5-624, 53-24-208, 53-24-302
Justice court jurisdiction, 41-5-203

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Legislature
    intent, 53-24-101
    reports to, 53-24-204, 53-24-210
Local government
    commitment — payment of examination, testimony costs, and attorney's fees, 53-24-302
    cooperation by, 53-24-202
    county programs, 53-24-204, 53-24-206
    countywide plan for treatment and prevention, 53-24-211
    intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
Mail, rights of patients, 53-24-305
Manicurists, by — effect, 37-31-331
Marriage
    invalid, declared when, 40-1-402
    license, issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
Minors, See also **Family members**; **MINORS**, **Medical care**
    commitment, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
    consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    education, 53-24-103
    indigent, 41-3-1103
    information, release, 41-1-403
    intoxicating substance, penalty for possession, 45-5-624
    violations
        identity of youth disclosed to school officials, 41-5-601
        jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203, 45-5-624
    voluntary commitment, 53-24-301
    "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also generally **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Montana State Hospital as treatment facility, 53-6-301, 53-6-304, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
Motorboats, operating while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
Motor vehicles, driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Municipal court jurisdiction, 41-5-203
Narcotics, See this main category generally; **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Next of kin, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**
Notice
    commitment hearing, 53-24-302
    transfer to another facility, 53-24-303
Nurses, by — effect, 37-8-441
Pardons, Board of — cooperation in development of programs, 53-24-204
Parent-child legal relationship termination, criteria, 41-3-609
Parents, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**
Payment for services, 53-2-610, 53-24-108
Personnel, training, 53-24-204
Pharmacists, by — effect, 37-7-311
Physical therapists, by — effect, 37-11-320, 37-11-321
Physicians
    commitment of patients, certificates, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
    dependency, effect, 37-3-203, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
Plumbers, by — effect, 37-69-320
Podiatrists, by — effect, 37-6-310, 37-6-311
Prescriptions to drug addicts, reporting, 37-2-111
Prevention
    countywide plan, 53-24-211
    defined, 53-24-103
    funding of programs, 53-24-104, 53-24-108
    services, inability to pay, 53-24-108
Prison, treatment programs in, 53-24-204
Private funding of programs, 53-24-104, 53-24-204, See also **Funding of programs**
Private proceedings, commitment, 53-24-302
Proprietary security organization license applicants, effect, 37-60-303

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Protective proceedings, basis for, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Psychologists, by — effect, 37-17-311
Psychology, practice of, 37-17-102, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Public intoxication, See **INTOXICATION**, generally
Purpose of provisions, 53-24-101
Radiologic technologists or technicians
  effect, 37-14-302, 37-14-321
  permit applicants, effect, 37-14-306
Records, 53-24-306
Rehabilitation as alternative sentence for criminal use, 45-9-202, See **Treatment and rehabilitation**
Relatives, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**
Release from treatment facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
Research, 50-32-106, 53-24-306
Residential services
  released patients, provision for, 53-24-301
  treatment, funds, 41-3-1103
Rights
  counsel, 53-24-302, 53-24-304, 53-24-305
  mail and telephone, 53-24-305
  visitation, 53-24-305
Rules
  commitment, for, 53-24-301
  countywide plans, for, 53-24-211
  treatment facilities, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
  treatment, for, 53-24-209
  visitation, for, 53-24-305
  voluntary commitment, 53-24-301
Sailboats, operating while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523, 53-24-106
Selling or providing alcoholic beverages to intoxicated persons unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
Snowmobiling under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-632, 53-24-106
Spouse, rights and responsibilities, See **Family members**
State Chemical Dependency Plan for services, 53-24-204, 53-24-207
Support services, provision for released patients, 53-24-301
Tax revenue for programs, 15-25-122, 16-1-404, 16-1-408, 16-1-411, 53-24-108, 53-24-206, 53-24-211
Teacher instruction, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Telephone rights of patients, 53-24-305
Time
  commitment — medical examination, hearing, orders for, duration, and recommitment, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  countywide plans, submission and updates, 53-24-211
  detention of intoxicated persons or those incapacitated by alcohol, 53-24-107
  intoxicated persons, period of incapacitation, 53-24-303
  state chemical dependency plan, preparation and update, 53-24-204
  tax revenue for programs, return to fund and distribution, 53-24-108
  treatment facilities, list of approved — preparation and distribution, 53-24-207
Transfers between treatment facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302 — 53-24-304
Transportation to treatment facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
Treatment and rehabilitation
  alternative sentence for criminal use of drugs, rehabilitation as, 45-9-202
  bail, condition of, 46-9-501
  commitment, See **Commitment**
  community residential facilities, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
  comprehensive program, 53-24-207
  countywide plan, 53-24-211
  defined, 53-24-103
  discharge, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  drivers, convicted — attendance, 45-5-624, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, 61-11-101
  educational courses provided by state programs, 53-24-204

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY (Continued)

Treatment and rehabilitation (Continued)
- emergency treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-302 — 53-24-304
- family services, department of — administration of funds, 41-3-1103
- funding of programs, See **Funding of programs**
- halfway houses, 76-2-411, 76-2-412
- inability to pay, 53-24-108
- individualized plan, 53-24-209
- inpatient treatment, 53-24-207
- insurance coverage for, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Mental illness, alcoholism, and drug addiction — coverage for**
  - health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-301
- intoxicating substance, penalty for possession, 45-5-624
- mail, 53-24-305
- outpatient treatment, 53-24-207, 53-24-209, 53-24-301
- payment, 45-5-624, 53-2-610, 53-24-108
- physicians, impaired — program for, 37-3-203
- policy of state regarding alcoholism, 53-24-102
- release, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
- rules, 53-24-209, 53-24-211, 53-24-305
- state plan, 53-24-204, 53-24-207
- telephone rights, 53-24-305
- transfers between facilities, 53-24-301 — 53-24-304
- transitional care, 53-24-209
- transportation to facilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
- visitation rights, 53-24-305
- voluntary, 53-24-209, 53-24-301
- withdrawal, effect, 53-24-209, 53-24-301

Treatment facilities, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
- approval by department, 53-24-103, 53-24-204, 53-24-208
- certificate of need, 53-24-208
- chief of facility, commitment by, 53-24-302
- commitment, See **Commitment**
- confidentiality of records, 53-24-306
- definitions, 53-24-103
- discharge, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
- funding, 53-24-108
- information to be filed with department, 53-24-208
- inspections, 53-24-208
  - joint, with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- licensing, one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- list of approved facilities, 53-24-207, 53-24-208
- mail, rights of patients, 53-24-305
- Montana state hospital, 53-6-301, 53-6-304, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL**
- records, 53-24-306
- release, 53-24-301, 53-24-302
- rules, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- standards, 53-24-208
- telephone rights of patients, 53-24-305
- transfers between, 53-24-301 — 53-24-304
- transportation to, 53-24-301, 53-24-303
- visitation rights, 53-24-305

Uniform Alcoholism and Intoxication Treatment Act, Title 53, chapter 24, See this main category generally

Veterinarians, by — effect, 37-18-311

Violations by treatment facilities, injunction for, 53-24-208

Visitation rights, 53-24-305

Voluntary commitment, 53-24-209, 53-24-301, 53-24-303

Workers' compensation benefits, nonapplicability when, 39-71-407

Youth court jurisdiction, 41-5-203, 45-5-624

Youth Services Planning and Advisory Council, State — membership requirements, 52-1-202

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PLAN, STATE, 53-24-204
    See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**

CHEMICALS IN THE WORKPLACE, Title 50, chapter 78
    See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**

CHEMIST SHOPS, 37-7-322
    See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally

CHERRIES
    See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands; Orchards**

CHEWING GUM, 50-31-103, 50-31-202
    See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally

CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT
    See **SUPREME COURT**, **Chief justice; Justices**

CHIEFS OF POLICE
    See **POLICE**

CHILD ABUSE AND NEGLECT PREVENTION PROGRAM
    See **MINORS**

CHILD CUSTODY

Abandonment as evidence of custodial relinquishment, when, 40-6-235
Abused, neglected, and dependent children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also generally **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Abuse, spouse or child — effect on determination, 40-4-212, 40-4-224
Action for when no dissolution of marriage, 40-4-213, 40-6-223
Adoption of children, See **ADOPTION**
Affidavits required when, 40-4-213, 40-4-220, 40-7-106, 40-7-110
Alimony, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
Annulment decree, applicability when, 40-1-402
Appearance of child with parties when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
Attorneys
    fees, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
        modification of custody decree, 40-4-219
        waived when, 40-4-205
    report concerning investigation of child, copy to, 40-4-215
    representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214, 40-9-102
Award for, when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-224
Background of child, investigation and reports thereof, 40-4-215
Battered children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Chemical dependency or abuse by parents, effect on determination, 40-4-212
Commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211
Conciliation court, jurisdiction when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Confidentiality of hearings and records, 40-4-216
Conflict of laws, avoidance, 40-7-102, See also **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Consent
  child, of — required for investigations when, 40-4-215
  noncustodial parent, for change in residence of child, 40-4-217
  visitation interference, offenses of — defense, 45-5-633
Contested proceedings, 40-4-215
Cooperation with other states, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Costs of proceedings, 40-4-216, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-120
County attorney to have when, 41-3-1111
County custody when, 41-3-302, 41-3-1111
Court
  conciliation, jurisdiction when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  district
    joint custody awards, 40-4-222 — 40-4-224
    jurisdiction, 40-4-211, 40-6-135, 40-7-108
  interviews with child, 40-4-214
  investigation, order for, 40-4-215
  residence of child, notice of change — proof of service, 40-4-217
  role of, 40-4-216
  visitation schedules and apportionment of transportation costs, 40-4-219
Court calendar, precedence respecting hearings, 40-4-216, 40-7-125
Criteria for determination, 40-4-212, 40-6-130
Custodian
  abused children, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  consent by, required when, 40-1-213
  defined, 41-5-103
  interference with, 45-5-304
  maintenance, need for during dissolution proceedings, 40-4-203
  missing child investigations, confidentiality when, 44-2-511
  residency of child, right to determine, 40-6-231
  right to determine child's upbringing, 40-4-218
  school, enrollment of child — proof of identity required, 44-2-511
Death of parent, See also **Parents**
  custody determination upon, 40-4-221
  decree modification, effect on, 40-4-219
  grandparent visitation, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
Declaration of invalidity decree, applicability when, 40-1-402
Decree, See **Modification of decree or temporary orders**
Definitions, 40-4-224, 41-5-103
Delegation of powers, 72-5-103
Delinquent children, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Dependent children, See **MINORS**, **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also generally **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Determination of, criteria for, 40-4-212, 40-6-130
Dissolution of marriage proceedings
  affidavits required when, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
  attorneys
    fees
      custody proceedings, 40-4-110
      modification of custody decree, 40-4-219
    representation of child when, 40-4-205, 40-4-214
  child's wishes respecting custody, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214
  commencement of custody proceedings, 40-4-211
  consent of child required for investigations when, 40-4-215
  contested custody proceedings, 40-4-215
  criteria for custody determination, 40-4-212
  custodian's right to determine child's upbringing, 40-4-218
  declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  decree, dissolution
    provision for custody, effect on, 40-4-104
    supervision when, 40-4-218
  determination of custody, criteria, 40-4-212

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage proceedings (Continued)
  evidence — investigatory reports as, when, 40-4-215
  family services, department of — case supervision when, 40-4-218
  health care record of child investigated when, 40-4-215
  hearings
    affidavits, 40-4-220
    court calendar precedence, 40-4-216
    evidence, 40-4-215
    expenses, payment, 40-4-216
    modification of orders or decree, 40-4-220
    private when, 40-4-216
    records confidential, 40-4-216
    temporary orders, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
    visitation determination, 40-4-217
  interviews with child when, 40-4-214
  investigations when, 40-4-215
  joint custody
    criteria, 40-4-223
    intent of provisions, 40-4-222
    interference unlawful, 45-5-304
    order for, denial or modification, 40-4-224
    record concerning child, access to, 40-4-225
    termination, 40-4-224
  jurisdiction of district court, 40-4-211, 40-6-135, 40-7-108
  maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
  modification of decree or temporary orders, See **Modification of decree or temporary orders**
  petition for, contents, 40-4-105
  pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  privacy of hearings, 40-4-216
  professional personnel
    advice to court respecting children, 40-4-214
    diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
  property settlement, custody as determination for, 40-4-202
  records
    confidentiality, 40-4-216
    interviews with child as part of, 40-4-214
  reports, substance and use, 40-4-215
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  separation agreement, See **Parents**
  temporary orders, See **Temporary orders**
  visitation, See **Visitation**
  witnesses, 40-4-214
District court, See **Court**
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**
Domestic abuse situations, victim's rights, 46-6-422
Driver's license for child, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**
Entitlement of parents to, 40-6-221
Family Services, Department of
  case supervision when, 40-4-218
  custody of child when, 40-6-135, 41-3-302, 41-3-403, 41-3-406, 41-3-1111, 53-4-115, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
  investigations conducted by and fee charged when, 40-4-215
  paternity proceedings, relinquishment of child to department, 40-6-135
Father equally entitled to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
Foreign states, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Foster homes, placement in, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**, generally
Grandparents, visitation, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
Hearings, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**; **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Homeless children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also generally **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Husband and wife living separately, See **Parents**
Illegitimacy, disclosure of information, 50-15-206
Indigent parents, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205
Institutions, custodial care by, See generally **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Interest of child, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214, 40-4-219, 40-9-102
Interference unlawful, 45-5-304
International cooperation, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Interstate Compacts
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Interviews with child when, 40-4-214
Investigations and fee charged when, 40-4-215, 40-4-216
Joint custody awards, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**
Judge, See **Court**
Jurisdiction
  conciliation court, when, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  declined when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107 — 40-7-109
  district court, requirements, 40-4-211, 40-6-135, 40-7-108
  forum, inconvenient
    communications respecting, 40-7-117
    determination, 40-7-108
  generally, 40-7-104
  priority, 40-7-125
  requirements for, 40-4-211
  simultaneous proceedings in other states, effect, 40-7-107
  submission to, 40-7-106
  uniform act, Title 40, chapter 7, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Juveniles, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**
Kidnapping as custodial interference, 45-5-304
Law enforcement officers, See **Peace officers**
Legal separation, custody following, See **Dissolution of marriage proceedings**
Maintenance, custody as consideration for, 40-4-203
Medical personnel, diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
Mediator-party privilege, 26-1-811, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Missing children information program, Title 44, chapter 2, part 5, See **MISSING PERSONS, Children**
Modification of decree or temporary orders
  affidavit requirements, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
  child, desired by, 40-4-219
  criteria, 40-4-219
  death of parent, effect, 40-4-219
  decree when no dissolution of marriage, 40-6-223
  grounds for, 40-4-219
  joint custody order, to terminate, 40-4-224
  jurisdiction of district court, 40-6-118
  out-of-state decree, 40-7-115
  paternity actions, judgment or order for custody — modification, 40-6-118
  visitation rights, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
Mother equally entitled to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
Neglected children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Noncustodial parent
  access to records, 40-4-225
  residence of child, notice of change, 40-4-217
  visitation, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
Notice of proceedings, 40-4-211
Parents
  abuse of children, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Parents (Continued)
  death, See **Death of parent**
  defined, 41-5-103
  delegation of powers, 72-5-103
  driver's license for child, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Minors**
  entitlement to custody, 40-6-221, 40-6-222, 40-6-224
  liability respecting child's employment, 41-2-111
  living separately, custody of children, 40-4-222 — 40-4-225, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
  residence of child, right to determine, 40-6-231
  separation of
    agreement, provisions and affect of, 40-4-201
    earnings and accumulations of parents, liability for debts incurred for necessaries when, 40-2-206
    legal, custody of children during, 40-4-222 — 40-4-225, 40-6-222 — 40-6-224
Parties to proceedings, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**
Paternity actions, See also **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
  custody awarded through, 40-6-116, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  dependency or neglect petition, filed when, 40-6-125
  determination of custody, 40-6-127 — 40-6-130
  expected child, father's rights, 40-6-127
  modification of custody order, 40-6-118
  putative father's rights respecting custody, 40-6-128
  relinquishment of custody when, 40-6-125, 40-6-135
Peace officers
  release of child, 41-5-307
  taking child into custody when, 41-3-1111
Physicians
  custody by, when, 41-3-1111
  diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS**
Pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
Preference to either parent when, 40-6-221, 40-6-222
Privacy of hearings and records, 40-4-216
Privileged communications during mediation, 26-1-811
Probation officers — child taken into custody by, when, 41-5-703
Professional personnel
  advice to court respecting children, 40-4-214
  diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
  joint custody plans, implementation, 40-4-224
Psychiatrists or psychologists, diagnosis of children required when, 40-4-215
Public employees' retirement system benefits, payment to minor beneficiary, 19-3-1304
Records of proceedings
  certified copies required when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
  confidentiality, 40-4-216
  interviews with child as part of, 40-4-214
  preservation, 40-7-122
Records pertaining to child, access by noncustodial parent, 40-4-225
Relinquishment when, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-135, 40-6-235, 41-3-102
Reports respecting, substance and use, 40-4-215
Residence of child
  allotted between parents when, 40-4-224
  change by custodial parent, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
    aggravated visitation interference, offense of — when, 45-5-632, 45-5-633
  court determination when, 1-1-215
  parental right to determine, 1-1-215, 40-6-231
  requirement for commencement of proceedings, 40-4-211
Residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Separate custody, awarding when, 40-4-223
Separation agreement, provisions not binding when, 40-4-201

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Separation of parents, See **Parents**
Shelter care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Social studies made when and copies thereof, 40-7-120 — 40-7-123
State custody when
  abused, neglected, or dependent children, 41-3-302, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  paternity proceedings, during, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  youth in need of care, 41-3-1111
Substitute care, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Support enforcement proceedings, effect, 40-5-112, 40-5-124, 40-5-131
Temporary orders
  affidavit requirements, 40-4-213, 40-4-220
  issuance when, 40-4-213
  modification, See **Modification of decree or temporary orders**
  vacated when, 40-4-213
Testimony, 40-7-119, 40-7-121
Time
  death of parent, age of child nominating person to assume custody, 40-4-221
  grandparent visitation rights, petitions for, 40-9-102
  identity of child, proof of — presentation to school, 44-2-511
  investigatory reports, mailing to counsel and parties, 40-4-215
  jurisdiction of court in this state, requirement, 40-4-211
  modification of decree, age of child requesting, 40-4-219
  temporary orders, parties to appear and show cause, 40-4-220
  uniform child custody jurisdiction act
    "home state" defined, 40-7-103
    parties to proceedings
      information as to child's address, 40-7-110
      notice, 40-7-106
    records, retention, 40-7-122
Transfer of
  abused or neglected children, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  dependent children, 41-3-406
  private agencies, to, 41-3-1105
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act
  affidavits, 40-7-106, 40-7-110
  child, appearance with parties when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  citation, 40-7-101
  conflict of laws, avoidance, 40-7-102
  construction, 40-7-102
  custody proceedings
    costs, how payable, 40-7-108, 40-7-109, 40-7-112, 40-7-120
    court calendar, precedence, 40-7-125
    defined, 40-7-103
    dismissed when, 40-7-108
    documents
      certified copies required when, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
      preservation, 40-7-122
    information exchanged by courts when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108, 40-7-120, 40-7-123
    out-of-state proceedings, registry, 40-7-117
    pendency in other state, 40-7-107
      communications regarding, 40-7-117
    petition dismissed when, 40-7-109
    priority, 40-7-125
    registry of out-of-state proceedings, 40-7-107, 40-7-117
    simultaneous, in other states, 40-7-107
    stayed, when, 40-7-107, 40-7-108
    testimony taken in other states, 40-7-119
  decrees
    certified copies, 40-7-117, 40-7-118, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
    defined, 40-7-103
    legal effect, 40-7-113
    out-of-state, See **Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**, foreign states

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act (Continued)
- decrees (Continued)
  - petitioners, effect of reprehensible conduct, 40-7-109
  - preservation of documents, 40-7-122
- definitions, 40-7-103
- foreign states
  - assistance to courts, 40-7-121
  - decrees
    - enforcement, 40-7-102, 40-7-114, 40-7-116
    - filing, 40-7-116
    - modification, 40-7-115
    - recognition, 40-7-114
    - registry, 40-7-117
    - violations, effect on person committing, 40-7-116
  - documents, certified copies, 40-7-122, 40-7-123
  - hearings requested when, 40-7-120
  - notice and opportunity to be heard for persons in, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
  - simultaneous proceedings, 40-7-107
  - social studies made when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  - testimony of persons in, 40-7-119
- forum, inconvenient, 40-7-108, 40-7-117
- hearings
  - opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106
  - out-of-state, requested when, 40-7-120
  - parties' appearance ordered when, 40-7-121
  - records, certified copies, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
  - simultaneous, in other states, 40-7-107
- information
  - exchanged by courts when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108, 40-7-120, 40-7-123
  - submitted under oath, 40-7-110
  - supplied by parties, 40-7-107, 40-7-110
- international application, 40-7-124
- jurisdiction of courts
  - court calendar, precedence, 40-7-125
  - decline
    - by court of this state, when, 40-7-102, 40-7-107, 40-7-108
    - by reason of petitioner's conduct, 40-7-109
    - inconvenient forum, finding of, 40-7-108
  - forum, inconvenient
    - communications respecting, 40-7-117
    - determination, 40-7-108
  - generally, 40-7-104
  - priority, 40-7-125
  - simultaneous proceedings in other states, effect, 40-7-107
  - submission to, 40-7-106
- notice and procedures, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
- parties to proceedings
  - additional, joinder when, 40-7-111
  - appearance, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  - child to appear with, when, 40-7-112, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  - conduct, reprehensible — effect, 40-7-109
  - costs of proceedings and expenses payable by, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-112, 40-7-116, 40-7-120, 40-7-121
  - decree, legal effect, 40-7-113
  - information, submission by, 40-7-107, 40-7-110
  - notice and opportunity to be heard, 40-7-105, 40-7-106, 40-7-111, 40-7-112
  - oath, information submitted under, 40-7-110
  - testimony adduced by, when, 40-7-119
- purpose, 40-7-102
- records
  - certified copies required when, 40-7-120, 40-7-121, 40-7-123
  - preservation, 40-7-122

CHILD CUSTODY (Continued)

Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act (Continued)
  registry of out-of-state decrees and proceedings
    consultation of, when, 40-7-107
    contents and maintenance, 40-7-117
    forum, filing in registry of appropriate court, 40-7-108
  rules of civil procedure, nonapplicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  service of process, 40-7-106, 40-7-111
  social studies, 40-7-120 — 40-7-123
  testimony
    taken out-of-state, 40-7-119
    voluntary, 40-7-121
  visitation rights, inclusion in custody determination, 40-7-103
  witnesses, out-of-state — testimony, 40-7-119
Uniform Parentage Act, determination of custody through, See **Paternity actions**
Visitation
  attorney for child when, 40-4-205
  child's wishes, consideration, 40-4-214
  grandparents, 40-4-217, 40-9-101, 40-9-102
  interference, offenses of, 45-5-631 — 45-5-633
  modification allowed when, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  noncustodial parent, 40-4-217, 40-4-219
  paternity actions, visitation privileges, 40-6-116
  rights and restrictions, 40-4-217
  separation agreement, provisions and terms, 40-4-201
  supervision required when, 40-4-218
  suspension ordered when, 40-4-109
Vital statistics information, disclosure when, 50-15-112, 50-15-206
Welfare
  child, of — investigation and report, 40-4-215
  department, See **County welfare department**
Wishes of child respecting custody and visitation, consideration, 40-4-212, 40-4-214, 40-4-219
Witnesses, out-of-state testimony, 40-7-119
Youth care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
"Youth in need or supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See generally **YOUTH COURT; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**

CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7

  See **CHILD CUSTODY**

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

  See **MINORS**

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND

  See **MINORS, Child abuse and neglect prevention program**

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND BOARD

  See **MINORS, Child abuse and neglect prevention program**

CHILD SAFETY RESTRAINT SYSTEMS, 61-9-420

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Child safety restraint systems**

CHILD SUPPORT

- **Abandonment**, See **Administrative enforcement**
- **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  - "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
  - enforcement for dependent children, See **Administrative enforcement**
  - payments for, 40-6-233, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
  - youth care facilities, payments to, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
- **Administrative enforcement**
  - administrative hearing, 40-5-226
  - administrative remedies, 40-5-253
  - affidavits, 40-5-224, 40-5-226
  - assignment of earnings
    - "earnings" defined, 40-5-201
    - effect, 40-5-257
    - honoring, 40-5-257
    - noncompliance, liability, 40-5-242
    - release of excess to debtor, 40-5-243
    - rights, protection limited when, 40-5-256
    - time limitation, 40-5-255
  - assignment of support debt, 40-5-222, 53-2-613
  - bank accounts
    - release of excess to debtor, 40-5-243
    - service of notice or documents upon, 40-5-244
  - clerk of the court, notice to, 40-5-205
  - cooperation, 40-5-204, 40-5-206
  - counsel, right to, 40-5-253
  - definitions, 40-5-201
  - district court
    - administrative orders, effect, 40-5-227
    - administrative procedures, review, 40-5-253
    - assigned interest, notice filed with, 53-2-613
    - orders
      - debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221
      - defined, 40-5-201
      - health insurance coverage, 40-5-208
      - modification, petition for, 40-5-202
      - support debt created by, 40-5-222
    - petitions for support orders, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
    - powers, 40-5-212
  - fees, 40-5-203
  - financial responsibility of responsible parent, notice and finding, 40-5-225
  - health insurance coverage, orders and enforcement, 40-5-208
  - hearings, 40-5-208, 40-5-222 — 40-5-226
  - income withholding, See **Income withholding**
  - judicial review, 40-5-253
  - maintenance awards
    - enforcement, 40-5-207
    - "support debt" or "obligation" defined, 40-5-201
  - notices
    - health insurance coverage, hearing concerning, 40-5-208
    - payments, concerning, 40-5-205, 40-5-251
    - responsible parents, financial responsibility, 40-5-225
    - support debts, issuance, 40-5-222
    - support liability, issuance, 40-5-223
  - obligee and obligor, effect of agreements between, 40-5-202
  - orders
    - filing, docketing, and effect, 40-5-227
    - health insurance coverage, 40-5-208
  - paternity, establishment, 40-5-204
  - payments
    - enforcement and collections unit, to — when, 40-5-205
    - establishment, hearing for, 40-5-226
    - modification, 40-5-227

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Administrative enforcement (Continued)
- payments (Continued)
    - obtaining, cooperation for, 40-5-204
    - party in interest, 40-5-202
- petition for support order, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
- property
    - lien, release, 40-5-255
    - redemption, 40-5-245
    - return of seized property, 40-5-246
    - seizure and sale, subject to — when, 40-5-222, 40-5-223, 40-5-225
- public assistance, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**
    - assigned support rights, procedures, 53-2-613
    - debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221, 40-5-226
    - defined, 40-5-201
    - financial responsibility of responsible parent, 40-5-225
    - financial statements required when, 40-5-213
    - payments
        - party in interest, 40-5-202
        - support liability based upon, 40-5-223
    - recipients
        - petition for support order, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
        - power of attorney concerning, 40-5-202
    - repayment as support debt, 40-5-202, 40-5-223
- records, availability, 40-5-206
- responsible parent
    - bond furnished by, when, 40-5-224
    - debt to state, limitations, 40-5-221, 40-5-226
    - defined, 40-5-201
    - financial responsibility, finding, 40-5-225
    - liability and responsibility, determination, 40-5-226
    - notices served upon, when, 40-5-205, 40-5-223, 40-5-225
- revenue, department of — duties, See **Revenue, Department of**
- scale of suggested minimum contributions, 40-5-214, 40-5-226
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — duties, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
- subrogation, 40-5-202
    - support debt based upon, 40-5-222
- support debt
    - collection, 40-5-202, 40-5-222 — 40-5-226
    - defined, 40-5-201
    - financial responsibility of responsible parent, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
    - interest on, 40-5-251
    - notice, issuance, 40-5-222
    - payments, 40-5-223
        - schedule, setting, 40-5-251
    - public assistance funds, repayment as, 40-5-223
    - satisfaction after levy on property, 40-5-245
    - statutory limitations, 40-5-254
    - to state, limitations, 40-5-221, 40-5-226
    - uncollectible, determination, 40-5-255
    - warrant for distraint based on amount, 40-5-241
- support enforcement services, 40-5-203
- support liability
    - finding of, 40-5-224
    - hearings concerning, 40-5-225
    - notice, issuance, 40-5-223
- support order, petition for, 40-5-211, 40-5-212
- warrant for distraint
    - issuance, 40-5-208, 40-5-223, 40-5-224, 40-5-227, 40-5-241
    - noncompliance, liability, 40-5-242

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Administrative enforcement (Continued)
  warrant for distraint (Continued)
    released when, 40-5-224, 40-5-246
    time limitation, 40-5-255
Adoption
  nonsupport by parents, subsequent to, 40-8-111
  reciprocal enforcement of support, effect, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
AFDC, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**
Affidavits required when, 40-4-121, 40-5-112, 40-5-224, 40-5-226, 40-5-432
  sample forms, 40-4-122
Aid to families with dependent children, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to families with dependent children**
Allowance to parent from child's property when, 40-6-212
Annulment, effect of reciprocal enforcement of support on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Appeals from support orders, 40-5-135, 40-5-141
Assignment
  damages, future — periodic payments, 25-9-405
  earnings, 40-4-207, See also **Administrative enforcement**, assignment of earnings
    income deduction, priority, 40-5-310
    income withholding
      obligee, 40-5-403, 40-5-412
      priority, 40-5-423
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — to, 17-4-105, 40-5-412, 53-2-613
  support debt, 40-5-222
  workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-743
Attorney
  enforcement proceedings, right to counsel, 40-5-253
  fees, 40-4-110
    waiver, 40-4-205
  representation of child when, 40-4-205
  revenue, department of — power of, when, 40-5-202
  scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
Attorney general, enforcement duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Support, reciprocal enforcement**
Bond posted to secure, 40-4-209
Care facilities, payments to, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1126
Child's property used for, when, 40-6-212
Child Support Enforcement Act of 1985, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4, See **Income withholding**
Child Support Income Deduction Act of 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3, See **Income deduction**
Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT, Child support**
Confidentiality of payments when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
Conflict of laws, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 31-3-127, 53-2-504
Contempt
  administrative orders, enforcement, 40-5-227
  duties of support, enforcement, 40-5-110, 40-6-117
  reciprocal enforcement, obligor's violation of court orders, 40-5-127
Counties, payments
  abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1125
  right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
County attorney, duties respecting, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Child support**
County commissioners
  estates, claims against for child support when, 40-6-213
  reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
County welfare department — reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, See also **Administrative enforcement**, public assistance
Crime victims reparation benefits, assignment for, 53-9-129
Criminal charges for nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
Criteria for ordering, 40-4-204

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Custodial agencies, payments to, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1126
Death of parent
  provisions if marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
  remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
Declaration of invalidity, effect of reciprocal enforcement of support on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Delinquent payments, See **Income deduction**; **Payments**
Delinquent youth or youth in need of supervision, support for, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
Dependent children, for, See **Administrative enforcement**; See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Dissolution of marriage proceedings
  administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
  affidavits, 40-4-121, 40-4-122
  attorney to represent child when, 40-4-205
  criteria to determine, 40-4-204
  death of parent obligated for support, 40-4-208
  declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  decree, dissolution
    effect of support provisions on, 40-4-104
    failure of other party to comply with provisions, effect, 40-4-109
    petition, statement in, 40-4-105
  maintenance
    effect of support provisions, 40-4-203
    support order to include, 40-5-403, See **Income withholding**, generally
  modification of provisions, 40-4-208
  payments, See **Payments**
  petition for, contents, 40-4-105
  pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  property settlement stipulations, 40-4-202
  reciprocal enforcement of support, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
  reciprocity, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  separation agreement, effect, 40-2-303, 40-4-201
  temporary orders or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  termination of obligation, 40-4-208
  wage assignments when, 40-4-207
District court, See **Administrative enforcement**; **Income deduction**; **Reciprocal enforcement**
Domestic abuse situations, victim's rights, 46-6-422
Dueling, support as damages, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Duty of
  administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
  defined, 40-5-103
  dueling, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  enforcement
    administrative, See **Administrative enforcement**
    income
      deduction, See **Income deduction**
      withholding, See **Income withholding**
    parental abuse, 40-6-233
    paternity actions, 40-6-117
    reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
  foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204
  orders for, See **Orders for**
  parental liability, criteria to determine, 40-4-204
  paternity actions, judgment or order for, 40-6-116, 40-6-117
  reciprocal duties, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Education, obligation of support for, See also **PARENT AND CHILD**
  criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  property settlement provisions for, 40-4-202
Endangering the welfare of children by nonsupport, 45-5-622

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Enforcement
    administrative, See **Administrative enforcement**
    consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 31-3-127
    income withholding, See **Income withholding**
    parental abuse, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
    paternity actions, enforcement of orders, 40-6-117
    reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Estates, from, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Allowances and exempt property; Child**
Execution
    administrative orders, enforcement, 40-5-227
    earnings necessary for support of debtor's family, extent of exemption of, 25-13-608, 25-13-614
Extradition for nonsupport, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Family Services, Department of
    income deduction, petition for, 40-5-303
    payments by, 41-3-1122
    public assistance applications concerning children, referral, 40-5-202
    reciprocal enforcement, obligee
        public assistance received by, report required when, 40-5-112
        representation when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
    support, delinquent — security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
Foreign orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
Foster care, See **Youth care facilities**
Gambling losses, recovery, 23-5-132
Good faith support by third person, 40-6-215
Governor, extradition powers, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Grounds for ordering, 40-4-204
Guarantee or security to secure, 40-4-209, See also **Security to secure**
Guardian's duty, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Habeas corpus, writ of — effect of reciprocal enforcement on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
Health insurance coverage, requirements, 40-4-204, 40-5-208
Income deduction
    administration expenses, 40-5-309
    amount, 40-5-309
    cessation, 40-5-309
    citation of child support income deduction act of 1981, 40-5-301
    delinquency
        denial, 40-5-307
        discharge, 40-5-306
        payments considered delinquent when, 40-5-304
    district court
        fees allowed by, 40-5-309
        hearing, 40-5-307
        notice to obligor, 40-5-305
        orders, 40-5-308, 40-5-309
    employer's fees, 40-5-308, 40-5-309
    hearing, 40-5-307
    notice, 40-5-305, 40-5-308
    order for, 40-5-305, 40-5-308
    petition for, who may initiate, 40-5-303
    priority, 40-5-310
    purpose of provisions, 40-5-302
    warning statement, 40-4-204
Income tax refunds, offset of support debt owed, 17-4-105
Income withholding
    affidavit, 40-5-432
    amount to be withheld
        deduction, 40-5-421
        determination, 40-5-416
        reduction, 40-5-416, 40-5-417
    citation of child support enforcement act of 1985, 40-5-401

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Income withholding (Continued)
- commencement of procedures, 40-5-412, 40-5-432
- contest of implementation, 40-5-413
- definitions, 40-5-403
- effective when, 40-5-414
- employers, discrimination prohibited and penalty, 40-5-422
- fines, 40-5-422
- foreign orders, 40-5-431
- hearing examiners, 40-5-414, 40-5-415, 40-5-432
- hearings, 40-5-413 — 40-5-415, 40-5-432
- "income" defined, 40-5-403
- in-person hearings, 40-5-414
- intent to withhold income, notice, 40-5-413, 40-5-432
- interstate
  - orders, registration, 40-5-431, 40-5-433
  - withholding, 40-5-432, 40-5-433
- liability for noncompliance with order, 40-5-424
- modification of order, 40-5-417
- noncompliance with order, liability, 40-5-424
- notices
  - intent to withhold income, 40-5-413, 40-5-432
  - payments to be made to department, 40-5-412
- obligee
  - affidavit, 40-5-432
  - defined, 40-5-403
  - payments forwarded from department, time, 40-5-412
- obligor
  - amount to be withheld
    - deduction, 40-5-421
    - determination and reduction when, 40-5-416
  - defined, 40-5-403
  - employment information, 40-5-421, 40-5-433
  - hearings
    - decisions, notification, 40-5-414, 40-5-432
    - failure to request or attend, 40-5-415
    - request for, 40-5-414, 40-5-415
    - right to, 40-5-413, 40-5-432
  - intent to withhold income, notice, 40-5-413
  - interstate
    - orders, 40-5-431, 40-5-433
    - withholding, 40-5-432, 40-5-433
  - out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434
  - payments to be made to department, notice, 40-5-412
  - rights protected, 40-5-422
- order for, 40-5-411, 40-5-414, 40-5-415, 40-5-421, 40-5-432
  - interstate, registration, 40-5-431, 40-5-433
  - modification or termination, 40-5-417, 40-5-421
  - noncompliance, liability, 40-5-424
  - priority, 40-5-423
- out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434
- payments
  - interstate, transmittal, 40-5-433
  - records, 40-5-418, 40-5-432
  - support
    - department, to — notice and forwarding, 40-5-412
    - monitoring, 40-5-412, 40-5-418
- payors
  - apportionment of amounts, 40-5-415, 40-5-421
  - defined, 40-5-403
  - fee withheld by, 40-5-416
  - interstate orders, 40-5-431
  - liability, 40-5-424

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Income withholding (Continued)
  payors (Continued)
    order for withholding, 40-5-411, 40-5-415, 40-5-421, 40-5-431
    rights and duties, 40-5-415, 40-5-421
  precedence of provisions, 40-5-411
  priority, 40-5-423
  purpose of provisions, 40-5-402
  records, 40-5-418, 40-5-432
  remedies additional, 40-5-404
  rules, 40-5-405
  short title, 40-5-401
  support order
    defined, 40-5-403
    increase or decrease, effect, 40-5-417
    interstate withholding, 40-5-432
    payments, monitoring, 40-5-412
  teleconferencing methods for hearings, 40-5-414
  termination of order, 40-5-417
  venue of hearings, 40-5-414
  violation of obligor's rights, 40-5-422
Indigent parents, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205, See also **Parents**
Injunction, temporary — issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Insurance coverage, health — requirements, 40-4-204, 40-5-208
Interstate actions, See **Administrative enforcement**; **Reciprocal enforcement**
Interstate placement of children, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
Judgments, 40-4-204
  administrative orders, docketing, 40-5-227
Liens, enforcement of administrative orders, 40-5-227
Maintenance proceedings, orders for support, 40-4-204
  subrogation, 40-5-202
Majority, age of — support for person after attaining, 40-6-218
Mediator-party privilege, 26-1-811, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**
Modification, criteria, 40-4-208
Mortgage to secure, 40-4-209
Necessaries, procurement for children
  contracts for, 28-2-202, 28-2-204, 41-1-305
  parental liability, 40-2-205 — 40-2-207, 40-2-209, 40-2-210
  third person to supply, parental liability, 40-6-215, 40-6-216
Neglected children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Nonsupport
  administrative enforcement of support, See **Administrative enforcement**
  adoption of children subsequent to, 40-8-111
  criminal charges for, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  extradition for, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
Not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204
Orders for
  administrative, effect, 40-5-227
  custody action when no dissolution of marriage, support provisions, 40-6-223
  defined, 40-5-103
  delinquent payments, security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
  dissolution of marriage
    modification of provisions, 40-4-208
    temporary order or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
    termination of order when, 40-4-208
  foreign, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  health insurance coverage, inclusion, 40-4-204
  income deduction, 40-5-305, 40-5-308
  maintenance proceedings, 40-4-204
  mandatory inclusions, 40-4-204
  modification, petition for, 40-5-202
  not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Orders for (Continued)
- paternity actions, 40-6-116
  - enforcement, 40-6-117
  - modification, 40-6-118
- reciprocal, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
- temporary, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125

Parents
- abuse of parental authority, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
- allowance to, from child's property when, 40-6-212
- child abuse, costs of supporting child in care facility, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
- child's property used when, 40-6-212
- death of
  - obligations when marriage had been dissolved, 40-4-208
  - remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
- education, obligations regarding, See **Education**; See also **PARENT AND CHILD**, **Education of children**
- generally, 40-2-205 — 40-2-210, 40-6-211 — 40-6-218
- indigent, waiver of fees when, 40-4-205
- investigation of support abilities, 41-3-1123, 41-3-1124
- majority, age of — support for person after attaining, 40-6-218
- necessaries, procurement for children, See **Necessaries**
- nonliability when, 40-4-204, 40-6-216
- nonsupport, See **Nonsupport**
- property of child used when, 40-6-212
- reciprocal duties of parent and child, 40-6-214
- stepparent, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217
- youth care facilities, payments for children placed in, 41-3-1123 — 41-3-1126

Paternity actions
- action joined with support action, 40-6-109
- administrative enforcement, establishment of paternity, 40-5-204
- confidentiality of payments when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
- orders for support, 40-6-116
  - enforcement, 40-6-117
  - modification, 40-6-118
- payments, See **Payments**
- presumption of paternity, support as, 40-6-105
- putative father, lack of support as grounds for termination of rights when, 40-6-129, 40-6-130
- reciprocal enforcement proceedings
  - adjudication of paternity issue when, 40-5-128
  - defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
- written promise for support, 40-6-122

Payments
- abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
- administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
- clerk of the district court, payable to and handling fee, 40-4-206, 40-5-125, 40-5-127, 40-6-117
- confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
- credit for, when, 40-5-132
- criteria to determine, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116
- death of parent owing support, provisions for, 40-4-208
- delinquent
  - collection, contempt proceedings for, 40-5-110
  - income
    - deduction for, See **Income deduction**
    - withholding for, See **Income withholding**
  - security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
  - warning statements, 40-4-204
- dissolution of marriage
  - clerk of the district court, made to — when, 40-4-206
  - criteria to determine, 40-4-204
  - death of parent obligated for, 40-4-208
  - terminated when, 40-4-208
  - wage assignments, when, 40-4-207

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Payments (Continued)
  handling fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-125
  income deduction, See **Income deduction**
  income withholding, See **Income withholding**
  modification when, 40-5-227, 40-6-118
  not ordered, statement of reasons, 40-4-204
  paternity actions
    agency to receive and disburse when, 40-6-114, 40-6-117, 40-6-122
    confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
    criteria to determine, 40-6-116
    modification when, 40-6-118
    voluntary payments when, 40-6-114
  reciprocal enforcement, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
  revenue, department of — power concerning, 40-5-202
  security for, when, 40-5-127, 40-5-141, 40-6-116
  suspension when, 40-4-109
  terminated when, 40-4-208
  wages
    assignments for, when, 40-4-207, 40-5-310
    deduction from, order for, 40-5-308
  youth care facilities, to, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1126
Personal injury resulting from dueling, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
Power of attorney to Department of Revenue, 40-5-202
Premarital agreements, right of child to support, 40-2-605
Privileged communications during mediation, 26-1-811
Prisoner, when parent is — work release program, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
Property
  child, of — used when, 40-6-212
  income and accumulations subject to use for support, 70-1-417
  seizure and sale, See **Administrative enforcement**
  set aside for support, 40-4-202
Public assistance, effect, See **Administrative enforcement**, public assistance; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child support**
Putative spouse, rights respecting, 40-1-404
Reciprocal duties of parent and child, 40-6-214
Reciprocal enforcement
  affidavits, 40-5-112
  appeals, 40-5-135, 40-5-141
  application of laws, 40-5-134
  arrest of obligor when, 40-5-117
  attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Support, reciprocal enforcement**
  citation of revised uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 40-5-101
  cities, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
  civil enforcement, 40-5-108 — 40-5-135
  clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT, Child support**
  conflicting support orders, 40-5-132
  conflict of laws, 40-5-108, 40-5-112, 40-5-132
  contempt charged when, 40-5-110, 40-5-127
  continuance of proceedings, 40-5-120, 40-5-121
  costs and fees, liability for payment, 40-5-116
  counties, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
  county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Child support**
  county commissioners, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
  court, See **Reciprocal enforcement**, district court; initiating court; jurisdiction of court; responding court
  criminal enforcement, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
  defenses, 40-5-110, 40-5-124, 40-5-141
  definitions, 40-5-103

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)
- district court
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - duties generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-125
  - intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
  - jurisdiction, 40-5-111
- duty of support
  - conflict of laws, 40-5-108
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - enforcement
    - contempt proceedings, 40-5-110, 40-5-127
    - county where applicable, 40-5-125
    - evidence, rules of — applicability, 40-5-124
    - foreign orders, 40-5-140, 40-5-141
    - generally, 40-5-110
    - responding court, 40-5-125
  - extent, 40-5-105
  - foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  - laws applicable, 40-5-108
  - orders for, See **Reciprocal enforcement**, orders for support
- evidence
  - adduced by deposition when, 40-5-121
  - rules governing, 40-5-124
- extradition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- family services, department of, See **Family Services, Department of**
- foreign support orders
  - confirmation, 40-5-141
  - enforcement, 40-5-141
  - registration by obligee, 40-5-137
    - effect, 40-5-141
    - procedure, 40-5-140
  - registry, 40-5-138
  - remedies, additional, 40-5-136
  - representation for obligee, 40-5-139
- governmental agencies, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
- governor
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - powers, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- hearings
  - adjournment when, 40-5-128
  - continuance, 40-5-121
  - foreign support orders, enforcement, 40-5-141
  - obligor, appearance required, 40-5-117
  - stay of proceedings when, 40-5-131
  - testimony, 40-5-122
- husband-wife privilege, applicability, 40-5-110, 40-5-123
- immunity to suit, availability as defense, 40-5-110
- information agency
  - petition and papers forwarded to, when, 40-5-115
  - social and rehabilitation services, department of — designation and duties, 40-5-118
- initiating court
  - arrest, jurisdiction, 40-5-117
  - costs and fees, 40-5-116
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-129, 40-5-130
  - petition, certification and forwarding, 40-5-115
  - support orders, copies received by, 40-5-126
- interstate placement of children, applicability, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
- interstate rendition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
- intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
- jurisdiction of court
  - arrest, by, 40-5-117

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)
- jurisdiction of court (Continued)
  - district court, 40-5-111
  - participation in other proceedings, effect on, 40-5-133
- laws determining applicability of support duties, 40-5-108
- minors
  - interstate placement, applicability to, 41-4-102
  - obligees, as — petitions, how filed, 40-5-114
- obligee
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  - intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
  - minor obligees, petitions — how filed, 40-5-114
  - public assistance received by, affidavit respecting, 40-5-112
  - representation for, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
  - residence, duty of support independent of, 40-5-105
  - state's right as, 40-5-109
- obligor
  - arrest, 40-5-117
  - contempt charged when, 40-5-127
  - costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116
  - defenses, 40-5-124, 40-5-141
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - duty of support, extent, 40-5-105
  - extradition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107
  - foreign orders, notice of registration, 40-5-140
    - answer, time limitation, 40-5-141
  - hearings, appearance required, 40-5-117
  - immunity from prosecution when, 40-5-122
  - immunity to suit, nonavailability, 40-5-110
  - intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
  - locating obligor and property, 40-5-118, 40-5-120
  - order of support, 40-5-125
  - paternity as defense, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
  - payments, 40-5-125, 40-5-127
  - presumption of presence, 40-5-108
  - stay of proceedings when, 40-5-131
  - testimony compelled when, 40-5-122
  - violations, penalty, 40-5-127
- orders for support
  - appeals from, 40-5-135, 40-5-141
  - conflicting orders, 40-5-132
  - contempt charged when, 40-5-110, 40-5-127
  - defenses, 40-5-124, 40-5-141
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - foreign, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  - issuance, 40-5-125, 40-5-131
  - nullification when, 40-5-132
  - transmittal, 40-5-126
- paternity
  - adjudication of issue, when, 40-5-128
  - defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
  - presumption of, support payments as, 40-6-105
- payments and handling fee, 40-5-125, 40-5-127, 40-5-129
  - credit for, when, 40-5-132
  - receipt and disbursement, 40-5-130
  - security for, 40-5-127, 40-5-141
  - transmittal and statement thereof, 40-5-129
- petition
  - contents and filing, 40-5-112
  - copies to responding state, 40-5-115
  - minor obligee, how filed, 40-5-114

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement (Continued)
- political subdivisions, right to initiate proceedings when, 40-5-109
- purpose of revised uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 40-5-102
- registration of foreign orders, 40-5-137
- remedies
  - foreign support orders, 40-5-136 — 40-5-141
  - state furnishing support, 40-5-109
  - supplemental to existing remedies, 40-5-104
- responding court
  - arrest, jurisdiction, 40-5-117
  - costs and fees, 40-5-116
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - duties and powers generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-127, 40-5-129
  - locating, 40-5-115
  - orders for support, 40-5-125
    - copies, transmittal, 40-5-126
  - payments, transmittal and statement thereof, 40-5-129
  - petition, acknowledgment of receipt, 40-5-115
  - stay of proceedings, 40-5-131
- social and rehabilitation services, department of, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
- state
  - costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116
  - defined, 40-5-103
  - law binding on persons in, 40-5-105
  - proceedings, when initiated by, 40-5-109
  - reimbursement, 40-5-109
- stay of proceedings, 40-5-131, 40-5-141
- testimony, 40-5-121 — 40-5-123
- unemployment insurance interception, 39-51-3106
- uniform act
  - citation, 40-5-101
  - purpose, 40-5-102
  - uniformity, 40-5-142
- uniformity of interpretation, 40-5-142
- venue, 40-5-112, 40-5-120
- welfare officers, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139

Reimbursement
- parent or relative, to — required when, 40-6-216
- public assistance, to, See **Administrative enforcement**

Relatives, reimbursement when, 40-6-216

Remedies
- abuse of child by parent, duty of support enforced when, 40-6-233
- death of parent, remedy for lack of provisions, 40-6-213
- delinquent payments, income deduction for, 40-5-311
- dueling, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
- income withholding provisions, See **Income withholding**
- reciprocal enforcement provisions, See **Reciprocal enforcement**

Residential services, payments for children placed in, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125

Revenue, Department of
- administrative orders, docketed — effect, 40-5-227
- assigned support rights, procedures, 53-2-613
- consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 31-3-127
- cooperation, 40-5-204, 40-5-206
- defined, 40-5-403
- duties generally, 40-5-202
- financial responsibility of responsible parent, notice and finding, 40-5-225
- financial statements by parents, demand for, 40-5-213
- health insurance coverage, orders and enforcement, 40-5-208
- hearings held by, 40-5-208, 40-5-223 — 40-5-226
- income deduction, petition for, 40-5-303
- income tax refunds, offset of support debt owed, 17-4-105

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
  income withholding
    amount to be withheld
      delivery by payor, 40-5-421
      reduction when, 40-5-416
    commencement of procedures, 40-5-412, 40-5-432
    hearing, request by obligor — filing, 40-5-414
    intent to withhold income, notice, 40-5-413, 40-5-432
    interstate
      orders, registration, 40-5-431, 40-5-433
      withholding, 40-5-432, 40-5-433
    order for, 40-5-411, 40-5-415
      interstate, registration, 40-5-431
      modification or termination, 40-5-417, 40-5-421
      payor's liability, 40-5-424
    out-of-state withholding, 40-5-434
    payments
      records, 40-5-418
      transmittal, 40-5-412, 40-5-433
    remedies additional, 40-5-404
    rules, 40-5-405
  information and assistance requested by, 40-5-206
  maintenance awards, enforcement, 40-5-207
  obligee, representation when, 40-5-113
  petition for support order filed by, when, 40-5-211
  powers generally, 40-5-202
  public assistance, assigned support rights, 53-2-613
  records, availability, 40-5-206
  scale of suggested minimum contributions, establishment, 40-5-214
  support debt
    collections, powers and duties, 40-5-202, 40-5-222 — 40-5-224, 53-2-613
    delinquent, guidelines for security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
    interest on, collection, 40-5-252
    maintenance awards, enforcement, 40-5-207
    notice, issuance, 40-5-222
    payment schedule, 40-5-251
    to state, rules regarding, 40-5-221
    uncollectible, determination and time limitation, 40-5-255
  support enforcement and collections unit
    consumer reporting agencies, information available to, 31-3-127
    general provisions, 40-5-206
    payments to, when, 40-5-205, 40-5-412
  support enforcement services, applications and fees, 40-5-203
  support liability, issuance of notice for, 40-5-223
  warrant for distraint
    issuance, 40-5-208, 40-5-223, 40-5-224, 40-5-227, 40-5-241
    noncompliance, liability, 40-5-242
    release, 40-5-246
    time limitation, 40-5-255
Revised Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
Security to secure, 40-4-209, 40-5-127, 40-5-141, 40-6-116
Separation
  agreement, provisions and effect, 40-2-303, 40-4-201
  proceedings, provision for child support, 40-4-204
Shelter care, payments for children placed in, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1125
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  income deduction, petition for, 40-5-303
  public assistance applications concerning children
    assigned support rights, procedures, 53-2-613
    referral, 40-5-202

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

- **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of** (Continued)
  - reciprocal enforcement
    - information agency, designation and duties as, 40-5-118
    - obligee
      - public assistance received by, report required when, 40-5-112
      - representation when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
  - substitute care, agreements for support, 41-3-1126
  - support, delinquent — security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
- **State**
  - administrative enforcement, See **Administrative enforcement**
  - interstate placement of children, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, 41-4-105
  - payments for abused, neglected, and dependent children, 41-3-1122
  - reciprocal enforcement
    - costs and fees, liability, 40-5-116
    - proceedings initiated by, when, 40-5-109
    - reimbursement for support furnished by state, 40-5-109
- **Stepparents**, liability for stepchildren, 40-6-217
- **Substitute care**, payments for children placed in, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1126
- **Temporary support when**, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
- **Termination of payments when**, 40-4-208
- **Time**
  - administrative enforcement
    - health insurance coverage, action for assessments for failure to maintain — suspension, 40-5-208
    - hearings, 40-5-222, 40-5-223, 40-5-225, 40-5-226
    - property, redemption, 40-5-245
    - public assistance applications, financial statements for, 40-5-213
    - support debt
      - collection — service of notice, action to collect, and hearing, 40-5-222
      - financial responsibility of responsible parent, notice and finding and hearing, 40-5-225
      - uncollectibility, determination, 40-5-255
    - support liability — service of notice, answer, action to collect, and hearing, 40-5-223
    - wage assignments, limitation on rights of debtor, 40-5-256
    - warrant for distraint, issuance, 40-5-241
  - income deduction
    - amount, determination, 40-5-309
    - delinquency
      - discharge, 40-5-306
      - payments considered delinquent when, 40-5-304
    - order for, 40-5-305, 40-5-308
  - income withholding
    - amount to be withheld, determination, 40-5-416
    - obligee, payments forwarded to by department, 40-5-412
    - obligor, hearing — request for and notification of decision, 40-5-414, 40-5-432
    - payor, first pay period for deduction, 40-5-421
  - reciprocal enforcement
    - foreign support orders, petition for vacation of registration, 40-5-141
    - interstate rendition, proceedings for support to have been initiated, 40-5-107
  - wage assignments
    - binding when, 40-4-207
    - limitation on rights of debtor, 40-5-256
- **Transfer in trust**, effect, 72-26-703
- **Unemployment insurance interception**, 39-51-3106
- **Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act, Revised**, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **Reciprocal enforcement**
- **Venue**
  - paternity actions, 40-6-109
  - reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-112, 40-5-120
- **Wages**
  - assignments for, when, 40-4-207, 40-5-310, See also **Administrative enforcement**, assignation of earnings

CHILD SUPPORT (Continued)

Wages (Continued)
    deduction from, See **Income deduction**
    withholding, See **Income withholding**
Welfare, See **Administrative enforcement**, public assistance; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child support**
Workers' compensation benefits — assignment, garnishment, or attachment when, 39-71-743
Wrongful death resulting from dueling, upon, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Youth care facilities, payments to, 41-3-1122 — 41-3-1126
    debt to state, as — limitations, 40-5-221
Youth residential services, support payments as debt to state, 41-3-1126

CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT ACT OF 1985, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4

    See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Income withholding**

CHILD SUPPORT INCOME DEDUCTION ACT OF 1981, Title 40, chapter 5, part 3

    See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Income deduction**

CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS

    See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Affidavits, 37-12-201
Alcohol abuse, effect, 37-12-321
Board of Chiropractors
    affidavits, 37-12-201
    allocation, 2-15-1847
    appointments to, 2-15-1847
    compensation of members, 37-12-202
    complaints
        filing, 37-12-322
        investigations, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
    composition, 2-15-1847
    continuing education requirements, 37-12-307
    defined, 37-12-101
    disciplinary actions, 37-12-322, 37-12-323
    expenses of members, 37-12-202
    fees set by, 37-12-302, 37-12-305, 37-12-307, 37-12-323
        collection, 37-12-201
    funding, 37-12-308
    hearings, 37-12-322
    investigations by, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
    licenses
        applications, 37-12-201, 37-12-302
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        examinations, 37-12-201, 37-12-304
        inactive, 37-12-307
        issuance, 37-12-201
        nonresidents, 37-12-305
        qualifications, 37-12-201
        reciprocity, 37-12-305
        reinstatement, 37-12-322
        renewal, 37-12-307
        restoration and fee, 37-12-323
        revocation or suspension, 37-12-201
        rules, 37-12-201, 37-12-307
        temporary permits, 37-12-303

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)

Board of Chiropractors (Continued)
- meetings, 37-12-201
- oaths, 37-12-201
- officers, 37-12-201
- proceedings, records, 37-12-201
- public representation on, 2-15-1847
- quorum, 37-12-201
- removal from office, 2-15-1847
- rules, 37-12-201, 37-12-307, 37-12-321
- schools of chiropractic, schedule of requirements, 37-12-201
- seal, 37-12-201
- term of office, 2-15-1847
- witnesses for, 37-12-201

Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111
Commerce, Department of
- accounting of funds, 37-12-308
- complaints or charges, notification and filing, 37-12-322
- defined, 37-12-101
- fees paid to, 37-12-302, 37-12-308
- licenses
  - applications, 37-12-302
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-12-304
  - fees, 37-12-302
  - renewal, 37-12-307
  - revocation or suspension, recording of facts, 37-12-322
  - temporary permits, 37-12-303
- records kept by, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
- state special revenue fund, 37-12-308

Complaints, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
Construction of provisions, limitations, 37-12-102
Continuing education requirements, 37-12-307
Deceptive practices, 37-12-321
Definitions, 37-12-101, 37-12-321
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary
- actions, 37-12-322, 37-12-323
- standards, 37-12-201

Drugs
- abuse, effect, 37-12-321
- prescribing, administering, or dispensing, 37-12-104, 37-12-321

Duties of practitioners, 37-12-103
Elderly persons, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Exemptions from provisions, 37-12-102
Fees, See **Licenses and licensing; Payment for services**
Fines, 37-12-324
Fraudulent practices, 37-12-321, 37-12-324
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Inactive status, 37-12-307
Incompetence, 37-12-322
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional corporations**
Insurance
- disability, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
- health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)

Investigations, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
Licenses and licensing
  applicants, qualifications, 37-12-201, 37-12-302
  applications, 37-12-201, 37-12-302, 37-12-304
  continuing education requirements, 37-12-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 37-12-201
  examinations, 37-12-201, 37-12-304
  expiration, 37-12-307
  fees, 37-12-201, 37-12-302, 37-12-305, 37-12-307 — 37-12-309, 37-12-323
  fraud, misrepresentation, or deception, 37-12-321, 37-12-324
  hearings, 37-12-322
  inactive, 37-12-307
  issuance, 37-12-201, 37-12-304
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  lack of, unlawful, 37-12-301
  local fee or tax prohibited, 37-12-309
  nonresidents, 37-12-305
  practice without, unlawful, 37-12-301
  reciprocity, 37-12-305
  reinstatement, 37-12-307, 37-12-322
  renewal, 37-12-307
  restoration, 37-12-323
  revocation or suspension, 37-12-201, 37-12-322
  temporary permits, 37-12-303
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Local license fee or tax prohibited, 37-12-309
Malpractice, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of
  licensing provisions, applicability, 37-3-103
  prohibited, 37-12-104
Mental illness, 37-12-322
Misrepresentation by, 37-12-321
Nonresidents, 37-12-305
Osteopathy, practice of — prohibited, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
Payment for services
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  misrepresentation in obtaining, 37-12-321
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Physical therapy provisions, exemptions and restrictions, 37-11-102, 37-11-103
Practice of
  aiding or abetting persons not licensed to practice, 37-12-321
  defined, 37-12-101
  false or assumed name, under, 37-12-321
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    suspension or revocation, during, 37-12-322
    without, unlawful, 37-12-301
  limitations, 37-12-102, 37-12-104
  physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
  rights, 37-12-104
Practitioners, duties, 37-12-103
Probation, 37-12-322, 37-12-323

CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS (Continued)

Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Schools of chiropractic
  educational requirements, 37-12-201
  graduation from, requirements, 37-12-302
Senior citizens, report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Time
  board of chiropractors
    meetings and election of officers, 37-12-201
    residence requirement and term, 2-15-1847
  licenses
    applications, 37-12-302
    educational requirements, 37-12-302
    expiration, 37-12-307
    inactive, fee, 37-12-307
    renewal fee, payment, 37-12-307
  suspension of right to practice, 37-12-322
  violations, hearings on, 37-12-322
Unprofessional conduct, 37-12-321, 37-12-322
Violations
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  convictions, effect, 37-12-321
  generally, penalty, 37-12-324
  investigations, 37-12-322
  license, practicing without, 37-12-301
  prosecutions, 37-12-324
  unprofessional conduct, as, 37-12-321
Workers' compensation benefits, 39-71-704, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Benefits**, medical expenses
X-rays, 37-12-104, See also **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

CHIROPRACTORS, BOARD OF

  See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**

CHOICE OF LAW

  See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**

CHOSES IN ACTION

  See **THINGS IN ACTION**

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

  See **RELIGION**

CHURCHES

  See also **CLERGY; RELIGION**

Alcoholic beverages, proximity of retail establishments, 16-3-306
Corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Destructive device, possession — offense of 45-8-334
Easement for seat in church, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fireworks, sale — proximity restricted, 50-37-103

CHURCHES (Continued)

Healing by prayer or spiritual means, 50-5-104
Health Facility Authority funding prohibited, 90-7-104
Health inspections, 50-1-203
Insurers, farm mutual — insuring power, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Mausoleums or columbariums operated by, applicability of laws, 35-21-103
Mining operations which jeopardize, 82-4-227
Right of seat in church, 70-17-101, 70-17-102
Rural, insurance for, 33-4-501, 33-4-511
Schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Tax exemption, 15-6-201; Const., VIII, 5, See also **TAXATION, Charities; Clergy; Corporations**, religious corporations, exemptions
Unemployment insurance coverage provisions, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

CHURCH SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

CIGARETTES

Administration of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-104
Advertising, 16-10-102
  cost to wholesaler or retailer, 16-10-103, 16-10-204
  coupons or other articles combined with cigarettes, 16-10-202, 16-10-301
  price in, 16-10-203
  unlawful when, 16-10-301
    exceptions, 16-10-304
Appeals
  district court, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
  state tax appeal board decisions, 16-11-150
Carriers' reports, 16-11-104
Cigarette Sales Act, Montana
  administration, 16-10-104
  enforcement, 16-10-104, 16-11-144
  policy and purpose, 16-10-102
"Cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103, 16-11-102
Citation of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-101
Clean Indoor Air Act of 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**
Consumer, direct tax on, 16-11-112, 16-11-202
Contracts illegal when, 16-10-302
Cost surveys, 16-10-303
Cost to retailer or wholesaler
  "basic cost of cigarettes" defined, 16-10-103
  competition, pricing to meet, 16-10-203
  cost surveys, 16-10-303
  "cost to the retailer" defined, 16-10-103
  "cost to the wholesaler" defined, 16-10-103
  determination, 16-10-204
  fictitious prices, effect, 16-10-204
  free merchandise, effect, 16-10-204
  purchases outside usual trade channels, 16-10-205
Credit limitation on sales or deliveries, 16-10-305
Definitions, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201
Enforcement
  arrests when, 16-11-141
  cigarette sales act, 16-10-104, 16-11-144
  county attorney, duties, 16-11-142
  funding, 16-11-124
  injunctions when, 16-10-402, 16-11-145
  license revocation or suspension, 16-11-144, 16-11-148

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Enforcement (Continued)
  peace officers, duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
  revenue, department of, See **Revenue, Department of**
  search and seizure when, 16-11-141, 16-11-144, 16-11-147
  taxation provisions, 16-10-104, 16-11-141 — 16-11-144
Excise tax, See **Tax on**
Fines, 16-10-401, 16-11-148, 16-11-205
Fires caused from throwing lighted materials, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
Fireworks, sale location — "no smoking" sign required, 50-37-104
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — exclusion, 50-31-103
Forests, throwing lighted materials within, 50-63-102, 50-63-103, 76-13-124
Hearings, 16-11-103, 16-11-144, 16-11-149
Illegal cigarettes
  nuisance, public — location of sales, 16-11-145
  seizure and forfeiture when, 16-11-147
Injunctions when, 16-10-402, 16-11-145
Insignia
  affixation, 16-11-113
  application of and cancellation, 16-11-113
  defined, 16-11-102
  discount when, 16-11-114
  forgery or counterfeiting, penalty, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
  payments due when, 16-11-117
  possession of cigarettes without, unlawful when, 16-11-113
  purchase, 16-11-114
  rebate allowed when, 16-11-116
  resale prohibited, 16-11-116
  sale or use of cigarettes without, unlawful, 16-11-133
  tax meter machines
    authorization, 16-11-115
    inspections, 16-11-118
    operation, 16-11-115
    record requirements, 16-11-118
  transporting cigarettes without, unlawful, 16-11-131
Licensees, bond requirements, 16-11-117
Licenses for wholesalers, subjobbers, retailers, and vendors
  applications, 16-11-120
  denial of reinstatement when, 16-10-403
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, 16-11-123
  fees and disposition of, 16-11-122, 16-11-124
  number required, 16-11-120
  renewal, 16-11-122
  revocation or suspension when, 16-10-305, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
    appeals when, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
    reinstatement, denial when, 16-10-403
    sales following, unlawful, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
  sales without, unlawful, 16-11-132
  transferability, 16-11-122
Long-range building program bonds, proportion of tax for, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
Marketing regulations, Title 16, chapter 10
Monopoly, state, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
Nonsmoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201
Nuisance, public — premises as, when, 16-11-145
Policy and purpose of Montana Cigarette Sales Act, 16-10-102
Possession unlawful when, 16-11-113
Public areas, smoking in, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**, **Smoking areas**
Revenue, Department of
  administrative duties, 16-10-104
  appeal of decisions by, 16-11-150
  arrest powers, 16-11-141
  bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund, deposits to, 16-11-119

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Revenue, Department of (Continued)
- carriers' reports, 16-11-104
- cigarette sales act, duties concerning, 16-10-104
- county attorneys, assistance by, 16-11-142
- delinquent tax, collection procedures, 16-11-143
- earmarked revenue fund, deposits to, 16-11-124
- enforcement division, cigarette
  - establishment, 16-11-103
  - funding, 16-11-124
- general fund, deposits to, 16-11-124
- hearings when, 16-11-103, 16-11-144, 16-11-149
- inspections by, 16-11-118
- license revocation or suspension by, 16-10-403, 16-11-144, 16-11-148
- peace officers, assistance by, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
- search and seizure by, when, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
- sinking fund, deposits to, 16-11-119, 16-11-206
- taxation generally, powers regarding, 16-11-103
- tax meter machines, 16-11-115, 16-11-116, 16-11-118

Sales, unlawful practices
- cost, below — when, 16-10-201, 16-10-301, 16-10-401
  - exceptions, 16-10-304
  - penalties, 16-10-401, 16-10-403
- exceptions, 16-10-304, 16-11-132
- injunction or other relief from, 16-10-402
- insignia, without, 16-11-133
- license revocation or suspension, following, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
- license, without — exceptions, 16-11-132
- tobacco, other than cigarettes — when, 16-11-204, 16-11-205

Selling price
- cigarettes sold with other articles, 16-10-202, 16-10-301
- competition allowed when, 16-10-203
- coupons or other articles sold with cigarettes, 16-10-202, 16-10-301
- good faith, 16-10-203
- price of competitor's product, determination, 16-10-203
- retailers, resale to, 16-10-201
- wholesaler to wholesaler, 16-10-201

7-day credit limitation on sales or deliveries, 16-10-305

Smoking areas
- government buildings, reservation in work areas, 50-40-201
- public places, designation in, See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

State Tax Appeal Board
- appeal of decisions by, 16-11-150
- hearings before, 16-11-149

Tax on
- collection, 16-11-112, 16-11-143
- consumer, effect on, 16-11-112
- deductibility, state and local taxes, 16-11-101
- delinquent, collection procedures, 16-11-143
- disposition of money from, 16-11-119, 17-5-408
- legislative intent, 16-11-101
- levy of, 16-11-111
- nonpayment, penalty, 16-11-143
- rate of, 16-11-111
  - notice, posting, 16-11-112

Time
- cigarette enforcement account, transfer of excess funds, 16-11-124
- hearings before state tax appeal board, 16-11-149
- licenses
  - reinstatement, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
  - renewal, 16-11-122
  - suspension, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
- records, 16-11-118

CIGARETTES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  seizure of unlawful cigarettes, inventory of property seized, 16-11-147
  tax insignia
    affixation, 16-11-113
    payment, 16-11-117
  tax, unpaid — penalty, 16-11-143
  wholesalers, sales prohibited when, 16-11-204
Tobacco, other than cigarettes
  consumer, direct tax on, 16-11-202
  definitions, 16-11-201
  food, drug, and cosmetic act — exclusion, 50-31-103
  sales unlawful when, penalty, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
  tax on
    collection, 16-11-203
    disposition of money, 16-11-206, 17-5-408
    levy and rate, 16-11-202
    notice of rates, posting, 16-11-202
    purpose, 17-5-408
    refund when, 16-11-206
  wholesalers
    discount allowed when, 16-11-206
    precollection and payment of tax, 16-11-203
    sales unlawful when, penalty, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
Unfair competition prohibited, 16-10-102
Unlawful practices
  contracts illegal when, 16-10-302
  forests, throwing lighted materials within, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
  insignia
    forgery or counterfeiting, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
    sale without, 16-11-133
    transporting without, 16-11-131
    use without, 16-11-133
  possession when, 16-11-113
  sales, See **Sales, unlawful practices**
  throwing lighted materials within forests, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
  violations generally, penalty, 16-11-148
Use of cigarettes, unlawful when, 16-11-133
Vending machines
  display of license decal, 16-11-123
  report concerning, 16-11-121
  vendors
    defined, 16-11-102
    licenses, 16-11-120, 49-3-204
Violations generally, See **Sales, unlawful practices**; **Unlawful practices**

CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10

  See **CIGARETTES**, generally

CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11

  See **CIGARETTES, Tax on**

CINEMA

  See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally; **THEATERS**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Motion pictures**

CINNABAR

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

CIRCUIT BREAKER LAW, 15-30-171 — 15-30-179

See **TAXATION, Income tax, individual**, property tax credit

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE, Circumstantial evidence; Inferences; Presumptions**

CIRCUSES

Hours of labor for employees, 39-4-112
Licensing
  city, 7-21-4201
  county, 7-21-2206
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
"Roadside menagerie or zoo" defined, 87-4-801

CISTERNS

See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally

CITIES AND TOWNS

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Abandonment
  land, See **Exclusion of land**
  street parking improvement districts, See **PARKING, Street parking**, improvement districts
  streets and alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
  townsites, See **COUNTIES, Vacation**
Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Governmental entities, actions involving; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries
Additions to, See **Annexation** categories
Administrative
  local rules and code, 7-1-4126; Const., XI, 4
  state procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Advance in classification, See **Classification**
Advertising, 7-3-4374
Aeronautical development, See **AERONAUTICS**, generally
Aeronautics, Board of — member from league of cities and towns, 2-15-1812
Aging and aged persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Agricultural business incubators, contributions or matching funds to, 90-9-302
Agricultural purposes, land for — annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Air pollution control programs, See **AIR QUALITY, Control programs**
Airports, See also **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
  construction and buildings, bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
  landing fields
    acquisition, 7-14-4801
    land used for, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503
  municipal airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Aldermen, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Councilmen**
Alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally
Alteration of existing form of government, Const., XI, 3, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Alternative forms of government, Const., XI, 3, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES, Local government**
Amusement places, See **RECREATION**
Animals
  cruelty to, 7-23-4104
  impoundment when, 7-1-4124, 7-23-4101
  running at large, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102, See also **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Annexation by petition
- applicability of provisions, 7-2-4609
- election, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4602
  - notice, 7-2-4603
- land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4621
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- notice, 7-2-4603
- petition, 7-2-4601
  - approval or disapproval, 7-2-4601
- power, restrictions, 7-2-4608
- resolution, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
  - filing, 7-2-4607
- services, provision, 7-2-4610

Annexation, generally, 7-2-4201
- applicability of provisions, 7-2-4204
- approval, 7-2-4201
  - conditions for, 7-2-4203
- control, 7-2-4202
- indebtedness, apportionment, 7-2-102
- interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230
- land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4210
- liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-102
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- map or plat, filing and approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4203
- records, transcripts, 7-2-101
- rural fire districts, individual tracts, 7-33-2127
- services, provision, 7-2-4205
- sewage and/or water system services, requirement for receiving, 7-13-4314
- taxes, collection, 7-2-103

Annexation of contiguous government land, 7-2-4402
- applicability of provisions, 7-2-4408
- contiguous land, what constitutes, 7-2-4401
- hearings, 7-2-4404 — 7-2-4406
- land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4421
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- map, filing, 7-2-4407
- notice, 7-2-4405
- protests, 7-2-4405
- request for, 7-2-4403
- resolution
  - annexation, of, 7-2-4406
  - filing, 7-2-4407
  - intent, of, 7-2-4404
  - notice, 7-2-4405
- services, provision, 7-2-4409

Annexation of contiguous land
- applicability of provisions, 7-2-4304
- contiguous land, what constitutes, 7-2-4301
- contiguous municipalities, 7-2-4302, 7-3-4311, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Multimunicipality organization**
- election, 7-2-4302
- first-class cities, 7-2-4311
  - hearings, 7-2-4314
  - notice
    - contents, 7-2-4313
    - publication, 7-2-4312
  - protests, 7-2-4313
  - resolution
    - annexation, of, 7-2-4314
    - intent, of, 7-2-4312
- land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4331
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Annexation of contiguous land (Continued)
  power, restrictions, 7-2-4303
  protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4323
  second- or third-class cities, 7-2-4321
    consolidation of proceedings when, 7-2-4325
    hearings, 7-2-4324
    notice
      contents, 7-2-4323
      publication, 7-2-4322
    protests, 7-2-4323
    resolution
      annexation, of, 7-2-4324
      intent, of, 7-2-4322
      two or more tracts, 7-2-4325
  services, provision, 7-2-4305
Annexation of wholly surrounded land, 7-2-4501
  applicability of provisions, 7-2-4505
  contiguous lands, what constitutes, 7-2-4504
  land conclusively presumed to be annexed when, 7-2-4511
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  powers, restrictions, 7-2-4503
  protest, unavailability, 7-2-4502
  resolutions, 7-2-4501
  services, provision, 7-2-4506
Annexation with provision of services
  actions
    judicial instructions, failure to comply, 7-2-4742
    lawfulness, presumption of, 7-2-4743
  appeals, 7-2-4706, 7-2-4744 — 7-2-4746
  applicability of provisions, 7-2-4718
  boundaries, guidelines, 7-2-4735
  capital improvements
    construction, expenditures for, 7-2-4717
    vote required, 7-2-4733
  citation of planned community development act of 1973, 7-2-4701
  construction of provisions, 7-2-4718
  definitions, 7-2-4704
  effect, 7-2-4716
  effective date, 7-2-4713
    appeals, effect on, 7-2-4745
    ordinance, contained in, 7-2-4712
  expenditures, authorization, 7-2-4717
  extension of services
    intent to provide, 7-2-4712
    plans and report, 7-2-4731
      amendment of report, 7-2-4711, 7-2-4742
      availability, 7-2-4708, 7-2-4731
      changes in plans, 7-2-4711
      contents of plan, 7-2-4732, 7-2-4733
      explanation, 7-2-4709
  findings, 7-2-4702
  garbage or solid waste service, existing — preservation, 7-2-4736
  governing body, by, 7-2-4705
  hearing, 7-2-4709
    date, 7-2-4708
    judicial review, 7-2-4741
    notice, 7-2-4708
  judicial review
    appeals, 7-2-4744
      effective date, effect on, 7-2-4745
      exclusivity, 7-2-4746

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Annexation with provision of services (Continued)
- judicial review (Continued)
  - decision, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4744, 7-2-4752
  - right to, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4751
- land conclusively presumed to be annexed, when, 7-2-4761
- legislative findings, 7-2-4702
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- notice, 7-2-4708
- order for
  - filing, 7-2-4714
  - judicial, 7-2-4752
- ordinance
  - adoption, 7-2-4711
  - appeals, effect on, 7-2-4745
  - contents, 7-2-4712
  - effect of, 7-2-4716
  - remanded when, 7-2-4742
  - stayed, when, 7-2-4744
- petition, 7-2-4705
  - denial when, 7-2-4752
  - duplicate, filing, 7-2-4751
  - failure to act on, 7-2-4706
  - judicial review, for, 7-2-4741
- policies regarding, 7-2-4703
- protest, 7-2-4710
- purpose of provisions, 7-2-4703
- resolution of intent, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4707
  - failure to pass, 7-2-4751
- short title, 7-2-4701
- simultaneous proceedings for several areas, 7-2-4715
- standards for, 7-2-4734
- tax levies, 7-2-4716

Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally

Applicability of general provisions, 7-1-4149

Architects
- license fee or tax, imposition prohibited, 37-65-203
- professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Armories, property and funding, 10-1-108, 10-1-109

Assessments, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**; **CITY FINANCE**, **Taxation**; **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**; **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**

Assessor, See **CITY ASSESSOR**

Athletic fields, See **RECREATION**

Attorney, See **CITY ATTORNEY**

Attorneys at law, imposition of license tax prohibited, 37-61-211

Auctioneers, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204

Auctions
- purchases at, when, 7-5-4310
- regulatory authority, 7-21-4201, 30-11-516

Authorities
- meetings to be public when, 7-1-4141
- public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
- reports, 7-1-4146

Automobiles, See **Motor vehicles**

Avenues, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally

Awnings and signs, control of erection, 7-21-4206

Ballot issues, See **Initiative and referendum**; See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally

Band concerts
- presentation, 7-16-4112
- tax levy for, 7-16-4113

Bankruptcy, See **CITY FINANCE**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Barbers, barbershops, and schools or colleges — requirements, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Baths, public
  defined, 50-53-102
  establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
  financing, 7-16-4111
Bequests, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-16-4109
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Billiard halls, 7-21-4201
Blacksmith shops, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Blighted areas, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Boards
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-203, 7-3-216
  commission form of government, 7-3-403
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-312, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  "executive branch" defined, 7-1-4121
  health, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
  meetings to be public, 7-1-4141
  members, appointment and removal, 7-1-4124
  police commissioners, See **POLICE, Police Commission**
  property, authority for acceptance of gift or devise, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
  recreation, 7-16-4108
  reports
    annual, 7-1-4146
    state, filing, 7-1-4145
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
Bonds and bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants; URBAN RENEWAL**; See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
Borrowing, See **CITY FINANCE**
Boulevards, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally
Boundaries, Const., XI, 3
  alterations
    annexation, by, See **Annexation** categories
    city-county consolidation, 7-3-143
    county merger, 7-3-144
    exclusion of land, by, See **Exclusion of land**
    indebtedness and credits, apportionment, 7-2-102
    liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-102
    multimunicipality organization, by, 7-3-4311
    proposed municipalities, 7-2-4103, 7-2-4105
    records, transcripts, 7-2-101
    taxes, collection, 7-2-103
  city-county consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
  election wards, 7-5-4401
  fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4602, 7-12-4603
  mayors, extraterritorial powers, 7-4-4306
  reputation, hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  rural special improvement district property, 7-12-2126
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4104, 7-12-4179
  street lighting districts, 7-12-4302, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4335
  street maintenance districts, 7-12-4402
Bowling alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
Breweries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Bridges within, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Bridges**; See also **BRIDGES**
Budgets, See **CITY FINANCE**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Buildings and building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Municipal and county building codes**
Business, conduct, 7-3-4221
Businesses, regulation and licensing, 49-3-204, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Bus service, See **BUSES, Municipal services**
Bylaws
- city or town council
  - powers, 7-5-4101, 7-16-4103, 7-16-4110
  - votes, recording, 7-5-4121
- commission form of government, effect on existing bylaws, 7-3-4204
- commission-manager form of government, effect on existing bylaws, 7-3-4303
- passage and approval, 7-5-4201
- posting, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- publication, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- public baths, regarding, 7-16-4110
- reclassification of cities, effect, 7-1-4117
- recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4201
- recreational facilities, regarding, 7-16-4103

Canals, ditches, and flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Carriers
- imposition of tax on, prohibited when, 61-10-215
- regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204

Carts, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Census
- city or town council, power to take, 7-5-4107
- classification of cities
  - advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
  - basis for, 7-1-4113
  - reduction, 7-1-4118
- conducted by, 7-1-4113, 7-1-4124
- "population" defined, 7-1-4121
- proposed municipality, of, 7-2-4102
- town meeting form of government, determination for, 7-3-601

Charter form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 7, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Chief executive
- administrative rules, adoption, 7-1-4126
- business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1242
- commission-chairman form of government, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Commission**, chairman
- commission-executive form of government, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission form of government, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Commission**
- commission-manager form of government, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Manager**
- defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
- mayor as, 7-4-4114, See **MAYORS**
- municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, City manager**
- oaths
  - administering, 7-1-4136
  - taking, 7-1-4137
- ordinances and resolutions, veto procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
- reports
  - annual, 7-1-4146
  - state, filing, 7-1-4145

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Chief executive (Continued)
  rights regarding petitions, protests, and voting, 7-1-4134
  town meeting form of government, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Town chairman**
Chiefs of police, See **POLICE**
Child support proceedings, city to initiate when, 40-5-109
Chiropractors, imposition of license tax or fee prohibited, 37-12-309
Circuses, See **CIRCUSES**
Citizens, call for aid in enforcement of laws, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
City assessor, See **CITY ASSESSOR**
City attorney, See **CITY ATTORNEY**
City clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City clerk-treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**, generally
City councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Council**
City-county buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
City-county consolidation, Title 7, chapter 3, parts 11 — 13, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
City-county libraries, See **LIBRARIES, Joint city-county libraries**
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
City engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
City jailer, 7-4-4101, See also **JAILS, CITY, Jailers**
City judges, See **CITY COURTS, Judges**
City manager, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, County manager form; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
City markets, See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
  public works, director of — authority, 7-3-1331
  transient retail merchants, nonapplicability of provisions, 7-21-2403
City marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
City physician, 7-3-4254
City planning commission, See **ZONING**
City surveyor, See **CITY SURVEYOR**
City treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**
Civic centers or stadiums, See **RECREATION**
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Civil service, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Claims, See **CITY FINANCE; GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries; **Claims against**
Classification, 7-1-4111; Const., XI, 3
  advance in, 7-1-4114
  basis, 7-1-4113
  city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1214
  disincorporation, See **Disincorporation**
  exceptions to system, 7-1-4112
  organization and incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**
  reclassification
    legislative actions prior to, status, 7-1-4117
    officers of reclassified city, 7-1-4116
  reduction, 7-1-4118
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
Clerk-treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**, generally
Coal
  impact, 90-6-201, See **COAL**
  inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Codes
  civil service code of rules, 7-3-4408
  ordinances, compilation, 7-5-107
  technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

Commerce, Department of, See also **CITY FINANCE**
- data, coordination, 7-1-4145
- disincorporation
  - financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
  - order for, copy sent to, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
  - unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912
- financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
- information provided by, 7-1-4145
- population estimate, approval, 7-1-4121
- records, destruction — approval and retention schedules, 7-5-4124
- resort community, designation, 7-6-4461
- technical advice and assistance, coordination, 7-1-4147

Commission-chairman form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Commissioners
- commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Commission**
- park, See **PARKS, Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
- plan of government, establishment of number, 7-1-4121
- police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
- street, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Commissioners**

Commission-executive form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Commission form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 4, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

Commission-manager form of government, Title 7, chapter 3, part 3, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

Commission-mayor form of government, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Commissions
- city-county consolidated government, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- commission-chairman form of government, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-executive form of government, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission form of government, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-manager form of government, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- parking, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
- police, See **POLICE, Police Commission**
- records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- recreational facilities, powers, 7-16-4104, 7-16-4105
- succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606

Committees
- meetings to be public, 7-1-4141
- public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143

Commodities, regulation, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42

Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Community college service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**

Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **Annexation with provision of services**

Community development programs, participation, 90-1-103

Community homes for severely disabled persons, services for, 53-19-104

Concealed weapons, regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**

Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Conservation
  districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Consolidation, Const., XI, 3, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Construction contracts, See **Contracts**
Contiguous government land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**
Contiguous land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous land**
Continuity in government, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606, 10-3-608; Const., III, 2
Contracts, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  alteration, 7-3-1324
  ambulance services, 7-34-101, 7-34-103
  bids
    advertising requirements, 7-3-1323, 7-5-4302
      exemptions, 7-5-4303
    auction, purchases at — in lieu of, 7-5-4310
    circumvention prohibited, 7-5-4305
    exemptions from requirements, 7-5-4303
    services to be rendered, for, 7-5-4301
  breach, 3-11-103
  business improvement districts, 7-12-1131
  certification, 7-3-1315
  city attorney, drawn by, 7-4-4604
  city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
  city-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  city or town council, power to make and execute, 7-5-4301
  commission-chairman form of government, execution, 7-3-503
  commission-executive form of government, execution, 7-3-203
  commission government, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4256
  commission-manager form of government, execution, 7-3-304, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  conflict of interest, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 7-5-4109
  construction contracts, 7-5-4302, 7-5-4305
  county officials or employees, for work by, 7-3-4370
  curbs and gutters, regarding, 7-14-4122
  disincorporation, effect, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4916
  division prohibited, 7-5-4305
  dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
  election required when, 7-5-4304
  emergencies, 7-5-4303
  exclusions from provisions, 7-5-4301
  execution, 7-3-203, 7-3-304, 7-3-503, 7-3-606, 7-5-4301
  good faith in payment, 7-2-4916
  government, form of — effect of change in, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  highway commission, with, 60-2-112
  highways, department of — with, 7-14-4108, 60-2-201
  housing, private — rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
  industrial establishments, with, 7-7-4405
  installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  modification or alteration, procedure, 7-5-4308
  notices, publication, 7-1-4127, 7-5-4302
  overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  park commissioners, board of — by, 7-16-4212, 7-16-4224
  parking commissions, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4658, 7-14-4664
  port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
  powers generally, 7-1-4124
  printing, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
  professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  public baths, for, 7-16-4111
  purchase contracts, 7-5-4302

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  purchases from government agencies, 7-5-4303
  recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  repurchase agreements, See **CITY FINANCE**
  rural fire districts — equipment, facilities, and protection within, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sidewalks, regarding, 7-14-4122
  smoke abatement, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  street maintenance services, for, 7-12-4404
  streets, regarding, 7-14-4108
  television districts, with, 7-13-2510
  town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606
  urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  void when, 7-3-1315
  water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403
Convention and visitors bureaus, nonprofit, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Convention facilities, bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
Corn or other grain — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Corporate
  powers, 7-1-4101, See also **Powers**
  seal, See **Seal, corporate**
Cosmetology, practice of or teaching — imposition of license or registration fees prohibited, 37-31-323
Council-executive form of government, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Council-manager form of government, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Council-mayor form of government, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Councilmen, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS, Aldermen; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Counties
  cemeteries, joint establishment and conduct, 7-35-101
  fire hydrant maintenance districts, inclusion of county property, 7-12-4605
  land owned by
    deeded to city, when, 7-8-102, 7-35-102
    transfer to city, 7-16-102
  license provisions
    compliance with city regulations, 7-21-2112
    hucksters, 7-21-2502
    itinerant vendors, 7-21-2302
    transient retail merchants, 7-21-2403
  mosquito control districts, inclusion of city or town, 7-22-2405
  park districts, inclusion in, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432
  property transferred or purchased from, 7-8-101
  special improvement districts, inclusion of county property, 7-12-4102
Country clubs, land used for — annexation restricted, 7-2-4503
County buildings, use, 7-3-4370
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County housing authorities, inclusion in area of operation, 7-15-2111
County manager form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
County official form of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Elected county official form**
County officials or employees, work by, 7-3-4370
County road equipment, use, 7-14-103
County seat, qualifications to be, 7-2-2103, See **COUNTIES, County seats**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

County water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Courts, See **CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS; YOUTH COURT**
Cultural facilities, See **RECREATION, Facilities**
Curbs, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Curbs and gutters**
Curfew for minors, 7-32-2302
Dairies and dairy products, inspections, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
Dams and reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
Dance houses, regulation, 7-21-4210, See also **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**
Day-care centers, See **MINORS**
Deaf persons
  employment policy of state, 49-4-202
  interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Debts, See **CITY FINANCE**
Deer, unlawful to take within, 87-3-305
Definitions, 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-2-4801, 7-5-101, 7-5-108, 7-6-401, 7-6-4461; Const., XI, 1
Dental hygienists, imposition of license fee prohibited, 37-4-406
Dentists, imposition of license or fee prohibited, 37-4-307
Departments
  city-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-216
  commission form of government, 7-3-401
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  "executive branch" defined, 7-1-4121
  park commissioners, board of — as, 7-16-4201
  planning, cooperation with parking commission, 7-14-4632
  reports
    annual, 7-1-4146
    state, filing, 7-1-4145
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
  urban renewal, duties, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Municipalities**, departments and officers
Destruction of property by minors, liability of parent, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Detention facilities, youth, 41-5-808
Detention hospitals, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Development, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; URBAN RENEWAL**
Developmentally disabled persons
  community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
  contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
Development programs, participation, 90-1-103, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Devises, acceptance, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-14-101, 7-16-4109
Disabled persons, community home services for, 53-19-104
Disasters, See **Emergencies**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, Const., XI, 3
  assets
    statement regarding, 7-2-4911
    surplus, 7-2-4919
  automatic, 7-2-4901
  certificate, 7-3-145
  city court records, disposition, 7-2-4914
  costs and expenses, 7-2-4920
  election, 7-2-4902; Const., XI, 3
    general provisions, 7-2-4904
    insufficient vote, effect, 7-2-4905
    notice, 7-2-4903
    sufficient vote, effect, 7-2-4906

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Disincorporation (Continued)
  financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
  fire department relief associations, effect on, 19-11-107
  indebtedness
    effect on, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4917
    payment, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4918
    statement regarding, 7-2-4911
  insolvency, 7-2-4918
  interlocal cooperation commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230
  legal rights, effect on, 7-2-4915
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  notice, 7-2-4903
  order for, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4906
  petition, 7-2-4902, 7-3-141, 7-3-145, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**
    denial, 7-2-4905
    granting, 7-2-4906
  plan, 7-3-145
  public property, release, 7-2-4913
  receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
  recommendations for, 7-3-185
  tax levy, 7-2-4918
  unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912
Disorderly conduct, See **CRIMES**
Distilleries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Districts
  business improvement, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  county water and/or sewer, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
  fire hydrant maintenance, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**
  multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
  petition forms for creation, 7-1-4130
  refuse disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  sanitary and/or storm sewer, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  self-government consolidated units, applicable provisions, 7-5-201
  service, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts,** generally
  special improvement, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  street lighting, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  street maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
  street parking, See **PARKING, Improvement districts; Street parking**, improvement districts
  television, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  transportation, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Disturbances of the peace, See **CRIMES, Disturbing the peace**
Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES; IRRIGATION, Ditches**
Dog control, See **DOGS**
Donable property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Drainage districts, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
  benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
  corporation, city considered as, 85-8-341
Drays, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
Drivers' licenses, local, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Economic development projects and bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds; Investments, Board of**, projects
Economic opportunity, authorization of agreements for federal programs, 53-8-104
Eight-hour day, establishment, 7-3-4418
Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- **Elections**, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
  - aldermen, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
  - annexation, 7-2-4302, 7-2-4601 — 7-2-4603, 7-2-4733
  - bond issues, See **CITY FINANCE**
  - canvassing of votes, report, 13-15-404
  - charter form of government, charter provisions limited, 7-3-708, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  - city-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  - city officers, See **CITY OFFICERS**
  - commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-501, 7-3-512, 7-3-513, 7-3-516
  - commission-executive form of government, 7-3-217 — 7-3-219, 7-3-223
  - commission form of government, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
  - commission-manager form of government, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  - contracts, for approval, 7-5-4304
  - date, 13-1-104, 13-1-107
  - disincorporation, for, See **Disincorporation**
  - electors
    - defined, 7-1-4121, 7-3-4201
    - notices to, 7-1-4129
    - petitions
      - signatures, 7-1-4133
      - validity, 7-1-4130
    - resort community tax, authority, 7-6-4462, 7-6-4464
  - fiscal matters, related to, See **CITY FINANCE**
  - franchises, for granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  - general election, date, 13-1-104
  - housing authorities, county — city approval for exercise of powers, 7-15-2111
  - initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  - library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
  - mill levies, for, See **CITY FINANCE, Taxation**
  - organization and incorporation, for, 7-2-4104 — 7-2-4106
  - parking meters, enactment of ordinance for, 7-14-4512
  - primary election, date, 13-1-107
  - property, for sale or lease, 7-8-4201
  - report of canvass information to be included, 13-15-404
  - resort community tax, for, 7-6-4462 — 7-6-4464
  - review of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Elections**
  - self-government, Const., XI, 5, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  - service consolidation or transfer, See **Services generally**, consolidation or transfer
  - sewage and/or water systems, requirements, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
  - sewer system rental charges, establishment, 7-13-4204
  - smoke abatement contracts, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
  - special improvement districts, concerning, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4244
  - study commissions, establishment, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Elections**, review of government and establishing study commissions
  - town meeting form of government, 7-3-603, 7-3-605, 7-3-606, 7-3-612
  - urban renewal bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
  - wards, division of cities or towns into, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401
- **Electrical codes**, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121, 69-4-204
- **Electric facilities**
  - building code exemptions, 50-60-602
  - underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
- **Electricians**, local licenses, 37-68-308, 49-3-204
- **Emergencies**, Const., III, 2, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
  - city-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  - commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Emergencies (Continued)
- contracts, 7-5-4303
- governor's emergency provisions, cooperation with, 90-4-311
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- ordinances, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- succession of officials, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606

Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- city or town council, power, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
- highway authorities, power of, 7-14-101
- power of, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4404, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4259
- sewer systems, 7-5-4106
- uses, defined as public use, 70-30-102
- water rights and necessary property, 7-7-4404, 7-13-4405
- water supply systems
  - acquisition, 7-13-4404
  - territory occupied by, 7-13-4406

Employees, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- actions by, 7-1-4124
- appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1245
- attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
- bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
- city-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- civil service, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- code of ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
- collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
- commission-executive form of government, 7-3-213
- commission form of government, 7-3-401
- commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
- commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304, 7-3-305, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- compensation
  - generally, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4255, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4417, 7-5-4110
  - increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-4236
  - ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4201
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- conflict of interest, 7-3-1257, 7-5-4109, 7-15-4239
- conventions and meetings, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
- counseling services or activities, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
- death, designation of person to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-4211
- deferred compensation, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
- defined, 7-1-4121
- duties, 7-5-201, 7-5-4110
- eight-hour day, 7-3-4418
- employment, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1249
- expenses, meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
- facsimile signatures, 7-1-4140
- fines for violations, 7-3-1254
- group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
- hours of employment, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
- interlocal cooperation commission
  - information furnished to, 7-11-227
  - membership restriction, 7-11-208
- layoffs, 7-3-1244
- local government study commissions, consultants for, 7-3-183
- meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Employees (Continued)
  misconduct in office, 7-15-4240
  money received by, disposition, 7-3-1306
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  parking commissions, 7-14-4621, 7-14-4625, 7-14-4664
  political activities, restrictions, 7-3-1254
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  public servants, as, 7-1-4138
  removal, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4254
  reports, state — filing, 7-1-4145
  retirement, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
  self-government units
    consolidated units, 7-5-201
    mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  state mandates concerning duties, 7-5-201
  suspension, 7-3-1244
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
  unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
  unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  urban renewal, 7-15-4239, 7-15-4240
  violations, 7-3-1254
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
  work week, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111
Employment
  agencies, regulatory authority, 39-5-105
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Energy alerts and emergencies, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  cooperation with governor's emergency provisions, 90-4-311
  curtailment of use, 90-4-309
Engineer, See **CITY ENGINEER**
Engineers, professional
  professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  registration or license fee or tax, imposition prohibited, 37-67-304
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Equipment
  capital improvement program fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  government agencies, purchase from, 7-5-4303
  sale or trade-in, 7-5-4307
Ethics, Code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Evidence, powers regarding, 7-1-4124, See **EVIDENCE**
Exclusion of land, 7-2-4802
  "contiguous" and "adjacent", use of terms, 7-2-4801
  hearing, 7-2-4807
  liability of excluded territory for indebtedness, 7-2-4809
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  map, filing, 7-2-4808
  notice
    contents, 7-2-4806
    publication, 7-2-4805
  petition
    contents, 7-2-4804
    filing, 7-2-4803
  protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Exclusion of land (Continued)
- resolution, 7-2-4802
  - exclusion, of, 7-2-4807
    - filing, 7-2-4808
  - intent, of, 7-2-4805
- tax levy, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810

"Executive branch" defined, 7-1-4121
Executive powers, 7-1-4122, See also **Powers**
Expenditures, See **CITY FINANCE**
Explosives, regulation, 7-33-4205
Facility siting
- applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
- party to proceedings, 75-20-221

Factories, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal
- buildings, jurisdiction, 2-1-203
- in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
- lands
  - jurisdiction, 2-1-202
  - sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  - special improvement districts, within, 7-12-4173
  - street lighting districts, within, 7-12-4326
- street maintenance districts, financial assistance, 7-12-4429

Ferries and wharves, 7-14-2804
- financing, See **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness**

Finance officer, See **CITY TREASURER**, generally
Financial administration, See **CITY FINANCE**
Fines
- citizens' failure to obey call of mayor, 7-4-4304
- disposition, 7-6-4133
- failure to pay, 7-32-4202
- motor vehicle regulation violations, 7-14-4103, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Fines and forfeitures**
- nuisances, for creating or continuing, 7-5-4104
- remittance, 7-4-4305

Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Fire codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
Fire departments, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Municipal departments**
Fire districts, See **Rural fire districts**
Firefighters' retirement, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; FIREFIGHTERS' UNIFIED RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Fire hydrant maintenance districts
- assessments
  - collection method, 7-12-4612
  - delinquent, tax sales, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  - options, 7-12-4611
  - resolution of assessment, 7-12-4612
  - resolution to levy, 7-12-4611
  - water user entities, nonprofit — exemption, 7-12-4621
- boundaries, 7-12-4602, 7-12-4603
- costs, estimates, 7-12-4602, 7-12-4603
- creation
  - authorization, 7-12-4601
  - protests, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
  - resolution for creation, 7-12-4606
  - resolution of intention, 7-12-4602
    - notice, 7-12-4603
- hearings, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Fire hydrant maintenance districts (Continued)
  number of district, designation, 7-12-4602
  professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  protests, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
  resolutions
    assessments, for, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
    creation, for, 7-12-4606
    intention to create, 7-12-4602
      notice, 7-12-4603
  tax sales, delinquent assessments, See **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**, municipality as purchaser
  water user entities, nonprofit — exemption from assessments, 7-12-4621
Fires, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks displays, See **FIREWORKS**
First class cities, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4115, See **Classification**
Fiscal matters, See **CITY FINANCE**
Fish and wildlife, regulation, 7-1-111, 7-21-4202
Flag, 7-1-4124
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Floodplain and floodway management, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Flour, inspection, 7-21-4202
Flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Foodstuffs, inspection and supervision, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Forfeitures, See **Fines**
Forms of government, See **Government**
Foundries, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Franchises
  city-county consolidation, transfer, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
  county merger, transfer, 7-3-144
  declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
  defined, 7-3-4201
  election requirements, 7-3-1225, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
  emergency measures, nonapplicability, 7-5-4204
  exclusivity prohibited, 7-3-4451
  granting, 7-1-4123, 7-3-4223, 7-5-4321
  not required when, 7-7-4407
  ordinances and resolutions for, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4326
  transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256, 69-11-208
  utilities, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
  water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403
Fraud, authority, See **FRAUD**
Freight transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-109
Funds, See **CITY FINANCE**
Gambling
  bingo and raffles, licensing and regulatory authority, 23-5-414, 23-5-421, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
  card games, authorized — licensing and regulatory authority, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 49-3-204
  ordinances prohibited, 23-5-142
Garbage disposal, services, 7-2-4736, 7-13-4107, See also **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**
Gas mains, construction, See **Utilities**, mains
General obligation bonds, See **CITY FINANCE**
General power governments
  commission-chairman form, 7-3-502
  commission-executive form, 7-3-202
  commission form, 7-3-402
  commission-manager form, 7-3-302
  self-government powers, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  town meeting form, 7-3-602
General provisions and procedures, 7-1-4121 — 7-1-4148
  applicability, 7-1-4149
Gifts, 20-7-803, See also **Property**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Golf courses, beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109, See also **RECREATION**
Governing body, See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**; specific form of government
- administrative rules, authorization, 7-1-4126
- ambulance services, establishment and maintenance, 7-34-101
- annexation
  - actions
    - appeal provisions, 7-2-4746
    - lawfulness presumed, 7-2-4743
  - election notice, publication, 7-2-4601
  - extension of services, report
    - approval, 7-2-4731
    - explanation, 7-2-4709
  - hearings, 7-2-4406, 7-2-4709
  - judicial review, 7-2-4741, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4746, 7-2-4751
  - ordinance, 7-2-4711
  - petition for, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4705
    - failure to act on, 7-2-4706
  - procedures, selection, 7-2-4204, 7-2-4304, 7-2-4408, 7-2-4505, 7-2-4718
  - protest, 7-2-4710
  - resolutions
    - annexation, of, 7-2-4406, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
    - intent, of, 7-2-4404, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4707
  - standards for, 7-2-4734
- band concerts, tax levy for, 7-16-4113
- business improvement districts, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- cessation of existence, effect, 7-2-4901
- charter form of government, 7-3-704
- city court facilities, to provide, 3-11-206
- city judge, determination of how to fill office, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
- codes
  - ordinances, approval of recodification, 7-5-107
  - technical
    - adoption, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
    - filing and public availability, 7-5-108
- commission, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- consolidated units, 7-3-1102
  - adoption of county or municipal provisions, 7-5-201
- contracts for road work, 7-14-4108
- councils, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Council**
- day-care centers, tax levy and fund for, 7-16-4114
- defined, 7-1-4121
- disincorporation of municipality, 7-2-4901, 7-2-4902
- elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
- election, general — date set by, 13-1-104
- failure to function, effect, 7-2-4901
- fire codes, adoption, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
- general provisions and procedures, adoption, 7-1-4149
- hearings, public, 7-1-4131
- heritage day, determination of date, 1-1-216
- highways, department of — contracts with, 7-14-4108
- housing authorities, county — resolution for exercise of powers in city, 7-15-2111
- housing, private — rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
- initiative and referendum
  - ordinances, effect of enactment or repeal by, 7-5-137
  - petition, actions on, 7-5-133, 7-5-135
  - resolution for, 7-5-132
  - special election called by, 7-5-136
- in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- interlocal cooperation commission
  - establishment, resolution or petition for, 7-11-204
  - members, confirmation of appointment, 7-11-207

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Governing body (Continued)
- justices' court, designation as city court, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
- land, dedicated park — approval for sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
- legislative powers vested in, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4123
- mayors, See **MAYORS**
- meetings, 7-1-4131
  - public, to be, 7-1-4141
- nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
- officers' and employees' membership in organizations of municipal officials, duties, 7-5-4141
- open ditches
  - investigation and remedial measures, 7-31-4204
  - public nuisance, declaration as, 7-31-4203
- ordinances and resolutions
  - adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108
  - form prescribed by, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - initiative and referendum for, 7-5-132
  - recodification, approval, 7-5-107
  - reenactment and repeal not allowed when, 7-5-137
  - signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
  - veto, to override or confirm, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
- parking facilities, districts, and pedestrian malls — duties, See **PARKING, Governing body**
- petitions, duties regarding, 7-1-4130, 7-1-4131
- plan of government, definition and submission, 7-1-4121
- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
- posting information, location for, 7-1-4135
- public hearings, 7-1-4131
- public money, deposit, See **CITY FINANCE, Public money**
- public participation, 7-1-4142, 7-1-4143
- public safety commission
  - appointments to, 7-32-122 — 7-32-124
  - organization, 7-32-127
- public safety, department of — establishment, 7-32-101
- records, fees for copies, 7-1-4144
- reports
  - annual, 7-1-4146
  - state, 7-1-4145
- resolutions, See **Governing body**, ordinances and resolutions
- resort community, bond issues, 7-6-4466
- sewage and/or water systems
  - bonds
    - authorization, 7-13-4323, 7-13-4341
    - election called by, 7-13-4321
    - liens, establishment of priority, 7-13-4329
    - outstanding, buyback, 7-13-4331
    - payment, pledge of income to, 7-13-4328
    - refunding bonds, 7-13-4322, 7-13-4341
  - discontinuance of water supply when, 7-13-4306
  - election called by, 7-13-4302, 7-13-4321
  - income and revenues
    - outstanding bonds, buyback, 7-13-4331
    - pledged to bond payments, 7-13-4328
  - rates, rentals, and charges
    - change and readjustment, 7-13-4308
    - establishment, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307
    - industrial consumers, 7-13-4311
    - requirements, 7-13-4307
  - reserves, investment, 7-13-4326
  - sinking fund
    - creation, 7-13-4323
    - maintenance, 7-13-4326
  - water supply, discontinuance when, 7-13-4306

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Governing body (Continued)
- succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
- transportation board selection board, representatives on, 7-14-213, 7-14-216
- urban renewal, duties, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Local governing body**
- volunteer fire departments, provision for, 7-33-4109
- waivers of notice or protest, 7-1-4139

Government
- alternative forms, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- commission-chairman form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 5, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission-executive form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 2, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 4, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- commission-manager form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 3, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- commission-mayor form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- conduct, See generally **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS; MAYORS**
- continuity, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606, 10-3-608
- council-executive form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- council-manager form, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- council-mayor form, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- council of governments, recommendation for creation, 7-11-229
- county manager form, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- county official form, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Elected county official form**
- executive powers vested in, 7-1-4122
- general power, See **General power governments**
- land, annexation, See **Annexation of contiguous government land**
- public participation, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
- review, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- self-government, See **Self-government powers**; **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- strong mayor form
  - administrative assistants, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  - budget and finance director, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4102
  - powers of mayor, 7-3-4101
- study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- town meeting form, Title 7, chapter 3, part 6, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- unified, recommendation for creation, 7-11-229
- vacancies in, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606

Grants, 7-1-4124, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-15-4103, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301, See **CITY FINANCE; RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**

Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304

Gunpowder, regulation of storage or handling, 7-33-4205

Gutters, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Curbs and gutters**

Gymnasiums, See **GYMNASIUMS**

Hackney carriages, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204

Handicapped persons
- employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
- special parking spaces, requirements, 49-4-302

Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**

Hay — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203

Hazardous chemical information, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally

Hazardous structures, condemnation and demolition, 7-1-4124

Health, Boards of, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Health codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202

Hearings
- annexation, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4404 — 7-2-4406, 7-2-4707 — 7-2-4709, 7-2-4741
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1244

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  exclusion of land, 7-2-4807
  fire hydrant maintenance district creation, protests, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605
  hearing examiners, 7-1-4131
  notice requirements, 7-1-4128, 7-1-4129, See also **Notices**
  parking facilities, acquisition — when, 7-14-4626
  port authorities, resolutions, 7-14-1102
  public, 7-1-4131, 7-3-4372
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  street maintenance district assessments, on, 7-12-4427
  subcommittees, 7-1-4131
  urban renewal, concerning, 7-15-4214, 7-15-4215, 7-15-4266
Highway Commission, contracts with, 60-2-112
Highways, Department of — contracts with, 60-2-201
Highways through, See also **HIGHWAYS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
  bypasses, 60-2-211
  city road fund, use, 7-14-4113
  contracts regarding, 7-14-4108, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
  controlled-access, property acquired for, 7-14-101
  cooperation concerning, 60-1-102
  costs, construction and maintenance — payment, 7-14-4113, 60-2-210
  maintenance agreements, See **HIGHWAYS, Maintenance**
  management, 7-3-4441
  mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-221
  obstructions, impoundment, 7-1-4124
  parking, See **PARKING**
  relocation projects, 60-2-211
  responsibility concerning, 60-1-102
  right to use or occupy, grant of, 7-3-4449, 7-3-4451
  service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  supervision, 7-3-4447
  utility construction or operation
    mains, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
    property owner, consent when, 7-3-4452
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
History of the community, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Home guard, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703
Home rule, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Hospitals, detention, 7-34-4101, 50-2-118, See also **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**
Hours of work for employees, 7-3-4418, 7-5-4111, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
Houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
Housing, See **HOUSING**
Housing authorities
  county, inclusion in area of operation, 7-15-2111
  municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Hucksters, provisions regarding, 7-21-2502
Immunity from suit when, 7-1-4125, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Improvement districts, See **PARKING; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Incorporation, See **Organization and incorporation**
Indebtedness, See **CITY FINANCE**
Industries
  development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  fire-causing potential, industries with — regulation, 7-33-4207
  land for industrial purposes, annexation restricted, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Inflammable liquids
  codes, 7-5-108
  regulation, 7-33-4205

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Initiative and referendum, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
  charter form of government
    for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103; Const., XI, 5
    limitations on charter provisions, 7-3-708
  electors, submission to, 7-3-1229, 7-5-133, 7-5-136
  franchises, renewal, 7-3-4450, 7-3-4451
  land use master plan — adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
  library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
  multijurisdictional service districts, action on petition for ordinance, 7-11-1107
  ordinances
    effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137
    proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-3-4324
    subject to, 7-3-4326
  parking meters, enactment of ordinance for, 7-14-4512
  petition, 7-1-4130, 7-3-4327, 7-5-132
    action on, 7-3-1228, 7-5-133
    approval, 7-5-134
    referendum, for, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
    sample, 7-5-134
    signatures, 7-5-132, 7-5-134
    submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103, 7-3-1227
    validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
  resolution for, 7-5-132
  right of, 7-5-131; Const., XI, 8
  statement of purpose and implication, 7-1-4130, 7-5-134
  utilities, extension of appliances and services, 7-3-4452
In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Insolvency, See **CITY FINANCE, Bankruptcy**
Inspections
  dairies and dairy products, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
  foodstuffs, 7-3-4463, 7-21-4202
  meat and meat products, 81-2-105
  pawn, secondhand, and junk shops — records and articles, 7-21-4207
  slaughterhouses, 81-2-105
  wood, coal, stone, corn or grain, hay, 7-21-4203
Installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306, See **Contracts**
Insurance, See **GOVERNMENT**
Interlocal cooperation agreements and commission, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements; INTERLOCAL COOPERATION; SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperative agreements**
Interpreters for deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Intoxication, authority, 7-32-4302, 53-24-106
Investments, See **CITY FINANCE**
Irrigation ditches, See **IRRIGATION, Ditches**; See also **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Itinerant
  merchants, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  vendors, provisions regarding, 7-21-2302
Jailer and jails, See **JAILS, CITY**
Judgments against, See **CITY FINANCE**
Judicial district, consolidated government attached to, 7-3-1202
Judicial powers, 7-1-4122, See also **Powers; CITY COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Junk shops, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Lakeshore protection, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Shore protection**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- **Land**, See also **Property**
  - annexation, restricted when, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  - athletic fields and civic stadiums, for, 7-16-4106
  - county-owned
    - deeded to, when, 7-8-102
    - transfer to city, 7-16-102
  - dedicated park lands — approval for sale, lease, or exchange, 7-16-2324
  - eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**; See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  - exclusion, See **Exclusion of land**
  - leases
    - aircraft landing fields or parking areas, 7-14-4801
    - duration, 70-26-110
    - interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    - parking areas or facilities, See **PARKING**
    - park land for nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
    - tax-deed property, 15-17-319
  - park land, nonpark purposes, 7-16-4223
  - partition, 70-29-206
  - port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, **Property**, generally
  - public recreation programs, 7-16-4107
  - state land leases, See **STATE LANDS**, **Surface leases**
  - tax-deed property, 15-17-319, 15-17-320
  - undertakings, acquisition for, 7-6-4466, 7-7-4404, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Revenue bonds**
  - urban renewal, acquisition for, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4288, See also **URBAN RENEWAL**, **Property**
  - weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
- **Landscape architects**, business licenses, 37-66-303, 49-3-204
- **Land surveyors**
  - professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  - registration or license fee or tax, imposition prohibited, 37-67-304
- **Lanes**, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally
- **Law enforcement**
  - officers, See main category for specific officer
  - services, consolidation or transfer, 7-11-302, 7-32-101
  - teletypewriter communications system, participation in, 44-2-301
- **Leases**
  - ambulance equipment, vehicles, or services, 7-34-103
  - buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-4101
  - bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4404, 7-14-4405
  - city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
  - city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
  - disaster victims, housing for, 10-3-313
  - interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  - land, See **Land**
  - lots, duration, 70-26-110
  - oil and gas wells, for, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204, See also **OIL AND GAS**, **Leases**, public land
  - parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  - parking meters, 7-12-4243, 7-14-4511
  - port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
  - power site, See **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**
  - property, See **Property**
  - schools, buildings or land, 20-6-625
  - state land, See **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**; **Surface leases**
  - tax-deed property, 15-17-319
- **Legislative body**, See **Governing body**; See also **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
- **Legislative powers**, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4123; Const., XI, 4, See also **Powers**; **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
- **Liability**
  - financial, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Liabilities**
  - generally, See **GOVERNMENT**
- **Libraries**, See **LIBRARIES**, generally
- **Library federations and networks**, See **LIBRARIES**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Licenses and permits
  architects, prohibited, 37-65-203
  attorneys at law, imposition of tax prohibited, 37-61-211
  chiropractors, prohibited, 37-12-309
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301
  commission-manager government, power, 7-3-4313
  cosmetology, practice of or teaching — prohibited, 37-31-323
  county provisions, compliance with regulations, 7-21-2112
  day-care homes, conditional use permits not required when, 76-2-412
  dental hygienists, prohibited, 37-4-406
  dentists, prohibited, 37-4-307
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  dogs, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
  drivers, local licenses, 7-21-4201, 61-5-102, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**
  electricians, 37-68-308
  engineers, professional, 37-67-304
  enumeration, 7-21-4201
  fees, 3-11-103, 7-3-1301, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4404, 7-21-2302, 7-21-4102, See also **CITY FINANCE, License fees**
  finance, director of — duties, 7-3-4431
  firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
  gambling, See **Gambling**
  hucksters, 7-21-2502
  issuance, 7-21-4101, 7-21-4103, 7-21-4201
  itinerant vendors, limitation on fees, 7-21-2302
  landscape architects, 37-66-303
  land surveyors, prohibited, 37-67-304
  miscellaneous, 7-21-4201, 7-21-4205
  off-highway vehicles, prohibited, 23-2-808
  physicians, prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
  plumbing installations, exemption, 37-69-102
  powers generally, 7-21-4101
  real estate brokers or salesmen, prohibited, 37-51-312
  records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  revocation, 7-6-4465, 7-21-4101
  snowmobiles, prohibited, 23-2-643
  speech pathologists and audiologists, prohibited, 37-15-311
  transient retail merchants, 7-21-2403
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Litigation, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries
Livery stables, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Livestock, Department of — cooperative agreements with, 81-22-305
Livestock running at large, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
Loans, See **CITY FINANCE**
Local government study commissions, office and meeting space and clerical assistance, 7-3-184
"Local government unit" defined, Const., XI, 1
Loitering, See **CRIMES**
Lots
  numbering, 7-15-4101
  state land leases, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
  vacation
    abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
    public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
Lotteries, See **Gambling**
Machinery
  auction, purchase at — when, 7-5-4310
  purchase contracts, 7-5-4302, See also **Contracts**
  state, loaned to cities, 7-1-4147, 67-10-211
Mailing lists, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Maintenance districts, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**; **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Manager, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, County manager form**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Manufacturing purposes, land for — annexation restricted, 7-2-4303, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
Markets, See **City markets**; See also **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Marshal, See **CITY MARSHAL**
Mayors, See **Chief executive**; See also **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Commission**, chairman; **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Executive**; **MAYORS**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Meat and meat products, regulation, 7-21-4202, 81-2-105
Meetings, See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1246, 7-3-1251
  commission government, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4251
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4322, 7-3-4323, 7-3-4363
  public, to be, 7-1-4141 — 7-1-4143, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1251, 7-3-4220, 7-3-4323
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-603 — 7-3-606, 7-3-612
Mendicancy, See **CRIMES, Loitering**
Merger and consolidation, Const., XI, 3, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Military affairs
  armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
  property, available to military units, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
Mining operations
  bond not required, 82-4-223
  impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas**; **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
  land for mining or smelting purposes, — annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  protection from, 82-4-251
Minors
  curfew, 7-32-2302
  day-care centers, See **MINORS**
  destruction of property by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  support proceedings, city to initiate when, 40-5-109
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Mosquito control districts, inclusion within, 7-22-2405
Motor vehicles
  accident reports, ordinance regarding, 61-7-116
  auction, purchase at — when, 7-5-4310
  emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  local regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4103, 23-2-808, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Local authorities**
  motor carrier laws, exemption from — when, 69-12-102
  off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
  purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
  tax, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
  weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510
Multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311, 7-3-4312, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal Budget Law, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42, See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**
Municipal commission form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Municipal commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Municipal courts, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
"Municipality" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-2-4704, 7-7-4402, 7-7-4602
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
Name, 7-1-4102, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103
National electrical safety code, ordinances regarding, 69-4-204
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural gas systems, See **Utilities**
Nature of, 7-1-4101, 7-3-1202, 7-3-1254
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
New, See **Organization and incorporation**
New duties imposed by state, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Nonsmoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201
Notices, See also **CITY FINANCE**
  annexation, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4322, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4405, 7-2-4603, 7-2-4708
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1309
  codes, technical — intent to adopt, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
  commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  contents, 7-1-4128, 7-1-4129
  disincorporation, election for, 7-2-4903
  exclusion of land, 7-2-4805, 7-2-4806
  fire hydrant maintenance district creation, resolution of intention, 7-12-4603
  franchises, election for granting, 7-5-4322
  hearings or official acts, of, 7-1-4128, 7-1-4129
  mail, by, 7-1-4129
    waiver, 7-1-4139
  open ditches, closing and filling, 7-31-4205
  ordinances to be proposed, amended, or repealed — election, 7-5-136
  organization and incorporation, 7-2-4105, 7-2-4106
  parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  petitions, See **Petitions**
  property transfers, 7-8-101
  publication, 7-1-4127, 7-1-4128
  service consolidation or transfer elections, 7-11-307
  sewage and/or water system rates, arrearages, 7-13-4309
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  street maintenance districts, 7-12-4406, 7-12-4426
  street parking improvement districts, abandonment — notice of intention, 7-12-4502
  town meeting form of government, meetings, 7-3-604
  urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  water supply systems, private — purchase, 7-13-4403
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
Nuisances, powers regarding, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4453, 7-3-4463, 7-5-4104, 7-13-4406, 7-22-2151, 7-22-4101
Obscenity, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
Off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
Office of the municipality
  administrative code, available in, 7-1-4126
  commission-manager government, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4431
  defined, 7-1-4121
  emergency relocation, 10-3-608
  posted information, copies available in, 7-1-4135
Officers, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; CITY OFFICERS; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**; See also specific officer
Offices, See **CITY OFFICERS**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Offstreet parking facilities, See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Oil and gas wells, lease of land for, See **Leases**
Omnibuses, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
Open ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Open meeting provisions, See **Meetings**; See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Opium sales or use, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Opium and opiates**
Optional forms of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alternative forms**; See also specific form of government
Ordinance Book, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4513
  bylaws, recording, 7-5-4201
  ordinances and resolutions, recording, 7-5-4201
  technical codes, record of adoption, 7-5-4202
Ordinances and resolutions
  administrative rules, adoption, 7-1-4126
  adoption
    powers regarding, 7-1-4123, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1220, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4323, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
    procedures, 7-5-102
    provisions governing, 7-5-4208
  airport operation, 67-10-301
  alcoholic beverages
    business hours for retail establishments, 16-3-304
    licenses, restrictions on issuance prohibited, 16-3-309, 16-4-405, 49-3-204
    retail establishments, proximity to churches and schools — exception, 16-3-306
    sales prohibited, when, 16-3-309
  alley approach construction, assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
  alternative forms of local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
  ambulance services, apportionment of costs, 7-34-101
  amendment, 7-1-4123, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
  animals, running at large, 7-23-4101
  annexation, See also specific **Annexation** category
    existing ordinances, effect on, 7-2-4716
    intent, of, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322, 7-2-4404, 7-2-4501, 7-2-4705, 7-2-4707
    ordinance of, 7-2-4711, 7-2-4712
    power of cities and towns regarding, 7-2-4607, 7-2-4714
    resolution of, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4325, 7-2-4406, 7-2-4501, 7-2-4601, 7-2-4606
    streets, avenues, and alleys — owners to lay out, 7-2-4203
    terms and conditions for, 7-2-4302
  appropriations
    annual, 7-6-4103, 7-6-4131
    emergency measures, nonapplicability, 7-3-4326
    for, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4372, 7-5-4203
    revision, 7-3-4267
    transfers, 7-6-4236
  approval, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4205
  assessments
    declaration of delinquency, 7-6-4423
    for, 7-3-4453, 7-14-4110
  authentication, 7-3-1222
  bankruptcy, declaration of, 7-7-4111
  billiard hall licenses, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
  bonds
    general obligation
      election, 7-7-4223, 7-7-4226
      issuance, 7-7-4236
    issuance, authorization, 7-6-4466, 7-7-105
    refunding general obligation, issuance, 7-7-4311
    refunding revenue
      authorization, 7-7-4502, 7-7-4504, 7-7-4505
      issuance, 7-7-4609, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4621 — 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- bonds (Continued)
  - resort community, 7-6-4466
  - revenue
    - authorization, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4430 — 7-7-4432
    - enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4429
  - smoke abatement, sinking fund, 7-31-116
- book, ordinance, See **Ordinance Book**
- budget
  - amendments, 7-6-4231
  - final, adoption, 7-6-4231
- building codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
- bypasses, consent or refusal, 60-2-211
- capital improvement program, adoption, 7-6-4134
- cash basis, for city to conduct business on, 7-6-4121
- charter, amendment, 7-3-103
- charter form of government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- city attorney
  - assistants, authorization for, 7-3-4461
  - drawn by, 7-4-4604
  - duties prescribed by, 7-4-4604
    - neglect or violation, 7-4-4603
  - prosecution of violations, 3-11-301
- city clerk, duties, 7-4-4501, 7-6-4403
- city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1105, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- city court
  - clerk, to provide, 3-11-206
  - justice's court
    - combination with, 3-10-101
    - designation as city court, funding, 3-11-205
- city court judges
  - number and qualifications, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462
  - office, determination of how to fill, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  - salary fixed by, 3-11-202
- city employees
  - duties, prescribing, 7-5-201
  - provision for, 7-3-4254
  - salaries prescribed by, 7-3-4255, 7-4-4201
- city officers
  - consolidation of offices, 7-4-4106
  - duties, prescribing, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4110, 7-5-201
  - offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254, 7-5-201
  - provision for, 7-3-4254
  - qualifications, prescribing, 7-4-4104
  - salaries prescribed by, 7-3-4255, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4201
- city or town councils
  - passage, 7-5-4201
  - penalties for violations, imposition, 7-5-4207
  - powers, 7-5-4101
  - publication or posting, 7-5-4201
  - votes, recording, 7-5-4121
- city surveyor, duties prescribed by, 7-4-4110
- city treasurer, duties prescribed by, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4413
- classification of cities
  - advance in, 7-1-4112, 7-1-4115
  - reduction, 7-1-4118
- codes, technical — incorporation by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
- codification, 7-3-1226, 7-5-103, 7-5-107, 7-5-4201
- commission-chairman form of government, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- commission-executive form of government, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions**
- commission form of government, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- commission-manager form of government, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- complaint, 25-32-102
- condemnation, for, 7-5-4106
- consolidated governments, 7-3-1105, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Ordinances and resolutions**
- contracts
  - alterations or modifications, 7-5-4308
  - bid requirements prescribed by, 7-3-1323
  - cash deposits required when, 7-6-4121
- curb and gutter construction, 7-14-4122
  - assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
- dairies or dairy products, inspections, 81-2-105
- day-care center funds, expenditures, 7-16-4114
- declaratory judgments on, 27-8-202, 27-8-301
- defined, 7-1-4121
- dogs
  - licensing, 7-23-4103
  - running at large, 7-23-4101
- driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 61-8-401
- effective date, 7-3-1223, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4325, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132, 7-5-4202
- effect, provisions governing, 7-5-4208
- election wards, changes in number and boundaries, 7-5-4401
- electrical codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
  - national, regarding, 69-4-204
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
- emergency measures, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230, 7-3-4325, 7-3-4326, 7-5-104, 7-5-108, 7-5-132, 7-5-4203, 7-5-4204
- eminent domain, for, 7-5-4106
- enacting clause, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324
- enactment procedures, 7-3-1222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4374
- enforcement, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1246, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4463, 7-3-4464, 7-4-4303
- exclusion of land, 7-2-4802, 7-2-4805, 7-2-4807, 7-2-4808, 7-33-2313
- execution, 7-5-4205
- existing, treatment, 7-3-4204, 7-3-4303
- filing, 7-5-103
- fine for violations, 7-5-4207
- fire codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
- fire department
  - chief of, duties prescribed by, 7-4-4110, 7-33-4127
  - compensation for personnel, 7-33-4127
  - maintenance and employment provisions, 7-33-4105
  - management and control, 7-3-1345
- firefighters' unified retirement system, election to join, 19-13-108
- fire hydrant maintenance districts
  - assessments, for, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
  - creation, for, 7-12-4606
  - intention to create, 7-12-4602
- fires, pertaining to, 7-33-2313
- form for, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- franchises, granting, 7-3-4223, 7-5-4322
- fund transfers, 7-6-4123, 7-6-4236
- gambling ordinances prohibited, 23-5-142
- general provisions and procedures, adoption, 7-1-4149
- health
  - codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
  - ordinances, enforcement, 7-4-4306

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- housing authorities
  - county, for exercise of power in city, 7-15-2111
  - municipal, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL, Ordinances; Resolutions**
- hucksters, regarding, 7-21-2502
- inflammable liquids codes, 7-5-108
- initiative
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-5-131
    - petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
      - submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327
- insolvency, declaration of, 7-7-4111
- inspections, 81-2-105
- interlocal cooperation commission, establishment, 7-11-204
- intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
- itinerant vendors, regarding, 7-21-2302
- judgments, payment, 7-6-4122
- judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- jurisdiction
  - city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  - justice's court, 3-10-301
- justice's court, designation as city court — funding, 3-11-205
- legislative powers exercised by, 7-1-4123
- library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- licenses, 7-21-2112, 7-21-4101, 49-3-204
  - billiard halls, 7-21-4201
  - dogs, 7-23-4103
  - fees, collection, 3-11-103, 7-21-4102
  - issuance, number and limitation, 7-21-4201
  - pool halls, 7-21-4201
  - soft drink establishments, 7-21-4201
- livestock, running at large, 7-23-4101
- mayors
  - approval by, 7-5-4201, 7-5-4205
  - duties prescribed by, 7-3-4320, 7-5-4102
  - execution by, 7-5-4205
  - extraterritorial powers vested in, 7-4-4306
  - signing, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4324
  - veto procedures, 7-5-4205, 7-5-4206
- meat depots or markets and food products, inspections, 81-2-105
- meetings, time for, 7-3-4220
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district creation, resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
- milk industry, concerning, 81-23-103
- motor vehicles
  - accident reports, filing, 61-7-116
  - speed regulations and fines and penalties, 7-14-4103
- municipal commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- municipal courts
  - establishment, 3-6-101
  - judges' salary, setting, 3-6-203
- national electrical safety code, regarding, 69-4-204
- notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of revenue, 7-7-109
- notices, regarding posting and payment, 7-1-4127
- nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
- numbering, 7-5-4201
- obscenity, on, 45-8-201
- offices, consolidation, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4106

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- park commissioners, board of — rules, effect and enforcement, 7-16-4222, See also **PARKS, Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**, resolutions
- parking
  - commissions, creation or city acting as, 7-14-4602, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Resolutions**
  - districts, regarding, See **PARKING, Resolutions**
  - facilities, subject to, 7-14-4631
  - meters, for, 7-14-4511, 7-14-4512
  - projects, 7-14-4629
- passage, 7-5-4201
- pedestrian malls, regarding, See **PARKING, Resolutions**
- penalties for violations, 7-5-4207
- plumbers, unlicensed — employment, 37-69-301
- plumbing codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
- police department and officers — government, powers, and duties, 7-3-1343, 7-32-103, 7-32-4103 — 7-32-4105
- police officers' retirement system, election to join, 19-9-107
- pool hall licenses, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Resolutions**
- posting, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
  - public location, 7-1-4135
- power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
- property
  - lease or disposal, 7-8-4201
  - transfers, 7-8-101
- protests
  - against, 7-3-4222
  - for submission, 7-1-4132
- publication, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1226, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4327, 7-3-4374, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-107, 7-5-136, 7-5-4201, 7-6-4252
- public availability, 7-5-103
- public baths, 7-16-4110
- public libraries, establishment, 22-1-303, See also **LIBRARIES, Public libraries**
- quarantines, enforcement, 7-4-4306
- reckless driving, 61-8-301
- reclassification of cities, effect, 7-1-4117
- recodification, 7-5-107
- recording, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4324, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
- recreation
  - activities for elderly persons, fund expenditures, 7-16-101
  - facilities, regarding, 7-16-4103
- referendum
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - petition for, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231, 7-5-131, 7-5-132
  - subject to, 7-3-4326
- refuse disposal district creation, resolution of concurrence, 7-13-207
- register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- rejection, requirements, 7-3-4221, 7-3-4323
- repeal, 7-1-4123, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4327, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
  - not allowed when, 7-3-4227, 7-3-4334, 7-5-108
- resort community tax
  - administrative ordinance, 7-6-4465
  - resolution for election, 7-6-4464
- revision, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1226, 7-3-4303, 7-3-4324, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
- rural special improvement district terms, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-2102
- sanitation
  - codes, 7-5-108
  - enforcement, 7-13-4406
- self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
- service districts, multijurisdictional — authorizing, 7-11-1105

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)

- sewage and/or water systems
  - bonds
    - issuance and sale, authorization, 7-13-4323, 7-13-4341
    - outstanding, authorization, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4331
    - payment, pledge of income to, 7-13-4328
    - refunding, authorization, 7-13-4342, 7-13-4344, 7-13-4345
    - restrictions, 7-13-4322, 7-13-4326, 7-13-4329
  - election, calling, 7-13-4302
  - income and revenues, pledge to payment of bonds, 7-13-4328
  - rates, rentals, and charges
    - establishment, 7-13-4304
    - penalty and interest, 7-13-4309
  - sinking fund
    - creation, 7-13-4323
    - income and revenue, pledge to, 7-13-4328
- sidewalk construction, 7-14-4122
  - assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
- signing, 7-3-4221, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- slaughterhouses, inspections, 81-2-105
- soft drink establishment licenses, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
- special improvement district terms, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-4102, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Ordinances; Resolutions**
- statute of limitation on violation, 27-2-211
- street commissioner, duties prescribed by, 7-4-4110
- street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- street maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
- street names, change, 7-14-4112
- strong mayor form of government, regarding, 7-3-4101
- style, 7-5-4201
- subjects, limitation, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
- submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- taxation
  - collection, 7-6-4412, 7-6-4422, 7-13-4309
  - levy
    - annual, to fix, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313, 7-6-4407, 7-12-4181
    - exceeding maximum, intent, 7-6-4431
  - levy and collection, 7-6-4421
  - money, distribution, 7-6-4408
  - road tax, 7-14-2501
- technical codes, incorporation by reference, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202
- title, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
- town clerk, duties, 7-4-4511, 7-6-4404
- town meeting form of government, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Ordinances and resolutions**
- traffic codes, 7-5-108
- transient retail merchants, regarding, 7-21-2403
- transportation, free — for city officials, 7-3-4256
- undertakings, authorization, 7-7-4427
- urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Ordinances; Resolutions**
- veto, 7-5-4205
  - procedures, 7-5-106, 7-5-122, 7-5-4206
- violations
  - city attorney to prosecute, 3-11-301
  - convictions, 7-32-4201
  - jurisdiction, 3-11-103
  - pardons for, when, 7-4-4305
  - penalties, 7-5-109, 7-5-4207, 7-6-4465
    - failure to pay, 7-32-4202
  - restrain or enjoin, actions to, 7-1-4124
  - statute of limitation, 27-2-211
- void when, 7-3-1315

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- votes, recording, 7-5-4121
- waivers, for submission, 7-1-4139
- warrants
  - forms prescribed by, 7-14-4109
  - payment, for, 7-6-4501
  - unpaid, interest rate, 7-6-4501
- waste disposal services, private — protection, 7-13-4107
- water supply system
  - acquisition, 7-13-4403
  - control of territory, 7-13-4406
- zoning
  - codes, 7-5-4202
  - offstreet parking spaces, establishment, 7-12-4165

Organization and incorporation, Const., XI, 3
- census, 7-2-4102
- election, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4106
  - notice, 7-2-4105, 7-2-4106
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- map, filing, 7-2-4101
- municipal commission government, 7-3-4202
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4305, 7-3-4311
- notices, 7-2-4105, 7-2-4106
- officers, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
- petition, 7-2-4101
- prerequisites, 7-2-4103

Parades, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204

Park commissioners, See **PARKS, Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

Parking, See **PARKING; PARKING COMMISSIONS**

Parks, See **PARKS, Municipalities**

Participation by public, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Pawnbrokers, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**

Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**

Peddlers, See generally **ITINERANT MERCHANTS; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**

Pedestrian malls, See **PARKING**

Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**

Permits, See **Licenses and permits**

Personal property, See **Property**

Petitions
- ambulance services, to establish, 7-34-101
- annexation by, See **Annexation by petition; Annexation with provision of services**
  - rural fire districts, individual tracts in, 7-33-2127
- bonds, general obligation — for election, See **CITY FINANCE, General obligation bonds, election**
- city-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
- commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
- disincorporation, See **Disincorporation**
- exclusion of land, for, 7-2-4803, 7-2-4804
- fire hydrant maintenance districts, creation, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
- garbage or solid waste service following annexation, for city to provide, 7-2-4736
- general provisions, 7-1-4130
- initiative, See **Initiative and referendum**
- library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- organization and incorporation, 7-2-4101
- parking commissions, creation, 7-14-4605
- pedestrian malls or offstreet parking districts, creation, 7-14-4712, 7-14-4732

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
  referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  rights regarding, 7-1-4134
  rural fire districts, annexation of individual tracts in, 7-33-2127
  service consolidations or transfers, See **Services generally**, consolidation or transfer
  sewer system rental charges, establishment, 7-13-4204
  signatures, 7-1-4133
  smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102, 7-31-107
  street lighting districts, for termination, 7-12-4311
  streets, for vacation, 7-14-4114
  testimony, as, 7-1-4131
  town meeting form of government
    agenda, items for, 7-3-604
    special meetings, for, 7-3-603
  waivers, 7-1-4133
Physicians
  city, 7-3-4254
  license tax or fee, imposition prohibited, 37-3-308, 37-3-313
Planing mills, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **Annexation with provision of services**
Planning and zoning, See **ZONING**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plan of government, See specific form of government
Playgrounds, See **RECREATION**
Plumbing
  codes, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-15-4121
  installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers, when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
Poisons, sale, 7-31-4102
Police, See **POLICE**
Police courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Police officers' retirement systems, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, STATE PLAN**
Pool halls, 7-21-4201, See **POOL TABLES AND HALLS**; See also **RECREATION**
Pornography, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Posting information, 7-1-4135
  annual statement of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4110
  notices, 7-1-4127, 7-5-4302
  ordinances, 7-1-4135, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-103, 7-5-4201
  warrants drawing interest, call for payment, 7-6-4502
Poultry, regulation of vending, 7-21-4202
Powers
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1104, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1213, 7-3-1214, 7-3-1311
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-502
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-202
  commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-402
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-302, 7-3-4313
  corporate, 7-1-4101
  distribution, 7-1-4122
  executive, 7-1-4122
  general, See **General power governments**
  generally, 7-1-4124; Const., XI, 4
  injunction to prevent legislative act, 27-19-103
  judicial, 7-1-4122
  legislative, 7-1-4122, 7-1-4123; Const., XI, 4
  liberal construction, Const., XI, 4
  parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  port authorities, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1121
  self-government, See **Self-government powers; CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-601, 7-3-602, 7-3-613
  urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Power site leases, See **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Printing contracts, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**
Prisons, See **JAILS, CITY**
Private property, See **Property**
Property, See also **Land**
  appraisal not required when, 7-8-101
  capital improvement program fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
  city-county consolidation
    disposition, 7-3-143
    plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
  commission government, 7-3-4206, 7-3-4227
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  counties, transferred from, 7-8-101
  county merger, disposition, 7-3-144
  definitions, 7-1-4121
  destruction by minor, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  devise
    acceptance, authority for, 7-8-103
    who may make, 7-8-104
  disincorporation, release upon, 7-2-4913
  disposal, 7-8-4201
  emergency measures, nonapplicability when, 7-5-4204
  eminent domain, See **Eminent domain**
  gifts, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-7-4404, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-16-4109, 7-35-4106, 67-10-102, 67-10-201, 67-10-203, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
  governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
  hazardous structures, 7-1-4124
  highways, controlled-access — acquisition for, 7-14-101
  impoundment, 7-1-4124
  interlocal cooperation
    agreements, acquisition or disposal, 7-11-105
    program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
  inventories, 7-1-4124
  leases, See also **Leases**
    armories, 10-1-108
    commission-manager government, powers, 7-3-4313
    consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1203
    emergency measures, 7-5-4204
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    military facilities, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
    powers regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-7-4405, 7-7-4406, 7-8-4201
    "real property" defined, 7-1-4121
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4111, 7-12-4228
    tax-deed property, 15-17-319
  liability regarding, 7-1-4125
  mayors, duties, 7-3-4368, 7-5-4102
  parking commissions, transfer to city, 7-14-4623, See also **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Property**
  port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1137
  powers generally, 7-1-4124
  private
    condemnation when, 7-5-4106, 7-13-4404 — 7-13-4406
    power concerning, 7-1-4124
  railroads, for, 7-14-4301
  rural special improvement districts, inclusion, 7-12-2102, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  special improvement districts for improvement to, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  tax-deed property, 15-17-319, 15-17-320
  unclaimed, held by, 70-9-207
  urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
  weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Protests
  annexation, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4405, 7-2-4710
    unavailability when, 7-2-4502
  exclusion of land, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
  general provisions, 7-1-4132
  ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-4222
  rights regarding, 7-1-4134
  signatures, 7-1-4133
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  street maintenance districts, 7-12-4407, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
  street parking improvement districts, abandonment, 7-12-4502, 7-12-4503
  waivers, 7-1-4133, 7-1-4139
Public assistance programs, authorization of agreements for federal programs, 53-8-104
Public band concerts
  presentation, 7-16-4112
  tax levy for, 7-16-4113
Public baths, See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
  defined, 50-53-102
  establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
  financing, 7-16-4111
Public funds, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Public money**
Public grounds
  authority concerning, 7-14-4101
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, **Public places**
  jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
  lighting and cleaning, 7-14-4105
  maintenance, 7-14-4107, 7-14-4121
  obstructions, 7-14-4104
  regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4121
  waste removal, 7-14-4105
    costs, payment, 7-14-4106
Public hearings, See **Hearings**
Public libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
Public meetings, See **Meetings**
Public participation, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Public recreation programs, See **RECREATION**
Public Safety Commission, 7-32-125, See **COUNTIES**
Public Safety, Department of, See also **COUNTIES**
  establishment, 7-32-101
  salaries, payment, 7-32-104
    overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Purchases
  auction, at — when, 7-5-4310
  contracts, See **Contracts**
Quarantines
  establishment, 7-1-4124, 7-3-4463
  ordinances, enforcement, 7-4-4306
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Real estate brokers or salesmen, imposition of license tax or fee prohibited, 37-51-312
Real property, See **Property**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**
Reclassification, See **Classification**, advance in; reduction

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Records, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4512, See also **CITY FINANCE; CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
  boundary alterations, transcripts, 7-2-101
  destruction when, 7-5-4124
  law enforcement, confidentiality when, 7-1-4144
  minutes of meetings, 7-1-4141
  public, to be — when, 7-1-4144
  retention schedules, 7-5-4124
  tax, See **CITY FINANCE, Taxation**
  transcripts required when, 7-2-101
  winter work committee minutes, 7-16-4309
Recreation, Board of — creation, 7-16-4108
Recreation, programs and facilities, See **RECREATION**
Redevelopment, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally
Reduction in classification, See **Classification**
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**; See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
Refunding revenue bonds, See **CITY FINANCE**
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Rehabilitation, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-107, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Reports, See also **CITY FINANCE**
  departments, boards, and authorities, 7-1-4146
  state, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4148
Reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Resort communities, bond issues or tax, 7-6-4461 — 7-6-4467
Retirement systems affecting, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **CITY FINANCE, Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
Revenues, See **CITY FINANCE**
Review of local government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Riot
  firefighters, appointment for service during, 7-3-4466
  police officers, appointment for service during, 7-3-4465
  statute of limitation for relief on injury caused by, 27-2-209
  suppression, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304, 7-32-4302
Road machinery, purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
Roads, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**, generally; See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Rural fire districts
  annexation of individual tracts to city or town, 7-33-2127
  contracts with, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
  mutual aid agreements, 7-33-2108
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Sanitation
  codes, 7-5-108, 7-13-4406
  regulations, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4463
Schools
  buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625
  safety patrols, training, 20-1-408
Seal, corporate, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313
  annexation documents, 7-2-4607, 7-2-4714
  bonds, affixation, 7-7-4255, 7-31-112, 69-4-332
  custody, 7-5-4102
  parking commissions, 7-14-4621
  special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-4203
Seat of government, See **Office of the municipality**
Second class cities, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4112, 7-1-4115, See **Classification**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Secondhand shops, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Self-government powers, See also **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-502
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-202
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-302
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-602
Self-insurance plans, See **GOVERNMENT, Insurance**
Services generally
  administration, powers regarding, 7-1-4124
  annexation, provisions regarding, See **Annexation** categories
  assessments, imposition, 7-1-4123
  city-county consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
  consolidation or transfer
    adoption
      effect, 7-11-309
      invalid when, 7-11-310
    amendment, 7-11-308
    availability of petition, recommendation, or service plan, 7-11-305
    election, 7-11-307, 7-11-308
      ballot requirements, 7-11-308
      call for, 7-11-303
    judicial review, 7-11-310
    petition, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
      judicial review, for, 7-11-310
    publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
    purpose of provisions, 7-11-301
    recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
    service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
    validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  defined, 7-1-4121
  districts, creation or dissolution, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-1105, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  fees, imposition, 7-1-4123
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  interlocal cooperation, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  legislative powers regarding, 7-1-4123
  port authorities, to or by, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1125
  self-governments
    authorization to provide, 7-1-102, 7-1-103
    consolidated units, provisions applicable, 7-5-201
  street maintenance, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Sewage and/or water systems, See also **Sewer systems**; **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**; **WATER QUALITY**; **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  annexation
    requirement for receiving services, 7-13-4314
    with provision for, See **Annexation with provision of services**
  bonds issued for, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds; Sewage and/or water systems**
  cemeteries, free provision to, 35-20-215
  connecting sewerlines, original charge, 7-13-4304
  consumers
    industrial, services to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    outside municipality, 7-13-4312
    rates
      failure to pay, effect, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306
      required to pay, 7-13-4305
  contracts for professional services, applicability of provisions, 7-5-4301
  discontinuance of services when, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
  districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**; **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Sewage and/or water systems (Continued)
  election
    calling and holding, manner of, 7-13-4302
    "qualified electors" defined, 7-13-4303
    required, 7-13-4301
  establishment, 7-13-4301
  expenses, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4328, 7-13-4330, 7-13-4345
  financing, See **CITY FINANCE**
  fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612
  illegal use, 7-13-4313
  income and revenues, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
  industrial consumers, services to, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
  insurance, 7-13-4330
  plans and specifications, 18-2-122
  plumbing installations, employment of unlicensed plumbers when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
  pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405, See also **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
  port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
  property, condemnation for, 7-5-4106
  public service commission
    rates, approval, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    role unaffected, 7-13-4310
  public sewer systems, See **Sewer systems**
  rates, rentals, and charges
    amount, 7-13-4307
    bondholders, covenants, 7-13-4330
    change and readjustment, 7-13-4308
    collection procedures, 7-13-4309
    connecting sewerlines, 7-13-4304
    equitability, 7-13-4304
    establishment, 7-13-4304, 7-13-4307
    industrial consumers, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312
    notice of arrearages, 7-13-4309
    outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312
    payment, required to make, 7-13-4305
      failure to make, effect, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306, 7-13-4313
    requirements, 7-13-4307
    sewer charges, 7-13-4304
    tax against property, arrearage as, 7-13-4309
  refunding bonds, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
  reserves, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
  revenue bonds, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
  services
    annexation, requirement for receiving, 7-13-4314
    discontinuance and reestablishment deposit, 7-13-4305, 7-13-4306
    industrial consumers, 7-13-4311
    outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312
  sinking fund, See **CITY FINANCE, Sewage and/or water systems**
  special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  water supply, discontinuance when, 7-13-4306

Sewer systems
  construction, 7-13-4202
  establishment, 7-13-4201
  financing, 7-13-4203
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102
  regulation generally, 7-13-4105
  rental charges
    challenge, procedure, 7-13-4208
    collection, 7-13-4206
    determination, 7-13-4205
    election required, 7-13-4204

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Sewer systems (Continued)
  rental charges (Continued)
    fund for, 7-13-4207
    rural special improvement districts, applicability of provisions, 7-12-2301
Shooting galleries, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **RECREATION**
Shoplifting, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Sidewalks, See **PEDESTRIANS; STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Signs and awnings, control of erection, 7-21-4206
Skating rinks, See **RECREATION**
Slaughterhouses
  inspections, 81-2-105
  location, regulation, 7-21-4204
Smoke abatement, See **AIR QUALITY**
Smoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201
Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
Soap factories, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
Social facilities, See **RECREATION**, generally
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Soft drink establishments, licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204, See also **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Soft drinks**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See also **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability**
Special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Speech pathologists and audiologists, imposition of license tax prohibited, 37-15-311
Speed limits, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Sprinkling districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
State
  financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
  fire services for state-owned buildings, payments for, 2-17-112
  mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
  procurement provisions
    adoption, 18-4-124
    cooperative purchasing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**
  reports, 7-1-4145, 7-1-4148
  technical advice and assistance, 7-1-4147
State land leases for city lots, See **STATE LANDS, Surface leases**
State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Steam boilers, regulation of location, 7-21-4204, See also **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Stone — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Streetcar tracks, provisions regarding, 7-12-4134, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Street commissioners, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Commissioners**
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Street parades, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4201, 49-3-204
Streets, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Street sprinkling districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Strong mayor form of government, See **Government**
Study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-1252
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1203, 7-3-4313, 7-14-4621, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries
Supplies
  auction, purchase at — when, 7-5-4310

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

- **Supplies** (Continued)
  - city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1323
  - contracts, See **Contracts**
  - payment, 7-3-1308, 7-3-4433, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  - purchase, storage, and distribution, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4434, 7-5-4310
  - sale or trade-in, 7-3-1307, 7-3-4434, 7-5-4307
- **Surplus property**, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- **Surveyor**, See **CITY SURVEYOR**
- **Swimming pools**, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
- **Tanneries**, regulation of location, 7-21-4204
- **Taxation**, See **CITY FINANCE**
- **Technical advice and assistance**, 7-1-4147
- **Technical codes**, 7-5-108, 7-5-4202, 7-33-4208
- **Television districts**, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
- **Tenpin alleys**, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
- **Theaters**, See **THEATERS**
- **Third class cities**, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4112, 7-1-4115, See **Classification**
- **Timber**, injury to, 70-16-107
- **Time**
  - annexation
    - conclusive presumption of annexation, 7-2-4210, 7-2-4331, 7-2-4421, 7-2-4511, 7-2-4621, 7-2-4761
    - court review
      - compliance, time for, 7-2-4742
      - petition for, 7-2-4741
    - effective date, 7-2-4406, 7-2-4713
    - extension of services
      - approval of report, 7-2-4731
      - plan for future development, 7-2-4732
    - garbage or solid waste services, competition allowed when, 7-2-4736
    - hearings, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4707
      - notice, publication, 7-2-4708
    - ordinance for, meeting for adoption, 7-2-4711
    - protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4405, 7-2-4710
    - reconsideration following disapproval, 7-2-4314
    - resolutions for
      - adoption, meeting for, 7-2-4606
      - appeals from, 7-2-4706
      - effective date, 7-2-4406
      - filing, 7-2-4407
      - intent, failure to pass, 7-2-4751
      - notices, publication, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322, 7-2-4405
    - taxes for debt service, subject to — when, 7-2-4716
  - codes
    - filing prior to final adoption, 7-5-108
    - technical, publication of notice of intent to adopt, 7-5-4202
  - contracts
    - installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
    - length, limitation without voter approval, 7-5-4304
    - publication of bid advertisements, 7-5-4302
  - disincorporation
    - automatic when, 7-2-4901
    - election for, 7-2-4902
    - order for, effective date, 7-2-4906
    - reconsideration following disapproval, 7-2-4905
  - dog license tags, issuance, 7-23-4103
  - exclusion of land
    - notice, publication, 7-2-4805
    - protest period, 7-2-4806
    - resolution
      - effective date, 7-2-4807
      - filing, 7-2-4808

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- fire hydrant maintenance districts
  - assessment, resolution for, 7-12-4611
  - notice of resolution of intent, publication or posting, 7-12-4603
  - protests, 7-12-4604, 7-12-4606
    - consideration, 7-12-4605
- heritage day, observance, 1-1-216
- initiative and referendum petitions, elections, and actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-132 — 7-5-134, 7-5-136
- notices, publication, 7-1-4128
- open ditches
  - claimants for water rights, notification and removal of nuisance, 7-31-4206
  - notices for closing and filling, publication, 7-31-4205
- ordinances
  - codification and publication, 7-5-107
  - effective date, 7-5-105, 7-5-4203
  - emergency
    - period of effectiveness, 7-5-104
    - repeal automatic when, 7-5-108
  - reading and adoption, 7-5-103
  - reenactment or repeal following initiative, 7-5-137
- petitions, collection of signatures and determination of adequacy, 7-1-4130
- reports of departments, boards, and authorities, 7-1-4146
- service consolidation or transfer
  - election, 7-11-307
  - judicial review, petition for, 7-11-310
  - publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
  - service plan, availability of copies, 7-11-305
- sewage and/or water system rates
  - delinquent, insertion as tax against property, 7-13-4309
  - notice of arrearages, 7-13-4309
- utility services, reports, 69-7-121
- waste disposal services, private — notification and delay of commencement of public services, 7-13-4107
- water supply system, acquisition by eminent domain — payment, 7-13-4404
- winter work committee
  - meetings, 7-16-4306
  - term of members, 7-16-4304
- work week, 7-5-4111

Torts, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability; TORTS**

Town chairman, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Town clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

Town councils, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

Town meetings, See **TOWN MEETING FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

Towns generally
- classification, 7-1-4111, 7-1-4112, 7-1-4115, See **Classification**
- election wards, division into, 7-5-4401
- fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
- fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
- firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
- map book, 7-4-2616, 7-4-2619
- officers, See **CITY OFFICERS**
- parking in unincorporated places, 7-14-2106

Townsites, abandoned, See **COUNTIES, Vacation**

Traffic codes, 7-5-108

Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

Traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**

Trafficways, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Streets; STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Transient retail merchants, provisions regarding, 7-21-2403

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Transportation, See also **BUSES, Municipal services; TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
  beer tax revenue for, 16-1-410
  city officials, for — prohibitions, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
  highways, See **Highways through**; See also **HIGHWAYS**
  land for, annexation restricted, 7-2-4503, 7-2-4608
  port authority facilities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, generally
  services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
  state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
Treasurer, See **CITY TREASURER**
Trees
  injury to, 70-16-107
  park commissioners, board of — duties, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4222
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  planting and protection, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136, 7-16-4102, 7-16-4221
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4136
Trucks, See **Contracts; Motor vehicles**
Unclaimed property held by, 70-9-207
Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
Unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
University system units, agreements concerning traffic citations, 20-25-322
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Urban transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Utilities
  annual report, 69-7-121
  annual revenues, computation, 69-7-101
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  contracts for professional services, applicability of provisions, 7-5-4301
  franchises for, See **Franchises**, generally
  limitations, 69-7-101
  mains, construction
    roads and highways, along, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
    streets and alleys, 7-13-4101
  meters, bypassing or tampering, See **UTILITIES**
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102
    limitation on indebtedness, 7-13-4103
  poles, wires, rods, and cables — erection, 7-13-4106
  power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
  private waste disposal services, protection, 7-13-4107
  rates
    appeals, 69-7-113
    hearings
      conduct, 69-7-112
      notice requirements, 69-7-111
    increases
      over maximum, 69-7-102
      rules for, 69-7-201
    local government powers, 7-1-111
    schedule, filing, 69-7-112
  records, retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124
  refuse disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  regulation, 69-7-101
  report, annual, 69-7-121
  rules, 69-7-201
    appeals from, 69-7-113
  sewer systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems; Sewer systems**
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Utilities (Continued)
  streets or alleys, vacation, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Utilities**
  television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
  vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
  water supply, See **Water supply systems**; See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**; See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Vacancies in government, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Vacated land, See **Exclusion of land**
Vacation
  parks, See **PARKS, Municipalities**
  streets or alleys, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS, Abandonment or vacation**
  villages or townsites, See **COUNTIES, Vacation**
Vagrancy, See **CRIMES, Loitering**
Vegetables, regulation of vending, 7-21-4202
Vehicles, See **Contracts**; **Motor vehicles**
Veterans, employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Villages
  cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES, Cities and towns**, generally
  county seat, qualifications to be, 7-2-2103, See **COUNTIES, County seats**
  fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
  firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  map book, 7-4-2616, 7-4-2619
  parking regulations, 7-14-2106
  vacation of plats in, See **COUNTIES, Vacation**
Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Vital statistics, records, 7-3-4463
Wagons, regulation and licensing, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
Warrants, See **CITY FINANCE**
Waste disposal services, 7-2-4736, 7-13-4107, See also **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**; **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally
Water, See also **WATER**
  conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  mains, construction, See **Utilities**, mains
  pollution control advisory council, representation on, 2-15-2107
  pollution control facilities, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
  regulation and licensing, 7-13-4401, 7-21-4202, 7-21-4205, 49-3-204
  sewer and water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
Water supply systems, See also **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  appropriation limitations inapplicable, 85-2-317
  obtaining, 7-13-4402
  pedestrian malls, 7-14-4704
  port authorities, to, 7-14-1105
  private, acquisition, 7-13-4403
    eminent domain, 7-13-4404
  regulation generally, 7-13-4105
  special improvement districts for construction, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  territory occupied by, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
  water rights and other property, acquisition, 7-13-4405
Weapons, concealed — regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Wheelchairs, self-propelled — use regulations, 49-4-312
Wildlife research and management, agreements for, 87-1-210
Winter work program
  committee
    appointment, 7-16-4302
    compensation, 7-16-4305
    composition, 7-16-4303

CITIES AND TOWNS (Continued)

Winter work program (Continued)
  committee (Continued)
    defined, 7-16-4301
    employment offices, cooperation, 7-16-4308
    meetings, 7-16-4306
    minutes, filing and use, 7-16-4309
    officers, 7-16-4306, 7-16-4309
    promotion of program, 7-16-4307
    term of members, 7-16-4304
  definitions, 7-16-4301
  labor and industry, department of — cooperation, 7-16-4308
  promotion, 7-16-4307
Witnesses, powers regarding, 7-1-4124, 7-3-1252, 7-3-4260, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4414
Wood — inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Workhouses, 7-32-4202, See also **JAILS, CITY**
Work week, 7-5-4111
Youth care facilities, funding and services, 41-3-1132
Youth centers, See **RECREATION**
Youth detention facilities, 41-5-808
Youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-802
Zoning codes, 7-5-4202, See also **ZONING, Municipal**
Zoos, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT

  See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

CITIZEN'S ARREST

  See **ARREST, Private person, arrest by**

CITIZENS, MONTANA

  See **RESIDENCE**

CITIZENS, UNITED STATES

Attorney general, Const., VI, 3
Attorneys at law, qualification for admission to bar, 37-61-202, 37-61-208
Bingo licenses, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-102, 27-32-202, 27-32-301
Card games licenses, 23-5-322, 49-3-204
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402
City officers, qualifications, 7-4-4104
Coal mine inspectors, 50-73-401
Concealed weapons permit, 45-8-319
Contract security company license requirements, 37-60-303
Corporation receivers, 35-1-923, 35-2-713
County attorneys, qualifications, 7-4-2701
District court judge, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
Electors, qualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-206, 13-2-211; Const., IV, 2
Escheated estates, statute of limitation on actions for claim, 72-14-302
Fish and game licenses, 87-2-106, 87-2-202
Fraternal benefit societies, incorporators — requirements, 33-7-201
Gambling licenses, 23-5-322, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
Governor, Const., VI, 3
Handicapped persons, employment preference requirement, 39-30-202
Highway patrolmen, 44-1-401
Income tax, "wages" defined, 15-30-201
Inheritance tax exemption when, 72-16-319

CITIZENS, UNITED STATES (Continued)

Insurers, domestic stock and mutual — incorporators, 33-3-201
Justices of the peace, 3-10-204; Const., VII, 9
Labor and Industry, Department of — deputies of, 39-1-103
Law enforcement
  railroad personnel as, 69-14-1003
  reserve officers, qualification for appointment, 7-32-213
Lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 3
Lobbyists, license requirements, 5-7-103, 49-3-204
Medical Examiners, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1841
Medicine, certificate for practice of, 37-3-304
Militia officers, 10-1-201
Naturalization, See **NATURALIZATION**
Notaries public, qualification, 1-5-402
Nursing, Board of
  membership requirement, 2-15-1844
  secretary, qualification, 37-8-204
Peace officers, qualification for employment, 7-32-303
Pharmacy, Board of — assistant to, 37-7-104
Physicians, certificate for practice of medicine, 37-3-304
Police, qualification for appointment, 7-32-4112
Polygraph examiners, licensing requirement, 37-62-202
Professional Engineers and Professional Land Surveyors, Board of — requirement for membership, 2-15-1873
Proprietary security organization license requirements, 37-60-303
Public contractors, contract letting provisions, 18-2-403
Raffles licenses, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
Railroad personnel as law officers, 69-14-1003
Receivers, 35-1-923, 35-2-713
Rights and duties, 49-1-204
Secretary of state, Const., VI, 3
State auditor, Const., VI, 3
State land sales
  certificate of purchase, assignability, 77-2-334
  requirements, 77-2-306
Superintendent of public instruction, Const., VI, 3
Supreme court justice, 3-2-102; Const., VII, 9
Unemployment insurance coverage when employed outside of United States, 39-51-203, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Veterans, employment preference requirement, 39-30-202
Voters, qualification, 13-1-111, 13-2-206, 13-2-211; Const., IV, 2

CITY ASSESSOR

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 7-3-439, 7-4-4101
City clerk as ex officio assessor, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-439
Election of, 7-3-439
Municipal commission form of government, powers of council, 7-3-4252

CITY ATTORNEY

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 7-3-432, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4602
Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Bonds for city officers and employees, approval of form, 2-9-803
Cities of third class, legal services for, 7-4-4606
City council
  election, 7-3-4254
  powers, 7-3-4252

CITY ATTORNEY (Continued)

City-county consolidated government, duties of director of department of law, 7-3-1341
City officers, action to recover forfeitures from, 7-6-4234
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-432
Commission-manager form of government
  law, department of — head, 7-3-4461
  transportation, free — allowed when, 7-3-4367
Contracts
  duties, 7-4-4604
  services, for, 7-4-4605
Counsel, special or additional — employment, 7-4-4605
Deputies, salaries, 46-18-236
Duties generally, 7-4-4604
Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-432, 7-3-4254
Jurisdiction, 3-11-301
Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Neglect of duty, 7-4-4603
New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
Opinions, 7-4-4604
Ordinances, duties, 7-4-4604
Petitions, duties concerning, 7-1-4130
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
Private investigators and security patrolmen, evidence and prosecution of violations, 37-60-411
Prosecution responsibilities, 3-11-301
Public officers or employees
  account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
  violations by, prosecution, 2-7-515
Qualifications, 7-4-4601
Removal or suspension, 7-4-4603
Salary, 46-18-236
Search and seizure, application for warrant filed by, 3-11-102
Term of office, 7-4-4602
Title abstracts or certificates of title reviewed when, 76-3-612
Training, provision, 44-4-103
Transportation, free — allowed when, 7-3-4367
Violation of duties, 7-4-4603

CITY AUDITOR

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 7-3-442
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-442
Conservation district project area budget, 76-15-622
Election of, 7-3-442
Municipal commission form of government
  election by council, 7-3-4254
  powers of council, 7-3-4252

CITY BOARDS OF HEALTH

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

CITY CLERK

See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

CITY CLERK-TREASURER, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102

See also **CITY OFFICERS**, generally

CITY COMMISSIONERS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Commissioners; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Commission**

CITY COUNCILS

See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**

CITY-COUNTY BOARDS OF HEALTH

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Alternative form of government
  effective date, 7-3-1103
  submission, 7-3-1101
Amendments to existing consolidation, 7-3-185
Assets, 7-3-1103
Authorization, 7-3-1101
Contributions from state or federal government, 7-3-1103
Effect, 7-3-1103
Fire Department Relief Associations, effect on, 19-11-107
Firefighter's rights, effect on, 7-33-4131
Interlocal Cooperation Commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229
Liabilities, 7-3-1103
Name, official, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103
Obligations, 7-3-1103
Ordinances and resolutions, 7-3-1105
Plan for, 7-3-1102
  effective date, 7-3-1103
Powers generally, 7-3-1104
Property, 7-3-1103
Resolutions and ordinances, 7-3-1105
Rules, 7-3-1105
Self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Status, 7-3-1103
Study commission
  alternative form, submission, 7-3-1101
  plan for consolidation, submission, 7-3-1102
  proposals by, 7-3-1101
  recommendations by, 7-3-185
Taxation, powers, 7-3-1104
Time — revision, repeal, or reaffirmation of existing rules, ordinances, and resolutions, 7-3-1105

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Accounts, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1305
Administration, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1246, 7-3-1301
Advisory boards, 7-3-1251
Amendments to existing consolidation, 7-3-185
Appropriations, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1315
Assessments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1309, 7-3-1332
Assessor, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1309
Assets, 7-3-1209
Attorney for, 7-3-1341
Audits, 7-3-1305
Authorization, 7-3-1201

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

Bond issues, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1321, 7-7-107, 7-7-108
  investment in, 7-3-1322
  void when, 7-3-1321
Borrowing money, authorization, 7-3-1321, 7-7-108
Budgets, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315
Business improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Chief executive officer, 7-3-1242
City court, 7-3-1342
Claims, payment and investigation, 7-3-1314
Classification, 7-3-1214
Commission
  administrative service, relationship regarding, 7-3-1245
  audit provisions, 7-3-1305
  business, conduct of, 7-3-1220
  city court judges — number, qualifications, and compensation, 7-3-1342
  clerk
    creation of consolidated government, resolution filed with, 7-3-1209
    ex officio, 7-3-1219
    initiative petitions, sufficiency, 7-3-1228
    meetings, special — called by, 7-3-1218
    oaths filed with, 7-3-1259
    officers and employees, reasons and decisions regarding removal filed with, 7-3-1244
    ordinances and resolutions
      authentication, 7-3-1222
      certified copies, certification and filing, 7-3-1229
      codification, revision, and publication — certification, 7-3-1226
      submission to commission, 7-3-1228
    referendum petitions
      certification, 7-3-1231
      filing, 7-3-1230
  contempt, penalties established for, 7-3-1252
  contracts
    alteration, 7-3-1324
    approval, 7-3-1323
    certification to, 7-3-1315
    limitations, 7-3-1315
    public works and improvements, 7-3-1332
  creation of consolidated government, resolution for, 7-3-1209
  departments, authority regarding, 7-3-1248
  depository banks
    deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
    designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316
    funds, deposit and interest, 7-3-1319
  election of, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  employees
    compensation schedule, 7-3-1250
    money received by, disposition, 7-3-1306
    number to be employed, determination, 7-3-1249
  finance, director of
    contracts and obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
    duties, requirements, 7-3-1301
    financial statements, submission, 7-3-1303
  funds, deposit and interest, 7-3-1319
    liability, 7-3-1320
  health, county board of — as, 7-3-1347
  investigatory powers, 7-3-1252
  journals of proceedings, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1220
  law, director of — appointment and duties, 7-3-1341
  manager
    administrative service, relationship regarding, 7-3-1245
    appointment, qualifications, and compensation, 7-3-1241

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

Commission (Continued)
- manager (Continued)
  - appointments by, requirements, 7-3-1243, 7-3-1245
  - removal or suspension, 7-3-1241
  - responsibility to commission, 7-3-1242
- meetings, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1219, 7-3-1241
  - absence from, 7-3-1217
  - attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
- members
  - absence from meetings, 7-3-1217, 7-3-1220
  - attendance compelled, 7-3-1220
  - compensation, 7-3-1221
  - disorderly conduct, 7-3-1220
  - emergency measures, 7-3-1224
  - forfeiture of office when, 7-3-1215, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1255, 7-3-1256
  - funds, deposited — liability, 7-3-1320
  - manager, may not be, 7-3-1241
  - number, determination, 7-3-1214
  - official bonds, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1320
  - other office, holding or seeking, 7-3-1255
  - qualifications, 7-3-1215
  - special meetings requested by, 7-3-1218
  - term of office, 7-3-1216, 7-3-1218
  - travel expenses, 7-3-1221
  - violations, 7-3-1220, 7-3-1245
- officers
  - compensation schedule, 7-3-1250
  - generally, 7-3-1219
  - money received by, disposition, 7-3-1306
- official bonds, approval, 7-3-1258
- orders, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1220
- ordinances
  - initiative petitions, submission to, 7-3-1227
  - referendums, effect on, 7-3-1231
- organization, 7-3-1219
- powers
  - prescribed by, 7-3-1203
  - vested in, 7-3-1214
- president, 7-3-1219
  - ordinances and resolutions
    - authentication, 7-3-1222
    - codification, revision, and publication — certification, 7-3-1226
  - police retirement fund board of trustees, member, 7-3-1344
  - powers and duties, 7-3-1219
  - sinking fund board, member, 7-3-1322
  - special meetings requested by, 7-3-1218
- public works and improvements, authority, 7-3-1332
- purchases or sales, rules regarding, 7-3-1308
- quorum, 7-3-1220
- records, 7-3-1219
- reports required by, 7-3-1246
- rules, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1220
- sinking fund investments, consent and approval, 7-3-1322
- special service districts, designation and boundary changes, 7-3-1311
- superintendent of schools, appointment, 7-3-1348
- tax levies, 7-3-1313
- transition powers, 7-3-1213
- vacancies, 7-3-1217, 7-3-1219
- vice president, 7-3-1219

Contracts
- alteration, 7-3-1324
- bid requirements, 7-3-1323

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  certification, 7-3-1315
  conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  existing, continuation, 7-3-1210
  generally, 7-3-1203
  preservation, 7-3-1331
  public works and improvements, 7-3-1210, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1332
  void when, 7-3-1315
Convention and visitors bureaus, nonprofit, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Counsel, 7-3-1341
Creation, resolution for, 7-3-1209
Departments or offices
  advisory boards, 7-3-1251
  audit provisions, 7-3-1305
  directors, 7-3-1248
    compensation, 7-3-1250
    meetings, attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
    subordinates, appointment, 7-3-1242
  enumeration, 7-3-1248
  functions and duties, 7-3-1248
  investigation of, 7-3-1252
  receipts, reports, 7-3-1304
  supplies, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1308
Depository banks
  deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
  designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316
  funds, deposit and interest, 7-3-1319
Elections
  city court judges, 7-3-1342
  commission members, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  consolidation
    ballot, form, 7-3-1206
    conduct, 7-3-1207, 7-3-1271
    order and proclamation, 7-3-1205
    required, 7-3-1204
  general provisions, 7-3-1271
  initiative measures, 7-3-1229
  ordinances, for adoption, 7-3-1223
  referendum petitions, 7-3-1231
Electors
  commission members, qualification, 7-3-1215, 7-3-1271
  consolidation petition and election, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1271
  expenditure of money, bond issues, or public improvements — vote required, 7-3-1232
  franchises or other privileges, vote required, 7-3-1225
  initiative petitions and measures, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1229
  ordinances
    adoption by, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223
    proposed, submission to vote, 7-3-1223
  referendum petitions, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
Emergencies
  commission president, powers and duties, 7-3-1219
  ordinances and resolutions regarding, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Expenditures, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315
Finance, Department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1301
  assessment, division of, 7-3-1309
  audit and accounts, division of, 7-3-1304
  purchases and supplies, division of, 7-3-1307
  treasury, division of, 7-3-1306
Finance, director of, See also **Departments or offices**, directors
  assessments, unpaid — certification to, 7-3-1309
  audit and accounts, division of — head, 7-3-1304

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

Finance, director of (Continued)
- audit provisions, 7-3-1305
- claims, payment and investigation, 7-3-1314
- contracts and obligations, certification, 7-3-1315
- depository banks, record of deposit security, 7-3-1317
- duties, 7-3-1301
- employment list, maintenance, 7-3-1249
- ex officio clerk, as, 7-3-1219
- financial statements, 7-3-1303
- official bonds, 7-3-1258
- police retirement fund board of trustees, member, 7-3-1344
- removal, 7-3-1305
- sinking fund board, member, 7-3-1322
- tax levies for indebtedness, 7-3-1313
- treasurer, statements from, 7-3-1319
- warrants
  - issuance and liability, 7-3-1314
  - salary or compensation, issuance not allowed when, 7-3-1249

Financial affairs, 7-3-1301
Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351
Fire department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1345
- director, 7-3-1345, See also **Departments or offices**, directors
- firefighter's rights, effect on, 7-33-4131
- volunteer departments, districts, or companies — effect on, 7-33-2110, 7-33-2316

Fire Department Relief Association, effect on, 19-11-107
Fiscal year, 7-3-1302
Franchises or other privileges, vote required when, 7-3-1225
Funds, 7-3-1301
- deposit, 7-3-1316, 7-3-1319
  - liability, 7-3-1320
  - security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
- depository banks, See **Depository banks**
- investment, 7-3-1319
- transfer upon consolidation of government, 7-3-1213

Gifts, authority, 7-3-1203
Health, County Board of, 7-3-1347
Health, Department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1346
- director, 7-3-1346, See also **Departments or offices**, directors

Hearings, public
- manager, removal or suspension, 7-3-1241
- officers and employees — removal, suspension, or layoff, 7-3-1244
- ordinances, proposed, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229

Improvement districts
- creation, 7-3-1332
- existing contracts with, effect, 7-3-1210

Indebtedness
- authorization for, 7-3-1321
- limitation, 7-3-1321
- special districts existing prior to consolidation, 7-3-1313
- tax levy for, 7-3-1310

Initiative, ordinances proposed by, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223
- petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229

Interlocal Cooperation Commission, recommendation for, 7-11-229
Judicial district, attachment to, 7-3-1202
Law, Department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1341
Law, director of, 7-3-1341, See also **Departments or offices**, directors
- indebtedness of officer, collection, 7-3-1305
- official bonds, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1341
- police retirement fund board of trustees, member, 7-3-1344
- sinking fund board, member, 7-3-1322

Leases, 7-3-1203
Legal adviser, 7-3-1341

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

Liability, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1320
Licenses and fees, 7-3-1301, 49-3-204
Manager
  advisory boards, appointment, 7-3-1251
  appointment, 7-3-1241
  appointments by, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1243, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1251
  audit provisions, 7-3-1305
  compensation, 7-3-1241
  contracts, responsibilities, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324
  department directors, appointment, 7-3-1248
  duties generally, 7-3-1246
  employees
    grading and classification, 7-3-1250
    number, determination, 7-3-1249
    removal, suspension, or layoff, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
  finance, department of — restriction regarding, 7-3-1248
  investigatory powers, 7-3-1252
  meetings, attendance and participation, 7-3-1247
  officers
    grading and classification, 7-3-1250
    removal, suspension, or layoff, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245
  official bond, 7-3-1258
  public works and improvements, plans and estimates, 7-3-1332
  qualifications, 7-3-1241
  removal, 7-3-1241
  reports, 7-3-1246
  role, 7-3-1242
  special meetings requested by, 7-3-1218
  subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252
  suspension, 7-3-1241
Meetings
  attendance and participation, 7-3-1246
  public, 7-3-1218, 7-3-1241, 7-3-1251
Name, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1204, 7-3-1209
Nature of consolidated government, 7-3-1202, 7-3-1254
9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Nonpartisan nature of government, 7-3-1254
Notes, tax and revenue anticipation, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Notices
  assessments, 7-3-1309
  meetings, 7-3-1218
  officers or employees — removal, suspension, or layoff, 7-3-1244
Obligations
  certification, 7-3-1315
  effect of consolidation, 7-3-1209
  void when, 7-3-1321
Officers and employees
  accounts, audit when, 7-3-1305
  appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1245
  claims, liability, 7-3-1314
  compensation, grading, and classification, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1254
  conflict of interest, 7-3-1257
  contracts, limitations, 7-3-1315
  employment list, 7-3-1249
  existing, treatment, 7-3-1212
  fines for violations, 7-3-1254
  forfeiture of office or employment, 7-3-1254, 7-3-1257
  generally, 7-3-1219
  layoffs, 7-3-1244
  meetings, attendance and participation, 7-3-1247

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)
  money received by, disposition, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1306
  number to be employed, determination, 7-3-1249
  oath, 7-3-1259
  official bonds, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1258, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1320, 7-3-1341, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
  other office, seeking prohibited, 7-3-1256
  political activities, restrictions, 7-3-1254
  removal, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1254, 7-3-1305
  suspension, 7-3-1244
  violations, 7-3-1254
Offices, See **Departments or offices**
Official head of government, 7-3-1219
Ordinances and resolutions
  adoption, 7-3-1220, 7-3-1222
  amendment, 7-3-1222
  appropriations, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227
  authentication, 7-3-1222
  bond issues, 7-3-1232
  city court judges, number and qualifications, 7-3-1342
  codification, 7-3-1226
  commission members
    absent, penalties, 7-3-1220
    compensation, 7-3-1221
  contempt, penalties for, 7-3-1252
  contracts, bid requirements prescribed by, 7-3-1323
  creation of government, 7-3-1209
  departments, establishment, 7-3-1248
  effective date, 7-3-1223
  electors, submission to — preliminary acts authorized, 7-3-1232
  emergency, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1224, 7-3-1230
  enacting clause, 7-3-1222
  enactment procedures, 7-3-1222
  enforcement, 7-3-1246
  existing, treatment, 7-3-1211
  expenditure of money, 7-3-1232
  finance, director of — duties prescribed by, 7-3-1301
  fire department management and control, 7-3-1345
  health, county board of — actions by, 7-3-1347
  health, department of — director's powers and duties prescribed by, 7-3-1346
  hearings on, 7-3-1228, 7-3-1229
  initiative, proposed by, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1229
    petition, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
  manager, duties prescribed by, 7-3-1246
  meetings, times prescribed by, 7-3-1218
  officers and employees
    compensation fixed by, 7-3-1250
    money received by, payment provisions, 7-3-1306
  ordinances, manner of publication, 7-3-1222
  police officers, powers and duties, 7-3-1343
  powers prescribed by, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1219
  property, disposition, 7-3-1307
  publication, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1226
  public improvements, regarding, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1232
  public works, director of — duties, 7-3-1331
  purchasing regulations, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
  recording, 7-3-1222
  referendum petition for, 7-3-1230
    action on, 7-3-1231
  repeal, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
  revision, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1226
  sales, rules regarding, 7-3-1308

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
  special service districts, designation, 7-3-1311
  storerooms and warehouses, provision for, 7-3-1307
  subject, limitation, 7-3-1222
  tax levies, for, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
  title, 7-3-1222
  void when, 7-3-1315
Perpetual succession, 7-3-1203
Petitions
  consolidation
    certification, 7-3-1205
    filing and form, 7-3-1204
  initiative, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227 — 7-3-1229
  referendum, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
Police Department, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1343
  director, 7-3-1343, See also **Departments or offices**, directors
    official bond, 7-3-1258
  officers
    prior rights, 7-3-1344
    retirement fund board of trustees, members, 7-3-1344
    subpoenas, designation of officer to serve, 7-3-1252
  retirement funds, 7-3-1344
Powers
  commission president, 7-3-1219
  generally, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1214, 7-3-1311
  transition, 7-3-1213
Property, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308
Public works and improvements, 7-3-1332
  assessments for, 7-3-1309
  contracts, 7-3-1332
    alteration, 7-3-1324
    bid requirements, 7-3-1323
    existing, continuation, 7-3-1210
    ordinances regarding, 7-3-1232
  ordinances and resolutions relating to, 7-3-1211, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1232
Public Works, Department of, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1331
  director, 7-3-1331, 7-3-1332, See also **Departments or offices**, directors
Purchasing agent, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1307
  official bond, 7-3-1258
  purchase, sale, and supply procedures, 7-3-1308
Receipts, reports, 7-3-1304
Referendum petition for ordinances, 7-3-1230
  action on, 7-3-1231
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Seal, corporate, 7-3-1203
Self-government powers, local government with
  consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Sinking fund
  board, 7-3-1322
  investment, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322
Special improvement districts
  creation, 7-3-1332
  existing contracts with, effect, 7-3-1210
Special service districts, 7-3-1311
Storerooms, 7-3-1307
Street lighting districts, creation, 7-3-1332
Street maintenance districts, creation, 7-3-1332
Study commissions, recommendations by, 7-3-185
Subpoenas, issuance, 7-3-1252

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO (Continued)

Succession, perpetual, 7-3-1203
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-3-1203
Superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
Supplies, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1307, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1323, 7-3-1324
Tax and revenue anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Tax levies, 7-3-1203
  assessment of property, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1309
  collection, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1312
  indebtedness, for, 7-3-1313
  limitation when, 7-3-1310
  ordinances for, 7-3-1223, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
  special service districts, 7-3-1311
  special taxes, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1311
Tax sales, county as purchaser, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**
Time
  appointees — notification of removal, suspension, or layoff, 7-3-1244
  appointments by manager, temporary service, 7-3-1243
  city court judges, election and term of office, 7-3-1342
  commission
    depository banks, designation, 7-3-1316
    election of, 7-3-1208
    meetings, 7-3-1218
    members
      absence from meetings, 7-3-1217
      term of office, 7-3-1216
  departmental reports of receipts, 7-3-1304
  elections, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1229, 7-3-1231
  financial statements, 7-3-1303
  fiscal year, 7-3-1302
  fund deposits, interest payments, 7-3-1319
  ordinances and resolutions
    effective date, 7-3-1223
    existing, continuation — publication of order for, 7-3-1211
    passage and publication, 7-3-1222
    proposed
      election on, 7-3-1229
      reporting and final action, 7-3-1228
    referendum petitions, filing and election, 7-3-1230, 7-3-1231
    repeal, election for, 7-3-1231
  police retirement fund board of trustees, selection and terms. 7-3-1344
  tax levies, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313
  treasurer, fund statements, 7-3-1319
Transition, effectuation, 7-3-1210 — 7-3-1213
Treasurer
  court charges, deposit, 46-18-236
  depository banks, deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
  funds, deposit and interest, 7-3-1319
    liability, 7-3-1320
  liability, 7-3-1320
  official bond, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1320
  treasury, division of — head, 7-3-1306
  warrants for salary or compensation not paid when, 7-3-1249
Warehouses, 7-3-1307
Warrants
  claims, payment, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1314
  investment in, 7-3-1322
  salary or compensation, not issued when, 7-3-1249
  void when, 7-3-1321
Weapons, concealed — regulation, 45-8-351
Witnesses, powers regarding, 7-3-1252

CITY-COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**

CITY COURTS

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Abolishment, 3-6-102
Adjournment, 25-32-104, See also **COURTS**
Answer, 25-32-104
Appeal in district court, 3-5-303, 3-11-301, 46-17-311; Const., VII, 4, See also **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally
Applicability of laws, 25-30-101, 25-32-101 — 25-32-104
Charges, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236
City attorney
  actions, to prosecute, 3-11-301, 7-4-4604
  attendance before, 7-4-4604
City-county consolidated government, establishment, 7-3-1342
Clerk of court, 3-11-206
Commencement of action, 25-32-102
Complaint, 25-32-102
Contempt, 3-11-303, See also **CONTEMPT**
Convening hours, 3-11-101
Costs, 25-1-401, 25-31-1002, 46-8-201
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Courtroom, provision, 3-11-206
Criminal proceedings, 3-11-302, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**
Deposit of money in lieu of undertakings, 25-1-401
Disincorporating cities and towns, disposition of records, 7-2-4914
Disqualification of judge, See **Judges**
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Establishment, 3-11-101, 7-3-1342
Facilities, provision, 3-11-206
Fines and forfeitures, remittance, 7-2-4914
Hours to be convened, 3-11-101
Judges, See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  abolishment of office, 3-6-102
  absence from state, Const., VII, 10
  appointment, 3-1-1503, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10
  city council, appointment by, 7-3-4254
  commission-manager form of government, election for, 7-3-4462
  conflict of interest, 3-1-803, 3-11-203
  defined, 1-1-202, 3-1-1501, 46-1-201
  disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
  disqualification
    affidavit, 3-11-203
    grounds, 3-1-803, 3-1-1507
    indictment, 3-1-1109
    judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
    motions and orders, effect upon, 25-4-101
    substitute judge called, 3-11-203
    training session, failure to attend, 3-11-204
  driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
  drivers' licenses, demand for exhibit, 61-5-116
  drug users, report to county attorney by judge, 46-9-203
  election of, 3-1-1503, 7-2-4107, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
  facilities, provision, 3-11-206
  fine, 25-33-104

CITY COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
  forfeiture of position, Const., VII, 10
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  justice of the peace
    city judge to have same jurisdiction when, 3-11-102
    presider in city court when, 3-10-101, 3-11-201, 3-11-203, 3-11-205
  justice's court, city judge to preside when, 3-10-231
  magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
  marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
  motor vehicle liability insurance cards, exhibition when, 61-6-302
  new cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
  number required, ordinance for, 7-3-1342
  police, chief of — duties, 7-32-4105
  qualifications, 3-11-202, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462; Const., VII, 9
  removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
  residence, Const., VII, 9
  salary, 3-11-202, 3-11-205, 7-3-1342; Const., VII, 7
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
  sessions, regular — establishment, 3-11-101
  substitution
    applicability of laws, 3-11-203
    costs, 25-10-205
    judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
    procedure, 3-11-203
    substitute to be called when, 3-11-203
    who may be substitute, 3-11-203
  term of office, 3-11-201, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462; Const., VII, 7
  towns, appointment or election by, 7-4-4103
  training and certification
    credit toward annual training, 3-1-1508
    definitions, 3-1-1501
    exception, 3-1-1503
    expenses, 3-1-1506
    failure to obtain certificate, 3-1-1507
    filing of certificate, 3-1-1502
    mandatory, 3-1-1508, 3-11-204
    required, 3-1-1502, 3-11-204
    temporary certificate, 3-1-1503
  travel expenses, 3-1-1506, 3-11-202, 3-11-204
  vacancy, 3-1-1507, 3-11-204, 7-3-1342, 7-3-4462; Const., VII, 10
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Juries and jurors, fees, 25-31-1004, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Limited jurisdiction, juries in courts of**
Jurisdiction, Const., VII, 1
  alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
  appellate jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-303, 3-11-301; Const., VII, 4
  assumption by municipal court, 3-6-101
  civil, 3-11-102 — 3-11-104
  city or town sewage and/or water assessments, past-due — collection, 7-13-4309
  concurrent
    justice's court when, 3-11-102
    youth court, 41-5-203
  contempt, 3-11-303
  cosmetics, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  criminal, 3-11-102, 3-11-103, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 4
  drugs, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  exclusive when, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  food, detainer or embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  hazardous substances, 50-30-307

CITY COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
  mattresses, seizure and destruction upon condemnation, 50-36-106
  minors, alcoholic beverage violations, 41-5-203
  municipal court, assumption by, 3-6-101
  taxation, assessment violations, 15-8-309
Justices' courts
  applicability of laws, 25-32-101 — 25-32-104
  combination with, 3-10-101
  designation as city court, 3-11-205, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
Justices' of the peace, records transferred to — when, 7-2-4914
Money, deposit in lieu of undertakings, 25-1-401
Municipal courts
  applicability of laws, 25-30-101
  business, conduct applicable to city court, 3-11-206
  effect, 3-6-101, 3-6-102
Parties, 3-11-302
Plaintiff, 3-11-302
Police, chief of — attendance, 7-32-4105
Police courts renamed, 3-11-101
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Procedure, rules of, Const., VII, 2
Records, transfer, 7-2-4914
Rules of practice and procedure, adoption, Const., VII, 2
Security, 25-1-401
Sessions, regular — establishment, 3-11-101
Substitute judge, See **Judges**
Summons, 25-32-103
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Time
  convening hours, 3-11-101
  judges
    salary, 3-11-202
    term of office, 3-11-201
    training sessions, 3-11-204
Trial, 25-32-104
Undertakings, money in lieu of, 25-1-401
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

CITY ELECTRICIAN, 7-33-4103, 7-33-4127

CITY ENGINEER

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Municipal commission form of government
  election by council, 7-3-4254
  powers of council, 7-3-4252
Parking commissions, cooperation with, 7-14-4632
Special improvement districts, duties, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State land, easements on — affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
Street lighting districts
  compensation, 7-12-4325
  expense records, 7-12-4309
Streets, name changes — preparation of plats, 7-14-4112
Water and Wastewater Operators' Advisory Council, membership, 2-15-2105

CITY FINANCE

Accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Accountant, 7-3-4434
Accounting and cost systems, 7-3-4432, 7-6-4205, 7-13-4330

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Accounts
  books, 7-3-4431
  city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1304, 7-3-1305
  examination, 7-6-4113
  inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-4124
  maintenance, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  overdue, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  sewage and/or water system income and revenues, 7-13-4325, 7-13-4330
Actions
  bond issues, to restrain, 7-7-105
  bonds
    funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104
    refunding revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4633
    revenue bond provisions, enforcement, 7-7-4429
  claims, on account of, 7-6-4301
  defined, 7-7-105
  officers, enforcement of liability, 7-7-122
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sinking fund, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
  taxes, levy and collection — to restrain, 7-7-105
Aging and aged persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Aircraft registration account money, allocation to, 67-3-205
Airports
  construction and buildings, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
  revenues from, 7-6-4133, 67-10-404
All-purpose general fund, 7-6-4132
  revenue sources, 7-6-4133
Ambulance services, tax levy for, 7-34-102
Annual statements
  financial, 7-6-4111
    filing, 7-6-4113
  pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713
  receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
    publication and posting, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4110
Appeals, 7-6-4253
Appropriations
  accounts
    closed when, 7-6-4240
    to be kept, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  all-purpose levy, 7-6-4131, 7-6-4133
  amendments, 7-6-4231
  annual, 7-6-4103
  bond issue proceeds, 7-6-4237
  budget estimates, 7-6-4221
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1315
  city or town council, authority, 7-6-4102
  classification, 7-6-4225
  commission government
    ordinances for, 7-3-4222
    revision when, 7-3-4267
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
  determination, 7-6-4227
  emergency
    limitations, 7-6-4254
    purchases, 7-3-4434
  exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-4234
  fund requirements, determination for tax levy, 7-6-4230
  housing authorities, to, 7-15-4417
  installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Appropriations (Continued)
  interlocal cooperation
    agreements, 7-11-108
    commission, 7-11-223
  lapse, 7-6-4240
  limitations, 7-6-4235, 7-6-4254
  ordinances for, 7-3-1222, 7-3-1227, 7-3-4222, 7-3-4324, 7-3-4326, 7-3-4372, 7-3-4374, 7-5-4203
  parking commissions, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624
  powers regarding, 7-3-4313
  public funds, authority, 7-1-4123
  report regarding, 7-6-4241
  reversion, 7-3-4373
  sewer systems, 7-13-4203
  study commissions, 7-3-184
  supplies, for purchase of, 7-3-4434
  transfer or revision, 7-3-4267, 7-3-4371, 7-3-4373, 7-6-4236
  warrants, unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-4239
Armories, funding, 10-1-108
Assessments, See **Taxation**; See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS; STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Audits of, 7-3-1305, See also **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Band concerts, public, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Band fund, public recreation expenditures from, 7-16-4107, 20-7-801
Bankruptcy
  court decrees, compliance, 7-7-4112
  declaration, procedure, 7-7-4111
  state and state agencies, role, 7-7-4113
Baths, public, 7-16-4111
Bond issues
  action to restrain, 7-7-105
  affidavit of person circulating petition, 7-7-4224
  amortization, tax levy for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
  amount, limitation, 7-7-4201
  authorization, 7-7-4101
  bankruptcy court, requirements, 7-7-4112
  bonds, funding — for, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4201
  bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402
  city-county buildings, joint — effect on bonding authority, 7-8-204
  city-county consolidated governments
    amount, limitation, 7-7-107
    authority, 7-3-1232, 7-3-1321, 7-5-201
    investment in, 7-3-1322
    void when, 7-3-1321
    water or sewer system, 7-7-108
  city-county consolidation plans, provisions concerning, 7-3-143
  coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-605, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds; WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
  commission-chairman form of government, execution, 7-3-503
  commission-executive form of government, execution, 7-3-203
  commission-manager form of government
    authority, 7-3-4313
    manager, duties, 7-3-304
  consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
  construction or improvement purposes, budget estimates of expenditures, 7-6-4221
  county merger, provisions concerning, 7-3-144
  destruction of bonds when, 7-5-4124
  economic development, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
  elections, challenges, 7-7-105
    hearing and determination, 7-7-106
  emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Bond issues (Continued)
  expenditures, proceeds to finance, 7-6-4237
  fund, See **Sinking fund**
  general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
  government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  initiative powers, nonapplicability when, 7-5-131
  insurers, investment in, 33-2-812, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
  interest and principal
    budget estimates, 7-6-4225
    initiative powers, nonapplicability when, 7-5-131
    payment, 7-6-4121
  judgment liability, payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453
  natural gas systems, funding, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  parking areas and facilities, 7-14-4502
  pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, See **PARKING, Improvement districts**
  port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134
  preparation, 7-3-4461
  proceeds
    investment, 7-7-4102
    use, 7-6-4237, 15-1-402
  public baths, for, 7-16-4111
  recreational purposes, 7-16-4104
  refunding bonds, crossover, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
  refunding general obligation bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  refunding revenue bonds, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one**; **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
  registration, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**
  resort communities, 7-6-4466
  restrain, action to, 7-7-105
  retention schedules for bonds, 7-5-4124
  revenue bonds, See **Revenue bonds**
  self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
  sewer systems, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
  sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
  smoke abatement, for, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**
  state, bonds held by — redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  street lighting districts, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
  tax
    levies to pay, 7-6-4453, 15-10-412
    protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
  tort claims, payment of judgment liability, 2-9-316
  town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606
  urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Bonds**
  void when, 7-3-1321
  warrants, outstanding — for funding, 7-7-4201
  water or sewer systems, for, 7-7-108, 7-7-4202
Bond register, 7-7-103
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Books
  examination, 7-6-4113
  maintenance, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  sewage and/or water system income and revenues, 7-13-4325, 7-13-4330

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Borrowing, See also **Indebtedness**; **Loans**
  authorization, 7-7-4101, 7-15-4281; Const., VIII, 10
  bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1321, 7-7-108
  loan proceeds, use limited, Const., VIII, 11
  natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  port authorities, 7-14-1133
  public baths, for, 7-16-4111
  recreational purposes, 7-16-4104
  self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  water or sewer systems, for, 7-7-4202
  water pollution abatement, loans for, 7-7-4405
Budget
  amendments, 7-6-4231
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  approval and adoption, 7-6-4228, 7-6-4231
  citation of municipal budget law, 7-6-4201
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315, 7-5-201
  classifications, 7-6-4205
  commerce, department of — role, 7-6-4205, See **Commerce, Department of**
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-203, 7-3-215
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304
  construction of provisions, 7-6-4204
  definitions, 7-6-4202
  emergency, 7-6-4239
    limitations, 7-6-4254
  estimates
    emergency warrants issued, inclusion, 7-6-4255
    filing, 7-6-4221
      failure to file, 7-6-4223
    officers, examination regarding, 7-6-4228
    self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    tabulation, 7-6-4224, 7-6-4255
  exclusions, 7-6-4222
  expenditures, See **Expenditures**
  final, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4231
    commerce, department of — to, 7-6-4233
  forms, 7-6-4205, 7-6-4221
  fund requirements, See **Funds generally**
  hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
  initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
  installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
  interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-105
  planning boards, 76-1-401, 76-1-402
  preliminary, 7-6-4226
    hearing, 7-6-4228
    notice of hearing, 7-6-4227, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
  resort community tax revenues, effect, 7-6-4467
  revenues, See **Revenues**
  rules, 7-6-4205
  scope of provisions, 7-6-4203
  self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  service consolidation or transfer, 7-11-304
  short title, 7-6-4201
  strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101
  study commissions, 7-3-184
  supplies and equipment, purchase from government agencies when, 7-5-4303
  surety bond premiums, 2-9-805
  tabulation of expenditures and revenue, 7-6-4224
    classifications, 7-6-4225
    consideration, 7-6-4226

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Budget (Continued)
  tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-606
  urban renewal
    activities, inclusion, 7-15-4220
    agency, departments, or offices, 7-15-4281
  violation of provisions, 7-6-4206
Bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404
Capital improvement program fund, 7-6-4134
  investment in, 7-6-4135
Carriers, imposition of tax on — prohibited when, 61-10-215
Cash basis, business conducted on — when, 7-6-4121
Checks, See **Warrants**, generally
City attorney, salary — funding, 46-18-236
City clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City court, when combined with justice's court, 3-10-101
City road fund, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113, 61-3-203
City treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**
Claims, See also **GOVERNMENT, Claims against**
  budget appropriations, exceeding — disapproval, 7-6-4234
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4433
  destruction when, 7-5-4124
  emergency situations, 7-6-4251
  good faith dispute, 7-6-403
  inactive funds, against, 7-6-4124
  officers and employees, membership fees or expenses, 7-5-4141
  park commissioners, board of — audit and allowance, 7-16-4227
  payment, 7-3-1314, 7-6-4302, 7-16-4227, 15-1-301
    authorization, 7-6-4121
    fiscal yearend, 7-6-4240
  presentation, 7-6-4301
  public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Warrants and other claims**
  retention schedules, 7-5-4124
Coal severance tax bond revenues, 85-1-605, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds; WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
Commerce, Department of, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  audits, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  bonds, registered general obligation — delivery to, 7-7-4259
  budget
    estimates, forms, 7-6-4221
    expenditure classifications, establishment, 7-6-4205, 7-6-4225
    final, copy to, 7-6-4233
    role, 7-6-4205
    tax levies to, 7-6-4233
  examinations by, 7-6-4113
  financial statement, information requirements and forms, 7-6-4111
  investments, approval required when, 7-7-123
  public money, deposit — supervision, 7-6-210
  resort community, designation, 7-6-4461
Commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**, generally
Consolidated governments, self-government units — operation, 7-5-201, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Contracts, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Convention facilities, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
Councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
Court charges, deposit and use, 46-18-236
Day-care centers, 7-16-4114
Debts, See **Indebtedness**
Debt service fund, 7-7-109
  port authorities, 7-14-1135
Definitions, 7-6-213, 7-6-4202, 7-6-4254, 7-7-105, 7-7-109

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Department of Finance, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Deposit of public money, See **Public money**
Developmentally disabled persons, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
Disbursements, See **Expenditures**
Disincorporating cities and towns
- financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
- indebtedness
  - effect on, 7-2-4915 — 7-2-4917
  - tax levy to pay, 7-2-4918
- receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
- unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912

Drake amendment, 1-2-112
Draw poker and keno machine net income tax, allocation, 23-5-610
Drug forfeiture account, 44-12-206
Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Economic development projects and bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**; **Investments, Board of**, projects
Economic opportunity, funding of agreements for federal programs, 53-8-103, 53-8-104
Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Elections
- bond issues, See **Bond issues**
- bus services, for funding, 7-14-4402, 7-14-4404
- electors, qualifications, 7-7-4103
- emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255
- exceeding maximum mill levy, for authorization, 7-6-4431
- expenses, 2-16-634, 7-6-4230
- general obligation bonds, for issuance, See **General obligation bonds**
- indebtedness, for — qualifications of electors, 7-7-4103
- natural gas systems, for funding, 7-13-4102
- public baths, indebtedness for, 7-16-4111
- recreational purposes, indebtedness for, 7-16-4104
- revenue bonds, See **Revenue bonds**
- sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4302, 7-13-4321, 7-13-4322
- smoke abatement bond issues, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
- special improvement districts, concerning, 7-12-4243, 7-12-4244
- tax levy, additional, See **Taxation**, levies, additional levies
- urban renewal
  - bond issues, required when, 7-15-4218
  - financing activities, 7-15-4220

Emergency expenditures and liabilities
- appeal from order for, 7-6-4253
- civil defense, 10-3-405
- procedures to make, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
- recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
- supplies, 7-3-4434
- tax levy, additional — effect on, 7-6-4439
- warrants, 7-6-4255, See also **Warrants**

Emergency warrants, See **Warrants**
Exclusion of land
- liability of excluded territory for indebtedness, 7-2-4809
- tax levy, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810

Expenditures
- annual statement, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4110
- appropriations for, See **Appropriations**
- bond issues to finance, See **Bond issues**
- bond proceed appropriation, exceeding, 7-6-4237
- budget
  - accounts, chargeable to — determination, 7-6-4205
  - appropriations, exceeding — effect and liability, 7-6-4234
  - estimates, 7-3-4371, 7-6-4221
- capital outlay, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4236

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Expenditures (Continued)
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1315
- city manager, estimates submitted by, 7-3-4371
- classification, 7-3-4371, 7-6-4225
  - transfer or revision between, 7-6-4236
- construction or improvement purposes, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
- election expenses, 7-6-4230
- emergency, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
- emergency warrants, See **Warrants**
- indebtedness limits exceeded, payment of expenses, 7-6-4438
- interest and debt redemption, 7-6-4225
- limitations, 7-6-4235, 7-6-4238
- maintenance and operation, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4236
- miscellaneous, 7-6-4225
- payment
  - authority, 7-1-4124, 7-6-4102
  - cash basis, 7-6-4121
- pedestrian malls or offstreet parking improvement districts, estimates, 7-14-4713
- reports regarding, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4241
- salaries and wages, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4236
- savings from, 7-6-4231
- tabulation of program, 7-6-4224
  - appropriations, to constitute, 7-6-4235, See **Appropriations**
- tax-financed, restrictions, 7-6-4238

Federal assistance
- private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
- street maintenance district work and improvements, 7-12-4429
- urban renewal, 7-15-4233, 7-15-4252, 7-15-4255, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301

Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**

Finance Book, 7-6-4107

Finance, Department of, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**

Finance officer, See **CITY TREASURER**, generally

Financial statement, 7-6-4111
- city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1303
- commission form of government, 7-3-4266
- filing, 7-6-4113
- mayor, duties, 7-5-4102

Fines, deposit, 7-6-4133

Firearms, taxation prohibited, 45-8-351

Fire department relief associations, disability and pension fund
- state contributions, procedures for, 19-11-512, 19-11-514, 19-11-606
- transfer of money to, 19-11-106

Firefighters
- disability and pension fund, tax levy for, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4453, 19-11-503, 19-11-504
- group insurance, tax levy for, 7-33-4130

Fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612

Fiscal year, 7-3-1302, 7-6-4101

Flood control projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

Funds generally, See also specific fund in this main category
- accounts to be kept, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
- appropriation, See **Appropriations**
- balancing required, 7-6-4112
- budget law, construction of provisions, 7-6-4204
- cash flow, determination of projected, 7-6-4229
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1213, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1316 — 7-3-1320
- expenditure, See **Expenditures**
- inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-4124
- investment, 7-6-4603, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
- recreation
  - elderly persons, activities for, 7-16-101
  - facilities, for, 7-16-4103
- reports regarding, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4241

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Funds generally (Continued)
- reserves, 7-6-4229, 7-6-4230
- special, 7-6-4438
- tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
- transfer, 7-6-4236, 7-6-4437
  - procedures, 7-6-4123

Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101

General fund
- developmentally disabled persons, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
- inactive accounts, closing, 7-6-4124
- judgments, payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122
- liquor license tax proceeds, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
- local government study commissions, reversion of unexpended funds, 7-3-184
- pedestrian malls, payment of damages due to creation, 7-14-4703
- police
  - group insurance premiums, 7-32-4117
  - retirement fund, dissolution — transfer from, 19-10-202
- public money, interest from deposit and investment, 7-6-204
- refunding revenue bonds and interest, no recourse for payment, 7-7-4606
- sewer system appropriations, 7-13-4203
- sinking fund, transfers from, 7-7-4274
- smoke abatement bond issue elections, expenses, 7-31-111
- special improvement districts
  - bid forfeitures, deposit, 7-12-4145
  - federal property within, improvements fronting — costs paid from, 7-12-4173
  - revolving fund
    - loans to, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
    - transfers from, 7-12-4227 — 7-12-4229
- street lighting district assessments paid from, when, 7-12-4326
- table wine tax proceeds, 16-1-411
- tax-deed property, proceeds from sale or lease when, 15-17-319
- tax protest refunds, 15-1-402
- undertakings, transfer of revenue when, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428

General obligation bonds
- accounts, See **Sinking fund**
- amortization bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4254
  - defined, 7-7-4209
  - exchange for, refunding of bond issue by, 7-7-4275
- amount, limitation, 7-7-4201
- attestation, 7-7-4255
- attorney's fees not allowed, 7-7-4254
- authorization, percentage of electors required, 7-7-4235
- bids and bidders, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4254
- cancellation, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
- copies, 7-7-4258
- coupons, 7-7-4255, 7-7-4256, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4272
- delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272
- disincorporation of cities, statement concerning, 7-2-4911
- election, 7-7-4221
  - call for, 7-7-4223
  - electors, percentage required to authorize bonds, 7-7-4235
  - exception, 7-7-4221
  - notice, 7-7-4227, 7-13-4321
  - petition
    - contents, 7-7-4224
    - filing, 7-7-4226
    - presentation, 7-7-4223, 7-7-4225, 7-7-4226
  - port authorities, applicability, 7-14-1134
  - resolution for, 7-7-4226
  - revenue bonds, provisions regarding, 7-7-4427

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

General obligation bonds (Continued)
- election (Continued)
  - sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4321
  - water and sewer systems, required for, 7-7-4222
- execution, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4255
- form, 7-7-4255
- fund, See **Sinking fund**
- holders
  - redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
  - tax levy, insufficient — application to compel sufficient levy, 7-7-4266
- interest and principal
  - amortization bonds, 7-7-4209, 7-7-4275
  - cessation of interest, 7-7-4268
  - late payments, 7-7-4263
  - payment, 7-7-4204, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4265
  - rate of interest, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4254, 7-7-4263
  - serial bonds, 7-7-4210
  - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
- investment in, 7-13-4326
- issuance, resolution for, 7-7-4236
- nature, 7-7-4204
- notices
  - election, 7-7-4227
  - redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
  - sale, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251 — 7-7-4253, 7-7-4275
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
- outstanding, purchase, 7-7-4270
- printing, 7-7-4256
- proceedings
  - investments, board of — transcript to, 7-7-4253
  - review
    - reason for, 7-7-102
    - report, 7-7-103
    - submission for, 7-7-101
  - validity, report regarding, 7-7-101
- purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
- purchasers
  - delivery to, 7-7-4259
  - furnished by, 7-7-4256
- purpose, single — what constitutes, 7-7-4203
- redemption, 7-7-4206, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268, 17-6-213
  - order of, 7-7-4269
- refunded bonds, cancellation, 7-7-4273
- refunding bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
- refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-4275
- registration, 7-7-4257
  - record of, cancellations entered in, 7-7-4272
- resolutions for
  - election, 7-7-4226
  - issuance of bonds, 7-7-4236
- sale
  - notice of, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4275
    - form, 7-7-4251
    - investments, board of — to, 7-7-4253
    - publication, 7-7-4252
  - private, 7-7-4254
  - procedure, 7-7-4254
  - proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260
- serial bonds, 7-7-4208, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251, 7-7-4254
  - defined, 7-7-4210
- sewage and/or water system money, investment in, 7-13-4326
- signing, 7-7-4255

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

General obligation bonds (Continued)
  sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
  state, held by
    amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
    payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262
    redemption, 7-7-4267, 17-6-213
  tax levy for, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
    insufficient, 7-7-4266
  term, 7-7-4205
  types, 7-7-4208
  urban renewal, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4302
  validity, action to test — limitation, 7-7-104
  warrants, cancellation, 7-7-4273
  water and sewer systems, for, 7-7-4202, 7-7-4222
Golf courses, revenues from, 7-6-4133
Grants
  acceptance, generally, 7-1-4124
  notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
  power to make, 7-1-4124
  reclamation and development, See **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
  rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-4103
  special services, for, 7-3-1311
  urban blight, prevention and elimination, 7-15-4252
  urban renewal, for, 7-15-4258, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4301
  water development, for, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
  water pollution abatement or prevention, 7-7-4405
Health boards, local — funding, 50-2-110, 50-2-111
Hearings
  bonds
    election challenges, 7-7-106
    revenues pledged for payment, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  budget, preliminary, 7-6-4227
  emergency expenditures and liabilities
    appeal of order, 7-6-4253
    on resolution for, 7-6-4252
  pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement district annual statements and expense estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  tax levies, insufficient — on applications to compel sufficient, 7-7-4266
Housing authorities
  donations to, 7-15-4417, 7-15-4418
  payments from, 7-15-4465
Indebtedness, See also **Borrowing**; **Loans**
  annexation
    apportionment, 7-2-102
    effect of, 7-2-4716
  authorization, Const., VIII, 10
  bankruptcy, See **Bankruptcy**
  bonds, See **Bond issues**
  borrowed money, use of surplus for redemption, 7-6-4237
  boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
  bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4402
  cash basis, city to conduct business on — when, 7-6-4121
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1313, 7-3-1321, 7-7-108
    consolidation plans, provision for, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
  county merger, provisions concerning, 7-3-144
  disincorporating cities and towns
    effect, 7-2-4915 — 7-2-4917
    tax levy to pay, 7-2-4918
  electors, qualifications to vote, 7-7-4103

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Indebtedness (Continued)
  evidence of outstanding, change in, 7-7-107, 7-7-4201
  excluded territory, liability, 7-2-4809
  general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
  good faith in payment, 7-2-4916
  government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  interlocal program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
  judgment payments, funding, 7-6-4122
  limits, Const., VIII, 10
    exceeded, tax levy for municipal and administrative purposes, 7-6-4438
  multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
  natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  outstanding, change of evidence of, 7-7-107, 7-7-4201
  payment, authority, 7-1-4124, 7-6-4102
  public baths, for, 7-16-4111
  purposes for incurring, 7-7-4101; Const., VIII, 10
  recreational purposes, 7-16-4104
  refunding general obligation bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  resort community bond issues, nature of indebtedness, 7-6-4466
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sewage and/or water system revenue bonds, nature of indebtedness, 7-13-4327
  water and sewer systems, for, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
Industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Insolvency, See **Bankruptcy**
Insurance, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Insurance**
Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements
    financing, 7-11-105
    self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
  commission, funding, 7-11-223
Investments
  bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
  capital improvement program fund, in, 7-6-4135
  interest from, 7-7-4102
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, 10-4-303
  public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-4603
  repurchase agreements, 7-6-213, See also **Repurchase agreements**
  sewage and/or water systems
    bond proceeds, 7-13-4344
    money, 7-13-4326, 7-13-4345
  sinking fund, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322, 7-7-123, 7-7-124, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  state, by — when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  tax and anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
  urban renewal
    bonds, 7-15-4306
    funds, 7-15-4281
  warrants, in, 7-6-4603
Judgments
  manner of payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122, 7-6-4453, 15-10-412
  urban renewal property, effect on, 7-15-4260
Justices' courts, when city courts combined with, 3-10-101
Justices of the peace, payment of city judge training course expenses, 3-11-204
Keno and video draw poker machine net income tax, allocation, 23-5-610
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
Liabilities
  annexation, apportionment, 7-2-102
  appropriation for, See **Appropriations**
  bond proceeds appropriation, exceeding, 7-6-4237

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Liabilities (Continued)
  boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
  budget appropriations, effect and liability of exceeding, 7-6-4234
  city-county consolidation, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1315, 7-3-1320
    effect, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1209
  emergency, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
  limitation, 7-6-4235
  park commissioners, board of — limitation on incurred, 7-16-4226
  report regarding, 7-6-4241
Libraries
  joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
  public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
  revenues from, 7-6-4133
  taxation for, See **Taxation**
License fees
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301
  collection, 3-11-103, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4404, 7-21-4102
  itinerant vendors, limitation, 7-21-2302
Liquor license tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
Loans, See also **Borrowing; Indebtedness**
  disaster, 10-3-314
  port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1136
  power concerning, 7-1-4124
  private dwellings, rehabilitation, 7-15-4103
  renewable resource development, 90-2-107 See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  water development, for, 85-1-605, See **WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
Local government study commissions, 7-3-184
Mill levies, See **Taxation**, levies
Money of account, 30-12-601
Motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
Motor vehicles
  fees, 61-3-203
  tax, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
Municipal Budget Law, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42, See **Budget**
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
Municipal Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **Revenue bonds**
National guard armories, funding, 10-1-108
Natural gas systems, funding, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
New duties imposed by state, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, distribution and use limitations, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
Notes
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
  commission-executive form of government, execution, 7-3-203
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-304, 7-3-4313
  refunding bonds, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
  revenue from undertakings to pay, 7-7-4425
  self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
  sale in anticipation of revenue and taxes, 7-7-109; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606
Notices, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  additional mill levy, election, 7-6-4434
  bid solicitations, 7-6-206
  budget, preliminary — hearing, 7-6-4227
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, hearing on resolution for, 7-6-4252
  general obligation bonds
    election, 7-7-4227
    redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    sale, 7-7-4236, 7-7-4251 — 7-7-4253, 7-7-4275

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement district annual statements and expense estimates, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  refunding general obligation bonds, sale, 7-7-4311
  revenue bonds, sale, 7-7-4433, 7-7-4434
  warrants drawing interest, call for payment, 7-6-4502
Obligations
  annexation of contiguous municipalities, effect, 7-2-4302
  appropriations, in excess, 7-6-4237, See **Appropriations**
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**; See also specific bond
  city-county consolidation
    certification, 7-3-1315
    effect on, 7-3-143, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1209
    plans, provision for, 7-3-1102
    void when, 7-3-1321
  commission chairman form of government, execution, 7-3-503
  commission-executive form of government, execution, 7-3-203
  commission-manager form of government, execution, 7-3-304
  county merger, requirements, 7-3-144
  disincorporation
    effect, 7-2-4915, 7-2-4916
    statement regarding, 7-2-4911
  general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
  good faith in discharge, 7-2-4916
  government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  park commissioners, board of, 7-16-4221, 7-16-4227
  refunding bonds, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
  registration, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Registration of public obligations**
  revenue bonds, See **Revenue bonds**
  revenue from undertakings to pay, 7-7-4425
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  sewage and/or water systems incurring tax liability prohibited, 7-13-4332
  short-term, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  tax-financed, restriction, 7-6-4238
  town meeting form of government, execution, 7-3-606
  void when, 7-3-1321
Offstreet parking improvement districts, method of financing, 7-14-4711, See also **PARKING**, **Improvement districts**, generally
Oil and gas severance tax, revenue from, 15-36-112
Overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Park fund, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4225, 20-7-801
Parking
  areas and facilities
    financing, 7-14-4502
    revenues from, 7-6-4133, See also **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
  commissions
    appropriations to, 7-14-4613, 7-14-4624
    in-lieu payments from, 7-14-4633
  meters, revenues from, 7-14-4502, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Supplemental revolving fund**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, method of financing, 7-14-4711, See also **PARKING**, **Improvement districts**, generally
Police retirement funds
  actuarial valuation, information for, 19-10-205
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1344
  dissolution when, 19-10-202
  excess money, remittance, 19-10-203
  salaries, deduction from, 19-10-302
  state payments, disposition, 7-32-4120, 19-10-202, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, generally

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Property tax relief fund, 7-6-4467
Protest fund, 15-1-402
Public assistance programs, funding of agreements for federal programs, 53-8-103, 53-8-104
Public band concerts, 7-16-4112, 7-16-4113
Public baths, 7-16-4111
Public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
Public money
  appropriation, authority, 7-1-4123
  city-county consolidated governments, depository banks
    deposit security, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1318
    designation, 7-3-1306, 7-3-1316
    funds, deposit and interest, 7-3-1319
  custodian, 7-3-4431
  deposit, 7-6-4601
    bids, solicitation when, 7-6-206
    demand deposits, 7-6-205
    financial institutions, in, 7-6-201
      reports by, 7-6-211
    interest
      crediting, 7-6-204
      rates, 7-6-203, 7-6-4602
    liability, 7-6-212
    repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, See also **Repurchase agreements**
    security, 7-6-201, 7-6-207
      substitutions, 7-6-208
    supervision, 7-6-210
    time or savings deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
    withdrawal, 7-6-201
  investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-204, 7-6-4603
Public recreation programs, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4108
Recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
Receipts
  annual statement, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4106, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4110
  issuance, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
  reports regarding, 7-3-1304, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
Records
  destruction when, 7-5-4124
  examination, 7-6-4113
  maintenance, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  retention schedules, 7-5-4124
  tax, destruction when, 15-1-104
Recreation
  elderly persons, activities for, 7-16-101
  facilities, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105, See also **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
    public programs, 7-16-4107, 7-16-4108
Refunding bonds
  parking commissions, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
  urban renewal, 7-15-4301
Refunding general obligation bonds
  advance refunding bonds, 7-7-4316
  applicability of other provisions, 7-7-4302
  authorization, 7-7-4301
  election, issuance without, 7-7-4221, 7-7-4275
  interest rate, 7-7-4304
  issuance, procedure, 7-7-4311
  proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4312
  sale, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311
  term, 7-7-4303
Refunding revenue bonds, option one
  conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506
  escrow fund, 7-7-4504, 7-7-4505

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Refunding revenue bonds, option one (Continued)
  exchange or sale, 7-7-4503
  interest rate, 7-7-4502
  issuance, authority, 7-7-4501
  proceeds, deposit, 7-7-4504
  reserves, use of pledged, 7-7-4505
  revenues, use of excess, 7-7-4505
  sale, 7-7-4503
  security, 7-7-4505
Refunding revenue bonds, option two
  actions for enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4633
  additional, limitations on issuance, 7-7-4622
  authentication, 7-7-4610
  breach of covenants, conditions, or obligations, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4633
  citation of revenue bond refinancing act of 1937, 7-7-4601
  conversion, 7-7-4610
  covenants, 7-7-4610
    permissible, 7-7-4622
  default, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632, 7-7-4633
  definitions, 7-7-4602
  denomination, 7-7-4610
  enterprise
    accounts, 7-7-4629
    defined, 7-7-4602
    insurance, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4631
    management, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4631
    receiver
      return of enterprise to municipality, 7-7-4632
      role, 7-7-4631
    receivership, 7-7-4630
    record, books of, 7-7-4629
    refinancing
      authorization, 7-7-4605
      defined, 7-7-4602
    revenues
      defined, 7-7-4602
      lien on, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632
      pledge, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628
      receiver, duties, 7-7-4631
  exchange, 7-7-4625, 7-7-4627
  execution, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4622
  fiscal agent, 7-7-4624
  form, 7-7-4610
  "governing body" defined, 7-7-4602
  holders
    amount of bonds, consent, 7-7-4622
    books and accounts, inspection, 7-7-4629
    contracts or agreements, 7-7-4604, 7-7-4629, 7-7-4632, 7-7-4633
      amendment or abrogation, 7-7-4622
      covenants as part of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4632
    covenants
      contract, as part of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4632
      enforcement, 7-7-4622
    defined, 7-7-4602
    exchange of bonds, accrued interest, 7-7-4627
    receiver, application for appointment, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632
    remedies, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4633
    rights and powers, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4633
  injunction, 7-7-4633
  interest and principal
    exchange of bonds, 7-7-4627

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Refunding revenue bonds, option two (Continued)
  interest and principal (Continued)
    payment, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
      default, 7-7-4630
    rate of interest, 7-7-4610
  interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4604
  issuance, 7-7-4610
    additional bonds, limitations, 7-7-4622
    authorization, 7-7-4605
    resolution for, 7-7-4609, 7-7-4610, 7-7-4621 — 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
  lien of, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4629
  maturity, 7-7-4610
  nature, 7-7-4606
  negotiability, 7-7-4608
  noncompliance with provisions, 7-7-4630
  purchase of outstanding notes, bonds, or obligations, 7-7-4622
  receiver
    appointment, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4632
    return of enterprise to municipality, 7-7-4632
    role, 7-7-4631
  receivership, 7-7-4630
  recital, 7-7-4606, 7-7-4609, 7-7-4623
  redemption, 7-7-4610
  "refinancing" defined, 7-7-4602
  registration, 7-7-4610
  replacement, 7-7-4610
  sale, 7-7-4625, 7-7-4626
    proceeds, limitation on purpose, 7-7-4622
  scope of provisions, 7-7-4603
  security for, 7-7-4623, 7-7-4628, 7-7-4629
  short title, 7-7-4601
  taxation, exemption from — when, 7-7-4607
  terms, 7-7-4610
  trustees, 7-7-4622, 7-7-4630, 7-7-4633
  validity, presumptions of, 7-7-4609
Registry Book, 7-6-4105
Reports, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
Repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
  public money deposited in, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
Resort community bond issues, 7-6-4466
Resort community tax
  accounting, 7-6-4465
  administration, 7-6-4465
  administrative ordinance, 7-6-4465
  authority for, 7-6-4462
  business discounts, 7-6-4465
  definitions, 7-6-4461
  designation of resort community, 7-6-4461
  effective date, 7-6-4464
  election required and procedure, 7-6-4464
  electors, authority, 7-6-4462
  enforcement, 7-6-4465
  failure to remit or report, 7-6-4465
  goods and services subject to, 7-6-4463
  penalties, 7-6-4465
  petition for, 7-6-4464
  prepayment discounts, 7-6-4465
  property tax relief, 7-6-4466, 7-6-4467
  rate, limitation, 7-6-4463
  receipt, 7-6-4465
  refunds, 7-6-4465
  remittance, 7-6-4465

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Resort community tax (Continued)
  resolution for, 7-6-4464
  revenues, use, 7-6-4466, 7-6-4467
  violations, 7-6-4465
Revenue Bond Act of 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44, See **Revenue bonds**
Revenue Bond Refinancing Act of 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
Revenue bonds
  accounts, 7-7-4428
  citation of municipal revenue bond act of 1939, 7-7-4401
  cost, determination, 7-7-4422
  conservation district bonds, authorization and validity, 76-15-506
  covenants, 7-7-4428, 7-7-4432
  definitions, 7-7-4402
  details, 7-7-4432
  disincorporation of cities, statement concerning, 7-2-4911
  election, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4427, 7-14-4642
  enforcement of provisions, 7-7-4429
  execution, 7-7-4432
  form, 7-7-4432
  "governing body" defined, 7-7-4402
  holders
    receiver, appointment, 7-7-4428
    remedies, 7-7-4429
    rights, limitation, 7-7-4423
  industrial establishments, agreements or contracts with, 7-7-4405
  insurance, 7-7-4428
  interest rate, 7-7-4432
  interim receipts or certificates, 7-7-4435
  interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4403
  issuance, authorization, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4426, 7-14-4641
  liens arising from, 7-7-4431
  maturity, 7-7-4432
  nature, 7-7-4423
  notice of sale, 7-7-4433, 7-7-4434
  parking commissions, issuance, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
  payment, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4432
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  purchasers, interim receipts or certificates, 7-7-4435
  recital, 7-7-4423, 7-7-4430
  redemption, 7-7-4432
  refunding, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one**; **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**
  registration, 7-7-4432
  reserves, creation and maintenance, 7-7-4421, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
  resolutions
    issuance, authorizing, 7-7-4426, 7-7-4430, 7-7-4431
      covenants in, 7-7-4428
      details contained in, 7-7-4432
      enforcement, 7-7-4429
    undertakings, for approval, 7-7-4427
  revenues from, 7-7-4431
  sale, 7-7-4433
    notice, 7-7-4433, 7-7-4434
    private, 7-7-4433
    proceeds, use and disposition, 7-7-4428
  security for, 17-6-103
  series, 7-7-4432
  sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
  sewer facilities for industrial establishments, 7-7-4405
  short title, 7-7-4401
  solid waste management systems, for, 75-10-112

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Revenue bonds (Continued)
  terms and conditions, 7-7-4432
  undertakings
    accounts, 7-7-4428
    authorization, 7-7-4404, 7-7-4426
    cooperation among municipalities, 7-7-4406
    defined, 7-7-4402
    industrial establishments, agreements with, 7-7-4405
    interpretation of provisions, 7-7-4403
    rates, fees, and charges, 7-7-4404, 7-7-4424, 7-7-4428
    receiver, possession when, 7-7-4428
    refinancing, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**, enterprise
    revenue from, use, 7-7-4425, 7-7-4428
    self-supporting, to be, 7-7-4424
    state agencies, role, 7-7-4407
    water pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405
  urban renewal, 7-15-4218, 7-15-4290
  validity, presumptions of, 7-7-4430
  water pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405
Revenue, Department of
  assessment book, 7-6-4409, 7-6-4410
  assessments
    by, 7-6-4409
    equalization, 7-6-4411
Revenues
  administration, 7-3-4373
  all-purpose general fund, deposits to, 7-6-4133
  anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  bond payments, pledged for, 7-15-4290, 7-15-4301
  bonds for, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option one**; **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**; **Revenue bonds**
  budget estimates, 7-3-4371, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4229, 7-6-4230
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101
  liquor license tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
  motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
  notes, sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  oil and gas severance tax, 15-36-112
  parking meters, 7-14-4502, See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Supplemental revolving fund**
  resort community tax, 7-6-4466
  shortfalls, 7-6-4231
  table wine tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-411
  tabulation of sources, 7-6-4224
  tax, See **Taxation**
  water development loans or grants, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**
Road fund, motor vehicle fees, 7-14-2512, 61-3-203
Rubbish removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-114, 7-31-115, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
Sanitary coupon bonds, 7-31-112, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
Self-government units
  consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  powers requiring delegation, 7-1-112
Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
Service consolidation or transfer
  adoption, effect, 7-11-309
  financing, 7-11-304
Sewage and/or water systems
  accounting methods, 7-13-4330
  bondholders, covenants with, 7-13-4330

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Sewage and/or water systems (Continued)
    books and accounts, 7-13-4325, 7-13-4330
    consolidated governments, 7-7-108
    election required, 7-7-4222, 7-13-4302, 7-13-4321, 7-13-4322
    escrow account, 7-13-4344, 7-13-4345
    fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612
    income and revenues
        bond payments
            lien on income, 7-13-4329
            pledge of income to, 7-13-4327, 7-13-4328
        books and accounts, 7-13-4325, 7-13-4330
        outstanding bonds, buyback, 7-13-4331
        provision for, 7-13-4307
        use and disposition, 7-13-4330, 7-13-4345
    indebtedness, additional — for, 7-7-4202
    investments, 7-13-4326, 7-13-4344, 7-13-4345
    liens, 7-13-4329, 7-13-4342
    obligations prohibited when, 7-13-4332
    pedestrian malls or offstreet parking districts, financing, 7-14-4714
    pollution abatement, for, 7-7-4405, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
    refunding bonds, 7-13-4322
        authorization, 7-13-4341, 7-13-4344
        details, 7-13-4342
        escrow account, 7-13-4344
        exchange or sale, 7-13-4343
        expenses, 7-13-4345
        interest rate, 7-13-4342
        lien, 7-13-4342
        registration, 7-13-4333
        security, 7-13-4345
    reserves, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4328
        investment, 7-13-4326, 7-13-4345
    revenue bonds
        additional, 7-13-4322, 7-13-4330
        authorization, 7-13-4321
            ordinance or resolution for, 7-13-4323, 7-13-4326
        details, 7-13-4324
        election, 7-7-4222, 7-13-4302, 7-13-4321, 7-13-4322
        indebtedness from, nature, 7-13-4327
        outstanding
            additional bonds, parity with, 7-13-4322
            authorization, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4322, 7-13-4342
            buyback, 7-13-4331
        payment, 7-13-4327, 7-13-4328
            lien, 7-13-4329
        proceeds, use, 7-13-4330
        redemption, 7-13-4331
        registration, 7-13-4324, 7-13-4333
        term, 7-13-4324
    sinking fund
        creation, 7-13-4323
        income and revenue for, 7-13-4307, 7-13-4327, 7-13-4328
        investment in, 7-13-4326
        maintenance, 7-13-4326
    special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
    tax against property, delinquent rates as, 7-13-4309
    undertaking, as, See **Revenue bonds**, undertakings
Sewer fund, 7-13-4203, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4207
Sewer systems
    appropriation for, 7-13-4203
    bond issue, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205, 7-13-4207
    fund, 7-13-4203, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4207

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Sidewalks, snow and ice removal — assessment for, 7-3-4453
Sinking and interest fund, See **Sinking fund**
Sinking fund
  accounts
    closing, 7-7-4274
    maintenance, 7-7-4261
  administration, 7-7-4261
  advance refunding bonds, 7-7-4316
  board, 7-3-1322
  city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322
  deposits to, 7-7-4264, 7-7-4265
  interest credited to, 7-7-123, 7-7-4102
  investment, 7-3-1317, 7-3-1319, 7-3-1322, 7-7-123, 7-15-4281, 7-15-4306
    limitation, 7-7-124
  officers' liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
  outstanding bonds, purchase, 7-7-4270
  payments from, 7-6-4121, 7-7-4262, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
  sewage and/or water system, for payment of bonds, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
  sewer system indebtedness, 7-13-4207
  smoke abatement bonds, 7-31-116
  tax levy for, 7-6-4232
  transfers, 7-7-4274
  trustees, 7-3-4436
Smoke abatement, bond issues for, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
Snow and ice removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Special alley approach fund, 7-14-4109
Special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Special sidewalk, curb, and gutter fund, 7-14-4109
State
  financial aid, payment stopped when, 7-1-4148
  fire services for state-owned buildings, payments for, 2-17-112
  funds
    invested by, when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
    remission, 1-2-112
    transportation, public — for, 7-14-102
  mandates to local government, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
  private dwellings, rehabilitation assistance, 7-15-4103
Street fund
  abandoned vehicle sale proceeds, 61-12-407
  flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
Street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Street maintenance districts, See **STREET MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS**
Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101
Swimming pools, 7-16-4103 — 7-16-4105
  revenues from, 7-6-4133
Table wine tax proceeds, allocation, 16-1-411
Taxable valuation
  all-purpose annual levy, 7-6-4452
  bonded indebtedness, limitation, 7-7-4201
  bus services, total indebtedness for, 7-14-4402
  consolidated governments
    bond issues, limitation, 7-7-107
    water or sewer systems, indebtedness for, 7-7-108
  decreases, 15-10-412
  fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4611
  funds, basis for determining levy for, 7-6-4232
  general municipal or administrative purposes, amount of tax levy for, 7-6-4405, 7-6-4438
  large scale mineral development, reallocation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  recreational purposes, total indebtedness for, 7-16-4104

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxable valuation (Continued)
  smoke abatement bonds, limitation on amount, 7-31-107
  urban renewal, adjustment of base when, 7-15-4293
  water or sewer systems, total indebtedness for, 7-7-108, 7-7-4202
Taxation, See also **TAXATION**
  airports
    exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
    levies for, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  annexation
    collection upon, 7-2-103
    levies, subject to, 7-2-4716
  anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  assessment book, 7-6-4409
    duplicate, preparation, 7-6-4412
    furnishing to certain municipalities, 7-6-4410
  assessments
    affidavit required when, 7-6-4411
    authority to levy, 7-1-4123, 7-3-4313, 7-6-4406
    certification, 7-3-4431
    city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1301, 7-3-1309
    collection, 7-3-4431, 7-6-4402, 7-6-4403, 7-6-4404
      jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
      restrain, action to, 7-7-105
    commission-manager form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
    conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
    delinquent, 7-3-4431, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423, 15-17-318 — 15-17-320
    determination, 7-6-4409
    equalization, 7-6-4411
    fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
    grievances, 7-6-4411
    initiative powers, nonapplicability, 7-5-131
    installments, delinquent, 7-6-4423
    notice, inclusion in property tax and assessment notices, 15-16-101
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, See **PARKING**, **Improvement districts**
    public improvements, 7-3-4442
    tax-deed property, 15-17-320
    utility connections, 7-3-4443
  auctions, 30-11-516
  authority for, 7-3-1104, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4403, 7-6-4421, 19-9-704, 19-10-301, 19-11-503, 19-11-504, 19-13-606, 45-8-351
  boundary alterations, collection upon, 7-2-103
  business trusts, 35-5-205
  cemetery association property, exemption, 35-20-217
  city clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
  city-county consolidated governments, powers, 7-3-1104, 7-5-201, See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  city-county consolidation plans, effect on, 7-3-143
  city or town councils, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS**
  city treasurer, duties, See **CITY TREASURER**
  collection, 7-3-4431, 7-6-4402 — 7-6-4404
    authority, 7-3-4313
    city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203, 7-3-1312
    county, by, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4414
    jurisdiction of city court, 3-11-103
    municipality, by, 7-6-4421
    power concerning, 7-6-4401
  conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
  county merger, effect on, 7-3-144

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- curb tax, 61-10-215
- delinquent
  - anticipated, effect on rate of levy, 7-6-4232
  - collection by municipality, 7-6-4422
  - tax sales, 15-17-318 — 15-17-320
    - when county collects tax, 7-6-4414
    - when municipality collects tax, 7-6-4423
- firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
- firefighters
  - disability and pension fund, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4453, 19-11-503, 19-11-504
  - unified retirement system
    - benefits, exemption when, 19-13-1003
    - contributions, levy for, 7-3-4464, 19-13-606
- fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-407
- game wardens' retirement benefit refunds, 19-8-805
- garbage removal, for, 7-14-4106
- general municipal or administrative purposes, distribution of money for, 7-6-4408
- grievances, 7-6-4411
- highway patrolmen's retirement benefit refunds, 19-6-705
- indebtedness, for, 7-3-1313
- in-lieu payments for, 7-14-4633, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- insurers
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- levies
  - additional levies
    - bus services, for, 7-14-4404
    - election
      - conduct, 7-6-4436
      - notice, 7-6-4434
      - purpose to be stated, 7-6-4432
      - required, 7-6-4431
    - emergency provisions, how affected, 7-6-4439
    - police retirement fund contributions, 19-10-301
    - proceeds, use, 7-6-4437
    - taxable valuation decreases, for, 15-10-412
  - aging and aged persons, activities for, 7-16-101
  - aircraft, exemption, 67-3-204
  - airports, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-303
  - all-purpose levy
    - allocation and appropriation, 7-6-4131
    - authority, 7-6-4451, 19-9-704, 19-13-606
    - certification, 7-6-4454
    - change from method, 7-6-4455
    - distribution, 7-6-4132 — 7-6-4134
    - exclusions, 7-6-4453, 15-1-402
    - increase, 1-2-112
    - maximum, 7-6-4452
  - ambulance services, for, 7-34-102
  - annexation, following, 7-2-4716
  - annual, fixing, 7-3-1223, 7-6-4407
  - authority, 7-1-4123, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4464, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4403, 7-6-4421
  - band concerts, 7-16-4113
  - bond amortization, for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
  - bond sinking or interest fund, 7-6-4232
  - bus services, 7-14-4404
  - city-county consolidated governments, 7-5-201, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
  - civil defense, 10-3-405
  - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-4233

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  levies (Continued)
    day-care centers, for, 7-16-4114
    disincorporating cities or towns, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-4918
    elderly persons, activities for, 7-16-101
    election for approval
      additional levy, 7-6-4431, 7-6-4432, 7-6-4434, 7-6-4436, 7-6-4437, 7-14-4404, 22-1-304
      construction or improvement purposes, estimates of proceeds, 7-6-4221
      expenditures, tax-financed — restrictions, 7-6-4238
      port authorities, when, 7-14-1134
      resort community tax, 7-6-4462 — 7-6-4464
    emergency, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
    excluded territory, jurisdiction, 7-2-4810
    expenditures, 7-6-4225, 7-6-4229
    extraordinary, 7-6-4453
    firefighter's group insurance, for, 7-33-4130
    fixing, 7-6-4232, 7-6-4407, 15-10-412
      budget, approval prior to, 7-6-4228
    fund requirements, 7-6-4230 — 7-6-4232, 7-6-4255
      exceeding limitation prohibited, 7-6-4204
    general municipal or administrative purposes
      indebtedness limits exceeded, use of levy, 7-6-4438
      limitation, 7-6-4405
    general obligation bonds, for payment, 7-7-4261, 7-7-4264 — 7-7-4266
    increase, notice of intention, 1-2-112, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
    insufficient, 7-7-4266
    insurance, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    judgments, for payment, 2-9-316, 7-6-4122, 15-10-412
    libraries, for, 22-1-304, 22-1-316, 22-1-403
    limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
    local government study commissions, for, 7-3-184
    maximum
      bond amortization, levy to fund, 15-1-402
      emergency budget and appropriations, limitations, 7-6-4254
      exceeding
        authorization, 1-2-112, 2-9-212, 7-6-4431, 22-1-304
        prohibited when, 7-3-1310, 7-6-4230, 7-6-4239, 7-6-4255
        state mandates, 1-2-112
    multiple separate levies, 7-6-4451, 7-6-4453, 19-9-704
    nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, exemption — applicability, 15-6-214
    open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
    pedestrian mall or offstreet parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
    planning boards, for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Tax levies**
    police, group insurance premiums, 7-32-4117
    port authorities, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
    protest refunds, for, 7-6-4453, 15-1-402
    recreational purposes, 7-16-4105
    reduction, 7-6-4467
    restrain, action to, 7-7-105
    self-government units, restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
    self-insurance reserve fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    service districts, multijurisdictional, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
    smoke abatement bonds, for payment, 7-31-116
    special levies, 1-2-112, 2-9-316, 7-6-4438, 19-11-503, 19-11-504, 19-13-606
    special taxes, authority for, 7-3-1311, 7-6-4406, 7-6-4453, 7-7-4265, 19-11-503
    state mandates, 1-2-112
    tort claims
      insurance premiums and reserve funds, 2-9-212
      judgments, payment, 2-9-316
    transportation services, 7-14-111
    volunteer fire departments, for, 7-33-4111

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- levies (Continued)
  - warrants, unpaid emergency, 7-6-4255
  - water supply systems, authority for, 7-13-4406
  - weed extermination or removal, 7-22-4101
- libraries
  - county libraries, cities exempt when, 22-1-313
  - levies for
    - federations, 22-1-403
    - joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
    - public libraries, 22-1-304
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
- mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-403
- motor fuel tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Taxation**
- motor vehicles, imposition prohibited when, 61-10-215
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
- parking commissions, in-lieu payments, 7-14-4633
- parking tax, 61-10-215
- park purposes, for, 7-16-4225, 7-16-4226
- payments in lieu of (PILT), 7-14-4633, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- planning boards, for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Tax levies**
- police retirement
  - benefit refunds, 19-9-1005
  - funds, city contributions, 7-3-4464, 19-10-301
  - revenue for, 7-3-4464, 19-9-704
- port authorities, 67-10-402
- property tax, 7-6-4467, 15-1-402, 61-10-215
- protest fund, 15-1-402
- protest refunds, levy for, 7-6-4453, 15-1-402
- public employees' retirement benefit refunds, 19-3-105
- rate, fixing, 7-6-4232
- receipts, report requirements, 7-6-4241
- records
  - destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104
  - examination, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
- recreational facilities, for, See **RECREATION**, **Municipalities**
- resort community tax, See **Resort community tax**
- revenue, department of — studies, 2-7-104
- self-government units, restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
- sewage and/or water system rates
  - arrearages as tax, 7-13-4309
  - obligations incurring tax liability prohibited, 7-13-4332
- sheriffs' retirement benefit refunds, 19-7-705
- special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- special service districts, 7-3-1311
- special taxes, 7-3-1310, 7-3-1311, 7-6-4406, 7-6-4453, 7-22-4101, 19-11-503, 22-1-304, 22-1-316
- street lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
- "taxable property" defined, 7-6-4254
- tax-deed property, 15-17-319, 15-17-320
- tax sales, 15-17-318 — 15-17-320
  - bids, 7-5-4102
  - parking improvement districts, 7-14-4713, 7-14-4734
  - refunds, 15-17-326
  - special improvement districts, 7-12-4182 — 7-12-4184, 7-12-4227, 7-12-4228
  - voided sale, 15-17-326
  - when county collects tax, 7-6-4414
  - when municipality collects tax, 7-6-4423, 15-17-326
- teachers' retirement benefit refunds, 19-4-706
- town clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
- transportation services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- university system optional retirement program — exemption for contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
- urban renewal
  - exemptions, 7-15-4261, 7-15-4307
  - tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
- volunteer fire departments, revenue for, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Volunteer departments**
- waste removal, for, 7-14-4106
- water conservation projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- water supply systems, authority to levy for, 7-13-4406

Tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**

Time
- ambulance services, tax levy for, 7-34-102
- appropriations
  - accounts, period remaining open at end of year, 7-6-4240
  - determination, 7-6-4227
  - order for, 7-6-4103
- assessment book, furnishing to municipalities or requests for, 7-6-4410
- bond elections, challenges
  - contestant's petition, filing, 7-7-105
  - hearing and determination, 7-7-106
- bond issues, to restrain, 7-7-105
- bonds, general obligation
  - notices
    - election, posting, 7-7-4227
    - redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    - sale, to board of investments, 7-7-4253
  - payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4265
  - petition requesting election, examination, 7-7-4225
  - redemption, 7-7-4206
  - resolution for issuance, 7-7-4236
  - statement of amount of principal and interest due and payable, 7-7-4264
  - term, 7-7-4205
  - validity, action to test, 7-7-104
- bonds, refunding revenue
  - default in payment of principal and interest, continuation, 7-7-4630
  - maturity, 7-7-4610
    - issuance and sale prior to, 7-7-4504
- bonds, revenue
  - advertising, 7-7-4434
  - issuance costs, determination, 7-7-4422
  - maturity, 7-7-4432
  - notice of sale, publication, 7-7-4434
- bonds sold in anticipation of federal or state revenue, maturity date, 7-7-109
- budget
  - approval and adoption, 7-6-4228
  - estimates
    - filing, 7-6-4221
    - tabulation, consideration, 7-6-4226
  - final
    - copy to department of commerce, 7-6-4233
    - fixing, 7-6-4227
  - preliminary, hearing, 7-6-4228
- bus service contracts, tax levy for, 7-14-4404
- claims, presentation, 7-6-4301
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, hearing on and time to be made, 7-6-4252
- financial
  - reports, 7-5-4102, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  - statement, 7-6-4111
    - filing, 7-6-4113
- fiscal year, 7-6-4101

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- judgments, tax levy to pay, 7-6-4122
- public money
  - deposit security, receipt for substitution, 7-6-208
  - investment, time of payment, 7-6-202
- refunding general obligation bonds, term, 7-7-4303
- reports
  - city treasurer, 7-6-4105
  - town clerk, 7-6-4109
- resort community tax
  - administrative ordinance, enactment, 7-6-4465
  - effective date, 7-6-4464
  - election, holding, 7-6-4464
  - refunds, 7-6-4465
- sewage and/or water systems
  - refunding bonds, sale prior to maturity, 7-13-4344
  - revenue bonds, term, 7-13-4324
- sinking fund, investments due and payable when, 7-7-123
- tax levy
  - all-purpose, 7-6-4451
    - abandonment of method, 7-6-4455
    - maximum, 7-6-4452
  - annual, resolution to fix, 7-6-4407
  - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-4233
  - fixing, 7-6-4232, 7-6-4407
  - maximum, exceeding — effective period, 7-6-4431
  - restrain, to, 7-7-105
- transportation, public — allocation of state funds for, 7-14-102
- warrants, unpaid and outstanding — cancellation, 7-6-4303

Tort claims, payment, 2-9-316

Town clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Town clerk**

Town treasurer, town clerk as, 7-6-4108, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK, Town clerk**

Transportation
- public, state funds, 7-14-102
- services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111

Undertakings, See **Refunding revenue bonds, option two**, enterprise; **Revenue bonds**

Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally

Video draw poker and keno machine net income tax, allocation, 23-5-610

Violations of budget provisions, 7-6-4206

Volunteer fire departments, tax levy for, 7-33-4111

Vouchers
- filing, 7-6-4105
- retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124

Warrants
- cancellation, 7-6-4303, 7-7-4273
- city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1249, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1314, 7-3-1321, 7-3-1322
- claims, payment, 7-3-1308, 7-3-1314, 7-3-4433, 7-6-4302
- commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4431, 7-3-4433
- countersignature, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
- destroyed or lost, 7-6-4304
- destruction when, 7-5-4124
- duplicate, issuance, 7-6-4304
- emergency
  - budget tabulation, 7-6-4224, 7-6-4225
  - issuance, 7-6-4235, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  - outstanding, appropriation for, 7-6-4239
  - payment, 7-6-4230
  - use, 7-6-4255
- filing of paid warrants, 7-6-4105
- finance book, 7-6-4107
- interest
  - budget tabulation, 7-6-4225

CITY FINANCE (Continued)

Warrants (Continued)
  interest (Continued)
    emergency warrants, 7-6-4255
    purchased warrants, 7-6-4603
    unpaid warrants, 7-6-4501
  investments in, 7-3-1322, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502, 7-6-4603, 7-7-123
  issuance, 7-3-4433, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
    bond proceed appropriation, exceeding, 7-6-4237
    budget appropriations, exceeding — effect and liability, 7-6-4234
    duplicate warrants, 7-6-4304
    emergency, 7-6-4235
    judgments, payment, 7-6-4122
    park commissioners, board of, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
  lost or destroyed, 7-6-4304
  park commissioners, board of — issuance, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
  payment, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4302, 7-6-4502
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Warrants and other claims**
  redemption
    budget tabulation of requirements, 7-6-4225
    order of, 7-6-4504
  register of paid warrants, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
  registration, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4503
    payment in order of, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4504
    purchased warrants, 7-6-4603
  retention schedules, 7-5-4124
  salary or compensation, not issued when, 7-3-1249
  sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-115
  signing, 7-5-4102, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108, 7-16-4209, 7-16-4228
  smoke abatement bonds and obligations, 7-31-116
  special improvement districts, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
  stolen, 7-6-4304
  stop-payment order when, 7-6-4304
  street improvements, construction — payment, 7-14-4109
  street lighting districts, 7-12-4341, 7-12-4342
  unpaid and outstanding
    call for payment, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4502
    cancellation when, 7-6-4303
    emergency warrants, 7-6-4255
    funding, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4201, 7-7-4273, 7-7-4301, See also **Bond issues**; **General obligation bonds**; **Refunding general obligation bonds**
    interest, 7-6-4501
    payment, 7-6-4230
      appropriation for, 7-6-4239
  void when, 7-3-1321
Water and sewer systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
Water conservation projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Water development loans or grants, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**
Weed removal, assessment for, 7-3-4453
Youth care facilities, funding and services, 41-3-1132

CITY FINANCE OFFICER

  See **CITY TREASURER**, generally

CITY HEALTH BOARDS AND OFFICERS

  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**; **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

CITY JAILER, 7-4-4101
  See also **JAILS, CITY, Jailers**

CITY JAILS
  See **JAILS, CITY**

CITY JUDGES
  See **CITY COURTS, Judges**

CITY MARSHAL
  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS; MARSHALS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Appointment, 7-4-4103, 7-32-301, 7-32-302
Election of, 7-2-4107
Executive officer of city or town, 7-4-4114
Residency requirements, 7-32-301
  waiver, 7-32-302
Street commissioner, ex officio, 7-4-4103

CITY OFFICERS
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; specific officer
Abandonment of form of government, effect, 7-3-4227, 7-3-4334
Absence from city or town, lack of consent, 7-4-4111
Accounts, audit when, 7-3-1305
Actions
  against, 7-6-4234
  bond funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
  ratification, 7-1-4124
Alteration of existing form of government
  new officers, election, 7-3-160
  transition provisions, 7-3-158
Appointive office, authority for abolishment, 7-4-4105, 7-4-4106
Appointment, 7-3-1242, 7-3-1245, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4262, 7-3-4363, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303
  removal of appointee, 7-4-4113
  term of office, 7-4-4107
  vacancy, to fill, 7-4-4112
  void when, 7-4-4111
Attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
Bonds
  funds, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
  official, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
  urban renewal, validity and sufficiency of signatures, 7-15-4305
Books and papers, 7-4-4303
Budget
  appropriations, effect and liability of exceeding, 7-6-4234
  estimates, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4223
    examination, 7-6-4228
Chief executive officer, 7-4-4114
Child support enforcement, cooperation, 40-5-206
City-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1212
Claims against inactive accounts, 7-6-4124
Code of ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-517
Commission-executive form of government, 7-3-224
Commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**

CITY OFFICERS (Continued)

Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-114, 7-3-318, See also **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
Compensation, See **Salaries**
Conflict of interest, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367, 7-5-4109
Consolidation of offices, 7-3-431, 7-4-4106
  county and municipal, 7-5-201
Conventions and meetings, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
Conviction of felony, 7-4-4111
Death, 7-4-4111
  designee to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-4211
Defined, 7-1-4121
Disincorporating cities and towns
  receivables, collection, 7-2-4917
  release of property, 7-2-4913
Duties generally, 7-3-4303, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110
  state mandates, 7-5-201
Election of, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  alteration of existing form of government, 7-3-160
  commission government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
  commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT, Officers and employees**
  local government units with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  new municipalities, 7-1-4116, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
  reclassified municipalities, 7-1-4116
  vacancy, to fill, 7-4-4112
  void when, 7-4-4111
Enumeration, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
Ethics, Code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Executive officers, 7-4-4114
Expenditures
  appropriations, exceeding — liability, 7-6-4234
  limitations, 7-6-4235
Expenses, meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
Facsimile signatures, 7-1-4140
Fees collected by, disposition, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1306, 7-3-4373
Fines for violations, 7-3-1254
Fire department officers not considered as, 7-33-4113
Forfeiture of office, 7-3-1254, 7-3-1257
Forfeitures, 7-6-4234
Hours, office, 7-4-102
Housing authority commissioners, restriction, 7-15-4431
Inactive accounts, claims filed against, 7-6-4124
Interlocal cooperation commission
  information furnished to, 7-11-227
  membership restriction, 7-11-208
Investigations, 7-3-4365, 7-3-4366, 7-3-4431
Layoffs, 7-3-1244
Liabilities, incurring — limitations, 7-6-4235
Liability, 7-6-4234, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
Livestock running at large, See **LIVESTOCK, Running at large**
Local government
  self-government powers, with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  study commissions
    candidacy or appointment, 7-3-176, 7-3-177
    consultants for, 7-3-183
Mayor
  appointments by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
  powers relating to officers, 7-4-4303
Meetings and conventions, 7-5-4141, 7-5-4142
Membership in organizations of municipal officers, 7-5-4141
Mental illness, 7-4-4111

CITY OFFICERS (Continued)

Moneys collected by, disposition, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1306, 7-3-4373
Multimunicipality organization, effect, 7-3-4312
Municipal commission-manager form of government, 7-3-114
Municipal council-mayor form of government, 7-3-113
Neglect of duty, 7-4-4111, 7-7-121, 15-1-301
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
New cities or towns, election for, 7-2-4106, 7-2-4107
Nonpartisan appointments and elections, 7-3-603, 7-3-4262
Oaths
    administering, 7-1-4136
    filing, 7-3-4318, 7-4-101
    taking, 7-1-4137, 7-3-1259, 7-3-4318, 7-4-4108
Office hours, 7-4-102
Offices
    commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-503
    county and municipal consolidation, 7-5-201
    joint city-county, 7-8-201
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; Official bonds**
Other office, seeking prohibited, 7-3-1256
Penalties withheld from salary when, 7-6-4223
Political activities, restrictions, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256
Property, authority for acceptance of gift or devise, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
Public servants, as, 7-1-4138
Qualifications generally, 7-4-4104
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Reclassified cities and towns, officers of, 7-1-4116
Records
    retention schedules and destruction, 7-5-4124
    transcripts required when, 7-2-101
Removal from office, 7-3-1244, 7-3-1245, 7-3-1305, 7-3-4101, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4363, 7-3-4367, 7-4-4111, 7-4-4113, 7-4-4303
Reports, 7-5-4112
    state, 7-1-4145
Residence, change, 7-4-4111
Resignation, 7-3-1305, 7-4-4111
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105
Rights regarding petitions, protests, or voting, 7-1-4134
Salaries
    appropriation, 7-6-4103
    city council, prescribed by, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
    city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1250, 7-3-1253, 7-3-1254
    commission form of government, 7-3-4254, 7-3-4255
    commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4313, 7-3-4413, 7-3-4417
    decedent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-4211
    determination, 7-3-1250, 7-4-4201, 15-10-412
    increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-4236
    penalties withheld from, 7-6-4223
    police, chief of, 7-4-4202, See **POLICE, Salary**
    town council, prescribed by, 7-4-4103
    withheld when, 7-6-4233
Self-government units
    consolidated units, 7-5-201
    mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304
Sinking funds, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
State mandates regarding duties, 7-5-201
Streets, responsibility concerning, 60-1-102
Strong mayor form of government, 7-3-4101
Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606
Supervision, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4303
Suspension, 7-3-1244

CITY OFFICERS (Continued)

Term of office, 7-3-113, 7-3-224, 7-3-318, 7-3-517, 7-3-4312, 7-3-4316, 7-4-4107, 7-4-4112
  plan of government, established by, 7-1-4121
Time
  appointed officers, commencement of duties, 7-4-4107
  election following incorporation of city or town, 7-2-4106
  office hours, 7-4-102
  official bond, filing, 7-4-4109
  records, destruction, 7-5-4124
  term of office, 7-3-113, 7-3-224, 7-3-318, 7-3-517
  vacancy in office
    absence from city or town without approval when, 7-4-4111
    temporary appointment to fill, 7-4-4112
Town meeting form of government, 7-3-603, 7-3-604
Town officers, 7-4-4103
Transportation, free — prohibited when, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
Urban renewal
  bonds, signatures — validity and sufficiency, 7-15-4305
  duties generally, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Municipalities**, departments and officers
  plans containing tax increment provisions, filed with, 7-15-4284
Vacancy in office
  determination, 7-4-4111
  filling, 7-4-4112
Veterans Affairs, Board of — required to aid, 10-2-104
Violations, 7-3-1254, 7-4-4111
Warrants issued in excess of budget appropriations, liability, 7-6-4234

CITY OR TOWN CLERK

  See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Airport influence area, designation map filed with, 67-4-201
Aldermen, filing of oaths, 7-3-4217
Annexation
  notices, publication, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322, 7-2-4405
  order, certification, 7-2-4714
  protests, 7-2-4313, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4323, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4405
  request for, filing, 7-2-4403
  resolution, certification, 7-2-4407, 7-2-4607
Annual financial statement, 7-6-4111
  filing, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4113
Appointment, 7-3-434, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103
Appropriations, See **Budget**
Assessments
  pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, list of unpaid, 7-14-4717 — 7-14-4719, 7-14-4722
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
  street maintenance districts, See **Street maintenance districts**
Assessor, ex officio, 7-4-4102, 7-4-4103
Attachment of property controlled by city, service of writ upon, 27-18-406
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Bonds
  city officers and employees, filing and recording, 2-9-803
  general obligation
    attestation, 7-7-4255
    bids delivered to, 7-7-4251
    copies, 7-7-4258
    election, petition requesting, 7-7-4224
      filing and certification, 7-7-4225
    notice of sale and other information, 7-7-4253
    printing, 7-7-4256
  official, filing of statement for release of surety, 2-9-523

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
  public contracts, for — filing, 18-2-201
  special improvement district, signing, 7-12-4203
  street lighting district, signing, 7-12-4342
Budget
  appropriations, report regarding, 7-6-4241
  estimates
    procedures, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4223
    tabulation, 7-6-4224, 7-6-4226
      emergency warrants issued, inclusion, 7-6-4255
  expenditures
    report concerning, 7-6-4241
    tabulation, 7-6-4224
  final
    copy to department of commerce, 7-6-4233
    entry in minutes, 7-6-4231
  liabilities, report regarding, 7-6-4241
  preliminary, public availability, 7-6-4227
  revenue, tabulation, 7-6-4224
Business improvement districts, submission of protests against, 7-12-1113
Bylaws, duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
City officers and employees
  bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-803
  budget estimates, noncompliance with filing requirement, 7-6-4223
City or town councils
  budget estimates, submission, 7-6-4221
  election of clerk, 7-3-4254
  meetings and proceedings, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  member of, 7-4-4103
  proceedings and financial statement, copies, 7-3-4266
Civil service commissioners, oath filed with, 7-3-4257
Claims
  payment, 7-6-4302
  review, 7-6-4301
Clerk-treasurer, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, to supply forms, 13-35-302
Commission form of government, 7-3-434
Commissions, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Contracts, duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-16-4224
Councilmen, filing of oaths, 7-3-4217
Criminal fines, receipt deposited with, 46-17-303
Defined, 7-6-4202, 7-15-4206, 7-15-4402
Draw poker and keno machine net income tax, receipt, 23-5-610
Duties
  administrative, 7-4-4501
  records and papers, relating to, 7-4-4502
Election of, 7-3-434
Elections, to supply code of fair campaign practices forms, 13-35-302
Emergency expenditures, copy of petition for appeal of order for — filed with, 7-6-4253
Engineers
  registered professional, copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
  special improvement districts, certification of expenses, 7-12-4121
  street lighting districts, certification of expenses, 7-12-4309
Exclusion of land
  notice, publication, 7-2-4805
  petition, filing, 7-2-4803
  protests, 7-2-4806, 7-2-4807
  resolution, certification, 7-2-4808
Expenditures, See **Budget**
Federal government, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Fees, 7-4-4502
Finance administrator, as — when, 7-3-122

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

Finance Book, 7-6-4107
  index, 7-4-4502
Financial statement, annual, 7-6-4111
  filing, 7-6-4113
Fines, receipt deposited with, 46-17-303
Fire departments, annual reports, 19-11-511
Firefighters
  physical examinations filed with, 7-33-4108
  retired, list kept by, 7-33-4125
Fire hydrant maintenance districts, creation
  protests, delivery to, 7-12-4604, 7-12-4606
  resolution of intention filed with, 7-12-4603
Funds, report requirements, 7-6-4241
Housing authorities
  "city clerk" defined, 7-15-4402
  commissioners
    appointments, certificates filed with, 7-15-4431
    removal proceedings, records filed with, 7-15-4438
  creation, petition for — filed with, 7-15-4403
  dissolution, resolution for — certification, 7-15-4423
Indexes, 7-4-4502
Keno and video draw poker machine net income tax, receipt, 23-5-610
Land surveyors, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Liabilities, See **Budget**
Liability, 7-6-212, 7-6-4234
Licenses
  issuance, 7-21-4103, 49-3-204
  records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Mayors
  budget estimates, submission, 7-6-4221
  oath, filing, 7-3-4217
Multijurisdictional service districts, submission of protests against, 7-11-1107
Municipal court, as clerk, 3-6-301, See also **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Notices
  budget estimates, filing, 7-6-4221, 7-6-4223
  special improvement districts
    damage to property, filed with, 7-12-4170
    publication and posting, 7-12-4108, 7-12-4177
    tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-4177
  street maintenance districts
    assessments, resolution for — signing of notice, 7-12-4426
    improvements, ordinance for, 7-12-4406
  street parking improvement districts, abandonment — of intention, 7-12-4502
Oaths
  aldermen, filing, 7-3-4217
  civil service commissioners, filing, 7-3-4257
  mayors, filing, 7-3-4217
  taking and administering, 7-4-4501
Official bonds, statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
Ordinance book, 7-4-4503, 7-4-4513
  index, 7-4-4502
  ordinances, recording, 7-5-4201
Ordinances
  duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  filed with, 7-3-4222
  street maintenance district improvements, notice, 7-12-4406
Park Commissioners, Board of
  claims, procedures, 7-16-4227
  clerk, city clerk as, 7-16-4208, 7-16-4209
  contracts, signing, 7-16-4224
  oaths filed with, 7-16-4207
  plats filed with, 7-16-4221

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

Park Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
  reports filed with, 7-16-4209
  warrants, signing, 7-16-4228
Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, list of unpaid assessments, 7-14-4717 — 7-14-4719, 7-14-4722
Permits, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Planning boards, certification of members, 76-1-221
Police commission, decisions regarding charges against police filed with, 7-32-4160, 7-32-4164
Police retirement fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
Property valuation statements delivered to, 20-9-122
Public contract bonds, filing, 18-2-201
Public officers, signatures filed with, 2-16-114
Records administrator, as, 7-3-122
Records, duties, 7-4-4502, 7-4-4512
Reports, 7-6-4241
Resolutions
  duties, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  special improvement districts
    assessments, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4178
    boundary descriptions, 7-12-4106
    publication and posting, 7-12-4108, 7-12-4177
    tax levies, 7-12-4122, 7-12-4176, 7-12-4177
  street lighting districts
    assessment of installation costs, 7-12-4328 — 7-12-4330
    preparation, 7-12-4310
  street maintenance district assessments, 7-12-4425 — 7-12-4427
Revenues, See **Budget**
Rural special improvement districts, resolutions of intention or creation filed with, 7-12-2102
Salary withheld when, 7-6-4233
Smoke abatement
  bonds, attestation, 7-31-112
  contracts deposited with, 7-31-103
Special improvement districts
  assessments
    credits, deduction when, 7-12-4167
    grading, quantities of cutting and filling — inclusion, 7-12-4167
    modification, resolution for — certification, 7-12-4178
    preparation of schedules and resolutions, 7-12-4122
  bids
    delivery to, 7-12-4141
    securities held by, 7-12-4145
  bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4203
  boundary descriptions, resolution on file, 7-12-4106
  city engineer, certification of expenses, 7-12-4121
  damages to property, notice filed with, 7-12-4170
  defined, 7-12-4101
  incidental expenses, demands presented to, 7-12-4123
  notices
    damages to property, filed with, 7-12-4170
    publication and posting, 7-12-4108, 7-12-4177
    tax levy, resolution for, 7-12-4177
  protests, delivery to, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
  resolutions, orders, notices, or determinations — publication and posting, 7-12-4108, 7-12-4177
  tax levies
    preparation of schedules and resolutions, 7-12-4122
    resolutions
      filed with, 7-12-4176
      notice, 7-12-4177
Street grade changes, appraisers' reports of damages
  certification, 7-14-4204
  filing, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

Street lighting districts
  assessments, resolutions
    installation costs
      certification, 7-12-4330
      notice, 7-12-4329
      signing, 7-12-4328
    preparation, 7-12-4310
  bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-4342
  city engineer, certification of expenses, 7-12-4309
  creation, resolution of intention, 7-12-4303
  objections, written notice filed with, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
  protests, delivery to, 7-12-4304 — 7-12-4306, 7-12-4352
  role, 7-12-4309
  taxes, preparation of resolutions for, 7-12-4310
Street maintenance districts
  assessments, resolution for
    certification, 7-12-4427
    filing, 7-12-4425
    notice, signing, 7-12-4426
  improvements, notice of ordinance for, 7-12-4406
Street parking improvement districts, abandonment — notice of intention or protests, 7-12-4502
Subdivision plat ordinances, filing, 76-1-606
Taxation
  annual levy, certification of resolution, 7-6-4407
  assessment book, duplicate furnished by, 7-6-4412
  assessments
    collection, 7-6-4403
    grievances, affidavit filed with, 7-6-4411
  collection, 7-4-4103, 7-6-4403
  levies to department of commerce, 7-6-4233
  notice of property without sufficient security, 15-16-111
  receipts, report requirements, 7-6-4241
  records, examination — statement of expenses, 15-1-301
  special improvement districts, resolutions
    filed with, 7-12-4176
    notice, 7-12-4177
    preparation, 7-12-4122
  street lighting district resolutions, preparation, 7-12-4310
  tax sales, refund on voided sale — chargebacks, 15-17-326
Technical codes to be adopted, copy filed with, 7-5-4202
Time
  bonds, general obligation
    notice of sale and other information, 7-7-4253
    redemption, notice, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
  budget estimates
    filing, 7-6-4221
    tabulation, submission, 7-6-4226
  financial statements, 7-6-4109, 7-6-4111
  police retirement fund expenditures, reporting, 7-32-4120
Town clerk
  accounts and books kept by, 7-6-4109
  annual statement of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4109
  appropriation accounts kept by, 7-6-4109
  bonds
    general obligation
      accounts, maintenance, 7-7-4261, See **CITY FINANCE, Sinking fund**
      canceled bonds and coupons returned to, 7-7-4267
      cancellation of bonds, coupons, or warrants, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
      delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272
      payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

Town clerk (Continued)
- bonds (Continued)
  - general obligation (Continued)
    - purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
    - redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    - registration, 7-7-4257, 7-7-4259
    - sale proceeds, disposition, 7-7-4260
    - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
  - investment of proceeds, 7-7-4102
  - refunding general obligation, disposition of proceeds, 7-7-4312
  - sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
- books and accounts kept by, 7-6-4109
- contracts, cash deposits held by — when, 7-6-4121
- death of city employee, reissuance of warrant or paycheck to designee, 7-4-4211
- disincorporating cities and towns, unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912
- duties generally, 7-4-4511, 7-4-4512, 7-6-4404
- expenditures, annual statement and report requirements, 7-6-4109
- funds, accounts kept and report requirements, 7-6-4109
- investment of bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
- liability, 7-6-212, 7-6-4234
- license fees, collection, 7-6-4404
- neglect of duty, 7-6-210, 7-6-212
- police retirement fund, disposition of state payments, 7-32-4120
- public money
  - deposit, 7-6-201, 7-6-211, 7-6-4601
    - demand deposits, proration, 7-6-205
    - interest requirements, 17-6-104
    - liability, 7-6-212
    - order for, when, 7-6-210
    - report by financial institution, 7-6-211
    - security, 7-6-207
  - investment, 7-6-4603
- receipts
  - annual statement, 7-6-4109
  - issuance, 7-6-4108
- sewer charges, list of property and amount of arrearages, 7-13-4309
- sinking fund, interest on investment credited to, 7-7-123
- smoke abatement bond sales, proceeds, 7-31-114
- special improvement district assessments and taxes
  - certification, 7-12-4181
  - collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
- taxation
  - assessments
    - collection, 7-6-4404
    - delinquent, certification, 7-6-4423
  - collection, 7-6-4404
  - delinquent, certification, 7-6-4423
  - special improvement districts, 7-12-4181 — 7-12-4183
- town treasurer, duties as, 7-6-4108
- warrants
  - call for payment, 7-6-4502
  - cancellation when, 7-6-4303
  - death of city employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-4211
  - issuance, 7-6-4108
  - payment, 7-6-4108, 7-6-4302
  - public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
  - register of those paid, 7-6-4109
  - registration, 7-6-4503, 7-6-4603
  - unpaid, 7-6-4303, 7-6-4501

United States, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202

CITY OR TOWN CLERK (Continued)

Urban renewal
  agency
    annual report, availability, 7-15-4237
    commissioners, certificate of appointment filed with, 7-15-4234
  "clerk" defined, 7-15-4206
  tax increment
    base values, reporting, 7-15-4287
    plans containing provisions, filing, 7-15-4284
Utility rate hearing decisions filed with, 69-7-112
Video draw poker and keno machine net income tax, receipt, 23-5-610
Vouchers filed with, 7-6-4105
Warrants
  budget appropriations, exceeding — nonissuance, 7-6-4234
  cancellation when, 7-6-4303
  countersignature, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4108
  county, purchase for investment, 7-6-2701
  finance book, 7-6-4107
  paid, filed with, 7-6-4105
  public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
  signing, 7-16-4228
  special improvement district, signing, 7-12-4203
  street lighting district, signing, 7-12-4342
  unpaid and outstanding, cancellation when, 7-6-4303

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS

  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Governing body**

Abolishment
  city offices, 7-4-4105
  council, of, 7-3-1212
Absence of members, 7-5-4121
Accounts
  inactive, procedure to close, 7-6-4124
  inspection, 7-6-4105
Action for vacation of streets, 7-5-2503
Aircraft landing fields and parking areas, acquisition, 7-14-4801
Airport establishment, as governing body, 67-10-202
Alcoholic beverages
  intoxication, power regarding, 7-32-4302
  local licenses and fees established by, 16-4-503
Aldermen, See also **CITY OFFICERS**, generally
  appointment, 7-4-4112
  commission form of government, for, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Councilmen**
  election of, 7-2-4107, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4402
  qualifications, 7-4-4401
  residence in ward, change, 7-4-4111
  term of office, 7-4-4402
  vacancy in office, filling, 7-4-4112
Alleys, See **Streets**, generally
Animals
  cruelty to, prohibiting and punishment, 7-23-4104
  running at large, control, 7-23-4101
Annexation
  approval, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4302
    conditions for, imposition, 7-2-4203
  commissioners, appointment, 7-2-4302
  control, 7-2-4202
  election, 7-2-4601
    notice, publication, 7-2-4603
  map or plat, approval, 7-2-4203

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Annexation (Continued)
  petition for, 7-2-4601
  resolution
    annexation, of, 7-2-4314, 7-2-4324, 7-2-4606
    intent, of, 7-2-4312, 7-2-4322
Appraisers, appointment when, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
Appropriations
  amendments, 7-6-4231
  annual, 7-6-4103
  authority, 7-6-4102
  determination, 7-6-4227, 7-6-4229
  sewer systems, for, 7-13-4203
  transfers, 7-6-4236
  warrants, unpaid and outstanding — for, 7-6-4239
Assessments, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**; **Special improvement districts**; **Street lighting districts**; **Street maintenance districts**; **Taxation**
Athletic fields and civic stadiums, powers, 7-16-4106, See **RECREATION**
Attendance of members, compelling, 7-5-4121
Auction, purchases at — when, 7-5-4310
Awnings and signs, control of erection, 7-21-4206
Band concerts
  place and time, designation, 7-16-4112
  tax levy, 7-16-4113
Bankruptcy, declaration of, 7-7-4111, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bankruptcy**
Baths, public — establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
Boilers, inspection, 7-33-4204
Bonds
  authority, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4301, 7-16-4104
  bus services, for, 7-14-4401
  city officers and employees, purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
  general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**
  interest payments, 7-6-4121
  natural gas systems, for, 7-13-4102
  parking areas and facilities, to finance, 7-14-4502
  park lands, acquisition, 7-16-4104
  proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102
  recreational facilities, for, 7-16-4104
  refunding general obligation, issuance and sale, 7-7-4275, 7-7-4301, 7-7-4302, 7-7-4311
  sewage and/or water systems, 7-13-4321, 7-13-4323
  sewer systems, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
  sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
  smoke abatement
    contractor's bonds, 7-31-104
    issuance, See **Smoke abatement**
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
Bonfires, regulation, 7-33-4206
Books, inspection, 7-6-4105
Borrowing, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-13-4102, 7-14-4401, 7-16-4104
Budget
  amendments, 7-6-4231
  commerce, department of — notification of failure to receive, 7-6-4233
  estimates, 7-6-4221
    officers, examination concerning, 7-6-4228
    tabulation, submission and consideration, 7-6-4226
  final
    adoption, 7-6-4231
    fixing, 7-6-4227
  preliminary
    hearing, 7-6-4228
    notice of hearing, 7-6-4227
  warrants, unpaid and outstanding — appropriation for, 7-6-4239

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Buildings
    construction, lease, and management, 7-8-4101
    damaged structures, repair, 7-15-4125
    entrances and safety exits, 7-15-4124
    fire escapes, 7-15-4124
    materials, inspection, 7-15-4123
    partition fences and party walls, 7-15-4126
Business, conduct, 7-5-4121
Businesses, licenses and regulation, 49-3-204, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Bus services, provisions for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4403, 7-14-4405
Bylaws adopted by, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Bylaws**
Cash basis, authorization to conduct city business on, 7-6-4121
Cemeteries
    disinterment, order for — when, 7-35-4102
    establishment and regulation, 7-35-4101
Census, power to take, 7-5-4107
Chimneys, inspection, 7-33-4204
City attorney
    appointment, approval, 7-4-4602
    duties, 7-4-4604
    removal or suspension, 7-4-4603
    special or additional counsel, 7-4-4605
City clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**
City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1212
City employees
    bonds, official — purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
    duties prescribed by, 7-5-4110
    salaries, determination, 7-4-4201, 7-5-4110
City engineer
    appointment when, 7-12-4119
    contractor's delinquency reported by, 7-12-4152
    employed by, when, 7-14-4112
City jails, establishment and maintenance, 7-32-4201
City officers
    absence from city or town, consent, 7-4-4111
    bonds, official — purchase, 2-9-802, 2-9-804
    budget estimates, examination concerning, 7-6-4228
    duties prescribed by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4110
    police, chief of — salary increases, 7-4-4202
    removal from office, 7-4-4113
    reports, 7-5-4112
    salaries
        fixed by, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4201, 7-4-4202
        withheld when, 7-6-4233
    vacancy in office, appointment to fill, 7-4-4112
City offices
    abolishment, 7-4-4105
    consolidation, 7-4-4106
City road fund, use, 7-14-4113
City treasurer, reports by, 7-6-4105
Civic centers, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**
Claims
    disapproval when, 7-6-4234
    payment, authority, 7-6-4121, 7-12-4170, 7-12-4307
    presentation to, 7-6-4301, 7-6-4302
Classification of cities or towns
    advance in, 7-1-4114, 7-1-4115
    exceptions from system, 7-1-4112
    legislative actions prior to, repeal, 7-1-4117
    reduction in, 7-1-4118
Clerk, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of
    budget, notification of failure to receive, 7-6-4233
    records, destruction — approval and retention schedules, 7-5-4124
Commission form of government
    council for, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT, Council**
    election for officers, call for, 7-3-4213
    petition to organize, 7-3-4208
Commission-manager form of government
    election for officers, call for, 7-3-4310
    petition to organize, 7-3-4305
Commissions granted by, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Commodities, regulation, Title 7, chapter 21, part 42
Condemnation powers, 7-5-4106
Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Consolidation of city offices, 7-4-4106
Construction or improvement expenditures, budget estimates, 7-6-4221
Contracts, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Contracts; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
    action concerning, 7-5-4302
    bids, 7-14-4405
        auction, purchases at — in lieu of, 7-5-4310
    bus services, for, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4405
    conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
    emergencies, 7-5-4303
    highway construction, 7-14-4108
    highways, department of — with, 7-14-4108
    installment purchase contracts, 7-5-4306
    modification or alteration, 7-5-4308
    power to make and execute, 7-5-4301
    printing, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
    rural fire district services, 7-33-2107
    smoke abatement, See **Smoke abatement**
    special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
    street construction, 7-14-4108
    street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
    votes, recording, 7-5-4121
Councilmen, See **Aldermen**
Counsel, special or additional — employment, 7-4-4605
County fire districts, contracts for services, 7-33-2107
County jail, power to use, 7-32-4203
Cultural facilities, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION, Facilities**
Curbs and gutters, See **Streets**
Dance houses, regulation, 7-21-4210
Debts, authority for payment, 7-6-4102
Detention hospitals, establishment, 7-34-4101
Discipline of members, 7-5-4103
Disorderly conduct, power regarding, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
Disturbances of the peace, control, 7-32-4302
Ditches and drains, regulation, 7-31-4103
Dogs
    licensing, 7-23-4102
    running at large, control, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102
Elections
    emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255
    sewer system rental charges, establishment, 7-13-4204
    smoke abatement contracts or bond issues, See **Smoke abatement**
    wards, division of city or town into, 7-4-4401, 7-5-4401
Emergency contracts, 7-5-4303
Emergency expenditures and liabilities, procedures, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
Emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-4255
Eminent domain, power of, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
Exclusion of land
    hearing, 7-2-4807

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Exclusion of land (Continued)
  petition, 7-2-4803
  power concerning, 7-2-4802
  resolution
    exclusion, of, 7-2-4807
    intent, of, 7-2-4805
Expenditures
  emergency, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  limitations, 7-6-4235
  payment, authority, 7-6-4102
  transfers between classifications, 7-6-4236
Explosives, regulation, 7-33-4205
Factories, regulation, 7-21-4204
Fences, partition — regulation, 7-15-4126
Financial reports to, 7-6-4105, 7-6-4109
Fire
  alarm system, maintenance, 7-33-4201
  equipment, provision for, 7-33-4202
  hazards, inspection, 7-33-4204
  protection, mutual aid agreements, 7-33-4112
Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, special tax levy for, 19-11-504
Fire departments
  chief engineer, appointment, 7-33-4105
  chief of
    appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
    charges against, 7-33-4124
    disciplinary rules by, approval, 7-33-4104
  composition, determination, 7-33-4103
  employment in, rules governing, 7-33-4121
  establishment and maintenance, 7-33-4201
  volunteer
    provision for, 7-33-4109
    tax levy for, 7-33-4111
Firefighters
  appointment, consent, 7-33-4106, 7-33-4122
  charges against, 7-33-4124
  reduction or increase in number, 7-33-4125
Fire hydrant maintenance districts
  assessments, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
  creation
    resolution for, 7-12-4606
    resolution of intention, 7-12-4602
      notice, 7-12-4603
  hearings, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605
  protests, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
  resolutions
    assessments, for, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
    creation, for, 7-12-4606
    intention to create, 7-12-4602
      notice, 7-12-4603
Fireplaces, inspection, 7-33-4204
Fireworks, regulation, 7-33-4206
Flood control projects, duties, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Floodplain and floodway delineation programs, notification, 76-5-201
Flues, inspection, 7-33-4204
Flumes, regulation, 7-31-4103
Foodstuffs, regulation, 7-21-4202
Franchises, granting, 7-5-4321, 7-5-4322
Fraud, suppression, 7-31-4104
Funds
  cash flow, determination of projected, 7-6-4229

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Funds (Continued)
  tax levy for, 7-6-4230, 7-6-4255
  transfer procedures, 7-6-4123, 7-6-4236
Gambling licenses issued by, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
Gas mains, See **Utilities**
General obligation bonds
  amortization bonds, refunding by exchange for, 7-7-4275
  canceled bonds, coupons, or warrants — presentation to, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
  election, call for, 7-7-4223
  form prescribed by, 7-7-4255
  issuance, resolution for, 7-7-4236
  notice of sale, 7-7-4251
    publication, 7-7-4252
  printing, 7-7-4256
  purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
  sale procedures, 7-7-4254
  statement of amount due and payable, presentation to, 7-7-4264
  tax levy for, 7-7-4265
Gunpowder, regulation of storage and handling, 7-33-4205
Gutters, See **Streets**, curbs and gutters
Hats or bonnets, regulation of wearing in public places when, 7-5-4104
Health, boards of — provision for, 7-31-4101
Hearings
  budget amendments, 7-6-4231
  emergency expenditures, 7-6-4252
  fire hydrant maintenance district creation, protests, 7-12-4603, 7-12-4605
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  street lighting districts, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4330
Highways, Department of — contracts with, 7-14-4108
Hospitals, detention — establishment, 7-34-4101
Houses and lots, numbering, 7-15-4101
Housing authorities
  definitions, 7-15-4401
  dissolution, resolution for, 7-15-4423
  elderly families, low-rent housing for — approval of application for assistance, 7-15-4457
  funding, initial, 7-15-4417
  implementation of provisions, resolution for, 7-15-4420
  unsanitary or unsafe dwelling accommodations, determination, 7-15-4406
    criteria, 7-15-4407
Indebtedness, authority, 7-7-4101, 7-7-4301, 7-13-4102, 7-14-4401, 7-16-4104
Industries with fire-causing potential, regulation, 7-33-4207
Inflammable materials, regulation, 7-33-4205
Insolvency, declaration of, 7-7-4111, See **CITY FINANCE**, **Bankruptcy**
Intoxication, power regarding, 7-32-4302
Investments
  bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
  sinking fund, 7-7-123
  special improvement district surplus reserves, 7-12-4226
Irrigation ditches, regulation, 7-31-4103
Jails
  city, establishment and maintenance, 7-32-4201
  county, power to use, 7-32-4203
  prisoners, labor by, 7-32-4201
Journals, See **Proceedings**
Judgments, manner of payment, 7-6-4122
Junk shops, See **Pawn, secondhand, and junk shops**
Lease agreements for bus services, 7-14-4401, 7-14-4405
Liability
  emergencies, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  incurring, limitations, 7-6-4234, 7-6-4235
  insufficient tax levies, for, 7-7-4266
Libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Licenses, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Licenses and permits**; specific subject under **CITIES AND TOWNS**
  alcoholic beverages, 16-4-503
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  enumeration, 7-21-4201
  powers generally, 7-21-4101
  records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  vehicles, generally, 7-21-4205
  wage brokers, 31-1-302
Livestock running at large, control, 7-23-4101
Markets and market houses, establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
Mayors, See also **MAYORS**
  appointments by, advice and consent, 7-4-4101 — 7-4-4103, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4602
  duties, 7-5-4102
  meetings called by, when, 7-5-4122
  pardons granted by, reporting, 7-4-4305
  special improvement districts, municipalities not having mayors, 7-12-4120
Meetings, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4122, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
Mendicancy, control, 7-32-4304
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  approval, 7-13-101
  resolution of concurrence, 7-13-106
  resolution of intention
    concurrence, 7-13-105 — 7-13-107
    transmittal to, 7-13-104
Motor carrier certificate proceedings, party to, 69-12-321
Motor vehicles, regulation, 7-14-4103
Museums, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **MUSEUMS**, generally
Natural gas systems, See **Utilities**
Neglect of duty, 7-7-4266
Notices
  budget
    amendments, 7-6-4231
    preliminary, hearing, 7-6-4227
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, meetings concerning, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  fire hydrant maintenance districts, resolution of intention to create, 7-12-4603
  meetings, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  smoke abatement contract or bond issue elections, 7-31-108
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  street lighting districts, resolution of intention, 7-12-4303
  vacation of streets or alleys, 7-14-4114
Nuisances
  control, 7-5-4104
  weeds, 7-22-4101
Obscenity, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
Officers, 7-4-4403, 7-5-4121
Opium and opiates, regulation of sales and use, 7-31-4102
Orders
  construction of sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4109
  powers regarding, 7-5-4101
  public baths, for, 7-16-4110
  recreational facilities, regarding, 7-16-4103
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
Ordinances, See **Special improvement districts**; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Ordinances and resolutions**
Park Commissioners, Board of
  appointment, approval, 7-16-4202
  recreational facilities, control and management placed with, 7-16-4103
Parking
  areas and facilities
    aircraft, for, 7-14-4801

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Parking (Continued)
  areas and facilities (Continued)
    bond issues to finance, 7-14-4502
    powers, 7-14-4501
  commissions, duties, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS, Legislative body**
  street parking improvement districts, abandonment, 7-12-4503
    protests, 7-12-4503
    resolution of intention, 7-12-4501
Parks, authority, 7-16-4101
Pawn, secondhand, and junk shops
  purchases from minors, regulation, 7-21-4208
  records, requirements, 7-21-4207
Permits granted by, records, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
Pipeline construction, permission required, 69-13-103
Planning boards
  establishment, 76-1-105
  master plan, use, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
  member of council to serve on, 76-1-222
  members, appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-1-221
  subdivision plats, advice regarding, 76-1-606
  vacancies filled by, when, 76-1-222
  zoning commission, city-county board as, 76-1-108
Playgrounds, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION, Playgrounds**
Plumbers, unlicensed — employment when, 37-69-102, 37-69-301
Poisons, regulation of sales, 7-31-4102
Police
  active list, division into, 7-32-4106
  appointments, confirmation, 7-32-4108, 7-32-4113
  arrests by, authorization, 7-32-4301
  chief of
    reports by and duties, 7-32-4105
    salary increases, 7-4-4202
  disability retirement, determination of eligibility, 19-10-402
  eligible list, division into, 7-32-4106
  injuries or sickness, salary and allowance, 7-32-4131
  number, limitation, 7-32-4106
  ordinances for governing, powers, and duties, 7-32-4104
  police commission
    appointments to, 7-32-4152
      consent for, 7-32-4151
    compensation set by, 7-32-4152
  reduction in force, 7-32-4106
  reinstatement, recommendations concerning, 7-32-4110
  retired officers, rules for utilization, 7-32-4107
  telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311
Pornography, suppression, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
Powers generally, 7-5-4101
President, 7-4-4403, 7-12-4120
Presiding officer, 7-5-4102
Printing contracts, 7-5-4108, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
Prisoners, labor by, 7-32-4201
Proceedings
  budget, entry in, 7-6-4231
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, entry in, 7-6-4251, 7-6-4252
  journal of, 7-5-4102, 7-5-4123
  property transfers, entry in, 7-8-101
  recording, 7-4-4501, 7-4-4511
  rules, 7-5-4103
  warrants, cancellation of unpaid and outstanding — entry, 7-6-4303
Property
  athletic fields and civic stadiums, for, 7-16-4106
  condemn, power to, 7-5-4106, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  disposal or lease, 7-8-4201
  gifts, authority, 7-14-4501, 7-14-4801, 7-16-4106
  governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
  parking commissions, approval for acquisition, 7-14-4622
  private, acquisition, 7-12-4131
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
Protests
  fire hydrant maintenance districts, creation, 7-12-4603 — 7-12-4606
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
  street maintenance district improvements, 7-12-4407
  street parking improvement districts, abandonment, 7-12-4503
Public baths, establishment and maintenance, 7-16-4110
Public grounds
  authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102
  lighting and cleaning, 7-14-4105
  maintenance, 7-14-4107, 7-14-4121
  obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
  regulation, 7-14-4121
  waste removal, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4106
Public money
  depository, designation, 7-6-4601
  investment, 7-6-4603
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quorum, 7-5-4121
Railroads
  lighting and crossing requirements, 7-14-4302
  regulation, 7-14-4301 — 7-14-4303
  special improvement districts, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
  street railroads, regulation, 7-14-4303
Records
  journals of proceedings, 7-5-4123
  retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-4124
Recreational facilities, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**, generally
Refuse disposal districts
  inclusion of city, approval, 7-13-203
  resolution of intention
    concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
    consideration, 7-13-206
Reports
  from
    city clerk, 7-6-4241
    city treasurer, 7-6-4105
    town clerk, 7-6-4109
  required by, 7-5-4112
Resolutions, See **Fire hydrant maintenance districts**; **Housing authorities**; **Special improvement districts**; **Street lighting districts**; See also **CITIES AND TOWNS, Ordinances and resolutions**
Riots, power regarding, 7-32-4302
Rules, 7-5-4103, 7-16-4103
Rural fire districts, contracts for services, 7-33-2107
Secondhand shops, See **Pawn, secondhand, and junk shops**
Sewage and/or water systems, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**, **Governing body**, sewage and/or water systems
  bonds
    authorization, resolution for, 7-13-4323
    elections, calling, 7-13-4321
  fire hydrant maintenance district assessments, collection, 7-12-4612
  rates filed by, 7-13-4311, 7-13-4312

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Sewage and/or water systems (Continued)
  services furnished to
    industrial consumers, 7-13-4311
    outside municipality, persons located, 7-13-4312
Sewer systems
  appropriation, 7-13-4203
  bond issues, 7-13-4203 — 7-13-4205
  construction, 7-13-4202
  rental charges
    collection procedure, 7-13-4206
    determination, 7-13-4205
    election to establish, 7-13-4204
    petition, 7-13-4204
  sewer fund, 7-13-4204, 7-13-4207
  sinking fund, 7-13-4207
Shoplifting, control, 7-32-4303
Sidewalks, See **Streets**
Signs and awnings, control of erection, 7-21-4206
Sinking fund
  investment, 7-7-123
  sewer system indebtedness, 7-13-4207
  transfers, designation, 7-7-4274
Skating rinks, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**, **Skating rinks**
Smoke abatement
  bond issues
    authorization, 7-31-107
    details, 7-31-112
    disposition, 7-31-113
    election, 7-31-107
      notice, 7-31-108
    sale proceeds, deposit, 7-31-114
    sanitary coupon bond fund, disbursement of money, 7-31-115
    sinking fund, 7-31-116
    tax levy for payment, 7-31-116
  contractor's bonds, 7-31-104
  contracts, 7-31-103
    election, 7-31-107
      notice, 7-31-108
    petition for, 7-31-102
Social facilities, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**, generally
Special improvement districts
  assessments
    allocation, statement of, 7-12-4115
    area option, 7-12-4162
    assessed valuation option, 7-12-4162
    correction, 7-12-4186
    delinquent
      declaration, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
      reinstatement, 7-12-4184
    federal property, exclusion, 7-12-4173
    frontage option, 7-12-4163
    lien, as, 7-12-4133
    maintenance of improvements, for, 7-12-4179
    methods, 7-12-4161, 7-12-4175
    offstreet parking option, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
    railroads, for repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
    reassessment, 7-12-4186, 7-12-4192
    resolution
      levy, to, 7-12-4170
      modify, to, 7-12-4178
    unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land, 7-12-4174
    utility service connections, option, 7-12-4164

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Special improvement districts (Continued)
- bids
  - call for, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4149
  - none received, procedures, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
  - notices, 7-12-4141
  - not required when, 7-12-4153
  - opening, 7-12-4141, 7-12-4142
  - rejection, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4144
  - securities, procedures, 7-12-4145
- bonds and warrants, 7-12-4201
  - amortization bonds, 7-12-4203
  - escrow account, 7-12-4194
  - issuance, procedure, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4204, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245
  - pooling of bonds, 7-12-4193
  - proceeds, disposition, 7-12-4205
  - refunding bonds, 7-12-4194
  - resolution for issuance of bonds, 7-12-4194, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245
  - serial bonds, 7-12-4203
- boundary changes, 7-12-4179
- city engineer
  - appointment when, 7-12-4119
  - contractor's delinquency reported by, 7-12-4152
- contractors
  - bond requirements, 7-12-4151
  - default, 7-12-4152
- contracts
  - awarding, 7-12-4143, 7-12-4149
  - improvements
    - combination of several, 7-12-4117
    - existing, purchase, 7-12-4153
  - successful bidder, with, 7-12-4148, 7-12-4149
- creation, authorization, 7-12-4102, 7-12-4103, 69-4-311, See also **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies
- damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170
- debt service fund, appropriations from, 7-12-4194
- defined, 7-12-4101
- district fund
  - loans to, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225
  - transfers from, 7-12-4222
- extension of proposed district, 7-12-4109
- grassplots and trees, maintenance, 7-12-4136
- hearings, 7-12-4118
  - offstreet parking, formula for methods of assessment, 7-12-4175
  - protests, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112
  - refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-4194
  - resolution for tax levy, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
- improvements
  - combination of several in resolution, 7-12-4117
  - damages incurred as result of, payment, 7-12-4170
  - expenses, charged to property benefited by, 7-12-4109
  - federal property fronting, 7-12-4173
  - maintenance, 7-12-4136
    - cost estimates, 7-12-4179
  - order for, 7-12-4114, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4186
  - purchase of existing, 7-12-4153
- investment of surplus reserves, approval, 7-12-4226
- judicial determination of validity of proceedings, petition filed by, 7-12-4252
- liens, assessments as, 7-12-4133
- mayors, municipalities not having, 7-12-4120
- nature of district, designation, 7-12-4116
- notices
  - bids, 7-12-4141

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Special improvement districts (Continued)
- notices (Continued)
  - hearings, 7-12-4118, 7-12-4175
  - publication and posting, 7-12-4107
  - refunding bonds, issuance and sale, 7-12-4194
  - resolution of intention, passage, 7-12-4106
- offstreet parking, 7-12-4165, 7-12-4175
- orders
  - district fund
    - loans to, 7-12-4223
    - transfers from, 7-12-4222
  - improvements, for, 7-12-4114, 7-12-4131, 7-12-4186
  - publication and posting, 7-12-4107
  - revolving fund, loans from, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225
- ordinances
  - assessments, correction and reassessment, 7-12-4186
  - offstreet parking, formula for method of assessment, 7-12-4175
  - revolving fund, creation, 7-12-4221
  - tax levy, correction and relevy, 7-12-4186
- owners of property
  - damage claims, payment, 7-12-4170
  - grading of streets, 7-12-4167
  - work other than grading done by, 7-12-4168
- private property, acquisition, 7-12-4103, 7-12-4131
- property, tax-sale
  - disposition, 7-12-4228
  - purchase, 7-12-4227
- protests, 7-12-4110, 7-12-4175
  - hearings, 7-12-4106, 7-12-4112, 7-12-4177
  - insufficient, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
  - overruled when, 7-12-4113, 7-12-4114
- railroads, repairs due to operation of, 7-12-4135
- resolutions
  - assessments
    - delinquent
      - declaration, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
      - reinstatement, 7-12-4184
    - levy, to, 7-12-4170, 7-12-4179
    - modify, to, 7-12-4178
  - bonds
    - issues, for, 7-12-4225, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245
    - pooling, for, 7-12-4193
    - refunding, issuance, 7-12-4194
  - boundary changes, 7-12-4179
  - creation, for, 7-12-4114
    - assessments, statement of allocation — inclusion, 7-12-4115
  - intention, of, 7-12-4104
    - federal property, 7-12-4173
    - improvements, combination of several, 7-12-4117
    - notice of passage, 7-12-4106
  - publication and posting, 7-12-4107
  - tax levy, for, 7-12-4176
- revolving fund
  - creation, 7-12-4221
  - excess money, disposition, 7-12-4227
  - loans from, 7-12-4223, 7-12-4225
  - sources of money, 7-12-4222, 7-12-4225
  - tax levy to fund, 7-12-4225
  - transfers from, 7-12-4227
- street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
- streets
  - federal property, status, 7-12-4173

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Special improvement districts (Continued)
  streets (Continued)
    grades, establishment or change, 7-12-4131
    lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
    owners of property
      grading done by, 7-12-4167
      work other than grading done by, 7-12-4168
    utilities
      connections, requirements, 7-12-4133
      underground placement, 7-12-4132
  supplemental revolving fund
    application of provisions, 7-12-4242
    bond issues, guaranty for, 7-12-4244, 7-12-4245
    management and use, 7-12-4243
  surplus reserves, approval of investment, 7-12-4226
  tax levy
    correction and relevy, 7-12-4186
    refund when, 7-12-4186
    relevy, 7-12-4192
    resolution for, 7-12-4176
      hearing, 7-12-4177, 7-12-4178
      protest, 7-12-4177
    revolving fund, funding, 7-12-4225
  trees and grassplots, maintenance, 7-12-4136
  unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed land — inclusion, 7-12-4174
  utilities
    connections
      assessment option, 7-12-4164
      requirements, 7-12-4133
    underground conversion, for, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**, governing bodies
    underground placement, 7-12-4132
  warrants, See **Special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
Stovepipes, inspection, 7-33-4204
Street lighting districts
  assessments
    area option, 7-12-4323
    corner lots, 7-12-4323
    federal lands, exclusion, 7-12-4326
    frontage option, 7-12-4324
    installation costs, resolution for, 7-12-4328
      hearing, 7-12-4330
    lands lying outside municipality, 7-12-4327
    maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332
    method of making, 7-12-4322 — 7-12-4324
    modification of existing district, 7-12-4351
    taxable valuation option, 7-12-4323
  authorization, 7-12-4301, 7-12-4351
  contracts
    appliances, for procurement and erection, 7-12-4308
    awarding, objections following, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
    maintenance contracts, 7-12-4308
      termination of district, effect, 7-12-4311
  creation, 7-12-4301
    protests, 7-12-4304 — 7-12-4306
    resolution for creation, 7-12-4306
    resolution of intention, 7-12-4302
      federal land provisions, inclusion, 7-12-4326
      notice, 7-12-4303
  damage claims, 7-12-4307
  federal lands within, 7-12-4326
  hearings, 7-12-4305, 7-12-4330

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Street lighting districts (Continued)
- improvements
  - costs
    - apportionment, 7-12-4321
    - payment, 7-12-4323, 7-12-4324
  - maintenance, 7-12-4308
  - objections to manner of making, 7-12-4307
  - order for, 7-12-4306, 7-12-4307
- lands lying outside municipality, assessment, 7-12-4327
- maintenance district boundaries, change, 7-12-4335
- modification of existing district
  - authorization, 7-12-4351
  - costs, 7-12-4351
  - jurisdiction for, 7-12-4352
  - minor modifications, 7-12-4354
  - resolution of intention, 7-12-4331
- notice of resolution of intention, 7-12-4303, 7-12-4351
- operation, 7-12-4308
- proceedings, objections, 7-12-4307, 7-12-4353
- protests, 7-12-4304 — 7-12-4306, 7-12-4351
- termination, petition and resolution, 7-12-4311

Street maintenance districts
- assessments
  - determination, 7-12-4422
  - resolution for, 7-12-4425
    - hearing, 7-12-4426, 7-12-4427
- improvements, ordinance for, 7-12-4405
  - protests, 7-12-4407
- maintenance
  - authorization, 7-12-4401
  - cost estimates, 7-12-4425
  - services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404
- protests, 7-12-4407

Streets
- alley approaches
  - construction, 7-14-4109
    - assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
  - determination, 7-14-4111
- authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102
- cleaning, 7-14-4105
- commissioners, election, 7-3-4254
- condemnation, power of, 7-5-4106
- construction
  - city road fund, use, 7-14-4113
  - contracts, 7-14-4108
  - sidewalks, curbs, and gutters, 7-14-4109
- contracts for work, 7-14-4108
- curbs and gutters
  - construction, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
    - assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
  - regulation, 7-13-4105, 7-14-4102
  - repair, 7-14-4122
- discontinuance, See **Streets**, vacation
- eminent domain, 7-5-4106
- grade
  - damage caused by change, appointment of appraisers, 7-14-4201, 7-14-4203
  - establishment or change, 7-12-4131, 7-14-4201
- lighting, 7-14-4105
- lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
- maintenance, 7-14-4107
  - city road fund, use, 7-14-4113
- motor vehicles, regulation, 7-14-4103

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Streets (Continued)
- name, change, 7-14-4112
- obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
- prisoners, labor by, 7-32-4201
- property, private — acquisition, 7-12-4131
- repair, use of city road fund, 7-14-4113
- right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-4108
- sidewalks
  - authority, 7-14-4101, 7-14-4102
  - construction, 7-14-4109, 7-14-4122
    - assessments for costs, 7-14-4110
  - damaged, repairs, 7-15-4125
  - obstructions, prevention and regulation, 7-14-4102, 7-14-4104
  - repair, 7-14-4122, 7-15-4125
  - snow removal, 7-14-4105
  - use, regulation, 7-14-4105, 7-14-4123
- special improvement districts, creation for, 7-12-4103, See also **Special improvement districts**
- sprinkling districts, See **Street maintenance districts**
- vacation
  - actions regarding, validation, 7-5-2503
  - authority, 7-14-4101
  - petition for and notice, 7-14-4114
- waste removal, 7-14-4105
  - costs, payment, 7-14-4106

Subdivision plats, approval for filing, 7-14-4112, 76-1-606

Succession of officials, emergency, 10-3-604 — 10-3-606

Swimming pools, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**, generally

Taxation
- assessments
  - authority, 7-6-4406
  - fire hydrant maintenance districts, 7-12-4611, 7-12-4612
  - sidewalk, curb, gutter, and alley approach construction costs, 7-14-4110
  - special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  - street lighting districts, See **Street lighting districts**
  - unpaid, declaration of delinquency, 7-6-4423
- authority, 7-6-4401, 7-6-4405, 7-6-4421, 7-14-4106, 19-11-504
- collection, authority, 7-6-4421
- general municipal or administrative purposes, distribution of money for, 7-6-4408
- levies
  - annual, resolution to fix, 7-6-4407
  - authority, 7-6-4421, 7-16-4105
  - band concerts, for, 7-16-4113
  - fire department relief association disability and pension fund, for, 19-11-504
  - fixing, 7-6-4228, 7-6-4232
  - fund requirements, 7-6-4230
  - general municipal and administrative purposes, designation of amounts for expense purposes, 7-6-4438
  - insufficient, liability, 7-7-4266
  - parks, for, 7-16-4105
  - recreational facilities, for, 7-16-4105
  - smoke abatement bonds, payment, 7-31-116
  - special, making, 7-6-4438, 7-7-4265
  - volunteer fire departments, for, 7-33-4111
  - warrants, emergency unpaid, 7-6-4255
  - waste removal on streets and public grounds, 7-14-4106
- special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**, tax levy

Telegraph, police — maintenance, 7-32-4311

Time
- aldermen
  - appointment, 7-4-4112

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

- **Time** (Continued)
  - aldermen (Continued)
    - residency requirement, 7-4-4401
    - term of office, 7-4-4402
  - appropriations, determination, 7-6-4227
  - budget, final — fixing, 7-6-4227
  - bus service contracts, tax levy for, 7-14-4404
  - fire hydrant maintenance districts
    - assessments, resolution for, 7-12-4611
    - creation, publication of notice of resolution of intent, 7-12-4603
  - sidewalks, curbs, and gutters — tax levy for, 7-14-4110
  - smoke abatement bond issue and contract elections, 7-31-107
    - notices, 7-31-108
  - special improvement districts
    - bids
      - opening, 7-12-4141
      - readvertisement, 7-12-4144, 7-12-4149
    - contracts for work by owners of property, 7-12-4147 — 7-12-4149
    - hearing notices, publication, 7-12-4118
    - proceedings barred when, 7-12-4113
    - protests, time for making, 7-12-4110
    - resolutions
      - intention, publication of notice, 7-12-4106
      - tax levy, hearing, 7-12-4177
  - street lighting districts
    - assessments
      - installation costs, hearing, 7-12-4329
      - maintenance costs, resolution for, 7-12-4332
    - boundaries of maintenance district, change, 7-12-4335
    - maintenance contracts, term, 7-12-4308
    - proceedings, barring, 7-12-4305
    - protests, 7-12-4304
    - resolution of intention, notice, 7-12-4303
  - tax levies, fixing, 7-6-4232, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4421, 7-14-4110, 7-14-4404
- **Town clerk**
  - duties, 7-4-4511
  - reports by, 7-6-4109
- **Trees**
  - maintenance, 7-12-4136
  - planting and protection, 7-16-4102
- **Urban renewal duties**, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Local governing body**, generally
- **Utilities**
  - erection of poles, wires, rods, and cables — regulation, 7-13-4106
  - lines and facilities, powers regarding, 69-4-101
  - mains, authority regarding construction, 7-13-4101
  - natural gas systems, acquisition, 7-13-4102, 7-13-4103
  - power systems, inspection and measurement, 7-13-4104
  - sewage and/or water systems, See **Sewage and/or water systems**
  - sewer systems, See **Sewer systems**
  - special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  - underground conversion, duties, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies
  - vaults, cisterns, hydrants, pumps, sewers, and gutters — regulation, 7-13-4105
- **Vacancy in positions**, 7-4-4112
- **Vacation**
  - parks, 7-16-4101
  - streets, See **Streets**
- **Vagrancy**, control, 7-32-4304
- **Volunteer fire departments**
  - provision for, 7-33-4109
  - tax levy for, 7-33-4111
- **Votes**, recording, 7-5-4121

CITY OR TOWN COUNCILS (Continued)

Wage brokers, licensing, 31-1-302, 49-3-204
Warrants
    cancellation when, 7-6-4303
    emergency, funding, 7-6-4255
    payment, direction for, 7-6-4501
    public money invested in, 7-6-4603
    special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
    unpaid and outstanding
        appropriation for, 7-6-4239
        cancellation when, 7-6-4303
Water
    conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**, generally
    mains, See **Utilities**
    regulation, powers, 7-13-4401
Water supply systems
    obtaining, power for, 7-13-4402
    water rights and property, acquisition, 7-13-4405
Weed management, 7-22-4101
Workhouses, powers concerning, 7-32-4202
Youth centers, powers, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41, See **RECREATION**, **Youth centers**
Zoning
    administration of provisions, 76-2-303
    authorization, 76-2-301
    board of adjustment
        appointment, 76-2-321
        term of office specified by, 76-2-322
    boundaries of municipality, extension of regulations beyond, 76-2-310, 76-2-311
    commission, appointment and reports from, 76-2-307
    community residential facilities, penalties for violations, 76-2-315
    districts, division into, 76-2-302
    ordinances
        enforcement, 76-2-308
        interim, 76-2-306
    regulations
        amendment, vote requirement, 76-2-305
        enforcement, 76-2-308

CITY PHYSICIAN, 7-3-4254

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

CITY PLANNING BOARDS

See **PLANNING BOARDS**

CITY POLICE COURTS

See **CITY COURTS**

CITY SURVEYOR

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 7-3-437, 7-4-4101
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-437
Duties, 7-4-4110
Election of, 7-3-437

CITY TREASURER

See also generally **CITY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicles, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407

CITY TREASURER (Continued)

Accounts and books kept by, 7-6-4105
Actions, See **Criminal actions**
Annual statements of receipts and expenditures, 7-6-4105
Appointment, 7-3-436, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
Appropriation accounts kept by, 7-6-4105
Bonds
  general obligation
    accounts, maintenance, 7-7-4261, See **CITY FINANCE, Sinking fund**
    cancellation of bonds, coupons, or warrants, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
    copies, preservation, 7-7-4258
    delivery, 7-7-4259, 7-7-4272, 7-7-4273
    payment of principal and interest, 7-7-4262
    purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-4270
    redemption, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    registration, 7-7-4257
    sale proceeds paid to, 7-7-4260
    signing, 7-7-4255
    statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
  proceeds, investment, 7-7-4102
  refunding general obligation, disposition of proceeds, 7-7-4312
  sewage and/or water systems, registration, 7-13-4333
  sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
  smoke abatement, sale proceeds, 7-31-114
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4202, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
  street lighting districts, redemption, 7-12-4342
  water and sewer revenue, registration, 7-13-4324
Books and accounts kept by, 7-6-4105
Budget estimates, 7-6-4221
City clerks, fees, 7-4-4502
City clerk-treasurer, 7-4-4101, 7-4-4102
City council
  election by, 7-3-4254
  powers of, 7-3-4252
City-county consolidated government, duties of treasurer, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Claims, payment, 7-6-4302
Commission-executive form of government, 7-3-217
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-436
Commission-manager form of government, 7-3-4373, 7-3-4434
Contracts, cash deposits held by — when, 7-6-4121
Court charges, deposit, 46-18-236
Criminal actions
  assigned counsel, cost of, 46-8-201
  bail forfeitures, payment to, 46-9-504
  fines, deposit with, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-17-402
Death of city employee, reissuance of warrant or paycheck to designee, 7-4-4211
Defined, 7-6-4202
Disbursements, annual statement and report regarding, 7-6-4105
Disincorporating cities and towns, unencumbered cash, 7-2-4912
Draw poker and keno machine net income tax, receipt, 23-5-610
Drug violation forfeitures, proceeds of sale, 44-12-206
Duties generally, 7-6-4402
Election of, 7-2-4107, 7-3-436, 7-3-4254
Emergency warrants, 7-6-4255, See also **Warrants**
Expenditures, annual statement and report regarding, 7-6-4105
Finance administrator, as — when, 7-3-122
Fire department relief associations
  disability and pension fund, See **CITY FINANCE**
  ex officio treasurer, as, 19-11-103
Firefighters' unified retirement contributions, remittance, 19-13-605
Funds generally — accounts kept and reports regarding, 7-6-4105, See also **CITY FINANCE**, specific fund

CITY TREASURER (Continued)

Investment
  bond proceeds, 7-7-4102
  warrants, procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
Keno and video draw poker machine net income tax, receipt, 23-5-610
License fees, collection, 7-21-4102
Motor vehicles, fees, 7-14-2512, 7-14-4113, 61-3-203
Municipal court fees and fines, deposit, 25-30-102
Municipal court judges, payment, 3-6-203
Neglect of duty, 7-6-210, 7-6-212
New cities and towns, election for, 7-2-4107
Office, See **CITY OFFICERS**, **Offices**
Park Commissioners, Board of
  money, maintenance, 7-16-4225
  reports filed with, 7-16-4209
Pedestrian mall or offstreet parking district unpaid assessments
  certification, 7-14-4717, 7-14-4721
  removal of property from list, 7-14-4718
Police officers' retirement systems
  local, contributions — duties, 7-32-4120, 19-9-703
  state plan
    contributions, deduction, 19-10-302
    funds
      excess, remittance to state treasurer, 19-10-203
      information for actuarial valuation, 19-10-205
      state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
    state payments, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
Public money
  deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-4601
    demand deposits, proration, 7-6-205
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
    liability, 7-6-212
    order for, when, 7-6-210
    report by financial institution, 7-6-211
    security, 7-6-207
  investment procedures, 7-6-4603
Receipts
  annual statement, 7-6-4105
  destruction when, 7-5-4124
  issuance, 7-6-4104
  retention schedules, 7-5-4124
Records, destruction when, 7-5-4124, 15-1-104
Registry Book, 7-6-4105
Reports, 7-6-4105, 7-32-4120
Sewage and/or water systems
  bonds, registration, 7-13-4333
  sewer charges, collection, 7-13-4309
Sewer rentals, 7-13-4207
Sinking fund investments — custody of bonds, securities, or deposits, 7-7-123
Smoke abatement bond sale proceeds, 7-31-114
Special improvement districts
  assessments
    collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4189
    delinquent, reinstatement, 7-12-4184
  bonds and warrants
    form, 7-12-4202
    redemption, 7-12-4206
    registration, 7-12-4203
  defined, 7-12-4101
  taxes
    collection, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183

CITY TREASURER (Continued)

Special improvement districts (Continued)
  taxes (Continued)
    levy
      certification, 7-12-4181
      delivery to, 7-12-4178
    payment under protest, 7-12-4185
Street lighting districts
  bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-4342
  resolution for assessment of installation costs, delivery to, 7-12-4330
Taxation
  assessment book, delivery to, 7-6-4412
  assessments
    collection, 7-6-4402, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
    delinquent, 7-6-4423, 7-12-4184
    pedestrian mall or offstreet parking districts, unpaid, 7-14-4717, 7-14-4718, 7-14-4721
    property without sufficient security, notice, 15-16-111
  collection, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4412, 7-12-4182, 7-12-4183
    order for, 7-6-4413
  delinquent, certification, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
  destruction of records, 15-1-104
  levy
    annual, certification of resolution to, 7-6-4407
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4178, 7-12-4181
  protest payments to, 7-12-4185, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
    refunds, 15-1-402
  records, destruction, 15-1-104
  special improvement districts, See **Special improvement districts**
  tax sales
    assignment of municipal interest, 15-17-318
    certificate
      delivery to and filing, 15-17-317
      duplicate, 15-17-318
      execution, 15-17-318
    refund on voided sale, chargebacks, 15-17-326
Term of office, 7-4-4701
Time
  bonds, general obligation
    redemption, notice, 7-7-4267, 7-7-4268
    statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-4264
  delinquent taxes and assessments, certification, 7-6-4423
  financial reports, 7-6-4105
  police retirement funds, expenditure reports, 7-32-4120
  receipts, destruction, 7-5-4124
  term of office, 7-4-4701
Town treasurer, town clerk as, 7-6-4108, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**, **Town clerk**
Urban renewal tax increments, 7-15-4286
Video draw poker and keno machine net income tax, receipt, 23-5-610
Vouchers, filing, 7-6-4105
Warrants
  death of city employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-4211
  emergency, payment, 7-6-4255
  investment procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
  issuance, 7-6-4104
  paid, register and filing, 7-6-4105
  payment, 7-6-4104, 7-6-4255, 7-6-4302
    call for, 7-6-4502
  public money invested in, procedures, 7-6-4603
  registration, 7-6-4503
  special improvement districts, 7-12-4202, 7-12-4203, 7-12-4206
  street lighting districts, redemption, 7-12-4342
  unpaid, 7-6-4501
Water and sewer revenue bonds, registration, 7-13-4324

CIVET CAT, 87-2-101

See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**, generally

CIVIC CENTERS OR STADIUMS

See **RECREATION**

CIVIL ACTIONS

See **CAUSES OF ACTION; CIVIL PROCEDURE; GOVERNMENT**

CIVIL DEFENSE

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

CIVIL DISABILITIES

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

CIVIL ENGINEERS

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

CIVIL PROCEDURE

See also generally **COURTS**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; **JURISDICTION**; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**; specific court

Accord and satisfaction, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**; **CONTRACTS, Accord and satisfaction**
Account, pleading of, 25-4-302
"Action" defined, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 70-19-101, 70-24-103; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Adjournment, See **COURTS**; See also **Continuance or postponement**
Admissibility of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Admissions
    amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
    counterclaim, judgment for excess upon admission, 25-4-602
    denials, failure as admission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
    effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
    good faith requirement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
    limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
    original document not required upon proof by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
    partial admissions, 25-4-601; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)
    postponement, admission of evidence upon motions for, 25-4-502
    presumption of truth, 26-1-601
    pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 16(d)
    request for, See **Discovery**
    voluntary payment of claim not admission, 26-1-703
    withdrawal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
Affidavits, use in evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Affirmative defenses, See **Defenses**
Agreed statement of facts, See also **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
    appeal, in lieu of record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    trial, 25-7-602
Answer, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
    appearance of defendant by, 25-3-401
    city court, 25-32-104
    costs, effect of statement of tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Answer (Continued)
  cross-claim, assertion in, 25-4-404, See **Cross-claim**
  dismissal, motion before service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
  injunction, preliminary — effect in hearing on, 27-19-303
  justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  municipal court, 25-30-103
  property, statement of true value, 25-4-303
  reply to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  small claims court, district court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
  subpoena, striking of answer for disobedience, 26-2-104
  time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
Appearance of parties
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
  district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  execution
    proceedings in aid of, 25-14-101 — 25-14-103
    when only some defendants appear, 25-13-303, 25-15-101
  failure, See **Default**
  fees, 25-1-201
  jurisdiction, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  manner, 25-3-401
  notice, entitlement by appearance, 25-3-401
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 16(f)
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-203, 25-34-204
  small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-601, 25-35-603, 25-35-606, 25-35-608
  summons, time for appearance stated in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  written, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
Arbitration and award, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses**; **ARBITRATION**, generally
Arrest, See **ARREST, Civil actions**
Assignment of cases for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
Assignment of claim, See **Transfer of interest in action**
Assumption of risk, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Attendance of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Attorney-client privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Attorney's role in action, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Actions, role in**
Authentication or identification of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Bail, See **BAIL, CIVIL**
Bankruptcy, discharge — affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses**
Bills of costs, See **Costs**
Bills of exceptions, See **Exceptions**
Bonds, See **BAIL, CIVIL**
Burdens of proof, See **EVIDENCE**
Calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
Certiorari, writ of, See **WRITS**
Challenges of judges, 3-1-805
Challenges of jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Change of venue, See **VENUE**
Character, See **EVIDENCE**
Charge of jury, 25-7-301, 46-16-401, See also **Jury instructions**
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16E
Circumstantial evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Circumstantial evidence; Inferences; Presumptions**
City courts, See **CITY COURTS**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Claim upon which relief can be granted, See **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
Class actions
    appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
    consumer protection, actions excluded, 30-14-133
    costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
    criteria for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(b)
    dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(e)
    joinder of parties, exclusion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(d)
    judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
    justices' courts, not permitted, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 12D
    notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
    order for action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
    orders permitted in conduct of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
    prerequisites, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(a)
    security for costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
    shareholders, derivative actions by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
    subclasses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
    time for determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(c)
    undertaking, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
    unfair trade practices, actions excluded, 30-14-133
    unincorporated associations, actions concerning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.2
Clerical mistakes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
Commencement of action, See also generally **Summons**; **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**; **PLEADINGS**; **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
    city court, 25-32-102
    complaint, by, 27-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3, See **Complaint**
    fee, 25-1-201
    justices' courts, 25-31-401; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
    new action for same cause, 27-2-407
    pendency, 25-1-103
    small claims court, district court, 25-34-201
    small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-601
    when, 25-1-102, 27-2-102, 27-2-205
Commitment proceedings, See **COMMITMENT**
Complaint, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
    attachment, filing not public when request for, 27-18-111
    city court, 25-32-102
    commencement of action by, 27-2-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
    enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
    forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Forms 2 — 14; Form 17; Form 18
    justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
    personal injury, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
    proof of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    real property description in, 25-4-201
    service, See **Service of process**
    small claims court, district court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT, Affidavit**
    small claims court, justice's court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
    state involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
    subpoena, striking of complaint for disobedience to, 26-2-104
    third parties, service upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 14(a)
    title, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10(a)
    unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
    wrongful death, pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Compromise
    abolished causes of action, 27-1-605
    admissibility, 26-1-703, 26-1-705; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(e), 23.2
    joint debtor, by, 25-15-201
    jury, costs of impaneling after, 3-15-205
    justices' courts, offer in, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17A

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Compromise (Continued)
  municipal courts, offer in, 25-30-101
  offer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
    admissibility, 25-30-101, 25-31-116; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
    service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
Conduct, See **EVIDENCE**
Confession of defendant, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Confession of judgment**
Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Conflict of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Consideration, failure — defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Consolidation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
Constitutional questions, See **CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES**
Contempt of court, See **CONTEMPT**
Continuance or postponement
  city court, 25-32-104
  costs, 25-10-203
  defense, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  deposition of witnesses upon, 25-4-504
  evidence
    absence, grounds to postpone, 25-4-501
    admission, no postponement, 25-4-502
    affidavits concerning, 25-4-501, 25-4-502
  grounds, 25-4-501, 25-4-503
  jury
    absence, during, 25-7-303
    selection, continuance for, 3-15-501
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Postponement**
  motion for, 25-4-501
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  new trial, for ruling on motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  nonjudicial day, to, 3-1-303
  pleadings, for amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
  summary judgment, unavailability of affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
Contributory negligence, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See **Defenses**; **NEGLIGENCE**, **Comparative negligence**
Costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d), See also **FEES**, **Courts**
  admission, partial — award upon, 25-4-601
  agent, breach of warranty, 27-1-313
  allowable costs generally, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-208
  attachment, prejudgment, 27-18-205, 27-18-411, 27-18-603
  attorney's fees, 25-10-301, 25-10-302, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
  bill of costs
    appeals, on, 25-10-503
    exceptions, 25-10-302
    justice's court, unnecessary, 25-31-1002
    objection, 25-10-502
    officers' fees, 25-10-406
    reporter's fee, 25-1-202
    required, 25-10-501
    verification, 25-10-501
  canal and ditch easements, interference with, 70-17-112
  certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
  change of venue, allocation, 25-2-205, 25-10-204
  city court, 25-31-1002
  compromise, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
  copies, no charge when, 25-10-402
  corporations, dissenters' claims, 35-1-812

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Costs (Continued)
- county, against, 25-10-405, 25-10-703, 25-10-711
- dealership or distribution contracts, action to enforce repurchase of inventory when contract canceled, 30-11-712
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-311
- defendant, to
  - of course, 25-10-102
  - several defendants, 25-10-106
  - tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
- deposition expenses, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 30(h), 37(d)
- deposit of money in lieu of undertaking for security, See **Security**
- developmentally disabled persons
  - commitment, 53-20-118
  - protective proceedings, 53-20-409
- discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(f), 37(a), 37(b), 37(d)
- discretionary, when, 25-10-103
  - appeals, 25-10-104
  - review other than appeal, 25-10-105
- dismissal, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
- disqualification of judge, 25-10-205
- drainage districts
  - creation of district, dismissal, 85-8-121
  - engineer's expenses, 85-8-321
  - preliminary report on proposed work, dismissal, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-350, 85-8-351
- elections
  - campaign violations, 13-37-124
  - contests, 13-36-205, 13-37-124
  - recounts, 13-16-307
- eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- employment, misrepresentation, 39-2-303
- entry of judgment not delayed for, 25-10-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
- estate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Costs and expenses**
- excess, caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings — satisfaction, 37-61-421
- expression, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
- forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-205
- governmental entities, payment by, 25-10-405, 25-10-701 — 25-10-703, 25-10-711
- hazardous substances actions, 50-30-307
- health care information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-553
- indemnity, recovery — entitlement, 28-11-315
- injunction, action for, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-19-406
- interpreters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
- irrigation districts, 85-7-2203
  - bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2018
  - correction of errors in decrees or orders, 85-7-1811
  - removal of commissioners, 85-7-1913
  - taxable acreage, proceedings to fix, 85-7-1844
- judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - bill of costs, 25-10-406, 25-10-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - damages, future — periodic payment, fees and costs separate from, 25-9-404
  - declaratory, 27-8-311
  - default, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  - entry not delayed for, 25-10-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 58
  - justice's court, 25-31-113, 25-31-1003
  - modification, 25-10-104
  - summary judgment, affidavit in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- jurors' fees, 3-15-203, 3-15-205
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Fees and costs**
- landlord-tenant disputes, 70-24-202, 70-24-442
- liens, foreclosure, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- livestock seized and killed, action by dissatisfied owner, 81-3-223
- mandamus, writ of, 27-26-402, 27-26-403

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Costs (Continued)
- maps, preparation, 25-10-201
- master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- medical record information violations, actions for relief, 50-16-553
- mentally ill persons, commitment, 53-21-128
- mining violations, 39-3-518, 82-4-252
- money as security, deposit in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
- money, recovery of, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
  - change of venue, 25-10-204
  - tender before commencement of action, 25-10-107
- motions, sustained or overruled, 25-10-202
- motor vehicles, claims for property damage arising from, 25-10-101
- municipal court, in, 25-30-101, 25-30-107
- new trial, 25-10-104
- notice, expenses of, 25-10-201
- nuisances, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- objection, 25-10-502
- offer of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 68
- officers' fees, prepayment
  - allowable costs, 25-10-201
  - collection, 25-10-406
  - copies, no charge when, 25-10-402
  - governmental entities, exemption, 25-10-405, 25-10-701
  - indigent persons, 25-10-404
  - itemization, 25-10-401
  - required, 25-10-403
- oil and gas
  - royalty payment enforcement, 82-10-103
  - wage violations, 39-3-518
- papers
  - copies, no charge when, 25-10-402
  - filing and recording, 25-10-201, 25-10-204
  - preparation, 25-10-201
  - printing costs, 25-10-201
  - transference, 25-10-204
- partition, See **PARTITION**
- personal property, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- plaintiff, to — of course, 25-10-101
- pledges, foreclosure, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- postponement, 25-10-203
- prevailing party, award to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
- probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Costs and expenses**
- production of evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(b)
- product safety actions, 50-30-307
- professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
- publication costs, 25-10-201
- public officers, no personal liability, 25-10-701
  - mandamus, writ of, 27-26-403
- quiet title, 70-28-112
- quo warranto proceedings, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 27-28-104, 27-28-205, 27-28-503
- rabies control, injunction, 50-23-106
- real property, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- reporter's fee, 25-1-202
- representative, party as, 25-10-108
- review other than appeal, 25-10-105
- secretary of state, acceptance of service of process, 25-10-206; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- security, See **Security**
- service of process, prepayment, 25-3-203
- small claims court, district court, 25-34-203, 25-34-402, 25-34-403
- small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-608, 25-35-802

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Costs (Continued)
- special proceedings, 25-10-101, 25-10-102, 25-10-105
- state, against, 25-10-405, 25-10-702, 25-10-711, 70-19-303
- stenographer's fees, 25-1-201
- summary judgment, affidavit in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- summons, service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- surveys and inspections of property, 70-19-204
- taxes and fines, actions on, 25-10-101, 25-10-102
- transcript, preparation, 25-10-201
- undertakings as security, See **Security**
- unemployment insurance, collection of delinquent contributions, 39-51-1303
- venue, change, 25-2-205, 25-10-204
- wage claims, 39-3-214, 39-3-518
- water users' associations — on complaint involving repair, maintenance, or operation of project, 85-6-109
- witnesses' fees, 25-10-201, 25-10-205, 26-2-506, 26-2-507

Counsel, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Actions, role in**

Counterclaim, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
- amendment, set up by, 27-2-408; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
- answer to, time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(a), 12(a)
- compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)
- contracts
  - admission by plaintiff, 25-4-602
  - procedure, 25-4-403
- default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
- designation, improper, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
- enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
- extent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(c)
- forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
- interpleader by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
- issue of fact arising from, trial, 25-7-104
- joinder of additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(h)
- joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
- judgment when separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- money, recovery of — content of verdict, 25-7-502
- municipal court, 25-30-104
- numerous defendants, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
- omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(f)
- permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(b)
- personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
- remedies, provisional — right to, 27-15-102
- representative
  - against, 25-4-402
  - by, 25-4-401
- separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(i), 42(b)
- small claims court, district court, 25-34-207, 25-34-301
- small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-606 — 25-35-608
- state involvement, 25-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(d)
- statute of limitation, 27-2-408
- summary judgment, application for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
- supplemental pleading, presentation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(e)
- survival, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
- third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14
- trial, 25-7-104
  - separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
- uniform commercial code, applicability of laws, 25-4-403
- wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311

Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

Court costs, See **Costs; FEES, Courts**

Credibility of witness, See **EVIDENCE**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Cross-claim, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
  answer to claims, cross-claim to be asserted in, 25-4-404
  answer to cross-claim
    enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
    time to present, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  coparty, against, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(g)
  default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 16
  interpleader by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
  joinder of additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(h)
  joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
  judgment when separate trials, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
  justices' courts, in, 25-31-502, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Pleadings**
  numerous defendants, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
  personal injury, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
  separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(i), 42(b)
  state involvement, notice to attorney general, 25-1-501
  summary judgment, application for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 56(a), 56(b)
  third parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  when presented, 25-4-404
  wrongful death, damages may not be stated, 25-4-311
Cross-examination, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness**
Damages, See **DAMAGES**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Death, effect on action, See **DEATH**
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Default, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Default judgment**
  chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
  contract actions, effect of plaintiff's admission on counterclaim, 25-4-602
  counterclaim, effect of plaintiff's admissions on, 25-4-602
  dismissal when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
  entry, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 55(a), 55(c)
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  findings of fact, waiver by, 25-7-601
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  mandamus prohibited by, 27-26-401
  master, before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  service of papers not process when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  setting aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
Default judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defenses, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
  affirmative
    enumeration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    pleadings and replies, numerous defendants — filing and service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
    products liability actions, 27-1-719
    royalty interest in land, suits challenging title to, 15-17-326
    warranties on new motor vehicles, claims for nonconformities, 61-4-506
  alternatives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(e)
  assignment of right to action, 27-1-503
  death of party, 27-1-501
  ditch company employees, liability actions, 27-1-731
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 8(b), 10(b); Appendix, Form 16; Form 17
  frivolous, elimination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  health care information, production by process of discovery not waiver, 50-16-536
  manner of presentation, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  numerous defendants, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Defenses (Continued)
- pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
- products liability actions, 27-1-719
- service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
- spouse, right to defend, 25-5-202
- statute of limitation, pleading, 25-4-301
- survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
- third party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)

Definitions
- action, 25-1-102, 27-1-102, 27-1-103, 27-2-101, 70-19-101, 70-24-103
- deposition, 1-1-202
- evidence, pertaining to, See **EVIDENCE**
- filing with the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
- issue, 25-7-101
- judicial officers, 1-1-202
- judicial record, 1-1-202
- magistrate, 1-1-202
- master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- new trial, 25-11-101
- notice, 25-3-101
- oral examination, 1-1-202
- pending action, 25-1-103
- person, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- process, 1-1-202, 25-3-101
- publication once a week, 25-3-503
- registered mail, 1-1-202
- testify, 1-1-202
- writ, 1-1-202

Delay of justice, Const., II, 16

Delivery to party
- affidavit for, 26-1-1002
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102
- execution, See **EXECUTION**
- interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- judgment for, 25-13-203, 27-1-432
- order when, 25-8-101
    - enforcement, 25-8-102
- permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67
- presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602

Demurrers, See also **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
- abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**

Denial of justice, Const., II, 16

Denials, See also **PLEADINGS**
- admissions, in requests for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
- conditions precedent, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
- failure to deny, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(d)
- form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(b)

Deposit in court, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
- affidavit for, 26-1-1002
- appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
- costs, effect on, 25-10-107
- counterclaim, right of defendant upon, 27-15-102
- county treasurer, duties, 25-8-103, 25-8-104
- damages, collateral source deductions — disputed amounts, 27-1-308
- fees of county sheriff, 7-32-2142, 7-32-2143
- interpleader by substitution, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- judgment requiring, disobedience, 25-13-203
- order when, 25-8-101, 25-13-203
    - enforcement, 25-8-102
- permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 67

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Deposit in court (Continued)
- presumption of satisfaction, 26-1-602
- revocation of deposit, 25-8-103
- unclaimed, 70-9-207, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- whom deposited with, 25-8-103

Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**

Deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**

Developmentally disabled persons, commitment, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Commitment**

Directed verdicts, See **Verdict**

Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**

Discovery, See also **EVIDENCE**, generally
- admissions, request for
  - answer, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
  - effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  - enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
  - failure to admit, costs, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(c)
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 21
  - limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(b)
  - objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 36(a), 37(c)
  - request, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
- applicability of laws
  - banking board, state, 32-1-205
  - consumer counsel, 69-2-203
  - corporations, dissenters, 35-1-812
  - district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
  - eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-206
  - escheated estates, 72-14-201
  - insurers' holding company system proceedings, 33-2-1105
  - medical professional standards review committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
  - probate proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - punitive damage awards, 27-1-221
  - state tax appeal board proceedings, 15-2-301
  - trade secrets, preservation, 30-14-406
- banking board, state — applicability, 32-1-205
- certification of requests, responses, and objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
- compelled
  - failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  - motion for order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(a)
- conference, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
- consumer counsel, applicability, 69-2-203
- contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)
- corporations, dissenters — applicability, 35-1-812
- depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 13, See also **DEPOSITIONS**
- eminent domain proceedings, applicability, 70-30-206
- enumeration of methods, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
- escheated estates, applicability, 72-14-201
- experts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(e)
- failure to make, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37
- frequency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- good faith requirements, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(f), 26(g), 37(g)
- health care information, 33-31-113, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- health maintenance organizations, medical information, 33-31-113
- inadmissible evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- insurance agreements, scope of discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Discovery (Continued)
- insurers' holding company system proceedings, applicability, 33-2-1105
- interrogatories
  - availability, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  - business records, option to produce, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(c)
  - enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
  - experts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  - failure to answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
  - filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  - jury, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  - objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 33(a), 33(b), 37(d)
  - procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
  - scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(b)
  - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
- letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
- limitations, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 26(b), 26(f)
- medical professional standards review committee, proceedings and records — nonapplicability, 37-2-201
- medical record information, 33-31-113, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- modification of rules by stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
- order of methods used, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
- physical and mental examinations
  - contempt, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)
  - enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  - notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(a)
  - order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(a), 37(b)
  - report of examining physician, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  - waiver of privilege, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- plan and schedule, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
  - failure to participate in framing, sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
- pretrial conference
  - completion of discovery, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(b), 16(c)
  - discovery conference combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
  - district court, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
- pretrial order, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
- probate proceedings, applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
- production of documents or things or permission to enter on property
  - depositions
    - annexation to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
    - notice may accompany request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  - enumerated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a)
  - failure to allow inspection, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(d)
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 20
  - objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 34(b), 37(d)
  - persons not parties not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(c)
  - request, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
    - deposition notice may accompany, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  - response, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
  - scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(a)
- protective orders, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
- punitive damage awards, effect on discovery, 27-1-221
- sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(g)
- scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
- sequence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(d)
- service of papers relating to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
- signing of requests, responses, and objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(g)
- state tax appeal board, inapplicable to, 15-2-301
- stipulation to modify procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Discovery (Continued)
  substantial need, showing required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  summary judgment, unavailability of affidavits, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(f)
  supplementation of responses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(e)
  trade secrets, preservation — applicability, 30-14-406
Dismissal of action
  applicability of laws, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  claim, insufficiency, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
  class action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 23(e), 23.2
  costs of previously dismissed action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
  counterclaim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
  cross-claim, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  death of party, when no substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
  defendant, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
  discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
  findings of the court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(b), 52(a)
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
  involuntary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
  joinder of parties, when compulsory creating improper venue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 19(a), 19(b)
  judgment, effect, 25-9-101
  jurisdiction, when lack, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(h)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  misjoinder not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
  motion to dismiss, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 15
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  new action for same cause, 27-2-407
  nonappearance, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
  nonjoinder not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
  notice of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  order of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  plaintiff, motion by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
  previously-dismissed action, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
  real party in interest, no grounds when prosecution not in name of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  receiver, when appointed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66
  security not given, 25-10-602
  separate trials, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
  statute of limitation, effect, 27-2-407
  stipulation for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(a)
  substitution of parties, when not made, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d)
  summons, failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
    publication, when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 14(a), 41(c)
  undertaking not filed, 25-10-602
  voluntary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 41(a), 41(c)
Disputable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**
Disqualification of judges, See main categories for specific court
Disqualification of witnesses, See **WITNESSES, Competence**
District Court Rules, Uniform, Title 25, chapter 19, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally
Docketing, See generally **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE; DOCKETS**
Due process guaranteed, Const., II, 17
Duress, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses; DURESS**, generally
English language, proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314
Errors, See **Mistakes**
Estoppel, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses; ESTOPPEL**, generally
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Examination of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Exceptions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
    abolishment for insufficiency, 25-31-503; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)
    justice's court, abolishment for insufficiency, 25-31-503
Excusable neglect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 13(f), 60(b); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 5, 7, 10
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
    levying officers, See **Process servers or levying officers**
Expert testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Extension of time, See **Time**
Failure to state a claim upon which relief can be granted, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h), See also **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
Federal court
    banks, liquidating officer — institution of suits in, 32-1-551
    certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
    consumer counsel, participation in proceedings, 69-2-202
    injunction to stay proceedings prohibited when, 27-19-103
    insurance, commissioner of — petition for appointment as receiver, 33-2-1380
    judgment
        filing of docket with district court, 25-9-303
        statute of limitation for action upon, 27-2-201
    judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    removal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
    yellowstone river basin diversions, proceedings, 85-2-807
Fees, See **Costs**; **FEES, Courts**
Fellow servant, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Fellow servant**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally
Findings of fact and conclusions of law by the court
    adoption of party's, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    agreed statement of facts, upon, 25-7-602
    amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(b), 59(a), 62(b)
        notice of appeal, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
        stay of execution pending appeal, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    appeal
        notice, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
        stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    dismissal, when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(b)
    effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    exceptions, formal — unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
    extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
    grounds for adoption, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    issues omitted, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
    master, findings of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(a), 53(e)
    new trial, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    pretrial conference, subject of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
    procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
    proposed, failure to file — effect, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
    punitive damage awards set forth in, 27-1-221
    small claims court, district court, 25-34-302
    small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-801
    waiver by parties, 25-7-601
Foreign laws, See **FOREIGN LAWS**
Form of action, 25-1-101; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 2
Forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix, See also **FORMS**, generally
Fraud, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**; **FRAUD**, generally
Future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406, See also **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Governmental entities, actions involving**, See also **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries
  - appeals
    - costs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 33
    - notice of appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  - costs, 25-1-402, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 31(a), 32(a)
  - execution, exemptions, 25-13-613
  - fees, 25-1-402, 25-10-405, 25-10-701, 25-10-711; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(d)
  - frivolous, 25-10-711
  - garnishment of public officers, 25-13-504
  - informants, privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  - injunction, security not required, 27-19-306
  - interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33
  - officers' fees, prepayment not required, 25-10-405
  - pleadings
    - amendments, relation back, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
    - official documents and acts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(d)
  - security, 25-1-402, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  - service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  - sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**
  - substitution of successor to public officer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
  - venue, 25-2-125
- **Habeas corpus, writ of**, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
- **Harmless error**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61, See also **Mistakes**
- **Hearsay evidence**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Illegality**, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
- **Indexes of court proceedings**, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-513
- **Indigent persons**, See **In forma pauperis**
- **Indirect evidence**, See **EVIDENCE**, **Circumstantial evidence**
- **Indispensable parties**, See **Joinder of parties**, compulsory
- **Inferences**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Informants**, testimony by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
- **In forma pauperis**
  - affidavit, 25-10-404; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  - appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 18; Appendix, Form 2
  - costs, prepayment not required, 25-10-404
  - justices' courts, 25-31-113
  - security not required, 25-10-404
  - small claims court, district court, 25-34-208
  - small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-608
- **Injunctions**, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
- **Instructions to jury**, See **Jury instructions**
- **Interpleader**
  - affidavit by defendant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
  - documents of title, 30-7-603
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 14; Form 17; Form 18
  - joinder, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
  - small claims court, 25-34-102, 25-34-106, 25-34-201
  - substitution, by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- **Interpreters**
  - applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  - appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
  - compensation, 26-2-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(f)
  - deaf persons, for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
  - oath, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
- **Interrogation of witness**, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
- **Interrogatories**, See **Discovery**
- **Intervention**, See **Parties to action**
- **Issues**
  - amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Issues (Continued)
  burden of proof, See **EVIDENCE**
  character as issue, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  defamation, determination by jury, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
  defined, 25-7-101
  directed verdict, 25-7-302
  discovery conference, inclusion in motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
  evidence
    nonconformance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(b)
    ultimate issue, admissibility of opinion on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 704
  fact
    counterclaim, arising in, 25-7-104
    decision by court, 26-1-202
    decision by jury, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 26-1-202, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
    declaratory judgments, 27-8-302
    directed verdict, 25-7-302
    entirety of issue, presumption of action on, 26-1-602
    enumerated, 25-7-101
    fee, 25-1-202
    judgment when death of party, 25-9-103
    new trial upon, 25-11-101, See **New trial**
    omission, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  kinds enumerated, 25-7-101
  law
    attorney general opinions, 2-15-501
    decision by court, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    decision by jury, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
    defamation, jury determines issues of law, 26-1-201; Const., II, 7
    enumerated, 25-7-101
    federal litigation, certification of questions of law, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 44
    foreign law, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
    judgment upon, 25-9-104
  libel or slander, jury determines fact and law, Const., II, 7
  pretrial conference on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  separate trials, 25-2-116, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b), See **Severance**

Joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 18(a), 18(b)
  guardianship proceedings, 72-5-102
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Joinder of claims or parties**
  protective proceedings, 72-5-102
  remedies, joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(b)
  small claims court, district court, 25-34-102
  supervised administration of estates, 72-3-402
  testacy proceedings, 72-3-402
  wrongful death and survival of action, 27-1-501

Joinder of parties
  class actions, exception as to indispensable parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(d), See **Class actions**
  compulsory, indispensable parties
    failure to join, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    involuntary plaintiff, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
    nonjoinder, pleading for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(c)
    omission, allegation of reason, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 22
    refusal to join, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(a)
    tort actions, effect, 27-1-703
    when feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(h), 19(a)
    when not feasible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 19(b)
  interpleader, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(a)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Joinder of claims or parties**

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Joinder of parties (Continued)
  mineral royalties actions, 82-10-101
  misjoinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
  negligence, 27-1-703
  oil and gas, actions concerning
    leases, 82-1-204
    royalties, 82-10-101
  permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 13(h), 20(a)
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
  property actions, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions**; **PROPERTY, REAL, Actions**
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  separate trials when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 20(b)
  shareholders, derivative actions by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
  state, joinder as defendant in actions affecting title to property, 25-5-204
  time for joinder, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 21
  tort actions, 27-1-703
  transfer of interest, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
  unincorporated associations, actions relating to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.2
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
Judgments and decrees, See **Verdict**; **EXECUTION**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**
Judicial records, See **EVIDENCE**
Juries and jurors, See **Jury instructions**; **Trial by jury**; **JURIES AND JURORS**
Jurisdiction of courts, See also main categories for specific courts; **JURISDICTION**
  lack
    foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
    judicial record, impeachment, 26-3-105
Jurisdiction of persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D, See also **Service of process**; **JURISDICTION**
  judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4
  lack
    defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
  long arm statutes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  nonresident motorists, 72-3-601
  nonresidents, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Jurisdiction of subject
  judicial record, to sustain, 26-3-101
  lack
    defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
    foreign judgment, repelled, 26-3-205
Jurisdiction to sustain judicial record, 26-3-101, 26-3-105
Jurisprudence, maxims of, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**
Jury instructions
  alternate jurors, conduct regulated by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(c)
  burden of proof, 26-1-403
  criminal proceedings
    alternate jurors, to, 46-16-307
    court to instruct, 46-16-401
    settlement, 46-16-401
    special instructions, 46-16-401
  evaluation of evidence, 26-1-303
  forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  general verdict, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 201
  limited admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 105
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  objections, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  presumptions, See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**
  proposals, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Jury instructions (Continued)
  ruling on, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  separation, admonition upon, 25-7-402
  special verdicts, on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
  when given, 25-7-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 51
  written findings and interrogatories, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49
Justice Court Rules of Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 22, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally
Justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Laches, 1-3-218, 15-17-326, 37-43-307, 40-2-610; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Leading questions, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
Letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Levying officers, See **Process servers or levying officers**
License, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Limitations of actions, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
Lord Campbell's Act, 27-1-501, See also **Survival of action**
Mandamus, writ of, See **WRITS**
Masters, See **COURTS**
Maxims of jurisprudence, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW**
Mens rea, 27-1-701
Mental examination, See **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; See also **COMMITMENT**
Mentally ill persons, commitment, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment**
Mental state, evidence on, See **EVIDENCE**
Mistakes
  clerical, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(a)
  depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  harmless error, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  judgment, relief for, 26-3-205; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 60(b)
    stay of execution pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(b)
  technical error, 25-4-112
Money
  account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
  action to recover, See **MONEY**
  delivery to party, See **Delivery to party**
  deposit in court, See **Deposit in court**
  deposit in lieu of undertaking, See **Security**
Montana Code Annotated, effect, 1-11-103
Motions and orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
Municipal courts, proceedings in, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
New trial
  affidavits, service, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
  appeals
    notice of appeal, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    order, appeal from permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  certiorari, applicability of laws, 27-25-103
  costs, 25-10-104
  court, initiative of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(e), 59(f)
  defined, 25-11-101
  extension of time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  findings of fact and conclusions of laws, new or amended, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 52(b), 59(a)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **New trial** (Continued)
  - grounds, 25-11-102, 25-11-103
    - motion, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    - order, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(f)
  - harmless error not grounds, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61
  - judgment, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 59(a), 59(g)
  - judgment notwithstanding verdict, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50
  - liens, construction — applicability of rules, 71-3-563
  - mandamus, applicability of laws, 27-26-103
  - motion
    - affidavits, upon, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(c)
    - amendment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    - decision, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    - denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
      - appeal, computation of time for filing notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
    - findings of fact and conclusions of law, amendment — motion may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(b)
      - time for determining, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(c)
    - granting for reasons not stated, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(e)
    - grounds, statement in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(a)
    - hearing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(d)
    - judgment, motion to alter or amend may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(g)
    - judgment notwithstanding verdict, motion may be combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(b)
    - minutes of the court, upon, 25-11-104
    - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(b)
    - stay, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
    - when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(b)
  - order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 59(e), 59(f)
    - appeal permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  - substitution of judge, 3-1-804
- **Nonjudicial days**, proceedings permitted on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
- **Notice**, See also main categories for specific subjects
  - actual and constructive, 1-1-217
  - clerk of the district court, issuance by, 3-5-501
  - defect, 25-4-112
  - defined, 25-3-101
  - entitlement, 25-3-401
  - forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-110
  - foreign judgment, 26-3-205
  - foreign laws, when issue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
  - lis pendens, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
  - publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503, 25-10-201, 26-1-1011, See also **Service of process**
  - service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a), See **Service of papers not process**
    - extension of time, 25-1-301
    - forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 70-27-110
- **Objections**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12, See also **Defenses**
  - admissions, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 36(a)
  - declaratory judgment, request for, 27-8-201
  - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
  - evidence
    - rulings on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
    - subpoena, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  - health care information, production by process or discovery not waiver, 50-16-536
  - interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 33(a), 33(b)
  - master's report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  - production of documents or things or entry onto land, request for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 34(b)
  - witnesses
    - court, calling by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 614

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Objections (Continued)
  witnesses (Continued)
    judge as, not necessary, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 605
    juror as, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
Offer of judgment, See **Compromise**
Opinion testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Order in proceedings
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  enforcement, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-1-403, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303
Order of proceedings, 25-7-301
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(d)
  justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 16
Orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Original proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 33, See **SUPREME COURT**
Parol evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Parties to action, See also **CAUSES OF ACTION**, generally
  abbreviations, use, 25-5-102
  absence from state, effect on statute of limitation, 27-2-402
  airport authorities, 67-11-201
  appeals, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  appointment of attorney when, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  bailee, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  building and loan associations, 32-2-401
  business associations generally, 25-5-104
  business trusts, 35-5-103
  capacity generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(a), 17(b)
  cemetery associations, 35-20-104
  cities and towns, 7-1-4124
  city-county consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
  city courts, 3-11-302
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(a), See **Class actions**
  commerce, department of, 81-23-406
  community college districts, 20-15-102
  conservancy districts, 85-9-403
  conservation districts, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
  cooperative associations, 35-15-103
  corporations, 25-5-104, 35-1-108, 35-1-922; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 9(a), 23.1, 23.2
    business trusts, 35-5-103
    foreign, 32-1-103, 35-18-107
    nonprofit, 35-2-107, 35-2-712
    religious, 35-3-205
  counties, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917
  county superintendent of schools, 20-1-204
  county water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2217
  credit union, 32-3-321, 32-3-401
  death, effect, See **Survival of action; DEATH, Actions, effect on**
  declaratory judgments, 27-8-301
  defendant, who as, 25-5-101
  designation, 25-5-101
  discovery plan, participation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
  drainage districts, 85-8-328
  exclusion from proceedings not permitted, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 615
  existence, averment not necessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(a)
  fictitious names, use, 25-5-103
  friend, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
  grazing districts, 76-16-324
  guardian, 27-1-511; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
  guardian ad litem, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
  health care information, compulsory process or discovery for disclosure, 50-16-535
  health facility authority, 90-7-202

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Parties to action (Continued)
- housing authorities, municipal, 7-15-4451
- housing, board of, 90-6-104
- incompetent persons, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(c), 25(b)
- indexes, 3-5-501, 3-5-502
- indispensable, See **Joinder of parties**
- infants, representation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- insurance guaranty associations, 33-10-105, 33-10-205
- insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804
- insurers
  - farm mutual, 33-4-103
  - reciprocal, 33-5-103
- interpleader, See **Interpleader**
- intervention
  - fee, 25-1-201
  - form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 19
  - motion, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
  - permissive, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(b)
  - right, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(a)
  - state, by, 25-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 24(b), 24(c)
  - unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
- irrigation districts
  - commissioners, board of, 85-7-1902, 85-7-2162
  - joint board of control, 85-7-1612
- joinder, See **Joinder of parties**
- joint tenants, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
- judge or justice, grounds for disqualification, 3-1-803
- jury duty, relationship grounds for challenge in criminal proceeding, 46-16-304
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, actions arising from, 44-11-306
- liability for excess costs caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings, 37-61-421
- limited partnerships, derivative actions, 35-12-1401, 35-12-1402
- medical record information, compulsory process or discovery for disclosure, 50-16-535
- minors, 25-5-301, 25-31-602, 25-34-105, 25-35-505, 27-1-511, 41-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(c)
- municipal commission-manager government, 7-3-4313
- natural resources and conservation, department of, 76-15-810
- necessary parties, See **Joinder of parties**
- nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107, 35-2-712
- parking commissions, 7-14-4621
- partnerships, 25-5-104
- paternity proceedings, 40-6-110
- personal representative, 72-3-604, 72-3-612, 72-3-613; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- plaintiff, who as, 25-5-101
- public service commission, 69-13-203
- ratification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- realty regulation, board of, 76-4-1204
- receiver, 27-20-302, 30-14-132, 35-1-922, 35-2-712
- religious corporations, 35-3-205
- representative generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 17(a), 17(c)
- school districts, 20-6-101, 20-9-437
- school trustees, 20-1-204
- self-representation by party, 25-34-105, 25-35-505, 37-61-215, 37-61-416
- small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**; **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
- spouses
  - capacity, 25-5-201, 40-2-107
  - defense, right of, 25-5-202
- subsequent action, when considered the same, 26-3-103

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Parties to action (Continued)
- substitution
  - death, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 25(a), 25(d)
  - deposition, effect upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
  - incompetent persons, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(b)
  - justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
  - public officer, successor, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(d)
  - transfer of interest, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
- tenants in common, 70-1-310, 70-1-311
- third parties, See **Third parties**
- trustee, 72-21-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- unemployment insurance appeals, 39-51-2410
- unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  - municipal court, 25-30-101
- utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-106
  - foreign, 35-18-107
- water conservancy districts, 85-9-403
- water disputes, intervention by department of natural resources and conservation, 85-2-116

Paupers, See **In forma pauperis**

Payment of claim
- defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
- evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE, Voluntary payment of claim**

Pendency of action, 25-1-103
- Montana code annotated, effect, 1-11-103

Peremptory challenges, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Challenges, peremptory**

"Person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A

Perpetuation of testimony, See **DEPOSITIONS; EVIDENCE**

Physical examination, See **Discovery**

Pleadings, See **PLEADINGS**

Pleas, abolishment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(c)

Postponement, See **Continuance or postponement**

Preponderance of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**

Presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**

Pretrial conference
- discovery conference combined with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(f)
- final, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(d)
- good faith participation, lack of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f)
- objectives, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(a)
- order following, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(e)
- sanctions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(f)
- scheduling and planning, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(b)
- subjects to be discussed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(e)
- substitution of judge, effect, 3-1-804

Prima facie evidence, 26-1-102, See **EVIDENCE**, specific substantive subject area

Printer's affidavit, See **AFFIDAVITS**

Prisoners, testimony of, See **WITNESSES**

Privacy of proceedings when, 3-1-312, 3-1-313

Privileged communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Process, See also **Service of papers not process; Service of process**
- abuse as contempt, 3-1-501
- amendment, 3-1-111; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- city-county consolidated government, power of commission president, 7-3-1219
- clerk of the court, granting by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
- completeness required, 3-10-306
- contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
- copies, 7-32-2141
- counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
- court always open for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
- definitions, 1-1-202, 25-3-101, 25-3-503
- disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309
- execution, See **Service of process**
- fees, collection and disposition, 3-10-222, 7-32-2141

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Process (Continued)
- health care information, for disclosure, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
- insufficiency, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
- interference as contempt, 3-1-501
- issuance
  - attorney general, by, 2-15-501
  - chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
  - clerk of the district court, by, 3-5-501
  - county auditor, by, 7-6-2408
  - court always open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
- justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
- medical record information, for disclosure, 50-16-530, 50-16-535, 50-16-536
- military courts, form and execution of process, 10-1-404
- municipal commission-manager government, role of mayor, 7-3-4320
- municipal courts, 25-30-101
- obedience to, court's power to compel, 3-1-111, 3-1-501
- public safety commission, role of director, 7-32-105
- servers, See **Process servers or levying officers**
- state, reference to, 2-1-101
- subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
- summons, See **Summons**
- territorial extent
  - district court, 3-5-304; Const., VII, 4
  - justice's court, 3-10-304, 3-10-305; Const., VII, 2

Process servers or levying officers, registration
- certificate
  - bond required, 25-1-1111
  - contents, 25-1-1102
  - duration, 25-1-1103
  - expiration, 25-1-1103
  - fee, 25-1-1103
  - filing, 25-1-1101
  - reinstatement, 25-1-1106
  - renewal, 25-1-1105
  - revocation or suspension, 25-1-1106, 25-1-1112
  - who shall file, 25-1-1101
- complaints alleging improper service, 25-1-1106
- damages, 25-1-1112
- examination, 25-1-1104
- exceptions, 25-1-1101
- execution, duties
  - costs, security for, 25-13-403
  - delivery of possession, when judgment requires, 25-13-307
  - execution by, 25-13-402
  - issuance to, 25-13-401
  - manner, 25-13-402
  - multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303
  - personal property, execution upon before real property, 25-13-304
  - principal debtor, execution upon before surety, 25-13-302
  - real property, which property may be levied, 25-13-304, 25-13-305
  - representative, when property in hands of, 25-13-306
  - specific performance, 25-13-203
  - writ
    - issuance to, 25-13-301
    - return, 25-13-404
- fees, 25-1-1103, 25-1-1104
- handbook, 25-1-1104
- identification card, 25-1-1105
- list, 25-1-1105
- noncompliance with provisions, 25-1-1106, 25-1-1112
- number, assignation, 25-1-1105, 25-1-1107

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

- **Process servers or levying officers** (Continued)
  - process — execution, service, and return
    - cost, demand for prepayment, 25-3-203
    - delivery to, 25-3-201
    - execution when, 25-3-202, 25-3-205
    - exhibition of process, 25-3-204
    - fine for failure to receive or serve, 25-3-201
    - proof of service, 25-1-1107
    - receive, required to, 25-3-201
    - return, duty, 25-3-301
  - surety bond, 25-1-1111, 25-1-1112
    - action on, 25-1-1112
- **Production of documents and physical objects**, See **Discovery**; **EVIDENCE**
- **Prohibition, writ of**, See **WRITS**
- **Protection of witnesses**, See **WITNESSES**
- **Psychiatric examination**, See **Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; See also **COMMITMENT**; **EVIDENCE**, **Mental** categories
- **Public proceedings required**, 3-1-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
- **Questions of fact or law**, See **Issues**
- **Quo warranto, writ of**, See **WRITS**
- **Rebuttable presumptions**, See **EVIDENCE**, **Presumptions**
- **Recall of witness**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
- **Receivers**, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
- **Recesses**, See **Continuance or postponement**; **COURTS**, **Adjournment**
- **Records**, See also **COURTS**; **DISTRICT COURTS**; **DOCKETS**
  - evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**, **Public records**; **Writings and recordings**
  - federal court, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
  - indexes, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-513
  - justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Dockets and records**
  - mistakes, See **Mistakes**
  - production, See **Discovery**
  - small claims court, justice's court, 25-35-703, 25-35-804
- **Reexamination of witness**, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 611, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Examination of witness**
- **Referees**, See **COURTS**
- **Reference to master**, See **COURTS**, **Masters**
- **Reference to referee**, See **COURTS**, **Referees**
- **Registers of court proceedings**, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
- **Release**, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
- **Relevance**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Removal of action**, See **Transfer of actions**; **VENUE**, **Change of**
- **Reputation**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Res gestae**, See **EVIDENCE**
- **Res judicata**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c); Title 26, chapter 3
- **Review, writ of**, See **WRITS**, **Certiorari**
- **Rules of Civil Procedure**, See also this main category generally
  - adoption by supreme court, Const., VII, 2; Title 3, chapter 2, part 7, See **SUPREME COURT**
  - amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  - applicability
    - adoption proceedings, 40-8-124
    - banking board, state — hearings, 32-1-205
    - building code violations, injunctions, 50-60-109
    - certiorari, 27-25-103
    - child abuse cases, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
    - child support
      - debt, notice, 40-5-222
      - financial responsibility of responsible parent, notice and finding, 40-5-225
      - liability, notice, 40-5-223
    - claims against governmental entities, 2-9-311
    - collective bargaining procedure, 39-31-107, 39-31-409

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Rules of Civil Procedure (Continued)
- applicability (Continued)
  - consumer counsel, 69-2-203
  - consumer protection, 30-14-115
  - corporations, service of process, 35-1-930, 35-2-304, 35-2-813
  - declaration of invalidity proceedings, 40-1-105
  - developmentally disabled persons, commitment, 53-20-123 — 53-20-125
  - discrimination, contested case hearings, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
  - dissolution of marriage proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
  - drainage district proceedings, 85-8-403, 85-8-409
  - eminent domain, 70-30-201
  - employment preference enforcement, 39-30-207
  - escheated estates, claim for, 72-14-301
  - estates, 72-1-207
  - forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-212
  - generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 1, 81, 82
  - governmental entities, claims against, 2-9-311
  - grandparent visitation, 40-9-101
  - habeas corpus, depositions as evidence, 46-22-305
  - hail insurance, board of — suits against, 80-2-243
  - handicapped persons' employment preference enforcement, 39-30-207
  - health care information, disclosure, 50-16-525
  - insurers
    - delinquency proceedings, jurisdiction, 33-2-1306
    - supervision orders and notice of hearings, 33-2-1321
  - irrigation district proceedings, 85-7-1006, 85-7-1843, 85-7-2017, 85-7-2018, 85-7-2203
  - judge pro tempore, proceedings before, 3-5-113
  - justices' courts, depositions, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
  - landlord-tenant disputes, 70-24-109
  - legal separation proceedings, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
  - liens
    - construction, 71-3-563
    - crop dusting, 71-3-909
    - farm laborers, 71-3-406
    - threshers, 71-3-809
  - mandamus, 27-26-103
  - marriage laws, 40-1-105
  - medical record information, disclosure, 50-16-525
  - mentally ill persons
    - commitment, 53-21-126
    - records disclosure, 53-21-166
  - motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, foreclosure actions or proceedings, 61-6-137
  - outfitters and guides, appeal procedures for license suspension, revocation, or denial, 37-47-343
  - partition, 70-29-201
  - paternity proceedings
    - actions, 40-6-115
    - notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
    - personal jurisdiction in district court, 40-6-109
    - process, service of, 40-6-109
  - probate proceedings, 72-1-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  - punitive damage awards, 27-1-221
  - quiet title, 70-2-202, 70-28-102, 70-28-202
  - state lands, actions affecting, 77-1-111
  - tort actions against governmental entities, 2-9-311
  - tramways, return of corrective order, 23-2-723
  - trust accountings, 72-20-406
  - unfair labor practices, 39-31-107, 39-31-409
  - unfair trade practices, 30-14-115, 30-14-222
  - veterans' employment preference enforcement, 39-30-207
  - water, abandonment of appropriation right, 85-2-405
  - youth court summons, 41-5-503

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Rules of Civil Procedure (Continued)
  citation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
  conflicting statutes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(b)
  construction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  district court rules, compatibility with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
  effective date, 3-2-707; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
  exemptions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(a)
  forms, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 84; Appendix
  judicial notice of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
  publication
    frequency, 25-3-502, 25-3-503; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
    Montana code annotated, with, 1-11-204
  scope, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
  statutes
    incorporated into, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 81(c)
    superseded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(b)
  title, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 85
  venue, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Rules of court, See **COURTS; DISTRICT COURTS**
Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Rules of Justice Court Civil Procedure, Title 25, chapter 22, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, generally
Rulings of court
  evidence, on, See **EVIDENCE**
  formal exceptions unnecessary, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 46
Sealed verdicts, 25-7-303
Security, See also generally **SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS**
  class actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)
  deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-1-401
    city courts, 25-1-401
    justice's court, 25-1-401, 25-31-115, 25-31-402
    municipal court, 25-30-101
  dismissal when not given, 25-10-602
  extension of time, 25-1-301
  fee for taking, 7-32-2141
  governmental entities not required to give, 25-1-402, 27-19-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  indigent persons, 25-10-404, See also **In forma pauperis**
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Undertakings**
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-104
  required when, 25-10-601
  supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
    future damages, periodic payment — approved annuity as bond, 25-9-403
  waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
Seizure of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64, See also **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; EXECUTION**
Separate trials, See **Severance**
Service of papers not process
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(f)
  appeals, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  attorney of party, upon, 25-3-402
  claim and delivery, proceedings for, 27-17-203, 27-17-205
  clerk of the court, upon, 25-3-402
  drug violations, petition and summons to institute forfeiture proceedings, 44-12-201
  fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  filing
    defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
    notice, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
    required, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(d)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Service of papers not process (Continued)
  manner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(b)
  nonresidents, 25-3-401, 25-3-402
  notice required after appearance of defendant, 25-3-401
  numerous defendants, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(c)
  proof of service, 26-1-1002, 26-1-1011; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4D, 5(f)
  required when, 25-3-401; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(a)
  residence out-of-state, 25-3-401, 25-3-402
Service of process, See also **Jurisdiction of persons; Process; Process servers or levying officers; Service of papers not process**
  adoption proceedings, 40-8-124
  affidavit of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  agricultural commodity licensees, nonresident — agent for, 80-4-406
  amended pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15(c)
  appeals, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  attorney general, upon in public contract actions, 18-1-412
  banks and trust companies, proceedings on unsafe practices and removal of directors or officers, 32-1-911
  certificate of service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See **Service of process**, return
  child custody proceedings, 40-7-106
  claim and delivery, proceedings for, 27-17-205
  condominium sales, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
  constables, by, 3-10-701, 3-10-706; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    deputy, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
  contracts, provisions to accept prohibited, 28-2-709
  copies, 7-32-2141, 25-3-201, 25-3-501, 25-10-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  coroner a party, 25-3-206
  costs
    copies, 7-32-2141, 25-10-402
    justices' courts, in, 3-10-222
    prepayment, 25-3-203
  criminal proceeding, exemption from civil process when
    extradition proceedings, under, 46-30-404
    subpoenaed as witness in, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
  definitions, 25-3-101, 25-3-503
  delivery to officer, 25-3-201
    elisor, 25-3-206
  drainage districts, exclusion of lands, 85-8-408
  elisors, execution by, 25-3-206
  estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  evidence, sheriff's return as, 25-3-302
  execution
    coroner a party, 25-3-206
    coroner, by, 25-3-205
    elisor, by, 25-3-206
    exhibition of process, 25-3-204
    justification, 25-3-202
    required, 25-3-202
    sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
  exemption when
    extradition proceedings, under, 46-30-404
    subpoenaed as witness in criminal proceeding, 46-15-112, 46-15-114
  exhibition of process, 25-3-204
  federal lands, upon, 2-1-202
  fees
    copies, 7-32-2141, 25-10-402
    justice's court, 3-10-222
    prepayment, 25-3-203
    summons and complaint, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  fire hazards, service by publication of order to repair or demolish, 50-62-103

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Service of process (Continued)
  foreign corporations, 35-1-807, 35-18-107; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  foreign personal representative, 72-4-203
  fort peck dam territory, within, 2-1-209
  forwarding to another county, 25-3-201, 25-3-301
  fur farms, agent for nonresident owners, 87-4-1003
  game bird farms, agent for nonresident owners, 87-4-904
  generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  geophysical exploration firms, 82-1-102
  glacier national park, within, 2-1-205
  health care information, process or discovery requests, 50-16-536
  indian reservations, upon, 2-1-307
  insufficiency, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(b), 12(h)
  insurance, commissioner of — on, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
  insurance joint underwriting associations, 33-22-804, 33-22-805
  insurers, against, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES, Service of process**; **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
  jurisdiction over persons, acquisition by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  long arm statutes, See **LONG ARM STATUTES**
  mail, additional time when service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
  malpractice, application for panel review, 27-6-305
  marshal of supreme court, by, 3-2-502
  medical legal panel, application for review by, 27-6-305
  medical record information, process or discovery requests, 50-16-536
  military courts, 10-1-404
  military reservations, on, 2-1-204
  municipal courts, 25-30-101
  national parks, within, 2-1-205, 2-1-207
  nonresident motorists
    acceptance of provisions construed, 25-3-601, 25-3-602
    agent, vehicle operation by, 25-3-603
    fee, 25-10-206
    record of service, 25-3-604
    secretary of state, consent to service upon as attorney of motorist, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604
    use of highways conditional, 25-3-601
    validity of service, 25-3-602, 25-3-603
  nonresidents generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  out-of-state service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  partial service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  personal service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Service of process**
  proof of service, 25-1-1107, 26-1-1002, 26-1-1011; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  publication, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    costs, 25-10-201
    frequency of publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
    state, notice by or for, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, legal notices by or for state, publication
  public service commission, power regarding, 69-14-113
  quiet title action, See **QUIET TITLE**
  refusal of delivery for service, 25-3-201
  residence out of state of person to be served, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  return, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    evidence, as, 25-3-302
    fees, 7-32-2141
    filing, 25-3-301
    manner, 25-3-301
    required, 25-3-301
    telephonic or telegraphic copy, 25-3-501
    time, 25-3-301

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Service of process (Continued)
  secretary of state, upon, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
  securities, consent for service, 30-10-105, 30-10-208
  servers, See **Process servers or levying officers**
  sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
  sheriff, by, 7-32-2121, 15-30-316, 25-3-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
  small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
  subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales — method, 76-4-1251
  supreme court processes, service by marshal, 3-2-502
  tax appeals, service on department of revenue, 15-8-115
  tax protesters, service on, 15-30-316
  telephone or telegraph, by, 25-3-501
  timeshare sales
    promotional entities, registered agent, 37-53-401
    registration applicants, 37-53-202
  transfer to another county, 25-3-201
  trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
  tuberculosis, proceedings for treatment or examination, 50-17-106
  unauthorized insurers, against, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Service of process**
  unemployment insurance benefits appeals, 39-51-2410
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504, 25-3-505; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  utilities, foreign rural cooperatives, 35-18-107
  wage claims in mineral and oil industries, service of process, 39-3-508
  who may serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  within the state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  yellowstone national park, within, 2-1-207
  youth court, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
Set aside, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 12
Setoff
  agency, dealings without knowledge of, 28-10-608
  assignment of right to action, effect, 27-1-503
  bank deposits and collections, 30-4-201, 30-4-303
  secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-306
  small claims court, 25-34-207, 25-35-606
Settlement, See **Compromise**
Severance, 25-2-116, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
  admission, partial — upon, 25-4-601
  joinder of parties, upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 20(b), 21
  judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(i)
  justices' courts, 25-31-102
  third party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 14(a), 42(b)
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries
Special proceedings, See **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Speedy remedy guaranteed, Const., II, 16
Standard of proof, 26-1-403
Statement of claim upon which relief can be granted, See **PLEADINGS**, **Statement of claim**
Statement of facts in lieu of pleadings and evidence, See **Agreed statement of facts**
Statutes of fraud, See **STATUTES OF FRAUD**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stay of proceedings
  affidavit to obtain, 26-1-1002
  appeal, when, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  certiorari proceedings, 27-25-203
  discovery, for failure to comply with order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  dismissal, costs of previously-dismissed action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(d)
  injunction prohibited when, 27-19-103

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Stay of proceedings (Continued)
  mentally ill, when defendant is, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  security, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(e)
  statute of limitation, effect on, 27-2-406
Subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Subscribing witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Substitute judge or justice, 3-1-804, 3-1-805; Const., VII, 3, See also main categories for specific courts
Substitution of counsel, 37-61-403 — 37-61-405
Substitution of parties, See **Parties to action**
Sufficiency of pleading, See **PLEADINGS, Statement of claim**
Summary proceedings
  agreed statement of facts, See **Agreed statement of facts**
  arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
  estates, small — settlement, 72-3-1103, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Small estates**
  forcible entry and detainer and unlawful detainer, 70-27-109, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  habeas corpus, hearing on writ, 46-22-304
  judgment on the pleadings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 12(c), 12(d), 12(h)
  rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  small estates, settlement, 72-3-1103, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Small estates**
  submission of controversy without action, See **SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION**
  summary judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
  unemployment insurance benefits, judicial review, 39-51-2410
Summons, See also **Process; Service of process**
  additional parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  arrest, in lieu of — service, 46-6-301, 46-6-304
  city court, 25-32-103
  commerce, department of — service on, when, 37-51-306
  drainage districts, exclusion of lands, 85-8-408
  eminent domain, 70-30-202
  form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C; Appendix, Form 1; Form 18
  habeas corpus, applicability of laws, 46-22-206
  highway patrol arrests, upon, 44-1-1101
  issuance, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, specific jury
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  livestock, vehicles transporting stolen — forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
  municipal court, 25-30-103
  partial service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  process, defined as, 25-3-101
  publication, service by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Service of process**
  quiet title action by heirs of deceased entryman, See **QUIET TITLE**
  secretary of state, service upon, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Service of process upon**
  service with complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D, See also **Service of process**
    arrest, summons in lieu of — applicability of laws, 46-6-301, 46-6-304
    business association, on, 25-5-104, 46-6-304
    failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
    fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18-A
    habeas corpus, applicability of laws, 46-22-206
  third-party claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  unknown parties defendant, 25-3-504
  youth court, in, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
Supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 23
  future damages, periodic payment — approved annuity as bond, 25-9-403

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20, 33, See **SUPREME COURT**
Sureties, See **Security**
Survival of action, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25
  appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 37
  counterclaim, 25-4-401, 25-4-402, 27-1-502
  defenses, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
  mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
  railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
  real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
  securities fraud, 30-10-307
  verdict, death of party after, 25-9-103
  wrongful death, joinder, 27-1-501
Term of court, effect of expiration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(c), See also **DISTRICT COURTS**
Testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Third parties, See also **PLEADINGS**, generally
  counterclaim, effect when compulsory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 13(a)
  default judgment, entitlement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(d)
  defendant may bring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(a)
  dismissal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(c)
  enumeration of pleading, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7(a)
  evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  execution, 25-13-503
  form for complaint, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 18
  intervention by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(a), See **Parties to action**
  joinder of claims, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 18(a)
  justices' courts, 25-31-502, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**, **Pleadings**
  plaintiff may bring, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 14(b)
  separation of trials, 25-2-117; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(b)
Time, See also **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
  answer, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(a)
  commencement of action, 25-1-102, 27-2-102, 27-2-205
  computation, 1-1-306; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(a)
  enlargement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(b)
  extension, 25-1-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 6(e)
    stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(c)
  injunction, preliminary, 27-19-303
  judicial notice, for, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 201, 202
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  mail service, additional time, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(e)
  motions, service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(d)
  original proceedings in supreme court, filing of briefs, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20
  pleadings, See **PLEADINGS**
  process servers or levying officers, registration
    bond, filing of new bond or reinstatement, 25-1-1112
    residence requirement, 25-1-1102
  small claims court, removal to justice's court, 25-35-605
  substitution of judge, 3-1-804, 3-1-805
  term of court, effect of expiration, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 6(c)
  trial, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Transcript of proceedings, See also **Records**
  appeal, in, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**
  copies, distribution requirements, 3-5-604
  deposition, official record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
  fees for, 3-5-604, 25-1-202, 25-10-201
  masters, in trials before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
  new trial, reference as minutes of the court, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Transcript of proceedings (Continued)
    proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
    required, 3-5-603, 3-5-611
Transfer of actions, See also **VENUE, Change of**
    city court, from, 25-33-104
    federal court, to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
    fees and costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-204, 25-31-1005
    judgment, docketing, 25-9-302, 25-9-303
    justice court, from, 25-31-102, 25-31-1005, 25-33-104
    motion or return of order, when judge unable to hear, 25-4-102
Transfer of interest in action, 27-1-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(c)
    counterclaim, survival, 27-1-502
    defenses, survival, 27-1-501, 27-1-503
Translators, See **Interpreters**
Trial by court
    agreement for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
    city court, 25-32-104
    issues of fact, decision by, 26-1-202
    issues of law, decision by, 25-7-102, 26-1-201; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
    jury issues, nonexistent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(a)
    jury trial not demanded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
    justices' courts, 25-31-803, See also **JUSTICES' COURTS, Trial**
    municipal court, 25-30-101
Trial by jury, 25-7-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(a), See also **Verdict**; **JURIES AND JURORS**, generally
    consent, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
    court order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
    declaratory judgments, 27-8-302
    demand for, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Right to jury trial**
    issues of fact decided by, 3-15-101, 25-7-103, 25-7-302, 26-1-202
    issues of law decided by when, 25-7-102; Const., II, 7
    justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Jury**; **Trial**
    mandamus, for writ, 27-26-303, 27-26-306
    masters, before
        evidence, report, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)
        reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(b)
    municipal court, 25-30-101
    order for trial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(b)
    order of trial, 25-7-301
    quo warranto, for writ, 27-28-207
    retrial, 25-7-305
    small claims court, district court, 25-34-301, 25-34-302, 25-34-401
    waiver, 3-5-115; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 38(d)
Undertakings, See **Security**
Uniform District Court Rules, Title 25, chapter 19, See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally
Vacancy of judicial office, effect on proceedings, 3-1-311
Venue, See **VENUE**
Verdict
    consent to jury trial, effect of verdict, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
    content, 25-7-502, 25-7-503
    crime victims reparation awards, special verdict when, 53-9-132
    death of party, effect, 25-9-103; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
    deliberations of jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Deliberations**
    directed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(a)
        issues of fact, when none, 25-7-302
        stay of proceedings for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 62(b)
    evidence, See also **EVIDENCE, Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
        new trial when insufficient, 25-11-102
        preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
    foreman's duties, 25-7-501
    forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
    harmless error not grounds for set aside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 61

CIVIL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Verdict (Continued)
  inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  instructions to jury, See **Jury instructions**
  interrogatories, answers accompanying verdict, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(b)
  judgment notwithstanding verdict
    appeal
      notice, computation of time for filing, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
      stay of execution pending, time limitation, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
    conditional rulings upon grant, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(c)
    denial, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 50(d)
    motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 50(b)
    new trial, motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 50(b), 50(c)
    when, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 6(b), 50(b)
  justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  misconduct grounds for new trial, 25-11-102
  money, finding of amount of recovery, 25-7-502
  new trial, grounds for, 25-11-102, See **New trial**
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  number of jury concurring required to render, 3-15-106, 25-7-403; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 48
  personal property, finding of value and damages, 25-7-503
  polling of jury, 25-7-501
  preponderance of evidence, 26-1-403
  prevention, 25-7-305
  receipt of verdict, nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  return, 25-7-501
  sealed, 25-7-303
  signing, 25-7-501
  small claims court, effect, 25-34-401
  special, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 49(a)
    agreed statement of facts, effect as, 25-7-602
  two-thirds agreement, 25-7-403; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 48
  writing required, 25-7-501
  written findings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 49(a), 49(b)
Voluntary payment of claim, See **EVIDENCE**
Waiver, affirmative defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c), See also **Defenses**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Writs, See **WRITS**
Youth court procedures, See **YOUTH COURT**

CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

CIVIL RIGHTS, Const., II

  See generally **DISCRIMINATION; RIGHTS**

CIVIL SERVICE

  See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

CLAIM AND DELIVERY

  See also **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Actions; REMEDIES**, generally; **SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Affidavit of plaintiff
  contents, 27-17-201

CLAIM AND DELIVERY (Continued)

Affidavit of plaintiff (Continued)
    description of property, 27-17-201, 27-17-202, 27-17-207, 27-17-304, 27-17-305
    endorsement, 27-17-102, 27-17-204
    fee, 7-32-2141
    filing, 27-17-302
    grounds, 27-17-201
    justice's court, 27-17-102
    required, 26-1-1002, 27-17-201
    seizure order, attachment to, 27-17-203
    service on defendant, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205, 27-17-303
Affidavit of sureties, 27-17-309
Affidavit of third person claiming right to property, 27-17-309
Appeal
    permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    supersedeas bond, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Applicability of laws, justice's court, 27-17-102
Arrest, prejudgment, 27-16-102
Available when, 27-1-432, 27-17-201
    counterclaim by defendant, 27-15-102
Condition of property, duty to maintain, 27-17-402
Counterclaim by defendant, availability when, 27-15-102
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Damages for detention or injury of property, 27-1-320, 27-17-401, 27-17-403
Delivery to plaintiff
    concealed property, 27-17-206
    fees, prepayment, 27-17-301
    judgment for return to defendant, effect, 27-17-401
    public demand, 27-17-206
    return to defendant
        judgment for, 27-17-401
        when not required, 27-17-308
    sureties of defendant, upon failure to justify, 27-17-306
    sureties of plaintiff, effect of exception, 27-17-303
    third party claims, effect, 27-17-309
Expenses, 27-17-301
Fees, 27-17-301
Grounds, 27-1-432, 27-17-201
Guardian, property sold by, 72-13-103
Indemnification of sheriff, 27-17-309
Injury to property, 27-17-402 — 27-17-404
Judgment
    extent, 27-17-401
    form, 27-17-401
    justice's court, 27-17-401
Justice's court
    affidavit, 27-17-102
    applicability of laws, 27-17-102, 27-17-401
    judgment, 27-17-401
    jurisdiction, 3-10-301
Municipal court, 25-30-101
Notice
    claim for delivery
        filing, 27-17-302
        required, 27-17-203
        service on defendant, 27-17-205
    sureties of defendant, justification, 27-17-306
    sureties of plaintiff, exception to, 27-17-303
Order for seizure required, 27-17-203
    service
        costs, security for, 27-17-208
        fee, 7-32-2141
Return of execution, 27-17-302

CLAIM AND DELIVERY (Continued)

Return of property to defendant
    fees, prepayment, 27-17-301
    judgment for, 27-17-401
    manner, 27-17-304
    partial return, 27-17-305, 27-17-308
    requirement by defendant, 27-17-304
    when, 27-17-306
Sale of damaged property, 27-17-404
Sales, See **SALES**, **Recovery of goods**
Seizure of property
    affidavit of necessity, 27-17-201
    concealed property, 27-17-206
    directions to sheriff, 27-17-204
    order required, 27-17-203
    unlocatable property, 27-17-207
    when, 27-17-205
Sheriff's duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Show cause hearing, 27-17-203
Statute of limitation, 27-2-207
Sureties of defendant
    justification, 27-17-306, 27-17-307
    liability, 27-17-304, 27-17-306
    qualifications, 27-17-307
    second taking of property, 27-17-405
Sureties of plaintiff
    exception to, 27-17-303
    justification, 27-17-303, 27-17-307
    liability, 27-17-205
    qualifications, 27-17-205, 27-17-307
    second taking of property, 27-17-405
    third party claims, against, 27-17-309
    waiver of objection, 27-17-303
Third party claims, 27-17-309
    answer of defendant, 27-17-310
Time for claim for delivery, 27-17-101
Undertaking of defendant
    amount, 27-17-304
    form, 27-17-304
    injury to property, 27-17-403
    required when, 27-17-304
    second taking of property, 27-17-405
    sureties, See **Sureties of defendant**
Undertaking of plaintiff
    amount, 27-17-205
    filing, 27-17-302
    form, 27-17-205
    injury to property, 27-17-403
    required, 27-17-205
    second taking of property, 27-17-405
    service on defendant, 7-32-2141, 27-17-205
    sureties, See **Sureties of plaintiff**
    third party claims, against, 27-17-309
Waste, 27-17-402 — 27-17-404
When, 27-17-101

CLAIMS

See generally **CAUSES OF ACTION**; specific subject area

CLARK FORK RIVER, 3-7-102, 85-2-301, 85-2-316

CLARK FORK RIVER DAM, 85-1-122

CLASS ACTIONS
See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CLASS GIFT, 72-2-503, 72-2-512, 72-11-320, 72-11-321
See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE
See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

CLASSIFICATION OF PROPERTY
See **TAXATION**

CLAY
See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2
See **AIR QUALITY**

CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT OF 1979, Title 50, chapter 40, part 1
See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, Smoking areas**

CLEARWATER STATE FOREST, 77-5-102
See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, State forests**

CLEMENCY, Const., VI, 12
See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

CLERGY
See also **CHURCHES; RELIGION**

Certificates of ceremonies or sacraments, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., 803
Conciliation court — counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Elections, limit on influence of, 13-35-218
Guardianship proceedings, as visitor, 72-5-313
Labor organization, right of nonassociation on religious grounds — appointment to committee for determination, 39-31-204
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Mentally ill persons, visitation rights, 53-21-142
Privileged communications, 26-1-804
Professional counseling, applicability of provisions, 37-23-201
Psychological counseling by, allowed when, 37-17-104
Rabbis, circumcisions performed by, 37-3-103
Social worker provisions, applicability, 37-22-305

CLERGY (Continued)

Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Transportation, free or reduced rates, 69-11-208
Unemployment insurance coverage, 39-51-203, 39-51-204, 39-51-2108, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

CLERK AND RECORDER

See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

CLERK OF THE COURT

See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT; MUNICIPAL COURTS; SUPREME COURT**

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Accounts and books, examination, 7-6-2409
Acknowledgments, proof taken by, 1-5-101, 1-5-102
Adjournment of court by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
Adoption
    certificate, forwarding to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-303
    order, forwarding to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-304
Aeronautics licensing, filing of appeal, 67-3-104
Agricultural associations
    petition for incorporation, duties, 35-16-202, 35-16-203
    withdrawal, share of liabilities paid to, 35-16-304
Aid to families with dependent children, filing of petition for guardianship, 53-4-243
Air quality orders, appeals from — filing, 75-2-411
Appeals from district court
    agent, as, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
    agreed statement as record on appeal, transmittal to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    certificate when appeal not timely filed, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 11
    dismissal, order — notice to clerk of supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 36
    notice, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 5
    record on appeal, duties, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 9, 10
    remittitur, entry of certification, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 16
    security for costs filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 6, 8
    statement of evidence or proceedings, to include with record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    undertakings filed with, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 6, 8
Appeals to district court
    deposit of money in lieu of undertaking, 25-33-205
    transmittal of papers to, 25-33-104, 25-35-804
Appointment, 7-3-435, 7-4-2203
Arraignments, duties, 46-12-202
Arrest, prejudgment
    deposit of money in lieu of bail
        certificates of payment, issuance, 27-16-602
        judgment, application to, 27-16-604
    return of order to, 27-16-206, 27-16-404
    sureties, justification to, 27-16-403, 27-16-405 — 27-16-407, 27-16-603
    undertaking filed with, 27-16-205, 27-16-407, 27-16-603
Arrest, privilege from, 46-6-102
Associations of clerks of district courts, membership, 7-5-2143
Attachment of property
    alias writs, issuance, 27-18-207
    complaint not to be public when, 27-18-111

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Attachment of property (Continued)
  corporate securities, duties, 27-18-410, 27-18-411
  estates, defendant's interest in — filing of writ with clerk where estate is being administered, 27-18-412
  judgment, attachment of — duties, 27-18-408
  release filed with, 27-18-732
  undertaking filed with, 27-18-302
Attendance in court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Attorneys
  clerk as, unlawful when, 3-1-601
  client
    binding, agreement filed with, 37-61-401
    change of attorney, consent filed with, 37-61-403
  conviction, certified copy of record, 37-61-302
  roll kept by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 86(a)
Bail
  deposit with, 46-9-401, 46-10-204
  forfeiture, notice of order, 46-9-503
Banks and trust companies, insolvent
  assets, report of disposition to be filed with, 32-1-538
  fiduciary relationships, transfer — duties in, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
Bills of costs, delivery to, 25-10-501
Birth date, judicial determination
  fee, 27-32-104
  judgment, certification and filing, 27-32-104, 27-32-302
  petition, filing with, 27-32-101, 27-32-201
Bond issue election challenges
  defendant, service of citation, 7-7-106
  petition filed with, 7-7-105
Bonds
  construction liens, filing with, 71-3-551
  criminal cases, index by, 3-5-506
  official, actions to compel specific performance — affidavits concerning, 2-9-528
Books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
Bounty scalps or skins, examination and destruction, 81-7-115
Cemetery associations
  annual report filed with, 35-20-207
  endowment care fund trustees
    account filed with, 35-20-307
    annual report, 35-20-315
    appointment, recording, 35-20-308
    bond filed with, 35-20-304
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund trustees
  accounts filed with, 7-35-2142
  annual reports, 7-35-2150
  bonds filed with, 7-35-2139
  instruments of appointment filed with, 7-35-2143
Certification by, 25-1-201
Chambers, attendance in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Change of venue
  costs of, certification, 25-2-205
  emergency, order filed with, 3-5-405
  real property actions, transmittal of judgment, 25-2-206
  transmittal of papers to, 25-2-203
Chief deputy, 7-4-3006
Child custody
  decrees, foreign
    certified copies, forwarding, 40-7-118, 40-7-121
    filed when, 40-7-116
    registry maintained by, 40-7-117
  proceedings, costs and other expenses payable to clerk when, 40-7-108, 40-7-112

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Child support
  administrative enforcement
    orders, filing, 40-5-227
    public assistance
      assigned interest, payment procedure, 53-2-613
      notice concerning, 40-5-205
    warrant for distraint, effect of charge off of support debt as uncollectible, 40-5-255
  payments and handling fees, 40-4-206, 40-5-125, 40-5-127, 40-5-412, 40-6-117
  reciprocal enforcement
    docket of case, 40-5-119, 40-5-140
    foreign orders, registry and duties, 40-5-138, 40-5-140
    information agency, documents deposited by, 40-5-118
    initiating court
      documents from, forwarded when, 40-5-120, 40-5-134
      notification when, 40-5-120
      payments, receipt and disbursement, 40-5-130
    intrastate procedure, 40-5-134
    notification
      county attorney when, 40-5-119, 40-5-134, 40-5-140
      initiating court, 40-5-120
    payments and handling fee, 40-5-125, 40-5-127
      receipt and disbursement of, 40-5-130
      transmittal and statement of, 40-5-129
    responding court
      obligor, payment and report by, 40-5-127
      payments
        made to, 40-5-125
        transmittal and statement of payments, 40-5-129

Cities and towns
  bond election challenges
    defendant, service of citation, 7-7-106
    petition filed with, 7-7-105
  emergency expenditures, petition for appeal from order for, 7-6-4253
  street grade changes, appraisers' reports and notice of appeal, 7-14-4204

Claim and delivery, filings with, 27-17-302

Class action, undertaking filed with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23(f)

Commission form of government, selection of clerk, 7-3-435

Commitment, forms prescribed for, 2-15-501

Conciliation court, petitions provided by, 40-3-122

Confession of judgment, filing with, 27-9-103, 27-9-104

Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**

Conservators and conservatorship
  accounting, failure to file, 72-5-438
  claim against protected person, filing with, 72-5-433
  notice, filing of request with, 72-5-404

Contempt of court, charge with, 3-1-501

Copies of documents and papers filed with, 25-1-201

Corporations
  appeal of decision of secretary of state, filing, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
  dissolution, filing of decree and tax clearance certificate, 35-1-927, 35-1-928, 35-2-717
  liquidation, filing of claims with, 35-1-924, 35-2-714

Costs
  bill of costs, delivery to, 25-10-501
  judgment, to include, 25-10-504
  memorandum of costs on appeal, delivery to, 25-10-503
  security of nonresident plaintiff to be filed with, 25-10-601

Counties
  bond election challenges
    defendant, service of citation, 7-7-106
    petition filed with, 7-7-105
  claims, appeal from disallowance proceedings filed with, 7-6-2424
  criminal proceedings, certification of costs, 7-6-2428

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Counties (Continued)
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, order for — petition for appeal filed with, 7-6-2343
  name change
    certification of signatures filed with, 7-2-2504
    objections, filing, 7-2-2506
    order for, transmittal, 7-2-2507
    petition
      copies, publication and posting, 7-2-2505
      filing, 7-2-2503
  new, creation
    jury lists
      certification, 7-2-2422
      correction of lists for old counties, 7-2-2423
      filing and preparation, 7-2-2424
    court files and actions, transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  vacation of portion of village or townsite, petition filed with, 7-5-2502
County superintendent of schools, report to, 20-9-332
Court administrator, compliance with, 3-1-703
Criminal proceedings
  appeals, See **Appeals from district court, criminal**
  arraignments, duties, 46-12-202
  assigned counsel, payments to, 46-8-114
  bail, See **Bail**
  county costs, certification, 7-6-2428
  death penalty, transmittal of transcript for automatic review, 46-18-309
  depositions, filing with, 46-15-202
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
  indictment, See **Indictment**
  information, See **Information**
  jurors
    justices' and city courts, filing with, 46-17-202
    list supplied by clerk
      to department of commerce, 3-5-903
      to parties, 46-16-303
  justices' courts — juries, duties, 46-17-202
  mental disease or defect of defendant, report to, 46-14-203
  postconviction hearings, petition filed with, 46-21-103
  preliminary examination, transcript to, 46-10-204
  records to be kept by
    bonds index, 3-5-506
    register, 3-5-505
  search warrant, filing with, 46-5-204
  sentences, review, See **Sentences, review**
  sentencing data, transmittal to supreme court, 46-18-604
  subpoenas, issuance, 46-15-101
  witnesses, See **Witnesses**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — certification of orders concerning indigent children, 20-8-108
Death penalty, transmittal of transcript for automatic review, 46-18-309
Decrees, entry by, 3-5-501
Default, entry, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
Depositions
  filing with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 30(h)
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
  taken before, 25-4-504
Deposits in court, duties, 25-8-103
Deputies
  deposits in court, delivery to, 25-8-103
  number, limitation, 7-4-3006
  salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Dissolution of marriage decrees, duties respecting, 40-4-108, 40-4-206, 50-15-302, 50-15-303

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Distraint, warrants for — filing with, 15-1-704
Docket to be kept by, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
Drainage districts, duties relating to, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
  addition of lands, 85-8-401 — 85-8-403
  annual report filed with, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
  bond of commissioners
    filing with, 85-8-308, 85-8-314
    suit upon, 85-8-314
  creation of district, 85-8-111 — 85-8-113, 85-8-116
  damages, deposit with, 85-8-364
  election of commissioners, 85-8-304
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-407, 85-8-408
  preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-351
  report on proposed work, 85-8-344, 85-8-345
Drug violations, petition to institute forfeiture proceedings filed with, 44-12-201
Duties generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
Election contest, notice of filing, 13-36-206
Election of, 7-4-2203
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-435
  tie vote, 13-16-506
Emergency change of venue, order filed with, 3-5-405
Eminent domain, commissioner's report filed with, 70-30-303
Estates and probate proceedings, 72-1-205
  certified copies, 72-1-204
  citations, issuance, 72-10-108, 72-10-109
  claims against the estate
    filing with, 72-3-804, 72-3-805
    notice to creditors filed with, 72-3-804
  closing of estate
    certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, issuance, 72-3-1014
    tax-paid certificate filed with, 72-3-1006, 72-16-432
  conservatorships, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
  copies of records, 72-1-204
  defined, 72-1-103
  elective share petition, filing with, 72-2-707
  foreign personal representative
    filing of letters, bond, inventory, and affidavit, 25-1-201, 72-4-303, 72-4-309
    inheritance tax, notice to, 72-4-304
    payment or delivery to clerk in lieu of, 72-4-307
  formal testacy or appointment proceedings, fixing hearing, 72-3-305
  general powers, 72-1-205
  informal proceedings by, 72-1-103
    appointment, 72-3-103, 72-3-121, 72-3-201, 72-3-221 — 72-3-225, 72-3-303
    probate, 72-3-102, 72-3-105, 72-3-121, 72-3-201, 72-3-212 — 72-3-215, 72-3-303
    special administrator, appointment, 72-3-703
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
  inventory, filing with, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
  notice, request filed with, 72-3-106, 72-3-221
  notice to creditors, proof of publication filed with, 72-3-801
  personal representative
    appointment, 72-3-103, 72-3-223 — 72-3-225
    bond
      demand filed with, 72-3-514
      statement of estimated value, 72-3-515
    certificate discharging liens securing fiduciary performance, issuance, 72-3-1014
    compensation, renunciation filed with, 72-3-631
    informal appointment, 72-3-223 — 72-3-225
    resignation, filing with, 72-3-525
  public administrator, filing of accounts, 72-15-206, 72-15-207
  records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
  renunciation of succession, filing with, 72-2-101

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

- **Estates and probate proceedings** (Continued)
  - special administrator, appointment by, 72-3-701, 72-3-703
  - wills
    - execution, assumption when, 72-3-213
    - filing, 72-12-205
    - handwriting analysis, sending to expert, 72-12-403, 72-12-404
    - recording, 72-12-205
    - witnesses' testimony filed with, 72-12-203
- **Evidence**, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
- **Execution**
  - contribution or repayment, notice of payment and claim to — filed with, 25-13-104
  - homesteads, filing of petition, 70-32-204
  - justice's court, on judgment of, 25-31-913, 25-31-1101
  - receiver, order appointing filed with, 25-14-202, 25-14-204
  - recording by, 25-13-405
  - return to, 25-13-404
  - unemployment insurance contributions and assessments, filing with, 39-51-1304
  - writ, subscribed by, 25-13-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- **Exhibits**, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
- **Ex parte matters**, forms or orders — copies to mail to parties, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
- **Expenses**, 7-5-2143
- **Federal courts**, transmittals to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(e)
- **Fee book to be kept by**, 3-5-501
- **Fees**, 3-1-804, 7-2-2412, 19-5-404, 25-1-201, 25-1-202, 25-1-1103; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**, officers' fees
- **Filing**, papers presented for — changes, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
- **Findings of fact and conclusions of law**, waiver filed with, 25-7-601
- **Fine**, 25-3-201
- **Fire hazards**, order to repair or demolish
  - answer, filing with, 50-62-104
  - filing with, 50-62-103
- **Grand jury**
  - expenses paid by, 46-11-319
  - indictment, See **Indictment**
  - transcripts filed with, 46-11-316
    - delivery of original to county attorney, 46-11-316
- **Guardian and ward**
  - acceptance of guardian, filing, 72-5-211
  - accounting, failure to file, 72-5-321
  - aid to families with dependent children, filing of petition for guardianship, 53-4-243
  - bond, filing with, 72-13-101
  - notice, request — filing with, 72-5-318
  - records, 3-5-513
- **Habeas corpus**, service of writ, 46-22-206
- **Habitual traffic offenders**, filing of court order and defendant's license, 61-11-210
- **Hearing aid dispensers**, certified copy of record of conviction, 37-16-411
- **Homestead executions on petition**, filing of petition, 70-32-204
- **Indexes to be kept by**
  - bonds given in criminal cases, 3-5-506
  - court records, 3-5-501, 3-5-502
  - execution book, 25-13-405
  - form of index, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503
  - probate records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204
- **Indictment**, See also **Grand jury**
  - concurrence of jurors, record filed with, 46-11-303
  - filing with, 46-11-332
  - recording, 46-11-402
- **Information**
  - county attorney, statement for not filing filed with, 46-11-204
  - district judge, against — transfer of records from supreme court, 46-11-202
  - recording, 46-11-402

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunctions
- restraining orders, See **Restraining orders**
- sureties, justification before, 27-19-306

Inquests, testimony filed with, 46-4-206
Insurers
- conservator, order for appointment — filing, 33-2-1379
- deposit of cash, securities, or bond, 33-1-615
- liquidation
  - assets
    - listing, copy filed with, 33-2-1350
    - order for liquidation filed with, 33-2-1380
  - order, filing, 33-2-1342
- rehabilitation orders, filing, 33-2-1332
- service of process — notice, copy, and affidavit filed with, 33-1-613
- supervision proceedings, confidentiality of records filed with, 33-2-1323

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation districts, duties relating to
- addition of lands to district, 85-7-1809
- bond issues, court confirmation, 85-7-2017
- bond of commissioners, filed with, 85-7-1501
- consents of owners, filing with, 85-7-2204
- correction of errors in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
- creation of district, 85-7-103 — 85-7-105, 85-7-108
  - adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-203
- dissolution of district, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005
- exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1803, 85-7-1805, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825
- receipts and expenditures, filing of itemized account, 2-7-503
- united states, exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1823, 85-7-1825

Judge
- stamping of assignment on paper, 3-1-804
- substitution
  - acceptance of jurisdiction, copies to attorneys and original judge, 3-1-804
  - filing fee, 3-1-804

Judgments
- book to be kept by, 3-5-501, 3-5-507
- cities and towns, certification to, 7-6-4122
- confession of judgment, filing with, 27-9-103, 27-9-104
- costs, to include, 25-10-504
- counterclaim, plaintiff's admission filed with, 25-4-602 counties, filing of dockets in other counties, 25-9-302
- default, entry by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(a)
- default judgment, entry by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
- district court, of, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
- docketing by, 25-9-301; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
- entry by, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 58, 77(d)
- federal courts, filing of docket, 25-9-303
- interest, inclusion with entry, 25-9-204
- justice's court, of, 25-31-912, 25-31-914; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
- real property
  - authentication, 70-21-205
  - venue, duties when change of, 25-2-206
- redemption, certification of docket for, 25-13-807
- satisfaction, docketing by, 25-9-311

Juries and jurors, duties respecting
- additional jurors, calling, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
- alternate jurors, calling, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
- ballots, preparation, 3-15-507
- call of jurors, 3-15-507; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
- compensation of jurors, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
- computerized random selection process, public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
- drawing of jurors, 25-7-204

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Juries and jurors (Continued)
  jury commissioner, as, 3-15-502, 3-15-503, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Jury commissioner**
  list of jurors
    availability to parties, 46-16-303
    commerce, department of — to, 3-5-903
    delivery to, 3-15-403
    filing by, 3-15-403, 46-17-202
    new counties, 7-2-2422 — 7-2-2424
    publication, 46-17-202
    public availability, 3-15-503, 3-15-601
  mandamus proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-26-303
  notice to selected jurors, 3-15-505
  order of calling, record, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 47(b)
  questionnaires completed by jurors, availability, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
  quo warranto proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207
  verdict, duties, 25-7-501
  warrants, book of, 3-5-510, 3-15-204
Justices' courts
  execution, issuance, 25-31-913, 25-31-1101
  judgment, filing and docketing, 25-31-912
  juries, duties, 46-17-202
  small claims court, transmittal of record on appeal to, 25-35-804
  transfer of actions, 25-31-102
Keno and video draw poker machine licensees convicted of violations, report to department of commerce, 23-5-613
Law, practice by clerk unlawful when, 3-1-601, 7-4-2210
Legal separation decrees, duties, 40-4-108, 40-4-206
Liens filed with, See also **Taxation**
  unemployment insurance contributions and assessments, for, 39-51-1304
Livestock
  market certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds filed with, 81-8-255
  owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
  vehicles transporting stolen, petition for forfeiture proceedings, 81-5-104
Lobbyists' licenses, revocation or suspension — filing of judgment, 5-7-305
Lotteries, clerk to issue attachment of prize when, 23-5-208
Maintenance payments and handling fees, 40-4-206
Mandamus proceedings, jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-26-303
Marriage, duties respecting
  certificate of
    evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322
    forwarded to clerk when, 40-1-301
    penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321
    provided by, 40-1-202
    report to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-15-301
  declaration of invalidity, duties, 50-15-302, 50-15-303
  declaration of marriage, procedures, 40-1-311, 40-1-324
  licenses
    application, 40-1-201
    fee, 40-1-202
    issuance, 40-1-201 — 40-1-203
      prohibited when, 40-1-210
    judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-213
    medical certificates, requirements for, 40-1-203
    nonresident requirements, 40-1-201
    violation and penalty, 40-1-208
  registration, 40-1-321, 50-15-301
  solemnization
    declaration of marriage without, procedures, 40-1-311
    proof when record nonexistent, filing of declaration of marriage for, 40-1-324
Masters
  order of reference, to furnish to master, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  report, duties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(e)

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, annual report filed with, 35-21-612
Membership in associations of clerks of district courts, 7-5-2143
Mentally ill persons, commitment
  conditional release, rehospitalization petition — notification and filing, 53-21-195
  counsel, issuance of appointment order, 53-21-122
  initial commitment period, discharge filed with, 53-21-181
  notice, requests filed with, 53-21-121
  petition filed with, 53-21-122
  professional person, issuance of appointment order, 53-21-122
  release, notice to, 53-21-103
  sealing of records, 53-21-103
Mineral operations, bond to guarantee wages, See **Wages**, mineral and oil industries
Mineral trusts
  preexisting trusts, deposit with, 82-1-305
  trustee, as, 82-1-302
Mining rights-of-way
  appeal, notice filed with, 82-2-209
  complaint, filing with, 82-2-204
  damages, payment to, 82-2-208
Minors
  aid to families with dependent children, filing of petition for guardianship, 53-4-243
  custody, See **Child custody**
  support, See **Child support**
  toys and children's articles, filing and transmittal of petition for review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-220
Minute book of the court's proceedings, keeping, 3-5-311, 3-5-501
Money in lieu of undertaking, deposit with, 25-1-401
Motor vehicle financial responsibility
  appeals, notices and record of proceedings, 61-6-106
  judgments, certified copies forwarded when, 61-6-121
Naturalization
  fees, collection, 3-5-515
  recordkeeping, 3-5-514
New counties, See **Counties**
New trial, decision on motion to be filed with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
Notices, issuance by, 3-5-501
Oaths
  filing of oath of office, 7-4-101
  power to administer, 1-6-101
Oil operations, bond to guarantee wages, See **Wages**, mineral and oil industries
Orders, entry, 3-5-501
Outfitters and guides, appeals by — notice filed when, 37-47-343
Papers presented for filing, changes, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
Partition, See **Real property**
Paternity proceedings
  notice of intent to claim paternity, forms for, 40-6-126
  support payments administered by, when, 40-6-117
Per diem, 7-5-2143
Personal representative, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — filing of lien of, 71-3-1116
Postconviction hearings, petition filed with, 46-21-103
Powers and duties generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
Preliminary examination, transcript to, 46-10-204
Probate, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Process, issuance by, 3-5-501; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(c)
Process servers or levying officers, registration
  application, requirements, 25-1-1104
  bond requirements, 25-1-1111
  certificate
    bond requirements, 25-1-1111
    fee and disposition, 25-1-1103

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Process servers or levying officers (Continued)
  certificate (Continued)
    filing, 25-1-1101
    suspension, revocation, or reinstatement — notification, 25-1-1106
  identification card, furnishing and cost, 25-1-1105
  list of, maintenance, 25-1-1105
  number, assignation, 25-1-1105
Public administrator, filing of accounts with, 72-15-206, 72-15-207
Public Service Commission, subpoena of witnesses, 69-3-327
Quiet title, See **Real property**
Quo warranto proceedings
  jury box to supreme court clerk, 27-28-207
  summons, service by publication, 27-28-203
  undertaking, filing with, 27-28-301
Real property
  homestead executions on petition, filing of petition, 70-32-204
  judgments
    authentication, 70-21-205
    when change of venue, transmittal, 25-2-206
  partition
    abstract of title, notice, 70-29-216
    lienholders as parties, search, 70-29-107
    sale
      report of referee, filing with, 70-29-309
      security agreements, filing with, 70-29-308
      security in name of, 70-29-306, 70-29-307, 70-29-330
      tenant for life or years, filing of instrument in lieu of compensation, 70-29-326
    undertaking of guardian ad litem, filing with, 70-29-102
  quiet title
    depositions, notice filed with, 70-28-211
    judgment, transmittal, 70-28-103
    summons, order for publication filed with, 70-28-208
  sale under order of court, filing of return of sale, 70-21-206
Receivers, consent to appointment filed with, 27-20-202
Records of the court, keeping
  court reporters' official notes, 3-5-603
  estate and probate records, 72-1-204
  generally, Title 3, chapter 5, part 5
  indexes to records, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513, See also **Indexes to be kept by**
  new counties, transfer, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  support orders, foreign registry, 40-5-138
  transcripts of proceedings, 3-5-603
Redemption, certification of papers for, 25-13-807
Referees, oath filed with, 25-7-701
Registers of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504, 3-5-505
Replevin, filings with, 27-17-302
Reporters, court, oath filed with, 3-5-601
Restraining orders
  self-help temporary
    forms, distribution to and availability, 40-4-122
    pleadings and orders, certification to, 40-4-123
    registration, 40-4-125
  temporary, filing, 27-19-316
Safety orders, rules, and decisions of Division of Workers' Compensation — filing notice of appeal, 50-71-334
Salary, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
  justices of the peace, salary basis, 3-10-207
  withholding, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
Sales finance companies, subpoena of witnesses and production of evidence, 31-1-211
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School property sale or disposal, petition for appeal of resolution, 20-6-604

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Seal of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204, 25-1-201
  real property, judgments when change of venue, 25-2-206
  small claims court, orders, 25-34-203
  witnesses, certificates for travel and attendance, 26-2-509
Search warrant, filing with, 46-5-204
Sentences, review
  application, duties, 46-18-903
  appointments to review division, notice to, 46-18-901
  decision to, 46-18-905
  notice to offender of rights, 46-18-903
Sentencing data, transmittal to supreme court, 46-18-604
Service of papers not process, duties, 25-3-402; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 5(b), 5(d), 5(e)
Service of process, duties, 25-3-201, 25-3-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4C, 4D
  return, failure to file with, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 41(e)
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Small claims court, district court — district clerk to be clerk of, 3-12-103, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
Small claims court, justice's court — appeal, record on appeal filed with, 25-35-804
Special improvement districts, notice of petition filed for determination of validity of proceedings, 7-12-4254
Subpoenas, issuance by, 37-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-101
Taxation
  assessment of property in possession of, 15-8-504
  inheritance tax
    appraisal, filing with, 72-16-412, 72-16-425
    compromises, filing with, 72-16-209
    copies of filed documents, furnishing, 72-16-216
    determination by court, duties, 72-16-412, 72-16-423, 72-16-425
    determination by department of revenue, notice to, 72-16-402, 72-16-403
    foreign personal representative, notice when, 72-4-304
    forms supplied to, 72-16-207
    inventory filed with, 72-3-607, 72-3-609
    nonresident decedents, filing of notice of appeal of determination, 72-16-804
    receipt for payment, filing with, 72-3-1006, 72-16-432, 72-16-434
  tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax filed with, 15-24-1206
Terms of court, order fixing to be filed with, 3-5-401
Toys and children's articles, filing and transmittal of petition for review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-220
Travel expenses, 7-5-2143
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trusts and trustees
  accounting by trustee
    filing, 72-20-403, 72-20-404
    notice of filing, 72-20-406
    return day fixed by, 72-20-406
  recording, 72-1-204
  transfer of property by court order
    judgment, certification and filing, 72-22-201
    petition, filing, 72-22-202
    service of process, filing of affidavit to obtain service by publication, 72-22-204
Unemployment insurance
  benefits appeals, filings with, 39-51-2410
  contributions and assessments, lien filed with, 39-51-1304
  fees, no charge to benefit claimant, 39-51-3104
Unfair trade practices
  complaint, mailing of copies, 30-14-133
  hearing transcripts, filing with, 30-14-220
  judgment, mailing of copies, 30-14-133
  voluntary compliance, filing of assurance with, 30-14-112
Venue, change, See **Change of venue**

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT (Continued)

Verdict in civil actions, duties, 25-7-501
Video draw poker and keno machine licensees convicted of violations, report to department of commerce, 23-5-613
Wages, mineral and oil industries
  bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-510
  costs of proceedings paid to, 39-3-513
  orders, publication by, 39-3-515
Water
  adjudication of rights
    claims, filing with, 85-2-221
    preliminary decree, notice, 85-2-232
  commissioners
    bond, filing with, 85-5-103
    expense reports, filing and notice, 85-5-204
    oath, filing with, 85-5-103
    records summary, filing with, 85-5-107
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  name of watercourses, certification of change, 85-2-134
Water conservancy districts
  dissolution order, recording, 85-9-305
  merger of districts, duties, 85-9-501
  organization documents, transmittal, 85-9-208
Weapons, application for permit to carry to be filed with, 45-8-319
Wills, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Witnesses
  criminal proceedings
    list to department of commerce, 3-5-903, 46-15-104
    prepayment of expenses, 46-15-104
  warrants
    compensation of witnesses, 3-5-510
    procedure for issuing, 3-5-511
    required to keep, 3-5-510
    statement to county commissioners, 3-5-512
Writs, issuance by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70

CLINICS

  See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Medicaid, payment for services, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Mental health, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Mental health facilities**

CLOSE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 9

  See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**

CLOSE CORPORATIONS

Accountings, 35-9-502
Acknowledgments, 35-9-305
Actions
  compulsory purchase of shares, to compel, 35-9-207, 35-9-208
  court order for relief, 35-9-502
  dissolution upon default of purchaser, 35-9-206
  relief, proceedings for, 35-9-501
  shareholders' approval, 35-9-302
Annual meeting, 35-9-304
Applicability of laws, 35-9-102
Articles of dissolution, 35-9-404

CLOSE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Articles of incorporation
  actions, approval by shareholders, 35-9-302
  amendments, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-402, 35-9-404
  annual meeting, date, 35-9-304
  bylaw provisions contained in, 35-9-303
  cancellation or alteration of provisions, 35-9-502
  copies, 35-9-201
  directors, board of — statement of elimination, 35-9-301, 35-9-302
    deletion, 35-9-402
  dissolution, shareholder option — statement of, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
  shares, See also **Shares**
    compulsory purchase, 35-9-205
      price and terms fixed by, 35-9-206
    transfer permitted by, 35-9-202
  statutory status, statement of, 35-9-103
    deletion, amendment for, 35-9-402
  termination of statutory status, amendment for, 35-9-402
Assets, 35-9-401, 35-9-503
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-9-303
  annual meeting, date, 35-9-304
  cancellation or alteration of provisions, 35-9-502
  compulsory purchase of shares, price and terms fixed by, 35-9-206
  copies, 35-9-201
Citation of Montana Close Corporation Act, 35-9-101
Court
  compulsory purchase of shares
    action to compel, 35-9-207
    costs and expenses, 35-9-208
  costs and expenses, 35-9-208, 35-9-502
  dissolution, order for, 35-9-207, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
  fair market value of shares, determination, 35-9-207, 35-9-503
  jurisdiction, 35-9-207, 35-9-501
  relief
    orders for, 35-9-502
    petition for, 35-9-501
  share purchase, order for, 35-9-503
Covenant not to compete, seller of shares, 35-9-503
Custodian, appointment, 35-9-502
Damages, 35-9-502
Deadlocks in management, 35-9-501
Default upon purchase of shares, 35-9-207
Definition, 35-9-103
Director, provisional — appointment, 35-9-502
Directors, board of
  actions by, court order for relief, 35-9-502
  appointment, 35-9-502
  deadlocks in management, 35-9-501
  discretion or powers, restrictions, 35-9-301
  elimination, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-402
  illegal or fraudulent actions by, 35-9-501
  liability, 35-9-301
  proxies, 35-9-301
  removal from office, 35-9-502
  voting rights, weighted, 35-9-301
Dissenters' rights, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-402, 35-9-501
Dissolution
  articles of, 35-9-404
  death of shareholder, upon, 35-9-205
  default of purchaser of shares, upon, 35-9-206
  judicial, 35-9-207, 35-9-501, 35-9-503, 35-9-504

CLOSE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Dissolution (Continued)
  petition for, 35-9-207
  shareholder option, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
Dividends, 35-9-502
Documents
  execution, 35-9-305
  filing and signing, 35-9-302
Election of statutory status, 35-9-103
Financial statements, 35-9-206
Good faith
  proceedings, in, 35-9-502
  purchase offers, 35-9-208
Good will, 35-9-401
Incorporators, amendments to articles of incorporation — approval, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-404
Liability
  directors, board of, 35-9-301
  limitation, 35-9-306
  shareholders, 35-9-302, 35-9-306
Liquidation, 35-9-404
Meetings
  annual, 35-9-304
  special, 35-9-203, 35-9-206
Merger or share exchange, 35-9-202, 35-9-401
Notices
  annual meeting, request for, 35-9-304
  dissolution, intent, 35-9-404
  shares
    compulsory purchase right, 35-9-206
      court action to compel, 35-9-207
    offer to sell or counteroffer, acceptances, 35-9-203
    purchase option of corporation, notice to transferee, 35-9-204
    transfer restrictions, 35-9-201
  statutory status, of, 35-9-201
Officers, 35-9-501, 35-9-502
Partnership, treatment as, 35-9-301
Powers, corporate, 35-9-301, 35-9-302
Property, 35-9-401
Provisional director, appointment, 35-9-502
Shareholders
  actions
    approval or majority vote, requiring, 35-9-302
    court order for relief, 35-9-501
  agreements, 35-9-301
    amendment, 35-9-301
    annual meeting, date, 35-9-304
    bylaw provisions contained in, 35-9-303
    compulsory purchase of shares, price and terms fixed by, 35-9-206
    copies, 35-9-201
    effectiveness, 35-9-301
  allocation of shares to, approval, 35-9-203, 35-9-206
  articles of incorporation, approval of amendments, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-402, 35-9-404
  assets, disposition — approval, 35-9-401
  compulsory purchase of shares
    court action to compel, notice, 35-9-207
    purchase offer, approval, 35-9-206
  copies of documents, requests for, 35-9-201
  corporate powers exercised by, 35-9-301, 35-9-302
  death of shareholder
    compulsory purchase of shares by corporation, 35-9-205
    transfer of shares upon, 35-9-202

CLOSE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Shareholders (Continued)
  dissolution, option for, 35-9-301, 35-9-404
  documents, filing and signing, 35-9-302
  estate's rights, waiver, 35-9-205
  liability, 35-9-302, 35-9-306
  meetings, 35-9-203
  merger or share exchange, approval, 35-9-401
  offer to purchase shares — counteroffer, notices of acceptance, and delivery and instruction obligation, 35-9-203
  property, disposition — approval, 35-9-401
  protection, 35-9-501 — 35-9-504
  purchase of shares, first option, 35-9-203, 35-9-206
  remedies
    damages, 35-9-502
    enforcement, 35-9-205
    extraordinary relief, 35-9-503, 35-9-504
    nonjudicial, 35-9-501
    ordinary relief, 35-9-502
    petition for relief, 35-9-501
    proceedings, commencement, 35-9-501
  rights, 35-9-201, 35-9-501
    dissenters, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-402, 35-9-501
    waiver, 35-9-205
  sale of shares
    court order for, 35-9-503
    offer and counteroffer, 35-9-203
  statutory status, notice of, 35-9-201
  subscribers for shares acting as, 35-9-301
  termination of statutory status, effect, 35-9-403
  third person qualification, approval of termination, 35-9-203
  transfer of shares
    approval, 35-9-202
    third person offeror, to, 35-9-203
  voting rights, 35-9-201

Shares
  allocation to shareholders, 35-9-203, 35-9-206
  appraisers, 35-9-207, 35-9-502, 35-9-503
  certificates, 35-9-201, 35-9-203
  classes or series of shares, 35-9-202, 35-9-203, 35-9-205, 35-9-206, 35-9-401, 35-9-404
  compulsory purchase, See **Shares**, purchase by corporation
  dividends, 35-9-502
  exchange, 35-9-202, 35-9-401
  fair market value, determination, 35-9-207, 35-9-503
  family members, transfer to, 35-9-202
  personal representative
    compulsory purchase required by, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
    transfer to, 35-9-202
  pledge, transfer by, 35-9-202
  purchase by corporation, 35-9-203
    compulsory, 35-9-205
      court action to compel, 35-9-207
        costs and expenses, 35-9-208
      default by purchaser, 35-9-206, 35-9-207
      failure to make offer, 35-9-207
      notice, 35-9-206
      purchase offer, 35-9-206
      rejection, 35-9-207
      right
        exercise of, 35-9-206
        modification, application, or deletion, 35-9-205
    court order for, 35-9-503
    option to, 35-9-204

CLOSE CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Shares** (Continued)
  - subscribers for
    - articles of incorporation, approval of amendment, 35-9-205, 35-9-302, 35-9-404
    - shareholders, acting as, 35-9-301
  - third person — offer to purchase, eligibility, and transfer to, 35-9-203
  - transfer
    - breach of prohibition, attempted transfer in, 35-9-204
    - exceptions to prohibition, 35-9-202
    - first refusal, after, 35-9-203
    - prohibition, 35-9-202
      - breach, attempted transfer in, 35-9-204
    - restrictions, notice, 35-9-201
    - third person — offer to purchase, eligibility, and transfer to, 35-9-203
    - uncertificated shares, 35-9-203
  - transferee's sale obligation, enforcement, 35-9-204
  - trustee or receiver, transfer to, 35-9-202
  - uncertificated, 35-9-201, 35-9-203
- **Short title**, 35-9-101
- **Statutory status**
  - definition and election, 35-9-103
  - shares, notice on, 35-9-201
  - termination, See **Termination**
- **Surviving corporation created as**, 35-9-401
- **Termination of statutory status**
  - articles of incorporation, amendment — for, 35-9-402
  - bylaws, adoption, 35-9-303
  - effect, 35-9-403
  - merger or share exchange, by, 35-9-401
  - shares, transfer following, 35-9-202
- **Time**
  - financial statements required for purchase offer, 35-9-206
  - meetings
    - annual, date and notice, 35-9-304
    - special, calling and holding, 35-9-203, 35-9-206
  - shares
    - compulsory purchase right
      - notice to corporation and delivery or acceptance of purchase offer, 35-9-206
      - payment required by court order, 35-9-207
    - offer to purchase or counteroffer, notices of acceptance, 35-9-203
    - third-person offeror, transfer to, 35-9-203
    - uncertificated, transfer, 35-9-203
  - winding up, 35-9-404
- **Winding up**, 35-9-404

CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411

See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

CLOUDS ON TITLE

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; PROPERTY, REAL, Lis pendens; QUIET TITLE**

CLOVER

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

COAL

See also **MINES AND MINING**, generally

- **Abandonment of mine**
  - final survey, 50-73-208

COAL (Continued)

Abandonment of mine (Continued)
    map, updating, 50-73-208
    notice, 50-73-306
    reopening, notice, 50-73-306
    survey, final, 50-73-208
Accidents, See **Safety in mines**
Agricultural lands, mining on, 82-4-232
Airways, 50-73-304, 50-73-305, See also **Safety in mines**
Bills, See **Invoices**
Black lung disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Boundaries — workings near, rules, 50-73-210
Carriers, unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108
Citation of coal mining code, 50-73-101
City inspection, weighing, and measuring, 7-21-4203
Coal Board
    allocation, 2-15-1821
    appointments to, 2-15-1821
    chairman, 90-6-204
    compensation, 90-6-204
    composition, 2-15-1821
    defined, 90-6-203
    employees, 90-6-204
    impact grants and loans
        application forms, prescription, 90-6-208
        award authority, 90-6-205 — 90-6-207
        limitations on commitment, 90-6-209
    local impact account, order for disbursements, 90-6-202
    meetings, 90-6-204
    offices, 90-6-204
    powers generally, 90-6-205
    rulemaking authority, 90-6-205
Coal Mining Code, Title 50, chapter 73, See **Safety in mines**
Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, See **TAXATION**
Commencement of operations, notice to county clerk and recorder and commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-502
Commerce, Department of
    coal board, provision of facilities, 90-6-204
    impact areas, designation, 90-6-207
    invoices, enforcement authority, 82-3-203, 82-3-204
Condemnation for mining, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conservation, See also **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
    administrative authority, 82-4-202
    definitions, 82-4-203
    plan
        compliance with, 82-4-231
        defined, 82-4-203
        required, 82-4-202, 82-4-222
        review, 82-4-227
    policy of state, 82-4-102
    purpose of provisions, 82-4-102
    waste, prevention policy, 82-4-202
Constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Core samples
    permit application, results furnished with, 82-4-222
    reclamation requirements, 82-4-222
County leases, 7-8-2233
Danger signals, 50-73-305, See also **Safety in mines**
Death in, See **Safety in mines**
Development areas, See **Impact areas**
Development, policy of state, 82-4-202
Education trust fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**

COAL (Continued)

Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees
  hours of employment, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  labor organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES, Mineral and oil industries**
Exchange programs, eligibility, 82-4-227
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fines for unlawful acts, 82-3-205
Fire, See also **Safety in mines**
  hazard prevention, 82-4-231
  taking into underground mine, 50-73-305
Firedamp in mines, 50-73-305, 50-73-306, See also **Safety in mines**
Gasification facilities, siting, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Gas in mine, 50-73-102, 50-73-305, See also **Safety in mines**
Grants to impact areas, See **Impact areas**
Gross proceeds tax, See **TAXATION**
Health information, 50-73-402, See **Safety in mines**
Highways to development and impact areas, See **Impact areas**
Hoisting engines, restrictions on use, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306, See also **Safety in mines; HOISTING ENGINES**
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
Impact areas
  coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202
  designation, 90-6-207
  funding, 15-35-108, 90-6-202, 90-6-207, 90-6-211
  grants and loans to
    application, 90-6-208
    approval, 90-6-209
    authority, 90-6-205
    coal board, authority, See **Coal Board**
    conditions, 90-6-209
    criteria for award, 90-6-206
    indian tribes, eligibility, 90-6-205, 90-6-208
    limitations, 90-6-209
    priorities, 90-6-206
    purpose, 90-6-205
    repayment, 90-6-209, 90-6-212
    tax prepayment credits, award for, 90-6-205
    venue, 90-6-209
    who may apply, 90-6-205, 90-6-208
  highway construction, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-210
  highway improvement account, 90-6-202
  legislative intent, 90-6-201
  local impact and education trust fund account, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
  priorities, 90-6-207
  purpose, 90-6-201
  schools, funding, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-211
Indemnification for damage to environment, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Injuries, See **Safety in mines**
Inspections of mines, See **Safety in mines**
Internal combustion engines prohibited underground, 50-73-303, See also **Safety in mines**
Investigations of mines, See **Safety in mines**
Invoices
  contents, requirements, 15-58-123, 82-3-201, 82-3-202
  copies, 82-3-203
  dealer's duties, 82-3-202
  enforcement, 82-3-203, 82-3-204
  inspection, 82-3-203
  penalties, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
  producer's duties, 82-3-201

COAL (Continued)

Invoices (Continued)
  required, 15-58-123, 82-3-201, 82-3-202
  violations, 15-58-125, 82-3-205
Land designation as unsuitable for coal mining, 82-4-228
Leases, See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Coal leases**
License taxes, See **TAXATION, Coal**
Liens, taxes as, See **TAXATION, Coal**, specific tax
Local impact and education trust fund account, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Lung diseases, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Maps for safety, See **Safety in mines**
Mineral reservations in state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Coal leases; Minerals**
Miner's consumption, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
New Coal Production Incentive Tax Credit Act of 1985, Title 15, chapter 35, part 2, See **TAXATION, Coal**, severance tax
Occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
Permits
  hoisting, 50-73-302
  operation, See **MINES AND MINING, Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  preparatory work, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site**
  siting permit, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site**
Pipelines, See **PIPELINES**
"Preparation" and "preparation plant" defined, 82-4-203
Railroads, unlawful confiscation by, 69-11-108
Reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site; Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation; RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION**
Retailer's license tax, See **TAXATION, Coal**
Safety in mines
  accidents, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-306 — 50-73-308, 50-73-402, 50-73-410, 50-73-411
  airways, 50-73-304, 50-73-305
  applicability of laws, 50-72-101
  cessation of work when, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
  citation of coal mining code, 50-73-101
  closure of mine when, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
  danger signals, 50-73-305
  death
    closure of mine when likely, 50-73-412, 50-73-417
    investigation, 50-73-410, 50-73-411
    miners' organizations, notice to, 50-73-308
  debarment, 50-73-305, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
  definitions, 50-73-102
  employees' organizations, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  entry prohibited when, 50-73-305, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
  expeditious action required, 50-73-418
  findings by division of workers' compensation, requirements, 50-73-414
  firedamp in mines, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
  fire, taking into underground mine, 50-73-305
  gas in mine, 50-73-102, 50-73-305
  hearings, 50-73-417
  hoisting engines, restrictions, 50-73-302, 50-73-305, 50-73-306
  injunction of violations, 50-73-104
  injuries
    investigation, 50-73-410
    notice to division of workers' compensation, 50-73-306
    record, 50-73-307
  inspections and investigations
    access to mine, 50-73-402, 50-73-412, 50-73-413

COAL (Continued)

Safety in mines (Continued)
- inspections and investigations (Continued)
  - accidents, 50-73-410, 50-73-411
  - authorization, 50-73-402
  - death, 50-73-410, 50-73-411
  - employee's representative, may accompany inspector, 50-73-404
  - frequency, 50-73-406
  - injury, when, 50-73-410
  - intervals, 50-73-406
  - means for, provision, 50-73-405
  - notice, 50-73-403
  - owner's responsibility, 50-73-405
  - purpose, 50-73-402
  - refusal, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
  - statement of conditions, 50-73-409
- inspectors, 50-73-401
- internal combustion engines prohibited underground, 50-73-303
- maps
  - boundary line restrictions, 50-73-210
  - contents, 50-73-201
  - copies to division of workers' compensation, 50-73-205, 50-73-206
  - failure to provide map or survey, 50-73-209
  - final surveys, 50-73-208
  - required, 50-73-201
  - scale, 50-73-201
  - seam markings, 50-73-204
  - surface markings, 50-73-202
  - underground markings, 50-73-203
  - updating
    - annual surveys, 50-73-207
    - failure to update, 50-73-209
    - final surveys, 50-73-208
    - order by division of workers' compensation, 50-73-208
    - semiannual surveys, 50-73-206
- noncompliance, remedies, 50-73-412, 50-73-413, 50-73-417
- notices
  - abandonment, 50-73-306
  - accidents, 50-73-306, 50-73-410
  - amendment, 50-73-415
  - cancellation, 50-73-415
  - death, 50-73-410
  - escape outlet, accidental closing, 50-73-306
  - firedamp, appearance, 50-73-306
  - gas, accumulation, 50-73-306
  - inspection, 50-73-403, 50-73-409
  - issuance, 50-73-414
  - shaft, slope, or drift — work on, 50-73-306
  - signing, 50-73-414
  - statement of conditions, 50-73-409
  - violations, of, 50-73-407, 50-73-413
  - water, accumulation, 50-73-306
  - writing required, 50-73-414
- obstruction of division of workers' compensation, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
- orders
  - amendment, 50-73-415
  - cancellation, 50-73-415
  - contents, 50-73-414
  - hearings, 50-73-417
  - issuance, 50-73-414
  - review, 50-73-416
  - signing, 50-73-414

COAL (Continued)

Safety in mines (Continued)
  orders (Continued)
    when, 50-73-104
    writing required, 50-73-414
  production reports, 50-73-301
  reports
    production reports, 50-73-301
    refusal to make, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-73-103
    boundary of coal rights, workings near, 50-73-210
    fire, taking into underground mine, 50-73-305
    gassy mines, 50-73-102
    hoisting, 50-73-302
  short title, 50-73-101
  statement of conditions, 50-73-409
  union authority, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  violations
    cessation of work, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
    civil relief, 50-73-104
    closure of mine, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
    criminal charges, 50-73-105
    enumerated, 50-73-104, 50-73-105, 50-73-305
    fines, 50-73-105
    injunction, 50-73-104
    inspection on complaint, 50-73-403
    notice, 50-73-407, 50-73-413
    orders, 50-73-104
    penalties, 50-73-105
  workers' compensation, division of — authority, See **Workers' Compensation, Division of**
Sales
  invoices, See **Invoices**
  license tax, See **TAXATION**, **Coal**, retailer's license tax
  misrepresentation, 15-58-122, 15-58-125
  records, 15-58-104
  weight provisions, 15-58-121
Severance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Coal**, severance tax
Severance tax bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Coal severance tax bonds**
Severance tax trust fund, constitutional, Const., IX, 5, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Silicosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
State lands, in, See **STATE LANDS**, **Coal leases; Minerals**
Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
Strip mining
  conservation, See **Conservation**
  defined, 82-4-103, 82-4-203
  exchange programs, eligibility, 82-4-227
  hours of work for employees, 39-4-104
  reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Strip and underground mining, coal and uranium — operation**
  "remining" defined, 82-4-203
Surveys, See **Safety in mines**, maps
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Transportation, See **PIPELINES**
Trust funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**
Unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Unlawful acts
  carriers, confiscation of coal, 69-11-108
  commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  invoices, violations, 82-3-205
  safety violations, 50-73-105, See also **Safety in mines**, violations
Unsuitable for coal mining, land designations, 82-4-228

COAL (Continued)

Wage protection, See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
Waste, See **Conservation**
"Window of opportunity", Title 15, chapter 35, part 2, See **TAXATION**, **Coal**, severance tax, new coal production incentive tax credit
Workers' Compensation, Division of — safety authority
  accidents, duties, 50-73-306, 50-73-307, 50-73-402, 50-73-410
  closure of mines when, 50-73-408, 50-73-412, 50-73-413
  expeditious action required, 50-73-418
  findings by, 50-73-414
  firedamp, notice to, 50-73-306
  fire, taking into mine — rulemaking authority, 50-73-305
  gassy mines, rulemaking authority, 50-73-102
  hearings by, 50-73-417
  hoisting restrictions, authority, 50-73-302, 50-73-306
  injunction by, 50-73-104
  injuries, duties, 50-73-306, 50-73-307, 50-73-410
  inspection duties, 50-73-402 — 50-73-404, 50-73-406, 50-73-410
  inspectors, 50-73-401
  investigations by, 50-73-402
  maps
    copies to, 50-73-205, 50-73-206
    extensions by, 50-73-207
    update, order by, 50-73-208
  noncompliance by mine, 50-73-412
  notice by, 50-73-414, 50-73-415
  notice to, 50-73-306, 50-73-410
  obstruction of division, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
  orders of division, 50-73-414 — 50-73-417
  production reports to, 50-73-301
  reports, refusal to submit to, 50-73-104, 50-73-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-73-102, 50-73-103, 50-73-210, 50-73-302, 50-73-305
Workings near boundaries, rulemaking authority, 50-73-210

COAL BOARD

  See **COAL**

COAL CREEK STATE FOREST, 77-5-102

  See also generally **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **State forests**

COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73

  See **COAL**, **Safety in mines**

COAL TAX OVERSIGHT SUBCOMMITTEE

  See **TAXATION**

COAL TRUST FUNDS

  See also **TAXATION**, **Coal**, severance tax

Bond fund, 17-5-703
  continued tax deposit, 17-5-709
  investment, 17-5-704
  pledge of, 17-5-705
  special bond fund, 17-5-708, 17-5-709
  transfers from, 17-5-703
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Coal Tax Oversight Subcommittee, See **TAXATION**

COAL TRUST FUNDS (Continued)

Constitutional trust fund, Const., IX, 5
  funds, 17-5-703 — 17-5-705, 17-5-709
  investment, 15-35-108, 17-5-704, 17-6-203, 17-6-305
  purpose, 17-6-303
  revenue, 15-35-108, 17-6-305, 17-6-306, 17-6-311, 17-6-331, 85-1-601, 90-3-416, 90-6-207
  use, 17-6-304, 17-6-331, 90-3-404
    potential, report on, 17-6-323
Economic development fund, 17-6-331
Education trust fund account
  creation, 90-6-202
  interest income, disposition, 90-6-211
  local impact account, transfers from, 15-35-108, 90-6-212
  principal inviolate, 90-6-211
Income fund, 17-5-703
  investments, 17-5-704
In-state investment
  capital companies, debentures issued by — in, 17-6-302, 17-6-310 — 17-6-313, 90-8-102, 90-8-303
  citation of Montana in-state investment act of 1983, 17-6-301
  coal tax trust fund, See **Constitutional trust fund**
  credit for individual investments, determination, 17-6-313
  definitions, 17-6-302, 17-6-308
  economic development fund, creation, 17-6-331
  financial institutions
    defined, 17-6-302
    funds, commitment, 17-6-313, 17-6-324
    loans, 17-6-310
  fund, See **In-state investment fund**
  loans
    direct, prohibited, 17-6-310
    security, 17-6-312
    service fees
      defined, 17-6-302
      establishment, 17-6-315
      rules, 17-6-324
    state participation and exception, 17-6-312
  preferences, 17-6-309
  projects, preference to Montana labor, 17-6-325
  reports, 17-6-322
  short title, 17-6-301
  size, limitation, 17-6-311
  unified program, 17-6-211
In-state investment fund
  annual income statement and balance sheet, publication, 17-6-322
  bonds, guarantee, 17-6-308
  capital companies, debentures issued by — purchase and limitation, 17-6-311, 90-8-102
  composition, 17-6-306
  defined, 17-6-302
  income and earnings, appropriation, 17-6-305, 17-6-306
  investment
    authorized investments, 17-6-308, 17-6-324
    examinations, 17-6-321
    preferences, 17-6-309
    rate of return, 17-6-314
    size, limitation, 17-6-311
  loan loss reserve fund, 17-6-315
  loans
    direct, prohibited, 17-6-310
    examinations, 17-6-321
    guarantee, 17-6-308
    service fees
      defined, 17-6-302

COAL TRUST FUNDS (Continued)

In-state investment fund (Continued)
  loans (Continued)
    service fees (Continued)
      establishment, 17-6-315
      rules, 17-6-324
  reports regarding, 17-6-322
Investments, Board of
  audits, 17-6-321, 17-6-322
  bonds, guarantee, 17-6-308
  capital companies, commitment of funds, 17-6-313
  coal tax trust fund, report on potential uses, 17-6-323
  defined, 17-6-302
  financial institutions, commitment of funds, 17-6-313, 17-6-324
  in-state investment fund, investment, 17-6-308
    guarantee of bonds or loans, 17-6-308
    rate of return, 17-6-314
  investments, audits, 17-6-321
  loan loss reserve fund, 17-6-315
  loans
    audits, 17-6-321
    guarantee, 17-6-308
    service fees, establishment, 17-6-315, 17-6-324
  publications, 17-6-322
  reports, 17-6-322, 17-6-323
  rules, 17-6-308, 17-6-313, 17-6-315
    authority, 17-6-324
Local impact account
  appropriation, subject to, 90-6-207
  county land planning funds, surplus to, 90-1-108
  creation, 90-6-202
  education trust fund account, transfers to, 15-35-108, 90-6-212
  grants and loans awarded from, 90-6-205, 90-6-209
  interest income, disposition, 20-9-343, 90-6-211
  loan repayments deposited to, 90-6-212
  principal inviolate, 90-6-211
  revenue, 15-35-108, 90-6-201, 90-6-202, 90-6-205
  unexpended balances, disposition, 90-6-212
  use, 90-6-205, 90-6-207
Montana In-State Investment Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3, See **In-state investment**
Parks acquisition, capitol art, and cultural projects trust fund — revenue allocation, 15-35-108, 23-1-108
Permanent fund, 17-5-703
  appropriations to, 17-5-704
  investment, 17-5-704
  transfers to, 17-5-703
Special bond fund, 17-5-708, 17-5-709
Time
  fund income and earnings, appropriation, 17-5-704
  in-state investment fund income statement and balance sheet, publication, 17-6-322
  investments, board of — report regarding in-state investments, 17-6-322

COCAINE

See generally **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs; Scheduling of dangerous drugs**

COCKFIGHTS

Unlawful, 45-8-210

CODE COMMISSIONER

See **LAW**

CODE, MONTANA

See **LAW, Montana Code Annotated**

CODE OF ETHICS, Const., XIII, 4

Definitions, 2-2-102
Fiduciary duty
    breach, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
    liability, 2-2-103
Financial disclosure, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
Legislators, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112
Local government officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-125
Public officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121, 2-2-125
Public trust, 2-2-103
Purpose, 2-2-101
Rules of conduct
    legislators, 2-2-104, 2-2-111, 2-2-112
    local government officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-125
    state officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-121
Secretary of state, duties, 2-2-131, 2-2-132
State officers and employees, 2-2-104, 2-2-105, 2-2-121
Voluntary disclosure, 2-2-121, 2-2-131, 2-2-132

CODE OF FAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES, Title 13, chapter 35, part 3

See **ELECTIONS, Campaign practices**

CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3

See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

CODICILS, 1-1-205, 72-1-103

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

COHABITATION

Abuse, See **ABUSE**, generally
Bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612, 46-3-204
Common-law marriage, See **MARRIAGE**
Defined, 45-2-101
Domestic abuse, See **ABUSE**
Incest, as, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
Paternity, effect upon, 40-6-105, 40-6-128
Prohibited marriages, cohabitants as married when impediment removed, 40-1-401
Putative spouse, rights upon cohabitation, 40-1-404
Sexual crimes, effect, 45-5-511

COLLATERAL

See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITY**

COLLATERAL SOURCE REDUCTIONS, 27-1-307, 27-1-308

COLLECTION AGENTS

See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
  See **WAGES AND SALARIES**, **Reciprocal enforcement of payment**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

ADC work experience and training programs not to interfere or supplant regular workers, 53-2-705
Agreements
  commissioner of labor and industry to keep copy, 18-2-402
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public assistance recipients, effect of work programs for, 53-3-304
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  state procurement provisions, nonapplicability, 18-4-123
  strikebreakers, to procure, 39-33-203
  youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-301
Arbitration
  firefighters, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Arbitration**
  procedure and applicability of laws, See **ARBITRATION**
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Coal miners
  death in mine
    investigation by, 50-73-411
    notice, 50-73-308
  inspection, representative may accompany inspector, 50-73-404
  statement of conditions, posting when, 50-73-409
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See also **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  nurses, against, 39-32-109
  public employees, against, 39-31-205, 39-31-401
Disputes
  afdc work experience and training programs not to interfere or supplant regular workers, 53-2-705
  deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303
  emergency powers, use, 10-3-102
  employment agencies, referral during prohibited, 39-5-306
  firefighters, arbitration, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Arbitration**
  highway patrol, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002
  injunctions, use, 27-19-103
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  strikebreakers, See **Strikebreakers**
  strikes, See **Strikes**
  unemployment insurance benefits, effect, 39-51-2305
Elections
  nurses, 39-32-103
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Emergency powers, use, 10-3-102
Employee life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Employment agency law, exclusion from, 39-5-102
Exclusive representative
  elections, See **Elections**
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Factfinding, public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Family business, See **Small businesses**
Fines for violations, 39-33-105, 39-33-205
Firefighters, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Franchise disability insurance, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
Good faith duty
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-305, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life; Groups and group requirements**

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Hazardous chemical information, employee rights, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS, Employees**
Head start agency employees, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Highway patrol, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002
Highway signs, institutional manufacture not to violate existing agreements, 53-1-301
Injunctions, use, 27-19-103
  public employees, unfair labor practices, 39-31-409
Institutional manufacture of highway signs not to violate existing agreements, 53-1-301
Insurance
  employee life or group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  health maintenance organizations, 33-31-304
  trusts, exclusion from certain property restraints, 70-1-411
Interference with right to organize
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Labor and Industry, Department of — authority
  agreements, copies kept by commissioner, 18-2-402
  firefighters, 39-34-101 — 39-34-103
  nurses, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Personnel Appeals, Board of**
Nonassociation, right of, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Nurses, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Open meeting provisions, applicability, 2-3-203
Paydays, notice not required when negotiated, 39-3-203
Personnel Appeals, Board of
  authority generally, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  nurses, authority, 39-32-103 — 39-32-106, 39-32-112, 39-32-113
Printers — union label, state agreements applicable to bids when, 18-7-104
Public assistance
  recipients, effect of work programs for, 53-3-304
  work experience and training programs not to interfere or supplant regular workers, 53-2-705
Public construction contracts, effect
  districts, prevailing wage rate, 18-2-411
  federal law, applicability, 18-2-402
  fringe benefits paid as wages, 18-2-405
  standard prevailing rate
    defined, 18-2-401
    determination, 18-2-402, 18-2-411
Public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Regents of Higher Education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
Religious convictions against, 39-31-204, 39-31-401
Right of self-organization
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, 39-31-201, 39-31-204, 39-31-401, 39-31-402
Right to work, small or family businesses, See **Small businesses**
School districts, applicability of laws, 39-31-103, 39-31-304, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
Small businesses, right to work
  alcoholic beverage retail establishments, exclusion, 39-33-104
  definition, 39-33-102
  exclusions, 39-33-104
  fine as penalty, 39-33-105
  "immediate family" defined, 39-33-102
  interference with prohibited, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
  purpose of provisions, 39-33-101
  unfair labor practices, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
Small claims court, union as party, 25-34-105, 25-35-505

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (Continued)

Strikebreakers, employment
  advertising for, 39-33-204
  agreements to procure, 39-33-203
  penalties, 39-33-205
  professionals, 39-33-202
  third parties, recruitment by, 39-33-201
Strikes
  afdc work experience and training programs not to interfere with or supplant regular workers, 53-2-705
  deception of prospective employee regarding, 39-2-303
  emergency powers, use, 10-3-102
  employment agencies, referral during prohibited, 39-5-306
  firefighters, 39-34-105
  highway patrol, no jurisdiction, 44-1-1002
  injunctions, use, 27-19-103
  nurses, 39-32-102, 39-32-110
  public employees, 39-31-201
  unemployment insurance benefits, effect, 39-51-2305
Taxation of labor organizations, exemption, 15-31-102
Tenants' unions, 70-24-431
Trusts of unions, exclusion from certain property restraints, 70-1-411
Unemployment insurance benefits, effect, 39-51-2304, 39-51-2305
Unfair labor practices
  nurses, 39-32-109
  public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
  small businesses, restraint of or interference with right to work, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
  strikebreakers, employment, 39-33-205, See **Strikebreakers**
Vocational-technical centers
  existing centers, employees' rights, 20-16-107
  representatives, 20-16-101
Wages, notice of rate not required if negotiated, 39-3-203
Welfare recipients, effect of work programs for, 53-3-304
Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Youth conservation corps work projects, 76-21-301

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

  See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**; **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**; specific college or university; See also **BARBERING AND BARBERS**, **Schools and colleges**

COLUMBARIUMS

  See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

COMBINING AND COMBINERS

  See **AGRICULTURE**; See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

COMMERCE

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Accountants, duties, See **ACCOUNTANTS**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Advisory Council for Postsecondary Education, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory Council**
Aerial application of pesticides, requirements for applicants, 80-8-204
Aeronautics, supervision, See **AERONAUTICS**
Agricultural production loan linked deposit program, reports of noncompliance, 80-14-203
Agriculture Development Council, See **AGRICULTURE**
Airports, powers and duties concerning, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Antiquities preservation functions, 90-1-102
Architects, duties, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Asbestos regulation, rulemaking authority, 50-64-103
Athletics, Board of, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
Auctions, enforcement authority, 30-11-515
Audiologists, duties, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Audits of district courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Audits of governmental entities
    access to
        books and papers, 2-7-508
        public accounts, 2-7-511
    accounting methods, 2-7-504
    annual, requests for, 2-7-503
    bill for audit fees, 2-7-516
        failure to pay, 2-7-517
    definition, 2-7-501
    entities, enumeration, 2-7-503
    examination powers, 2-7-508
    exemptions, 2-7-503
    exit review conference, 2-7-512
    fees, 2-7-503, 2-7-516
        deposit, 2-7-518
        nonpayment, 2-7-517
    financial aid to entities withheld when, 2-7-517
    hearings, 2-7-511
    independent contract for, 2-7-506
    made when, 2-7-503, 7-6-4113
    officers and employees
        assistance by, 2-7-507
        suspension of officer when, 2-7-511
        violations, 2-7-515
    penalty for nonpayment of fees, 2-7-517
    purpose, 2-7-502
    report
        availability, 2-7-521
        contents, 2-7-513
        distribution, 2-7-514
        governing body, action upon, 2-7-515
        issuance and filing, 2-7-511, 2-7-514
        publication, 2-7-521
        review, 2-7-515
    scope, 2-7-505
    special, when, 2-7-503, 7-6-4113
    standards, 2-7-505
Banks and trust companies, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Barbers, barbershops, and schools — duties, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Boards
    administrative services for, 37-1-101, 37-1-121
    aeronautics, See **AERONAUTICS**
    architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
    athletics, See **BOXING AND WRESTLING**
    banking board, state, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
    barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
    chiropractors, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
    clerical services for, 37-1-101, 37-1-121

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
- coal, See **COAL**
- compensation, 37-1-133
- complaints, investigation
  - records, 37-1-135
  - request for, 37-1-101, 37-1-121
- contracts, approval, 37-1-121
- cosmetology, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
- costs
  - assessment, 37-1-101, 37-1-121
  - fees commensurate with, establishment, 37-1-134
- county printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
- defined, 37-1-130
- dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS; DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
- disciplinary actions
  - authority, 37-1-136
  - grounds for as grounds for probationary license or license denial, 37-1-137
  - reporting, 37-1-105
- duties generally, 37-1-131
- electrical, state, See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**
- examinations, 37-1-101
- expenditures, approval, 37-1-121
- expenses, travel, 37-1-133
- fees commensurate with costs, establishment, 37-1-134
- forms, standardization, 37-1-104
- hard-rock mining impact board, See **MINES AND MINING**
- health facility authority, 2-15-1815, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**
- hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
- hearings, 37-1-101, 37-1-121, 37-1-131, 37-1-137
- horseracing, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
- housing, See **HOUSING**
- injunctions, 37-1-136
- investments, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
- landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- licenses and licensing, See also **Licensing of professions and occupations**; specific profession or occupation
  - denial when, 37-1-137
  - departmental services, 37-1-101
  - investigation and review, record access, 37-1-135
  - probationary and time limit, 37-1-137
  - standards and rules, 37-1-131
  - termination of lapsed license, 37-1-141
- medical examiners, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS; OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS; PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
- meetings, 37-1-101
- milk control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
- nominees for appointments to, by public and private sector, 2-15-1858, 2-15-1859, 37-1-132
- nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
- nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
- occupational therapy practice, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
- optometrists, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
- outfitters, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
- peer review, record access, 37-1-135
- personnel, authority concerning, 37-1-121
- pharmacy, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- physical therapy examiners, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
- plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
  private security patrolmen and investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  professional engineers and professional land surveyors, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  psychologists, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
  public accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
  radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
  realty regulation, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
  records, 37-1-101, 37-1-135
  reports, biennial, 37-1-106
  sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
  science and technology development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
  social work examiners and professional counselors, See **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS; SOCIAL WORKERS**
  speech pathologists and audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
  state electrical, See **ELECTRICIANS**
  travel expenses, 37-1-133
  veterinary medicine, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Bonds, official — duties concerning, 2-9-702, 2-9-802, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; County officers and employees**
Boxing and wrestling, report of ticket sales and payment of gross proceeds to, 23-3-601
Building and loan associations, supervision, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Buildings, duties concerning, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Capital companies, audits of, 90-8-301, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Certified public accountants, duties, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Chiropractors, duties, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
Cities and towns, duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE**
Coal Board, facilities — provision by department, 90-6-204, See also **COAL**
Coal, functions and authority relating to, See **COAL**
Complaints, investigation, 37-1-101, 37-1-121
Condominiums, authority, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservancy districts, audit of, 85-9-611, See also **Audits of governmental entities**
Consumer loan businesses, supervision, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Consumer protection authority, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Contractors, public — duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
Controlled substances, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Cosmetologists, duties, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Costs, board
  assessment, 37-1-101, 37-1-131
  fees commensurate with, establishment, 37-1-134
Counties, duties, See **COUNTIES; COUNTY FINANCE**
County clerk and recorder, verification of fees, 7-4-2634
County collections manual, 7-6-2141
County licensing violations, investigation, 7-21-2114
County treasurer, examination of books or counting of money, 7-6-2114
Creation, 2-15-1801
Credit reports, authority, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit unions, supervision, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Dairies and dairy products, duties, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Dentists, duties, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Denturists, duties, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
Department head, 2-15-1801
Development corporations
  cooperation with planning and economic development division, 32-4-201
  supervision, 32-4-306

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Director
  agriculture development council, member, 2-15-1817
  appointment, 2-15-1801; Const., VI, 8
  banking board, state — member, 2-15-1803
  confirmation by senate, Const., VI, 8
  department head, as, 2-15-1801
  duties generally, 37-1-121
  removal, Const., VI, 8
  state lottery director, salary, 23-5-1011
  term of office, Const., VI, 8
  vacancy, Const., VI, 8
Disciplinary actions against licensees, 37-1-105, 37-1-137
District courts, duties, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Divisions
  milk control, 81-23-302
  planning and economic development, 32-4-201
Draw poker machines, duties, See **GAMBLING**
Drugs, authority, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Duties generally, 37-1-101
Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Economic development, coordination, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Electricians, duties, See **ELECTRICIANS**
Electrologists, duties, See **ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS**
Electronic funds transfer, supervision, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Employees as peace officers, 23-5-605
Employment agencies, authority, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Engineers, duties, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Examinations, administering and grading, 37-1-101
Facilities provided by, 37-1-101
Facility siting, responsibilities, See **FACILITY SITING**
Finance companies, supervision, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Financial institutions, commissioner of, See **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS, COMMISSIONER OF**
Fire department relief associations, duties, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
Fire safety rules, approval when, 50-3-103
Fireworks, wholesaler permits and fees, 50-37-104
Flathead Lake, ombudsman for management and regulation of level, 90-1-104
Forms used by boards, standardization, 37-1-104
Funeral directors, duties, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Funeral plans, prearranged — reports of trustee financial institutions, 72-27-203
Gasoline, authority, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Guides, duties, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, See **MINES AND MINING**
Hearing aid dispensers, duties, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Highway Safety Division, cooperative agreements for emergency medical services, 50-6-104
Home Owner's Loan Corporation bonds, security for deposit of public funds, 17-6-103
Home weatherization programs, authority, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Horseracing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**
Housing authorities' obligations as security for public funds, 17-6-103
Housing, authority, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Indian affairs, state coordinator of, See **INDIANS, State coordinator of Indian affairs**
Industrial development projects, advisory function to local governments, 90-5-113
Information and research system, 90-1-109
Information to governor, Const., VI, 15
Installment sales, authority, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Investigation by gubernatorial commission, Const., VI, 15
Investment companies, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Irrigation districts, audits of, 85-7-1616, 85-7-1913, 85-9-611, See also **Audits of governmental entities**
Itinerant merchants, registration with, 30-12-205

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Keno machines, duties, See **GAMBLING**
Landscape architects, duties, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Land surveyors, duties, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Levying officers and process servers, handbook for, 25-1-1104
Licensing of professions and occupations, See also **Boards**; specific profession or occupation
  disciplinary actions against licensees, 37-1-105, 37-1-137
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  duties, 37-1-101
  forms, standardization, 37-1-104
  rules, adoption, 37-1-101
Loan companies, supervision, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Local government, duties, See **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY FINANCE; COUNTIES; COUNTY FINANCE; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Lodging facility use tax proceeds, use, 15-65-121, 15-65-122
Lottery, state — duties, See **GAMBLING, Lottery, state**
Milk Control Division, 81-23-302
Milk price control, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Morticians, duties, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Motor vehicle dealerships, succession to — authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
Nursing, duties, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Nursing home administrators, duties, See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**
Occupational therapists, duties, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Official bonds, duties concerning, 2-9-702, 2-9-802, See also **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees; County officers and employees**
Optometrists, duties, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Osteopaths, duties, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
Outfitters, duties, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Paints, labeling — duties, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Peace officers, employees as, 23-5-605
Pesticides, aerial application — requirements for applicants, 80-8-204
Petroleum products, authority, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Pharmacies and pharmacists, duties, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical therapists, duties, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Physicians, duties, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Planning and Economic Development, Division of — cooperation with development corporations, 32-4-201
Planning boards, authority, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plumbers, duties, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Podiatrists, duties, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Poker machines, duties, See **GAMBLING**
Polygraph examiners, duties, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Population figures, determination by, 15-36-112, 90-1-109
Postsecondary educational institutions, administration, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Private investigators and security patrolmen, duties, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Process servers and levying officers, handbook for, 25-1-1104
Product standards and testing, authority, See generally **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Commerce, Department of; Product standards**
Professional counselors, duties, See **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS**
Psychologists, duties, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Public accountants, duties, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Public contractors, duties, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING**
Public funds,
  duties, See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**
  rules on security for, 17-6-103
Racing and racehorses, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSERACING**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Radiologic technologists, duties, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Rail planning, administration, 60-11-101
Railroads
  abandoned lines and rights-of-way, identification and acquisition, 60-11-111
  rehabilitation bonds, duties, See **RAILROADS, Rehabilitation revenue bonds; Rolling stock revenue bonds**
Real estate brokers and salesmen, duties, See **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**
Records, 37-1-101
Recreation, development of resources, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
Reports
  biennial, 37-1-106
  governor, to, Const., VI, 15
Retail installment sales, authority, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Sanitarians, duties, See **SANITARIANS**
Savings and loan associations, supervision, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
School district audits, 20-9-203, See **Audits of governmental entities**
Schools
  extracurricular fund, accounting system for, 20-9-504
  records, approval for destruction, 20-1-212
  sites and facilities, 20-6-621, 20-6-622
  state equalization aid overpayments, manner of return, 20-9-344
Science and technology development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Services to boards, 37-1-101
Speech pathologists, duties, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Standards and testing of products, authority, See generally **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Commerce, Department of; Product standards**
State aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
State airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
State coordinator of Indian affairs, See **INDIANS, State coordinator of Indian affairs**
State information and research system, 90-1-109
State lottery, duties, See **GAMBLING, Lottery, state**
Subdivisions, responsibilities, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Supervision, Const., VI, 8
Survey records and monuments, uniform standards prescribed by, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Time
  audits of governmental entities
    fees, payment, 2-7-516, 2-7-517
    governing body, actions by, 2-7-515
    hearings on final report, 2-7-511
    issuance of reports, 2-7-514
    publication of report, 2-7-521
  board members' compensation and travel expenses, 37-1-133
  licensees, suspension of right to practice, 37-1-136
  licenses
    probationary, 37-1-137
    termination of lapsed license, 37-1-141
Tourism, See **TOURISM**
Tourism Advisory Council, advice, 2-15-1816
Tramways, supervision, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Transportation, public, See **TRANSPORTATION**
Trust companies, supervision, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Unclaimed property, identification, 70-9-314
Unfair trade practices, authority, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Unit ownership regulation, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, inspection of accounts, 61-2-208
Veterinarians, duties, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Video draw poker machines, duties, See **GAMBLING**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Vietnam Veterans' Memorial, State — located in rose park, missoula, 1-1-512
Water conservancy districts, audits of, 85-9-611, See also **Audits of governmental entities**
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Weights, measures, and grades of products, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Wrestling, report of ticket sales and payment of gross proceeds to, 23-3-601

COMMERCIAL AIR CARRIERS

See **AERONAUTICS**, **Air carriers**

COMMERCIAL BANKS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9

See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BULK TRANSFERS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; DOCUMENTS OF TITLE; LETTERS OF CREDIT; SALES; SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

COMMERCIAL FEEDS

Administration of provisions, 80-9-102
Adulterated, 80-9-204
  analysis determining, 80-9-301
  prohibited, 80-9-205
Agriculture, Department of
  administration of provisions, 80-9-102
  condemnation proceedings, 80-9-302
  cooperation with other agencies, 80-9-104
  embargo orders, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
  enforcement of provisions, 80-9-301
  entry of premises, 80-9-301
  fees, deposit, 80-9-207
  injunction applied for, when, 80-9-303
  inspections, 80-9-301
    fees, 80-9-206
  investment of funds, 80-9-207
  permits
    cancellation or refusal, 80-9-206
    filing and forms, 80-9-201
  publications by, 80-9-105
  records required by, 80-9-206
  registration duties, 80-9-201
  rules, adoption by, 80-9-103
  samples and analyses, 80-9-301
  seizure when, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
  use, directions for — requirements, 80-9-202
Analysis, See **Samples and analysis**
Condemnation when, 80-9-302
Containers
  labels, 80-9-101
  inspection, 80-9-301
Custom-mixed feed
  defined, 80-9-101
  labeling, 80-9-202
  registration requirement, 80-9-201
  use, directions for, 80-9-202

COMMERCIAL FEEDS (Continued)

Definitions, 80-9-101
    adoption, 80-9-103
Disclosure of trade secrets or information, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
Disposal, 80-9-302
    prohibited when, 80-9-205, 80-9-302
Distribution and distributors
    annual statements, 80-9-206
    defined, 80-9-101
    inspection fees, liability, 80-9-206
    permits and exemptions, 80-9-201, 80-9-206
        failure to obtain, 80-9-205
    prohibited when, 80-9-205
    violations, opportunity to be heard, 80-9-303
Drugs, containing
    adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
    "drug" defined, 80-9-101
    use, directions for, 80-9-202
Embargo orders, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Enforcement of provisions
    generally, 80-9-301, 80-9-302
    rules for, 80-9-103
Exemptions from, 80-9-101
Fines for violations, 80-9-303, 80-9-304
Guaranteed analysis, 80-9-202, See also **Samples and analysis**
Inspections, 80-9-301
    fees, 80-9-205, 80-9-206
Labeling, 80-9-202, See also **Misbranded**
    defined, 80-9-101
    inspection, 80-9-301
Manufacture
    entry of premises, 80-9-301
    inspection fees, liability, 80-9-206
    permits, 80-9-201
        failure to obtain, 80-9-205
    prohibited when, 80-9-205
Misbranded, 80-9-203, See also **Labeling**
    analysis determining, 80-9-301
    prohibited, 80-9-205
Permits, See **Distribution and distributors**
Pesticides, containing, 80-9-204
Pet food
    defined, 80-9-101
    rules regarding, 80-9-103
Poisonous substances, containing, 80-9-204
Production generally, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2
Prohibitions, 80-9-205
Publications concerning, 80-9-105
Records, 80-9-206, 80-9-301
Registration, 80-9-201
    failure to register, 80-9-205
Reports, 80-9-206
Rules and orders, 80-9-103, 81-2-102
Samples and analysis
    chemical analyses, 80-9-301
    general provisions, 80-9-301
    guaranteed analysis, 80-9-202
    "official sample" defined, 80-9-101
    results of analyses, publication, 80-9-105
Seizure when, 80-9-302, 80-9-303
Specialty pet food, 80-9-101, 80-9-103
Time
    condemnation proceedings, 80-9-302

COMMERCIAL FEEDS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  distribution and distributors
    annual statements, 80-9-206
    permits, 80-9-201
  inspections, 80-9-301
    fees and rules for adjustment, 80-9-206
  judicial review of orders or rulings, 80-9-303
  manufacture, permits, 80-9-201
  publications, 80-9-105
  registration, certificate and fee, 80-9-201
  samples and analysis, registrant to be furnished with portion of sample, 80-9-301
Trade secrets, disclosure, 80-9-205, 80-9-304
Violations
  disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-304
  generally, penalty, 80-9-303
  injunction to restrain, 80-9-303
Weed seeds, containing, 80-9-204

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

Adulteration prohibited, 80-10-205
Advertising, false, 80-10-205
Advisory committee
  appointments to, composition, and term of office, 2-15-1516
  functions, 80-10-106
  meetings, 80-10-106
  programs, recommendation for, 80-10-104
Agriculture, Department of
  anhydrous ammonia facilities
    enforcement, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
    preexisting facilities, 80-10-506
    rulemaking authority, 80-10-207, 80-10-503
    variance requests, 80-10-503, 80-10-507
  appeals from decisions by, 80-10-208
  assessments, collection, 80-10-104
  condemnation proceedings, 80-10-302
  embargo order, 80-10-302
  enforcement of provisions, 80-10-301 — 80-10-303, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
  entry of premises when, 80-10-206
  fees, payment to and disposition, 80-10-201, 80-10-207
  guaranteed analysis, requirements, 80-10-102
  injunction applied for, when, 80-10-303
  inspections by, 80-10-206, 80-10-207, 80-10-506
  investment of reserve funds, 80-10-207
  judicial review of acts, orders, or rulings, 80-10-303
  labeling, standards for, 80-10-202
  licenses, duties, 49-3-204, 80-10-202, 80-10-211
  notice requirements, 80-10-503, 80-10-506
  publications by, 80-10-209
  registration, duties, 80-10-201, 80-10-211
  samples and analyses by, 80-10-206
  seizure by, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
  soil amendments, requirements, 80-10-102
  violations, notice requirements, 80-10-303
Analysis, See **Guaranteed analysis**; **Samples and analysis**
Anhydrous ammonia facilities
  administration of provisions, 80-10-509
  anhydrous ammonia account, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
  citation of anhydrous ammonia facilities safety act, 80-10-501
  definitions, 80-10-502
  enforcement of provisions, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
  fees, 80-10-207

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)

Anhydrous ammonia facilities (Continued)
  funding, 80-10-207, 80-10-509
  hearings, 80-10-503
  inspections, 80-10-207, 80-10-303, 80-10-506
  notices, 80-10-503, 80-10-506
  preexisting, 80-10-506
  rules, 80-10-207, 80-10-503
    preexisting facilities, 80-10-506
    variance, 80-10-503, 80-10-507
  short title, 80-10-501
  variance, 80-10-503, 80-10-507
Anhydrous Ammonia Facilities Safety Act, Title 80, chapter 10, part 5, See **Anhydrous ammonia facilities**
Assessments
  allocation, 80-10-104
  collection, 80-10-103, 80-10-104, 80-10-207
  programs funded by, 80-10-105, 80-10-106
  purpose, 80-10-103
  reregistration, payment prerequisite to, 80-10-201
  use, 80-10-104, 80-10-105
Condemnation, 80-10-302
Containers, 80-10-101, 80-10-204, 80-10-205
Deficiencies, penalties, See **Penalties**
Definitions, 80-10-101, 80-10-502
Disposal when, 80-10-302
Distributors
  deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
  license requirements, See **Licenses for distributors**
  records, 80-10-210
  registration, applicability of provisions, 80-10-201
  spreader trucks and trailers, gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-205, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
  tonnage reports, 80-10-207, 80-10-210
  violations, 80-10-210, 80-10-303
Educational programs, funding, See **Assessments**
Embargo order, 80-10-302
Enforcement of provisions, 80-10-301, 80-10-508, 80-10-509
Experimental programs, funding, See **Assessments**
Fines for violations, 80-10-210, 80-10-303
Foods, organic — applicability, 50-31-222
Grade, 80-10-101, 80-10-102, 80-10-201 — 80-10-204, 80-10-212
Guaranteed analysis, 80-10-102, See also **Samples and analysis**
  registration applications, inclusion, 80-10-201
Haulers, gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-205, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
Hazardous substances, applicability of laws, 75-10-701, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Inspections, 80-10-206, 80-10-210, 80-10-303, 80-10-506
  fees, 80-10-207
Labeling
  guaranteed analysis, statement of, 80-10-102
  license applicants, copy of label provided by, 80-10-202
  misbranding prohibited, 80-10-205
  registration applicants, copy of label — inclusion, 80-10-201
  requirements, 80-10-204
  soil amendments, 80-10-204
  storage bins, 80-10-204
Licenses for distributors, 80-10-202
  assessments, collection, See **Assessments**
  cancellation or refusal, 80-10-211
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)

Licenses for distributors (Continued)
  "licensee" defined, 80-10-101
  spreader trucks and trailers, gross vehicle weight fees — display of license, 61-10-205
Manufacturers
  defined, 80-10-101
  deliveries, uniformity of grade or brand, 80-10-203
  exchanges between, 80-10-212
  fees, 80-10-201, 80-10-207
  registration, See **Registration**
  tonnage reports, 80-10-207
Measuring provisions, 30-12-301
Misbranding and adulteration, prohibited, 80-10-205
Organic
  foods, applicability, 50-31-222
  tax incentives, See **TAXATION, Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
Penalties, 80-10-208, See also **Violations**
  determination by inspection or analyses, 80-10-206
  money from, 80-10-207
Publications concerning, 80-10-209
Registration, 80-10-201
  assessments, collection, See **Assessments**
  cancellation or refusal, 80-10-211
  "registrant" defined, 80-10-101
  reregistration requirement, 80-10-201
  tonnage reports, 80-10-207
  violations, notification, 80-10-206, 80-10-303
Samples and analysis, See also **Guaranteed analysis**
  general provisions, 80-10-206
  official analysis, copy as evidence when, 80-10-303
  "official sample" defined, 80-10-101
  reports of analyses, publication, 80-10-209
Seizure when, 80-10-302, 80-10-303
Soil amendments
  defined, 80-10-101
  deliveries of, uniformity, 80-10-203
  fees, 80-10-207
  ingredients, requirements, 80-10-102
  labeling, 80-10-204
  licenses for distributors, See **Licenses for distributors**
  misbranded or adulteration, 80-10-205
  registration, See **Registration**
Spreader trucks and trailers, gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-205, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
Tax incentives, See **TAXATION, Organic fertilizers and soil amendments**
Time
  advisory committee
    meetings, 80-10-106
    term of members, 2-15-1516
  anhydrous ammonia inspection fees, change — effective date, 80-10-207
  condemnation proceedings, 80-10-302
  guaranteed analysis, effective date of rule for labeling, 80-10-102
  inspections, 80-10-206, 80-10-210
    fees, change — effective date, 80-10-207
  licenses for distributors
    expiration, 80-10-202
    payment of fees, 80-10-207
    tonnage reports, 80-10-207
  manufacturers, tonnage reports and payment of fees, 80-10-207
  publications, 80-10-209
  registration
    expiration of registration, 80-10-201

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS (Continued)

- **Time** (Continued)
  - registration (Continued)
    - payment of fees, 80-10-207
    - tonnage reports, 80-10-207
  - soil amendments, tonnage reports, 80-10-207
  - violations
    - judicial review of orders or rulings, 80-10-303
    - notice to registrants, 80-10-206
    - penalties, payment to consumer, 80-10-208
- **Uniformity**, 80-10-203
- **Violations**, See also **Penalties**
  - injunction to restrain, 80-10-303
  - licensees, failure to file tonnage reports, 80-10-210
  - notice requirements, 80-10-206, 80-10-303

COMMERCIAL FISHING

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Commercial activities**

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- **Acceleration**
  - notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  - option, 30-1-208
  - payability, 30-3-109
  - presentment, time, 30-3-503
- **Acceptance**, See also **Presentment**
  - alteration after warranty, 30-3-417
  - bank's power, 32-1-437
  - cancellation, 30-3-412
  - check, certification as, 30-3-411
  - conversion, 30-3-419
  - dated, 30-3-410
  - deferment, 30-3-506
  - defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-410
  - dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**
  - finality, 30-3-418
  - liability, drawee, 30-3-409
  - notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  - operation, 30-3-410
  - payment, 30-3-413
  - postponement, 30-3-506
  - presentment, 30-3-504
    - necessity, 30-3-501
    - time, 30-3-503
  - refusal, 30-3-412, 30-3-507
    - dishonor, evidence, 30-3-510
    - presentment excused, 30-3-511
  - reservation of rights, 30-1-207
  - return, refusal, 30-3-419
  - set of parts, 30-3-801
  - time, 30-3-503, 30-3-505, 30-3-506
  - variance of draft, 30-3-412
    - discharge, extent, 30-3-601
  - warranties, 30-3-417
  - written on draft, 30-3-410
- **Acceptor**
  - action, accrual of, 30-3-122
  - alteration, warranty, 30-3-417
  - liability, 30-3-413, 30-3-416

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Acceptor (Continued)
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-501
  presentment
    delay, 30-3-502
    necessity, 30-3-501
    to, 30-3-504
  signature, warranty, 30-3-417
Accommodation party
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-415
  extension of instrument, consent binding, 30-3-118
  guaranty, effect, 30-3-416
  liability, 30-3-415
  notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304
  presumption, 30-3-416
  proof, 30-3-415
  rights, 30-3-415
"Account" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Accrual of causes of action, 30-3-122
Actions, See also **Enforcement**
  accrual of, 30-3-122
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
  impairment of recourse or collateral, 30-3-606
  instrument, 30-3-802
    lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-804
  justices' courts, commencement of action in, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
  notice, third parties, 30-3-803
  obligation, 30-3-802
  overdue instruments, 30-3-123
  recovery of instrument, 30-3-804
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-207
Administrators, See **Estates**
Agent
  collection by, 28-10-303
  confession of judgment, acceptance or entry by as illegal term, 28-2-709
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  default judgment, acceptance or entry by as illegal term, 28-2-709
  defined, 30-1-201
  description in instrument, 30-3-117
  endorsement by, 30-3-206, 30-3-405
  holder, as, 30-3-117
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  restrictive endorsement, effect on negotiation, 30-3-206
  selling, warranty, 30-3-417
  service of process, acceptance as illegal term, 28-2-709
  signature by, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
Agreement
  separate, 30-1-201, 30-3-105, 30-3-119
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
Agricultural marketing associations, as payment for stock, 35-17-302
Allonge, 30-3-202
Alteration, See also **Forgery**; **Fraud**
  acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 30-3-410
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-407
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601
  effect, 30-3-407
  generally, 30-3-407
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
  material, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
  negligence contributing to, 30-3-406
  notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
  warranty, 30-3-417

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Ambiguity
  instrument, 30-3-118
  party to pay, 30-3-304
  signature, 30-3-402
Antecedent claims, 30-3-303
Antecedent obligation, consideration, 30-3-408
Antedating
  negotiability, 30-3-114
  notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304
Applicability of laws
  bank deposits and collections law, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  contracts, nonnegotiable, 28-2-206
  documents of title excluded, 30-3-103
  general provisions, 30-3-102
  health facility authority bonds, 90-7-302
  housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117
  investment securities excluded, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
  money excluded, 30-3-103
  scope, 30-3-103, 30-3-805
  secured transactions law, 30-3-103, 30-9-102
  terminology, 30-3-104
  uniform probate code, 72-1-110
Assignment of funds, 30-3-409
  endorsement, effect on, 30-3-202
  partial, 30-3-202
Associations
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
Attorney's fees
  discharge from liability, 30-3-604
  sum certain, 30-3-106
Authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
"Banking day" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Banks, See also specific bank in this main category
  acceptance by, 32-1-437
  authority to pay, 30-3-121
  "banking day" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  branch of bank defined, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  certified checks, option, 30-3-411
  collecting bank
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
    designation, 30-3-120
  collections, chapter subject to law on, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  conversion, liability, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-1-201
  "depository bank" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
  deposits, chapter subject to law on, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  "intermediary bank" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable at, 30-3-121
  payable through, 30-3-120
  "payor bank" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
  presentment, 30-3-120, 30-3-504
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205, 30-3-206
Bearer
  blank endorsement, 30-3-204
  defined, 30-1-201
  instrument defined, 30-3-111
  negotiability, 30-3-104

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Bearer (Continued)
  negotiation, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
  payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110
Bill of exchange, See **Draft**
Bills of lading, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Blank endorsement, 30-3-204, See also **Endorsement**
Breach of duty
  notice of litigation, 30-3-803
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
  rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
Broker, warranty, 30-3-417
Bulk transfer, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Burden of proof, See **Evidence**
Cancellation
  discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  endorsement, 30-3-208
  title, effect, 30-3-605
Cash, payable to, 30-3-111
Cause of action, accrual, 30-3-122
Certificate of deposit
  accrual of cause of action, 30-3-122
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
  negotiability, 30-3-104
Certificate of dishonor, See **Protest**
Certification of check
  acceptance, 30-3-411
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-411
  discharge, extent, 30-3-411, 30-3-601
Chain of title, endorsement, 30-3-415
Check
  acceptance, effect on, 30-2-514
  assignment of funds, 30-3-409
  bad check, issuing, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
  certified, See **Certification of check**
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
  demand instrument, reasonable time for taking, 30-3-304
  dishonored, 30-2-403, 30-2-511, See also **Dishonor of instrument**
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  obligation, extension, 30-3-802
  payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-511, 30-2-514
  presentment, 30-3-503, See also **Presentment**
Children, See **Infancy**
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-3-101
Claims
  antecedent, taking for value, 30-3-303
  burden of establishing, 30-3-307
  holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305, 30-9-206
  holder, rights, 30-3-306
  knowledge, 30-3-603
  lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 30-3-804
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  secured transactions, 30-9-206
  waiver, 30-1-107
  warranties, 30-3-417
Clearinghouse
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  presentment through, 30-3-504
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collateral
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Collateral (Continued)
    impairment, 30-3-606
    negotiability, 30-3-112
Collecting bank
    conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
Collection, See also **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
    guaranteed, 30-3-416
    overdue, 30-3-123
    sum certain, 30-3-106
Complaint on promissory note
    form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 2; Form 12
    justice's court, 25-31-511, 25-31-512
    signatures, admission of genuineness, 25-31-512, 30-3-307
Condition
    endorsement, effect, 30-3-202, 30-3-205, 30-3-206
    precedent, defense to nonperformance, 30-3-306
    promise or order unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
    restrictive endorsement, 30-3-202, 30-3-205, 30-3-206
Confession of judgment, 28-2-709, 30-3-112
Conflict of law, 30-1-105
Consideration
    discharge without, 30-3-605
    failure, 30-3-408
        defense of holder, 30-3-306
    generally, 30-3-408
    omission of statement, negotiability, 30-3-112
    presumption, 26-1-602
    stating, negotiability, 30-3-105
    taking for value upon performance, 30-3-303
    warranties upon receipt, 30-3-417
Construction of instrument, 30-3-118
Construction of provisions, Title 30, chapter 3, part 1
Constructive trust, negotiation, 30-3-207
Consul, protest, 30-3-509
Contracts, nonnegotiable written — transfer as, 28-2-206
Conversion of instrument, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
Corporations
    remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
    rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
    stock, not payment for, 35-1-606
Costs
    collection, sum certain, 30-3-106
    discharge from liability, 30-3-604
Currency, instrument payable in, 30-3-107
"Customer" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Damages, converted instrument, 30-3-419
Date
    acceptance, 30-3-410
    correctness presumed, 30-3-114
    negotiability, 30-3-114
    notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304
Death of signer
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
    presentment excused, 30-3-511
    signature, effect, 30-3-307
Default judgment, acceptance as illegal term, 28-2-709
Defenses
    alteration, 30-3-407
    consideration, failure, 30-3-306, 30-3-408
    holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305, 30-9-206
    holder, rights, 30-3-306

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Defenses (Continued)
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  secured transactions, 30-9-206
  signatures admitted or established, 30-3-307
  warranties on transfer, 30-3-417
Definite time
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-109
  negotiability, 30-3-104
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-3-411
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  alteration, 30-3-407
  certification of check, 30-3-411
  code, 30-1-101
  definite time, 30-3-109
  dishonor, 30-3-507
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  index, 30-3-102
  letter of advice, 30-3-701
  negotiation, 30-3-202
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable on demand, 30-3-108
  presentment, 30-3-504
  protest, 30-3-509
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
  signature, 30-3-401
  time, 30-1-204, 30-3-109
Delivery
  acceptance, operation by, 30-3-410
  blank endorsement, conversion, 30-3-204
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-1-201
  incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
  issuance, as, 30-3-102
  negotiation by, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
  renunciation, 30-3-605
  special purpose, defense, 30-3-306
Demand instruments
  action, accrual of, 30-3-122
  defined, 30-3-108
  interest, 30-3-122
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  notice of dishonor as, 30-3-122
  "on demand" defined, 30-3-108
  taking, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Depository bank
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
Description of payee in instrument, effect, 30-3-117
Destruction of instrument, 30-3-804
Discharge of parties
  acceptance, variance of draft, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  alteration, for, 30-3-407, 30-3-601
  cancellation
    endorsement, 30-3-208
    instrument, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  certified check, 30-3-411, 30-3-601
  collateral, impairment, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
  determination, 30-3-601
  drafts in sets, 30-3-801

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Discharge of parties (Continued)
  effect, 30-3-602
  endorsement, cancellation, 30-3-208
  extent, 30-3-601
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 6
  holder in due course
    effect, 30-3-602
    rights, 30-3-305
  holder, rights, 30-3-301
  impairment of collateral or recourse, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
  insolvency proceedings, 30-3-305
  manner of, 30-3-601
  notice of dishonor
    delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-601
    failure, 30-3-501
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  obligation, 30-3-802
  payment, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
    tender of, 30-3-601, 30-3-604
  presentment
    delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-601
    failure, 30-3-501
  protest, delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-601
  reacquisition, 30-3-208, 30-3-601
  recourse, impairment, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
  renunciation, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  satisfaction, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  surety, 30-3-802
  variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
Disclaimer of liability
  drawer upon dishonor, 30-3-413
  endorsement, accompanying, 30-3-202
Discount, sum certain, 30-3-106
Dishonor of instrument
  acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-4-210
  action, 30-3-802
    accrual, 30-3-122
  agent's responsibility, 28-10-303
  banks, liability, 30-4-402
  certificate, See **Protest**
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-507
  drawer, liability, 27-1-717, 30-3-413
  endorser, liability, 30-3-414
  evidence, 30-3-510
  notice of, See **Notice of dishonor**
  obligation, action on, 30-3-802
  presumptions, 30-3-510
  protest, See **Protest**
  record of, 30-3-510
  recourse, right of, 30-3-507
  re-presentment, 30-3-507
  tender, effect, 30-2-503
  time, 30-3-507, 30-4-210
  variance of draft as, 30-3-412
  waiver, 30-3-507
  wrongful, 30-4-402
"Documentary draft" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Documents of title, chapter inapplicable, 30-3-103, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Draft
  acceptance, 28-10-303, 30-3-410, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
  action, accrual of, 30-3-122

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Draft (Continued)
    ambiguity, 30-3-118
    assignment of funds, 30-3-409
    date, See **Date**
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
    dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**; **Notice of dishonor**
    documentary, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
    documents drawn on delivery, 30-2-514
    financing agency, purchase by, 30-2-506
    international sight draft, 30-3-701
    letter of advice, 30-3-701
    negotiability, 30-3-104, 30-3-112
    notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
    payment, See **Payment**
    presentment, See **Presentment**
    protest, See **Protest**
    set of parts, 30-3-112, 30-3-801
    variance, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
    warranties, 30-3-417
Drawee
    liability, 30-3-409
    payable to order, 30-3-110
    presentment to, 30-3-504
Drawer, See also **Secondary parties**
    action, accrual of, 30-3-122
    alteration, warranty, 30-3-417
    letter of advice, 30-3-701
    liability, 27-1-717, 30-3-413
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-501
    payable to order, 30-3-110
    presentment
        delay, 30-3-502
        necessity, 30-3-501
        time, liability, 30-3-503
    set of parts, 30-3-801
    signature, warranty, 30-3-417
Drug violations, forfeiture of negotiable instrument used to facilitate, 44-12-102
Duress
    holder in due course, taking instrument free from, 30-3-305
    negotiability under, 30-3-207
    remedy, 30-3-207
Endorsement
    accommodation party, 30-3-415
    actions, accrual of, 30-3-122
    agent, by, 30-3-405
    allonge, 30-3-202
    assignment accompanying, 30-3-202
    blank, 30-3-204
    cancellation, 30-3-208, 30-3-605
    capacity, admittance, 30-3-413
    certification, 30-3-411
    condition accompanying, 30-3-202
    contract, nonnegotiable written — applicability of laws, 28-2-206
    conversion, 30-3-204, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
    defense of holder, 30-3-307
    disclaimer accompanying, 30-3-202
    dishonor, 30-3-413, 30-3-507
    effectiveness, 30-3-202
    forged, payment on, 30-3-419
    guaranty accompanying, 30-3-202
    impostor, by, 30-3-405
    liability, 30-3-405, 30-3-414

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Endorsement (Continued)
  limitation accompanying, 30-3-202
  manner, 30-3-202
  name wrong or misspelled, 30-3-203
  negotiability, 30-3-112
  negotiation, 30-3-201, 30-3-202
  nonnegotiable written contract, applicability of laws, 28-2-206
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-501, 30-3-511
  partial assignment, 30-3-202
  presentment
    necessary, 30-3-501
    reasonable time, 30-3-503
    waiver, 30-3-511
  presumption of making, 26-1-602
  requirements, 30-3-202
  restrictive
    conversion, liability, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-205
    discharge of parties, 30-3-603
    effect, 30-3-206
    holder's rights, 30-3-306
    instructions, effect, 30-4-203
    payment or satisfaction, 30-3-603
  return for lack, 30-3-411, 30-3-507
  right upon transfer, 30-3-201
  separate paper, 30-3-202
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  signature as, 30-3-402, See also **Signatures**
  special, 30-3-204
  transfer by, 30-3-417
  waiver
    accompanying, 30-3-202
    presentment, notice of dishonor, or protest — effect, 30-3-511
  warranties, 30-3-417
  without recourse, 30-3-414
Endorsers, See also **Secondary parties**
  action, accrual of, 30-3-122
  discharge, 30-3-412, 30-3-502
  liability, 30-3-118, 30-3-414
  presentment, 30-3-502, 30-3-503
  protest, 30-3-501, 30-3-502
  secondary party, as, 30-3-102
Enforcement, See also **Actions**
  altered instrument, 30-3-407
  endorsement of transferor, right, 30-3-201
  guaranty, 30-3-416
  holder's right, 30-3-301
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
Estates
  acquisition of instrument from, status of holder, 30-3-302
  location of property, 72-3-113
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
  presentment, 30-3-511
  uniform probate code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
Evidence
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  "burden of establishing" defined, 30-1-201
  consideration, 26-1-602
  defenses, burden of proof, 30-3-307

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Evidence (Continued)
    dishonor, 30-3-510
    due course, burden of proof, 30-3-307
    endorsement, 26-1-602
    incomplete instruments, burden of proof, 30-3-115
    presumptions, See **Presumptions**
    signatures, 30-3-307, 30-3-403
    third-party documents, 30-1-202
Exchange, sum certain, 30-3-106
Excuse
    delay in presentment, protest, or notice of dishonor, 30-3-511
    notice of dishonor, 30-3-511
    presentment, 30-3-504, 30-3-507, 30-3-509, 30-3-511
    protest, 30-3-511
Execution exemption, waiver unenforceable when, 25-13-601
Executors, See **Estates**
Extension
    check, effect on surety's discharge, 30-3-802
    consent, 30-3-118
Fiduciary
    breach of duty, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
    description in instrument, effect, 30-3-117
    negotiation, effect of notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
    restrictive endorsement, effect on negotiation, 30-3-206
Figures, controlling, 30-3-118
Filing of document, effect of notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Finality of payment and acceptance, 30-3-418
Foreign
    currency, sum certain, 30-3-107
    drafts, protest for security, 30-3-501
Forgery, See also **Alteration**; **Fraud**
    conversion, 30-3-419
    endorsement, payment on, 30-3-419
    "genuine" defined, 30-1-201
    notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
    signatures, 30-3-405
    "unauthorized signature" defined, 30-1-201
Form of instrument, 30-3-104
Fraud, See also **Alteration**; **Forgery**
    alteration, discharge for, 30-3-407, 30-3-601
    discharge, extent, 30-3-601
    endorsements, 30-3-405
    holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305
    remedy to fraudulent negotiation, 30-3-207
    rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
    transfer, effect on, 30-3-201
Gambling with notes prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Generally, Title 30, chapter 3
Good faith
    acceptance, 30-3-418, 30-3-506
    conversion, 30-3-419
    date, supplying, 30-3-410
    defined, 30-1-201
    holder in due course, 30-3-302
    obligation, 30-1-203
    payment, 30-3-404, 30-3-406, 30-3-418
    taking instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-404, 30-3-802
    warranties, 30-3-417
Government issuance, effect, 30-3-105
Guarantor, 30-1-201, 30-3-416
Guaranty, 30-3-202, 30-3-416, See also **Warranties on presentment and transfer**
Handwritten terms, 30-3-118

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Health Facility Authority bonds, applicability of laws, 90-7-302
Holder
  acceptance, See **Acceptance**
  agent as, 30-3-117
  burden of proof, 30-3-307
  collateral
    disposal, 30-3-112
    impairment, 30-3-606
  consideration, 30-3-408
  date supplied by, 30-3-410
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-302
  discharge, 30-3-603, 30-3-605, 30-3-606
  due course, excluded as holder in, 30-3-302
  endorsement required, 30-3-202, See also **Endorsement**
  extension of instrument, 30-3-109, 30-3-118
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 3
  notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
  notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  overdue instruments, remedy, 30-3-123
  presentment, See **Presentment**
  public officer as, 30-3-110
  recourse
    impairment, 30-3-606
    right upon dishonor, 30-3-507
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206
  rights, 30-3-301, 30-3-306, 30-3-507
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  taking for value, 30-3-303
  transferee as, 30-3-201, 30-3-202
Holder in due course
  acceptance, finality, 30-3-418
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  acquisition of instrument, 30-3-302
  alteration
    defense, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
    warranty, 30-3-417
  bank as, 30-4-209
  burden of establishing, 30-3-307
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-302
  discharge, effect, 30-3-208, 30-3-305, 30-3-602
  endorsement, See **Endorsement**
  enforcement of instruments, 30-3-407
  excluded when, 30-3-805
  filing and recording document, notice, 30-3-304
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 3
  notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
  payment, finality, 30-3-418
  remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
  requirements, 30-3-302, 30-4-209
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206
  rights, 30-3-305
    limitation, 30-3-119, 30-9-309
  secured transactions, 30-9-206, 30-9-309
  separate agreement, effect, 30-3-119
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  taking for value, 30-3-303, 30-4-209
Housing, lower income — issues for development, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**, bonds and negotiable instrument issues
Identification
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  order, person to pay, 30-3-102

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Identification (Continued)
- presentment, person making, 30-3-505
- protest, instrument, 30-3-509

Illegal
- holder in due course, defense, 30-3-305
- terms, 28-2-709, 30-3-106, 30-3-112
- transaction, remedies, 30-3-207
- transferee, party to illegality, 30-3-201

Impairment of recourse or collateral, 30-3-606

Impostor, endorsement, 30-3-405

Incapacity, rights of holder in due course, 30-3-305

Incompetents
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
- signature, effect, 30-3-307

Incomplete instruments
- acceptance, 30-3-410
- alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
- completion, 30-3-115
  - notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304
  - unauthorized, as alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
- enforcement, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
- generally, 30-3-115
- liability
  - acceptor, 30-3-413
  - maker, 30-3-413
  - unauthorized completion, 30-3-407
- notice to purchaser, 30-3-304

Indorsement, See **Endorsement**

Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-103

Infancy
- holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305
- remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
- rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207

Insolvency
- collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
- defined, 30-1-201
- discharge in proceedings, rights of holder in due course, 30-3-305
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
- protest, foreign draft, 30-3-501
- warranties, 30-3-417

Installments, sum certain, 30-3-106

"Instrument" defined, 30-3-102

Insurance against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally

Interest
- actions, accrual of — effect, 30-3-122
- ambiguity, 30-3-118
- default in payment, effect of notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
- discharge from liability, 30-3-604
- sum certain, 30-3-106

Intermediary bank
- conversion, liability, 30-3-419
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105

International sight draft, 30-3-701

Investment securities, chapter inapplicable to, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

"Issue" defined, 30-3-102

"Item" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104

Judgment
- confession of, 28-2-709, 30-3-112
- default, 28-2-709
- overdue instrument, upon, 30-3-123

Judicial sale, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Justices' courts, pleading in, 25-31-511, 25-31-512
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal process, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Letters of advice, 30-3-701
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Liability
  acceptance, 30-3-409
    drawee, 30-3-409
    variance, effect, 30-3-412
  acceptor, 30-3-413, 30-3-416
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  agent, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
  alteration, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
  ambiguity of instrument, 30-3-118
  certified checks, 30-3-411
  conversion, 30-3-419
  destroyed instrument, 30-3-804
  discharge, See **Discharge of parties**
  drawee, 30-3-409, 30-3-419
  drawer, 27-1-717, 30-3-413
  endorsement after maturity, 30-3-501
  endorsers, 30-3-405, 30-3-414
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 4
  guarantor, 30-3-416
  impostors, endorsement, 30-3-405
  joint, 30-3-118
  lost instrument, 30-3-804
  maker, 27-1-717, 30-3-413, 30-3-416
  negligence, 30-3-406
  order, 30-3-414
  overdue instruments, 30-3-123
  payment, tender — discharge of liability, 30-3-604
  presentment, time, 30-3-503
  representative who signs, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
  secondary party
    presentment, 30-3-503
    re-presentment, 30-3-507
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  several, 30-3-118
  signature
    effect, 30-3-401
    unauthorized, 30-3-404, 30-3-406
  stolen instrument, 30-3-804
  tender of payment, discharge, 30-3-604
  wrongful dishonor, 30-4-402
Limitation of endorsement, 30-3-202
Lost instrument, 30-3-804
Mail, presentment by, 30-3-504
Maker
  action against, accrual of, 30-3-122
  alteration, warranty, 30-3-417
  liability, 27-1-717, 30-3-413, 30-3-416
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-501
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  presentment
    delay, 30-3-502
    necessity, 30-3-501
    to, 30-3-504
  signature, warranty, 30-3-417
Material alteration, See **Alteration**
Maturity
  action, accrual of, 30-3-122
  endorsement after, liability, 30-3-501

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Medium of exchange, 30-3-107
"Midnight deadline" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
Minors, See **Infancy**
Misrepresentation, See **Fraud**
Mistake
  name of payee, 30-3-203
  negotiability when, 30-3-207
Modification, 30-3-119
Money
  chapter inapplicable to, 30-3-103
  defined, 30-1-201
  expression, 30-12-602
  instrument payable in, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
Mortgage securing promissory note, 71-1-235
Names, See **Endorsement**; **Payee**; **Signatures**
Negligence contributing to alteration or unauthorized signature, 30-3-406
Negotiability
  agreement, separate, 30-3-105, 30-3-119
  agricultural loan authority bonds, 80-12-304
  antedating, 30-3-114
  bearer, payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-111
  coal severance tax bonds, 17-5-714
  collateral, 30-3-112
  confession of judgment, 30-3-112
  consideration, 30-3-105, 30-3-112
  currency, 30-3-107
  date, 30-3-114
  definite time, 30-3-109
  demand, 30-3-104, 30-3-108
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1512
  foreign currency, 30-3-107
  form, 30-3-104
  highway revenue bonds, 17-5-926
  housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
  judgment, confession, 30-3-112
  modification of terms, 30-3-119
  money, payable in, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
  municipal bonds and notes, 17-5-1627
  nomenclature, 30-3-104
  omissions not affecting, 30-3-112
  order
    payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110
    unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
  parts, 30-3-112, 30-3-801
  payable, See **Payable**
  payee
    description, 30-3-117
    two or more, 30-3-116
  payment, See **Payment**
  postdating, 30-3-114
  promise, unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
  satisfaction, 30-3-112
  seal, 30-3-113
  separate agreement, 30-3-105, 30-3-119
  set of parts, 30-3-112, 30-3-801
  signature, 30-3-104
  sum certain, 30-3-104, 30-3-106
  sum payable in money, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
  terms not affecting, 30-3-112
  time, 30-3-104, 30-3-108, 30-3-109

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Negotiability (Continued)
    unaffected, 30-3-112
    unconditional promise or order, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
    undated, 30-3-114
    waiver of law, 30-3-112
Negotiation
    constructive trust, declaration, 30-3-207
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-202
    effectiveness, 30-3-201, 30-3-207
    endorsement, 30-3-202 — 30-3-206
    generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 2
    holder's rights, 30-3-301
    name wrong or misspelled, 30-3-203
    presentment, time, 30-3-503
    reacquisition, 30-3-208
    reissuance, 30-3-208
    rescission, 30-3-207
    set of parts, 30-3-801
    warranties, 30-3-417
Nondelivery, defense, 30-3-306
Nonnegotiable instrument, application of chapter to, 28-2-206, 30-3-104, 30-3-805
Note
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
    negotiability, 30-3-104
Notice
    acceptance, operation by, 30-3-410
    accommodation party, 30-3-415
    defined, 30-1-201
    discharge, 30-3-602
    dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
    effectiveness, 30-3-201, 30-3-302, 30-3-304
    purchaser, to, 30-3-201, 30-3-302, 30-3-304
    security interest, 30-9-309
    separate agreement, 30-3-119
    third party, to, 30-3-803
Notice of dishonor, See also **Dishonor of instrument**; **Protest**
    defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-508
    delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-511, 30-3-601
    demand, as, 30-3-122
    drawer, liability, 27-1-717, 30-3-413
    endorser, liability, 30-3-414
    evidence, 30-3-510
    excuse, 30-3-511
    generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 5
    guaranty not necessary, 30-3-416
    manner of giving, 30-3-508
    necessity, 30-3-501
    presumptions, 30-3-510
    protest, See **Protest**
    record of, 30-3-510
    recourse, right of, 30-3-507
    sufficiency, 30-3-508
    time, 30-3-508, 30-4-210
    waiver, 30-3-511
Obligation
    bank certification of check, 30-3-411
    breach, notice to third parties, 30-3-803
    collateral to secure, 30-3-112
    consideration, 30-3-408
    effect of instrument on, 30-3-802
    endorser, 30-3-414
    good faith, 30-1-203

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Obligation (Continued)
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  satisfaction, 30-3-112
  signature, effect, 30-3-403
  subordinated, 30-1-209
  voidable, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Officer
  instrument payable to, 30-3-117
  signature of, 30-3-403
Omissions not affecting negotiability, 30-3-112
"On demand" defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-108
Order
  conditional, 30-3-105
  defined, 30-3-102
  foreign currency, sum certain, 30-3-107
  negotiation of instrument, 30-3-104, 30-3-202
  payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-204
  unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
Overdue instruments
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  suit for payment, 30-3-123
Partnerships
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
Payable
  bank, at, 30-3-121
  bank, through, 30-3-120
  bearer, to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-111
  cash, to, 30-3-111
  definite time, 30-3-104, 30-3-109
  demand, on, 30-3-104, 30-3-108
    suspension of obligation, 30-3-802
  money, in, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
  named person and description, to, 30-3-117
  order, to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-204
  two or more persons, to, 30-3-110, 30-3-116
Payee
  description in instrument, 30-3-117
  endorsement by another person, effect, 30-3-405
  existence and capacity, admission, 30-3-413
  holder in due course, as, 30-3-302
  impostor, 30-3-405
  two or more, 30-3-110, 30-3-116
Payment
  collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
  conversion, 30-3-419
  default, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  deferment, 30-3-506
  demand, 30-3-108
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
  dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**
  endorsement forged, 30-3-419
  extension, 30-3-118
  finality, 30-3-418
  guaranteed, 30-3-416
  holder's rights, 30-3-301, 30-4-407
  made by whom, 30-3-603
  notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  overdue instrument, 30-3-123
  partial, presentment requirements, 30-3-505

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Payment (Continued)
  postponement, 30-3-506
  presentment, See **Presentment**
  refusal, 30-3-419, 30-3-507
    dishonor, evidence, 30-3-510
    presentment excused, 30-3-511
  return, refusal, 30-3-419
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  stop order, 30-4-407
  stranger to instrument, 30-3-603
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  tender
    discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-604
    effect, 30-3-604
    overdue instruments, 30-3-123
  time, 30-3-413, 30-3-506
    compliance with requirements, 30-3-505
    definite, 30-3-109
    demand, 30-3-108
    extension, 30-3-118
    negotiability of instrument, 30-3-104
    postponement, 30-3-506
  warranties, 30-3-417
Payor bank
  conversion, liability, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
Personal representatives, See **Estates**
Postdating
  negotiability, 30-3-114
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Presentment, See also **Acceptance**
  clearinghouse, through, 30-3-504
  collecting bank, designation, 30-3-120
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-504
  delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-511, 30-3-601
  dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**
  excuse, 30-3-504, 30-3-507, 30-3-511
  exhibition of instrument, 30-3-505
  failure, 30-3-501
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 5
  guaranty not necessary, 30-3-416
  identification of presenter, 30-3-505
  invalidation, 30-3-505
  mail, by, 30-3-504
  manner of, 30-3-504, 30-4-210
  necessity, 30-3-501
  notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  obligation, suspension, 30-3-802
  option, 30-3-501
  partial payment, 30-3-505
  persons to whom made, 30-3-504
  place, 30-3-504
  production of instrument, 30-3-505
  reasonable time, 30-1-204, 30-3-503, 30-4-210
  receipt, 30-3-505
  re-presentment, 30-3-507
  requirements, 30-3-505, 30-4-210
  rights of parties, 30-3-505
  sufficiency, 30-3-503
  surrender of instrument, 30-3-505
  time
    compliance with requirement, 30-3-505

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Presentment (Continued)
  time (Continued)
    determination, 30-3-503
    mail, 30-3-504
  united states bank, draft payable at, 30-3-504
  waiver, 30-3-511
  warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-418
Presumptions
  accommodation party, 30-3-416
  consideration, 26-1-602
  conversion, liability, 30-3-419
  date of instrument, correctness, 30-3-114
  defined, 30-1-201
  demand on domestic check, reasonable time, 30-3-304
  dishonor, 30-3-510
  endorsement, 26-1-602
  endorsers' order of liability, 30-3-414
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
  ownership by transferee, 30-3-201
  presentment, reasonable time, 30-3-503
  signatures, genuineness, 30-3-307
Printed terms, 30-3-118
Probate code, applicability, 72-1-110, See **Estates**
Process, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Promise
  conditional, 30-3-105
  defined, 30-3-102
  foreign currency, sum certain, 30-3-107
  negotiation of instrument, 30-3-104
  unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
Protest
  contents, 30-3-509
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-509
  delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-511, 30-3-601
  dishonor, evidence of, 30-3-510
  endorser, liability, 30-3-414
  excuse, 30-3-511
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 5
  guaranty not necessary, 30-3-416
  manner of, 30-3-509
  necessity, 30-3-501
  notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  noting for protest, 30-3-509
  option, 30-3-501
  requirements, 30-3-509
  time, 30-3-509
  waiver, 30-3-511
Public office, payable to order of, 30-3-110
Purchaser, notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
Ratification of signature, 30-3-404
Reacquisition, 30-3-208
  discharge of parties, 30-3-601
Recording of document, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Recourse
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  holder upon dishonor, 30-3-507
  impairment, discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
Reissuance, 30-3-208
Remedies to improper negotiation
  constructive trust, 30-3-207
  defined, 30-1-201

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Remedies to improper negotiation (Continued)
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  rescission, 30-3-207
Renunciation
  discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  title, effect, 30-3-605
Representative, See **Agent**
Re-presentment, 30-3-507
Rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207, 30-3-606
Restrictive endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Return of instrument
  dishonor, as, 30-3-507
  refusal, 30-3-419
Rights
  holder, 30-3-301, 30-3-306
  holder in due course, 30-3-305, 30-9-309
  reservation, 30-1-207, 30-3-606
  waiver, 30-1-107
Satisfaction
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
  negotiability, 30-3-112
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Seal
  negotiability, 30-3-113
  protest, 30-3-509
Secondary parties, See also **Drawer; Endorsers**
  acceptance, discharge when postponed, 30-3-506
  defined, 30-3-102
  dishonor, waiver of liability, 30-3-507
  extension of instrument, consent binding, 30-3-118
  overdue instrument, 30-3-123
  presentment, 30-3-501, 30-3-503
Securities
  payments for, notes prohibited, 35-1-606
  sale and registration, chapter inapplicable to, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
Security
  consideration, 30-3-408
  lost instruments, 30-3-804
  protest, option, 30-3-501
Security interest, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  applicability of secured transactions law, 30-3-103, 30-9-102
  defined, 30-1-201
  notice, 30-9-309
  perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-309
  purchaser, notice of claim, 30-3-304
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  transfer, 30-3-201
    restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-206
Selling agent, warranty, 30-3-417
Separate agreement, 30-3-105, 30-3-119, 30-3-304
Service of process, acceptance by agent as illegal term, 28-2-709
Set of parts
  generally, 30-3-801
  negotiability, 30-3-112
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-3-101
Sight draft, international, 30-3-701
Signatures
  acceptance of draft not signed, 30-3-410
  accommodation party, 30-3-415

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Signatures (Continued)
  admissibility, 30-3-307
  agent, by, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
  ambiguity, 30-3-402
  assumed name, 30-3-401
  authentication, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
  authorization, 30-3-307
  burden of establishing, 30-3-307
  collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
  dated, 30-3-114
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-401
  effectiveness, burden of establishing, 30-3-307
  endorsement, as, 30-3-402, See also **Endorsement**
  genuineness, 25-31-512, 30-3-307; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 902
    warranties, 30-3-417
  guaranty, words of, 30-3-416
  how made, 30-3-401
  impostors, by, 30-3-405
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
  liability, 30-3-401, 30-3-414
  mark in lieu of, 30-3-401
  name wrong or misspelled, 30-3-203
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  order, liability, 30-3-414
  payee, by another person in the name of, 30-3-405
  payment guaranteed, 30-3-416
  per procuration, 30-3-403
  presumptions, 30-3-307
  ratification, 30-3-404
  representative, by, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
  trade name, 30-3-401
  unauthorized, 30-3-404
    defined, 30-1-201
    negligence contributing to, 30-3-406
    warranty, 30-3-417
  warranties, 30-3-417
  word in lieu of, 30-3-401
Special endorsement, 30-3-204, See also **Endorsement**
Statute of frauds, guaranty, 30-1-206, 30-3-416
Statute of limitation, 27-2-213
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen instrument, See **Theft of instrument**
Stop order, set of parts, 30-3-801
Subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Sum certain, 30-3-104, 30-3-106, 30-3-107
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
Surrender of instrument, 30-3-605
Taking for value, 30-3-302, 30-3-303
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  signature unauthorized, 30-3-404
Tender of payment, See **Payment**
Terms not affecting negotiability, 30-3-112
Theft of instrument
  acquisition by, rights of holder, 30-3-306
  discharge of liability, 30-3-603
  recovery, 30-3-804
Third parties
  commitment to, taking for value, 30-3-303
  notice of litigation, 30-3-803
Title, warranties, 30-3-417

COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Transferee
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206
  surrender of instrument, effect, 30-3-603
Transfer of instrument
  holder's right, 30-3-301
  overdue instrument, 30-3-123
  rights vested, 30-3-201
  scope of chapter, 30-3-805
  warranties, 30-3-417, 30-11-202
  without recourse, warranty, 30-3-417
Transfer of security interest, 30-3-201
Trust
  constructive trust, negotiation, 30-3-207
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
  trustee, powers, 72-21-202
Typewritten terms, 30-3-118
Unclaimed sums payable on, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Undated instrument, 30-3-114
Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110, See also **Estates**
United States consul, protest, 30-3-509
Usage of trade, time of presentment, 30-1-205, 30-3-503
Value, taking for, See **Taking for value**
Variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412
Vice-consul, protest, 30-3-509
Waiver
  claim or right, 30-1-107
  dishonor, 30-3-507
  endorsement, accompanying, 30-3-202
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-511
  presentment, 30-3-511
  protest, 30-3-511
Warehouse receipts, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Warranties on presentment and transfer, 30-3-417, 30-11-220
Words, controlling, 30-3-118
Writings affecting instrument, 30-3-119

COMMERCIAL VEHICLE OPERATOR'S DRIVER'S LICENSE

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Drivers' licenses**, commercial vehicle operator's endorsement

COMMINGLING OF PROPERTY

  See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Accessions and intermixture**

COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT

  See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, **Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**

Administration, 7-3-503
Administrative assistants, 7-3-514
Adoption, 7-3-102
Advisory committees, 7-3-503
Agencies, 7-3-503
Boards, 7-3-503
Budget, 7-3-503
"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
Commission
  agenda, 7-3-503

COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Commission (Continued)
  boards, appointments, 7-3-503
  budget, 7-3-503
  chairman, 7-3-501
    administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-514
    "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
    duties, 7-3-503
    reports by, 7-3-503
  department heads, 7-3-503
  election, 7-3-501
  meetings, 7-3-503
  members
    selection, 7-3-512
    term, 7-3-515
  policies, establishment, 7-3-503
  presiding officer, 7-3-503
  recommendations to, 7-3-503
  reports to, 7-3-503
  size, 7-3-516
Community councils, 7-3-516
Composition, 7-3-501
Council, See **Commission**
Department heads, 7-3-503
Elected officials, term of office, 7-3-517
Elections
  commission
    chairman, 7-3-501
    members, 7-3-512
  community council members, 7-3-516
  type, 7-3-513
Employees, 7-3-503
Mayor, See **Commission**, chairman
Nature of government, 7-3-502
Offices, 7-3-503
Ordinances and resolutions
  chairman, duties, 7-3-503
  community councils, authorization, 7-3-516
  enforcement, 7-3-503
Plan of government, 7-3-502, 7-3-511
Powers, 7-3-502
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Structural suboptions, 7-3-511
Time, term of office of elected officials, 7-3-517

COMMISSIONERS

Agriculture, Department of, 2-15-3103
Airport authorities, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Airport authorities**
Campaign finances and practices, See **ELECTIONS, Political practices, commissioner of**
Charter from of government, 7-3-704
City and town, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Commissioners; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
City-county consolidated government, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO, Commission**
Civil service, 7-3-4257, 7-3-4261
Code, See **LAW, Code commissioner**
Commission-chairman form of government, See **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Commission**
Commission-executive form of government, See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Commission**
Commission form of government, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Commission**

COMMISSIONERS (Continued)

Commission-manager form of government, See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, Commission**
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN, Condemnation commissioners**
Cooperative associations, 35-15-201, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
County, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County manager form of government, 7-3-112
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Commissioners, Board of**
Elected county official form of government, 7-3-111
Fairs, See **FAIRS, County fair commission**
Financial institutions, 90-8-301, 90-8-303, 90-8-313, 90-8-321
Higher education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Commissioner of**
Housing authority, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
Insurance, See **INSURANCE, COMMISSIONER OF**
Investment, See **STATE AUDITOR, Securities commissioner, office of**
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Commissioners, board of**
Jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Jury commissioner**
Labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Commissioner of**
Land, See **STATE LANDS, Land Commissioners, Board of**
Mining rights-of-way, See **MINES AND MINING, Rights-of-way**
Multistate Tax Compact, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Municipal commission-manager form of government, 7-3-114
Municipal council-mayor form of government, 7-3-113
Park, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners; County park districts; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**
Police, See **POLICE, Police Commission**
Police and Fire Commissioners, Board of, 7-3-4252
Political practices, See **ELECTIONS, Political practices, commissioner of**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Public service, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Reapportionment, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Reserved Water Rights Compact, 2-15-212
Securities, See **STATE AUDITOR, Securities commissioner, office of**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Commissioner of**
Street, See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**
Uniform state laws, See **LAW, Uniform State Laws, Commission on**
Urban renewal agency, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Agency**
Vehicle equipment safety, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Equipment safety compact, vehicle**
Water, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Weather modification authority commissioners, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION, County weather modification authorities**
Weights and measures, 7-3-4254
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education**

COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms**

Administration, 7-3-203
Administrative
  assistants, 7-3-212
  supervision and control, 7-3-216
Adoption, 7-3-102
Advisory committees, 7-3-203
Boards, 7-3-216
  appointments to, 7-3-203
Budget, 7-3-203, 7-3-215
"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
Commission, 7-3-201
  boards, consent for appointments to, 7-3-203

COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Commission (Continued)
  bonds, 7-3-203
  budget, 7-3-215
  chairman, 7-3-220, 7-3-221
  contracts, 7-3-203
  department heads or employees, consent for appointment or removal, 7-3-213
  employees, consent for appointment or removal, 7-3-213
  financial officer, selection, 7-3-217
  meetings, 7-3-203
  members
    number, 7-3-223
    selection, 7-3-218
    term of office, 7-3-222
  notes, 7-3-203
  obligations, 7-3-203
  policies, establishment, 7-3-203
  presiding officer, 7-3-221
  recommendations to, 7-3-203
  reports to, 7-3-203
  size, 7-3-223
  tie votes, 7-3-221
  veto of ordinances and resolutions, override, 7-3-214
Community councils, 7-3-223
Composition, 7-3-201
Council, See **Commission**
Department heads and employees, 7-3-213, 7-3-215
Departments, 7-3-216
Elected officials, term of office, 7-3-224
Elections
  commission members, 7-3-218
  community council members, 7-3-223
  financial officer, 7-3-217
  type, 7-3-219
Employees, 7-3-213
Executive, 7-3-201
  administrative
    assistants, appointment, 7-3-212
    supervision and control, 7-3-216
  advisory committees, appointment, 7-3-203
  boards, appointments to, 7-3-203
  budget
    execution, 7-3-203
    preparation, 7-3-215
  "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
  commission
    meetings, attendance, 7-3-203
    presiding officer, 7-3-221
  department heads or employees, appointment or removal, 7-3-213
  duties, 7-3-203
  employees, appointment and removal, 7-3-213
  financial officer, appointment, 7-3-217
  reports by, 7-3-203
  veto power, 7-3-214
Financial officer, 7-3-217
Mayor, See **Executive**
Municipal council-mayor form of government
  self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  statutory basis, 7-3-113
Nature of government, 7-3-202
Ordinances and resolutions
  administrative supervision and control, for, 7-3-216
  commission chairman, election by or term of office, 7-3-220

COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
  community councils, authorization, 7-3-223
  enforcement, 7-3-203
  executive
    duties, 7-3-203
    veto power, 7-3-214
  financial officer, selection, 7-3-217
Personnel, 7-3-213
Plan of government, 7-3-202, 7-3-211
Powers, 7-3-202
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Structural suboptions, 7-3-211
Supervision, 7-3-212, 7-3-216
Time, term of office of elected officials, 7-3-224
Treasurer, 7-3-217

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT

See also **COMMISSION-CHAIRMAN FORM OF GOVERNMENT; COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT; COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form; Alternative forms; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**

Administrative assistants, 7-3-415
Adoption, 7-3-102
Assessor, 7-3-439
Auditor, 7-3-442
Boards, 7-3-403
Bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees**
"Chief executive" defined, 7-5-101
Clerk and recorder, 7-3-434
Clerk of district court, 7-3-435
Commission, 7-3-401
  administrative assistants, appointment, 7-3-415
  assessor, appointment, 7-3-439
  auditor, appointment, 7-3-442
  chairman, 7-3-403, 7-3-414
  "chief executive" defined, 7-5-101
  clerk and recorder, appointment, 7-3-434
  clerk of district court, appointment, 7-3-435
  consolidation of offices, 7-3-431
  coroner, appointment, 7-3-440
  department heads, appointment, 7-3-401
  election, 7-3-401
  employees, 7-3-401
  law enforcement officer, appointment, 7-3-433
  legal officer, appointment, 7-3-432
  members
    selection, 7-3-412
    term of office, 7-3-416
  powers and duties, 7-3-401
  presiding officer, 7-3-403
  public administrator, appointment, 7-3-441
  size, 7-3-417
  superintendent of schools, appointment, 7-3-438
  surveyor, appointment, 7-3-437
  treasurer, appointment, 7-3-436
Committees, 7-3-403
Community councils, 7-3-417
Composition, 7-3-401
Coroner, 7-3-440
Council, See **Commission**

COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Departments and department heads, 7-3-401
Elected county official form of government, 7-1-114, 7-3-111
Elected officials, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
Elections
  assessor, 7-3-439
  auditor, 7-3-442
  clerk and recorder, 7-3-434
  clerk of district court, 7-3-435
  commission
    chairman, 7-3-414
    members, 7-3-412
  community council members, 7-3-417
  coroner, 7-3-440
  law enforcement officer, 7-3-433
  legal officer, 7-3-432
  public administrator, 7-3-441
  superintendent of schools, 7-3-438
  surveyor, 7-3-437
  treasurer, 7-3-436
  type, 7-3-413
Employees, 7-3-401
Law enforcement officer, 7-3-433
Legal officer, 7-3-432
Mayor, commission chairman as, 7-3-403
Nature of government, 7-3-402
Ordinances and resolutions
  assessor, selection, 7-3-439
  auditor, selection, 7-3-442
  clerk and recorder, selection, 7-3-434
  clerk of district court, selection, 7-3-435
  commission chairman, term of office, 7-3-414
  community councils, authorization, 7-3-417
  coroner, selection, 7-3-440
  elected officials, powers and duties, 7-3-431
  law enforcement officer, selection, 7-3-433
  legal officer, selection, 7-3-432
  powers and duties, distribution, 7-3-401
  public administrator, selection, 7-3-441
  superintendent of schools, selection, 7-3-438
  surveyor, selection, 7-3-437
  treasurer, selection, 7-3-436
Plan of government, 7-3-411, 7-3-431
Powers and duties, 7-3-401, 7-3-402
Public administrator, 7-3-441
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Structural suboptions, 7-3-411, 7-3-431
Superintendent of schools, 7-3-438
Surveyor, 7-3-437
Time, term of office of elected officials, 7-3-418
Treasurer, 7-3-436

COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**; **Alternative forms**; **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

Administration, 7-3-301, 7-3-304
Adoption, 7-3-102
Advisory committees, 7-3-304
Agencies, 7-3-304
Boards, appointments to, 7-3-312
Bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS, City officers and employees**

COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Budget, 7-3-304
"Chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121, 7-5-101
Commission, 7-3-301
- agenda, 7-3-304
- boards, members — appointment, 7-3-312
- bonds, 7-3-304
- budget, 7-3-304
- chairman, 7-3-312, 7-3-315
- contracts, 7-3-304
- election, 7-3-301
- employees, relationship to, 7-3-305
- manager, appointment or removal, 7-3-301, 7-3-303
- meetings, 7-3-304
- members
  - selection, 7-3-313
  - terms of office, 7-3-316
- notes, 7-3-304
- obligations, 7-3-304
- policies, establishment, 7-3-304
- recommendations to, 7-3-304
- reports to, 7-3-304
- size, 7-3-317

Community councils, 7-3-317
Composition, 7-3-301
Council, See **Commission**
Departments, 7-3-304
Elected officials, term of office, 7-3-318
Elections
- commission
  - chairman, 7-3-315
  - members, 7-3-313
- community council members, 7-3-317
- type, 7-3-314

Employees, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
Manager
- advisory committees, establishment, 7-3-304
- appointment, 7-3-301, 7-3-303
- boards, appointments to, 7-3-312
- budget, preparation and execution, 7-3-304
- "chief executive" defined, 7-1-4121
- commission meetings, attendance, 7-3-304
- duties, 7-3-304
- employees — appointment, suspension, or removal, 7-3-304, 7-3-305
- removal, 7-3-303
- reports by, 7-3-304

Municipal commission-manager form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-114
Nature of government, 7-3-302
Offices, 7-3-304
Ordinances and resolutions
- commission chairman, selection, 7-3-315
- community councils, authorization, 7-3-317
- enforcement, 7-3-304
- manager, duties, 7-3-301, 7-3-304

Plan of government, 7-3-302, 7-3-311
Powers, 7-3-302
Resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
Self-government powers, local government with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
Structural suboptions, 7-3-311
Time, term of office of elected officials, 7-3-318
Zoning and subdivision regulations, extension beyond municipal boundaries — exclusion from provisions, 76-2-312

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

See **SALES**

COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS, Title 1, chapter 12

See **LAW, Uniform State Laws, Commission on**

COMMISSIONS

See **ELECTIONS; STATE AGENCIES**; specific commission

COMMITMENT

Alcoholics, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Chemical dependency, for, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Delinquent youth, 41-5-523, See also **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Commitment**
Drug abuse and dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Elections, effect on residence, 13-1-112
Family Services, Department of — youth committed to, when, 41-3-1114, 41-5-511, 41-5-523, 53-30-208
Forms for, 2-15-501
Foster homes, to, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Juvenile offenders, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment**
School age children, to facilitate attendance, 20-5-107
Sentencing, by, See **SENTENCING**
Swan River Forest Camp, 53-30-212
Tuberculosis, persons infected by, See **DISEASES, Tuberculosis**
Youth care facilities, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Youth correctional facilities, to, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Youth court, by, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youthful offenders, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Youth in need of supervision, 41-5-523, See also **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**
Youth residential services, See **YOUTH RESIDENTIAL SERVICES, Placement**

COMMON CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

COMMON LAW

See **LAW**

COMMON-LAW MARRIAGE, 26-1-602, 40-1-403

See also **COHABITATION**

COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See **DISEASES**

COMMUNICATIONS

See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Amateur radio operators, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425
Bank delay caused by interruption, 30-4-108, 32-1-561
Charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
Criminal proceedings, discovery, 46-15-321, 46-15-322
Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
Electronic funds transfer, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Emergencies and emergency powers, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Equipment defined, 37-68-103
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**, generally
Interruption
  bank delay caused by, 30-4-108, 32-1-561
  unlawful, 45-6-101
Land mobile public safety radio frequencies, 2-17-311 — 2-17-313
Law enforcement, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Lines and facilities, See generally **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; UTILITIES; UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Media, See generally **RADIO BROADCASTING; TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES; TELEVISION; TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Missing children information program, 44-2-503
9-1-1 emergency telephone service, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Obtaining services with intent to defraud, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
  aiding avoidance of charges, 45-6-307
  "publish" defined, 45-6-307
Peace officers, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Privacy, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
Privileged, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Public systems
  damage to property causing interruption unlawful, 45-6-101
  interruption or impairment unlawful, 45-6-101
School buses, two-way radios, 20-10-108
State system, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communication systems**
Telephone, failure to yield party line, 45-8-114
Teletypewriter, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307

COMMUNICATIONS, DIVISION OF, 10-3-106

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS

Administration, 20-15-225
Adult education levy, 20-15-305, 20-15-311
Adult education programs, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
Annexation of territory, 20-15-231
Antiquities permits, 22-3-432
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Audits, 20-15-229
Baccalaureate degrees prohibited, 20-15-108
Bonded indebtedness, annexation or disannexation provisions, 20-15-231
Bonds, See **Finance**; See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
Boundary changes, 20-15-225
Budgets, See **Finance**
Buildings, 20-15-301

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Certificates, 20-15-225
Clerk of the district, 20-15-224
Conflict of laws, 20-15-402
Contracts, 20-15-104, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Professional services contracts**
Coordination, 20-15-103, 20-15-401
Coordinator
  appointment and duties, 20-15-103
  budget forms provided by, 20-9-134
  organization meetings, notice, 20-15-224
  organization proposals, certification, 20-15-209
Corporate powers, 20-15-102
Courses of instruction, 20-15-105
Defined, 20-15-101
Degrees, 20-15-108, 20-15-225
Devises, 20-15-109
Disannexation, 20-15-231
Disbursements, 20-15-225
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Donations, 20-15-109
Elections
  expenses, 20-20-107
  generally, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Employees
  benefits, 20-15-225
  generally, 20-15-225
  retirement, 20-15-106, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally
Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Faculty, See **Teachers**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**
Federal funds, 20-15-304
Fees, 20-15-105, 20-15-311, 20-15-312
Finance, See also **Funds**
  appropriation, legislative, 20-15-310 — 20-15-312
  bonded indebtedness, annexation or disannexation provisions, 20-15-231
  bonds, 20-15-301, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Bonds and bond issues**
  budget
    emergency, 20-9-165
    operating
      calculation and approval, 20-15-312
      funding sources, 20-15-311
      proposed budget form, 20-15-309
    proposed, 20-15-309
    unrestricted, 20-15-312
      base, 20-15-310
  budget system of title 20, applicability, 20-9-101
  capital expenditures, 20-15-301
  revenue sources, 20-15-301
  tax levies, See **Levies**
Fire protection and safety regulations for college buildings, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Funds, See also **Finance**
  deposit, 20-15-308
  federal, 20-15-225, 20-15-304
  illegal use, 20-15-226
  state, 20-15-225, 20-15-304
Gifts, 20-15-109
Intrastate, interstate, and international agreements, 20-15-225
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Laws, other — relationship to
  additional provisions applicable, 20-15-404

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Laws, other — relationship to (Continued)
  conflicts, precedence, 20-15-402
  school district provisions, subject to — when, 20-15-403
Legacies, 20-15-109
Levies
  adult education, 20-15-305, 20-15-311
  authority, 20-15-102
  mandatory, 20-15-311 — 20-15-313
  optional voted, 20-15-310, 20-15-311, 20-15-313
  service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Libraries
  records confidentiality, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
  services, depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
Loans, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Matriculation charges, 20-15-105
Mill levies, See **Levies**
Minors, capacity to make loans and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Name, 20-15-102
Organization, Title 20, chapter 15, part 2, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Community college district organization**
Placement services, discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Policies, 20-15-103
President of college, 20-15-225
Property
  generally, 20-15-225
  lease or sale, 20-15-107
Purpose of provisions, 20-15-401
Receipts, 20-15-225
Retirement of teachers and employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Service regions
  designation, 20-15-241
  tax levy for, 20-15-314
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Students
  governance, 20-15-225
  public employees' retirement system, applicability, 19-3-403
Supervision, 20-15-103, 20-15-225
Tax levies, See **Levies**
Teachers
  generally, 20-15-225
  retirement, 20-15-106, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Time
  budget, 20-15-311
    submission, 20-15-312
  revenues, excess used for reduction of levy when, 20-15-312
  service regions
    designation or rescission, 20-15-241
    tax levy revenues, transmittal, 20-15-314
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Treasurer, 20-15-210
Trustees, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES**
Tuition
  administration of provisions, 20-15-225
  rates, 20-15-105
  revenues from, 20-15-311, 20-15-312
  veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Veterans and dependents
  reemployment, 10-2-211, 10-2-213, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
  tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Withdrawal of annexed areas, 20-15-231

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES

Adult basic education funding, 20-7-712, 20-7-713
Adult education
  policies, 20-7-703
  programs, establishment, 20-7-702
  tuition and fees, 20-7-704
Annexation petitions and plans, 20-15-231
Appointment when, 20-15-222, 20-15-223
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Budgets, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Finance**
Chairman, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224
Contracts, procedures for letting, 20-15-104
Coordination of responsibilities, 20-15-401
Death, 20-15-223
Devises, acceptance, 20-15-109
Donations, acceptance, 20-15-109, 20-15-225
Duties generally, 20-15-225, 20-15-401, 20-15-404
Election of, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Community college district trustees**
Elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Fees prescribed by, 20-15-105
Financing responsibilities, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS, Finance**
Gifts, acceptance, 20-15-109
Grants, acceptance, 20-15-225
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Liability, personal, 20-15-226
Meetings
  failure to attend, 20-15-228
  held when, 20-15-224
  organization, 20-15-209, 20-15-210, 20-15-224
  special, 20-15-224
Membership, notification, 20-15-209
Mileage, 20-15-224
Money, illegal use, 20-15-226
Oath of office, 20-15-210, 20-15-222
Organization meetings, See **Meetings**
Pecuniary interests unlawful, 20-15-104
Powers, 20-15-225, 20-15-301, 20-15-404
Provisions of Title 20 applicable to, 20-15-404
Quorum, 20-15-224
Records, 20-15-225
Removal from office, 20-15-223
  grounds for, 20-15-226, 20-15-228
  procedures, 20-15-227
Resignation, 20-15-223
Seal, 20-15-224
Secretary
  election, 20-15-210, 20-15-224
  temporary, 20-15-209
  trustees' declarations of candidacy filed with, 20-15-221
Service regions, designation and service plan, 20-15-241
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Suspension when, 20-15-227
Teachers' retirement system, participation, 20-15-225, See also **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Term of office, 20-15-204, 20-15-222
Time
  absence from district as grounds for removal, 20-15-228
  appointments, term, 20-15-223
  contract bids, advertisement, 20-15-104
  meeting, 20-15-224
    organizational, 20-15-209
  mileage, calculation, 20-15-224
  organization, 20-15-224
  term of office, 20-15-204
  transition period following annexation, 20-15-231

COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT TRUSTEES (Continued)

Transition period following annexation, 20-15-231
Vacancies, 20-15-223
"Vocational-technical education" defined, 20-1-101

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SERVICE REGIONS, 20-15-241, 20-15-311, 20-15-314

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; OPEN-SPACE LANDS; PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS; ZONING**

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

COMMUNITY HOMES

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Mental health facilities**

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE, Const., VI, 12

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

COMPACTS

See **INTERSTATE COMPACTS**

COMPARABLE WORTH, 2-18-208, 2-18-209, 39-3-104

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

See **NEGLIGENCE**

COMPENSATION

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

COMPLAINT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

COMPROMISE

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

COMPUTERS

See also **DATA PROCESSING**

Agricultural lien centralized computer filing system, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
"Assessment book" defined, 15-8-701

COMPUTERS (Continued)

Banking, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Commerce, Department of — licensing standardization, 37-1-104
Crime related to
    definitions, 45-2-101, 45-6-310
    statute of limitation, 45-1-205
    unlawful use, 45-6-311
    value of property, 45-2-101
Criminal justice information systems, 44-5-401 — 44-5-403, 44-5-405
"Data and information technology resources" defined, 2-15-102
Jury selection, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Computer data base for selection of jurors**
Keno machines, See **GAMBLING, Bingo and raffles; Video draw poker and keno machines**
Lottery, state
    "lottery game" defined, 23-5-1003, See also **GAMBLING, Lottery, state**, generally
    payments for prizes, not made by, 23-5-1022
    security, assistant director for — qualification for office, 23-5-1013
    security, audit for, 23-5-1029
National Crime Information Center (NCIC), 44-2-503, 44-2-505, 61-3-106
Natural resource information system, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Security responsibilities, 2-15-114, 2-17-503, 3-2-605, 20-25-301
Services, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
State computer center, 2-17-501, 30-9-403
State Data Processing Advisory Council, 2-17-502
Storage media defined as public records, 2-6-202, 2-6-301, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch offices; Management**, generally
Tax deduction for donation of equipment to educational institution, 15-30-126, 15-31-114
Technology development projects, criteria for investments in, 90-3-413
Trade secrets, Title 30, chapter 14, part 4, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**
Unlawful use, 45-6-311, See also **Crime related to**
Video draw poker and keno machines, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6, See **GAMBLING**
Writings and recordings, "original" defined, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1001

CONCEALED WEAPONS

See **WEAPONS**

CONCEALMENT

See **CRIMES**

CONCESSIONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vending facilities; VENDING AND VENDORS**

CONCILIATION

Affidavit, 40-3-116
Applicability of laws, 40-3-104
Citation of Conciliation Law, 40-3-101
Conferences for, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-4-107
Confidentiality, 40-3-116
Counselors, appointment and duties, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Counties where provisions applicable, determination, 40-3-104
Court, See also **COURTS**, generally
    budget for, 40-3-114
    communications, confidentiality, 40-3-116
    conferences, 40-3-116, 40-3-124, 40-4-107
    convened when, 40-3-125

CONCILIATION (Continued)

Court (Continued)
  county commissioners, budget submitted to — when, 40-3-114
  expenditures, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
  files closed, 40-3-116
  hearings
    privacy, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
    procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  judges, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
    cases transferred when, 40-3-113
    disqualification, 40-3-111
    powers, 40-3-111, 40-3-124
    selection, 40-3-112, 40-3-113
  jurisdiction, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  location, 40-3-125
  need, how determined, 40-3-104, 40-3-111
  orders by, 40-3-126
  powers, 40-3-111
  privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
  probation officers' assistance when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
  proceedings
    confidentiality, 40-3-116
    hearings or conferences
      privacy, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
      procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  reconciliation agreement, 40-3-126
  records, 40-3-116, 40-3-124
  sessions held when, 40-3-112
Declaration of invalidity proceedings, effect on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Definition of terms, 40-3-103
Dissolution of marriage
  decree, effect of conciliation, 40-4-104
  laws, effect of, 40-4-107
  proceedings, effect of conciliation petition on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
District court
  judges
    counties where provisions applicable, determination, 40-3-104
    selection, 40-3-112
  jurisdiction, 40-3-111
Duration, 40-3-127
Fees, 40-3-123
Hearings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116, 40-3-124 — 40-3-126
Jurisdiction
  conciliation court, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
  district court, 40-3-111
"May" and "shall", usage defined, 40-3-103
Mediator-party privilege, 26-1-811, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Need, how determined, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
Notice to respondents, 40-3-125
Orders for, 40-3-126
Petition
  filing and fees, 40-3-121, 40-3-123
  form and contents, 40-3-122
  hearings, procedures, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
Probation officers' assistance required when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
Procedure, 40-3-124 — 40-3-126
Purpose of Conciliation Law, 40-3-102
Reconciliation agreements, 40-3-126
Records, 40-3-116, 40-3-124
Respondents, attendance compelled, 40-3-125
Separate maintenance proceedings, effect on, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
"Shall" and "may", usage defined, 40-3-103

CONCILIATION (Continued)

Stay of other proceedings when, 40-3-127
Time
  court
    determination of need for, 40-3-104
    sessions, 40-3-112
  judge, designation, 40-3-112
  orders, period of effectiveness, 40-3-126
  waiting period, stay of other proceedings, 40-3-127
Waiting period, 40-3-127
Witnesses, 40-3-125

CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3

See **CONCILIATION**, generally

CONCRETE MIXERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Gross vehicle weight fees; Special mobile equipment**

CONCRETE PLANTS, 82-4-403

See **MINES AND MINING**, **Opencut mining**, generally

CONDEMNATION

See **EMINENT DOMAIN**

CONDITIONAL SALES, 1-1-205, 31-1-202

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**, **Retail installment sales; SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally

CONDITIONS

See **CONTRACTS; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Wills; PROPERTY**

CONDOMINIUMS

See also generally **PROPERTY; PROPERTY, REAL**

Abandonment of unit does not abrogate liability, 70-23-505
Actions
  administrative rules, for compliance, 70-23-506
  bylaws, for compliance, 70-23-506
  common elements, indivisible, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
  common expenses, recovery, 70-23-608
  foreclosure, 70-23-608, 70-23-609
  injunction, 70-23-1001
  managing agent may bring, 70-23-901
  parties, 70-23-901
  partition, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
  service of process, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
  violation of provisions, 70-23-1001, 70-23-1002
Administrative rules
  adoption, 70-23-308
  amendment, 70-23-308
  compliance, 70-23-506
  enforcement, 70-23-506

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Agent, See **Managing agent**
Alterations of units, See also **Repairs**
  consent, 70-23-204, 70-23-502
  limitation, 70-23-502
  refunds to purchasers, 70-23-204
Amendments to declaration, See **Declaration of submission**
Applicability of laws, 70-23-103
  landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
  liens and encumbrances, 70-23-604, 70-23-607, 70-23-608
Architectural plans
  alteration, 70-23-204, See also **Alterations of units**
  recording, 70-23-306
Association of unit owners
  bylaws, 70-23-307, 70-23-613
  common elements, rights, 70-23-504
  damage to property, powers, 70-23-803
  defined, 70-23-102
  lease, effect of filing with, 70-23-102
  lien on common elements by, 70-23-607, 70-23-608
  officers, 70-23-308
  parties to actions, as, 70-23-506
  service of process, change of agent, 70-23-902
Board of directors, provisions in bylaws, 70-23-308
Bylaws
  adoption, 70-23-307
  amendment, 70-23-307, 70-23-308
  contents, 70-23-308, 70-23-504
  disclosure by seller when seller constitutes majority of unit owners, 70-23-613
  enforcement, 70-23-506
  recording, 70-23-307
  required, 70-23-307
Changes, See **Alterations of units**
Citation of Unit Ownership Act, 70-23-101
Commerce, Department of
  examination of project accounts and records, 70-23-203
  funds received prior to completion, restrictions on disposition, 70-23-201
  injunction, power to bring, 70-23-1001
  inspection of project, 70-23-203
  investigations by, 70-23-1001
  notice of intention to sell to, 70-23-202
  report by department, 70-23-204, 70-23-205
  violations of provisions, 70-23-1001, 70-23-1002
Common elements
  actions on, 70-23-901
  architectural plans to indicate when recorded, 70-23-306
  bylaws to govern use, 70-23-308
  declaration, description in, 70-23-301
  deed requirements, 70-23-601, 70-23-602
  defined, 70-23-102
  improvements, 70-23-504
  indivisible, 70-23-405
  interest in, 70-23-403, 70-23-404
  liens upon, 70-23-602, 70-23-603, 70-23-607
  maintenance, 70-23-504, 70-23-606
  partition prohibited, 70-23-405, 70-23-805
  records on, 70-23-606
  repairs, 70-23-504, 70-23-606
  use, 70-23-308, 70-23-503
  waiver of use not to abrogate liability, 70-23-505
Common expenses
  action for, 70-23-608
  collection, 70-23-308

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Common expenses (Continued)
  conveyance of unit, voluntary — liability, 70-23-611
  defined, 70-23-102
  distribution, 70-23-501
  foreclosure sale, purchaser's liability, 70-23-610
  insurance premiums as, 70-23-612
  liability, 70-23-505, 70-23-610, 70-23-611
  lien for, 70-23-607, 70-23-608
Common profits, distribution, 70-23-501, 70-23-805
Construction costs, payment from funds received prior to completion, 70-23-201, 70-23-205
Contract for sale, 70-23-203, 70-23-204, 70-23-206
Conveyance
  common elements, conveyance with unit interest, 70-23-404
  common expenses, liability, 70-23-611
  cooling-off period, 70-23-613
  deed, 70-23-506, 70-23-601
  disclosure by seller when seller constitutes majority of unit owners, 70-23-613
  documents to be provided by seller, 70-23-613
  foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**
  liens, release on first conveyance, 70-23-602
  manager, power in foreclosure sale, 70-23-609
  subject to, 70-23-401
County clerk and recorder as recording officer, 70-23-102, See **Recording officer**
Covenants
  common elements, covenant for divisibility void, 70-23-405
  enforcement, 70-23-506
Creation, See **Declaration of submission**
Criminal charges, 70-23-1002
Damage to property, effect, 70-23-803
Declaration of submission
  acknowledgment, 70-23-103
  amendment, 70-23-306, 70-23-902
  approval by department of revenue, 70-23-304
  bylaws, recording with, 70-23-307
  common elements, interest stated in, 70-23-403
  contents, 70-23-301
  defined, 70-23-102
  enforcement, 70-23-506
  execution, 70-23-103
  final report, prerequisite, 70-23-205
  floor plans, recording with, 70-23-306
  preliminary declaration, 70-23-302
  recording, 70-23-103, 70-23-302, 70-23-305 — 70-23-307
  required, 70-23-103, 70-23-205, 70-23-302
  resubmission, 70-23-806
  service of process, designation of agent, 70-23-301, 70-23-902
Deed
  contents, 70-23-601
  enforcement of terms, 70-23-506
Definitions, 70-23-102
Directors, board of — bylaws, provisions in, 70-23-308
Emergency repairs, See **Repairs**
Encumbrance, See **Liens and encumbrances**
Enforcement of provisions, 70-23-506, 70-23-1002
Escrow, deposit of funds received prior to completion, 70-23-201, 70-23-203, 70-23-205
Examination of accounts and records of developer, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203, 70-23-206
Expenses, common, See **Common expenses**
Fees
  examination of records of developer, 70-23-202
  inspection of project, 70-23-202
  notice of intention, filing, 70-23-202
  service of process, 70-23-901

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Fines for violations, 70-23-1002
Floor plans, See **Architectural plans**
Foreclosure
  common expenses, lien for, 70-23-608
  unit, upon, 70-23-609, 70-23-610
Funds received prior to completion
  construction, use for, 70-23-201, 70-23-205
  disposition, 70-23-201
  escrow, 70-23-201, 70-23-203, 70-23-205
  refunds, 70-23-204
General common elements, See **Common elements**
Injunction brought by Department of Commerce, 70-23-1001
Inspection of project, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203
Inns, user's tax, See **TAXATION, Lodging facility use tax**
Insurance of property, 70-23-612, 70-23-805
Investigation by Department of Commerce, 70-23-1001
Joint tenancy, 70-23-402
Landlord-tenant laws, exclusion, 70-24-104
Lease
  contents, 70-23-601
  declaration of submission, contents, 70-23-301
  foreclosure, upon, 70-23-609
  funds received prior to completion, disposition, 70-23-201
  liens to be released, 70-23-602
  report prior to completion, final — contents, 70-23-205
  subject to, 70-23-401
  "unit owner" defined, 70-23-102
Liens and encumbrances
  common elements, interest encumbered with unit, 70-23-404
  common expenses, lien for, 70-23-607, 70-23-608, 70-23-611
  foreclosure, 70-23-608 — 70-23-610
  nonconsenting owner, 70-23-604
  property not subject to, 70-23-603
  release at first conveyance, 70-23-602
  removal from provisions, effect, 70-23-801, 70-23-804
  subject to, 70-23-401, 70-23-603
  two or more units, liens effective against, 70-23-604, 70-23-605
Limited common elements, See **Common elements**
Maintenance of property
  bylaws, provisions respecting, 70-23-308
  liens for, 70-23-604
  records, 70-23-606
Managing agent
  actions, power to bring, 70-23-901
  bylaws, provisions respecting, 70-23-308
  common expenses, for services of, 70-23-607
  defined, 70-23-102
  foreclosure on unit, powers, 70-23-609
  liens, enforcement, 70-23-608
  maintenance by, 70-23-504
  records by, 70-23-606
  repairs by, 70-23-504
Meetings of owners, 70-23-308
Name, exclusivity, 70-23-303, 70-23-304
Noncompliance with bylaws, rules, covenants, 70-23-506
Notice of intention to sell, 70-23-201 — 70-23-203
Offenses, 70-23-1002
Officers of association owners, 70-23-308
Ownership interest
  common elements, interest in, 70-23-403 — 70-23-405
  conveyance, See **Conveyance**
  defined, 70-23-401

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Ownership interest (Continued)
  exclusivity, 70-23-402
  joint tenancy, 70-23-402
  removal from provisions, effect, 70-23-804
  tenancy in common, 70-23-402, 70-23-804
Partition
  common elements, 70-23-405
  removal from provisions, upon, 70-23-805
Plans, See **Architectural plans**
Possession, 70-23-401, 70-23-402
Preliminary report by Department of Commerce, See **Reports by Department of Commerce**
Receiver, appointment in foreclosure, 70-23-609
Recording of
  bylaws, 70-23-307
  common elements, change in ownership percentage, 70-23-403
  common expenses, lien for, 70-23-607
  declaration of submission, 70-23-103, 70-23-305
  floor plans, 70-23-306
  liens, 70-23-607
  preliminary declaration, 70-23-302
  removal from provisions of chapter, 70-23-801
  title, 70-23-401
Recording officer, See also **Recording of**
  defined, 70-23-102
  service of process on, 70-23-901
Refund of purchaser's funds upon alteration of plans, 70-23-204
Removal from provisions of chapter
  all owners, by, 70-23-801
  common tenancy, 70-23-804
  damage to property, 70-23-803
  effect, 70-23-804, 70-23-805
  ninety percent of owners, by, 70-23-802
  obsolete property, 70-23-802
  partition, 70-23-805
  resubmission, 70-23-806
Repairs
  association right, 70-23-504
  emergency repairs, 70-23-504, 70-23-604
  failure, effect, 70-23-803
  lien for, 70-23-604
  limitation, 70-23-502
  records of, 70-23-606
Reports by Department of Commerce
  final, 70-23-203 — 70-23-206
  preliminary, 70-23-203, 70-23-204
  receipts for report, 70-23-206
  supplementary, 70-23-205, 70-23-206
Resubmission of property to provisions of chapter, 70-23-806
Revenue, Department of, declaration of submission
  approval, 70-23-304
  filing copy with, 70-23-305
Rules, See **Administrative rules**
Sales prior to construction, 70-23-201 — 70-23-206
Service of process, 70-23-301, 70-23-901, 70-23-902
Short title, 70-23-101
Subdivisions, created within, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Submission, 70-23-103, See **Declaration of submission**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tenancy in common, 70-23-402, 70-23-804
Title, 70-23-401, See **Ownership interest**
Transfers, See **Conveyance**

CONDOMINIUMS (Continued)

Violations of provisions generally, 70-23-1001, 70-23-1002
Withdrawal from provisions, See **Removal from provisions of chapter**

CONDUCT EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

CONFESSIONS

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CONFIDENCE GAMES

Unlawful, 23-5-106

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS, Confidentiality**

Abortion records, 50-20-110
Accident reports, motor vehicle, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
Accountants, information derived from professional services, 37-50-402
Adoption of
    agency records, 53-4-404
    hard-to-place children, 53-4-306
Agricultural commodity warehousemen and dealers, records, 80-4-409
Aid to families with dependent children, information relating to, 53-4-233
Air contaminant source owners, information concerning trade secrets — when, 75-2-105
Alcoholism, treatment facility records, 53-24-306
Artificial insemination records, 40-6-106
Attorney-client privilege, 26-1-803
    crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-123
    youth court, 41-5-402
Attorney general, information concerning special law enforcement assistance account — when, 44-13-103
Audiologist-client privilege, 26-1-806
Chemical dependency, treatment facility records, 53-24-306
Child abuse, See **Minors**
Child support
    consumer reporting agencies, information regarding overdue debt, 31-3-127
    reciprocal enforcement proceedings, husband-wife privilege suspended, 40-5-123
Claim of privilege, no opportunity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
Clergy, confessions to, 26-1-804
Comment on claim of privilege improper, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 505
Compulsion, disclosure under, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 504
Conciliation court proceedings, 40-3-116
Conservation practice loan program financial statements, 76-15-547
Corporate income tax returns, 15-31-507, 15-31-508
Counselor-client privilege, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
County Commissioners, Board of — meetings and proceedings when, 7-21-3213
Crime Control, Division of — records, 53-9-107
Crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Criminal proceedings
    discovery, 46-15-322
    grand jury, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
    indictment, 46-11-317
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302, 46-4-305

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Criminal proceedings (Continued)
  presentence investigation, 46-18-113
  psychiatric examination and treatment of defendant, 46-14-401
Data and information technology resources — internal policies, procedures, and evaluations, 2-15-114, 2-17-503
Deaf persons and interpreters, official proceedings, 49-4-511
Dentist-patient privilege, 26-1-805, See also **Physician-patient privilege**
  medical legal panel, before, 27-6-306
  waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
Developmentally disabled persons, residential care and commitment records, 53-20-161
Discovery, exempt from, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-332
Doctor-patient privilege, See **Physician-patient privilege**
Drugs
  abuse, treatment facility records, 53-24-306
  research participants, identification, 50-32-106
Effect of privilege, 26-1-801
Elderly persons — records and reports of abuse, neglect, or dependency, 53-5-513, 53-5-521
Electronic funds transfer, financial institution-customer relationship, 32-6-105
Estates and probate proceedings
  inheritance tax records, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
  will, 72-2-402, 72-5-431
Evidence, inadmissibility, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Exclusions from privilege, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(b); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 501
Family law mediation, privilege of mediator, 26-1-811
Fish and wildlife crimestoppers program, identity of persons submitting information, 87-5-606
Grand jury proceedings, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
Hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-306
Hazardous chemical trade secrets, 50-78-205
Health care facilities, records and reports to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-5-106
Health Care Information Act, Uniform, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Health maintenance organizations
  commercial or financial information, 33-31-112, 33-31-201
  malpractice claims, 33-31-303
  medical information, 33-31-113
  privilege, 33-31-113
  trade secrets, 33-31-112
Hearsay testimony, effect, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Heritage properties, information relating to — when, 22-3-423
Hospital medical staff committee information and proceedings, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
Hospital records, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Husband-wife privilege, See **Spousal privilege**
Income tax records, returns, or information, 5-12-303, 15-30-303
Indictment, 46-11-317
Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Informants, identity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Inheritance tax information, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
Insurance
  administrators, records when, 33-17-611
  guaranty association records and reports, 33-10-206, 33-10-217, 33-10-218
  health maintenance organizations, See **Health maintenance organizations**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  joint underwriting associations for medical liability, 33-8-122
  rates, noncompliance — notices, 33-16-205
  surplus lines' examinations, 33-2-321
Insurers
  examination reports, when, 33-1-412

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  holding company systems — information regarding examinations, investigations, and registration — when, 33-2-1116
  supervision proceedings and judicial reviews, records when, 33-2-1323
Interpreters and deaf persons, official proceedings, 49-4-511
Investigative subpoenas, extent of privilege, 46-4-302, 46-4-305
Joint underwriting associations for medical liability, 33-8-122
Judicial Standards Commission
  proceedings, 3-1-1105; Const., VII, 11, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**, disclosure of proceedings
  reports, identity of judge, 3-1-1126
Keno and video draw poker machine income and payback verification statistics, 23-5-607
Legislative fiscal analyst, disclosure by — prohibited, 5-12-303
Library records, when, 22-1-1101 — 22-1-1103, 22-1-1111
Livestock Crimestoppers Program, identity of persons submitting information, 81-6-314
Lottery, state — security invasion techniques, audit findings, 23-5-1030
Malpractice review panel proceedings, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
Media, privileged information
  citation of media confidentiality act, 26-1-901
  extent, 26-1-902
  voluntary testimony, 26-1-903
  waiver of privilege, 26-1-903
Mediator in family law mediation, privilege, 26-1-811
Medicaid information, 53-6-133
Medical legal panel proceedings, 27-6-603, 27-6-703, 27-6-704
Medical Professional Standards Review Committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Mental health professionals, exemption when, 27-1-1103
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Confidentiality**
Minors
  aid to families with dependent children, information relating to, 53-4-233
  child abuse or neglect
    proceedings, physician-patient or husband-wife privilege suspended in, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
    records, 41-3-205
  counselor-client privilege, exception, 37-23-301
  hard-to-place children, adoption, 53-4-306
  medical information, 41-1-403
  missing child investigations, when, 44-2-511
  support, reciprocal enforcement proceedings — husband-wife privilege suspended, 40-5-123
  teachers and observers, information gathered by, 26-1-808
  teachers and school employees, communication to, 26-1-809
  university students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
  youth court, counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
Missing child investigations, when, 44-2-511
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-114, 61-7-116
Nuclear regulation investigations, inspections, or processes — reports concerning, 75-3-106
Nurse-patient privilege, 26-1-809
Occupational health records of Board and Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-70-107, 50-70-109
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — information relative to trade secrets, 82-11-117
Optometric Oversight Committee, requirements, 37-10-204
Ownership rights, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Invention, rights to**
Physical therapists, effect of reporting violations by other therapists, 37-11-320
Physician-patient privilege, 26-1-805, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
  artificial insemination records, 40-6-106
  child abuse proceedings, suspension, 41-3-201, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  criminal proceedings, psychiatric examination and treatment of defendant, 46-14-401
  drug research participants, identification, 50-32-106

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Physician-patient privilege (Continued)
  hospital medical staff committee information and proceedings, applicability, 50-16-203 — 50-16-205
  medical legal panel, before, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  medical professional standards review committee, proceedings and records, 37-2-201
  mentally ill persons, 53-21-141
  professional corporations, privilege extended to, 35-4-405
  violent behavior of patients, duty to warn of — exception for, 27-1-1103
  waiver, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
Policy of law, 26-1-801
Preliminary questions on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
Premarital examination medical certificates, statements, reports, applications, 40-1-208
Prenatal serological test results, 50-19-107, 50-19-108
Presentence investigation, identity of persons supplying information, 46-18-113
Private investigators and security patrolmen, when, 37-60-402
Professional corporations, 35-4-405
Professional counselor-client privilege, 27-1-1103, 37-23-301
Psychologist-client privilege, 26-1-807 — 26-1-809, 27-1-1103, 53-21-141
Psychology teachers and observers, 26-1-808
Public assistance, relating to, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
Public officers, to, 26-1-810; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
Release of health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION, Disclosures**
Reporters, privileged information, See **Media**
Rules of Evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
Secretary of state, advisory opinions — identity of requestor or subject, 2-2-132
Sentencing, presentence investigation report — identity of persons supplying information, 46-18-113
Slander, with respect to, 27-1-804
Social worker-client relationship, 27-1-1103, 37-22-311, 37-22-401
Special education surrogate parent, compliance concerning records and information, 20-7-462, 20-7-463
Speech pathologist-client privilege, 26-1-806
Spousal privilege, 26-1-802
  child abuse proceedings, suspension, 41-3-404, 46-16-212
  criminal proceedings generally, 46-16-212
  neglect of spouse, suspension, 46-16-212
  prostitution, promoting — suspension, 45-5-604
  support, reciprocal enforcement proceedings — suspension, 40-5-123
Tax records, returns, or information, 5-12-303, 15-7-111, 15-7-308, 15-30-303, 15-31-507, 15-31-508, 15-38-109, 72-16-201, 72-16-208
Teachers' employment relationship with school district, report concerning termination or nonrenewal, 20-4-110
Teacher-student privilege, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Trade secrets, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Tumor registry, 50-15-704
Uniform Health Care Information Act, Title 50, chapter 16, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
University students, 20-25-511 — 20-25-516
Venereal disease information, 50-18-109
Video draw poker and keno machine income and payback verification statistics, 23-5-607
Vital statistics information, 50-15-112, 50-15-113
Vocational rehabilitation records, 39-71-1016, 53-7-102
Voluntary disclosure, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 502, 503
Waiver of privilege, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 503
  counselor-client privilege, 37-23-301
  dentist-patient privilege, 27-6-302, 27-6-306
  physician-patient privilege, 27-6-302, 27-6-306; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  reporters, 26-1-903
Water pollution source owners, information concerning trade secrets — when, 75-5-105
Welfare, relating to, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Confidentiality**
Wills, 72-2-402, 72-5-431

CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS (Continued)

Workers' compensation
  mediation proceedings, files, and records, 39-71-2410
  records, 39-71-224
  vocational rehabilitation panels, information received by, 39-71-1016
Youth court
  counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
  youth placement committee meetings and records, 41-5-529

CONFLICT OF INTEREST, Const., XIII, 4

  See **CODE OF ETHICS**; specific subject

CONFLICT OF LAWS

  See also **FOREIGN LAWS**

Abandoned property, 70-9-121
AFDC work experience and training programs, 53-2-709
Agricultural marketing associations, foreign-domestic mergers, 35-17-501
Child custody, 40-7-102
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Contracts, 28-3-102, 28-11-202
Corporations, foreign-domestic mergers or share exchanges, 35-1-807, 35-2-606
Crimes, 46-3-106
  close pursuit, 46-6-411
  coroners, 46-4-101
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-504, 46-11-505
  extradition, 46-30-204
  parole violations when interstate supervision, 46-23-1106
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Federal aid requirements, regarding, 2-15-137
Guaranty, 28-11-202
Guardian and ward, 72-5-232
Hazardous substances, 50-30-106
Health service corporations, 33-30-102
Hot pursuit, 46-6-411
In rem proceedings, 70-1-107
Instruments, interpretation of language, 1-4-106
Insurers, professional liability, 33-9-103
Irrigation district revenue bond provisions, 85-7-1403
Judicial determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44.1
Limited partnerships, foreign, 35-12-1301
Mining claims, 70-19-201
Municipal zoning provisions, 76-2-309
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — water jurisdiction, 85-1-214
Parole violations when interstate supervision, 46-23-1106
Personal property, 70-1-109
  abandoned or unclaimed property, 70-9-121
Premarital agreements, 40-2-605
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conflict of laws**
Property, 70-1-107, 70-1-109
Radioactive substances, 50-30-106, 75-3-105
Real property, 70-1-107
  mining claims, 70-19-201
Securities, 30-8-106, 30-10-409
Situs rule, 70-1-107, 70-1-109
Statute of limitation, 27-2-104
Support, reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-108
Taxes, 15-1-601, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
Unclaimed property, 70-9-121
Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-105
  bank deposits and collections, 30-4-102

CONFLICT OF LAWS (Continued)

Uniform Commercial Code (Continued)
- bulk transfers, 30-6-102
- investment securities, 30-8-106
- sales, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
- secured transactions, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401

Uniform Probate Code, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conflict of laws**
Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 75-16-105, See also **POLLUTION**
Wage claims, reciprocal enforcement, 39-3-304 — 39-3-306
Water jurisdiction of Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, 85-1-214
Wills, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conflict of laws**
Workers' compensation, 39-71-401
Wrongful discharge from employment, arbitration, 39-2-914
Zoning provisions, municipal, 76-2-309

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

See **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts**; **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

CONSANGUINITY

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

CONSENT

Abortion, See **ABORTION**
Act, consent to — effect, 1-3-206
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Agency, ratification, 28-10-215
Aircraft, operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs — implied consent for chemical blood, breath, or urine tests, 67-1-211
Alcohol abuse by minor, treatment, 41-1-402
Artificial insemination, filing of husband's consent, 40-6-106
Banks and trust companies
- removal of directors or officers, order, 32-1-905
- unsafe practices, cease and desist order, 32-1-902

Blood alcohol tests, 61-8-402, 67-1-211
Boats, negligent operation — presumption, 23-2-505
Building and loan associations, foreign agent, 32-2-262
Buildings, construction, 18-2-102
Capitol and other state buildings, construction, 18-2-102
Center for the Aged, detention, 53-21-413
Chemical blood, breath, or urine tests — implied consent, 61-8-402
Child custody
- custodian, required when, 40-1-213
- investigations, 40-4-215
- noncustodial parent, for change in residence of child, 40-4-217

Commercial paper, extension, 30-3-118
Condominiums, alteration of units, 70-23-204, 70-23-502
Conservancy districts, assumption of obligations upon merger, 85-9-501
Conservation district projects and works, 76-15-403
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Cooperative associations, assignment of stock, 35-15-403
Corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Counselor-client privilege, release of information, 37-23-301
County attorney
- election contests, dismissal, 13-36-208
- tax assessment book corrections, 15-8-707
- youth court records, expunction, 41-5-604

CONSENT (Continued)

County Commissioners, Board of — state jurisdiction for Indian tribes, 2-1-302
Criminal acts, consent in, 45-2-211, See also **CRIMES, Consent of victim**; specific offense
Defined, 28-2-303, See **CONTRACTS**
Dentist-patient privilege, patient consent to testimony of dentist, 26-1-805
Depositions, consent of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b), 31(a)
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Dissolution of marriage, consideration for, 40-2-304
Driving under the influence — implied consent for chemical blood, breath, or urine tests, 61-8-402
Eastern Montana College, construction program, 20-25-431
Election contests, dismissal, 13-36-208
Employment agencies, transfer or expansion of license, 39-5-209
Estates and probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Extradition, to, 46-30-228
Federal buildings for use by state, construction, 18-2-102
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, waiver, 25-7-601
Fish and Game Commission, historic site acquisitions, 87-1-209
Floodplains and floodways investigations, entry upon lands and waters, 76-5-105
Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs — implied consent for chemical blood, breath, or urine tests, 67-1-211
Forest purposes, national — federal purchase of land for, 2-1-210
Funeral plans, refund of money on prearranged contract, 72-27-201
Governor, construction of buildings — when, 18-2-102
Grazing districts
  agreements, 76-16-105
  assessments, 76-16-320
  assets, distribution, 76-16-212
  borrowing, 76-16-323
  dissolution, 76-16-210
  merger or subdivision, 76-16-209
  preferences, transfer, 76-16-406
Guaranty, of principal, 28-11-102
Guardian and ward, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Health care information, disclosure, 33-31-113, 50-16-102, 50-16-535
Health care representatives, authority, 50-16-521
Highway construction
  bypasses, 60-2-211
  controlled-access, for, 60-5-104
  relocation projects, 60-2-211
Historic site acquisitions by eminent domain, 87-1-209
Implied, 61-8-402
Incest, 45-5-507
Indian tribes, state jurisdiction, 2-1-302, 2-1-306
Infant mortality or morbidity information, disclosure, 50-16-102
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Insurance, Commissioner of — investments by insurers, 33-2-804, 33-2-806, 33-2-821, 33-2-822, 33-2-832, 33-2-851
Insurers
  investments, for, 33-2-804, 33-2-806, 33-2-821, 33-2-822, 33-2-832, 33-2-851
  rehabilitation, 33-2-1331
  reinsurance, effect of lack of consent, 33-2-1331
Investments, Board of — agency fund depositories, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Itinerant merchant licenses, transferability, 80-3-707
Jury trial, 27-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Justices' courts, postponement, 25-31-704
Landlord and tenant, holdover, 70-24-429, 70-26-109, 70-26-204
Letters of credit, modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Limited partnerships, dissolution, 35-12-1201
Livestock owners, shipment of estrays, 81-4-607
Marriage, See **MARRIAGE**
Mausoleums and columbariums, removal of remains, 35-21-305

CONSENT (Continued)

Mediator-party privilege, party's consent to testimony of mediator, 26-1-811
Medical record information, disclosure, 33-31-113, 50-16-102, 50-16-535
Mental illness or incapacity, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Consent**
Mining, surface owner, 82-4-203, 82-4-224
Minors, See also **MINORS, Consent by minor; Medical care**
    name change, for, 27-31-201
Montana State University, construction program, 20-25-431
Motor vehicles
    financial responsibility
        bonds, cancellation or termination, 61-6-140
        money or securities, return, 61-6-140, 61-6-142
    franchises, sale by ownership — franchisor to prove cause for withholding, 61-4-205
Name change of minor, for, 27-31-201
Nonprofit corporations, consent to actions, 35-2-406, 35-2-506
Nurses, collective bargaining unit determination, 39-32-106
Parent and child privileged communications, disclosure, 26-1-808, 26-1-809
Partition, action by minor, 70-29-102
Partnerships, membership, 35-10-401
Personal property, accession or intermixture of materials and workmanship, 70-4-204
Physician-patient privilege, patient consent to testimony of physician, 26-1-805
Polygraph examinations, 37-62-303
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Consent**
Professional counselor-client privilege, release of information, 37-23-301
Public assistance
    programs, state assumption of county program, 53-2-801
    release of confidential information, 53-3-111
Public officers, absence from state, 2-16-112, 2-16-501
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-202
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — agricultural experiment station donations, 20-25-230
Rentals of property, termination, 70-1-607
Search and seizure, 46-5-101
Securities registration, service of process, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
Service of process
    nonresident motorists, 25-3-602 — 25-3-604
    securities, 30-10-203 — 30-10-205, 30-10-208
Sound recordings, possession, 30-13-143
Specific performance, 27-1-412, 27-1-415
State land mining leases or prospecting permits, assignment, 77-3-105
Streambed protection projects, 75-7-123
Taxes
    assessment book corrections, 15-8-707
    inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Teachers' retirement system membership, consent implied, 19-4-103
Tort liability, 1-3-206, 1-3-207
Trapping, landowner's consent, 87-2-604, 87-3-107
Trial by jury, 25-7-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 39(c)
Trusts and trustees, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
Tuberculosis, treatment, 50-17-110
University system buildings, construction, 18-2-102, 20-25-431
Vocational-technical center equipment, transfer, 20-16-109
Wages, assignment, 31-1-306, 32-5-310
Water conservancy districts, assumption of obligations upon merger, 85-9-501
"Without consent" defined, 45-5-501

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

    See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

CONSERVATION

Air Pollution Control Advisory Council, representation on, 2-15-2106

CONSERVATION (Continued)

Bank liquidation, assets and property, 32-1-534
Coal, See **COAL**
Coal mines, abandoned — survey, 50-73-208
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Constitutional requirements, Const., IX, 1; IX, 2
County resources generally, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2509, 7-8-2701, 76-2-107
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2221
Districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Drainage districts for, 85-8-701, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, Additional powers granted**
Easements, 70-17-101, 70-17-102, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
Emergencies, resource management, 10-3-504, 10-3-505
Endangered species, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**
Energy, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Energy supply emergencies; ENERGY**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Environmental Quality Council, duties, 75-1-313, 75-1-324
Facility siting, energy conservation facilities, 75-20-202, 75-20-503
Federal Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, applicability of provisions, 75-10-402, 75-10-405, 75-10-408, 75-10-419, See also **HAZARDOUS WASTES**
Fish and Game Commission, representation on, 2-15-3402
Fish and game wardens, 87-1-502, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Fish and wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **WATER, Projects**, generally
Fish and Wildlife Crimestoppers Board, representation on, 2-15-3404
Forest and Conservation Experiment Station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Grazing districts for, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Guides' qualifications, 37-47-303
Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Inheritance or estate taxes, in-kind payments transferring interest in property, 72-16-446 — 72-16-450
Insurers, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION**
Lakeshore protection, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Mine reclamation, See **MINES AND MINING**, generally
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Museum property, 22-3-508
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural resources generally, See **NATURAL RESOURCES, Fire protection**
Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Nongame and endangered species**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, Title 76, chapter 6, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Outfitters' qualifications, 37-47-302
Rangeland, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally; **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Reclamation and development grants program projects, 90-2-1113, See also **RECLAMATION**
Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Soil, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally; **SOIL**
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Speed limit, 61-8-304, 61-8-305, 61-8-718, 61-11-103
State conservation officers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
State land lease requirements, 77-6-113, 77-6-301, 77-6-508
University system, supplementary education courses, 20-25-104

CONSERVATION (Continued)

Urban renewal projects, 7-15-4206
Utilities, See **UTILITIES, Conservation purchases or investments**
Water, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Lands or waters; WATER; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS; WATER QUALITY**
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**; See also **WATER, Projects**, generally
Youth conservation corps, See **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS**

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Accounts, See **Funds**
Actions
  certificate of organization as evidence, 76-15-214
  land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
  power concerning, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
  termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
Addition of territory, 76-15-802, See also **Alteration**
Adjustment, Board of
  appointment of members, 76-15-721
  chairman, 76-15-721, 76-15-722
  compensation of members, 76-15-721
  composition, 76-15-721
  establishment, 76-15-721
  expenses, 76-15-503, 76-15-721
  hearings, 76-15-721, 76-15-724
  meetings, 76-15-722
  quorum, 76-15-722
  records, 76-15-722
  removal of members, 76-15-721
  rules, adoption, 76-15-722
  term of members, 76-15-721
  vacancies, 76-15-721
  variances
    appeals from decisions concerning, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
    decision concerning, 76-15-725
    order for, 76-15-725, 76-15-726
    petition for, 76-15-723
      appeals, 76-15-726
      hearing, 76-15-724
Administration, See **Supervisors**
Administrative practicability, determination
  combination or division of district, 76-15-803
  creation of district, 76-15-206, 76-15-209, 76-15-210
  discontinuance of district, 76-15-806 — 76-15-808
Agencies of the United States
  administration of projects, 76-15-403
  cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105
  defined, 76-15-103
  project areas, authority, 76-15-611
  research programs, 76-15-401
  soil conservation service
    conservation plan, consultation, 76-15-543
    conservation practices
      completion, standards and specifications, 76-15-546
      land use conversion, advice, 76-15-541
Agencies of this state
  administration of projects, 76-15-403
  agreements and aid, 76-15-403
  cooperation and assistance, 76-15-105, 76-15-317
  defined, 76-15-103

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Agencies of this state (Continued)
    lands owned or controlled by, projects upon, 76-15-403
    research programs, 76-15-401
Agents, 76-15-315, 76-15-403, 76-15-610, 76-15-724
Alteration
    addition of territory, 76-15-802
    administrative practicability, determination, 76-15-803
    combination or division of district, 76-15-803
    discontinuance, See **Discontinuance**
    name change, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
Appeals, 76-15-726
Application for organization, See **Organization**
Appropriations, 76-15-403, 76-15-502
Assessments
    bonds payable from, 76-15-506
    certification, 76-15-518
    conservation practice loan account, allocation to, 76-15-542
    county officers
        application of law, 76-15-519
        liability, 76-15-520
    division between counties, 76-15-513
    estimates, 76-15-511 — 76-15-513
    expenditures, purposes, 76-15-527
    expenses, funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-622
    insufficient, 76-15-505, 76-15-624
    levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-518, 76-15-623
        application of law, 76-15-519
        exhaustion, grant eligibility upon, 76-15-530
        loan payments or retirement of warrants, inclusion, 76-15-505
    loan program, funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527
    misnomers and mistakes relating to ownership of property, effect, 76-15-529
    principal county
        defined, 76-15-521
        depository, 76-15-523
        payments to, when, 76-15-522, 76-15-542
        receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524
    project areas, 76-15-601
        expenses, to finance, 76-15-622
        levy, 76-15-623
        limitation, 76-15-625
    rate, computation, 76-15-517
    regular, 76-15-514
        estimates, 76-15-513
        levy, 76-15-516
        maximum, 76-15-515
    special, 76-15-514
        estimates, 76-15-513
        levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-623
        lien for, 76-15-528
        limitation, 76-15-625
        project areas, 76-15-601, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
    treasurers, See **Treasurers**
Audits, 76-15-315
Bequests, 76-15-404
Boards, See **Adjustment, Board of; Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of; Supervisors**, generally
Bonds
    authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-506
    consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
    election, 76-15-506
    payment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
- project area expenses, for, 76-15-621
- surety bonds, 76-15-315, 76-15-508
- taxation, exempt from, 76-15-506

Borrowing, 76-15-501, 76-15-505
Boundaries
- application for organization, inclusion in statement, 76-15-212
- ballot, set forth in, 76-15-207
- combination or division of district, 76-15-803
- definement, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
  - request for, 76-15-201
- hearings, 76-15-202
- principal county, 76-15-521
- project areas, 76-15-605, 76-15-607
- territory included within, limitations, 76-15-216

Budget, 76-15-622
Certificate of organization, See **Organization**
Change of name, 76-15-801, 76-15-803, See also **Alteration**
City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101
Coal severance tax, allocation of revenue, 15-35-108
Combination of districts, 76-15-803, See also **Alteration**
Conservancy districts, cooperation with, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation practice loan program, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
Construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Contracts
- actions concerning, 76-15-214
- conservation practice loans, for repayment, 76-15-544
- copies to department, 76-15-315
- division of district, effect, 76-15-803
- power regarding, 76-15-320
- termination of district, effect, 76-15-810

Contributions, 76-15-403, 76-15-411
Cooperation between, 76-15-318
Counties
- cooperation and representation, 76-15-316
- cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
- merger, effect, 7-3-144
- principal county, See **Assessments**

County attorney as counsel for, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
County officers, See **Assessments**
Creation, See also **Organization**
- additional territory, inclusion — procedures, 76-15-203
- administrative practicability, determination, 76-15-206, 76-15-209, 76-15-210
- application for organization, 76-15-212, 76-15-213
- boundaries, See **Boundaries**
- certificate of organization, 76-15-213, 76-15-214
- hearings, 76-15-202 — 76-15-204
  - expenses and conduct, 76-15-208
- name, defects, 76-15-213
- need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
- notice of organization, 76-15-322, 76-15-323
- petitions
  - consolidation when, 76-15-201
  - contents, 76-15-201
  - defined, 76-15-103
  - denial, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
  - filing, 76-15-201
  - hearings, 76-15-202, 76-15-204
  - subsequent, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
- referendum, 76-15-207
  - expenses and conduct, 76-15-208

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation (Continued)
  referendum (Continued)
    invalidation when, 76-15-208
    request for, 76-15-201
    results, publication, 76-15-209
  supervisors, See **Supervisors**
Definitions, 76-15-103, 76-15-521, 76-15-541
Devises, 76-15-404
Discontinuance
  administrative practicability, decision regarding, 76-15-806 — 76-15-808
  certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
  criteria for, 76-15-808
  effect of termination, 76-15-810
  entire district, 76-15-806
  petition for, 76-15-804
  portion of district, 76-15-807
  procedure for termination, 76-15-809
  referendum, 76-15-805
Dissolution, See **Discontinuance**
District court jurisdiction, 76-15-709, 76-15-710, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
Division, 76-15-803, See also **Alteration**
Donations, 76-15-403
Due notice, See **Notice, due**
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
  addition of territory, for, 76-15-802
  ballots
    discontinuance of district, 76-15-805
    general election, 76-15-303
    land use regulations, adoption, 76-15-702
    project areas, creation, 76-15-606
  bond, 76-15-506
  conduct, 76-15-208, 76-15-303, 76-15-702, 76-15-805
  creation, for, See **Creation**, referendum
  discontinuance of district, for, 76-15-805, 76-15-806
  electors, See **Electors, qualified**
  expenses, 76-15-208
  land use regulations, for adoption, 76-15-701 — 76-15-703, 76-15-705
  project areas, for establishment, 76-15-605, 76-15-606
  supervisors, for, 76-15-211, 76-15-301 — 76-15-305, 76-15-312
Electors, qualified
  addition of territory, requirements, 76-15-802
  administrative practicability of district, effect on determination, 76-15-210
  combination or division of district, hearings, 76-15-803
  creation petition, number required for filing, 76-15-201
  defined, 76-15-103
  discontinuance of district
    petition for, 76-15-804
    referendum, 76-15-805
  general election, eligibility, 76-15-303
  hearings, attendance, 76-15-202, 76-15-803
  land use regulations
    alteration, petition for, 76-15-705
    eligibility to vote, 76-15-702
    submission to, 76-15-701
  nominating petitions, requirements, 76-15-302
  project areas, establishment, 76-15-606
  referendums, eligibility to vote, 76-15-207, 76-15-802, 76-15-805
    effect of vote, 76-15-210, 76-15-808
  registration, 76-15-208
  variance petitions
    filing, 76-15-723
    hearings, party to, 76-15-724

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Employees, 76-15-315
Energy conservation grants, 90-2-140
Equipment and supplies, furnishing, 76-15-406
Establishment, See **Creation**; **Organization**
Expenses
  adjustment, board of, 76-15-503, 76-15-721
  administrative, 76-15-502, 76-15-503, 76-15-721
  assessments to fund, 76-15-512, 76-15-527
  land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
  loan program, administration, 76-15-524, 76-15-542
  project areas, See **Project areas**
  state funds, allocation, 76-15-502, 76-15-503
Federal agencies, See **Agencies of the United States**
Federal revenue sharing funds, 7-6-2218, 76-15-501
Fees, rates, and other charges, 76-15-501
Financial management
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  audits, 76-15-315
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  borrowing, 76-15-501, 76-15-505
  budget, 76-15-622
  expenses, See **Expenses**; **Project areas**
  funds, See **Funds**
  generally, 76-15-501
  loan program, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
Formation, See **Creation**; **Organization**
Funds
  accounts
    conservation district, 76-15-530
    conservation practice loan, 76-15-542
  audits, 76-15-315
  coal severance tax, 15-35-108
  county officers, See **Assessments**
  county tax funds, See **Assessments**, generally
  district funds
    depository, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
    payment from, 76-15-525
    receipt and crediting, 76-15-524
  expenditure, purposes, 76-15-527
  federal revenue sharing, 7-6-2218, 76-15-501
  investment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
  project areas, for, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
  renewable resource development funds, 90-2-101
  state funds
    allocation, 76-15-502
    uses, permissible, 76-15-503
  surplus, management, 76-15-508
  termination of district, sale proceeds, 76-15-809
  water storage sites, for, 76-15-407
Gifts, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
Governing body, See **Supervisors**
Governmental subdivision and public body, as, 76-15-212, 76-15-215
Grants, 76-15-404, 76-15-407, 76-15-530, 90-2-140
Hearings
  adjournment, 76-15-104, 76-15-203
  adjustment, board of, 76-15-724
    removal of members, 76-15-721
  boundaries, 76-15-202
  combination or division of district, 76-15-803
  conduct, 76-15-208
  creation of district, 76-15-202 — 76-15-204, 76-15-208
  discontinuance of district, petition for, 76-15-804

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
  expenses, 76-15-208
  land use regulations, 76-15-701
  notice of, See **Notice, due**
  project areas, establishment, 76-15-602, 76-15-605
  property, allocation after division of district, 76-15-803
  supervisors, removal from office, 76-15-314
  variances, petition for, 76-15-724
Improvement, works of, See **Projects and works**
Indebtedness, authority regarding, 76-15-501
Information, dissemination, 76-15-105, 76-15-401, 76-15-402
Instruments, power regarding, 76-15-320
Investigations, 76-15-401, 76-15-544, 76-15-603
Judgments, 76-15-710, 76-15-727, 76-15-810
Land use regulations
  adjustment, board of, See **Adjustment, Board of**
  adoption, 76-15-701
  alteration, 76-15-705
  classification of land, 76-15-706
  complaints of violations, 76-15-708
  compliance, determination, 76-15-708
  "conservation practice" defined, 76-15-541, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
  contents, 76-15-706
  district court jurisdiction, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  effect
    force of law, 76-15-704
    over publicly-owned lands, 76-15-317
  enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  hearings, 76-15-701
  judgments, 76-15-710
  meetings, public, 76-15-701
  petitions
    alteration, for, 76-15-705
    enforcement, for, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  publication, 76-15-707
  referendums, 76-15-701, 76-15-702, 76-15-705
  uniformity, 76-15-706
  variances, See **Adjustment, Board of**
  voter approval required, 76-15-703
Leases, 76-15-403, 76-15-404
Legal adviser, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
Legal status, 76-15-320
Legislature
  determinations, 76-15-101
  policy, 76-15-102
Liens, 76-15-501, 76-15-528, 76-15-810
Loan program, conservation practice
  account, 76-15-542
  administration, 76-15-541
  administrative fees or charges, 76-15-524, 76-15-542
  application for loan, 76-15-543, 76-15-547
    evaluation, 76-15-544, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
  assessments to fund, 76-15-512, 76-15-527
  conservation practice
    application for loan, contents, 76-15-543, 76-15-547
    completion, 76-15-546
    defined, 76-15-541
  eligibility for loan, 76-15-544, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
  establishment, authority, 76-15-501, 76-15-541
  evaluation of applicant, criteria, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
  funding, 76-15-512, 76-15-527, 76-15-542
  interest rate, 76-15-547

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Loan program, conservation practice (Continued)
  preferences, 76-15-545, 76-15-547
  repayments, 76-15-524, 76-15-542, 76-15-544
  rules for, 76-15-547
  security interest on loans, 76-15-546, 76-15-547
  servicing of loans, 76-15-547
  terms and conditions of loan, 76-15-546
Meetings, public, 76-15-701, 76-15-722, 76-15-804
Merger
  counties, effect, 7-3-144
  districts, 76-15-803, See also **Alteration**
Mining reclamation by, 82-4-239, 82-4-424
Municipalities, cooperation and representation, 76-15-311, 76-15-316
Name
  change, 76-15-801, 76-15-803
  defects, 76-15-213
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  adjustment, board of — membership ineligibility, 76-15-721
  assessments, inclusion of loan payment or retirement of warrants in levy, 76-15-505
  borrowing, limitations, 76-15-505
  boundaries, definement, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
    request for, 76-15-201
  combination or division of district, procedures, 76-15-803
  creation of district
    administrative practicability, determination, 76-15-206, 76-15-207, 76-15-209, 76-15-210
    need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
    petitions
      approval, 76-15-201
      consolidation when, 76-15-201
      denial, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
  defined, 76-15-103
  depository, designation, 76-15-508
  discontinuance of district, 76-15-804
    administrative practicability, decision regarding, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
    criteria for decision, 76-15-808
  division or combination of district, procedures, 76-15-803
  hearings, adjournment and review of records, 76-15-203
  name of district, defects, 76-15-213
  supervisor areas, 76-15-301
  supervisors, appointment, 76-15-211, 76-15-305
  termination of district, certification, 76-15-809
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  account, administration, 76-15-530
  addition of territory, petitions for, 76-15-802
  adjustment, board of — appointments to, membership ineligibility, and hearing for removal of members, 76-15-721
  application for organization, statement accompanying, 76-15-212
  combination or division of district, procedures, 76-15-803
  contracts, party to — when, 76-15-810
  creation
    hearings, 76-15-202, 76-15-203
    petitions
      filing, 76-15-201
      hearings, 76-15-202
    referendum, 76-15-207
  defined, 76-15-103
  discontinuance of district
    petition, filing, 76-15-804
    referendum
      notice, 76-15-805
      results, publication, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
  division or combination of district, procedures, 76-15-803

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of (Continued)
    duties generally, 76-15-105
    funds, allocation, 76-15-502
    grants by, 90-2-140
        rules concerning, 76-15-530
    hearings
        adjustment, board of — removal of members, 76-15-721
        creation of district, 76-15-202, 76-15-203
        discontinuance of district, 76-15-804
        expenses and conduct, 76-15-208
        property, allocation after division of district, 76-15-803
    legal assistance provided by, 76-15-319
    name of district, petition to change — filing, 76-15-801
    notices, See **Notice, due**
    referendums
        creation of district, 76-15-207
        expenses and conduct, 76-15-208
        results, publication, 76-15-209
    storage reservoirs, grant and funding applications, 76-15-408
    supervisors
        appointment, 76-15-304, 76-15-312
        copies of documents furnished by, 76-15-315
    termination of district
        certification by board, 76-15-809
        effect on department, 76-15-810
    variance petitions
        hearings, 76-15-724
        service, 76-15-723
Need for, determination, 76-15-204, 76-15-205
Nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411
Notice, due
    combination or division of district, hearings, 76-15-803
    creation of district
        additional territory, hearing for inclusion, 76-15-203
        petition, hearing, 76-15-202
    defined, 76-15-103
    discontinuance of district, referendum, 76-15-805
    election, nominating, 76-15-302
    grants and criteria for, 90-2-140
    issuance, expenses, 76-15-208
    name of district, change, 76-15-801
    project areas, hearing on petition for establishment, 76-15-602
    referendums
        creation of district, 76-15-207
        land use regulations, for, 76-15-701, 76-15-702
    variance petitions, hearings, 76-15-724
Occupiers of lands
    agreements and aid, 76-15-403
    consent required when, 76-15-403
    conservation practice loans, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
    defined, 76-15-103
    land use regulations
        availability to, 76-15-707
        effect, 76-15-704
    nonstate lands, agreements or covenants as to use, 76-15-411
    plans, information regarding, 76-15-402
    supplies and equipment furnished to, 76-15-406
Officers, 76-15-315
Ordinances
    adjustment, board of - establishment by, 76-15-721
    copies to department, 76-15-315
    land use regulations, 76-15-702, 76-15-703

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Ordinances (Continued)
  supervisor, residence, 76-15-301
  termination of district, effect, 76-15-810
Organization, See also **Creation**
  application
    contents and submission, 76-15-212
    processing, 76-15-213
  certificate
    evidentiary status, 76-15-214
    issuance, 76-15-213
  notice
    filing, 76-15-322
    transmittal, 76-15-323
Perpetual succession, 76-15-320
Petitions
  addition of territory, 76-15-802
  combination or division of district, 76-15-803
  creation of district, See **Creation**
  discontinuance of district, 76-15-804
  land use regulations
    alteration, 76-15-705
    enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  name of district, to change, 76-15-801
  nominating, 76-15-302
  project areas, establishment, 76-15-601
  variances, for, 76-15-723
    appeal from decision, 76-15-726
Plans, development, 76-15-402
Policy, legislative, 76-15-102
Programs, coordination, 76-15-105
Project areas
  administration, 76-15-610
  area included in, 76-15-609
  assessments for, See **Assessments**
  budget, 76-15-622
  creation, notice of, 76-15-607
  description of work or area, 76-15-608
  election to establish, 76-15-605, 76-15-606
  establishment, 76-15-601
  expenses
    assessments to finance, See **Assessments**
    estimates, 76-15-621
    financing, 76-15-622 — 76-15-625
  federal authority, effect, 76-15-611
  funds, disposition, 76-15-624
  hearings, 76-15-602, 76-15-605
  improvements, maintenance, 76-15-612
  insufficient revenue, 76-15-624
  need for, investigation, 76-15-603, 76-15-605
  petition to establish, 76-15-601
    decision, 76-15-605
    hearing, 76-15-602, 76-15-605
  protest procedures, 76-15-604, 76-15-605
Projects and works, 76-15-401, 76-15-403
  construction projects affecting streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**
  loans for, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
  nonstate lands, benefits to, 76-15-411
Property
  acquisition, management, and disposal, 76-15-404, 76-15-407
    limitations, 76-15-405
  division of district, allocation, 76-15-803

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  project areas, for, 76-15-621
  taxation, exemption, 76-15-404
  termination of district, disposal, 76-15-809
Public meetings, 76-15-701, 76-15-722, 76-15-804
Qualified electors, See **Electors, qualified**
Rangeland resources, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Rangeland Resources Committee, recommendations by association for appointments to, 2-15-3305
Rates, fees, and other charges, 76-15-501
Records, 76-15-315, 76-15-722
Referendums, See **Creation**; **Elections**, generally
Research activities, 76-15-401
Reservoirs, See **Water storage sites**
Revenues
  assessments, See **Assessments**
  bonds payable from, 76-15-506
  funds, See **Funds**
  rates, fees, and other charges, 76-15-501
Rulemaking authority, 76-15-321, 76-15-547
  adjustment, board of, 76-15-722
  copies of rules, 76-15-315
Seal, 76-15-320
Secretary
  employment, 76-15-315
  protests delivered to, 76-15-604
State funds, See **Funds**
Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Succession, perpetual, 76-15-320
Sue and be sued, power to, 76-15-320, 76-15-810
Supervisor areas, establishment, 76-15-301
Supervisors
  adjustment, board of — appointment or removal of members, establishment, expenses, and ineligibility as members, 76-15-721
  administrative functions, 76-15-315
  agents, 76-15-315, 76-15-403, 76-15-610
  application for organization, submission and contents, 76-15-212
  appointment, 76-15-211, 76-15-304, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
  areas, 76-15-301
  assessments
    conservation practice loan account, allocation to, 76-15-542
    estimates, 76-15-511, 76-15-513
    treasurers, order for settlement, 76-15-522
  assistance for, 76-15-105
  associate supervisors, 76-15-311
  bonds, issuance, 76-15-506
  certificate of organization, issued to, 76-15-213
  chairman, 76-15-313, 76-15-315
    variance petitions, service, 76-15-723
  city-county planning board, membership, 76-1-201
  combination or division of district, procedures, 76-15-803
  compensation, 76-15-313
  conservancy districts, cooperation with, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408
  conservation practices pertaining to land use conversion, determination, 76-15-541
  cooperation
    conservancy districts, with, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408
    districts, between, 76-15-318
    municipalities and counties, 76-15-316
    state agencies, 76-15-317
  counsel, 76-15-319
  county planning board members, representation, 76-1-211

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Supervisors (Continued)
- defined, 76-15-103
- discontinuance of district, certification of determination regarding, 76-15-806, 76-15-807
- division or combination of district, procedures, 76-15-803
- documents, copies to department, 76-15-315
- election, 76-15-211, 76-15-301, 76-15-304, 76-15-305, 76-15-312
  - bond issues, for, 76-15-506
  - chairman, of, 76-15-313
  - general, 76-15-303
  - nominating, 76-15-302
- employees, 76-15-315
- expenses, 76-15-313, 76-15-503
  - adjustment, board of, 76-15-721
  - land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-710
  - project areas, 76-15-621, 76-15-622
- funds
  - depository requirement, 76-15-508
  - deposits, 76-15-523
  - investment, 76-15-507, 76-15-508
- governing body, as, 76-15-311
- land use regulations
  - alteration, petition for, 76-15-705
  - authority for, 76-15-701
  - classification of land, 76-15-706
  - complaints of violations, filing, 76-15-708
  - compliance, determination, 76-15-708
  - contents, 76-15-706
  - enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
  - hearings, 76-15-701
  - meetings, public, 76-15-701
  - referendum, 76-15-701, 76-15-703
    - results, publication, 76-15-702
  - voter approval required, 76-15-703
- legal assistance, 76-15-319
- legal status, 76-15-320
- loan program
  - applicant for loan
    - eligibility, 76-15-544
    - evaluation, criteria, 76-15-545
  - application for loan
    - evaluation, 76-15-544, 76-15-545
    - form prescribed by, 76-15-543
    - preferences, 76-15-545
  - conservation practices pertaining to land use conversion, determination, 76-15-541
- meetings, 76-15-313
- name of district, procedures to change, 76-15-801
- nominations for, 76-15-302, 76-15-304, 76-15-305
- nonstate lands, contributions required for, 76-15-411
- notice of organization
  - filing, 76-15-322
  - transmittal, 76-15-323
- officers, 76-15-315
- project areas
  - administration, 76-15-610
  - assessments, determination, 76-15-623
  - budget, 76-15-622
  - creation, filing of notice, 76-15-607
  - establishment, 76-15-601
    - decision, 76-15-605
    - petition, hearing, 76-15-602
  - expenses
    - estimates, 76-15-621
    - financing, 76-15-622

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Supervisors (Continued)
  project areas (Continued)
    improvements, maintenance, 76-15-612
    need for, investigation, 76-15-603, 76-15-605
  property
    division of district, allocation, 76-15-803
    termination of district, disposal, 76-15-809
  quorum, 76-15-313
  rangeland improvement loan applications, review and prioritization, 76-14-115
  records kept by, 76-15-315
  recreational use of streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**, supervisors
  removal, 76-15-314
  replacement, 76-15-304
  residence requirement, 76-15-301
  rulemaking authority, 76-15-321
    copies of rules, 76-15-315
  stream access law, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**, supervisors
  stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
  surety bonds, execution, 76-15-315
  termination of district
    certificate of dissolution, 76-15-809
    effect, 76-15-810
    procedures, 76-15-809
  term of office, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
  treasurer's reports, 76-15-526
  vacancy in office, 76-15-312
  variances
    appeals from decision concerning, 76-15-726
    petitions
      hearings, 76-15-724
      service, 76-15-723
  warrants, order for, 76-15-525
  water conservancy districts, cooperation with, 85-9-104, 85-9-202, 85-9-408
  water pollution control advisory council, representation, 2-15-2107
  water storage site designation and cancellation, 76-15-407
Supplies and equipment, furnishing, 76-15-406
Surety bonds
  depository, 76-15-508
  officers and employees, 76-15-315
Surveys, 76-15-401
Taxation
  bonds exempt from, 76-15-506
  county tax funds, See **Assessments**, generally
  levy, 76-15-501, See **Assessments**
    misnomers and mistakes relating to ownership of property, effect, 76-15-529
  property exempt from, 76-15-404
Termination, See **Discontinuance**
Territory
  addition, 76-15-802
  boundaries included in, limitation, 76-15-216
  land use regulations, uniformity, 76-15-706
Time
  adjustment, board of
    chairman, election, 76-15-722
    term and compensation of members, 76-15-721
  assessments
    estimates, 76-15-511, 76-15-512
    levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-623
    loan account, allocation to, 76-15-542
    maximum regular, 76-15-515

CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  assessments (Continued)
    project areas, limitation on term, 76-15-625
    settlements by county treasurers, 76-15-522
  audits, 76-15-315
  combination or division of district, petition — notice of hearing, refiling following denial, and statement of allocation of property, 76-15-803
  creation of district
    hearings, notice following petition, 76-15-202
    petitions, subsequent following denial of original — filing, 76-15-204, 76-15-209
  discontinuance of district
    petition for, 76-15-804
    referendum, notice for, 76-15-805
  land use regulations
    enforcement, interest rate on costs and expenses, 76-15-710
    referendums for alteration, 76-15-705
  loan program, conservation practice
    assessments, allocation to account, 76-15-542
    term of loans, 76-15-546
  notice, due — defined, 76-15-103
  notice of organization
    filing, 76-15-322
    transmittal, 76-15-323
  project areas
    assessments
      levy, 76-15-623
      term, limitation, 76-15-625
    expenses, estimates, 76-15-621
    funds, expenditure, 76-15-624
    petition to establish, refiling after protest, 76-15-605
    protests, 76-15-604
  state funds, allocation, 76-15-502
  supervisors
    chairman, election, 76-15-313
    nominating petitions, filing, 76-15-302
    notice of organization, filing, 76-15-322
    term of office, 76-15-305, 76-15-311, 76-15-312
Treasurers
  payment of district money, 76-15-525
  receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524
  reports, 76-15-526
  settlement by, when, 76-15-522
United States, See **Agencies of the United States**
Variances, See **Adjustment, Board of**
Warrants, 76-15-505, 76-15-525, 76-15-530
Water
  conservation practice loans, See **Loan program, conservation practice**
  excess, disposition, 76-15-410
  good faith effort for project plans, 85-2-316
  projects and works, See **Projects and works**
  reservations to, 85-1-604, 85-2-316
  storage sites, See **Water storage sites**
Water conservancy districts, cooperation with
  "board of supervisors" defined, 85-9-103
  contracts with, 85-9-408
  creation of district, consultation with supervisors, 85-9-202
  powers and duties not abrogated or limited by provisions, 85-9-104
  preliminary survey to, 85-9-202
Water storage sites
  funding, 76-15-407, 76-15-408
  purposes, 76-15-409
  selection and acquisition, 76-15-407
Works of improvement, See **Projects and works**

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

CONSIDERATION
Agency, not necessary, 28-10-202
Airports
  airport authority facilities, operation and use privileges, 67-11-211
  municipal, operation and use privileges, 67-10-302
Alcoholic beverages
  bottle clubs prohibited, 16-6-306
  prosecutions, evidence, 16-6-205
  sale, transfer, or possession for — unlawful, 16-6-301
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, inventory, 31-2-213
Attorneys at law, prohibitions, 37-61-408, 37-61-412, 37-61-413
Augmented estate, effect, 72-2-705
Bailment, "gratuitous deposit" defined, 70-6-301
Bank deposits and collections, warranties of customer and collecting bank, 30-4-207
Bingo, cash basis, 23-5-417
Boats, crew members excluded as passengers, 23-2-502
Bribery, offenses of, 45-7-101, 45-8-214
Bulk transfers
  notice to creditors, 30-6-107
  proceeds, disposition, 30-6-106
Card games, cash basis, 23-5-314
Cigarette sales, 16-10-103
Commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Common carriers of passengers, prohibitions, 69-11-207
Compromise and offers to compromise, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
Consumer loan businesses, restrictions, 32-5-103
Contests, bribery in — offense of, 45-8-214
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Contracts for sale, See **SALES**
Corporations
  nonprofit corporations, sale of assets, 35-2-607
  sale of assets, 35-1-808, 35-1-809
  shares, 35-1-510, 35-1-605, 35-1-606, 35-1-607, 35-1-609, 35-1-610, 35-1-922
County land leases, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2508
Debt adjustment for, 31-3-201 — 31-3-203
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Drug companies and medical practitioners, unlawful practices, 37-2-102
Elections, for
  nomination, 13-35-221
  vote, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Employees
  gratuitous, 39-2-401
  reward, duties for, 39-2-402
Failure, defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Felony, compounding — offense of, 45-7-305
Franchises, granting by cities or towns, 7-5-4322
Fraternal benefit societies, prohibitions, 33-7-519
Fraudulent conveyance, 31-2-303, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Gambling
  cash basis
    bingo and raffles, 23-5-417
    card games, 23-5-314
    sports pools, 23-5-505
  lotteries, 23-5-201, 23-5-207
  offenders, protection prohibited, 23-5-127
  sports pools, 23-5-501, 23-5-503, 23-5-505
Game animals or game birds, sale in commercial trade, 87-4-701
Grain inspectors, samplers, or weighers — prohibitions, 80-4-703

CONSIDERATION (Continued)

Guaranty, for, See **GUARANTY**
Highways
  acquisition of property, no compensation when, 60-4-108
  exchange of property, 60-4-201
Hunting licenses reserved for nonresidents, outfitters' and resident sponsors' responsibilities, 87-2-511
Inheritance tax, transfers without presumed to be in contemplation of death, 72-16-301
Insurance
  adjusters, 37-60-101
  life, annuity contracts — not subject to tax, 33-2-705
  premiums, definition, 33-15-102, See also **INSURANCE**, **Premiums**, generally
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual
    mergers and consolidations of stock insurers, prohibitions, 33-3-217
    officials, prohibitions, 33-3-217, 33-3-308
  liquidation proceedings, 33-2-1303, 33-2-1351 — 33-2-1353
  real estate, investments in, 33-2-832
Investments, in-state — guaranty of loans or bonds, 17-6-308
Landlord and tenant agreements, 70-24-303
Leases
  security interest, lease not — when, 30-1-201
  state land oil and gas, royalty reservation, 77-3-432
Letters of credit, not necessary, 30-5-105
Liens
  order of resort, 71-3-115
  real estate liens, for purchase price, 71-3-1302
  restoration of security, extinguishment by, 71-3-123
Lotteries, 23-5-201, 23-5-207
Mausoleums and columbariums, prohibitions, 35-21-417
Medical practitioners, unlawful practices
  drug companies, 37-2-102
  pharmacies, 37-2-103
Mining partnerships, purchaser in good faith, 35-13-207
Minors, disaffirmance of contracts, 41-1-304
Mortgages, change of possession, 71-1-105
Motor club services, companies, and contracts, 61-12-301, 61-12-310
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board and Department — prohibitions on officers and employees, 85-1-622, 90-2-128
Nonprofit corporations, sale of assets, 35-2-607
Obligation, for release of debtor, 28-1-1601
Old-age assistance recipients, transfers of property without fair consideration — presumption, 53-5-401
Outfitters, 37-47-101, 37-47-102
Partnerships
  dissolution, business continued after — creditors' rights, 35-10-613
  existence, determination, 35-10-202
  mining, purchaser in good faith, 35-13-207
Paternity, support payments, 40-6-122
Pharmacies and medical practitioners, unlawful practices, 37-2-103
Pledges, withdrawal, 71-2-108
Premarital agreements, enforceability without, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
Presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
Private investigators, 37-60-101
Property transfers
  "gift" defined, 70-3-101
  taxes, transfer information, 15-7-303, 15-7-305, 15-7-307, 15-7-309
  voluntary, consideration not required, 70-1-502
Public contractors, gross receipts, 15-50-101
Public fund deposits, financial institution reports, 7-6-211
Public prosecutors, prohibitions, 37-61-413
Public service commissioners, prohibitions, 69-1-112
Raffles, cash basis, 23-5-417

CONSIDERATION (Continued)

Railroads
    corporations, prohibitions, 69-1-112
    ticket agents, prohibitions, 69-14-212
Real estate brokers, 37-51-102
Receiver's title, relation back — effect, 25-14-205
Reclamation and development grants program, financial interest of board or departmental personnel prohibited, 90-2-1121
Recreationists, liability of landowner when no consideration, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Retail installment contracts, ownership, 31-1-202
Rural fire districts, fire protection service contracts, 7-33-2107, 7-33-2109
Sales
    contracts, See **SALES**
    element of, 30-11-101
School district contracts for architectural services, prohibitions, 20-6-636
Solid waste management systems, sale by local government, 75-10-112
Sports pools, 23-5-501, 23-5-503, 23-5-505
State land oil and gas leases, royalty reservation, 77-3-432
Tax sales, assignment by purchaser, 15-17-323
Timeshare purchasers
    recovery, action for, 37-53-308
    refunds, 37-53-304
Tobacco products other than cigarettes, 16-11-201
Transfers without presumed to be in contemplation of death, 72-16-301
Trusts
    presumption of, 72-24-104
    property, transfer, 72-20-301, 72-24-104
    trustees, presumption against, 72-20-208
    voluntary, how created as to trustee, 70-20-108
Vote, unlawful for, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
Wage brokers, 31-1-303, 31-1-305

CONSIGNMENTS

Agricultural commodities, 80-4-402, 80-4-723
"Airbill" defined, 30-1-201
Alcoholic beverages
    beer, 16-3-230, 16-3-235
    carriers generally, records, 16-6-108
    table wine, 16-3-402, 16-3-405, 16-4-107
Art, for sale by art dealer, 22-2-501 — 22-2-504
Cigarette shipments, carriers' reports, 16-11-104
Common carriers
    confiscation of coal or fuel unlawful, 69-11-108
    contract of carriage, effect of acceptance, 69-11-105
Documents of title, 30-7-104, See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
    consignee, 30-7-102, 30-7-301, 30-7-303
    consignor, 30-7-102, 30-7-303, 30-7-305, 30-7-307, 30-7-309, 30-7-504
Farm products, requirements, 80-3-105, 80-3-106
Fish and wildlife, shippers — labeling of packages, 87-3-114
Freight carriers
    consignee, 69-11-401, 69-11-402, 69-11-404 — 69-11-406, 69-11-408, 69-11-409, 69-11-424
    consignor, 69-11-401, 69-11-402, 69-11-406, 69-11-408
Grain or grain warehouses, 80-4-402, 80-4-723
Hazardous substances, carriers' records, 50-30-108
Insurance coverage for imports or domestic shipments on consignment for sale, See **INSURANCE, MARINE**
Livestock
    estrays, shipment, 81-4-607
    importation, requirements, 81-2-706
    market consignment permits, 81-3-203, 81-3-205, 81-3-211, 81-3-212, 81-3-231

CONSIGNMENTS (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  markets
    certificates of public convenience — requirements, 81-8-251
    ownership of livestock in doubt, procedures, 81-8-263
  nonmarket sales, 81-8-214
Mattresses, provisions concerning, 50-36-104, 50-36-105, 50-36-107
Mine ores, 82-2-421 — 82-2-426
Motor carriers, rates to be reasonable, 69-12-503
Motor vehicle manufacturers, distributors, and importers — to dealers, 61-4-202
Nursery stock, provisions concerning, 80-7-116, 80-7-201
Produce wholesalers, 80-3-603, 80-3-606, 80-3-607
Railroad station agents, bills of lading to consignors of shipments, 69-14-215
Sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-9-102, 30-9-114
  commission merchants, statement to consignors, 30-11-401, 30-11-402
  consignee, 30-2-103, 30-2-505, 30-7-102
  consignor, 30-2-103, 30-2-705, 30-7-102, 30-11-401, 30-11-402
  factors, 30-11-602, 30-11-603, 30-11-606
  "merchant" defined, 30-11-301
  security interest, 30-1-201
Secured transactions, 30-9-102, 30-9-114, 30-9-312, 30-9-412
Taxation
  freeport merchandise, exemption, 15-6-202
  gasoline distributors, statement of shipments, 15-70-209
  personal property, consigned — assessment, 15-8-401
  retail stores or mercantile establishments, 15-57-106
Unclaimed property, disposition, 70-9-402, 70-9-403, 70-9-406

CONSOLIDATION

Actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Banks and trust companies, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
Building and loan associations, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
Business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS, Merger, consolidation, or share exchange**
Cities and towns, Const., XI, 3, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Services generally**, consolidation or transfer
City-county, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
Civil actions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 42(a)
Conservation districts, 76-15-803
Conservators and conservatorships, proceedings, 72-5-102
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS, Merger, consolidation, or share exchange**
Counties, 7-3-141, 7-3-143, 7-3-144; Const., XI, 3, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation; Services; Townships**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**
County water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2342
Credit unions, 32-3-322, 32-3-323
Criminal charges, 46-11-404
Death penalty review, consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
Debts, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Debt adjusting**
Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Fraternal benefit societies, 33-7-211, 33-7-212
Grazing districts, merger, 76-16-209
Guardian and ward, proceedings, 72-5-102
Health care facility construction, applications for federal funds, 50-5-411
Insurers
  affiliation and merger, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Holding company systems**

CONSOLIDATION (Continued)

Insurers (Continued)
  domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-217, 33-3-218
  reciprocal, 33-5-202
Interlocal cooperation, consolidation or transfer of services, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
Investment companies, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Acreage and boundaries**, withdrawal of lands to form a separate or consolidated district
Libraries, public — authorities, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
Liens, loggers, 71-3-613
Loans, 31-3-203
Motions, defenses in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Offices
  city, 7-3-4254, 7-4-4106, 7-5-201
  county, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Consolidation of offices**
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-201
  state, 2-17-101
Planning boards, 76-1-112
Pleadings, defenses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(g)
Professional corporations, 35-4-501
Railroads, 69-14-511, 69-14-512, 69-14-514, 69-14-1001
Remedies, civil and criminal — merger not permitted, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE, Merger or consolidation**
Savings and loan associations, 32-2-244, 32-2-271
Savings banks, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
School districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Elementary districts; High school districts; Voluntary consolidation and annexation incentive plan**
Sentences, 46-18-401
Social security reporting entities, 19-1-815
Subdivisions, out-of-state — in-state sales, applications for registration, 76-4-1231
Tax returns for corporations, prohibited, 15-31-141
Telephone or telegraph companies, prohibited, 69-6-102
Treasury funds and accounts, 17-2-106
Trust companies, 32-1-202, 32-1-204, 32-1-205, 32-1-371
Utilities, rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE, Merger or consolidation**
Water conservancy districts, merger, 85-9-403, 85-9-501
Water rights, adjudication proceedings, 85-2-215, 85-2-233, 85-2-701, 85-2-806
Yellowstone River diversions, proceedings, 85-2-806

CONSPIRACY

  See **CRIMES**

CONSTABLES

  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Actions against, statute of limitation, 27-2-209
Agisters' liens, sale of property, 71-3-1203
Appointment, 7-4-2203
Arrest
  elections, obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122
  prejudgment, by, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1004
Attachment, duties, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1506
Claim and delivery, duties, 27-17-102
Deputies
  appointment, 3-10-704

CONSTABLES (Continued)

Deputies (Continued)
  authority, 3-10-705
  liability for official acts, 3-10-704
Disbursements, reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
Duties generally, 3-10-702
Elections, arrest authority, 13-13-122
Expenses, 3-10-703, 7-32-2143
Fees, 3-10-702
  county coroner, services as constable, 7-4-2911
  reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
Fireworks, seizure by, 50-37-109
Fish and game wardens, ex officio — appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
Gambling
  complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
  neglect of duty unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Game wardens, ex officio — appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock
  notice information, 76-16-315
  sale, 76-16-316
Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
Horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering
  liability of officer, 81-4-328
  sale, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
Judgment
  criminal, execution, 46-17-302
  execution, 25-31-1102, 25-31-1104, 25-31-1105, 46-17-302
  purchase unlawful, 3-1-606
Juries and jurors, summoning, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
Justice's court
  attendance required when, 3-10-701
  attorney in, prohibited, 25-31-601
  execution, duties, 25-31-1102, 25-31-1104, 25-31-1105; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-302
  process — execution, service, and return, See **Service of process by**
Law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210
Levying officers or process servers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
Liabilities, 3-10-702
Liens, agisters' — sale of property, 71-3-1203
Livestock
  permits or certificates, exhibit to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
  trespassing, retention when, 81-4-307
Mileage, 3-10-703, 7-32-2143
Neglect of duty, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
Police, chief of — powers, 7-32-4105
Powers generally, 3-10-702
Process, See **Service of process by**
Process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
Railroad personnel as, 69-14-1003
Reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
Replevin, duties, 27-17-102
Salary, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
School attendance officers, as — when, 20-5-104
Service of process by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  compensation as county charge, 7-6-2426
  deputy, by, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
  justices' courts, for, 3-10-701, 25-31-408; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  mileage expenses, 7-32-2143
  money collected, disposition, 3-10-222
  parole hearings, 46-23-205

CONSTABLES (Continued)

Service of process by (Continued)
  process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
  retiring constable, completion of execution by, 3-10-706
  small claims courts, 25-35-604
Small claims courts, service of process, 25-35-604
Time, resolution to fix salary, 3-10-703
Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
Wardens, fish and game — ex officio, appointment and duty as, 87-1-503
Water commissioners, authority as, 85-5-108

CONSTITUTIONAL CHALLENGES

Appeals, certification to attorney general, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Attorney general, certification of notice to or service upon, 27-8-301; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c); Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38
Criminal proceedings, 46-21-101
Declaratory judgment proceedings, 27-8-301
Drainage districts, contest of petition to create, 85-8-117
Effective challenge, public employees' liability following, 2-9-103
Initiative and referendum petitions, 7-5-135
Intervention by state, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 24(c)
Supreme court proceedings, in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 38

CONSTITUTIONAL COMMISSIONS

Judicial commissions, rulemaking, 3-2-705

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS, Const., VI, 1

  See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL; GOVERNOR; LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR; SECRETARY OF STATE; STATE AUDITOR; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

"Department head" defined, 2-15-102
Employee incentive program, 2-18-1101 — 2-18-1106
Federal assistance program funds, applications, 17-3-104
Future agencies and functions, allocation, 2-15-125
Publications, distribution, 22-1-211
Records, 2-6-301 — 2-6-307

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

  See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA, Rights; RIGHTS**

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA

Abolition of constitution, right of people, Const., II, 2
Actions, See **Civil actions and procedure; Crimes and criminal procedure**
Acts, Const., V, 11, See **Bills**
Administrative decisions, review by district court, Const., VII, 4
Adults, person 18 years of age or older an adult, Const., II, 14
  person under 18 years of age entitled to all rights not specifically precluded, Const., II, 15
Agriculture
  appropriations for protection, enhancement, and development of agriculture, Const., XII, 1
  department of agriculture, Const., XII, 1
  hours of work, agriculture and stockraising employment excepted, Const., XII, 2
  levies on livestock and commodities for, Const., XII, 1
Alcoholic beverages, age for consumption, Const., II, 14; II, 15
Amendment of constitution, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
  applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  ballot form, transmittal to attorney general, 13-27-310

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Amendment of constitution (Continued)
  ballot issue, defined as, 13-1-101
  convention proposals, Const., XIV, 7; XIV, 11
  effective date, 13-27-105; Const., XIV, 8; XIV, 9
  "general election" defined, 13-1-101
  governor's signature not required on bills for, 5-4-301
  initiative, amendment by
    effective date, 13-27-105; Const., XIV, 9
    "general election" defined, 13-1-101
    notice of proposed amendment, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
    petition, 13-27-201, 13-27-207, 13-27-308; Const., XIV, 9; XIV, 10
    proposed by, 13-27-101; Const., XIV, 9
    publication, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
    separate proposals, Const., XIV, 11
  interlocal cooperation commission, recommendations for, 7-11-230
  publication
    amendments, with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
    proposed amendment, 13-27-311; Const., XIV, 9
  referendum, amendment by, 13-27-105, 13-27-310; Const., XIV, 8; XIV, 11
  right of people, 13-27-101; Const., II, 2
  veto, bills proposing not subject to, Const., VI, 10
  voter information pamphlets, inclusion of arguments, 13-27-402, 13-27-403
Appeals
  district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
  procedural rules promulgated by supreme court, Const., VII, 2
  supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  tax appeals, Const., VIII, 7
Apportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14
Appropriations
  agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
  bills, generally, Const., V, 11
  budget
    appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
    governor to submit budget to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  expenditures, appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Const., VIII, 14
  initiative or referendum, not permitted for, Const., III, 4; III, 5
  sectarian education, prohibited for, Const., X, 6
Archaeologic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Armed forces, See **Military affairs**
Arms — right to bear, concealed weapons prohibited, Const., II, 12
Arrests
  electors at polling places, immunity, Const., IV, 6
  legislative members, immunity, Const., V, 8
  warrant for arrest, requirements, Const., II, 11
Assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Attainder of treason or felony by legislature prohibited, Const., II, 30
Attorney general
  age, Const., VI, 3
  candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  compensation, Const., VI, 5
  duties, Const., VI, 4
  election, Const., VI, 2
  executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
  legal officer of state, Const., VI, 4
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1
  residence, Const., VI, 1

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Attorney general (Continued)
  succession in office, Const., VI, 6
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
Attorneys at law
  attorney general to be, Const., VI, 4
  bar admission, rules of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
  criminal actions, right to counsel, Const., II, 24
  judicial officers, practice of law prohibited, Const., VII, 9
Auditor, See **State auditor**
Bail
  all but capital offenses bailable, Const., II, 21
  excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
Balanced budget, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
Bar admission, rules of supreme court, Const., VII, 2
Bear arms — right to, concealed weapons prohibited, Const., II, 12
Bill of rights, Const., II, See **Rights**
Bills
  alteration or amendment changing original purpose prohibited, Const., V, 11
  appropriation bills, Const., V, 11
  approval, bills returned without — become law when, 5-4-305
  challenge of law for technical errors in passage, Const., V, 11
  one subject, Const., V, 11
  original purpose may not be changed, Const., V, 11
  private religious, charitable, industrial, educational, or benevolent purposes, appropriation for prohibited, Const., V, 11
  signing by governor, Const., VI, 10
  special or local acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
  subject clearly expressed in title, Const., V, 11
  title, subject expressed in, Const., V, 11
  veto by governor, Const., VI, 10
  vote required for passage, 5-4-305; Const., V, 11
Branches of government
  executive branch, Const., VI, See **Executive branch**
  judicial branch, Const., VII, See **Judiciary**
  legislative branch, Const., V, See **Legislature**
  separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Budget
  appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  governor to submit budget to legislature, Const., VI, 9
Capital offenses not bailable, Const., II, 21
Capitol of state located in Helena, Const., III, 2
  executive officers to reside at seat of government, Const., VI, 1
Cemeteries, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
Charities
  appropriations for private purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11
  perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
  tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
Churches, See **Religion**
Cities, Const., XI, See **Local government**
Citizenship, restoration by governor, Const., VI, 12
Civil actions and procedure
  appeals, See **Appeals**
  courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
  debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
  district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
  due process of law, Const., II, 17
  eminent domain, Const., II, 29
  employment injury, right of employee to redress, Const., II, 16
  jury trial — right of, number of jurors, number required for verdict, Const., II, 26
  justice's court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
  libel or slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Civil actions and procedure (Continued)
  preexisting actions, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  right and justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
  rules of practice and procedure promulgated by supreme court, Const., VII, 2
  sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
  speedy remedy for every injury, Const., II, 16
  supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
Civil rights, See **Rights**
Coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
Code of ethics prohibiting conflicts of interest involving legislators and other public officials, Const., XIII, 4
Colleges and universities, Const., X, See **Education**
Commutations of sentences, governor's power to grant, Const., VI, 12
Compact with United States not affected by new constitution, Const., I
Compensation of state officials, See **Salaries of state officials**
Concealed weapons, carrying not permitted, Const., II, 12
Conflicts of interest involving legislators and other public officials, Const., XIII, 4
Congressional districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14
Congressional districts, redistricting and reapportioning the state, Const., V, 14
Consumer counsel, Const., XIII, 2
Consumer protection
  corporate practices, laws for protection and education of people, Const., XIII, 1
  utility companies, provision for consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission, Const., XIII, 2
Continuity of government in emergency, Const., III, 2
Contracts
  corporations, law imposing new liability prohibited, Const., XIII, 1
  impairing obligation of contracts by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
  preexisting contracts, obligation unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
Convention for amendment of constitution
  applicability of laws, 13-27-101; Const., III, 8
  call, 13-27-102; Const., XIV, 4; XIV, 5
  delegates, Const., XIV, 4 — 7
  duties, Const., XIV, 7
  election following, Const., XIV, 7
  expenses, Const., XIV, 5
  initiative to call, 13-27-101; Const., XIV, 2, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally
    petition form, 13-27-201, 13-27-206; Const., XIV, 2
  meeting of convention, Const., XIV, 5; XIV, 7
  oath of delegates, Const., XIV, 6
  per diem of delegates, Const., XIV, 5
  periodic submission to electorate, 13-1-121; Const., XIV, 3
    ballot, 13-1-122
  proceedings, disposition and distribution, 5-11-221
  ratification of convention proposals, Const., XIV, 7
  referendum, Const., XIV, 1
  rejection of convention proposals, Const., XIV, 7
  right of people to call, 13-27-101; Const., XIV, 2
  scope of convention authority, Const., XIV, 7
  vacancies among delegates, Const., XIV, 6
Corporations
  appropriation for private association or corporation prohibited, Const., V, 11
  charters granted, modified, or dissolved pursuant to general law, Const., XIII, 1
  consumer protection laws to be provided, Const., XIII, 1
  special privileges, franchises, or immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
Corrections, See **Crimes and criminal procedure**
Counties, Const., XI, See **Local government**
Courts, Const., VII, See **Civil actions and procedure**; **Crimes and criminal procedure**; **District courts**; **Judges**; **Judiciary**; **Justices' courts**; **Supreme court**
Crimes and criminal procedure
  appeals, See **Appeals**
  appear and defend in person and by counsel, right to, Const., II, 24

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Crimes and criminal procedure (Continued)
- arrests, See **Arrests**
- attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
- bail
  - all but capital offenses bailable, Const., II, 21
  - excessive bail prohibited, Const., II, 22
- commencement of proceedings, Const., II, 20
- complaint, prosecution by, Const., II, 20
- concealed weapons prohibited, Const., II, 12
- confrontation of witnesses, right of accused, Const., II, 23; II, 24
- counsel, right to, Const., II, 24
- courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
- cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
- debt, imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
- deposition of witnesses, Const., II, 23
- district court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
- double jeopardy prohibited, Const., II, 25
- due process of law, Const., II, 17
- executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
- fines
  - excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
  - remission by governor, Const., VI, 12
- grand jury, Const., II, 20
- habeas corpus privilege, Const., II, 19
  - supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
- indictment, prosecution by, Const., II, 20
- information, prosecution by, Const., II, 20
- jury trial, right to, Const., II, 24; II, 26
  - speedy public trial by impartial jury, Const., II, 24
  - unanimous verdict required, Const., II, 26
- justices' courts jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
- libel or slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
- public trial, Const., II, 24
- punishment
  - cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22
  - debt, imprisonment for prohibited, Const., II, 27
  - excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
  - prevention and reformation, founded on principles of, Const., II, 28
  - public office, eligibility suspended, Const., IV, 4
  - restoration of rights on termination of state supervision, Const., II, 28
  - suffrage, suspension of right, Const., IV, 2
- rights of accused generally, Const., II, 24
- searches and seizures, requirements, Const., II, 11
- self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, Const., II, 25
- speedy public trial, right to, Const., II, 24
- supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
- treason, Const., II, 30
- venue of prosecutions and change, Const., II, 24
- witnesses
  - accused's right to meet face to face and to compel attendance, Const., II, 23; II, 24
  - detention of person as material witness, limitations, Const., II, 23
  - treason, requirements, Const., II, 30

Cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Const., II, 22

Cultural resources, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4

Debt
- imprisonment for, Const., II, 27
- preexisting debts, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6

Debt limitations
- balanced budget, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
- local governmental entities, establishment of limitations by legislature, Const., VIII, 10
- state debt, Const., VIII, 8
- use of loan proceeds, Const., VIII, 11

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Declaration of rights, Const., II, See **Rights**
Defamation, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
Departments of state government
- agriculture department, Const., XII, 1
- appointment of officers, Const., VI, 8
- heads of departments, Const., VI, 8
  - removal from office, Const., V, 13; VI, 8
  - reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
- impeachment of heads of departments, Const., V, 13
- labor and industry department, Const., XII, 2
- number of departments, Const., VI, 7
- organization of government within, Const., VI, 7
- single executive to head each department, Const., VI, 8
- supervision by governor, Const., VI, 8
- temporary commissions, Const., VI, 7
- 20 departments, Const., VI, 7

Dignity of human being, protection, Const., II, 4
Disabled persons, provision of economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services, Const., XII, 3
Disasters, See **Emergencies**
Discrimination because of race, color, sex, culture, social origin or condition, or political or religious ideas prohibited, Const., II, 4
- adult age, Const., II, 14; II, 15
- education, nondiscrimination in, Const., X, 1; X, 7
- equality of opportunity, improvement, Const., Preamble
- justice, courts open to every person, Const., II, 16
- military personnel, preferences, Const., II, 35
- special grant by law of privilege, franchise, or immunity prohibited, Const., II, 31
- veterans' preferences, Const., II, 35

District courts, See also **Judges**; **Judiciary**
- absence of judge from state, forfeiture of office, Const., VII, 10
- assignment of judges for temporary service to another district, Const., VII, 6
- compensation of judges, Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
- discipline of judges, Const., VII, 11
- election of judges, Const., VII, 8
- judicial districts, Const., VII, 6
- jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4
- political office during judge's term of office prohibited, Const., VII, 9; VII, 10
- practice of law during judge's term of office prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- process extends to all parts of state, Const., VII, 4
- qualifications of judges, Const., VII, 9
- removal and discipline of judges, Const., VII, 11
- residence of judges, Const., VII, 9
- substitution of district judge for supreme court justice, Const., VII, 3
- supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
- term of office of judges, Const., VII, 7
- vacancies among judges, Const., VII, 8
- vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1

Districting and apportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14
Documents, public examination, Const., II, 9
Double jeopardy prohibited, Const., II, 25
Due process of law guaranteed, Const., II, 17
Education
- appropriation for private educational purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
- boards of education
  - board of public education, Const., X, 9
  - board of regents of higher education, Const., X, 9
  - school district trustees, Const., X, 8
  - state board of education, Const., X, 9
- discrimination prohibited, Const., X, 1; X, 7
- district trustees, Const., X, 8

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Education (Continued)
  duties of legislature in regard to educational goals, Const., X, 1
  equality of opportunity guaranteed, Const., X, 1; X, 7
  free public elementary and secondary schools, Const., X, 1
  goals of educational system, Const., X, 1
  governor, ex officio member of boards of education, Const., X, 9
    reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
  higher education, commissioner of, Const., X, 9
  indians, cultural integrity to be preserved, Const., X, 1
  land commissioners, board of, Const., X, 4
  public education, board of, Const., X, 9
  public land trust, Const., X, 11
  public school fund
    apportionment of interest and income, Const., X, 5
    composition of, Const., X, 2
    investment, Const., VIII, 13
    inviolate and guaranteed against loss or diversion, Const., X, 3
    tax exemption for property for, Const., VIII, 5
  regents of higher education, board of, Const., X, 9
  religion
    aid to sectarian schools prohibited, exception, Const., V, 11; X, 6
    nondiscrimination in education, Const., X, 7
    tests, qualifications, or teaching in public schools prohibited, Const., X, 7
  school lands
    apportionment of income to school districts, Const., X, 5
    board of land commissioners, Const., X, 4
    public school fund, proceeds from lands part of, Const., X, 2
  state board of education — composition, responsibilities, Const., X, 9
  superintendent of public instruction, Const., VI, 1, See **Superintendent of public instruction**
  university funds, inviolate and guaranteed against loss or diversion, Const., X, 10
    investment, Const., VIII, 13; X, 10
  university system, Const., X, 9
Election of state officers prescribed by, 2-16-201
Elections
  absentee voting requirements, Const., IV, 3
  abuses of electoral process to be guarded against, Const., IV, 3
  administration of elections, provision for, Const., IV, 3
  arrest immunity at polling places, Const., IV, 6
  ballot, secret ballot required, Const., IV, 1
  candidates for public office, eligibility, Const., IV, 4
  electors
    number of qualified electors, determination, Const., III, 7
    qualifications, Const., IV, 2
  free exercise of suffrage guaranteed, Const., II, 13
  immunity from arrest at polling places, Const., IV, 6
  initiative, See **Initiative and referendum**
  poll booth registration authorized, Const., IV, 3
  referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  registration requirements, Const., IV, 3
  residence requirements, Const., IV, 3
  results, largest number of votes elects, Const., IV, 5
  right of suffrage, Const., II, 13
  secret ballot required, Const., IV, 1
  winner, Const., IV, 5
Emergencies
  call of militia, Const., VI, 13
  continuity of government, Const., III, 2
  importation of armed forces, Const., II, 33
Eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
Employment, See **Labor**
Enabling Act continued in force, Const., I

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Enemy attack, See **Emergencies**; **War**
Enrolled copy, custody, 2-6-111
Environment, See also **Natural resources**
  gratitude for, Const., Preamble
  protection and improvement, Const., IX, 1
  reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2
  right to clean and healthful environment, Const., II, 3
Equality, Const., II, 4, See **Discrimination because of race, color, sex, culture, social origin or condition, or political or religious ideas prohibited**
Estates — descent not jeopardized by treason, felony conviction, or suicide, Const., II, 30
Ethics
  code prohibiting conflicts of interest involving legislators and other public officials, Const., XIII, 4
  judicial, discipline for violation, Const., VII, 11
Executive branch, Const., VI, See also **Attorney general**; **Departments of state government**; **Governor**; **Lieutenant governor**; **Secretary of state**; **State auditor**; **Superintendent of public instruction**
  candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  code of ethics for officers and employees, Const., XIII, 4
  compensation of officers, Const., VI, 5
  continuity of government in emergency, Const., III, 2
  duties of officers, Const., VI, 4
  election of officers, Const., VI, 2
  impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
  information to governor, Const., VI, 15
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  officers comprising executive branch, Const., VI, 1
  public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
  public right of participation in decisionmaking process, Const., II, 8
  qualifications of officers, Const., VI, 3
  records of offices, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
  removal from public office, Const., V, 13
  residence of officers, Const., VI, 1
  separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  succession in office, Const., III, 2; VI, 6
  terms of office, Const., VI, 1
    elected or appointed officers in office or on effective date of new constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
Exemptions
  liberal exemption laws to be enacted, Const., XIII, 5
  property tax exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
Ex post facto laws prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
Expression, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Finance, See **Revenue and finance**
Fines and forfeitures
  excessive fines prohibited, Const., II, 22
  remission by governor, Const., VI, 12
Franchises, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
Freedom of individuals, Const., II, 3
Gambling prohibited unless authorized by legislature or by people, Const., III, 9
  lottery, state — compliance, 23-5-1002
Governor
  absence from state, lieutenant governor as acting governor, Const., VI, 14
  acting governor, Const., VI, 14
  age, Const., VI, 3
  appointments
    department heads, Const., VI, 8
    vacancy in executive office, Const., VI, 6
  armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
  budget, submission to legislature, Const., VI, 9

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Governor (Continued)
  candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  citizenship of governor, Const., VI, 3
  citizenship, power to restore, Const., VI, 12
  commander-in-chief of militia, Const., VI, 13
  compensation, Const., VI, 5
  death, succession of lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 14
  delegation of constitutional powers to lieutenant governor prohibited, Const., VI, 4
  departments of state government, supervisor of, Const., VI, 8
  disqualification, succession of lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 14
  duties generally, Const., VI, 4
  education, boards of — ex officio member, Const., X, 9
  election, Const., VI, 2
  executive branch, office in, Const., VI, 1
  executive clemency, Const., VI, 12
  executive power vested in, Const., VI, 4
  fines and forfeitures, power to suspend or remit, Const., VI, 12
  governor-elect, succession to office, Const., VI, 14
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  inability to serve, procedure, Const., VI, 14
  information from branches and departments of government, authority to require, Const., VI, 15
  land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
  messages to legislature, Const., VI, 9
  military affairs, commander-in-chief, Const., VI, 13
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  public education, board of — member, Const., X, 9
  public office, may not hold other public office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1
  regents of higher education, ex officio member of board, Const., X, 9
  reprieves, commutations, and pardons, power to grant, Const., VI, 12
  residence, Const., VI, 1
  salary, Const., VI, 5
  senate confirmation of appointments, Const., VI, 8
  special sessions of legislature, authority to convene, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
  succession to office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office of governor, succession, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
  veto power, Const., VI, 10
Grand jury, Const., II, 20
Habeas corpus privilege, Const., II, 19
  supreme court jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
Highway revenues — permissible uses, diversion, Const., VIII, 6
Historic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4
Homestead, liberal laws to be enacted, Const., XIII, 5
Hospitals, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
House of Representatives, See **Legislature**
Human dignity inviolable, Const., II, 4
Immunities, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
Impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
Inalienable rights enumerated, Const., II, 3
Independence of state, Const., II, 2
Indians
  education, preservation of cultural integrity, Const., X, 1
  lands under jurisdiction of congress, Const., I
Individual dignity, protection, Const., II, 4
Information, freedom of, Const., II, 9
Initiative and referendum
  constitutional revision, See **Amendment of constitution**
  elections on measures, general or special, Const., III, 6
  electors, number of qualified electors, Const., III, 7

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Initiative and referendum (Continued)
- gambling, authorization by, Const., III, 9
- initiatives
  - appropriations of money excepted, Const., III, 4
  - constitutional convention or amendment, See **Amendment of constitution**
  - local or special laws excepted, Const., III, 4
  - petitions — contents, signing, filing, Const., III, 4
  - right of people, Const., III, 4
- local government, powers reserved to qualified electors of local government unit, Const., XI, 8
  - intergovernmental cooperation, initiative or referendum for, Const., XI, 7
  - self-government charters, initiative for, Const., XI, 5
- lotteries, authorization by, Const., III, 9
- number of qualified electors, how determined, Const., III, 7
- referendum
  - appropriation of money excepted, Const., III, 5
  - constitutional convention or amendment, submission by referendum, Const., XIV, 1; XIV, 8, See **Amendment of constitution**
  - order by legislature, Const., III, 5
  - petition of electorate, Const., III, 5
  - suspension of referred act, Const., III, 5
- reservation of powers by the people, Const., V, 1
- suspension of referred act, requirements, Const., III, 5
- veto, not subject to, Const., VI, 10

Institutions
- establishment as public good may require, rights of persons committed, Const., XII, 3
- reports to governor, Const., VI, 15
- tax exemptions, Const., VIII, 5

Invasion of privacy prohibited, Const., II, 10

Investment of public funds, Const., VIII, 13

Judges, See also **District courts**; **Judiciary**; **Justices' courts**; **Supreme court**
- absence from state forfeits judicial position, Const., VII, 10
- compensation, Const., VII, 7
- ethics violations, discipline, Const., VII, 11
- judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
- oath of office, Const., III, 3
- political candidacy forfeits judicial position, Const., VII, 10
- qualifications, Const., VII, 9
- removal and discipline of judges, Const., VII, 11
- residence, Const., VII, 9
- selection, Const., VII, 9
- terms of office, Const., VII, 7

Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11

Judiciary, See also **Civil actions and procedure**; **Crimes and criminal procedure**; **District courts**; **Judges**; **Justices' courts**; **Supreme court**
- courts to be open to every person, Const., II, 16
- elections, determination of contested elections, Const., V, 10
- impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
- judicial standards commission, Const., VII, 11
- oath of office, Const., III, 3
- right and justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
- separation of powers, Const., III, 1
- speedy remedy afforded for every injury of person, property, or character, Const., II, 16
- vesting of judicial power, Const., VII, 1

Juries
- criminal trials, right to trial by jury, Const., II, 24
- grand jury, Const., II, 20
- libel and slander, determination of facts and law, Const., II, 7
- right to jury trial, Const., II, 24; II, 26

Justice, administration of, Const., II, 16

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Justices' courts, See also **Judges**; **Judiciary**
  absence from state forfeits judicial position, Const., VII, 10
  compensation, Const., VII, 5; VII, 7
  election of justice of the peace, Const., VII, 5
  jurisdiction, Const., VII, 5
  number of justices, Const., VII, 5
  political candidacy forfeits judicial position, Const., VII, 10
  qualifications, Const., VII, 5; VII, 9
  removal and discipline, Const., VII, 11
  residence, Const., VII, 9
  supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
  terms of justices, Const., VII, 7
  vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1
Labor
  department of labor and industry, Const., XII, 2
  hours of work, Const., XII, 2
  injury in employment, right to legal redress, Const., II, 16
  right to pursue life's basic necessities, Const., II, 3
Land Commissioners, Board of, Const., X, 4
Lands of state, Const., X, See **Public lands**
Laws
  enactment, Const., V, 11, See **Bills**; **Initiative and referendum**
  preexisting, effect of constitution, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
  written law of state contained in constitution, 1-1-105
Legislature
  absent members, attendance may be compelled, Const., V, 10
  adjournments, Const., V, 10
  apportionment, Const., V, 14
  armed persons, importation into state, Const., II, 33
  arrest immunity of members, Const., V, 8
  attendance of absent members, may compel, Const., V, 10
  audit committee, Const., V, 10
  biennial sessions, Const., V, 6
  bills, form and procedure for passage, Const., V, 11, See **Bills**
  budget, submission by governor, Const., VI, 9
  code of ethics for members, Const., XIII, 4
  committees, establishment, Const., V, 10
  compensation of members, Const., V, 5
  composition of legislature, Const., V, 1
  contested elections, Const., V, 10
  continuity of government in emergency, Const., III, 2
  convening, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
  disqualification for office, Const., V, 9
  districting and apportionment, Const., V, 14
  election of members, Const., V, 3
    contested election, power of courts to try, Const., V, 10
    judging of election, Const., V, 10
  ethics, code of, Const., XIII, 4
  expulsion of member, Const., V, 10
  house of representatives
    districts, Const., V, 14
    number of members, Const., V, 2
  impeachment of officers, Const., V, 13
  initiative and referendum powers reserved by the people, Const., V, 1, See **Initiative and referendum**
  journal of proceedings, Const., V, 10
  legislative council, establishment, Const., V, 10
  length of sessions, Const., V, 6
  messages submitted by governor, Const., VI, 9
  number of members, Const., V, 2
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  officers chosen from members, Const., V, 10

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Legislature (Continued)
  open meetings, Const., V, 10
  place of convening, Const., V, 10
  power of legislature, Const., V, 1
  public office, disqualification for other office, Const., V, 9
  punishment of member, Const., V, 10
  qualifications of members, Const., V, 4; V, 9
    judged by each house, Const., V, 10
  quorum, majority of each house constitutes, Const., V, 10
  recess, Const., V, 10
  residence, Const., V, 4
  senate
    department heads, confirmation, Const., VI, 8
    districts, Const., V, 14
    impeachment tribunal, Const., V, 13
    judges, confirmation, Const., VII, 8
    labor and industry, commissioner of — confirmation, Const., XII, 3
    number of members, Const., V, 2
  separation of powers, Const., III, 1
  sessions
    biennial sessions, Const., V, 6
    open to public, Const., V, 10
    special sessions, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
  size of legislature, Const., V, 2
  special sessions, Const., V, 6; VI, 11
  speeches of members not to be questioned in other place, Const., V, 8
  structure of legislature, Const., V, 1
  terms of members, Const., V, 3
  vacancies, how filled, Const., V, 7
  vesting of legislative power in legislature, Const., V, 1
  veto of bill, poll of legislature, Const., VI, 10
Libel, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
Libraries, property tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
Lieutenant governor
  acting governor, Const., VI, 14
  age, Const., VI, 3
  candidacy for other public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  compensation, Const., VI, 5
  delegation of governor's constitutional powers prohibited, Const., VI, 4
  duties, Const., VI, 4
  election, Const., VI, 2
  executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  lieutenant governor-elect, succession to office, Const., VI, 14
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1
  residence, Const., VI, 1
  succession to office of governor, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
Lives and liberties, right of persons to enjoy and defend, Const., II, 3
Livestock
  hours of work for laborers, Const., XII, 2
  levies for disease control and indemnification, predator control, inspection, protection, research, and promotion, Const., XII, 1
Local acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
Local government
  alternative forms of government, Const., XI, 3; XI, 9
  code of ethics for officers and employees, Const., XIII, 4

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Local government (Continued)
  counties to be those existing at ratification of constitution, Const., XI, 2
    alternative form of government, Const., XI, 3; XI, 9
    change of boundary or county seat, Const., XI, 2
  debt limitations, Const., VIII, 10; VIII, 11
  definition of "local government units", Const., XI, 1
  establishment of local government units by law, Const., XI, 1
  initiative and referendum powers extended to electors, Const., XI, 5; XI, 7; XI, 8
  intergovernmental cooperation, Const., XI, 7
  investment of public funds, Const., VIII, 13
  loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
  powers
    local government unit adopting self-government charter, Const., XI, 6
    local government unit without self-government powers, Const., XI, 4
  revenue received or spent, strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  review of structure of government, Const., XI, 9
  self-government charters, Const., XI, 5
  sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
  special improvement districts authorized, Const., VIII, 5
  taxation
    appeal procedures for taxpayer grievances, Const., VIII, 7
    property exempt from taxation, Const., VIII, 5
  voter review of structure of government, Const., XI, 9
Lotteries prohibited unless authorized by legislature or by people, Const., III, 9
  state lottery, compliance, 23-5-1002
Meetings of government, public observation, Const., II, 9
Military affairs
  call of forces when, Const., VI, 13
  civilian control, Const., II, 32
  commander-in-chief, Const., VI, 13
  composition of militia, Const., VI, 13
  continuity of government in emergency, Const., III, 2
  importation of armed persons prohibited, Const., II, 33
  preference to military personnel and veterans, Const., II, 35
  quartering of soldiers in houses prohibited, Const., II, 32
Minors entitled to all rights not specifically precluded by law, Const., II, 14; II, 15
Naturalization power of district court, Const., VII, 4
Natural resources
  coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
  depletion and degradation, prevention, Const., IX, 1
  gratitude to God for, Const., Preamble
  protection and improvement, Const., IX, 1
  reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2
  resource indemnity trust, Const., IX, 2
  water rights, Const., IX, 3
Necessities of life, right to pursue, Const., II, 3
Oath of office, Const., III, 3
Obligations
  impairment by law prohibited, Const., II, 31
  preexisting obligations unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
Open meetings, Const., II, 9
  legislature, Const., V, 10
Pardons, governor's power, Const., VI, 12
Participation in government, See **Public participation in government**
Peaceable assembly, freedom of, Const., II, 6
Perpetuities, prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
Petition of government, right to, Const., II, 6
Political power vested in and derived from people, Const., II, 1
Popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 34
Press, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Privacy, right of, Const., II, 10
Privileges, special grant by law prohibited, Const., II, 31

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Property
- eminent domain, just compensation required, Const., II, 29
- estates, felony conviction or suicide not to affect descent, Const., II, 30
- homestead and exemption laws, Const., XIII, 5
- perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Const., XIII, 6
- public lands, See **Public lands**
- right of persons to acquire, possess, and protect, Const., II, 3; II, 12
- state liability for injury, immunity as provided by law, Const., II, 18
- taxes, Const., VIII, See **Revenue and finance**

Protest of government action, right to, Const., II, 6

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

Public education, Const., X, See **Education; Superintendent of public instruction**

Public lands
- classification of public lands by board, Const., X, 11
- disposition of public lands, restrictions on, Const., X, 11
- exchange of public lands, when authorized, Const., X, 11
- land commissioners, board of, Const., X, 4
- public school fund, lands included in, Const., X, 2
- tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
- trust status of public lands, Const., X, 11

Public officers
- conflict of interest, Const., XIII, 4
- oath of office, Const., III, 3

Public participation in government
- open meetings, Const., II, 9; V, 10
- public records, right of inspection, Const., II, 9
- right of people, Const., II, 8

Public records
- open to examination, Const., II, 9
- secretary of state, custodian, Const., VI, 4
- water rights, Const., IX, 3

Public schools, Const., X, See **Education; Superintendent of public instruction**

Public utilities
- consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission, funding by special tax, Const., XIII, 2
- special privileges, franchises, or immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31

Punishment of crime, See **Crimes and criminal procedure**

Race, discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4

Reclamation of lands, Const., IX, 2

Recreational areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4

Redistricting and reapportionment of state into legislative and congressional districts, Const., V, 14

Regents of Higher Education, Board of, Const., X, 9

Religion
- appropriation for religious purposes prohibited, Const., V, 11
- discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
- establishment of religion by law prohibited, Const., II, 5
- free exercise of religion guaranteed, Const., II, 5
- schools
  - aid to sectarian schools by state prohibited, Const., V, 11; X, 6
  - nondiscrimination in education, Const., X, 7
- tax exemption for church property, Const., VIII, 5

Reprieves, governor's power, Const., VI, 12

Resource indemnity trust, Const., IX, 2

Retrospective laws, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1

Revenue and finance
- accountability for revenue spent and received, Const., VIII, 12
- agriculture, levies for, Const., XII, 1
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- budget
  - appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  - governor to submit budget to legislature, Const., VI, 9

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Revenue and finance (Continued)
- coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
- consumer counsel, special tax for, Const., XIII, 2
- expenditures
  - appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Const., VIII, 14
  - strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
- fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6
- highway revenues, restrictions on use, Const., VIII, 6
- indebtedness
  - local government debt limitations, Const., VIII, 10
  - state debt, limitations, Const., VIII, 8; VIII, 9
  - use of loan proceeds, Const., VIII, 11
- investment of public funds, Const., VIII, 13
- levy of taxes by general laws for public purposes, Const., VIII, 1
- livestock and commodities, levies for, Const., XII, 1
- loan proceeds, use, Const., VIII, 11
- local government debt limitation, Const., VIII, 10
- resource indemnity trust, Const., IX, 2
- special improvement districts authorized, Const., VIII, 5
- strict accountability for revenue received or spent, Const., VIII, 12
- taxation, Const., VIII, 1 — 7, See **Taxation**
- vehicle and fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6

Revision, See **Amendment of constitution, Convention for amendment of constitution**

Rights, declaration of, Const., II
- creation for first time prospective and not retroactive, Const., Transition Schedule, 3
- offenders, restoration of rights upon termination of state supervision, Const., II, 28
- preexisting rights and obligations unimpaired, Const., Transition Schedule, 6
- unenumerated rights not denied, impaired, or disparaged, Const., II, 34

Right to know, Const., II, 9

Riots
- call of militia forces by governor, Const., VI, 13
- importation of armed forces for preservation of peace or suppression of domestic violence, Const., II, 33

Safety, health, and happiness — right of person to seek, Const., II, 3

Salaries of state officials
- executive officers, Const., VI, 5
- judicial officers, Const., VII, 7
  - justices of the peace, Const., VII, 5; VII, 7
- legislators, Const., V, 5

Scenic areas, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4

Schools, Const., X, See **Education; Superintendent of public instruction**

Scientific resources, preservation and administration, Const., IX, 4

Seal of state, secretary of state custodian, Const., VI, 4

Searches and seizures, requirements, Const., II, 11

Seat of government in Helena, Const., III, 2
- executive officers to reside at seat of government, Const., VI, 1

Secretary of state
- age, Const., VI, 3
- candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
- citizenship, Const., VI, 3
- compensation, Const., VI, 5
- duties, Const., VI, 4
- election, Const., VI, 2
- executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
- impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
- land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
- oath of office, Const., III, 3
- public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
- qualifications, Const., VI, 3
- records of office, Const., VI, 1; VI, 4
- residence, Const., VI, 1
- succession in office, Const., VI, 6

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Secretary of state (Continued)
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
Sectarian schools, See **Education**, religion
Self-defense, right of, Const., II, 3; II, 12
Self-government, right of, Const., II, 1; II, 2
Self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, Const., II, 25
Senate, See **Legislature**
Separation of powers among branches of government, Const., III, 1
Servicemen and servicewomen, See **Military affairs**
Sex, discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
Slander, evidence and determination of issues, Const., II, 7
Sovereign immunity abolished except as provided by law, Const., II, 18
Sovereignty
  indian lands, Const., I
  popular sovereignty, Const., II, 1; II, 34
  state sovereignty, Const., II, 2
Special acts prohibited, Const., V, 12
Special improvement districts, authorization, Const., VIII, 5
Special privileges, franchises, or immunities — irrevocable grant prohibited, Const., II, 31
Special sessions of legislature, convening of, Const., V, 6; VII, 11
Speech, freedom of, Const., II, 7
Speedy legal remedies guaranteed, Const., II, 16; II, 24
State auditor
  age, Const., VI, 3
  candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  compensation, Const., VI, 5
  duties, Const., VI, 4
  election, Const., VI, 2
  executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1
  residence, Const., VI, 1
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
State Board of Education, Const., X, 9
State capitol at Helena, Const., III, 2
  executive officers to reside at seat of government, Const., VI, 1
State sovereignty, Const., II, 2
Statutes, Const., V, 11, See **Bills**
Succession in office, Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Suffrage, right of, Const., II, 13, See **Elections**
Suicides, descent of property as in cases of natural death, Const., II, 30
Superintendent of public instruction
  age, Const., VI, 3
  candidacy for public office during term, Const., VI, 5
  citizenship, Const., VI, 3
  compensation, Const., VI, 5
  duties, Const., VI, 4
  education, boards of — member, Const., X, 9
  election, Const., VI, 2
  executive branch, member of, Const., VI, 1
  impeachment, subject to, Const., V, 13
  land commissioners, board of — member, Const., X, 4
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  public office, may not hold other office, Const., VI, 5
  qualifications, Const., VI, 3
  records of office, Const., VI, 1

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Superintendent of public instruction (Continued)
  residence, Const., VI, 1
  succession in office, Const., VI, 6
  term of office, Const., VI, 1
  vacancy in office, Const., VI, 6
Supreme court, See also **Judges**; **Judiciary**
  absence from state, forfeiture of office, Const., VII, 10
  assignment of district judges for temporary service, Const., VII, 6
  compensation, Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
  composition of court, Const., VII, 3
  decisions, number to announce, Const., VII, 3
  election of justices, Const., VII, 8
  ethics violations, discipline, Const., VII, 11
  jurisdiction, Const., VII, 2
  oath of office, Const., III, 3
  political office during term of office prohibited, Const., VII, 9; VII, 10
  practice of law during term of office prohibited, Const., VII, 9
  process extends to all parts of state, Const., VII, 2
  qualifications, Const., VII, 9
  removal and discipline, Const., VII, 11
  residence, Const., VII, 9
  rulemaking power, Const., VII, 2
  substitution of district judge for justice, Const., VII, 3
  supervisory control over other courts, Const., VII, 2
  term of office, Const., VII, 7
  vacancies, Const., VII, 8
  vesting of judicial power in, Const., VII, 1
Taxation, Const., VIII, 1 — 7
  administration by state, Const., VIII, 3
  agriculture, for, Const., XII, 1
  appeals, Const., VIII, 7
  coal severance tax, trust fund, Const., IX, 5
  consumer counsel, funding, Const., XIII, 2
  fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6
  inalienable power to tax, Const., VIII, 2
  levy for public purposes, Const., VIII, 1
  livestock, for, Const., XII, 1
  power to tax inalienable, Const., VIII, 2
  property taxes
    administration by state, Const., VIII, 3
    equal valuation, Const., VIII, 4
    exemptions, Const., VIII, 5
    valuation, Const., VIII, 4
  resource indemnity trust tax, Const., IX, 2
  special improvement districts authorized, Const., VIII, 5
  vehicle and fuel taxes, use, Const., VIII, 6
Towns, Const., XI, See **Local government**
Trade practices
  consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission, Const., XIII, 2
  consumer protection and education, Const., XIII, 1
  special privileges, franchises, or immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
  utility companies, provision for consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission, Const., XIII, 2
Treason, Const., II, 30
Trial by jury, right to, Const., II, 24; II, 26
United States
  compact with united states not affected by new constitution, Const., I
  land grants, restrictions on disposition of, Const., X, 11
  tax exemption, Const., VIII, 5
Universities, Const., X, 9, See **Education**

CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA (Continued)

Veterans
  homes for care of veterans, Const., XII, 3
  preferential treatment in the law, Const., II, 35
Veto power of governor, Const., VI, 10
Votes and voting, See **Elections**
War, See also **Military affairs**
  call of militia, Const., VI, 13
  continuity of government, Const., III, 2
  importation of armed forces, Const., II, 33
  quartering of soldiers in houses prohibited, Const., II, 32
  treason, as, Const., II, 30
Water rights, Const., IX, 3
Weapons, right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
Welfare, provisions of economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services required, Const., XII, 3
Workmen's compensation, effect of provision by employer, Const., II, 16
Writs, jurisdiction of
  district court, Const., VII, 4
  supreme court, Const., VII, 2

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, for text and index

Amendments
  bills for, governor's signature not required, 5-4-301
  convention, 13-26-101, See **Convention**
  dingell-johnson bill, assent to — effect, 87-1-701
  federal law supersedes, 13-26-111
  pittman-robertson act, assent to — effect, 87-1-708
  vote, 13-26-104, 13-26-109
Applicability of laws, 13-26-111
Convention, 13-26-101
  applicability of laws, 13-26-111
  certification of result, 13-26-109
  delegates
    compensation, 13-26-108
    election, 13-26-102, 13-26-104, 13-26-105, 13-26-107
    nomination, 13-26-103
    number, 13-26-102
    qualifications, 13-26-107, 13-26-110
    quorum, 13-26-107
    representation, 13-26-102
    rulemaking authority, 13-26-107
  federal law supersedes, 13-26-111
  location, 13-26-106
  majority vote, 13-26-109
  officers, 13-26-107, 13-26-108
  quorum, 13-26-107
  required, 13-26-101
  rulemaking authority, 13-26-107
  time of convention, 13-26-106
  vote, majority vote, 13-26-109
Extradition, applicability of laws, 46-30-201
Judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
Lands purchased by United States, consent and jurisdiction, 2-1-202
Law, written — law of state contained in, 1-1-105
Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS

Affidavits, 37-72-201, 37-72-203

CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS (Continued)

Alcohol abuse, 37-72-301
Charges against licensees, 37-72-203
Definitions, 37-72-101
Drug abuse, 37-72-301
Explosives, use
  felonies involving, 37-72-203
  regulation, 37-72-202
  rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
  training programs, 37-72-302
Fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-303 — 37-72-306
Fraud, 37-72-203
Incompetence, 37-72-203
Injunction, 37-72-102
Investigations, 37-72-202, 37-72-203
Licenses and licensing
  application fee, 37-72-301
  examinations and fee, 37-72-203, 37-72-303, 37-72-306
  expiration, 37-72-304, 37-72-306
  fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-303 — 37-72-306
  form of license, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
  forms provided by division, 37-72-301, 37-72-302
  fraud in obtaining, 37-72-203
  invalid when, 37-72-306
  issuance and fee, 37-72-304
  lapse, 37-72-306
  nonresidents, 37-72-305
  notice of intent to revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew, 37-72-203
  pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
  qualifications, 37-72-301
  reciprocity, 37-72-305
  reexamination and fee, 37-72-303
  refusal, 37-72-203
  renewal and fee, 37-72-306
    refusal and notice of intent, 37-72-203
  required, 37-72-101
  review of application when, 37-72-306
  revocation or suspension, 37-72-203
    notice of intent, 37-72-203
  rules, 37-72-202, 37-72-303
  serial number, 37-72-304
  signing by administrator, 37-72-304
  training and experience requirements, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-302
Misconduct, 37-72-203
Negligence, 37-72-203
Nonresidents, 37-72-305
Notices
  licenses
    expiration and renewal fee, 37-72-306
    intent to revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew, 37-72-203
  utilities, of blasting, 37-72-201
Penalty for violations, 37-72-102
Pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
Reprimands, 37-72-203
Restrictions, 37-72-101
Rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202, 37-72-302, 37-72-303
  variances from, 37-72-201
  violation, 37-72-102, 37-72-203
Time
  licenses
    examinations, 37-72-303
    expiration notice, 37-72-306
    lapse, renewal following, 37-72-306

CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  licenses (Continued)
    posttraining experience requirement, 37-72-302
    reexamination, 37-72-303
    renewal, 37-72-306
  notices, licenses
    expiration and renewal fee, 37-72-306
    intent to revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew, 37-72-203
  pocket cards, preparation and delivery, 37-72-307
Training programs, 37-72-302
Variances from rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
Violations, 37-72-102, 37-72-203
Workers' Compensation, Division of
  charges against licensees, filing and investigation, 37-72-203
  conduct of business, 37-72-202
  defined, 37-72-101
  explosives, use
    regulation, 37-72-202
    rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
    training programs, 37-72-302
  fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-303, 37-72-304
  injunction, 37-72-102
  investigations, 37-72-202, 37-72-203
  licenses and licensing
    application and fees, 37-72-301
    examinations and fee, 37-72-203, 37-72-303
    fees, 37-72-202, 37-72-301, 37-72-303 — 37-72-306
    form of license, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
    forms provided by, 37-72-301, 37-72-302
    issuance and fee, 37-72-304
    nonresidents, 37-72-305
    pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
    reciprocity, 37-72-305
    reexamination and fee, 37-72-303
    renewal, 37-72-306
      notice, 37-72-306
      refusal, 37-72-203
    review of application when, 37-72-306
    revocation or suspension, 37-72-203
    signing by administrator, 37-72-304
    training and experience requirements, 37-72-302
  pocket cards, 37-72-202, 37-72-307
  proceedings, 37-72-202
  reprimands, 37-72-203
  rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202, 37-72-302, 37-72-303
    variances from, 37-72-201, 37-72-202
    violation, 37-72-102, 37-72-203
  training programs, approval and list, 37-72-302
  variances from rules, 37-72-201, 37-72-202

CONSTRUCTION LIENS

  See **LIENS**

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES

  See **LAW, Statutes**

CONSULTANTS, PRIVATE

  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

CONSUMER COMMITTEE

See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

CONSUMER COUNSEL, Const., XIII, 2

See also **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

Annual report, 69-1-222
Appointment, 5-15-201
Appropriations, 69-1-223, 69-1-224
Availability, notice concerning, 69-2-212
Commencement of proceedings involving regulated companies, 69-2-202, See **Regulated companies**
Complaints against utilities in behalf of consumers, 69-3-321
Consultations, 69-1-211
Consumer interests
  availability, 69-2-212
  complaints in behalf of, when, 69-3-321
  representation, 69-2-102, 69-2-201, 69-2-202, 69-2-204; Const., II, 2
Defined, 69-1-201
Discovery powers, 69-2-203
Employment preference, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Establishment, Const., XIII, 2
Fees, See **Regulated companies**
Funding of office, 69-1-223; Const., XIII, 2
Hearings
  appearance at, 69-2-201; Const., XIII, 2
  notice requirements, 69-2-211, 69-2-212
  rights and powers, 69-2-201; Const., XIII, 2
  utility rate changes, 69-3-303
Intervention in proceedings involving regulated companies, 69-2-202, See **Regulated companies**
Investigatory powers, 69-2-203
Legislation, recommendations for, 69-1-222
Municipal utilities
  rate hearings
    attendance, 69-7-112
    notices, 69-7-111
  report, annual, 69-7-121
Personnel, 69-1-221
Public Service Commission proceedings, application for injunction, 27-19-203
Qualifications, 5-15-201
Railroad sidetracks, spurs, or stock facilities — notice regarding removal, 69-14-813
Rate increases
  protests by, 69-2-102
  utility hearings, party to, 69-3-303
Regulated companies, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF, Regulated companies**
  defined, 69-1-201
  examination of personnel and records, 69-2-203
  fees, Const., XIII, 2
    determination, 69-1-224, 69-1-225
    failure to pay, 69-1-226, 69-2-205
    lien, as, 69-1-227
    payment, 69-1-223
  lien filed when, 69-1-225, 69-1-227
  notices to, 69-1-224

CONSUMER COUNSEL (Continued)

Regulated companies (Continued)
  penalties and interest, 69-1-225 — 69-1-227, 69-2-205
  proceedings against, 69-2-202
  statement, filing, 69-1-223
    failure to file, effect, 69-1-225, 69-2-205
  violations, 69-2-205
  warrant for distraint, 69-1-226, 69-1-227
Report, annual, 69-1-222
Revenue, Department of
  fees
    collection, 69-1-225, 69-1-226
    determination, 69-1-224, 69-1-225
    lien, as, 69-1-227
    nonpayment, 69-2-205
    payment, 69-1-223
  lien filed when, 69-1-225, 69-1-227
  penalty and interest, 69-1-225 — 69-1-227
  statement filed with, 69-1-223
    failure to file, effect, 69-1-225, 69-2-205
  warrant for distraint, 69-1-226, 69-1-227
Salary, 5-15-201
Staff, 69-1-221
Telecommunications services, small providers — proposed rate increase
  notice to, 69-3-903
  review, petition for, 69-3-904, 69-3-907
Time
  regulated companies
    fees
      amount of money raised by, 69-1-223
      determination and notice of change in percentage multiplier, 69-1-224
      failure to pay, letter concerning remittance, 69-1-226
      penalty and interest, computation, 69-1-225, 69-1-226
    revenue statements, filing, 69-1-223
  reports, 69-1-222
  telecommunications services, small providers — proposed rate increase, petition for review, 69-3-904, 69-3-907

CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES

See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

Advertising
  false, 32-5-309
  limitations, 32-5-309
  penalty for violation of provisions, 32-5-406
Annual reports, 32-5-308
Applicability of consumer loan business laws, See also **Enforcement of laws**
  generally, 32-5-103
  installment loans, 31-1-202
  secured transactions, 30-9-203
Association with other business, 32-5-203
Bad check charges, 32-5-407
Citation of Consumer Loan Act, 32-5-101
Commerce, Department of
  annual reports to, 32-5-308
  consumer price index adjustments to dollar amounts, rulemaking authority, 32-5-104
  enforcement of consumer loan business laws, 32-5-401, 32-5-404, 32-5-405
  examinations by, 32-5-403

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  injunction, 32-5-404, 32-5-405
  investigation by, 32-5-402
  licensing
    application, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
    denial, 32-5-202
    issuance, 32-5-202, 49-3-204
    renewal, 32-5-204
    supplementary licenses, 32-5-201
    surrender of license to department, 32-5-205
    suspension or revocation, 32-5-207
      reinstatement, 32-5-208
  loans
    receipts, approval of data processing methods, 32-5-304
    records required, 32-5-307
  powers and duties generally, 32-5-401
  records required by, 32-5-307
  relocation of business, approval, 32-5-201
  reports required by, 32-5-308
  restraining order, 32-5-405
  rulemaking authority, 32-5-104, 32-5-401
  supervision, 32-5-401
Consumer Loan Act, Title 32, chapter 5, See this main category generally
  applicability, 32-5-103
  citation, 32-5-101
  violation and penalty, See **Enforcement of laws**
Consumer price index adjustment to dollar amounts, 32-5-104
Contracts, See **Loans**
Credit, See **Loans**
Crimes, See **Enforcement of laws**
Definitions, 32-5-102
Development corporation, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dollar amounts, adjustment, 32-5-104
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Enforcement of laws
  charges exceeding maximum rate
    contract void when, 32-5-103
    penalty, 32-5-301, 32-5-406
  consumer price index adjustments to dollar amounts, effect, 32-5-104
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  fines, 32-5-406
  injunction
    abatement of violations, 32-5-405
    records, production compelled, 32-5-404
  interest exceeding maximum rate, penalty, 32-5-103, 32-5-301, 32-5-406
  investigation, 32-5-402
  receiver, appointment, 32-5-405
  restraining order, 32-5-405
  revocation of license, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
  subpoena, 32-5-404
  suspension of license, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
  transaction of business without a license, penalty, 32-5-406
Examinations, by department of commerce
  additional examinations when, 32-5-403
  annual, 32-5-403
  fee, 32-5-403
  records, access and production, 32-5-404
  witnesses, 32-5-404
Fees
  consumer price index adjustments to dollar amounts, effect, 32-5-104

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
- examination, 32-5-403
- filing, 32-5-301
- investigation, 32-5-201
- license, 32-5-201
- public agencies, 32-5-301
- recording, 32-5-301
- renewal, 32-5-204

Injunction, See **Enforcement of laws**

Insurance
- indemnity, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, generally
- loans, on, See **Loans**

Insurers, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501

Interest, See **Loans**, charges

Investigations, 32-5-201, 32-5-402, 32-5-404

Investigators, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105

Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406

Licenses
- application, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
- business transactions without, 32-5-103
  - penalty, 32-5-406
- definition, 32-5-102
- denial, 32-5-202
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- display, 32-5-201
- expiration, 32-5-201, 32-5-204
  - effect, 32-5-206
- fees, 32-5-201
  - renewal, 32-5-204
- filing of application, 32-5-202
- issuance, 32-5-202
- loan limits determined by, 32-5-201
- open-end loans, authorization when, 32-5-501
- renewal, 32-5-204
- requirements, 32-5-201, 32-5-202
- revocation, 32-5-204
  - commerce, department of — by, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
  - effect, 32-5-206
  - enforcement of laws by, 32-5-401
  - examination fee, nonpayment — revocation when, 32-5-403
  - reinstatement, 32-5-208
- supplementary licenses, 32-5-201
  - fees, payment, 32-5-204
  - open-end loans, authorization, 32-5-501
- surrender, 32-5-205
  - effect, 32-5-206
- suspension by department of commerce, 32-5-207, 32-5-401
  - enforcement of laws by, 32-5-401
  - examination fee, nonpayment — suspension when, 32-5-403
  - reinstatement, 32-5-208
- termination, effect, 32-5-206

Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
- advertising
  - limitations, 32-5-309
  - penalty for violation, 32-5-406
- attorney fees, statement in contract, 32-5-407
- bad check charges, 32-5-407
- charges
  - advertising limitations, 32-5-309
    - penalty for violation, 32-5-406
  - computation, 32-5-301
  - contract, statement in, 32-5-303

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Loans (Continued)
  charges (Continued)
    deferral, 32-5-321 — 32-5-324
    fees to public agencies, 32-5-301
      contract, statement in, 32-5-303
    minimum, 32-5-301
    open-end loans, 32-5-501, 32-5-502, 32-5-504, 32-5-506
    past due amounts, charges on, 32-5-301
    rates, allowable, 32-5-103, 32-5-301
      supplementary license, 32-5-201, 32-5-301
    refunds, 32-5-301
      contract, statement in, 32-5-303
    violation and penalty, 32-5-103, 32-5-406
  collateral, See **Loans**, security
  confession of judgment unlawful, 32-5-305
  consumer price index adjustment to dollar amounts, 32-5-104
  contract
    advertising limitations, 32-5-309
      penalty for violation, 32-5-406
    attorney fees, statement in contract, 32-5-407
    contents, 32-5-303
    copy to borrower, 32-5-303
    deferral, provision, 32-5-321
    incomplete instruments, 32-5-305
    past due amount, charges provided for, 32-5-301
    void when, 32-5-103, 32-5-301
      contract preexisting, 32-5-206
  credit life or disability insurance, provision for, 32-5-306
    open-end loans, 32-5-504
  credit when, 32-5-301
  deferral
    collection of charge, 32-5-324
    defined, 32-5-321
    permissible, 32-5-321
    prepayment, 32-5-322
    prohibited when, 32-5-323
    rate of charge, 32-5-322
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
  dollar amounts, adjustment, 32-5-104
  electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
  federal consumer protection act, disclosures to borrower, 32-5-303
  homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
  incomplete instruments, 32-5-305
  installment, applicability of laws, 31-1-202
  insurance, 32-5-306
    contract, statement in, 32-5-303
    credit life or disability, 32-5-306, 32-5-504
  interest-bearing basis, 32-5-301
  open-end loans
    applicability of laws, 32-5-506
    authorization, 32-5-501
    charges
      additional, 32-5-504
      amount, 32-5-501
      compounding prohibited, 32-5-501
      computation, 32-5-501, 32-5-502, 32-5-504, 32-5-506
    credit life and disability insurance, 32-5-504
    early payment, 32-5-503, 32-5-506
    license, 32-5-501, 49-3-204
    payment, 32-5-503, 32-5-506
    receipts, 32-5-506

CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES (Continued)

Loans (Continued)
  open-end loans (Continued)
    security, 32-5-505
    supplementary license required, 32-5-501
  payments
    installments, 32-5-302
    open-end loans, 32-5-503, 32-5-506
    receipts, 32-5-304
    record, 32-5-304
      preservation, 32-5-307
    return of note, 32-5-305
    scheduling, 32-5-302
      contract, statement in, 32-5-303
    wage assignment, 32-5-310
  power of attorney to appear in judicial hearing unlawful, 32-5-305
  purchase of consumer loan business by another financial institution, effect, 32-5-103
  real estate as security, 32-5-301
  refunds, 32-5-301
  restrictions generally, 32-5-103
  rule of 78ths, applicability to prepayment and renewal, 32-5-301
  sale of consumer loan business to another financial institution, effect, 32-5-103
  security
    annual report, analysis of types in, 32-5-308
    contract, statement in, 32-5-303
    insurance of property given as, 32-5-306
    open-end loans, 32-5-505
    real estate as, 32-5-301
    release upon repayment of loan, 32-5-304
    wage assignments as, 32-5-310
  wage assignment, 32-5-310
Offenses, See **Enforcement of laws**
Offices, See **Place of business**
Open-end loans, See **Loans**
Operation with other business, 32-5-203
Penalties for violation, See **Enforcement of laws**
Place of business
  license, display at, 32-5-201
  location, 32-5-203
  relocation, 32-5-201
Power of attorney to licensee prohibited, 32-5-305
Private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
Purchase by another financial institution, 32-5-103
Receivers, appointment when, 32-5-405
Records
  access by department of commerce, 32-5-403
  maintenance, 32-5-307
  preservation, 32-5-307
  production, 32-5-403, 32-5-404
  requirement, 32-5-307
Relocation, 32-5-201
Reports, 32-5-308
Rules governing, adoption and enforcement, 32-5-401
Sale of business to another financial institution, 32-5-103
Supervision, 32-5-401
Supplementary license, See **Licenses**
Unlawful practices, See **Enforcement of laws**
Violation of consumer loan business laws generally, See **Enforcement of laws**
Wage assignment, 32-5-310, See also **Loans**

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30

  See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Alcoholic beverages, 16-1-101, 16-3-308
Automobile clubs, cash deposits or bonds for, 61-12-304
Blood, products liability, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
Bone transplants or transfers, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Bread, quality control, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**
Chemical sets for children, product safety, 50-30-203, See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Cigarette sales, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
Commerce, Department of, See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
  consumer reports, 31-3-125, 31-3-152
Commercial feeds, labeling requirements, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizers, registration procedures, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Consumer counsel, Const., XIII, 2, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Consumer Product Safety Act of 1975, Title 50, chapter 30, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Consumer reporting agencies, See **Investigation and reporting**
Consumer reports, See **Investigation and reporting**
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Cosmetics, See **COSMETICS**, generally
Credit ratings, See **Investigation and reporting**
Credit reports, See **Investigation and reporting**
Crimes, See **Violations**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Damages
  consumer reports, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
  exclusion, 30-2-719
  extent, 30-2-715
  limitation, 30-2-719
Deception, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Denturists, See also **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**, generally
  notice of board address, posting, 37-29-404
  standards of conduct, 37-29-401
Door-to-door sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Education of consumer required, Const., XIII, 1
Flour, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
Food establishments, See **FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS**
Gasoline, standards and testing, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Hazardous substances, product safety, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Hearing aid dispensers, permanent place of business required, 37-16-301
Indian articles, authenticity, See **SALES**
Insurance Information and Privacy Protection Act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Insurance policy language simplification, 33-15-321 — 33-15-329, See **INSURANCE, Policies**, language simplification
Insurers, prohibited practices, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
Investigation and reporting
  accuracy
    disputed, 31-3-124, 31-3-127, 31-3-141
    procedures for, 31-3-114, 31-3-126
  actions
    damages, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
    inclusion in report, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
    jurisdiction of district court, 31-3-151
    right of, by consumer, 31-3-141
    venue, 31-3-151
  administrative rules, 31-3-152
  adverse information
    obsolete, when, 31-3-112

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)

Investigation and reporting (Continued)
- adverse information (Continued)
  - public record, from, 31-3-126
  - verification, 31-3-115, 31-3-124
- arrests, report of, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- bank records, 32-1-218
- bankruptcies, inclusion, 31-3-112
- child support agencies, information from, 31-3-127
- commerce, department of
  - fee schedule, establishment, 31-3-125
  - rulemaking authority and exception, 31-3-152
- completeness, 31-3-124, 31-3-126
- construction, 31-3-102
- credit rating as property right, 31-3-103
- criminal record, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- currency of information
  - obsolescence, 31-3-112
  - procedure for, 31-3-126
- damages, 31-3-142, 31-3-143
- defamation, action for, 31-3-141
- definitions, 31-3-102, 31-3-127
- disclosure to consumer
  - child support debt information, use, 31-3-127
  - contents, 31-3-122
  - fees, 31-3-125
  - form, 31-3-113, 31-3-123
  - identification of consumer, 31-3-122, 31-3-123
  - medical information, 31-3-122
  - preexisting reports, 31-3-122
  - public record information, use, 31-3-126
  - reasonableness of procedures, 31-3-114
  - request for, 31-3-113, 31-3-122
  - required, 31-3-113, 31-3-125
  - user, by, 31-3-131
- disputed accuracy, 31-3-124, 31-3-127, 31-3-141
- employment purposes
  - defined, 31-3-102
  - disclosure to consumer not required, 31-3-113
  - permissible use, 31-3-111
  - public record information, 31-3-126
- enforcement, 31-3-153
- false information, liability for providing, 31-3-114, 31-3-141
- fees, 31-3-125, 31-3-127
- governmental agencies, report to, 31-3-121
- insurance information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
- judgments, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
- jurisdiction of district court, 31-3-151
- liabilities, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
- medical information, 31-3-122
- negligence in preparation and disclosure, 31-3-141, 31-3-143
- noncompliance with laws
  - negligent, 31-3-143
  - willful, 31-3-142
- notice to consumer of preparation, 31-3-113, 31-3-127
- obsolete information, 31-3-112
- penalties, 31-3-153
- personnel of reporting agencies, 31-3-123
- preparation
  - notice to consumer, 31-3-113, 31-3-127
  - permissible when, 31-3-111
- privacy, 31-3-141

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)

Investigation and reporting (Continued)
  prohibited information, 31-3-112
  property right, credit rating is, 31-3-103
  public record information, inclusion, 31-3-115, 31-3-126
  purpose of provisions, 31-3-101
  purpose of report, 31-3-111, 31-3-121
  reinvestigation, 31-3-124
  remedies, 31-3-141 — 31-3-143
  revenue, department of — rulemaking authority, 31-3-127
  right, credit rating as, 31-3-103
  rulemaking authority, 31-3-127, 31-3-152
  source of information, 31-3-114, 31-3-127
  suits, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  tax liens, inclusion, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  users
    effect of report, notice to consumer, 31-3-131
    identification, 31-3-114
    notice of inaccurate information to, 31-3-124
    record of, 31-3-114
  uses permissible, 31-3-111, 31-3-121
  verification of information, 31-3-115, 31-3-124
  violation of provisions, 31-3-153
Landlord-tenant relationships, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Legislative Consumer Committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Lemon law II, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**
Milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
Motor carrier rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Motor club service companies, cash deposits or bonds for, 61-12-304
Motor vehicles
  odometer mileage requirements, 61-3-201, 61-3-206, 61-3-607
  warranties, new vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 5, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Warranty on new vehicles**
Noxious Weed Management Advisory Council, representation on, 80-7-805
Offenses, See **Violations**; **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Organ transplants or transfers, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Personal solicitation sales, See **SALES**
Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally
Petroleum products, standards and testing, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Plain language in contracts, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS**
Postsecondary educational institutions, prohibited practices, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Violations**
Product safety
  blood products, 50-33-101 — 50-33-104
  chemical sets for children, 50-30-203
  hazardous substances, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
  snowmobiles, 23-2-654
  tissue, organ, or bone transplants or transfers, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
  toys, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
  warranties, See **SALES, Warranties; WARRANTY**
Product Safety Act, Title 50, chapter 30, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Products liability, See **PRODUCTS LIABILITY**
Product standards and testing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**
Prohibited acts, See **Violations**
Public utility rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Railroad rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Reporting, See **Investigation and reporting**
Required, Const., XIII, 1

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Continued)

Safety, See **Product safety**
Scales or measuring devices, customer observation, 30-12-504
Shoddy control, See **MATTRESSES**
Soil amendments, registration procedures, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Subdivision sales, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales**
Telephone sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Timeshare brokers or salespersons, convictions from violations — effect, 37-53-302
Tissue transplants or transfers, 50-33-102, 50-33-104
Toys, product safety, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Unfair trade practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Unlawful acts, See **Violations**
Utility rates, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Rate cases**
Violations
  consumer reports, 31-3-153
  deception, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
  unfair practices, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Warranties, See **SALES; WARRANTY**
Weights, measures, and grades, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

  See **DISEASES, Communicable**

CONTAINERS

Agricultural seeds, 80-5-103 — 80-5-105, 80-5-120, 80-5-204
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bees and equipment, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1107
Apiaries and equipment, 80-6-101, 80-6-201, 80-6-202
Apples, 80-3-203, 80-3-207
Bees and beekeeping equipment, 80-6-101, 80-6-201, 80-6-202, 80-6-1105, 80-6-1107
Beverage, sale
  definitions, 75-10-301
  detachable openings prohibited, 75-10-302
  violations and penalty, 75-10-303
Blood
  banks, requirements, 50-33-101
  specimens, 39-2-304
Commercial feeds, 80-9-101, 80-9-103
Commercial fertilizers, 80-10-101, 80-10-204, 80-10-205
Commodities, method of sale, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**, generally
Concealment
  evidence of, 46-6-501
  search, 46-6-503
Cosmetics, 50-30-202, 50-30-301, 50-31-401, 50-31-402
Cremation, for inurnment, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**, generally
Dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
"Destructive device" defined, 45-8-332
Discarding unlawful when, 45-8-113
Drugs and controlled substances, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Eggs, 81-20-206
Farm products, 80-1-102, See also **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
Flour and bread, inspections, 50-34-104

CONTAINERS (Continued)

Food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act — applicable provisions, 50-31-103, 50-31-111
Game parts, meats, or byproducts — bill of sale attached to, 87-4-416
Grain samples for testing, 80-4-710, 80-4-727
Hazardous chemicals, 50-78-102, 50-78-103, 50-78-205, 50-78-206
Hazardous substances, 50-30-201, 50-30-202, 50-30-209, 50-30-211, 50-30-218, 50-30-301, 75-10-602
Hazardous wastes, samples, 75-10-410
Herbicides, 80-7-801
Immediate container, 50-30-211, 50-31-103
Insurance against explosion or leakage of pressure or water containers, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Marks, use on, 30-13-302, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**, generally
Meat and meat products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
"Package" defined, 50-31-103
Pesticides
- discarding, handling, or distributing, 80-8-305
- labeling or misbranding, 80-8-102, 80-8-202
- sale requirements, 80-8-202
- spray adjuvants, 80-8-105

Poultry and poultry products, 81-9-217, 81-9-220
Pull-tabs prohibited, 75-10-301 — 75-10-303
Seeds, 80-5-103, 80-5-105
Special mobile equipment applicants, receipts attached to equipment, 61-3-434
Urine specimens, 39-2-304
Warranties, 30-2-314

CONTEMPLATION OF DEATH, GIFTS IN

See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

CONTEMPT

Acts or omissions which constitute
- abuse of process, 3-1-501
- administrative proceedings, failure to obey subpoena or give testimony, 2-4-104
- aeronautics investigations, failure to obey court orders, 67-2-502
- affidavit, refusal to subscribe, 26-2-104
- air carriers, violation of court decrees, 67-3-427
- assigned counsel, nonpayment of costs by defendant, 46-8-115
- assignment for benefit of creditor, failure to allow examination of records, 31-2-214
- attorneys at law, practicing without license, 37-61-210
- children, protection from abuse — failure to comply with order for, 41-3-403
- child support
  - administrative orders, effect, 40-5-227
  - duties, enforcement, 40-5-110, 40-6-117
  - reciprocal enforcement
    - duty of support, enforcement, 40-5-110
    - obligor's violation of court orders, 40-5-127
- city-county department or office investigations — failure of witnesses to obey subpoenas or produce evidence, 7-3-1252
- city court, in, 3-11-303
- consumer protection investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- contumacy, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- criminal contempt, 45-7-309
- delivery to party, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203
- dentistry, board of — witnesses failure to obey court order, 37-4-324
- deposit in court, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102, 25-13-203

CONTEMPT (Continued)

Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)
- depositions
  - failure to be sworn or answer question, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 37(b)
  - subscribe, refusal, 26-2-104
- discovery, noncompliance, 46-15-322
- district court, failure to comply with supreme court apportionment order, 3-5-403
- drainage district commissioners, failure to follow court's directions, 85-8-314
- environmental quality council, subpoenas issued by — noncompliance, 75-1-312
- estates, settlement, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Contempt**
- eviction from property, reentry, 3-1-504
- execution
  - sales, refusal to pay costs, 25-13-705
  - supplemental proceedings, disobedience to order of court or referee, 25-14-108
- facility siting requirements or rules, lack of enforcement by public officers or employees, 75-20-404
- false report of court proceedings, 45-7-309
- fish and wildlife, restitution payments for illegal killing or possession — failure to make, 87-1-113
- generally, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- guardianship, interference with request for termination, 72-5-325
- habeas corpus, disobedience to writ, 46-22-303
- information, failure to file, 46-11-203
- institutions, failure to produce evidence to determine ability to pay, 53-1-406
- interruption or disturbance of judicial proceeding, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- investigative subpoenas
  - disclosure without privilege, 46-4-304
  - disobedience to subpoena, 46-4-302
- judge's failure to comply with supreme court rules, 3-1-112
- judgment
  - counsel's failure to deliver and pay fee, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  - disobedience to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 25-8-102, 25-9-406, 25-13-203, 40-6-117, 45-7-309; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  - summary, affidavits in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- judicial proceeding, interruption or disturbance, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
- jurors, improper conduct, 3-1-501, 45-7-309
- justices' courts, contempts in, 3-10-401
- legislative council subpoena, disobedience to, 5-11-107
- licensing boards, injunctions — violation, 37-1-136
- master, failure to appear and give evidence before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- mines and mining
  - strip and underground mine operation violations, public officer's failure to enforce, 82-4-252
  - strip and underground mine siting violations, public officer's failure to enforce, 82-4-142
  - survey or inspection under court order, interference, 70-19-204
  - wage proceedings, failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
- minors, protection from abuse — failure to comply with order for, 41-3-403
- oil and gas
  - oil and gas conservation, board of — contumacy to, 82-11-142
  - wage proceedings, failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
- order
  - disobedience to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  - referees, disobedience to, 25-14-108
  - refused by court, reapplication or contrary orders, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
- paternity proceedings
  - judgment or order, failure to obey, 40-6-117
  - witnesses charged when, 40-6-111
- physicians
  - report to the court, failure or refusal to make, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
  - violation of injunction, 37-3-326
- probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Contempt**

CONTEMPT (Continued)

Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)
- process
  - disobedience or resistance to, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  - return, failure to make or file, 25-3-301
- property
  - conveyance, disobedience of judgment, 25-8-102
  - reentry after eviction, 3-1-504
- public service commission
  - actions, violation of court decree enforcing, 69-14-134
  - subpoenas issued by, noncompliance, 69-3-327
- quo warranto proceedings, refusal to deliver
  - assets, 27-28-506
  - documents, 27-28-307, 27-28-506
- referees, disobedience of orders, 25-14-108
- rescue of person or property in custody, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303
- retail installment sales, refusal to testify, 31-1-211
- rules of court, judge's failure to comply, 3-1-112
- sales finance companies, refusal to produce evidence, 31-1-211
- securities investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-10-304
- service of process, failure to make or file return, 25-3-301
- subpoena, disobedience, See **Acts or omissions which constitute**, witnesses
- summary judgment, affidavits in bad faith, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(g)
- supreme court
  - apportionment of judicial business, failure to comply, 3-5-403
  - rules, judge's failure to comply, 3-1-112
- survey or inspection of mining claim under court order, interference, 70-19-204
- tax protesters, failure to comply with show cause order, 15-30-316
- unfair trade practices investigations, disobedience to court order, 30-14-134, 30-14-221
- wage proceedings in mineral or oil industries, failure to pay costs or furnish bond, 39-3-514
- water commissioners
  - failure to perform court-ordered duty, 85-5-109, 85-5-301
  - interference with commissioner of corporate or jointly controlled ditches, 85-5-406
- water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — violation of injunction, 37-43-203
- will, refusal to deliver to court, 72-2-401
- witnesses
  - affidavit, refusal to subscribe, 26-2-103
  - arrest of, 26-2-403, 50-63-307
  - deposition, refusal to subscribe, 26-2-103
  - detaining unlawfully, 3-1-501
  - media, refusal to disclose source not a contempt, 26-1-902
  - referee, disobedience to orders, 25-14-108
  - refusal to obey subpoena or testify, 3-1-501, 26-2-104, 45-7-309, 46-4-302, 69-3-327; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(f)
    - administrative proceedings, 2-4-104
    - capital companies, 90-8-313
    - city court, 3-11-303
    - consumer protection investigations, 30-14-221
    - depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 35(b), 37(b)
    - environmental quality council hearings, 75-1-312
    - fire investigations, 50-63-307
    - inheritance tax proceedings, 72-16-204
    - inquests, at, 46-4-204
    - institutions, failure to produce evidence to determine ability to pay, 53-1-406
    - investigative subpoenas, 46-4-302
    - justice's court, 3-10-401
    - legislative council, 5-11-107
    - legislature, 5-5-103
    - masters, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
    - multistate tax commission audits, 15-1-601
    - oil and gas conservation, board of, 82-11-142
    - parole hearings, 46-23-206, 46-23-207

CONTEMPT (Continued)

Acts or omissions which constitute (Continued)
  witnesses (Continued)
    refusal to obey subpoena or testify (Continued)
      paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
      personnel appeals, board of — before, 39-31-106
      retail installment sales investigations, 31-1-211
      revenue, department of, 15-1-302, 72-16-204
      securities investigations, 30-10-304
      state tax appeal board, 15-2-201
      timeshare sales investigations, 37-53-501
      workers' compensation, division of, 50-71-303
    self-incriminating evidence, subject to when giving, 46-15-331
  youth court
    probable cause hearings, failure to appear, 41-5-303
    records, failure to destroy or seal, 41-5-604
Affidavit of facts, 3-1-512
Appearance of party charged with contempt, 3-1-521
  excuse for nonappearance, 3-1-522
Arrest and custody
  bail, 3-1-514 — 3-1-516
  commitment, 3-1-513, 3-1-520, 3-1-522
  custody and detention of defendant, 3-1-515, 3-10-403
  hearing, 3-1-518
  imprisonment
    act to be specified in warrant, 3-1-520
    custody and detention when, 3-1-515, 3-10-403
    performance of required act compelled by, 3-1-520
    prohibited when, 3-1-522
  required when, 3-1-515, 3-10-403
  undertaking
    prosecution, 3-1-521
    return, 3-1-517
  warrants
    bail endorsement, 3-1-514
    commitment, 3-1-513, 3-1-520 — 3-1-522
    issuance, 3-1-513, 3-1-521, 3-10-403
    return, 3-1-517
    specification of required act, 3-1-520
Attachment, See **Arrest and custody**
Bail
  allowed when, 3-1-514, 3-1-515
  endorsement on warrant of arrest, 3-1-514
  form and conditions, 3-1-516
  jumping bail, effect, 45-7-308
  undertaking
    prosecution, 3-1-521
    return, 3-1-517
Certiorari, writ of — review of judgment, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
Commitment, See **Arrest and custody**
Criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
Criminal contempt, 45-7-309
Fines, 3-1-519, 3-10-404, See also **Punishment**
Hearings, 3-1-518
Imprisonment, See **Arrest and custody**
Judgment
  conclusive and final, 3-1-523
  justice's court, 3-10-403, 3-10-405
  review, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
Justices' courts, contempts in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Legislature, contempt of, 5-5-103
Nonresidents, service of papers, 25-3-402
Offenses which constitute, See **Acts or omissions which constitute**

CONTEMPT (Continued)

Penalty, See **Punishment**
Procedure
  commission in presence of court, 3-1-511
    justice's court, 3-10-402
  commission not in presence of court
    affidavit of facts, 3-1-512
    arrest, 3-1-513 — 3-1-518, 3-1-521, 3-1-522, 3-10-403
    bail, 3-1-514 — 3-1-516
    hearings, 3-1-518
    imprisonment, 3-1-519, 3-1-520, 3-1-522
    judgment and review, 3-1-523, 3-2-212, 3-10-405
    justice's court, 3-10-403 — 3-10-405
    warrants of arrest, attachment, or commitment, 3-1-513 — 3-1-517, 3-1-520 — 3-1-522, 3-10-403
  justice's court, 3-10-402 — 3-10-405
Punishment
  bail-jumping, effect on court's power to punish, 45-7-308
  court's power, 3-1-403
    bail-jumping, effect, 45-7-308
    criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  generally, 3-1-511, 3-1-519
  justice's court, 3-10-402, 3-10-404
  summary, 3-1-511, 3-10-402
Review of judgment, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
Summary punishment permitted when, 3-1-511, 3-10-402
Warrants of arrest, attachment, or commitment, See **Arrest and custody**
Workers' compensation judge, authority, 39-71-2901

CONTINUANCE OR POSTPONEMENT

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

CONTINUING EDUCATION

  See **EDUCATION; SCHOOLS, Adult education**

CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**

CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**

CONTRABAND

  See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally

Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Search and seizure**, generally
Controlled substances, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
Correctional institutions, disposition, 53-1-105
Undercover agents, funds to purchase, 44-13-103

CONTRACEPTIVE DRUGS AND DEVICES

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

CONTRACTORS

See **ELECTRICIANS; PUBLIC CONTRACTORS' LICENSING; PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Contractors; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

CONTRACTS

See also generally **INSTRUMENTS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS; SALES, Contract for sale**

Abolished causes of action, agreements settling to be void, 27-1-605
Acceptance
- absolute, 28-2-504
- accord and satisfaction, 28-1-1401 — 28-1-1403
- benefits, of, 28-2-503
- communication of, manner, 28-2-501
- depositary, creditor as, 28-1-1113
- extinction by, 28-1-1101
- implied, 28-2-503
- novation, rescission, 28-1-1504
- offer of performance, effect of refusal, 28-1-1202
- qualified, 28-2-504
- refusal of performance, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304
- retention of thing when refused, effect, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1224
- revocation, 28-2-511, 28-2-512
- time of effectiveness, 28-2-502, 28-2-511

Accord and satisfaction
- defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
- definitions, 28-1-1401, 28-1-1402
- effect, 28-1-1401, 28-1-1402
- partial performance, 28-1-1403
- unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207

Action arises from obligation, 27-1-104
Actions, abolished — agreements settling to be void, 27-1-605
Actions on, See also **Enforcement**
- arises how, 27-1-104
- arrest of defendant, 27-16-102
- attachment of property, 27-18-101
- attorney's fees, contractual right reciprocal, 28-3-704
- change of venue, costs, 25-10-204, 25-31-1005
- complaint for specific performance, form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Appendix, Form 11
- confession of judgment, contract provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709
- counterclaim, 25-4-403
  - judgment, 25-4-602
- damages, See **Damages**
- declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
- default, contract provision empowering entry illegal, 28-2-709
- evidence, See **Evidence**
- interpleader by substitution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 22(b)
- judgment when joint contract, justice's court, 25-31-905
- jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - city court, 3-11-103, 3-11-104
  - justice's court, 3-10-301
  - small claims court, 3-12-106, 25-34-102
- justices' courts, commencement of action in, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 3
- plain language provisions, noncompliance, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
- real party in interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 17(a)
- rescission, adjudication, 28-2-1714 — 28-2-1716
- revision of contract, 28-2-1611 — 28-2-1613
- service of process, contract provision empowering acceptance illegal, 28-2-709
- specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
- successive actions on same contract, 28-2-1501

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Actions on (Continued)
  summons, service — justice's court, 25-31-407
  venue, 25-2-121, 25-2-122, 25-10-204, 25-31-202, 25-31-1005
Act of God, excuse of performance, 28-1-1301
Agency, See also **AGENCY**, generally
  applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
  authorization to enter contract, 28-10-203, 28-10-702
  capacity to appoint, 28-10-104
  prohibited provisions respecting, 28-2-709
Agricultural Loan Authority, authority, 80-12-215
Agricultural marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS, Marketing agreements**
Alteration, See **Modification**
Alternative obligations
  entirety, selection to be in, 28-1-503
  impossibility among alternatives, 28-1-504
  right of selection
    loss of, 28-1-502
    who has, 28-1-501
  single alternative, interpretation as, 28-2-504
  unenforceable alternatives, 28-1-504
Antenuptial contracts, See **MARRIAGE, Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Applicability of laws
  agency, 28-10-104, 28-10-203, 28-10-215, 28-10-704, 28-10-802
  arbitration, 27-5-114
  commercial paper law, 28-2-206
  counterclaim, 25-4-403
  executory consideration, 28-2-811
  grants, 70-1-513
  landlord-tenant relationships, 70-24-105
  marriage, 40-1-106
  novation, 28-1-1503
  obligation law, 28-1-103, 28-2-1701
  suretyship, 28-11-403
  transfer law, 28-2-907, 70-1-502, 70-1-513
  uniform commercial code, 25-4-403, 28-2-903, 30-1-103, 30-2-102, See also **SALES, Applicability of laws**
  uniformity, 28-3-101
Arbitration, applicability of laws, 27-5-114, 28-2-708
Assignment, See **Transfers**
Attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
Avoidance, See **Rescission; Voidable contracts**
Beer brewers and wholesalers, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Beer — brewers, importers, and wholesalers**
Boat rental, 70-8-201
Breach, 27-1-104, See also **Actions on**; **Enforcement**; **SALES, Breach of contract**
  attachment of property, 27-18-101
  damages, See **Damages**
  declaratory judgment, 27-8-202, 27-8-203
  injunction, 27-1-401, 27-19-103
  insurers
    professional liability, purpose, 33-9-102
    rehabilitation orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1332
    rehabilitator, powers, 33-2-1333
    seizure orders do not constitute anticipatory breach, 33-2-1322
  interest set by contract, validity, 27-1-213
  money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
  outfitters and guides, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
  real estate improvement contract price, 71-3-522
  specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES, Specific performance**
  surety, extent of liability, 28-11-411
  venue of actions, 25-2-122

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Building and loan association stock, contract for repurchase upon stockholder's death, 32-2-245
Cancellation of contract, effect, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703, See also **SALES**, **Contract for sale**
Capacity to contract, See **Parties**
Carriage, of, See **CARRIERS**, **Contract of carriage**
Claims based on, See **Actions on**
Cohabitation, for — unenforceable by specific performance, 27-1-412
Collective bargaining, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, **Agreements**
Commercial paper, obligation, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**, **Obligation**
Conditions
  conditions concurrent, 28-1-402, 28-1-404
  conditions precedent, 28-1-402, 28-1-403
    pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(c)
  conditions subsequent, 28-1-402, 28-1-405
  confession of judgment by agent void, 28-2-709
  default, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709
  definitions, 28-1-401 — 28-1-405
  forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
  illegalities void, 28-2-707
  impossibilities void, 28-2-707
  kinds of conditions, 28-1-402
  legal proceedings, restraint void, 28-2-708
  liquidated damages, provision fixing, 28-2-721
  notice of nonperformance, 28-1-407
  performance, prior
    excuse, 28-1-407
    required, 28-1-406
  service of process, acceptance by agent void, 28-2-709
Condominium sales, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Confession of judgment, provision to accept illegal, 28-2-709
Conflict of laws, 28-3-102, 28-11-202, 40-2-605
Consent
  alteration of contract, 28-2-1601
  cancellation of contract, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  communication, See also **Acceptance**
    element of consent, 28-2-301
    fully communicated when, 28-2-502
    manner of, 28-2-501
  destruction of contract, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  duress
    defined, 28-2-402
    effect, 28-2-401, 28-2-403
    rescission when, 28-2-1711
  element of contract, 28-2-102
  elements enumerated, 28-2-301
  fraud
    actual defined, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
    constructive defined, 28-2-406
    effect, 28-2-401, 28-2-402
    kinds enumerated, 28-2-404
    rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
  free
    effect when not, 28-2-302
    element of consent, 28-2-301
    rescission when not, 28-2-1711
    when not free, 28-2-401
  implied, 28-2-503
  menace
    defined, 28-2-403
    effect, 28-2-401
    rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Consent (Continued)
- mistake
    - effect, 28-2-401
    - fact, of, 28-2-409, 28-2-411
    - foreign laws, of, 28-2-411
    - kinds enumerated, 28-2-408
    - law, of, 28-2-410
    - rescission when, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712, 28-2-1715
- mutual
    - defined, 28-2-303
    - element of consent, 28-2-301
    - presumption, 28-2-303
- ratification by, 28-2-304
- required, 28-2-102, 28-2-304
- rescission of contract, 28-2-1711
- revocation, See **Revocation of proposal**
- specific performance, effect on, 27-1-415
- undue influence
    - defined, 28-2-407
    - effect, 28-2-401
    - rescission when, 28-2-1711
- void when, 28-2-302

Conservatorships, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Contracts**

Consideration
- acceptance, implied, 28-2-503
- accord and satisfaction
    - partial performance, 28-1-1403
    - satisfaction, definition, 28-1-1402
- alteration of contract, not required, 28-2-1601
- amount, determination
    - exclusive method, 28-2-814
    - interested party, by, 28-2-812, 28-2-813
    - method, 28-2-812
- detriment as, 28-2-801
- element of contract, 28-2-102
- evidence of, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
- executed, 28-2-811
- executory, 28-2-811 — 28-2-814
- good consideration defined, 28-2-801
- illegal, 28-2-803
- joint and several promise, 28-3-703
- lack, burden of proof, 28-2-805
- lawful, must be, 28-2-803
- marriage as, 28-2-903
- modification of contract, not required, 28-2-1601
- moral obligation, 28-2-802
- party receiving, thing to do or not to do as object of contract, 28-2-601
- past consideration, 28-2-802
- performance
    - partial, 28-1-1403
    - prevention, effect, 28-1-1303
- premarital agreements, enforceable without, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
- presumption, 26-1-602, 28-2-804
- property transfers, not required, 70-1-502
- rescission upon failure, 28-2-1711
- specific performance, prerequisite for, 27-1-415
- unlawful, effect, 28-2-803
- written instrument presumptive evidence of, 28-2-804

Construction, See **Interpretation**

Conveyances, See **Transfers**

Cooperative association, effect of consolidation, 35-15-505

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Corporate power, 35-1-108, 35-1-1004, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
  ultra vires, effect, 35-1-110, 35-2-110
Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Custom and usage, See **Interpretation**, usage
Damages, See also **Obligations generally**; **DAMAGES**, generally
  amount, 27-1-303, 27-1-311, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
  certainty, 27-1-311
  compensatory, 27-1-311
  consequential, 27-1-311
  emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
  foreseeability, 27-1-311
  hadley rule, 27-1-311
  inadequate relief, 27-1-411
  interest set by contract, 27-1-213
  limited, 27-1-303
  liquidated, 28-2-721
    specific performance, not a bar to, 27-1-418
  noneconomic, prohibited when, 27-1-310
  punitive, not allowed, 27-1-221, 30-14-1112
Dealership or distribution contracts, canceled — inventory repurchase requirements, See **SALES**, **Dealership or distribution contracts**; **Farm implements dealership agreements**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-201
Debtors, contracts valid, 31-2-103
Deeds, See **Transfers**; **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, **Contract for deed**
Default, See **Breach**
Definitions
  accord, 28-1-1401
  actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
  agreement, 28-2-905
  conditional obligations, 28-1-401
  conditions concurrent, 28-1-404
  conditions precedent, 28-1-403
  conditions subsequent, 28-1-405
  constructive fraud, 28-2-406
  contract, 28-2-101, 28-2-709, 30-1-201
  customary, 1-1-206
  duress, 28-2-402
  executed contract, 28-2-104
  execution, 1-1-203
  executory contract, 28-2-104
  express contract, 28-2-103
  folio, 1-1-203
  fully communicated consent, 28-2-502
  good consideration, 28-2-801
  implied contract, 28-2-103
  menace, 28-2-403
  mistake of fact, 28-2-409
  mistake of foreign laws, 28-2-411
  mistake of law, 28-2-410
  mutual consent, 28-2-303
  novation, 28-1-1501
  object of contract, 28-2-601
  obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
  payment, 28-1-101
  printing, 1-1-203
  satisfaction, 28-1-1402
  signature, 1-1-203
  subscribing witness, 1-1-203
  subscription, 1-1-203
  third persons, 1-1-206
  undue influence, 28-2-407

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  unlawful object of contract, 28-2-701
  usage, 1-1-206
  usual, 1-1-206
  writing, 1-1-203
Delivery, effect, 28-2-906
Destruction of contract, effect, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
Detriment as consideration, 28-2-801
Disaffirmance by persons of unsound mind, 28-2-204
Discharge, See **Extinction**
Duress, effect on consent, See **Consent**
Elements of contract, 28-2-102
Eminent domain, relocation contracts, 70-31-204
Employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Employment agencies, See **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND OFFICES**
Employment services, between governmental agencies, 39-51-307
Endorsement of nonnegotiable written contract, 28-2-206
Enforcement, See also **Actions on; Breach**
  damages fixed in contract, 28-2-721
  illegal agreement unenforceable, 28-2-709
  obligations, 28-1-203
  personal services, extent of enforcement, 28-2-722
  restraint by contract provision void, 28-2-708
  revised contract, specific enforcement, 28-2-1614
  successive actions, 28-2-1501
  third person who is benefited, by, 28-2-205
  writing, prevention by fraud, 28-2-902
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Evidence
  care, presumption, 26-1-602
  consideration, 26-1-602, 28-2-804, 28-2-805
  damages, actual amount presumed when contract fixes, 28-2-721
  joint and several, presumption, 28-3-703
  mutuality, presumption, 28-2-303
  parol, 1-4-102, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 30-2-202, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  personal services, measure of compensation presumed, 28-2-722
  revision, presumption of equitable agreement, 28-2-1612
  satisfaction, presumption, 26-1-602
  third person's obligation, 26-1-104
  uncertainty, presumption of party causing, 28-3-206
  voluntary retention of benefit, presumption when partial performance, 28-1-1105
  writings, 28-2-903
Exchange as, 30-11-112, See **SALES**
Exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
  banks, waiver of stockholders' liability, 32-1-334
  employer negligence, discharging, 39-2-705
  mining companies, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-704
  railway corporations, negligence of fellow servant, 39-2-703
  rental agreements, 70-24-202
  securities contracts when, 30-10-307
"Executed contract" defined, 28-2-104
"Execution" defined, 1-1-203
"Executory contract" defined, 28-2-104
"Express contract" defined, 28-2-103
Extinction
  accord, See **Accord and satisfaction**
  alteration, by, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1703
  cancellation, by, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  destruction, by, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
  manner generally, 28-2-1701
  modification, by, 28-2-1601, 28-2-1703
  novation, See **Novation**

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Extinction (Continued)
    offer of performance, See **Offer of performance**
    performance, See **Performance**
    presumption, 26-1-602
    release, See **Release of debtor**
    rescission, by, 28-2-1701, See **Rescission**
    satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**
    specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
Farm implements dealership agreements, See **SALES**
Foreign corporations, validity of contracts when no certificate of authority, 35-1-1004
Forfeiture as condition
    construction, 28-1-408
    relief, 28-1-104
Fraud
    actual fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-405
        punitive damages, nonapplicability of provisions, 27-1-221
    consent, effect on, See **Consent**
    constructive fraud, 28-2-404, 28-2-406
    effect, 28-2-401, 28-2-402
    evidence to establish, 28-2-905
    exculpation from responsibility unlawful, 28-2-702
    inducement, in, 27-1-712
    rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712
    revision when, 28-2-1611
    writing
        disregarded when, 28-3-304
        prevention by, 28-2-902
Funeral plans, prearranged, 72-27-201
Good faith
    counterclaim in action on contract, 25-4-403
    modification without prejudice to rights acquired by, 28-2-1611
    offer of performance, 28-1-1209
    plain language, compliance, 30-14-1112
Good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211
Goods, sale of, See **SALES**, **Contract for sale**
Goodwill of business, sale, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
Grain storage, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**, storage
Grants, See **Transfers**
Guaranty, 28-11-202, 28-11-203, See also **GUARANTY**, generally
Hadley Rule, 27-1-311
Health maintenance organization, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service corporations, 33-30-302
Homicide of decedent by beneficiary, effect, 72-2-104
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Hydroelectric power, sale, 85-1-510
Illegality, See also **Void contracts**
    conditions, 28-2-707
    consideration, 28-2-803
    defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
    object
        effect, 28-2-603, 28-2-604
        exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
        guaranty, effect, 28-11-203
        kinds enumerated, 28-2-701
        law, against policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
        responsibility, exemptions from, 28-2-702
        specific performance not possible, 27-1-412
    restoration of thing wrongfully acquired not required, 27-1-713
Impairment by law prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
"Implied contract" defined, 28-2-103
Implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, 28-1-211

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Implied provisions, See **Interpretation**, statutory implication
Impossibility
    alternatives, among, 28-1-504
    conditions of contract, 28-2-707
    consideration, method of determination, 28-2-814
    defense, 1-3-222
    guaranty, effect, 28-11-203
    indemnity of, void, 28-11-302
    inspection of goods, 30-2-513
    obedience of employee, 39-2-404
    object of contract, 28-2-602, 28-2-603
Indemnity, 28-11-301, See **INDEMNITY**
Installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Insurance, See **INSURANCE; INSURANCE, LIFE**
Insurance guaranteeing performance of, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Insurance guaranty associations, negotiation and party to, 33-10-105, 33-10-205
Insurers
    comprehensive health association, power to contract, 33-22-1503
    investments, See **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
    professional liability, 33-9-102
Intention, See **Interpretation**
Interest on judgment, 25-9-205
Interest on obligation, 31-1-105 — 31-1-107, See also **INTEREST**, generally
    offer of performance, effect, 28-1-1202
Interpretation, See also **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
    absurdities, 28-3-401
    alternatives, 28-1-504
    ambiguity, 28-2-905, 28-3-206, 28-3-306
    applicability of laws, 28-1-103, 28-11-403, 70-1-513
    belief at time of making contract, 28-3-306
    circumstances surrounding construction, consideration, 1-4-102
    conflict of laws, 28-3-102
    effect to contract, favor of interpretation giving, 1-3-232, 1-4-101, 28-3-201
    extrinsic evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
    forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
    grants, applicability of laws, 70-1-513
    indemnity, 28-11-313, See **INDEMNITY**, generally
    integration, 28-2-904
    intention
        ambiguity, 28-3-306
        applicability of general rules, 28-3-302
        extrinsic evidence, 28-3-402
        language to govern, 1-4-106, 1-4-107, 28-3-401
        mutual, effect given to, 28-3-301
        objects of contract, restriction to, 28-3-305
        particular clauses subordinate to general, 1-4-103, 28-3-307
        writing, effect, 28-3-303, 28-3-304
    joint and several promise, presumption, 28-3-703
    judge's authority, 1-4-101
    language to govern, 1-4-106, 1-4-107, 28-3-401
    multiple contracts, taken together, 28-3-203
    natural right, favor to, 1-4-104
    necessary terms, 1-3-213, 28-3-702
    original terms control form, 28-3-205
    parol evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 28-3-402, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
    particular expressions, 1-3-225, 1-4-103, 28-3-307
    parts of contract, effect given to, 28-3-202
    reasonableness, 1-3-233, 28-3-701
    repugnancies, how reconciled, 28-3-204, 28-3-205
    rules of, general, 28-1-103, 28-3-201 — 28-3-206

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Interpretation (Continued)
    several contracts, taken together, 28-3-203
    statutory implication
        attorney's fees, right to, 28-3-704
        incidental terms, 28-3-702
        joint and several promise, presumption, 28-3-703
        necessary terms, 1-3-213, 28-3-702
        reasonableness, 28-3-701
        usage, conformance to, 28-3-701
    suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-403
    time of performance, 28-3-601 — 28-3-603
    uncertainty, resolution, 28-3-206
    uniformity, 28-3-101
    usage
        conformance to, 28-3-701
        defined, 1-1-206
    voidness to be avoided, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
    words
        inconsistencies, rejection, 28-3-503
        language to govern, 1-4-106, 28-3-401
        ordinary meaning to govern, 1-4-107, 1-4-108, 28-3-501
        technical words, 1-4-107, 28-3-501, 28-3-502
    writing controls printed terms, 1-4-105, 28-3-205
Joint contracts
    contribution from joint debtor, right to, 28-1-303
    joint and several, 28-1-301, 28-1-302
    judgment when only some served, justice's court, 25-31-905
    kinds, 28-1-301
    performance by one debtor, extinction by, 28-1-1102
    release of some debtors, effect, 28-1-1603
    summons, service — justice's court, 25-31-407
Joint underwriting associations, power concerning, 33-22-804
Jurisdiction of courts, See **Actions on**
Justices' courts
    justice of the peace, not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
    summons, service, 25-31-407
    venue, 25-31-202
Landlord-tenant relationships, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Language, plain, See **Plain language**
Law, policy of — contracts against, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Lien created by, 71-3-102, See **LIENS**, generally
Loans, as, 31-1-101, 70-7-102, 70-7-202, See **LOANS**; **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**, **Loan categories**
Mailbox Rule, 28-2-502
Marriage, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**; **MARRIAGE**
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, power to contract, 35-21-202
Measure, terms concerning, 30-12-106
Menace, effect on consent, See **Consent**
Mines and mining
    consignment of ores, payment, 82-2-421
    partnerships, when contract is binding, 35-13-201
    reclamation contracts, 82-4-239
        opencut mines, 82-4-403, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Opencut mining**
Minors
    power to contract, See **MINORS**, **Contracts**
    transfers to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, **Minors, transfers to**
Mistake
    consent, effect on, See **Consent**
    fact, of, 28-2-409, 28-2-411
    foreign laws, of, 28-2-411
    law, of, 28-2-410

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Mistake (Continued)
    modification when, 28-2-1611
    parol evidence when issue, 28-2-905
    rescission for, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1712, 28-2-1715
    specific performance, effect, 27-1-415
    writing disregarded when, 28-3-304
Modification
    court, by
        equitable agreement presumed, 28-2-1612
        scope of inquiry, 28-2-1613
        when, 28-2-1611
    enforcement when modified, 28-2-1614
    extinction by, 28-2-1701, 28-2-1703
    fraud, when, 28-2-1611
    mistake, when, 28-2-1611
    oral agreement, executed — by, 28-2-1602
    oral contract, 28-2-1601
    preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 30-2-209
    specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
    unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
    written contract, by, 28-2-1602
Money, delivery of
    breach, amount of detriment, 27-1-312
    deposit, extinction by, 28-1-1225
    illegal provisions, 28-2-709
    objection to tender, 28-1-1112
    offer, effect, 28-1-1202
    payment defined, 28-1-101
    receipt for payment, 28-1-1111
    transfer, 28-2-206
Mortgage as, 71-1-101, See **MORTGAGES**, generally
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Security interests**
Multiple persons, See **Joint contracts**
Municipal commission-manager government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Mutuality, 28-2-301, 28-2-303, See **Consent**
Nonprofit corporations
    power to contract, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
    ultra vires, effect, 35-2-110
Notice
    actual and constructive, 1-1-217
    arbitration laws, display on contract, 27-5-114
    nonperformance, 28-1-407
    refusal of acceptance, notice of reversal, 28-1-1304
Novation, 28-1-1503
    acceptance, rescission, 28-1-1504
    defined, 28-1-1501
    kinds, 28-1-1502
    procedure, 28-1-1503
    timeshare purchasers, agreement not required, 37-53-306
Nurses, collective bargaining agreements, 39-32-109
Object of contract
    applicability of laws, 28-2-811
    characteristics, 28-2-602
    consideration to be relative to, 28-2-813
    defined, 28-2-601
    element of contract, 28-2-102
    exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702
    goodwill, sale, 28-2-703, 28-2-704
    illegal object, See **Illegality**
    law, against the policy of, 28-2-701, 28-2-702

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Object of contract (Continued)
    marriage, 28-2-706
    partnerships, dissolution, 28-2-705
    restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
    restriction of contract to, 28-3-305
    unlawful objects, See **Illegality**
Obligations generally
    action arises from, 27-1-104
    applicability of laws, 28-1-103, 28-2-1701
    arises from, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
    attorney's fees, reciprocal right, 28-3-704
    care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY**, **Care**; **TORTS**, **Care**
    construction, 28-1-103
        alternatives, 28-1-504
        forfeiture, condition for, 28-1-408
    creation, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
    custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206
    damages
        compensatory, 27-1-317
        emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
        exemplary, 27-1-303
        interest, discretionary, 27-1-212
        limited, 27-1-303
        money, obligation to pay, 27-1-312
        noneconomic, prohibited when, 27-1-310
    definitions, 1-1-206, 27-1-105, 28-1-101
    duty of care, 28-1-201, 28-1-202, See **PROPERTY**, **Care**; **TORTS**, **Care**
    enforcement, 28-1-203
    forfeiture as condition, 28-1-104
    good faith, 28-1-1209
    good faith and fair dealing, implied covenant of, 28-1-211
    impairment prohibited, Const., II, 31; XIII, 1
    implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing, 28-1-211
    minors, disaffirmance, 41-1-306
    operation of law, arises by, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
        enforcement, 28-1-203
    statutory
        care, duty of, 28-1-201, 28-1-202
        creation of obligation, 27-1-105, 28-1-102
        enforcement, 28-1-203
        minors may not disaffirm, 41-1-306
        services, in rendering, 28-1-202
    third person's obligation, dispute, 26-1-104
Offer of performance
    ability of offeror, 28-1-1210
    acceptance, 28-1-1202
    conditions, 28-1-1211
    delay, 28-1-1301
    effect, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1203
    extinction by, 28-1-1201
    failure, 28-1-1301
    good faith, 28-1-1209
    late performance with compensation, offer of, 28-1-1208
    objections to offer, 28-1-1212
    partial performance, offer of, 28-1-1203
    parties, 28-1-1204, 28-1-1205
    place, 28-1-1206
    refusal of performance as, 28-1-1304
    thing offered
        deposit, as, 28-1-1224
        money, deposit, 28-1-1225
        production, 28-1-1222

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Offer of performance (Continued)
  thing offered (Continued)
    separation, 28-1-1223
    title, 28-1-1221
  time, 28-1-1207
  title, 28-1-1202, 28-1-1221
  written offer, 28-1-1202
Officious service, 28-1-202
Oral contracts
  fraud, by, 28-2-902
  modification, 28-2-1601
  permissible when, 28-2-901
  writing, effect on, 28-2-904
Ownership of rights and burdens, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Partial performance, See **Performance**
Parties
  agent, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704
  arbitration, applicability of laws, 27-5-114
  capacity, 28-2-201, 49-2-403
  death, 28-2-512
  identification required, 28-2-102
  intention, See **Interpretation**
  limited understanding, 28-2-203
  marriage, applicability of laws, 40-1-106
  mental incapacity, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204, 28-2-512, 49-2-403
  minors, 28-2-201, See **MINORS, Contracts**
  personal representative's power, 72-3-613
  premarital agreements, 40-2-604, 40-2-605, 40-2-607, 40-2-608, 40-2-610
  required, 28-2-102
  rescission, See **Rescission**
  without understanding, 28-2-202
Payment, See **Money, delivery of**; **Offer of performance**; **Performance**
Performance, See also **SALES, Contract for sale**, performance; **Performance**
  acceptance
    performance as, 28-2-503
    refusal, 28-1-1113, 28-1-1304
    required, 28-1-1101
  act of God, prevention by, 28-1-1301
  alternative, See **Alternative obligations**
  application of performance, 28-1-1106
  conditional obligations, 28-1-406, 28-1-407
  creditors
    directions of, 28-1-1104
    joint or several, 28-1-1103
    prevention by, 28-1-1301 — 28-1-1303
  delay, 28-1-1208, 28-1-1301
  failure, 28-1-1301
  full performance, effect, 28-1-1101
  impossibility, See **Impossibility**
  interpretation facilitating preferred, 1-3-220, 28-3-201
  joint or several creditors, to, 28-1-1103
  joint debtors, one of several — by, 28-1-1102
  money, delivery of — payment as, 28-1-101
  objections, 28-1-1112
  offer of, See **Offer of performance**
  partial performance, 28-1-1105, 28-1-1203, 28-1-1403, See also **SALES, Performance**
  prevention, effect, 28-1-1302, 28-1-1303
  public enemies, effect of acts of, 28-1-1301
  receipt for, 28-1-1111
  refusal to accept thing given in performance, creditor as depositary, 28-1-1113
  several obligations, application, 28-1-1106
  specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES, Specific performance**

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Performance (Continued)
- substantial performance, 27-1-416
- time
  - essential, when, 28-3-602
  - holiday, effect, 28-3-603
  - postponement, 28-3-603
  - unspecified, when, 28-3-601
  - writing required when, 28-2-903

Personal services, for, 27-1-412, 28-1-202, 28-2-722; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
Plain language
- citation of plain language in contracts act, 30-14-1101
- damages, 30-14-1111, 30-14-1112
- definitions, 30-14-1102
- exceptions, 30-14-1104
- good faith, 30-14-1112
- insurance policies or contracts, exception, 30-14-1104
- remedies, 30-14-1111
  - cumulative, 30-14-1113
  - limitations, 30-14-1112
- requirements, 30-14-1103
- scope of provisions, 30-14-1104
- waiver, void, 30-14-1113

Plain Language in Contracts Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **Plain language**
Pledge created by, 71-2-102, See **PLEDGES**, generally
Policy of law, contracts against, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
Preexisting duty rule, 28-2-1601, 30-2-209
Preincorporation agreements, 35-1-109, 35-1-204
Premarital agreements, Title 40, chapter 2, part 6, See **MARRIAGE**
Prenuptial or postnuptial contracts, 40-2-303, See **MARRIAGE**, **Contract, antenuptial or postnuptial**
Presumptions, See **Evidence**
Principal and agent, See **Agency**
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Contracts**
Promoters' contracts, 35-1-109, 35-1-204
Property rights in, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 70-1-104
Protected persons, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Contracts**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public officers and employees, prohibited acts, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, **Contracts**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Contracts**
Public policy, contracts against, 28-2-701, 28-2-702
Ratification when consent lacking, 28-2-304
Real estate improvement contracts, construction liens, See **LIENS**, **Construction liens**
Reasonableness, 28-3-701
Reformation, See **Modification**
Release of debtor
- extinction by, 28-1-1601
- joint debtors, release of some, 28-1-1603
- survival of claims, 28-1-1602

Religious corporations, power to contract, 35-3-205
Remedies, See **Breach**
Renewable resource development contracts to be private, 90-2-103
Rental contracts, 70-1-601, See **PROPERTY**, **Rentals**
Rescission, See also **Voidable contracts**; **SALES**, **Contract for sale**
- adjudication
  - grounds, 28-2-1714
  - mistake, for, 28-2-1715
  - restoration, 28-2-1715, 28-2-1716
- consent not free, contract subject to, 28-2-302, 28-2-1711
- extinction by, 28-2-1701
- grounds, 28-2-1711
- limited understanding, contracts with persons of — subject to, 28-2-203
- manner, 28-2-1711, 28-2-1713

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Rescission (Continued)
  restoration, 28-2-1713, 28-2-1715, 28-2-1716
  specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
  stipulation against, 28-2-1712
  time, 28-2-1713
Restraint of trade or geographical area of business, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Restrictive covenants, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
Retail installment sales contracts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Revision, See **Modification**
Revocation of proposal
  procedure, 28-2-512
  time, 28-2-511
Sales, 30-11-101, 30-14-207, See **SALES**
Satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**; See also **Extinction**
Seals, 1-4-204, See also **INSTRUMENTS, Unsealed; SEALS**
  contract for sale, inoperative, 30-2-203
  negotiability, 30-3-113
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Selection, See **Alternative obligations**
Several persons, See **Joint contracts**
Ship rental, 70-8-201
Signature
  defined, 1-1-203
  destruction or cancellation, effect, 28-2-1702
  premarital agreements, 40-2-604
  specific performance, effect on, 27-1-417
Specific performance, 27-1-411, See **REMEDIES**
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Statute of frauds, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
Statutes of limitations, 27-2-202, 27-2-208, 28-2-708
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Strikebreakers, to procure, 39-33-203, 39-33-205
Subdivisions, regarding, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
Substantial performance, 27-1-416
Substitution, See **Novation**
Suit, See **Actions on**
Summons, service — justice's court, 25-31-407
Suretyship, applicability of laws, 28-11-403, See also **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Tender, See **Money, delivery of; Offer of performance; Performance**
Third persons
  consideration, determination by, 28-2-812
  defined, 1-1-206
  enforcement by, 28-2-205
  evidence of obligation of, 26-1-104
  modification of contract, effect, 28-2-1611
Timeshare purchase agreements, See **TIMESHARES, Purchasers**, agreements
Title insurance policies or contracts of reinsurance, 33-25-105, See **INSURANCE, TITLE, Policies; Reinsurance**
Transfers, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
  applicability of laws, 28-2-907, 70-1-502, 70-1-513
  minors, to, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Minors, transfers to**
  nonnegotiable written contracts, 28-2-206
  rights and duties under, 28-1-1001, 28-1-1002, 28-1-1502
Trusts, applicability, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Contracts**
Undue influence, effect on consent, See **Consent**
Unemployment insurance coverage, relating to, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Contracts for**
Unfair trade practices, recovery on illegal contracts forbidden, 30-14-219
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 25-4-403, 28-2-903, 30-1-103, 30-2-102, See also **SALES, Contract for sale**
Unions, See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Agreements**
Unjust enrichment, 1-3-212, 27-1-602

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Unlawful provisions, See **Conditions; Illegality**
Usage, See **Interpretation**
Venue, See **Actions on**
Vertebrate pest management projects, for, 80-7-1102
Voidable contracts
- avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
- consent, lack, 28-2-304
- corporate directors, when conflict of interest in contract, 35-1-413
- description errors when, 28-2-1712
- errors of description when, 28-2-1712
- health service corporations, contracts of when, 33-30-1005
- insurance
  - fraudulent transfers of insurers, 33-2-1333
  - health service corporation contracts when, 33-30-1005
  - industrial life insurance, voidable policy if insured has had disease or has been rejected for insurance, 33-20-122
  - liquidator's power to disaffirm, 33-2-1345, 33-2-1353
  - minor's contracts, 33-15-103
  - rehabilitation, transfers just prior to or during, 33-2-1353
- landlord-tenant agreements, unconscionable clauses, 70-24-404
- mentally ill persons, contracts of, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204
- minors, contracts of, 41-1-302 — 41-1-306
  - insurance contracts, 33-15-103
- personal representative, transactions involving conflicts of interest, 72-3-615
- personal services, contracts for, 28-2-722
- public officers, when conflict of interest in contract, 2-2-203, 7-3-1257, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
- ratification when lack of consent, 28-2-304
- sales of goods
  - inspection of goods, impossibility, 30-2-513
  - unconscionable contracts or clauses, 30-2-302
- timeshare purchase agreements, 37-53-304
- unconscionable contracts or clauses, 30-2-302, 70-24-404

Void contracts
- abolished causes of action, agreements settling illegal, 27-1-605
- avoidance, 1-3-232, 28-3-201
- banks, waiver of stockholders' liability, 32-1-334
- building and loan associations
  - foreign, contracts made before registration with secretary of state, 32-2-263
  - income payments to others, unapproved contracts, 32-2-305
  - preexisting noncomplying contracts not void, 32-2-104
- carriers
  - liability for loss, limitation, 69-11-421, 69-11-422
  - livestock, limitation of time to make claim to less than 4 months, 69-14-216
- cigarette marketing restrictions, contracts violating, 16-10-302
- conditions which are void, 28-2-707
- confession of judgment, 28-2-709
- consideration
  - determination, method an impossibility, 28-2-814
  - rescission when void, 28-2-1711
  - unlawful, 28-2-803
- consumer loan business loan contracts when, 32-5-103
- corporate directors when conflict or interest in contract, 35-1-413
- damages, fixing, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
- default judgment, consent to entry, 28-2-709
- employer negligence, exculpation, 39-2-705
- exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 32-1-334, 39-2-705
- finance company loan contracts when, 32-5-103
- fine art, sale by art dealer — waiver of provisions, 22-2-505
- fraternal benefit societies, contracts waiving members' statements as representations and not warranties, 33-7-513
- fraud, exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
- gambling unlawfully, lease for premises used for, 23-5-143

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Void contracts (Continued)
- gasoline sales on other than gross volume basis, 30-12-409
- guaranty, effect, 28-11-203
- health service corporations, policies excluding institutionally rendered services, 33-30-1002
- illegality, 28-2-603, 28-2-604, 28-2-707
- impossibility, 28-2-603, 28-2-707
- indemnity of unlawful acts, 28-11-302
- insurance
  - fraternal benefit societies, contracts waiving members' statements as representations and not warranties, 33-7-513
  - health service corporations, policies excluding institutionally rendered services, 33-30-1002
- irrigation district nonwritten consent contracts splitting or dividing to fall within limit, 85-7-1904
- legal proceedings, restraint, 28-2-708
- liens providing forfeiture or restraint of redemption, 71-3-109
- liquidated damages, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
- livestock, limitation of time to make claim against carrier to less than 4 months, 69-14-216
- loan contracts when, 32-5-103
- marriage, restraint, 28-2-706
- mentally ill persons, contracts of, 28-2-201 — 28-2-204
- motion picture license agreements when, 30-14-305, 30-14-307
- motor vehicles, certain finance agreements between manufacturer or wholesaler and dealer, 61-4-403
- negligence, exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
- partially void contracts, 28-2-604
- penalty clauses, 28-2-721, 30-2-718
- railway employees, contracts exculpating operators of railroad, 69-14-1006
- remedies, restraint, 18-1-403, 28-2-708
- rental agreements when, 70-24-202
- restraint of trade, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705
- sales
  - damages, liquidated, 30-2-718
  - fraudulent possession of seller, 30-2-402
- securities contracts, provisions for unlawful acts, 30-10-307
- service of process, acceptance in contract, 28-2-709
- state procurement, 18-4-141, 18-4-242
- statute of limitation, restraint, 28-2-708
- tortious conduct, exculpatory contracts, 28-2-702, 39-2-705
- unemployment insurance, waiver of rights or agreement to pay employer's contributions, 39-51-3102
- unlawful object, 28-2-603, 28-2-604, 28-2-707
- vagueness, 28-2-603
- wage laws, contract violating, 39-3-208

Wage laws, contracts violating as void, 39-3-208
Warranty, See **GUARANTY**; **WARRANTY**
Water wells, construction, 37-43-301, 37-43-402
Weight terms, 30-12-106, 30-12-306
Witnessing of making, 1-1-203
Workers' compensation intergovernmental agreements, 39-71-402
Writing
- agent's authorization to enter contract, 28-2-903, 28-10-203
- alteration of contract, See **Modification**
- alteration of oral contract by, 28-2-1601
- cancellation, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
- consideration, presumption of, 28-2-804
- defined, 1-1-203
- destruction, 28-2-1702, 28-2-1703
- disregarded when, 28-3-304
- effectiveness, time of, 28-2-906
- extrinsic evidence when, 28-2-904, 28-2-905
- guaranty, 28-2-903

CONTRACTS (Continued)

Writing (Continued)
- intention, determination, 28-3-303
- leases, longer than a year, 28-2-903
- marriage, agreement upon consideration of, 28-2-903
- memorandum, 28-2-903
- modification, See **Modification**
- offer of performance, 28-1-1202
- parol evidence when, 28-2-904, 28-2-905
- partial performance, extinction by, 28-1-1403
- performance not in year of making contract, 28-2-903
- precedence, 28-2-904
- premarital agreements, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
- prevention by fraud, 28-2-902
- printed terms, written terms control, 28-3-205
- real property sales, 28-2-903
- receipt, 28-1-1111
- release, 28-1-1601
- required when, 28-2-901, 28-2-903, 40-2-604, 40-2-607
- statutory requirement, 28-2-901, 28-2-903
- time of effectiveness, 28-2-906
- unsealed, effect on compromise or settlement of debt, 1-4-207

CONTRACT SECURITY COMPANIES

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

CONTRIBUTION

Contracts, effect of release of some but not all joint debtors, 28-1-1603
Corporation directors, for distributions, 35-1-409
Drainage district petitioners, costs on dismissal of preliminary report, 85-8-352
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Execution, 25-13-104, 25-13-804
Joint debtors, right, 25-15-202, 28-1-303
Joint tortfeasors, 27-1-703
Medical liability joint underwriting associations, reimbursement to members after recoupment, 33-8-118
Negligence, liability of defendants — determination, 27-1-703
Partnership, dissolution
- distribution, rules, 35-10-612
- rights of partners, 35-10-606

Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Contribution**
Securities fraud, 30-10-307
Subdividers, joint and several liability of persons involved with, 76-4-1248
Sureties, 2-9-517, 25-13-104, 28-11-417

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

See **NEGLIGENCE, Comparative negligence**

CONTROL, BOARDS OF

See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Joint Board of Control**

CONTROLLED-ACCESS HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

CONVALESCENT HOMES AND HOSPITALS

See generally **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**

CONVENTION AND VISITORS BUREAUS, 15-65-121, 15-65-122

CONVENTIONS, POLITICAL

See **CONSTITUTION OF MONTANA; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES; ELECTIONS, Political parties**

CONVENTS

Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally

CONVERSION

See also **TORTS**, generally

Arrest, prejudgment — when, 27-16-102
Assignment for benefit of creditors, assignee's rights, 31-2-220
Bank deposits and collection, 30-3-419
Commercial paper, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
Commingling of materials, 70-4-204
Corporate stock, 35-1-605
Damages, 27-1-320
Documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Employment agencies, grounds for loss of license, 39-5-203
Estates, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conversion**
Health care facility, property of patient, 50-5-207
Health maintenance organizations, securities, 33-31-204
Health service corporation enrollment representatives — ground for license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-30-313
Inheritance tax, effect on, 72-16-331, 72-16-341, 72-16-342
Insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
Insurance agents, solicitors, adjusters, consultants, and administrators — ground for license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 33-17-1001
Liens, wrongful conversion, 27-1-321, 71-3-121
Real estate brokers and salesmen, judgments against, 37-51-503
Restoration, 27-1-713
Sales, rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
Securities, 30-8-318, 35-1-605
Security interest, 30-9-505
Statute of limitation, 27-2-207
Trust property, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Misuse of trust property**

CONVEYANCES

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

CONVICTED PERSONS ACT, UNIFORM STATUS OF, 46-18-801

See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally

CONVICTION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Actions
  dissolution, 35-15-412
  right of, 35-15-103
  statute of limitation — sale of assets, merger or consolidation, 35-15-507
Agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Applicability of laws
  corporation laws, 35-15-103
  exclusive, 35-15-102
  landlord-tenant laws, 70-24-104
  legislative reservation of power, 35-15-101
  merger or consolidation, 35-15-501, 35-15-505
  preexisting associations, 35-15-305
  utilities, rural cooperatives, 35-18-107
Articles of incorporation
  amendment, 35-15-205
  contents generally, 35-15-201
  filing, 35-15-201
  merger or consolidation, 35-15-502, 35-15-503
  quorum, statement in, 35-15-302
Assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506, 35-15-507
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Books and records, assignments, 35-15-403
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-15-203, 35-15-206
  directors, provision on term of office, 35-15-304
  distribution of earnings, provisions, 35-15-412
  districting provisions, 35-15-304
  filing with secretary of state, 35-15-204
  increase of members, provisions for, 35-15-301
  officers, provisions on election, 35-15-304
  quorum, statement in, 35-15-302
  stock, provisions on forfeiture for nonpayment, 35-15-402
Capital stock, See **Stock**
Certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
Certificate of organization, 35-15-204, 35-15-205
Classes of stock, See **Stock**
Commissioners, 35-15-201, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
Common stock, See **Stock**
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Cooperative Marketing Act, Title 35, chapter 17, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Credit unions, Title 32, chapter 3, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Development corporations, Title 32, chapter 4, See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
Directors, board of
  annual meeting, calling, 35-15-302
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205
  assignment of stock, consent, 35-15-403
  authority, 35-15-304
  distributions, authority, 35-15-411
  districting, 35-15-304
  election, 35-15-203, 35-15-204, 35-15-304
  filing, 35-15-204
  liability, 33-15-201
  merger or consolidation, preparation of plan, 35-15-502
  number, 35-15-304
  officers, election, 35-15-304
  special meeting, calling, 35-15-302

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
  stockholders, 35-15-304
  term of office, 35-15-304
Dissolution, 35-15-412
Distributions and dividends
  classes of stock, effect, 35-15-401
  failure to declare, 35-15-412
  frequency, 35-15-412
  manner of, 35-15-411
  time of, 35-15-412
  unfair trade practices, exemption, 30-14-215
Districts, 35-15-304
Dividends, See **Distributions and dividends**
Duration, See **Existence**
Earnings, See **Distributions and dividends**
Educational fund, 35-15-411
Evidence, corporate existence, 35-15-204
Existence
  articles of incorporation, statement, 35-15-201
  commencement, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation, effect, 35-15-505
  period of, 35-15-103, 35-15-201
  preexisting associations, continuation, 35-15-305
  time, 35-15-103, 35-15-201
Fees
  articles of incorporation, filing, 35-15-201
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204
Filing
  articles of incorporation, 35-15-201
  bylaws, not necessary, 35-15-206
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204
  first meeting report, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation, documents, 35-15-504
  preexisting associations, declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
First meeting, See **Meetings**
Foreign associations, merger or consolidation, 35-15-501
Formation, See **Incorporation**
Housing development sponsor, as, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of organization, 35-15-204, 35-15-205
  first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
  license, 35-15-201, 49-3-204
Landlord-tenant laws, exclusion, 70-24-104
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative reservation of power, 35-15-101
Liabilities
  assignment of stock, 35-15-403
  directors, statement in articles of incorporation, 33-15-201
License to open books for subscription, 35-15-201, 49-3-204
Location, See **Offices**
Meetings
  annual, 35-15-302
  articles of incorporation, amendment, 35-15-205
  assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506
  bylaws, adoption or amendment, 35-15-206
  delegates, 35-15-302
  distribution of earnings, 35-15-411
  first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Meetings (Continued)
    merger or consolidation, 35-15-503
    notice, 35-15-203, 35-15-302
    place, 35-15-302
    quorum, 35-15-302
    special, 35-15-302
    stockholders, increase, 35-15-301
    time, 35-15-302
    voting, 35-15-302, 35-15-303, 35-15-401, 35-15-403
Members, See **Stockholders**
Merger or consolidation
    authorization, 35-15-501
    creditors' rights, 35-15-505
    documents, 35-15-504
    duties, 35-15-505
    effect, 35-15-502, 35-15-505
    effective date, 35-15-504
    filing of documents, 35-15-504
    meeting to consider, 35-15-503
    notice, 35-15-503
    plan, 35-15-502, 35-15-504
    property, 35-15-505
    rights, 35-15-505
    statute of limitation, 35-15-507
Name, 35-15-201
New association, See **Merger or consolidation**
Notice
    assets, sale or disposition, 35-15-506
    first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204
    meetings, 35-15-302
    merger and consolidation, meeting to consider, 35-15-503
    voting by mail, 35-15-303
Officers
    articles of incorporation, execution of statement of amendment, 35-15-205
    directors to be, 35-15-304
    elections, 35-15-304
    enumerated, 35-15-304
    merger or consolidation, execution of plan, 35-15-504
    preexisting corporations, execution of declaration of compliance, 35-15-305
    president, call of annual and special meetings, 35-15-302
Offices
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-15-201
    meetings to be held at, 35-15-302
    merger or consolidation, effect, 35-15-504
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Powers generally, 35-15-103
Preexisting associations, 35-15-305
Profits, See **Distributions and dividends**
Property rights, 35-15-103, 35-15-505
Purpose, 35-15-201
Reserves, 35-15-411
Rural Electric and Telephone Cooperative Act, Title 35, chapter 18, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**, generally
Rural utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Seal, 35-15-103, 35-15-205
Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Associations**
Shareholders, See **Stockholders**
Shares, See **Stock**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stock
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-15-201

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Continued)

Stock (Continued)
  assignment, 35-15-403
  attachment, 35-15-404
  classes, 35-15-401
  consideration, 35-15-401
  death of owner, 35-15-404
  dividends, See **Distributions and dividends**
  execution, 35-15-404
  first meeting after subscription of 10 shares, 35-15-203
  forfeiture, 35-15-402
  license to issue, 35-15-201, 49-3-204
  limitation on subscription, 35-15-202, 35-15-403
  nonpayment, 35-15-402
  payment, 35-15-401, 35-15-402
  reissue, 35-15-402
Stockholders
  assignment of interest, 35-15-403
  classes, 35-15-401
  death, 35-15-404
  directors to be, 35-15-304
  districting, 35-15-304
  filing of list, 35-15-204
  first meeting, 35-15-203, 35-15-204, See **Meetings**
  increase, 35-15-301
  liability, 35-15-403
  limit on ownership, 35-15-202
  list, filing, 35-15-204
  meetings, See **Meetings**
  merger or consolidation, authority, 35-15-502, 35-15-503
  officers, election, 35-15-304
  preexisting associations, 35-15-305
  special meetings, calling, 35-15-302, See **Meetings**
  voting, See **Meetings**
Subscribers, See **Stockholders**
Surplus, See **Distributions and dividends**
Surviving association, See **Merger or consolidation**
Swine producers, See **LIVESTOCK**, **Pork research and marketing**, generally
Trucks owned by, exemption from fees, 61-10-206
Utilities, rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Voting, See **Meetings**

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

Agents, county, See **Counties**
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, utilization of services, 80-13-104
Alfalfa Leaf-Cutting Bee Advisory Committee, appointments to, 2-15-3005
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
Counties
  agents, 7-21-3203
    district weed board, nonvoting member, 7-22-2103
    mosquito control boards, ex officio members, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
    rodent control board, ex officio member, 7-22-2215
  funding, 7-21-3203
Director
  appointments by, 2-15-1516
  fertilizer advisory committee, meetings with, 80-10-106
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Funds for, 7-21-3203, 80-10-104
  federal, 20-25-226
Highways, Department of — advice regarding seeding practices, 60-2-208
Importation of plants or seeds, restrictions regarding, 80-7-207
Insect investigations and infestation determination, 80-7-508

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE (Continued)

Teachers' Retirement System, qualification of employment service when, 19-4-410, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Vertebrate Pest Management Advisory Council, technical advisers as ex officio members when, 80-7-1104

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17

See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**, generally

COOPERATIVE STATE GRAZING DISTRICTS

See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally

COORDINATE SYSTEMS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

COPPER

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Mines, metal mines; Resource indemnity trust tax**

COPYING EQUIPMENT

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

COPYRIGHTS, 30-13-134

See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

CORAM NOBIS, 46-21-101

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

CORE SAMPLES

See **COAL; MINES AND MINING; OIL AND GAS**

CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1

See **PROPERTY, REAL, Corner records**

CORN FOR GRAIN, SEED, OR FEED

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; COMMERCIAL FEEDS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Flour and bread**

CORONER

See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**

CORONER'S INQUESTS

See **COUNTY CORONER, Inquests; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Developmentally disabled persons, prohibited, 53-20-142

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT (Continued)

"Harm to a child's health or welfare" defined, 41-3-102
Justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107

CORPORATE LICENSE TAX CREDIT ACT OF 1975, 15-31-124 — 15-31-127

See **TAXATION, Corporations**, license tax, specific provisions, new or expanded industry credit

CORPORATION INCOME TAX, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4

See **TAXATION, Corporations**

CORPORATIONS

Abandoned property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Abuse of corporate authority, See **Ultra vires acts**
Accountants, by, See **Professional corporations**; See also **ACCOUNTANTS, Corporations**
Acknowledgments
- certificate, form, 1-5-204
- execution, 1-5-201
- officers, by, 1-5-201

Actions
- against, 35-1-108
- arrest of officer, prejudgment, 27-16-102
- articles of incorporation, effect of amendment, 35-1-211
- assessments, recovery, 35-1-604
- depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
- dissolution
  - involuntary, for, 35-6-102
  - survival of remedy, 35-1-930
- interrogatories, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 33(a)
- judgment, effect, 25-5-104
- jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- liquidation, 35-1-921
- name in suit, 25-5-104
- "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- pleadings, verification, 25-4-203
- quo warranto, See **WRITS**
- receiver, authority, 35-1-922
- records, examination, 35-1-513
- right of, 35-1-108
- service of process, See **Service of process**
- shareholder's right, 35-1-514; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
- small claims court, in, 25-34-105, 25-35-505
- statutes of limitations, 27-2-211, 27-2-401
- summons, service, 25-5-104, See also **Service of process**
- ultra vires, defense, 35-1-110

Agent, registered, See also **AGENCY**, generally
- address change, 35-1-306
- alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310
- annual report, designation in, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
- appointment, 35-1-108, 35-1-411, 35-1-807, 35-6-102
- articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-202
  - restated, 35-1-213
- change, 35-1-306, 35-6-102
- defined, 35-1-102
- dissolved corporation, 35-1-930
- examination of records, 35-1-513
- failure to appoint, 35-6-102
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- preexisting corporations, 35-1-103

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Agent, registered (Continued)
  removal, 35-1-411
  required, 35-1-305, 35-6-102
  resignation, 35-1-306
  secretary of state as, 35-1-807, 35-1-930; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  stock transfer books, liability, 35-1-504
  tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
  voting by, 35-1-505
Agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural commodity dealers, 80-4-601
Agricultural Loan Authority loans, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY, Loans**
Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Licenses and licensing**
Amendment of corporation provisions, power, 35-1-106
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Appeal from secretary of state, 35-1-1304
Applicability of laws
  agricultural associations, 35-16-101, 35-16-204
  agricultural marketing associations, 35-17-202
  banks, exclusion, 35-1-107
  business trusts, 35-5-103, 35-5-205, 72-20-401
  cemetery associations, 35-20-104, 35-20-209
  close corporations, 35-9-102, 35-9-403
  cooperative associations, 35-15-103
  exclusions, 35-1-107
  foreign commerce, 35-1-104
  foreign corporations, 35-1-807, 35-1-1005, 35-1-1205
  insurers
    domestic stock and mutual, 33-3-103
    exclusion, 35-1-107
  interstate commerce, 35-1-104
  legislative power, 35-1-106
  mausoleum-columbarium authorities, 35-21-202
  mergers or consolidation, 35-1-807
  preexisting corporations, 35-1-103, 35-1-105, 35-1-512
  professional corporations, 35-4-111, 35-4-401, 35-4-502, 35-4-503
  repeal, effect, 35-1-105
  share exchange, 35-1-807
  shareholders' rights, 35-1-511, 35-1-512
  shares, transfer, 35-1-617
  "statutes public" defined, 1-1-106
  uniform commercial code, 35-1-617
Appropriation by state prohibited, Const., V, 11
Architects, prohibited from registering as, 37-65-302
Articles of
  amendment, 35-1-209, 35-1-210, 35-1-212, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1304
  consolidation, See **Merger, consolidation, or share exchange; FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
  dissolution, See **Dissolution; CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
  exchange, See **Merger, consolidation, or share exchange**
  incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation; CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
  merger, See **Merger, consolidation, or share exchange; FOREIGN CORPORATIONS, Merger or consolidation**
Articles of incorporation, Const., XIII, 1
  agricultural marketing associations, applicability of laws, 35-17-202
  amendment
    articles of amendment, 35-1-209, 35-1-210, 35-1-212, 35-1-515, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1304
    certificate of amendment, 35-1-210 — 35-1-212
    class voting, 35-1-207, 35-1-208
    copies, certification, 35-1-1305

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Articles of incorporation (Continued)
- amendment (Continued)
  - dissent, 35-1-810
  - effect, 35-1-211
  - existence, extension, 35-1-930
  - improper provisions, 35-1-515
  - power, 35-1-206
  - procedure, 35-1-207
  - resolution, by, 35-1-207
  - shares, issuance or change, 35-1-602, 35-1-612
- bylaws, authority and provisions, 35-1-214
- close corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
- contents generally, 35-1-202
- copies, certification, 35-1-1305
- defined, 35-1-102
- directors, provisions respecting, 35-1-401 — 35-1-407
- disapproval, 35-1-1304
- distributions, provisions respecting, 35-1-711
- endorsement, 35-1-203
- existence, corporate
  - extension, 35-1-930
  - statement of, 35-1-108
- fees, 35-1-1204
- filing, 35-1-201, 35-1-203
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- improper provisions, 35-1-515
- indemnification, limitations stated in, 35-1-414
- license fees, 35-1-1204
- merger or consolidation, statement of changes to articles, 35-1-801
- professional corporations, See **Professional corporations**
- reorganization, See **Reorganization**
- required, 35-1-201
- restatement, 35-1-213, 35-1-1305
- shareholders
  - certification procedures, 35-1-102
  - voting requirements, 35-1-507, 35-1-509, 35-1-601
- shares
  - assessment, 35-1-604
  - issuance, 35-1-602, 35-1-605
  - purchase of own, 35-1-612
  - rights and options, issuance, 35-1-607
  - transfer restrictions, 35-1-617
  - uncertificated, provisions, 35-1-610

Assets, See also **Shares**
- close corporations, 35-9-401, 35-9-503
- dissolution, collection, 35-1-906, 35-1-922
- distribution, See **Distributions**
- executive committee, no authority, 35-1-407
- involuntary dissolution, disposition, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- liquidation, See **Liquidation**
- sale
  - close corporations, 35-9-401, 35-9-503
  - dissenters, 35-1-810
  - liquidation, proceeds, 35-1-922
  - not in regular course of business, 35-1-809
  - regular course of business, 35-1-808

Assignments by, applicability of laws, 31-2-201, 31-2-205

Associations, See **ASSOCIATIONS**

Assumed business name, See **NAMES**

Attestation, seal required, 1-4-205

Attorney-in-fact, See **Power of attorney**

Benevolent associations, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Books, See **Records**
Business Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 1, See this main category generally
Business trusts
  accounting, applicability of laws, 72-20-401
  affidavit setting forth name, 35-5-201
  applicability of laws
    accounting, 72-20-401
    conflict of laws, 35-5-102
    general corporate law, 35-5-103
    uniform probate code, 72-1-103
  authority, 35-5-204
  authorization, 35-5-104
  certificate of organization, 35-5-202
  classification, 35-5-102
  conflict of laws, 35-5-102
  creating instrument
    amendment, 35-5-203
    effect, 35-5-204
    filing, 35-5-201
    powers and authority, statement in, 35-5-204
    required, 35-5-101
  defined, 35-5-101
  fees, 35-5-205
  filing, creating instruments, 35-5-201
    amendments, 35-5-203
  foreign
    actions against, 35-5-201
    classification, 35-5-102
    creating instrument, filing, 35-5-201
    license, issuance, 35-5-202, 49-3-204
    service of process, 35-5-201
    taxes and fees, 35-5-205
  license to do business, 35-5-202, 49-3-204
  name, 35-5-201
  powers, 35-5-204
  service of process, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
  taxation, 15-31-101, 35-5-205, See **TAXATION, Corporations**, license tax, specific provisions
  trustees, 35-5-201
Bylaws
  adoption, 35-1-108, 35-1-205, 35-1-214
  amendment, 35-1-108, 35-1-212, 35-1-214, 35-1-406, 35-1-407
  close corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
  contents, 35-1-214
  directors
    action without meeting, 35-1-406
    authority, 35-1-214
    election provisions, 35-1-410
    meetings, provisions respecting, 35-1-404, 35-1-406
    number fixed by, 35-1-402, 35-1-403
    quorum set by, 35-1-405
  distributions, provisions respecting, 35-1-711
  meetings, provisions respecting, 35-1-404, 35-1-501
  repeal, 35-1-212, 35-1-214
  shareholders
    authority, 35-1-214
    certification procedure, 35-1-102
  shares
    default, penalties prescribed by, 35-1-603
    transfer restrictions, 35-1-617

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Bylaws (Continued)
  shares (Continued)
    uncertificated, provisions, 35-1-610
    voting provisions, 35-1-506
Campaign contributions, 13-35-226 — 13-35-228
Cemetery associations, See **CEMETERIES**
Certificates
  amendment, See **Articles of incorporation**, amendment
  authority, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  fees, 35-1-1202, 35-1-1203
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**
  reinstatement, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  revocation, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  tax clearance, 35-1-911, 35-1-928, 35-1-1017, 35-6-201
  withdrawal, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Certification of documents generally, 35-1-1305
Certified public accountants, by, See **Professional corporations**; See also **ACCOUNTANTS, Corporations**
Charges, See **Fees**
Charters, See **Articles of incorporation**; **Incorporation**, certificate of incorporation
Citations
  business corporation act, 35-1-101
  close corporation act, 35-9-101
  professional corporation act, 35-4-108
Cities and towns
  as, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, generally
  franchises, granting, 7-5-4321
  gifts of property to, 7-8-104
City-county consolidated governments, as, 7-3-1201, 7-3-1203
Classes of shares, See **Shares**
Close Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 9, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
Columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Commercial paper, negotiation, 30-3-207
Community college districts, as, 20-15-102
Conflict of interest of directors, 35-1-413
Consent
  articles of incorporation, improper provisions, 35-1-515
  directors, action without meeting, 35-1-406, 35-2-406
  dissolution, 35-1-902, 35-1-903, 35-1-907
  foreign corporations, use of name, 35-1-1006
  nonprofit corporation, 35-2-406, 35-2-506
  shareholders, action without meeting, 35-1-509
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Corporations**
Conservation districts, as, 76-15-212, 76-15-215
Conservator's authority, 72-5-427
Consolidation, See **Merger, consolidation, or share exchange**
Continuation of business by
  conservator, 72-5-427
  personal representative, 72-3-613
  professional corporation as business corporation, 35-4-502
  trustee, 72-21-202
Contract
  power to, 35-1-108
  public, bid requirements, 18-1-103, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Contract security companies, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Cooperative associations, See **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Cooperative marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corporate existence, See **Existence**
Corporate name, See **Name**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Corporation Income Tax, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Counties
    as, See **COUNTIES**, generally
    credit, restrictions, 7-7-2103
County housing authorities, as, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
County water and/or sewer districts, as, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Dairies and dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Dances and dancehalls, licenses to conduct, 7-21-2602
Debt adjusting, 31-3-201 — 31-3-203
Decree of dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Deeds, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Default, See **Dissolution**
Definitions, 35-1-102, 35-1-202, 35-1-414, 35-1-812
Depositions of, See **DEPOSITIONS, Organization**
Directors, board of
    action without meeting, 35-1-406
    annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
    articles of incorporation
        amendments, authority, 35-1-206, 35-1-207, 35-1-212
        restated, effect, 35-1-213
        statement in, 35-1-202, 35-1-402
    assets, disposition, 35-1-808, 35-1-809
    breach of fiduciary duty, 35-1-202
    bylaws, adoption by, 35-1-214
    change, 35-1-212, 35-1-402
    classification, 35-1-212, 35-1-403
    close corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
    committees, 35-1-404, 35-1-407
    compensation, 35-1-401
    conflict of interest, 35-1-413
    consent to action without meeting, 35-1-406
    decrease, 35-1-402
    defined, 35-1-202, 35-1-414
    dissent, 35-1-401, See also **Dissenters**
    dissolution
        initial board, by, 35-1-901
        involuntary, duties, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
        recommendation, 35-1-903
        revocation, inclusion in statement of, 35-1-907, 35-1-908
            recommendation, 35-1-908
        statement of intent, inclusion in, 35-1-902, 35-1-903
    distributions, may pay, 35-1-711
    election, 35-1-402, 35-1-403, 35-1-506
        irregularity, quo warranto proceedings, See **WRITS**
    executive committees, 35-1-407
    foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
    increase, 35-1-402
    indemnification, 35-1-414
    insurance, 35-1-108, 35-1-414
    involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
    jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    liability generally, 35-1-202, 35-1-401, 35-1-409, 35-1-515
    liquidation, court may supersede, 35-1-921
    loans to, 35-1-414
    meetings of
        action without, 35-1-406
        conference telephone calls, 35-1-404
        minutes, 35-1-513
        notice, 35-1-404

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
- meetings of (Continued)
  - organizational, 35-1-205
  - place, 35-1-404
  - quorum, 35-1-405, 35-1-413
  - removal of director, for, 35-1-407
  - voting, 35-1-405, 35-1-406
- merger, consolidation, share exchange — approval, 35-1-801, 35-1-803, 35-1-805
- negligence, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- number, 35-1-402
- officers elected by, 35-1-410
- organizational meeting, 35-1-205
- ouster, quo warranto, See **WRITS**
- pensions, 35-1-108
- powers generally, 35-1-401, 35-1-515
- professional corporations, 35-4-207
- profit-sharing, 35-1-108
- qualifications, 35-1-401
- reclassification, 35-1-212
- removal, 35-1-408
- required, 35-1-401
- residency, 35-1-401
- service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- shareholders
  - as, 35-1-401
  - certification, 35-1-102
- shares, authority, 35-1-602 — 35-1-607, 35-1-801, 35-1-803, 35-1-805
- special meetings called by, 35-1-501
- staggered terms, 35-1-403
- term, 35-1-402, 35-1-403, 35-1-408
- vacancies, 35-1-408

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Disincorporation, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**

Dissenters
- close corporations, 35-9-103, 35-9-205, 35-9-402, 35-9-501
- definitions, 35-1-812
- directors, 35-1-401
- grounds, 35-1-810
- procedure, 35-1-812
- protection of right, 35-1-812
- who may dissent, 35-1-810

Dissolution, Const., XIII, 1, See also **Liquidation**
- act of corporation, by, 35-1-903, 35-1-908
- articles of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-911, 35-1-912, 35-1-1304
- authority, 35-1-108
- certificate of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-905, 35-1-912
- close corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
- consent of shareholders, 35-1-902, 35-1-907
- conservator, by, 72-5-427
- decree, 35-1-926, 35-1-927
- deposits for certain shareholders, 35-1-929
- executive committees, authority, 35-1-407
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**, **Withdrawal**
- insurers, domestic — applicability of provisions, 33-3-103
- intent, statement of, 35-1-902 — 35-1-905
- involuntary
  - action for, 35-6-102
  - certificate of incorporation, effect, 35-1-204
  - court order for, 35-6-102
  - court supervision, 35-1-921
  - default, 35-6-103

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Dissolution (Continued)
- involuntary (Continued)
    - deposits for certain shareholders, 35-1-929
    - grounds, 35-6-102, 35-6-103
    - liquidation when, 35-6-104
    - list of dissolved corporations, 35-6-104
    - preexisting corporations, 35-6-101, 35-6-203
    - procedure, 35-6-104
    - professional corporations, 35-4-503
    - reinstatement
        - application for, 35-6-201
        - certificate of, 35-6-201
        - effect, 35-6-202
        - name, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
- limited partnership, effect, 35-12-802
- Montana university system, penalty for misuse of name, 20-25-102
- notice, 35-1-906
- personal representative, by, 72-3-613
- power to, 35-1-108
- preexisting corporations, 35-1-921, 35-1-926
- quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-502
- receiver, appointment, 27-20-103, See **RECEIVERS**; See also **Liquidation**
    - quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
    - tax returns, preparation by, 15-31-111
- remedies, survival, 35-1-930
- revocation
    - act of corporation, 35-1-908
    - consent of shareholders, by, 35-1-907
    - effect of statement, 35-1-910
    - executive committees, authority, 35-1-407
    - filing of statement, 35-1-909
- shareholders' consent, by, 35-1-902, 35-1-907
- survival of remedies, 35-1-930
- taxes
    - clearance certificate, 35-1-911, 35-1-928
    - effect, 15-31-143
- trustee, by, 72-21-202
- unclaimed property, 70-9-205, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
- unfair trade practices, for, 30-14-134, 30-14-141
- winding up, 35-1-906, See also **Liquidation**

Distributions
- authorization, 35-1-711
- defined, 35-1-102
- directors, liability, 35-1-409
- dissolution, upon, 35-1-810, 35-1-906, 35-1-922, 35-1-924, 35-1-929
- executive committees, no authority, 35-1-407
- limitations, 35-1-711
- principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-405, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- restrictions, 35-1-711

Dividends
- cancellation, 35-1-206
- close corporations, 35-9-502
- consideration for shares, as, 35-1-605
- declaration, 35-1-206
- fractional shares, on, 35-1-611
- payment, 35-1-206
- principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-405, See also **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
- scrip, on, 35-1-611
- shares in series, effect of rate on preference, 35-1-602

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Domestic stock and mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
Donations by, 35-1-108
Drainage districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Corporations**
Duration, See **Existence**
Earnings, See **Distributions**; **Dividends**
Elections, limitations on influence, 13-35-226 — 13-35-228
Electrical contractors, business as, 37-68-103, 37-68-322
Employees, unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Engineering, professional — practice of, 37-67-320, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Existence
- articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-108, 35-1-202, 35-1-206, 35-1-212
- beginning, 35-1-204
- cessation
  - certificate of dissolution, 35-1-901, 35-1-912
  - decree of dissolution, 35-1-926
  - foreign corporations, 35-1-1018
  - power of, 35-1-108
- change, 35-1-206, 35-1-212
- commencement, 35-1-204
- continuation, 35-1-930
- dissolution
  - certificate of, 35-1-901, 35-1-912
  - decree, 35-1-926
  - revocation, 35-1-910
  - statement of intent, 35-1-905
- expiration, notice, 35-1-1302
- extension, 35-1-930
- involuntary dissolution, 35-6-104, 35-6-202
- limited, 35-1-108
- notice of expiration, 35-1-1302
- perpetual, 35-1-108, 35-1-202
- preexisting corporations, 35-1-1302

Falsification of documents, 35-1-412
Family corporation shareholders, school tuition payment reduction, 20-5-303, 20-5-313, See also **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
Farm mutual insurance companies, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
Federal liens, filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS**
Fees
- authority, 35-1-1201
- business trusts, 35-5-205
- certificates, issuance, 35-1-1201 — 35-1-1203
- certification of documents, 35-1-1203
- cost, to correlate to, 35-1-1202
- failure to pay, 35-6-102
- filing, 35-1-1201, 35-1-1202
- forfeiture, 35-6-104
- involuntary dissolution, 35-6-102, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
- license, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1205
- miscellaneous, 35-1-1201 — 35-1-1203
- name, registration and reservation, 35-1-303, 35-1-304
- reinstatement, 35-6-201

Fiduciary oath, 72-31-101
Filings
- agent, change, 35-1-306, 35-6-102
- annual report, 35-1-1101, 35-1-1102
- articles of amendment, 35-1-210, 35-1-212
- articles of dissolution, 35-1-901
- articles of incorporation, 35-1-201, 35-1-203
  - restated, 35-1-213

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

- **Filings** (Continued)
  - articles of merger or consolidation, 35-1-803 — 35-1-805
  - articles of share exchange, 35-1-803, 35-1-804
  - certificate of authority, application, 35-1-1009
  - consent of shareholders, 35-1-509
  - defined, 35-1-102
  - dissolution
    - articles, 35-1-901, 35-1-912
    - decree, 35-1-927
    - intent, statement of, 35-1-904
    - reinstatement application, 35-6-201
    - revocation, statement of, 35-1-909
    - tax clearance certificate, 35-1-928
  - failure, grounds for involuntary dissolution, 35-6-102
  - federal liens, 71-3-204
  - fees, 35-1-303, 35-1-1202, 35-6-102, 35-6-201
  - involuntary dissolution, reinstatement application, 35-6-201
  - merger or consolidation, filings, 35-1-804, 35-1-805, 35-1-807
  - name
    - registration, 35-1-303, 35-1-304
    - reservation application, 35-1-302
  - offices, change, 35-1-306, 35-6-102
  - registered agent or offices, change, 35-1-306, 35-6-102
  - shares
    - exchange, 35-1-803, 35-1-804, 35-1-807
    - issuance, 35-1-602
  - tax clearance certificate, 35-1-911, 35-1-928
- **Fines**, 35-1-1103
- **Fire department relief associations**, formation, 19-11-102
- **Foreign commerce**, applicability of laws, 35-1-104
- **Foreign corporations**, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- **Formation**, See **Incorporation**
- **Franchise disability insurance**, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
- **Fraternal benefit societies**, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
- **Fraud**
  - close corporation board of directors, 35-9-501
  - involuntary dissolution, grounds for, 35-6-102
  - mining and oil and gas companies, See **FRAUD**
  - tax fraud, 15-31-521, 15-31-543
- **Game animal farm licensees**, 87-4-409, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Game animal farms**
- **Gaming suppliers**, See **GAMBLING**, **Lottery, state**, gaming suppliers
- **Gifts**
  - authority, 35-2-107
  - cities and towns, of property, 7-8-104
- **Good faith**
  - close corporations, lack of
    - proceedings, in, 35-9-502
    - purchase offers, 35-9-208
  - directors, board of — performance of duties, 35-1-401, 35-1-407, 35-1-414
  - proceedings, effect of assessment of costs and fees, 35-1-812, 35-4-311
  - shareholders
    - inspection rights, 35-1-513
    - liability, 35-1-510
- **Governmental policy**, aid to, 35-1-108
- **Grazing districts**, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Incorporation**
- **Group insurance**
  - damages, payments as collateral source reduction, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  - disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  - life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
- **Guarantee by**, 35-1-108
- **Health care information**, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Health information to Department of Health and Environmental Sciences on request, 50-16-101
Health maintenance organizations, 33-31-102, 33-31-311, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
Health service, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Housing authorities
  county, as, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
  municipal, as, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
    formation of corporations by, 7-15-4452
Impairment, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Income tax, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation**
  business trusts, 35-5-101, 35-5-201, 35-5-202
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of incorporation, Const., XIII, 1
    articles of dissolution, inclusion of issuance date, 35-1-901
    cancellation, 35-1-204
    effect, 35-1-204
    fraudulent, grounds for involuntary dissolution, 35-6-102
    issuance, 35-1-203, 35-1-901
    revocation, 35-1-204
  disincorporation, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
  expenses, 35-1-609
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  incorporators
    articles of dissolution, execution, 35-1-901
    articles of incorporation
      improper provisions, consent, 35-1-515
      statement in, 35-1-202
    directors' organizational meeting, called by, 35-1-205
    personal representative as, 72-3-613
    trustee as, 72-21-202
    who may be, 35-1-201
  professional corporations, See **Professional corporations**
  purposes, 35-1-107
Incorporators, See **Incorporation**
Indebtedness
  dissolution, at, 35-1-901, 35-1-906, 35-1-911, 35-1-922
  distribution, 35-1-711
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  ostensible corporations, 35-1-109
Indemnification, power of, 35-1-414
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Injunctions, ultra vires defense, 35-1-110
Insolvency, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Instruments, lack of seal — effect, 1-4-205
Insurance, See also **INSURANCE**, generally
  administrators, as, 33-17-601, See also **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Administrators**
  agents or adjusters, licensed as, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**, **Licenses, adjusters**; **Licenses, agents and solicitors**
  agents, surplus lines — as, 33-2-301, 33-2-305, See **INSURANCE, SURPLUS LINES**
  franchise disability, 33-22-401, See also **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group disability, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  guaranty associations, delegation of power to, 33-10-106, 33-10-216
  indemnify, to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  joint underwriting associations, corporate powers, 33-22-804
  power to establish, 35-1-108, 35-1-414
  premium finance companies as, See **INSURANCE**, **Premium finance companies**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual, See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**
  farm mutual, See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**
  professional liability, 33-9-103, See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
  reciprocal, as subscribers, See **INSURERS, RECIPROCAL**, generally
Interstate commerce, applicability of laws, 35-1-104
Involuntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Irrigation districts, corporate authority, 85-7-1902, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, generally
  dissolution by, 85-7-1004
  public corporation, as, 85-7-109
  voting rights in, 85-7-1710
Irrigation ditches controlled by, water commissioners, See **WATER, Commissioners**, jointly or corporately controlled ditches
Joint underwriting associations, corporate powers, 33-22-804
Keno machine licensees, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**
Landscape architects, prohibited from licensing as, 37-66-303
Land surveying, professional — practice of, 37-67-320, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legislative reservation of power, 35-1-106
Liabilities, See also **GOVERNMENT**
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-202
  close corporations, 35-9-301, 35-9-302, 35-9-306
  criminal, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  directors, 35-1-202, 35-1-401, 35-1-409, 35-1-515
  executive committees, 35-1-407
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1004
  list of shareholders, failure to produce or keep open, 35-1-504
  ostensible corporations, 35-1-109
  power to incur, 35-1-108
  professional corporations, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
  records, disallowing examination, 35-1-513
  repeal of laws, effect, 35-1-105
  sales finance companies, 31-1-222
  shareholders, 35-1-510, 35-1-515
Liability risk retention groups, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
License fees, 35-1-1204, 35-1-1205
License tax, See **TAXATION, Corporations**
Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507
Liquidation, See also **Dissolution**
  action for, 35-1-921
  bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  court supervision, request for, 35-1-906
  creditors' claims, filing, 35-1-924
  decree, 35-1-926
  deposit of proceeds for certain shareholders, 35-1-929
  discontinuance, 35-1-925
  dissenters, 35-1-810
  district court
    jurisdiction, 35-1-921, 35-1-922
    request for supervision, 35-1-906
    venue, 35-1-921
  hearing, 35-1-922
  involuntary dissolution, when, 35-6-104, 35-6-201
  jurisdiction of district court, 35-1-921, 35-1-922
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  preexisting corporations, 35-1-921, 35-1-926

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Liquidation (Continued)
  principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-405, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  receiver, See also **RECEIVERS**, generally
    annual report, verification, 35-1-1101
    appointment, 27-20-103, 35-1-922
    bond, 35-1-923
    discontinuance of proceedings, 35-1-925
    powers and duties, 35-1-922
    qualifications, 35-1-923
    quo warranto proceedings, in, 27-28-504, 27-28-505
  shareholders, dissent, 35-1-810
  trustee authority, 72-21-202
  venue, 35-1-921
  when, 35-1-906
Liquor vendors, resident representative required, 16-3-107
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Markets; Pork research and marketing; Rendering or disposal plants**; See also **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS, Establishments**
Loans by, 35-1-108, 35-1-415
Location of offices, See **Offices**
Lottery, state — gaming suppliers, See **GAMBLING, Lottery, state**, gaming suppliers
Management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
Marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Massachusetts trusts, See **Business trusts**
Mausoleum and columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Meetings
  action without, 35-1-509
  adjournment, 35-1-503
  annual
    close corporations, 35-9-304
    election of officers, 35-1-403
    failure to hold, 35-1-501
    time, 35-1-501
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 35-1-207
    effect, 35-1-507
  assets, disposition, 35-1-809
  consent to action in lieu of, 35-1-509
  directors, See **Directors, board of**
  dissenters, See **Dissenters**
  dissolution, 35-1-903, 35-1-908
  minutes, 35-1-513
  notice, 35-1-502
  place, 35-1-501
  quorum, 35-1-505
  shareholders, determination, 35-1-503
  special
    calling, 35-1-501
    close corporations, 35-9-203, 35-9-206
    dissolution, revocation, 35-1-908
    notice, 35-1-502
  voting
    agreements, 35-1-508
    articles of incorporation, effect, 35-1-507
    class voting, 35-1-208
    dissent, See **Dissenters**
    fractional shares, holders of, 35-1-611
    list, 35-1-504
    procedure, 35-1-505, 35-1-506
    proxy, 35-1-505, 35-1-506

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Meetings (Continued)
  voting (Continued)
    qualifications, 35-1-503, 35-1-611
    quorum, 35-1-505
    shareholders, determination, 35-1-503
    shares, indication on, 35-1-602
    trust, 35-1-508, 35-4-303, 72-1-103, 72-20-401
Mental health corporations, 53-21-203, 53-21-204, 53-21-206
Merger, consolidation, or share exchange
  appeal upon disapproval, 35-1-1304
  approval, 35-1-803, 35-1-805, 35-1-1304
  articles of merger, consolidation, or share exchange
    contents, 35-1-804, 35-1-805
    filing, 35-1-803 — 35-1-805, 35-1-1016
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1016, 35-1-1019
  certificate of merger, consolidation, or share exchange, 35-1-804, 35-1-805
  close corporations, 35-9-202, 35-9-401
  conservator's authority, 72-5-427
  dissenters, 35-1-810, 35-1-812
  domestic corporations with foreign corporations, 35-1-807
  effect, 35-1-806
  executive committee authority, 35-1-407
  fees, 35-1-1204
  foreign corporations
    articles of merger or consolidation, filing, 35-1-1016, 35-1-1019
    domestic, with, 35-1-807
    license fees, 35-1-1204
  license fees upon, 35-1-1204
  name, effect, 35-1-301
  personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
  principal and income, determination of distributions pursuant to, 72-25-402, 72-25-405
  procedure, 35-1-801
  professional corporations, 35-4-501
  subsidiary, of, 35-1-805
  taxes, effect, 15-31-114, 15-31-142
  trustee's authority, 72-21-202
Misconduct, quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Modification of laws, 35-1-106
Montana Close Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 9, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
Montana university system, use of name prohibited, 20-25-102
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Motor carriers, as, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor club service companies, certification, 61-12-303
Motor vehicle dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Dealers**
Municipal, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**, generally; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**
Municipal housing authorities
  as corporation, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, MUNICIPAL**
  formation of corporations by, 7-15-4452
Name
  adjudication, 35-1-301
  agent, inclusion in statement of change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013
  annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
  articles of amendment, statement in, 35-1-209, 35-1-212
  articles of dissolution, statement in, 35-1-901
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-202
    restated, statement in, 35-1-213
  assumed business name, See **NAMES**
  business trusts, 35-5-201
  change, 35-1-206, 35-1-211, 35-1-212

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Name (Continued)
- counties, 7-1-2102
- dissolution, inclusion in
  - articles, 35-1-901, 35-1-911
  - intent, statement of, 35-1-902, 35-1-903
  - involuntary, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
  - revocation, statement of, 35-1-907, 35-1-908
- exclusivity, 30-13-202, 35-1-301, 35-1-302, 35-1-1006, 35-2-805
- fictitious, See **NAMES, Assumed business name**
- foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- implication, 35-1-301, 35-1-1006
- involuntary dissolution, 35-6-201, 35-6-203
- merger or consolidation
  - effect, 35-1-301
  - resolution, included in, 35-1-801, 35-1-805
- Montana university system, use prohibited, 20-25-102
- offices, inclusion in statement of change, 35-1-306, 35-1-1013
- professional corporation, 35-4-206, 35-4-502
- purpose, correlation to, 35-1-301, 35-1-1006
- registration, 35-1-303, 35-1-304
- renewal, 35-1-304
- requirements, 35-1-301, 35-1-303
- reservation, 35-1-302
- sale, 35-1-301
- shares, inclusion in statement of
  - exchange, 35-1-801
  - issuance, 35-1-602
- tax list, inclusion on, 15-31-603
- transfer, 35-1-302

Negotiable instruments, negotiation, 30-3-207
Net assets, See **Assets**
New corporation, See **Merger, consolidation, or share exchange**
Nonprofit corporations, See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Notaries public, conflict of interest, 1-5-417
Notices
- abuses, 35-6-102
- agent — foreign corporation, resignation, 35-1-1013
- articles of incorporation
  - improper provisions, on transfer of shares, 35-1-515
  - meeting to amend, 35-1-207
- assets, sale, 35-1-809
- default, 35-6-104
- directors
  - meetings, 35-1-404
  - new election, 27-28-402
- disapproval by secretary of state, 35-1-1304
- dissent, notice of vote or meeting where an action might give rise to, 35-1-812
- dissolution
  - creditors, to, 35-1-906, 35-1-924
  - involuntary, 35-6-104
  - meetings on, 35-1-903
  - revocation proceedings, 35-1-908
- liquidation, filing of claims, 35-1-924
- merger or consolidation, meetings on, 35-1-803
- organizational meeting, 35-1-205
- preexisting corporations, expiration of existence, 35-1-1302
- sale of assets, 35-1-809
- shareholders meetings, 35-1-502, 35-1-812
- shares
  - affidavits, 35-1-604
  - assessment delinquency, 35-1-604
  - exchange, meetings, 35-1-803

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  shares (Continued)
    improper provisions in articles of incorporation or amendment, notice when transfer, 35-1-515
    uncertificated, transfer, 35-1-610
  waiver, 35-1-111, 35-1-404
Oath as fiduciary, 72-31-101
Obligations, impairment prohibited, Const., II, 31
Offenses
  annual report, failure to file, 35-1-1103
  appearance, 46-6-304
  criminal accountability, 45-2-311, 45-2-312
  elections, campaign violations, 13-35-226 — 13-35-228
  falsification of documents, 35-1-412
  plea, 46-6-304
  shareholder list, improper use, 35-1-513
  summons when, 46-6-304
  tax offenses, 15-31-543
Officers
  acknowledgments made by, 1-5-201, 70-21-203
  agent, execution of statement of change, 35-1-306
  alcoholic beverage violations, liability, 16-6-310
  annual report — execution, listed in, 35-1-1101
  appointment, 35-1-410
  articles of amendment, execution, 35-1-209
  articles of merger, consolidation, or share exchange — execution, 35-1-804, 35-1-805
  assessments
    notice of delinquency, 35-1-604
    sale, purchase for corporation, 35-1-604
  close corporations, 35-9-501, 35-9-502
  dissolution
    articles of, execution, 35-1-911
    involuntary, duties at reinstatement, 35-6-201
    revocation statement — execution, listed in, 35-1-907, 35-1-908
    statement of intent — execution, listed in, 35-1-902, 35-1-903
  election, 35-1-108, 35-1-205, 35-1-410
  employment contracts, 35-1-411
  enumerated, 35-1-410
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  indemnification, 35-1-414
  insurance plans, 35-1-108, 35-1-414
  jurisdiction of courts, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  loans to, 35-1-108, 35-1-415
  meetings called by, 35-1-501, 35-1-502
  name, execution of registration statement, 35-1-303
  neglect of duty, 27-16-102, 27-28-506
  negligence, 35-2-107, 35-3-205
  notaries public, as — conflict of interest, 1-5-417
  offices, execution of statement of change, 35-1-306
  pensions, 35-1-108
  professional corporations, 35-4-207
  profit-sharing, 35-1-108
  records, liability, 35-1-504, 35-1-513
  removal, 35-1-411
  secretary, publication of notice of assessment delinquency, 35-1-604
  service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 4B, 4D
  shares
    cancellation, execution of statement, 35-1-612
    certificates, signature, 35-1-610
    issuance, execution of statement, 35-1-602
    rights and options, issuance to, 35-1-607
    transfer books, liability, 35-1-504

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Officers (Continued)
  tax violations, 15-31-543
  unemployment insurance contributions liability, 39-51-1105, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
  voting by, 35-1-506
  workers' compensation, election to be not bound, 39-71-401
Offices
  annual report, designation in, 35-1-103, 35-1-1101
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-202
    restated, 35-1-213
  change, 35-1-306, 35-6-102
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  liquidation, venue determined by location, 35-1-921
  meetings held at, 35-1-501
  registered, required, 35-1-305
  required, 35-1-305
  service of process at, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  shareholders, list or record of, 35-1-513
  tax list, designation in, 15-31-603
  voting trust agreement, deposit, 35-1-508
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Outfitters and guides, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES**
Parking commissions, as, See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**
Partnerships
  close corporations, treatment as, 35-9-301
  limited partnerships, as agent for, 35-12-507, See also **PARTNERSHIPS**
Pensions, 35-1-108
Perpetual existence, 35-1-108, 35-1-202
Personal representative's authority, 72-3-613
Pipeline carriers, as, See **PIPELINE CARRIERS**
Place of business, See **Offices**
Plumbers, licensing as, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**, **Licenses and licensing**, generally
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Postsecondary educational institutions, See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Power of attorney
  nonprofit corporations, voting of shares, 35-2-507
  professional corporations, execution of annual report, 35-3-209
  religious corporations, of, 35-3-205
  service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  voting of shares, 35-1-506, 35-2-507
Powers generally, 35-1-108, 35-1-202
  abuse, See **Ultra vires acts**
  directors to exercise, 35-1-401
  professional corporations, 35-4-401
Preexisting corporations
  applicability of laws, 35-1-103
  default, 35-6-101, 35-6-203
  expiration of existence, notice to, 35-1-1302
  foreign corporations, license fees, 35-1-1205
  involuntary dissolution, 35-6-101, 35-6-203
  liquidation, 35-1-921, 35-1-926
  professional corporations, 35-4-110
  shareholders' rights, 35-1-512
Preferred shares, See **Shares**
Preincorporation agreements, 35-1-109, 35-1-204
Principal place of business, See **Offices**
Privileges and immunities, no irrevocable grant, Const., II, 31
Professional Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 4, See **Professional corporations**
Professional corporations
  annual reports and statements, 35-4-209

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Professional corporations (Continued)
- applicability of laws
  - close corporations, 35-9-102, 35-9-403
  - ethics, 35-4-208
  - general corporate law, 35-4-111, 35-4-205, 35-4-401, 35-4-502, 35-4-503
  - preexisting corporations, 35-4-110
  - privileged communications, 35-4-405
- articles of incorporation
  - amendment, 35-4-110, 35-4-312, 35-4-502
  - filing with licensing authority, 35-4-208
  - preexisting corporations, 35-4-110
  - representative, amendment by, 35-4-312
  - restatement, 35-4-110
  - shares, provisions respecting, 35-4-301
- business limitations, 35-4-205, 35-4-402
- citation of the professional corporation act, 35-4-108
- consolidation, 35-4-501
- continuation under general corporation laws, 35-4-502
- death of shareholder, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
- definitions, 35-4-109
- directors, board of, 35-4-207, 35-4-209
- dissolution, 35-4-503
- employee liability, 35-4-404
- ethical considerations, 35-4-208
- foreign professional corporations
  - admission to transact business, 35-4-411
  - defined, 35-4-109
  - merger or consolidation, 35-4-501
- investments of, 35-4-401
- involuntary dissolution, 35-4-503
- liabilities, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405
- licensing authority
  - annual report and statement, filing with, 35-4-209
  - articles of incorporation, filing with, 35-4-208
  - defined, 35-4-109
  - name, rulemaking authority, 35-4-206
  - rulemaking authority, 35-4-206, 35-4-301
  - shares, issuance — authority, 35-4-301
- malpractice, 35-4-403 — 35-4-405, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- merger, 35-4-501
- name, 35-4-206, 35-4-502
- officers, 35-4-207
- physicians' assistants utilization plans, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- power of attorney, execution of annual report, 35-3-209
- powers generally, 35-4-401
- preexisting corporation, applicability of laws, 35-4-110
- privileged communications, 35-4-405
- proxies, 35-4-303
- purpose for incorporation, 35-4-205
- services
  - corporation, by, 35-4-403
  - employee liability, 35-4-404
  - how rendered, 35-4-403
  - individual, by, 35-4-403
  - liability, 35-4-404
  - privileged communications, 35-4-405
  - shareholder liability, 35-4-404
  - termination, 35-4-502
- shareholders
  - annual report, statement in, 35-4-209
  - death, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
  - disqualification, 35-4-311

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Professional corporations (Continued)
    shareholders (Continued)
        liability, 35-4-404
        voting trust agreements, 35-4-303
    shares
        death or disqualification of shareholder, 35-4-311
        issuance, 35-4-301
        purchase of own shares, 35-4-302, 35-4-311
        transfer, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
    termination of services, 35-4-502
    transfer of shares, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
    unprofessional conduct of professional, 35-4-208
    voting trust agreements, 35-4-303
Profits, See **Distributions**; **Dividends**
Profit-sharing, 35-1-108
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses**
Promoters' contracts, 35-1-109, 35-1-204
Property rights, 35-1-108
    redemption by shareholder, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
    transfers, recording exemptions, 15-7-307
Proprietary security organizations, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Public accountants, by, See **Professional corporations**; See also **ACCOUNTANTS**, **Corporations**
Public funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
Public utilities, as, See **UTILITIES**
Purposes
    annual report, statement in, 35-1-1101
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 35-1-202
    change, 35-1-206, 35-1-212
    foreign corporations, 35-1-1011
    implementation, 35-1-108
Quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Railroads, as, See **RAILROADS**
Real estate broker provisions
    exempt, corporation to be — when, 37-51-103
    licensing as broker by corporation, when, 37-51-301
Receivership, See **Dissolution**; **Liquidation**
Records
    assessments, 35-1-604
    examination, subject to, 35-1-508, 35-1-513
    required, 35-1-513
    shareholders, certification, 35-1-102
    transfer records, 35-1-604
    voting trust agreement, 35-1-508
Redemption of property on execution, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
Redemption of shares, See **Shares**
Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**
Registered name, See **Name**
Registered office, See **Offices**
Reinstatement, See **Dissolution**
Religious corporations sole, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Rendering or disposal plants, See **LIVESTOCK**
Reorganization
    bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
    conservator, by, 72-5-427
    expenses, 35-1-609
    personal representative, by, 72-3-613
    procedure, 35-1-212
    trustee, by, 72-21-202
Repeal of laws
    effect, 35-1-105
    legislative reservation of power, 35-1-106

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Reports
- annual
  - contents, 35-1-1101
  - demand, 35-1-1103
  - execution, 35-1-1101
  - failure to file, 35-1-1103, 35-6-102, 39-51-1105
  - filing, 35-1-1102, 35-6-102
  - form, 35-1-1101
  - nonconformance, 35-1-1102
  - preexisting corporations, by, 35-1-103
  - professional corporations, 35-4-209
  - required, 35-1-1101
- financial statements to shareholder, 35-1-513
- shareholder request, 35-1-513

Research and development firms, exemption from taxation, See **TAXATION, Corporations**

"Residence" defined, 18-1-103

Rural rehabilitation, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF, Rural rehabilitation**

Rural utility cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**

Sales
- assets, See **Assets**
- finance companies, licensing as, 31-1-202, 31-1-221, 31-1-222, See also **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

School districts, powers as, 20-6-101, 20-9-437

Scrip, 35-1-611

Seal, 35-1-108
- attestation of action, required, 1-4-205
- share certificates, upon, 35-1-604, 35-1-610

Secretary of state, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**

Service of process
- business trusts, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- criminal, 46-6-304
- foreign corporations, 35-1-807, 35-5-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- jurisdiction acquired by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
- justices' courts, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- manner, 35-1-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- merger or consolidation, new corporation foreign, 35-1-807
- name by which may be served, 25-5-104
- "person" defined, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4A
- secretary of state, upon, 35-1-807; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- share exchange, new corporation foreign, 35-1-807

Shareholders
- action by, 35-1-110, 35-1-514, 35-1-921; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 23.1
- articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-202
  - amendment, decision upon, 35-1-207 — 35-1-209
  - improper provisions, consent, 35-1-515
  - reorganization, action not necessary, 35-1-212
- bona fide purchaser, 35-1-510
- bylaws, repeal or change, 35-1-214
- certification, 35-1-102
- close corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
- consent to action without meeting, 35-1-509
- conservator's rights as, 72-5-427
- determination, 35-1-503
- directors
  - contributions to, 35-1-409
  - not required to be shareholder, 35-1-401
  - removal by, 35-1-408
- dissenting, 35-1-807, 35-1-810, See **Dissenters**
- dissolution
  - consent to, 35-1-902, 35-1-903
  - revocation, 35-1-907, 35-1-908
- elk licenses and permits, landowner preference — designation, 87-2-501, 87-2-705

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Shareholders (Continued)
- examinations by
  - records of corporation, 35-1-513
  - voting trust agreements, 35-1-508
- executive committee authority, 35-1-407
- financial statements to, 35-1-513
- fractional shares, holders of, 35-1-611
- liability, 35-1-510, 35-1-515
- liquidation
  - action for court supervision, 35-1-921
  - deposit of proceeds, 35-1-929
- list of, 35-1-513
- meetings, See **Meetings**
- merger, consolidation, or share exchange
  - approval, 35-1-803
  - plan, copies to, 35-1-805
- notaries public, as, 1-5-417
- personal representative's rights as, 72-3-613
- preemptive rights, 35-1-206, 35-1-511, 35-1-512
- professional corporations, See **Professional corporations**
- records of, 35-1-513
- redemption of property by, 25-13-801, 25-13-804
- rights and options, approval of issuance, 35-1-607
- sale of corporate assets, approval, 35-1-808 — 35-1-810
- secured parties, 35-1-506, 35-1-510
- service of process on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
- shares, See **Shares**
- stock, See **Shares**
- transfer books, closing to determine, 35-1-503
- trustee's rights as, 72-21-202
- voting, See **Meetings**

Shares, See also **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**
- annual reports, See **Reports**
- articles of amendment, information included in, 35-1-209
- articles of incorporation, information included in, 35-1-202
  - amendments, 35-1-206 — 35-1-208
  - improper provisions, notice on shares, 35-1-515
  - reorganization, 35-1-212
  - restated, 35-1-213
- articles of merger, consolidation, or share exchange — information included in, 35-1-804
- assessment, 35-1-604
- attachment, subject to, 27-18-102, 27-18-409 — 27-18-411, 27-18-502, 27-18-503
- bona fide purchaser, 35-1-510
- cancellation, amendment of articles of incorporation, 35-1-206
- certificates, 35-1-610, 35-1-612
- changes, 35-1-206, 35-1-212, 35-1-612
- classes of shares
  - certificate statements, 35-1-610
  - change, 35-1-208
  - issuance, 35-1-601, 35-1-602
  - series, 35-1-602
  - voting, 35-1-208, 35-1-506, 35-1-507, 35-1-803, 35-1-809, 35-1-903
- close corporations, See**CLOSE CORPORATIONS**
- consideration, 35-1-605, 35-1-610
- creation, 35-1-601
- decrease, 35-1-206, 35-1-612
- default, 35-1-603
- defined, 35-1-102
- delinquency, 35-1-604
- dissent, payment upon, 35-1-812
- dissolution, information in statement of revocation, 35-1-908
- distributions from, See **Distributions**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Shares (Continued)
  dividends, See **Dividends**
  enumerated, 35-1-102
  exchange, See **Merger, consolidation, or share exchange**
  executive committee authority, 35-1-407
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  fractional shares, 35-1-611
  increase, 35-1-206, 35-1-1204
  issuance, 35-1-601, 35-1-605, 35-1-610
  license fees based upon, 35-1-1204
  limitation, 35-1-601
  merger, consolidation, or share exchange
    articles, information included in, 35-1-804
    close corporations, 35-9-202, 35-9-401
    conversion, 35-1-801
  options, 35-1-607
  own shares, corporation's power, 35-1-612
  payment, 35-1-603, 35-1-604, 35-1-606, 35-1-609
  powers generally, 35-1-108
  preexisting corporations, by, 35-1-103
  preferred shares
    certificate statements, 35-1-610
    change in preference, 35-1-206, 35-1-208, 35-1-212
    directors, determination of preference, 35-1-602, 35-1-610
    issuance, 35-1-601, 35-1-602
    preexisting rights, 35-1-512
    series, 35-1-602
  price, 35-1-605
  principal and income determinations, 72-25-402, 72-25-405, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
  professional corporations, 35-4-301, See **Professional corporations**
  proxies, 35-1-506
  purchase of own shares by corporation, 35-1-612
  redemption
    series, effect on, 35-1-602
    subject to, 35-1-601
    voting, effect on, 35-1-506
  reports, See **Reports**
  rights, 35-1-607
  sale, delinquency, 35-1-604
  scrip, 35-1-611
  series, issuance in, 35-1-602
  splitup, 35-1-207
  subscription, 35-1-603
  transfer, 35-1-515, 35-1-610, 35-1-617, 35-1-812
    close corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS, Shares**
    professional corporations, 35-4-301, 35-4-311
  transfer books, closing, 35-1-503
  uncertificated, 35-1-610, 35-1-611
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
  underwriting expenses, 35-1-609
  voting, See **Meetings**
  voting rights, indication on, 35-1-515
Short title, 35-1-101
Small business corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS; TAXATION, Corporations**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Special privileges, franchises, or immunities prohibited, Const., II, 31
Stated capital, See **Shares**
State funding prohibited, Const., V, 11
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stock, See **Shares**
Stockholders, See **Shareholders**

CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Subchapter S corporations, See **CLOSE CORPORATIONS; TAXATION, Corporations**, small business corporations, specific provisions
Subscribers, See **Shareholders**
Summons, See **Service of process**
Sureties, as, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Surplus, See **Distributions; Dividends**
Surviving corporation, See **Merger, consolidation, or share exchange**
Swine producers, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**, generally
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Teachers' retirement system, powers as, 19-4-102
Telecommunications services, See **TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES**
Timeshare sales, See **TIMESHARES**
Title insurance associates or producers of business, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**, generally
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Trademarks, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trademarks and service marks**
Transient retail merchants as, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
Trustees, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Corporations**
Ultra vires acts
  defense, 35-1-110
  involuntary dissolution, grounds for, 35-6-102
  quo warranto, See **WRITS**
  stay of proceedings prohibited, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Unclaimed or abandoned property**
Unemployment insurance contributions liability, 39-51-1105, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Unfair trade practices, disciplinary action, 30-14-134, 30-14-141
Unlawful acts, See **Offenses**
Utilities, as, See **UTILITIES**
Utilities, rural cooperative, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVE**
Video draw poker machines, licensees or manufacturer-distributor licensing, See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**
Voluntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Voting, See **Meetings**
Wagebrokers, as, See **LOANS**
Waiver, notices, 35-1-111, 35-1-404
War, powers during, 35-1-108
Water conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Corporations**
Water ditches controlled by, commissioners, See **WATER, Commissioners**, jointly or corporately controlled ditches
Water owners, as, 85-1-102, See **WATER**, generally
Water users' associations, See **WATER, Water users' associations**
Water well contractors, business as, 37-43-301
  monitoring well constructors, 37-43-104
Workers' compensation, 39-71-117, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

CORPSES

  See **DEATH**

CORPUS DELICTI, 45-5-111

CORRECTIONS

"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
Court proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Criminal justice information, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Division of, fingerprinting and photography by, 44-5-202

CORRECTIONS (Continued)

Imprisonment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Institutions, Department of, See main categories for specific institution or facility
Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Jails, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY**
Judgment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Juvenile correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Policy of state, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Prevention, founded on principles of, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Prisons and prisoners, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Reformation, founded on principles of, 46-18-101; Const., II, 28
Residential care, per diem charges, 53-1-501
Restitution, policy of state, 46-18-101, See **SENTENCING**
Sentencing, See **SENTENCING**
State prison, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Swan River Forest Camp, See **SWAN RIVER FOREST CAMP**
Unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally
Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Youthful offenders, See generally **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT**

CORRECTIONS COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**

CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**

CORRECTIONS, DIVISION OF

See **CORRECTIONS**

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See **POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

CORRUPT INFLUENCE

See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**

COSMETICS

Actions — publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
Additives
  agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
  defined, 50-31-103
  labeling, 50-31-402

COSMETICS (Continued)

Additives (Continued)
    rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
    unsafe, 50-31-401
    use, 50-31-109, 50-31-401
Adulterated articles, 50-31-401
    additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109
    defined, 50-31-401
    detainer, 50-31-509
    guaranty against, 50-31-507
    undertaking against, 50-31-507
    unlawful, 50-31-501
Advertising
    adulterated articles, 50-31-401
    defined, 50-31-103
    false or misleading, 50-31-107
        liability, 50-31-507
        unlawful, 50-31-501
Applicability of laws, 50-31-102
    federal laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-401, 50-31-402, 50-31-501
    soap, exclusion, 50-31-103
Carriers, inspection, 50-31-106
Citation of Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 50-31-101
Color additives, 50-31-401, 50-31-402, See **Additives**
Containers
    adulterated, 50-31-401
    hazardous substance, reuse for, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
    misleading, 50-31-402
Contaminated articles, 50-31-401
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices**
Damages for embargo or detainer of an article, 50-31-509
Definitions, 50-31-103
Destruction of adulterated or misbranded article, 50-31-509
Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
    removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Disposal agreements when adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Eyebrow dyes, 50-31-403, 50-31-404
Eyelash dyes, 50-31-403, 50-31-404
Factories, inspection, 50-31-106
False advertising, See **Advertising**
Federal laws
    adoption by reference, 50-31-104
    applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-401, 50-31-402, 50-31-501
    defined, 50-31-103
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally; See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Hair dyes
    exceptions, 50-31-401, 50-31-403
    exclusion, 50-31-404
    labeling, 50-31-403
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
    additives, rulemaking authority, 50-31-108
    detainer or embargo by, 50-31-509
    federal laws, adoption by reference, 50-31-104
    health information, publication, 50-31-105
    injunction by, 50-31-508
    inspections by, 50-31-106
    investigations, publication of information, 50-31-105

COSMETICS (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
    publication of information by, 50-31-105
    rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-31-108
    samples, examination, 50-31-106
    trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
    unlawful practices
        detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
        due process, 50-31-504
        injunction, 50-31-508
        warning, 50-31-503
    warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Health information, publication, 50-31-105
Injunction of unlawful practices, 50-31-508
Inspections
    authorization, 50-31-106
    refusal to permit, 50-31-501
Investigations, publication of results, 50-31-105
Judgments, publication, 50-31-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 50-31-509
Labeling, See also **Misbranded articles**
    alteration, 50-31-501
    compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
    contents, 50-31-402
    correction, 50-31-509
    defined, 50-31-103
    forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-501
    hair dyes, 50-31-403
    misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-402
    noncompliance, 50-31-501
    requirements, 50-31-111
Misbranded articles, 50-31-402, See also **Labeling**
    defined, 50-31-402
    detainer, 50-31-509
    guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    unlawful, 50-31-501
Offenses and penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Publication of information by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-31-105
Rulemaking authority, 50-31-104
    additives, 50-31-108
Short title, 50-31-101
Soap, exclusion, 50-31-103
Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Unlawful practices
    adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
        removal of article, 50-31-501
    disposal agreements, 50-31-509
    enumerated, 50-31-501
    false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    good faith in receipt of cosmetic, effect, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
    hearing, 50-31-504
    injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
    inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
    label — false, adulteration, or destruction, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
    misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
    notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
    penalties, 50-31-506, 50-31-507

COSMETICS (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)
  prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
  trademark, falsification, 50-31-501
  trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  warning, 50-31-503
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Warehouses, inspection, 50-31-106
Warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503

COSMETOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

  See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS

Alcohol abuse, 37-31-331
Apprenticeships, 37-31-203
Board of Cosmetologists
  allocation, 2-15-1857
  appeals from actions by, 37-31-333
  appointments to, 2-15-1857
  compensation of members, 37-31-202
  composition, 2-15-1857
  defined, 37-31-101
  electrologists, duties concerning, See **ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS**
  expenses of members, 37-31-202
  fees set by, 37-31-312, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
  funding, 37-31-324
  hearings, 37-31-331
  injunction by, when, 37-31-334
  inspections by, 37-31-312
  licenses
    application forms, 37-31-303
    certificate of registration
      application forms, 37-31-311
      issuance, 37-31-321
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations
      manicuring applicants, reexaminations — additional requirements, 37-31-308
      prescribed by, 37-31-303
      time and place, 37-31-308
    fees, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
    issuance, 37-31-321
    refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
    renewal, 37-31-322
    temporary licenses or permits, authorization, 37-31-307, 37-31-312
  manicuring
    course of study prescribed by, 37-31-304
    reexaminations, additional requirements, 37-31-308
  officers, 37-31-201
  public representation on, 2-15-1857
  rules, 37-31-203, 37-31-204, 37-31-311, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
  sanitary rules, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
  schools, requirements, 37-31-311
  seal, 37-31-201
  teachers, rules concerning, 37-31-311
  term of office, 2-15-1857
  violations, proceedings for relief from, 37-31-334
Certificates of registration, See **Licenses and licensing**
Commerce, Department of
  defined, 37-31-101

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  fees paid to, 37-31-323, 37-31-324
  inspectors, appointment, 37-31-312
  licenses
    applications filed with, 37-31-304
    certificates of registration
      applications, 37-31-302, 37-31-311
      issuance, 37-31-321
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations
      fee, 37-31-304
      given by, 37-31-303, 37-31-308
    fees paid to, 37-31-323, 37-31-324
    issuance, 37-31-321
    temporary licenses or permits, granting, 37-31-307, 37-31-312
  schools, certificate of registration, 37-31-311
  shops, application for certificate of registration and license, 37-31-302
  state special revenue fund, 37-31-324
Communicable diseases, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
Continuing education, 37-31-322
Cosmetological establishments, See **Shops**
Definitions, 37-31-101
Drug abuse, 37-31-331
Exemptions from provisions, 37-31-102, 37-31-308
Fees, See **Licenses and licensing**
Fines, 37-31-334
Handicapped persons, exemption for, 37-31-308
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — approval of sanitary rules, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
Health certificates required when, 37-31-332
Injunction when, 37-31-334
Inspections, 37-31-302, 37-31-312
Inspectors, 37-31-312
Itinerant cosmetologists, 37-31-101
Licenses and licensing
  appeals concerning, 37-31-333
  applications, 37-31-302 — 37-31-304, 37-31-311
  cancellation when, 37-31-332
  certificate of registration
    application for, 37-31-302, 37-31-311
    duplicate, 37-31-323
    issuance, 37-31-321
    renewal, 37-31-322
    required, 37-31-302, 37-31-304, 37-31-311
    rules for, 37-31-203
  continuing education requirements, 37-31-322
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, failure to, 37-31-331
  examinations, 37-31-303, 37-31-308, 37-31-321
    eligibility to take, 37-31-304
    rules for, 37-31-203
    teachers, 37-31-305, 37-31-308
    temporary license pending, 37-31-307
  exemptions, 37-31-308
  expiration, 37-31-322
  fees, 37-31-302, 37-31-304, 37-31-307, 37-31-312, 37-31-322 — 37-31-324
  handicapped persons, 37-31-308
  inspection fee required, 37-31-302, 37-31-312
  issuance, 37-31-321
    discrimination prohibited, 49-3-204
  itinerant, 37-31-323
  lack of, unlawful, 37-31-301

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  local fees prohibited, 37-31-323
  manager-operator
    reciprocity, 37-31-306
    required, 37-31-302
    rules for, 37-31-203
  manicuring and manicurists
    applications, 37-31-303
    examinations, 37-31-304, 37-31-308
    lack of, unlawful, 37-31-301
    qualifications, 37-31-304, 37-31-305
    required, 37-31-302, 37-31-304
    rules for, 37-31-203
    schools, 37-31-311
  misuse, 37-31-331
  nonresidents, 37-31-306
  physician's certificate required when, 37-31-332
  qualifications, 37-31-304, 37-31-305
    rules for, 37-31-203
  reciprocity, 37-31-306
  refusal, revocation, or suspension, 37-31-311, 37-31-312, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
  renewal, 37-31-303, 37-31-322
  required, 37-31-302, 37-31-304
  schools, requirements, 37-31-311
  shops, applications for, 37-31-302
  teachers
    applications, 37-31-303
    examinations, 37-31-308
    qualifications, 37-31-305, 37-31-308
    renewal, requirements, 37-31-322
  temporary licenses or permits, 37-31-307, 37-31-312
Malpractice, 37-31-331
Manicuring and manicurists
  definitions, 37-31-101
  inspections, 37-31-312
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  schools, 37-31-203, 37-31-301, 37-31-311, 37-31-312, 37-31-331
  shops, 37-31-301, 37-31-312, 37-31-331
  teachers, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-305, 37-31-322
  unlawful practices, 37-31-301
Noncompliance with provisions, 37-31-331
Nonresidents, 37-31-306
Physically handicapped persons, exemption for, 37-31-308
Practice and teaching of cosmetology
  barbering, practice of — applicability of provisions, 37-30-101, 37-31-102
  communicable disease, practice by person having, 37-31-331
  defined, 37-31-101
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  manicuring, inclusion, 37-31-101, See also **Manicuring and manicurists**
  nonresidents, 37-31-306
  teachers and student teachers, not allowed when, 37-31-311
  unlawful when, 37-31-301, 37-31-302
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices**
Sanitary conditions, rules for, 37-31-204, 37-31-331
Schools
  bond requirements, 37-31-311
  certificate of registration required, See **Licenses and licensing**
  conduct of, rules for, 37-31-203, 37-31-311
  inspections, 37-31-312
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
  manicuring, 37-31-203, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-311, 37-31-312
  requirements, 37-31-311

COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS (Continued)

Schools (Continued)
- sanitary rules, noncompliance, 37-31-331
- shop operated in connection with, prohibited, 37-31-311
- students, regulation and instruction, 37-31-203
- unlawful practices, 37-31-301

Self-employed cosmetologists
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusion, 39-51-204
- workers' compensation coverage exclusion, 39-71-401

Shops
- contracts of employment with self-employed cosmetologists, 39-51-204
- "cosmetological establishment" defined, 37-31-101
- discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
- fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- inspections, 37-31-312
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
- manicuring, 37-31-101, 37-31-301, 37-31-312
- sanitary rules, noncompliance, 37-31-331
- schools, operation in connection with — prohibited, 37-31-311
- unlawful practices, 37-31-301

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — training by, 37-31-308

Students, See **Schools**

Teachers
- continuing education requirements, 37-31-322
- licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
- manicuring, 37-31-301, 37-31-302, 37-31-305, 37-31-322
- practice not allowed when, 37-31-311
- student teachers, 37-31-311
- training, curriculum, 37-31-311
- unlawful practices, 37-31-301, 37-31-302

Teaching of, See **Practice and teaching of cosmetology**; **Teachers**

Time
- board of cosmetologists
  - election of officers, 37-31-201
  - experience requirement and term of members, 2-15-1857
- inspection of shops, 37-31-312
- licenses
  - age and education requirements, 37-31-304
  - certificate of registration, payment of fee, 37-31-302, 37-31-323
  - examinations and reexaminations, 37-31-308
  - expiration, 37-31-322
  - fees, payment, 37-31-302, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
  - handicapped persons, exemption from examinations, 37-31-308
  - issuance, period of validity, 37-31-322
  - renewal date and fee, 37-31-303, 37-31-322, 37-31-323
  - teachers
    - examinations and reexaminations, 37-31-308
    - training and professional requirements, 37-31-305, 37-31-308, 37-31-322
  - temporary, 37-31-307, 37-31-312
- schools, term of and student records, 37-31-311
- shops, inspections and temporary permits to operate, 37-31-312
- teachers
  - continuing education requirement, 37-31-322
  - examinations and reexaminations, 37-31-308
  - inactive, training required for renewal of license, 37-31-322
  - training and professional requirements for licensing, 37-31-305, 37-31-308

Unemployment insurance coverage exclusion when, 39-51-204, See also **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**, generally

Unlawful practices, 37-31-301
- injunction when, 37-31-334
- penalty, 37-31-334

Workers' compensation coverage exclusion when, 39-71-401, See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

COSTS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Fees and costs**

COUNCIL-EXECUTIVE GOVERNMENT

See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

COUNCIL-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

See **COMMISSION-MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT**

COUNCIL-MAYOR GOVERNMENT, 7-1-114, 7-3-113

See **COMMISSION-EXECUTIVE FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS, 5-11-302

See also **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**

COUNSEL

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**

COUNSELORS, PROFESSIONAL

See **PROFESSIONAL COUNSELING AND PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS**

COUNTERCLAIM

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

COUNTERFEITING

See **FORGERY AND COUNTERFEITING**

COUNTIES

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Abandoned horses, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
Abandoned townsites, See **Vacation**
Abandonment and consolidation, Const., XI, 3
- amendment of proposed consolidation, petition for, 7-2-2705
- bonds, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**
  - county high school, 7-2-2728
  - issuance when, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
    - amount, limitation, 7-7-107, 7-7-108
  - outstanding and unpaid, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2759
- boundaries, description, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2710
- claims, processing, 7-2-2741
- contracts
  - claims, processing, 7-2-2741
  - continuing, status, 7-2-2725
  - printing contracts, status, 7-2-2726
- county high schools, effect on, 7-2-2728
- districts, special — effect on, 7-2-2727
- election, Const., XI, 3
  - ballot, form, 7-2-2711

COUNTIES (Continued)

Abandonment and consolidation (Continued)
- election (Continued)
  - held when, 7-2-2709
  - joint resolution for, 7-2-2709
  - notices, 7-2-2710
  - procedure generally, 7-2-2710
  - proclamations, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2712
  - results
    - effect, 7-2-2713
    - proclamation, 7-2-2712
  - returns, canvass, 7-2-2712
- funds
  - balances, disposition, 7-2-2751
  - county high school, transfer and use, 7-2-2728
  - districts generally, transfer, 7-2-2727
  - insufficient, procedures for, 7-2-2745
  - lease or sale of property, money from, 7-2-2759
  - school districts, transfer, 7-2-2727
  - sinking fund, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
  - transfer and use, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2752
- hearings, 7-2-2704
- indebtedness
  - abandoned county, liability for and payment, 7-2-2752
  - continuing county, tax liability, 7-2-2729
  - outstanding, change of evidence of — when, 7-7-107
- legal rights, 7-2-2723
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- manner of, 7-2-2701
- notices, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
- petition
  - action on, 7-2-2707
  - amendment of proposed consolidation, for, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2706
  - appraisers, for, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
  - contents, 7-2-2702
  - filing, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2705
  - hearing, 7-2-2704
  - lease of real property, for, 7-2-2755
  - printing contracts, effect on, 7-2-2726
  - signatures, 7-2-2702, 7-2-2705
    - certification, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2706
- printing contracts, status, 7-2-2726
- property
  - appraisal, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
  - appraisers, compensation, 7-2-2758, 7-2-2759
  - assessment, 7-2-2753, 7-2-2756
  - disposition, 7-2-2722
  - lease of real property, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2755, 7-2-2759
  - ownership and management, 7-2-2754
  - sales
    - personal property, 7-2-2757, 7-2-2759
    - real property, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
  - tax liability of continuing county, 7-2-2729
  - vesting, 7-2-2723
- records, disposition, 7-2-2724
- resolution, 7-2-2707
  - form, 7-2-2708
- school districts, effect on, 7-2-2727
- special funding bond district
  - bonds, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748
  - creation, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745
  - details relating to, 7-2-2747

COUNTIES (Continued)

Abandonment and consolidation (Continued)
  special warrant district
    creation, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745
    details relating to, 7-2-2746
  taxes, collection, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2750
  tax levies
    bonds, for payment, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2748, 7-2-2749
    certification, 7-2-2750
    special warrant districts, levies within, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
  tax liability of property in abandoned county, 7-2-2729
  townships, disposition, 7-2-2721
  warrants, outstanding
    bonds, issuance — to pay, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747
    claims, payment, 7-2-2741, 7-2-2751
    high school, payment, 7-2-2728
    payment generally, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2759
    tax levy to pay, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
Abolishment, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
Actions involving, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Governmental entities, actions involving**; **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries
Addition of territory from another county, See **New, creation by petition**, addition of territory from another county
Administration, Department of — as purchasing agent, 7-5-2308
Administrative
  powers, Const., XI, 4
  procedure and rules, applicability, 2-4-102
Advertising, legal, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing
Aeronautical development, See **AERONAUTICS**, generally
Aging and aged persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Agriculture
  extension work, 7-21-3203, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
  markets for produce, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
  products, advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
Aircraft, registration, 67-3-201
Air pollution control programs, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Control programs**
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Alcohol abuse treatment programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Alcoholic beverage provisions, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alteration of boundaries, See **Boundaries**
Alternative forms of government, Const., XI, 3, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**, **Local government**
Animal shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Annexation, See also **New, creation by petition**, addition of territory from another county
  fire districts
    adjacent territory, 7-33-2125, 7-33-2126
    individual tracts, to city or town, 7-33-2127
  indebtedness, apportionment, 7-2-102
  liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-102
  mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
  park districts, 7-16-2441
  records, transcripts, 7-2-101
  rodent control districts, 7-22-2231
  taxes, collection, 7-2-103
Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
Architects
  license fee or tax, imposition prohibited, 37-65-203
  professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Armories, property and funding, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
Ash collection districts, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
Assessments, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Taxation**; **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Assessor, See **COUNTY ASSESSOR**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Associations of counties, membership in, 7-5-2141
Athletic fields, See **RECREATION**
Attorney, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Auction, public — purchases at, 7-5-2303
Auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
Automobile graveyards, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Bagatelle table licenses, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204
Beaver dam removal, 87-1-224
Bequests, acceptance, 7-8-103
Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Billiard table licenses, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204
Blind or visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Boards
  canvassers, board of county, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
  commission form of government, 7-3-403
  county commissioners, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  county printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**
  fair, See **FAIRS, County fair commission**
  health, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**
  land advisory, See **Land advisory boards**
  park commissioners, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**
  recount, See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
  rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
  weed, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, District weed board**
  welfare, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
Boating access and facilities, development and maintenance, 7-16-2121
Boats, out-of-state — temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
Bond issues, See **COUNTY FINANCE; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Bonds and warrants**; See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Boundaries, Also refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Descriptions, county boundaries
  abandonment and consolidation, description, 7-2-2705, 7-2-2710
  alteration, Const., XI, 2; XI, 3
    city-county consolidation, 7-3-143
    county merger, 7-3-144
    indebtedness, apportionment, 7-2-102
    liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-102
    local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
    records
      transcripts, 7-2-101
      transfer, 7-2-2104
    taxes, collection, 7-2-103
    townships, certified statements, 7-4-2611
  commissioner districts, 7-4-2102, 7-4-2103
  consolidation plans, city-county — provision for, 7-3-1102
  districts, 7-2-2214
  election precincts, 7-2-2216
  fire service areas, 7-33-2401
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  name change of county, effect, 7-2-2514
  new counties
    description in session laws, 5-11-207, Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Descriptions, county boundaries
    determination, resolution, 7-2-2213
    districts, 7-2-2214
    election precincts, 7-2-2216
    exclusions and additions of territory, change by, 7-2-2212
    legal description, filing, 7-2-2223

COUNTIES (Continued)

Boundaries (Continued)
  park districts, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2441, 7-16-2442
  refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  reputation, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2103, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
Bowling alleys, See **BOWLING ALLEYS**
Bridges, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; See also **BRIDGES**
Budgets, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Building commission, 7-8-2103
Buildings and building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Municipal and county building codes; COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
Business
  improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  licenses, See **Licenses and permits**, generally
  management, 7-5-2101, 7-5-2102
Canvassers, Board of County, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
Carnivals, See **CARNIVALS**
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Cemetery districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner license fees, 37-41-202
Change of county seat, See **County seats**, generally
Change of name, See **Name**
Chemical dependency treatment programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Child support proceedings, county to initiate when, 40-5-109
Circuses, See **CIRCUSES**
Cities and towns
  bridges within, 7-14-2204 — 7-14-2206
  buildings, use by county, 7-3-4370
  cemeteries, joint establishment and conduct, 7-35-101
  disincorporation, rights regarding, 7-2-4917
  land transferred to, 7-16-102
  license regulations, compliance, 7-21-2112
  park districts, inclusion, 7-16-2403, 7-16-2412, 7-16-2432
  property traded with or purchased from, 7-8-101
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
City-county buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
City-county libraries, See **LIBRARIES, Joint city-county libraries**
Civic centers, See **RECREATION**
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Claims, See **COUNTY FINANCE**; **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries; **Claims against**
Classification
  designation, 7-1-2112
  limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
  purpose, 7-1-2111
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR QUALITY**
Clerk and recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Coal impact, 90-6-201, See **COAL**
Coal leases, 7-8-2233
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Codes, technical, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
Collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Commerce, Department of
  cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
  records, destruction — order for or retention schedules, 7-5-2132
Commissioners, See **Public Safety Commission**; **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; **FAIRS, County fair commission**; **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**; **County park districts**; **PORT AUTHORITIES**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Communication facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

Community college service regions, 20-15-241, 20-15-314, See also **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**

Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111

Community development programs, participation, 90-1-103

Community homes for severely disabled persons, services for, 53-19-104

Conciliation court established when, 40-3-104

Conservation
- districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

Consolidated government as successor to, 7-3-1202

Consolidated units, self-government — operation, 7-5-201

Consolidation, 7-3-141, 7-3-143, 7-3-144; Const., XI, 3, See **Abandonment and consolidation**; **Townships**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE**; **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**; **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**

Constables, See **CONSTABLES**

Construction contracts, See **Contracts**

Contracts, See also generally **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- abandoned counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- advertising required when, 7-5-2301
- ambulance services, for, 7-34-101, 7-34-103
- auction, public — purchases at, 7-5-2303
- bid requirements, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302
  - division of contract to circumvent, prohibited, 7-5-2305
  - exemptions, 7-5-2304
- city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
- city-county consolidated governments, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO**
- conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
- construction contracts, 7-5-2301
- county commissioners, board of — conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
- division prohibited, 7-5-2305
- dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
- emergency purchases, 7-5-2304
- exemptions from bid requirements, 7-5-2304
- garbage and ash collection district services, 7-13-2404
- government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
- highway commission, with, 60-2-112
- highways, department of — with, 60-2-201
- hospitals and nursing homes, multicounty — creation, 7-34-2501 — 7-34-2503
- housing authorities, rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-2120
- in-lieu payments for taxes, for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**, agreements
- insect pest control supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
- installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
- interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- letting, 7-5-2301, 7-5-2302
- name change of county, effect, 7-2-2511
- notice requirements, 7-5-2301
- overdue accounts, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- park commissioners, board of — by, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**
- park districts, 7-16-2423
- payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**, agreements
- port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125
- power regarding, 7-1-2103
- printing contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, county printing
- professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- property sales, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
- purchasing agent, 7-5-2308

COUNTIES (Continued)

- **Contracts** (Continued)
  - records, for transcription, 7-2-2403, 7-2-2724
  - rental-purchase contracts, 7-5-2307
  - repurchase agreements, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  - road and bridge, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  - rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  - smoke abatement, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
  - tax-deed land sales, 7-8-2304, 7-8-2307
  - youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
- **Cooperative Extension Service**, See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
- **Coordinate system**, designation of counties comprising zones, 70-22-201
- **Coroner**, See **COUNTY CORONER**
- **Corporate body**, as, 7-1-2101
- **Corporate name**, 7-1-2102
- **County agents**, mileage allowance, 2-18-503
- **County Commissioners, Board of** — authority, 7-5-2101, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- **County engineer**, 77-2-102
- **County extension work in agriculture and home economics**, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
- **County high schools**, See **SCHOOLS**
- **County land advisory boards**, See **Land advisory boards**
- **County officers**, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
- **County poundmaster**, 7-23-102
- **County seats**
  - county commissioners, board of — meetings, 7-5-2122
  - election to determine, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222, See also **New, creation by legislation**
  - emergency relocation, 10-3-608
  - jury lists, meetings to compile held at, 3-15-401
  - justice's court to be located in, when, 3-10-101
  - new counties, determination, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222, See also **New, creation by legislation**, election for location of county seat
  - offices
    - located at, 7-2-2318, 7-4-2211, 7-6-2405
    - moved to, 7-2-2319
  - qualifications to be, 7-2-2103
  - records
    - moved to, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2724
    - to be kept at, 7-2-2242
  - removal, Const., XI, 2
    - election
      - conduct, 7-2-2605
      - frequency, 7-2-2608
      - notice, 7-2-2605
      - results
        - determination and publication, 7-2-2606
        - transmittal, 7-2-2607
    - notices, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2605 — 7-2-2607
    - petition, 7-2-2601
      - consideration, 7-2-2604
      - filing, 7-2-2602
      - signatures, withdrawal, 7-2-2603, 7-2-2604
  - temporary, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319
- **County welfare**, See **Public assistance**
- **Courthouse**, 7-8-2102
- **Courts**, See **DISTRICT COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS; WATER COURTS; YOUTH COURT**
- **Creation of new counties**, See **New, creation by legislation; New, creation by petition; New, creation generally**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Cultural facilities, See **RECREATION, Facilities**
Curfew for minors in unincorporated cities and towns, 7-32-2302
Dams and reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
Dances and dancehalls, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**
Day-care facilities, 7-16-2108
Deaf persons
  employment policy of state, 49-4-202
  interpreters for, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Debris, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Definitions, 7-1-2111, 7-5-2110, 7-6-401, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2701; Const., XI, 1; XI, 2
Delinquent children, See **Youth court**
Dental hygienists, imposition of license fee prohibited, 37-4-406
Dentists, imposition of license fee prohibited, 37-4-307
Departments
  commission form of government, 7-3-401
  park commissioners, board of — to constitute, 7-16-2301
  public safety, See **Public Safety, Department of**
Designation, See **Classification; Name**
Destruction of property by minor, liability of parent, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Detachment of territory, See **New, creation by petition**, addition of territory from another county
Detention facilities, youth, 41-5-802, 41-5-808, 41-5-809
Detergent phosphorus compounds, See **Phosphorus compounds**
Development
  districts, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning districts**
  generally, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
  programs, participation, 90-1-103, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Developmentally disabled persons
  community homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
  contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
Devises, acceptance, 7-8-103, 7-8-104, 7-14-101, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2423
Disabled persons, community home services for, 53-19-104
Disasters, See **Emergencies**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
Disincorporation of cities and towns, rights regarding, 7-2-4917
District boards of health, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
District courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Districts
  abandonment and consolidation, effect on, 7-2-2727, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  ash collection, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
  business improvement, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  cemetery, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
  county commissioner, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Districts**
  division into, 7-5-2103
  fair, See **FAIRS, County fair districts**
  fire, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
  garbage collection, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
  hospital, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
  judicial, for new counties, 7-2-2228
  mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
  officers
    name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
    new counties, 7-2-2225
  park, See **PARKS, County park districts**
  refuse disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  road, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Districts (Continued)
- rodent control, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
- rural improvement, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- school, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- self-government consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
- service, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts,** generally
- sewer, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- special funding bond, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- special warrant, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- television, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
- township, See **Townships**
- transportation, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
- water and/or sewer, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
- weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL, Management districts**

Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Dog control, See **DOGS**
Donable property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Drainage districts, See also **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, generally
- benefits of construction, assessment for, 85-8-342
- corporation, county considered as, 85-8-341

Drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
Drug abuse treatment programs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Economic development projects and bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds; Investments, Board of,** projects
Economic opportunity, authorization of agreements for federal programs, 53-8-104
Elderly persons, funds for recreational activities, 7-16-101
Election administrator, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
- abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
- bond, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- bridges, construction in cities and towns, 7-14-2205
- canvassers, board of, See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**
- cemetery districts, creation, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
- charter form of government, charter provisions limited, 7-3-708, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- commission form of government, See **COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
- cost, 13-1-302, 13-2-117, 13-16-205, 13-17-104
- county commissioners, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- county officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
- county seat
  - location, See **New, creation by legislation**, election for location of county seat
  - removal, Const., XI, 2, See **County seats**
- date, 13-1-104
- deputy registrars, 13-2-102
- finance, regarding, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- fire district trustees, 7-33-2106
- hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
- library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- loans, required when, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds; Borrowing**
- new counties
  - county seats, location, See **New, creation by legislation**
  - to establish, See **New, creation by petition**
- park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**
- precincts, boundaries, 7-2-2216
- recount board, See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
- review of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Elections**
- self-government, Const., XI, 5, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
- service consolidation or transfer, See **Services**, consolidation or transfer
- smoke abatement contracts, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
- study commissions, establishing, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Elections**, review of government and establishing study commissions
- taxation, regarding, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- tie vote, 13-16-505, 13-16-506
- transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
- voting machines, provision, 13-17-104
- water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**

Electrical codes, 7-5-108
Electric facilities, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Emergencies, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
- continuity of government, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
- governor's emergency provisions, cooperation with, 90-4-311
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
- ordinances and resolutions, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Ordinances and resolutions**
- purchases, 7-5-2304
- relief, transfer of funds for, 7-31-2101

Eminent domain, 7-16-2105, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF; EMINENT DOMAIN**
Employees, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-2145
- cities and towns, work performed for, 7-3-4370
- code of ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
- collective bargaining, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- commission form of government, 7-3-401
- community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
- compensation, 7-5-2107
  - overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- counseling services or activities, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
- county commissioners, board of — employment by, 7-5-2107
- death, designation of person to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-2521
- deferred compensation, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
- group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
- hours of employment, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
- interlocal cooperation commission
  - information furnished to, 7-11-227
  - membership restriction, 7-11-208
- local government study commissions, consultants for, 7-3-183
- overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
- preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- retirement systems, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
- salaries, 7-2-2741, 7-3-4370, 7-5-2107, 7-6-2325, 7-14-2304
- self-government units
  - consolidated units, 7-5-201
  - mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304
- state mandates regarding duties, 7-5-201
- unemployment insurance coverage, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
- unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
- workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
- work week, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107

COUNTIES (Continued)

Employment
  agencies, regulatory authority, 39-5-105
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Energy alerts and emergencies, See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  cooperation with governor's emergency provisions, 90-4-311
  curtailment of use, 90-4-309
Engineer, 77-2-102
Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Enlargement of county, See **New, creation by petition**, addition of territory from another county
Enumerated, Const., XI, 2
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS**
Equipment
  appraisal, 7-8-2211
  capital improvement fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  inventory, 7-8-2111
  loan or lease, 7-8-2112
  new counties, valuation, 7-2-2244
  purchase contracts, 7-5-2301 — 7-5-2303, 7-5-2306, 7-5-2307, See also **Contracts**
  rental, 7-5-2307
  road and bridge, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Machinery and materials**
  trade-in or sale, 7-8-2211
Establishment, See **New, creation by legislation; New, creation by petition**
Ethics, code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Facility siting
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Fair commission, See **FAIRS, County fair commission**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Fairs, See **FAIRS, County fairs**
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Federal
  in-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
  lands
    jurisdiction, 2-1-202
    sale or transfer, 77-2-401 — 77-2-403
  rural special improvement districts, lands within, 7-12-2157
  waterfowl and wildlife area acquisition proposals, review and hearings, 87-1-713, 87-1-714
Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Fifth class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Financial administration, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Firearms, restrictions on regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
Fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**
Fire prevention codes, 7-5-108
Fire service areas, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire service areas**
Firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
Fireworks displays, See **FIREWORKS**
First class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Fish and game violations, payment of prosecution cost bills, 87-1-104, 87-1-601
Flathead county migratory bird reserve, 87-1-705, 87-1-706
Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Floodplain and floodway management, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Forests and protection thereof, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Form of government, See **General power governments; Self-government powers; CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alternative forms**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Fourth class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Franchises
  applications, preservation and filing, 7-4-2611
  city-county consolidation, transfer, 7-3-143
  consolidated government, 7-3-1102
  county merger, transfer, 7-3-144
  franchise book, 7-5-2129
Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, specific fund
Gambling, licensing and regulatory authority, 23-5-142, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-414, 23-5-421, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
Garbage, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**; See also generally **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**
Garbage and ash collection districts
  abolishment, 7-13-2402
  assessment, 7-13-2406
  boundaries, 7-13-2403
  change in, 7-13-2402
  contracts, 7-13-2404
  creation, 7-13-2402, 7-13-2403
  disposal of garbage, 7-13-2403, 7-13-2404
  lien, assessments as, 7-13-2406
  operation, 7-13-2404
  petition for creation, 7-13-2403
  rates for collection services, 7-13-2404, 7-13-2405
  reestablishment, 7-13-2401
Gas mains, construction, See **Utilities**, mains, construction
General obligation bonds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
General power governments
  commission-chairman form, 7-3-502
  commission-executive form, 7-3-202
  commission form, 7-3-402
  commission-manager form, 7-3-302
  self-government powers, applicability, 7-1-101 — 7-1-103, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  town meeting form, 7-3-602
General relief, See **Public assistance**; **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
Golf courses, beer and wine license applications, 16-4-109, See also **RECREATION**
Government
  conduct of, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**, generally
  form, See **General power governments**; **Self-government powers**; **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  review and study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Review; Study commissions**
Grants, 7-8-103, 7-16-2105, See also **RECLAMATION, Reclamation and development grants program**
Graveyards for motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Grazing districts within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Group homes, authorization of services to, 53-20-304
Gymnasiums, See **GYMNASIUMS**
Handicapped persons
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  parking, requirements for special spaces, 49-4-302
Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
Hazardous chemical information, See **HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS**, generally
Health boards and officers, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**
Health care facilities, application for federal funds, 50-5-411
Health codes, 7-5-108

COUNTIES (Continued)

Hearings
- abandonment and consolidation, petition for, 7-2-2704
- consolidation of offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Consolidation of offices**
- fair districts, on resolution to create, 7-21-3422
- fire service areas, establishment, 7-33-2401
- land exchange, 7-8-2512
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- name change of county, on petition for, 7-2-2506
- new counties, creation by petition, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211 — 7-2-2213
- park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**
- port authorities, resolutions, 7-14-1102
- refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
- rodent control districts, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Herd districts in, See **LIVESTOCK**
High School Boundary Commission, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
High schools, See **SCHOOLS, County high schools**
Highway Commission, contracts with, 60-2-112
Highways
- abandonment and consolidation of county, effect, 7-2-2722
- coal impact areas, reconstruction in, 90-6-210
- community decay on or adjacent to, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- contracts regarding, 60-2-112, 60-2-201
- controlled-access, property acquired for, 7-14-101
- cooperation concerning, 60-1-102
- county roads as, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- funds for, See **HIGHWAYS, State funds**
- maintenance agreements, See **HIGHWAYS, Maintenance**
- mineral slag for sanding or snow removal prohibited when, 60-2-221
- service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
- state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
- utility mains, construction, See **Utilities**

Highways, Department of — contracts with, 60-2-201
Highway traffic safety program, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
History of the community, hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
Home guard, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703
Home rule, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Horses
- abandoned, See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**
- herd districts, See **LIVESTOCK, Horse herd districts**

Hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
Hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
Hours of work for employees, 7-5-2108, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
Housing authorities
- county, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**
- municipal, cooperation with, 7-15-4416

Hucksters, licensing, See **HUCKSTERS**
Human Resource Development Council block grant plan, approval, 53-10-504
Human Services, Office of, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
Ice-skating rinks, See **RECREATION, Skating rinks**
Immunity from liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Indebtedness, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Indian child welfare specialist, advice by, 53-4-117

COUNTIES (Continued)

Industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Inflammable liquids codes, 7-5-108
Initiative and referendum, See also **BALLOT ISSUES**
  alcoholic beverages sale or consumption, local option for, 16-1-205
  charter form of government
    for charter or amendment to charter, 7-3-103; Const., XI, 5
    limitations on charter provisions, 7-3-708
  electors, submission to, 7-5-133, 7-5-136
  land use master plan — adoption, revision, or rejection, 76-1-604
  library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
  mosquito control districts, creation or annexation of land, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
  motor fuel excise tax, local option, 7-14-301
  multijurisdictional service districts, action on petition for ordinance, 7-11-1107
  ordinances, effect of repeal or enactment by, 7-5-137
  petitions, 7-5-132
    action on, 7-5-133
    approval, 7-5-134
    sample, 7-5-134
    signatures, 7-5-132, 7-5-134
    submission and verification procedures, 7-3-103
    validity and constitutionality, determination, 7-5-135
  resolution for, 7-5-132
  right of, 7-5-131; Const., XI, 8
  small claims court, creation and abolishment, 3-12-103, 3-12-104
  statement of purpose and implication, 7-5-134
  weather modification authorities, creation, 85-3-413, 85-3-415
In-lieu payments for taxes, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Insect pest control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL; MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Installment purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
Insurance, See **GOVERNMENT**
Intelligence offices, licensing, 7-21-2209, 49-3-204, See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Interlocal cooperation agreements and commission, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements; INTERLOCAL COOPERATION; SCHOOL FINANCE, Interlocal cooperative agreements**
Interpreters for deaf persons, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
Inventory of county tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
Itinerant vendors, licensing, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Jail administrator, establishment of position, 7-32-2201, See **JAILS, COUNTY, Jailers or jail administrators**
Jails, See **JAILS, COUNTY**
Judgments against, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Junk, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Justices of the peace, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Juveniles, See **Minors; Youth court**
Labor organizations, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Lake county, national bison range established, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
Lakeshore protection, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Land, See also **Property**
  administration, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2703
    rules, 7-8-2505
  advisory boards, See **Land advisory boards**
  advisory committee, 7-8-2506

COUNTIES (Continued)

Land (Continued)
  application of provisions, 7-8-2502
  appraisal, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2708
  appraised value, 7-8-2302, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2511
  bonds issued for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**
  camping, acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
  cemeteries, for, 7-35-102
  cities and towns, transfer to, 7-16-102
  classification, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2504, 7-8-2708
  cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  cultural purposes, acquisition, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
  definitions, 7-8-2503, 7-8-2702
  eminent domain, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2201, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  exchange or trade, 7-8-2219, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2512, 7-8-2513, 7-8-2708, 7-16-2324, See also **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
  fairgrounds, for, 7-21-3408
  forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, County forests**
  garbage and ash collection district purposes, 7-13-2404
  governmental entities, deeds to — authorization and purpose, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
  grazing and agricultural uses, 7-8-2709
  leases, permits, or licenses
    advice regarding, 7-8-2708
    application of provisions, 7-8-2502
    appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
    consideration, amount, 7-8-2508
    dedicated park land, 7-16-2324
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    granting, 7-8-2507
    grazing and agricultural, 7-8-2709
    improvements on leaseholds, 7-8-2509
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    mineral interests, 7-8-2513
    modification of leases, 7-8-2510
    park land, dedicated, 7-16-2324
    parks, for, 7-16-102, 7-16-2106, See **PARKS**
    preferences in, 7-8-2511, 7-8-2701
    proceeds from leases, distribution, 7-8-2306
    recreational, cultural, or camping purposes — for, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106
    renewal, 7-8-2508
      initial lease, renewal considered when, 7-8-2513
    reservations of interest, 7-8-2514
    term, 7-8-2508
    terms and condition of leases, 7-8-2507
  management alternatives, 7-8-2507
  multiple uses, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2504
    defined, 7-8-2503
  natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**
  noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
  oil, gas, and other minerals — exploration and development, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
  "park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS, County park districts**
  port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Property**, generally
  powers concerning, 7-1-2103
  recreational purposes, for, 7-16-102, 7-16-2105, 7-16-2106, See **RECREATION**
  revenues, apportionment and distribution, 7-8-2515
  royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
  sale, 7-8-2502, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2708, See also **Property**
    appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
    of less than fifty dollar valuation and other than tax-deed land, 7-8-2308
    park land, dedicated, 7-16-2324
    procedure, 7-8-2511
  state, transfer to, 7-16-102
  tax-deed, See **Tax-deed lands**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Land (Continued)
  transfer, 7-16-102
  utility lines, reservation for, 7-8-2514
  weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Land advisory boards
  compensation of members, 7-8-2706
  conduct of business, 7-8-2707
  creation, 7-8-2703
  definitions, 7-8-2702
  function, 7-8-2708
  land, grazing and agricultural uses — cooperation, 7-8-2709
  membership, 7-8-2704
  organization, 7-8-2707
  state policy for resource management, 7-8-2701
  term of office of members, 7-8-2705
Land planning funds
  coal tax revenues, 15-35-108, 90-6-201
  distribution, 90-1-108
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Landscape architects, business licenses, 37-66-303, 49-3-204
Laundries, See **LAUNDRIES**
Law enforcement
  officers, See main category for specific officer
  services, consolidation or transfer, 7-11-302, 7-32-101
  teletypewriter communications system, participation in, 44-2-301
Lawsuits, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries
Leases
  ambulance equipment, vehicles, and services, 7-34-103
  city-county buildings, 7-8-201, 7-8-202
  coal, 7-8-2233
  disaster victims, housing for, 10-3-313
  fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
  hospitals and nursing homes, multicounty, 7-34-2501, 7-34-2503
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  land, See **Land**
  oil and gas wells, for, 82-10-201 — 82-10-204, See also **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses; See also **OIL AND GAS**, **Leases**, public land
  park districts, 7-16-2423
  port authorities, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1125, 7-14-1126
  property, See **Property**
  public markets, 7-21-3302
  road-building materials, 7-14-2123
  tax-deed lands, 7-8-2306
  tools, equipment, or machinery, 7-8-2112
Legal advertising, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing
Legislative bodies
  charter form of government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1102
Legislative officials, See **LEGISLATURE**, generally
Legislative powers, Const., XI, 4
Lewis and Clark County, building or land purchased or leased by state, 18-2-105
Liability, See **GOVERNMENT**
Libraries and federations and networks, See **LIBRARIES**, generally
Licenses and permits
  abandoned counties, collection of unpaid, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
  animal shows, 7-21-2206
  architects, fee or tax prohibited, 37-65-203
  bagatelle table, 7-21-2203
  billiard table, 7-21-2203
  blanks, supply procedures, 7-21-2102
  boats, out-of-state — temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
  bowling alleys, 7-21-2204

COUNTIES (Continued)

Licenses and permits (Continued)
  - carnivals, 7-21-2206
  - circuses, 7-21-2206
  - classes, 7-21-2103
  - dances and dancehalls, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**
  - day-care homes, conditional use permits not required when, 76-2-412
  - dental hygienists, prohibited, 37-4-406
  - dentists, prohibited, 37-4-307
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - dogs, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108
  - enforcement of provisions, 7-21-2116
  - exemptions, 7-21-2205 — 7-21-2207
  - fees, See also specific license in **Licenses and permits**
    - disbursement, 7-16-2121, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
    - doubled, when, 7-21-2103
    - penalties for violations, addition, 7-21-2113
  - ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  - firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
  - gambling, 23-5-142, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-414, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
  - hucksters, See **HUCKSTERS**
  - ice-skating rinks, 7-21-2214
  - intelligence offices, 7-21-2209
  - issuance generally, 7-21-2102
  - itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
  - land, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
  - landscape architects, 37-66-303
  - laundries, 7-21-2215
  - lien arising from, 7-21-2104
  - malt manufacturers, 7-21-2213
  - menageries, 7-21-2206, See also **FISH AND WILDLIFE**, **Zoos and menageries**
  - merry-go-rounds, 7-21-2214
  - motorboats, out-of-state — temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
  - municipal regulations, compliance, 7-21-2112
  - off-highway vehicles, prohibited, 23-2-808
  - pawnbrokers, 7-21-2208, See also **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
  - persons required to obtain, determination, 7-21-2103
  - pool table, 7-21-2203
  - powers generally, 7-21-2101
  - procurement, 7-21-2111
    - enforcement of requirements, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
    - failure to procure, 7-21-2104, 7-21-2113
  - railway warehouses, 7-21-2211
  - roller-skating rinks, 7-21-2214
  - shooting galleries, 7-21-2210
  - sideshows, 7-21-2206
  - skating rinks, 7-21-2214
  - snowmobiles, prohibited, 23-2-643
  - soft drink manufacturing, 7-21-2212
  - tent shows, 7-21-2206
  - theaters, 7-21-2205
  - timber, use, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609
  - transient retail merchants, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
  - traveling shows, 7-21-2206
  - unpaid, collection, 7-2-2723, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
  - unsold, 7-21-2102
  - violations, 7-21-2113
    - actions regarding, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
    - affidavit for writ of attachment, 7-21-2116
    - investigation, 7-21-2114
    - liability, 7-21-2115
  - wild west shows, 7-21-2206

Litigation, See **GOVERNMENT**, **Actions** entries

COUNTIES (Continued)

- **Litter control**, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
- **Livestock**
  - assessment for beef research and marketing and reimbursement for handling, 81-8-804
  - diseased, indemnity payments for slaughter, See **LIVESTOCK, Slaughter of diseased animals**
  - inspectors, See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives**
  - protective associations, See **LIVESTOCK, Cattle protective districts; County**, livestock protective committees
- **Local government study commissions**, office and meeting space and clerical assistance, 7-3-184
- **"Local government unit"**, defined, Const., XI, 1
- **Lotteries**, See **Gambling**
- **Machinery**, See **Equipment**
- **Mailing lists**, distribution or sale prohibited when, 2-6-109
- **Malt manufacturers**, licensing, 7-21-2213, 49-3-204
- **Markets**, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
- **Medical examiner**
  - county, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  - state, fees chargeable to, 44-3-204
- **Meetings**, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**; See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
- **Membership in associations of counties**, 7-5-2141
- **Menageries**, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Zoos and menageries**
- **Merger**, 7-3-141, 7-3-144; Const., XI, 3, See **Abandonment and consolidation; Townships**; See also **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION, OPTION TWO; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Alteration of existing form**
- **Merry-go-rounds**, licensing, 7-21-2214, 49-3-204
- **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- **Military affairs**
  - armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
  - property, available for military units, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
- **Milk price control**, cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
- **Mining operations**
  - bond not required, 82-4-223
  - impact areas, See **COAL, Impact areas; MINES AND MINING, Metal mines impact areas**
  - protection from, 82-4-251
- **Minors**
  - abused, neglected, and dependent — support payments, 41-3-1122, 41-3-1125
  - child support proceedings, county to initiate when, 40-5-109
  - curfew, 7-32-2302
  - delinquent, See **Youth court**
  - detention facilities, 41-5-802, 41-5-808, 41-5-809
  - property, destruction by — liability of parent, 40-6-237
    - recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238
  - youth court, See **Youth court**
- **Montana Environmental Policy Act**, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
- **Mosquito control districts**, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
- **Motorboats**, out-of-state — temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121, 23-2-511
- **Motor vehicles**
  - emergency, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
  - graveyards, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
  - license plates, 61-3-332, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, License plates**
  - off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
  - purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
  - weed control fee, exemption, 61-3-510

COUNTIES (Continued)

Moving of county seat, See **County seats**, generally
Museums, See **MUSEUMS**
Name
  change
    authorization, 7-2-2501
    effect on
      boundaries, 7-2-2514
      district court, 7-2-2512
      indebtedness, obligations and contracts, 7-2-2511
      officers, 7-2-2513
      property and legal rights, 7-2-2509
      vested rights and existing laws, 7-2-2510
    objections, 7-2-2506
    order for, 7-2-2506, 7-2-2507
    petition
      contents, 7-2-2502
      copies, publication and posting, 7-2-2505
      filing, 7-2-2503
      form, 7-2-2503
      hearings, 7-2-2506
      jurisdiction, 7-2-2502
      signatures, 7-2-2502
        certification, 7-2-2504
    records, procedure to effectuate, 7-2-2508
  consolidated government, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103
  designation, 7-1-2102
  numbers designating, 61-3-332
National forest lands, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, National forests**
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Nature, 7-1-2101
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
New, creation by legislation
  county clerk, appointment and role, 7-2-2302, See also **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, New counties, creation by legislation**
  county commissioners, board of — meeting and organization, 7-2-2301, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, New counties, creation by legislation**
  election for location of county seat
    ballots
      form, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2316, 7-2-2319
      printing and distribution, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2315, 7-2-2319
    canvass of returns, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2319
    conduct of, 7-2-2317
    deputy registrars, 7-2-2314
    failure to select county seat, 7-2-2319
    judges, 7-2-2315
    precincts and polling places, 7-2-2314
    procedures to hold, 7-2-2313, 7-2-2319
    proclamation, 7-2-2313
    results, declaration, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2319
    supplies, 7-2-2315
    temporary county seat, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319
  laws generally, applicability, 7-2-2303
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  officers, 7-2-2303
  offices, 7-2-2318
  petitions
    filing, 7-2-2313
    location of county seat, for, 7-2-2312
    signatures, certification, 7-2-2312
  records, 7-2-2318
  resolutions, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2313, 7-2-2314
  temporary county seat, designation, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319

COUNTIES (Continued)

New, creation by petition
- actions, transfer, 7-2-2255
- addition of territory from another county, 7-2-2201
  - county seat, 7-2-2221
  - election, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2216, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
  - limitation, 7-2-2202
  - petition, 7-2-2205 — 7-2-2207
- affidavits required when, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2254
- assessed valuation
  - determination, 7-2-2204, 7-2-2244
  - effect on creation, 7-2-2202, 7-2-2212, 7-2-2214
  - petition, contents, 7-2-2206
  - resolution determining, 7-2-2213
- authorization, 7-2-2201
- bonds of officers, 7-2-2227
- boundaries
  - districts within, 7-2-2214
  - election precincts, 7-2-2216
  - exclusion or addition of territory, change by, 7-2-2212
  - legal description, filing, 7-2-2223
  - petition, contents, 7-2-2206
  - resolution determining, 7-2-2213
- commission
  - authority regarding, 7-2-2242
  - certification of information, 7-2-2245
  - compensation of members, 7-2-2243
  - conduct of business, 7-2-2242
  - purpose, 7-2-2241
  - role, 7-2-2244
  - selection, 7-2-2241
- completion of creation, procedures, 7-2-2223
- county commissioners, board of — role, 7-2-2208, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, New counties, creation by petition**
- county seat, election to determine when, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221, 7-2-2222
- court files and actions, transfer, 7-2-2255
- districts, division into, 7-2-2214
- election
  - ballot, form, 7-2-2218
  - conduct of, 7-2-2219
  - costs, 7-2-2220, 7-2-2244
  - county seat, determination when, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2221
  - effect, 7-2-2222
  - held when, 7-2-2215
  - judges
    - appointment, 7-2-2217
    - supplies and equipment, 7-2-2219
  - notice, 7-2-2215
  - officers, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
  - precincts, 7-2-2216
    - register, 7-2-2219
  - proclamation, 7-2-2215
  - resolution, 7-2-2222
    - filing, 7-2-2223
- exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2212
- indebtedness, determination and adjustment, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2244
  - settlement, 7-2-2246
- intercounty communication, 7-2-2208
- judicial district, designation, 7-2-2228
- limitations, 7-2-2202
- local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- notices
  - election, 7-2-2215

COUNTIES (Continued)

New, creation by petition (Continued)
- notices (Continued)
  - petition, 7-2-2209
  - publication by posting, 7-2-2256
- officers
  - bonds, 7-2-2227
  - compliance, 7-2-2208
  - duties assumed when, 7-2-2223
  - election, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222
  - general provisions, 7-2-2225
  - nominations, 7-2-2219
  - oath, 7-2-2227
  - offices, 7-2-2224
  - qualification, 7-2-2227
  - taxes, assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
  - term, 7-2-2226
- offices and supplies, 7-2-2224
- petitions
  - affidavits, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209
  - contents, 7-2-2206
  - exclusion or addition of territory, for, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2212
  - filing, 7-2-2207, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211
  - general provisions, 7-2-2205
  - hearings, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211 — 7-2-2213
  - notice, 7-2-2209
  - resolution concerning, 7-2-2213
  - sample, 7-2-2206
  - signatures, 7-2-2205 — 7-2-2207, 7-2-2211, 7-2-2213, 7-2-2214
  - verification of signatures, 7-2-2207
- protests, 7-2-2211
- records, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254
- resolutions, 7-2-2213, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2246, 7-2-2253
- road funds, transfer, 7-2-2253
- school funds, transfer, 7-2-2253
- taxes
  - assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
  - delinquent, collection, 7-2-2251
- temporary county seat, 7-2-2221

New, creation generally
- assets, apportionment, 7-2-2102
- court actions, transfer, 7-2-2411
  - fees, 7-2-2412
- jury lists, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**
  - certification, 7-2-2422
  - correction for old counties, 7-2-2423
  - filing, 7-2-2424
  - preparation, 7-2-2421, 7-2-2424
- liabilities, apportionment, 7-2-2102
- records
  - transcription, 7-2-2402
    - certification of accuracy, 7-2-2405
    - contracts for, 7-2-2403
    - filing, 7-2-2406
    - legal effect, 7-2-2407
    - payment, 7-2-2404
  - transfer, 7-2-2401

New duties imposed by state, 1-2-112, 7-5-201

9-1-1 emergency telephone system, Title 10, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

Nonsmoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201

Notices
- bid requirements, 7-5-2301

COUNTIES (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
  boats, out-of-town — temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121
  community decay ordinances, violation, 7-5-2111
  election, 7-2-2215
  fair district, resolution of intent to create, 7-21-3422
  fire service areas, establishment, 7-33-2401
  land
    exchange, 7-8-2512, 7-16-2324
    lease, 7-16-2324
    sale, 7-8-2511, 7-16-2324
  mail, by, 7-1-2122
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
  mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
  motorboats, out-of-state — temporary permits for operation, 7-16-2121
  park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**
  petition, 7-2-2209
  posting, 7-1-2121, 7-2-2256
  property
    sale, 7-8-2212, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216 — 7-8-2218
    transfers, 7-8-101
  publication, 7-1-2121
  refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  rodent control districts, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  service consolidation or transfer elections, 7-11-307
  tax-deed lands, sale, 7-8-2302
  timber sales, 7-8-2604
Noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
Numbers designating, 61-3-332
Nursing homes, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation; NURSING HOMES**
Obscenity, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
Officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**; See also specific officer
Offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
Off-highway vehicles, regulation precluded, 23-2-808
Oil and gas operations, lease of land for, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses; **Leases**; See also **OIL AND GAS, Public lands**
Open meeting provisions, See **OPEN MEETINGS**; See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Meetings**
Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Ordinances, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Ordinances and resolutions**
"Park and recreation land" defined, 7-16-2401, See **PARKS, County park districts**
Park Commissioners, Board of, See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**
Parking
  handicapped persons' special spaces, requirements, 49-4-302
  unincorporated places, regulations in, 7-14-2106
Parks, See **PARKS, Counties; County Board of Park Commissioners; County park districts**
Park superintendent, 7-16-2312, See **PARKS, Counties**
Participation by public, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **COUNTY FINANCE, In-lieu payments for taxes**
Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Permits, See **Licenses and permits**
Personal property, See **Property**
Personnel, See **Employees**
Petitions
  abandonment and consolidation, See **Abandonment and consolidation**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
  ambulance services, to establish, 7-34-101
  bond elections, See **COUNTY FINANCE, General obligation bonds**, election
  cemetery districts, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
  consolidation of offices, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Consolidation of offices**
  county seat, removal, 7-2-2601, See **County seats**, removal
  ferries and wharves, for establishment and operation, 7-14-2803
  fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**, generally
  fire service areas, establishment, 7-33-2401
  firewardens, for appointment, 7-33-2301
  garbage and ash collection districts, creation, 7-13-2403
  hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
  housing authorities, to create, 7-15-2102
  initiative and referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
  interlocal cooperation commission, for establishment, 7-11-204
  library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
  mosquito control districts, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
  name change of county, 7-2-2502, See **Name**, change
  new counties
    creation, 7-2-2211, See also **New, creation by petition**
    exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2212
  park districts, See **PARKS, County park districts**
  preservation and filing, 7-4-2611
  public scales, establishment, 7-21-3101
  rodent control districts, creation or dissolution, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
  service consolidation or transfer, See **Services**, consolidation or transfer
  smoke abatement programs, 7-31-102, 7-31-106
  townships, establishment, 7-2-2105
  vacation, for
    plats in abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
    public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
Phosphorus compounds, sale and distribution
  model rule distributed to, 75-7-402
  ordinances prohibiting, 75-7-411, 75-7-412
  penalty for noncompliance with ordinance, 75-7-412
  standards, adoption and enforcement, 75-7-403
Pipeline construction, reimbursement for road damage, 69-13-103
Planning and zoning, See **ZONING**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plats, vacation, See **Vacation**
Playgrounds, See **RECREATION**
Plumbing codes, 7-5-108
Pool table licenses, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204
Poorfarm expenses, 7-6-2426
Pornography, See **CRIMES, Obscenity**
Port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
Powers, 7-1-2101, 7-1-2103; Const., XI, 4
  commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-402
  consolidated government, 7-3-1104
  exercised how, 7-1-2104
  general, See **General power governments**
  port authorities, 7-14-1101, 7-14-1103, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1121
  self-government, See **Self-government powers; CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
Predator control programs, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Preserves for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, county printing
Prisons, See **JAILS, COUNTY**
Probation officers, salary and expenses paid by, 41-5-704

COUNTIES (Continued)

Property, See also **Land**
  abandonment and consolidation of county, See **Abandonment and consolidation**
  acquisition, 7-8-2201, 70-1-204
  actions concerning, transfer when, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2412
  appraisal, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2213 — 7-8-2216, 7-8-2218
    abandonment and consolidation of county, procedures, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2759
    not required when, 7-8-101
    reappraisal, 7-8-2215
  appraised value, challenges, 7-8-2215
  boarding or nursing homes, for, 7-34-2303
  capital improvement fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
  consolidated governments, 7-3-1203
  consolidation plans, city-county — provision for, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
  county commissioners, board of — authority, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
  county merger, disposition, 7-3-144
  destruction by minors, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  devise, authorization for acceptance, 7-8-103
  eminent domain, 7-14-101, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  equipment, See **Equipment**
  exchange, 7-8-2211
  fair districts, 7-21-3427, 7-21-3428
  fair purposes, for, 7-21-3407 — 7-21-3409, 7-21-3413
  gifts, 7-8-103, 7-14-2123, 7-15-2120, 7-16-2105, 7-35-2201, 67-10-102, 76-5-1108, 90-5-102
  governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
  highways, controlled-access — acquisition for, 7-14-101
  hospital purposes, for, 7-34-2204
  in-kind payment of inheritance and estate taxes, 72-16-445 — 72-16-450
  in-kind review committee, representation of county, 72-16-447
  interlocal cooperation
    agreements, acquisition or disposal, 7-11-105
    program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
  leases
    abandoned counties, continuing county, 7-2-2754, 7-2-2755, 7-2-2759
    boarding or nursing homes, for, 7-34-2303
    county commissioners, board of — power, 7-8-2201, 7-8-2231
    hospital purposes, for, 7-34-2204
    interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
    public markets, 7-21-3302
    revenue, 7-2-2759, 7-8-2232
  machinery, See **Equipment**
  management, 7-8-2201
  name of county
    change, effect, 7-2-2509
    use, 7-1-2102
  noxious weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
  nursing or boarding homes, for, 7-34-2303
  park districts, See **PARKS**, **County park districts**, generally
  port authorities, 7-14-1102, 7-14-1104, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1137
  powers concerning, 7-1-2103
  public scales to be, 7-21-3102
  purchase, 7-8-2201
    appraisal, 7-8-2202
  rental-purchase contracts for, 7-5-2307
  rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
  sale or exchange, See also **Land**
    appraisal, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2214
    auction, 7-8-2212 — 7-8-2214
      property not sold at, procedure, 7-8-2218
    authorization, 7-8-2211

COUNTIES (Continued)

Property (Continued)
- sale or exchange (Continued)
  - coal leases, effect, 7-8-2233
  - failure to make, 7-8-2219
  - leased property subject to, 7-8-2231
  - lesser value, property of, 7-8-2217
  - notice, 7-8-2212, 7-8-2214, 7-8-2216 — 7-8-2218
  - private, when, 7-8-2217, 7-8-2218
  - proceeds, use, 7-8-2220, 7-8-2402
  - school districts, to, 7-8-2216
  - terms, 7-8-2213
  - timber and land, proceeds, 7-8-2402
- school districts, to, 7-8-2216
- service consolidation or transfer, 7-11-304
- special improvement districts, inclusion in — when, 7-12-4102
- title to, 7-21-3428
- tools, See **Equipment**
- unclaimed, held by, 70-9-207
- weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Protests
- fire service areas, establishment, 7-33-2401
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- name of county, change, 7-2-2503
- new counties created by petition, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211
- property, appraised value, 7-8-2215
- refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Public administrator, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Public assistance, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, generally
- buildings, funding of construction and improvements, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
- county board of public welfare, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
- departments, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- economic opportunity programs, authorization of agreements for federal programs, 53-8-104
- funding, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Public assistance**
- general relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, General relief**
- poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**

Public Cemetery District Act, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

Public dances and dancehalls, See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**

Public defender, 46-8-202

Public libraries, See **LIBRARIES**

Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

Public participation in, Const., II, 8, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Public Safety Commission
- appointment, 7-32-121 — 7-32-124, 7-32-126
- compensation, 7-32-129
- composition, 7-32-121
- department
  - director
    - appointment, 7-32-102
    - salary, establishment, 7-32-104
  - employees
    - discharge
      - hearings, 7-32-108, 7-32-109, 7-32-128
      - procedures, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
    - reinstatement, 7-32-108
    - salary, establishment, 7-32-104
  - supervision, 7-32-121
- five-member commission, 7-32-123
- meetings, 7-32-127, 7-32-128

COUNTIES (Continued)

Public Safety Commission (Continued)
- officers, 7-32-127, 7-32-128
- organization, 7-32-127
- residency requirements, 7-32-125
- seven-member commission, 7-32-124
- succession, 7-32-126
- term of office, 7-32-121 — 7-32-124
- three-member commission, 7-32-122
- travel expenses, 7-32-129
- vacancies, 7-32-126

Public Safety, Department of
- authorization, 7-32-101
- director, 7-32-102
  - court orders, status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
  - employees, discharge
    - hearing, 7-32-107 — 7-32-109
    - procedures, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
    - reinstatement, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
  - powers and duties, 7-32-103
  - salary, 7-32-104
- employees, subordinate
  - appeals, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
  - court orders, status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
  - defined, 7-32-106
  - discharge
    - hearing, 7-32-107 — 7-32-109
    - procedures, 7-32-108, 7-32-109
  - overtime compensation and exclusion, 7-32-115, 39-3-406
  - powers and duties, 7-32-103
  - reinstatement, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
  - salaries, 7-32-104
- establishment, 7-11-302, 7-32-101
- structure, 7-32-103
- supervision, 7-32-121
- work period, establishment, 7-32-115

Public scales, See **PUBLIC SCALES**

Public sites, vacation, 7-5-2504

Public weigher, See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

Purchasing agent, 7-5-2308

Purchase contracts, See **Contracts**, generally

Railroads
- rural special improvement district improvements close to, 7-12-2156
- warehouses, licensing, 7-21-2211, 49-3-204

Real property, See **Property**

Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**

Reclamation and development grants program, See **RECLAMATION**

Recorder, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

Records
- abandonment and consolidation, disposition following, 7-2-2724
- boundary alterations
  - transcripts, 7-2-101
  - transfer, 7-2-2104
- county commissioners, board of — kept by, 7-5-2129, See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
- county seat
  - moved to, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2724
  - to remain at, 7-2-2242
- destruction when, 7-5-2132
- indexes, 7-2-2724
- name change of county, effect
  - effect, 7-2-2509
  - procedure to effectuate, 7-2-2508

COUNTIES (Continued)

Records (Continued)
  new counties, creation
    county seat, to remain at, 7-2-2242
    transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 — 7-2-2407, See also **New, creation generally**
  officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
  retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  tax, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Taxation**
  tax deed notices, information for, 15-18-211
  transcripts required when, 7-2-101, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2402 — 7-2-2407, 7-2-2724
  transfer when, 7-2-2104, 7-2-2401, 7-2-2411, 7-2-2724
Recount Board, County, See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**
Recreation, See **RECREATION**
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
Refuges for wildlife, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Refuse, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Registrar, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-107, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Rental-purchase contracts, See **Contracts**
Representation, 7-5-2101
Reservoirs, regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
Resolutions, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Ordinances and resolutions**
Retirement systems affecting, See **RETIREMENT AND RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**; See also specific retirement system
Review of government, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Road districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Districts**
Road funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Road machinery, See **Contracts**; **Equipment**
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Road superintendent, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Road superintendent**; **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Superintendent**
Road supervisor, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Supervisor**
Rodent control districts, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, County rodent control districts**
Roller-skating rinks, See **RECREATION, Skating rinks**
Rooms for county purposes, 7-8-2101, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Counties**
Rubble, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Rural improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sanders county, national bison range established, 87-1-711, 87-1-712
Sanitation codes, 7-5-108
Scales, public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
School districts, division into, 7-2-2214, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
School funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**; **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Schools
  buildings or land leased from, 20-6-625
  county, See **SCHOOLS, County high schools**
School trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Seal, 7-4-2112
  bonds, affixation, 7-7-2255, 69-4-332
  county officers, certificate of election, 7-2-2223
  geophysical exploration permits, 82-1-105
  road improvement district
    bonds, 7-14-2753
    contracts, 7-14-2718
  rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, 7-12-2171
Search and rescue units — establishment, recognition, and optional funding, 7-32-235
Seat of, See **County seats**
Second class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Self-government powers, See also **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  commission-chairman form of government, 7-3-502
  commission-executive form of government, 7-3-202
  commission-manager form of government, 7-3-302
  town meeting form of government, 7-3-602
Services
  consolidation or transfer
    adoption
      effect, 7-11-309
      invalid when, 7-11-310
    amendment, 7-11-308
    availability of petition, recommendation, or service plan, 7-11-305
    election, 7-11-307, 7-11-308
      ballot requirements, 7-11-308
      call for, 7-11-303
    judicial review, 7-11-310
    petition, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
      judicial review, for, 7-11-310
    publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
    purpose of provisions, 7-11-301
    recommendation for, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-302 — 7-11-307
    service plan, 7-11-304 — 7-11-306
    validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  consolidation plans, city-county — provision for, 7-3-1102
  districts, creation or dissolution, 7-11-229, 7-11-230, 7-11-1105, See also **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
  interlocal cooperation, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**
  port authorities, to or by, 7-14-1105, 7-14-1125
  self-governments
    authorization to provide, 7-1-102, 7-1-103
    consolidated units, 7-5-201
Seventh class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Sewer systems, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Sheriffs' retirement, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Shooting galleries, licensing, 7-21-2210, 49-3-204
Sideshows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Sixth class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Skating rinks, See **RECREATION**
Small claims court, establishment by, 3-12-103 — 3-12-105, See also **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**, generally
Smoke abatement, See **AIR QUALITY**
Smoking areas, reservation in work areas in government buildings, 50-40-201
Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
Social facilities, See **RECREATION, Facilities**
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Soft drink manufacturers, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Soft drinks**
Soil conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
Solid waste management, See **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT**
Sovereign immunity, Const., II, 18, See **GOVERNMENT, Immunity from liability**
Special improvement districts, property included in — when, 7-12-4102, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**; See also **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
State lands within, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**; **Exchange**
State mandates to local government, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
State-owned buildings, payments for fire services, 2-17-112
State procurement provisions
  adoption, 18-4-124
  cooperative purchasing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

COUNTIES (Continued)

State-Tribal Cooperative Agreements Act, Title 18, chapter 11, part 1, See **INDIANS, State-tribal cooperative agreements**
Stock inspectors, See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives**
Study commissions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Sue and be sued, power to, 7-1-2103, 7-2-4917, See **GOVERNMENT, Actions** entries
Superintendent of schools, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
Supplies
- contracts for, See **Contracts**
- county commissioners, board of
  - authority, 7-5-2105
  - contracts, conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
- printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, county printing

Surplus property, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**
Surveyor, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Swimming pools, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Taxable valuation, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Tax Appeal Board, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**
Taxation, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Tax-deed lands
- abandoned counties, power concerning, 7-2-2722
- acquisition, 7-8-2702, 70-1-204, See **TAXATION, Tax sales**, county as purchaser
- classification, See **Land**, classification
- coal leases, 7-8-2233
- county forests created from, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
- deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305
- exchange
  - authorization, 7-8-2401
  - disposal of land acquired by, 7-8-2402
  - effect of conveyance, 7-8-2403
  - forests created from, 7-8-2602
  - timber land, for, 7-8-2603
- irrigation districts, purchase, 85-7-2158
- lease proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306
- minerals, royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- oil and gas
  - interests, lease, 82-10-201, 82-10-204
  - royalty interest, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- royalty interest, action to recover, 15-17-326, 27-2-210, 70-19-421
- sale
  - auction, 7-8-2301
  - bids, failure to receive — effect, 7-8-2301
  - contract, 7-8-2307
  - failure to make, 7-8-2602
  - fair market value, determination, 7-8-2301
  - notice, 7-8-2302
  - proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2306
  - repurchase by taxpayer or successors, 7-8-2303
  - terms, 7-8-2304
  - when, 7-8-2301
- tax liability of purchased land, 7-8-2307
- timber and land, exchanges for, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
  - disposal, 7-8-2402
- unsold, 7-8-2301, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603

Television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Tent shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Theaters, See **THEATERS**
Third class counties, 7-1-2111, See also **Classification**
Timber and timber land, See **Tax-deed lands**, generally; See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Time
- abandonment and consolidation
  - amendment of proposed consolidation, filing of petition, 7-2-2705

COUNTIES (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- abandonment and consolidation (Continued)
  - appraisal of property prior to sale, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
  - assessment of property, 7-2-2753
  - election, 7-2-2709
    - canvass of returns, 7-2-2712
  - final action, 7-2-2704
  - petition
    - filing, 7-2-2705
    - processing, 7-2-2703
  - resolution, transmittal, 7-2-2707
  - tax levy, period of extension, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2746
- bagatelle or billiard table licenses, term, 7-21-2203
- boats, out-of-state — operation within county, 7-16-2121
- bowling alley licenses, term, 7-21-2204
- coal leases, 7-8-2233
- county building commission, members' term of office, 7-8-2103
- county seat
  - location, petition for, 7-2-2312
  - removal
    - election results, posting and publication, 7-2-2606
    - petition, 7-2-2601
    - reconsideration following disapproval, 7-2-2608
- district courts, state grants — application for and allowance of, 7-6-2352
- employees, work week, 7-5-2108
- fire seasons, establishment, 7-33-2205
- initiative and referendum petitions, elections, and actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-132 — 7-5-134, 7-5-136
- installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
- jury lists for new counties, certification, 7-2-2422
- land
  - advisory board
    - meetings, 7-8-2707
    - members, term of office, 7-8-2705
  - governmental entities, deeded to other — cessation of use, 7-8-102
  - leasehold improvements, removal or appeal from arbitrator's decision, 7-8-2509
  - lease renewal, term, 7-8-2513
  - oil, gas, or other mineral leases — term, 7-8-2508
- motorboats, out-of-state — operation within county, 7-16-2121
- name change of county, petition
  - copy, publication and posting, 7-2-2505
  - retention and filing, 7-2-2504
- new counties, creation by legislation
  - county commissioners, meetings, 7-2-2301, 7-2-2313
  - county seat, petition for location, 7-2-2312
  - records and offices moved to county seat, 7-2-2318
- new counties, creation by petition
  - commission, organization, 7-2-2242
  - county commissioners, first meeting, 7-2-2241
  - creation and organization, completion, 7-2-2223
  - election, 7-2-2215
    - precinct register, delivery, 7-2-2219
  - hearings, 7-2-2209, 7-2-2211
  - notice, publication, 7-2-2209
  - officers
    - duties, commencement, 7-2-2223
    - intention, filing, 7-2-2225
  - old counties, period of existence prior to, 7-2-2201
  - petitions, notice of rejection or approval of sample and collection and filing of signatures, 7-2-2206
  - protests, filing, 7-2-2211
  - reconsideration following disapproval, 7-2-2222

COUNTIES (Continued)

- **Time** (Continued)
  - new counties, creation by petition (Continued)
    - settlement between counties, resolution determining payment, 7-2-2246
    - withdrawals of signatures, filing, 7-2-2211
  - pool table licenses, term, 7-21-2203
  - property
    - leases, 7-8-2231
    - sale
      - appraisal, 7-8-2214
      - deferred payments, 7-8-2213
      - failure to make, 7-8-2219
      - notice, publication and posting, 7-8-2217
  - public safety commission
    - employees, application for hearings following discharge, 7-32-108
    - organization, 7-32-127
  - service consolidation or transfer
    - election, 7-11-307
    - judicial review, petition for, 7-11-310
    - publication of summary and comparison, 7-11-306
    - service plan, availability of copies, 7-11-305
  - suppliers, prospective — failure to respond to bid solicitations, 7-5-2302
  - tax-deed lands
    - sale, 7-8-2301
      - deferred payments, 7-8-2304
    - taxation, subject to following purchase, 7-8-2307
  - vacation of portion of village or townsite, citation — publication, 7-5-2502
- **Tools**, See **Equipment**
- **Torts**, See **GOVERNMENT, Claims against; Immunity from liability; Liability; TORTS**
- **Townships**
  - abandonment and consolidation of county, disposition following, 7-2-2721
  - boundaries and names, certified statement, 7-4-2611
  - consolidation, 7-5-2103
  - districts, 7-5-2103
  - establishment, 7-2-2105
  - new county, division into, 7-2-2214
  - officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
- **Townsites**, abandoned, See **Vacation**
- **Traffic codes**, 7-5-108
- **Traffic regulations**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
- **Traffic safety program**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Traffic safety program**
- **Transient retail merchants**, licensing, See **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS**
- **Transportation**
  - committee, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, County Transportation Committee**
  - districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
  - ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
  - highways, See **Highways**; See also **HIGHWAYS**
  - port authority facilities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**, generally
  - road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
  - services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
  - state funds, allocation, 7-14-102
- **Traveling shows**, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
- **Treasurer**, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
- **Trees**, land for production, 7-8-2401, See also **Tax-deed lands**, generally
- **Unclaimed property held by**, 70-9-207
- **Underground Conversion of Utilities Law**, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
- **Unemployment insurance coverage**, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, Governmental entities**
- **Unincorporated places**
  - fire companies, See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS**
  - fire districts, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural fire districts**

COUNTIES (Continued)

Unincorporated places (Continued)
  firewardens, 7-33-2301, 7-33-2302
  parking regulations, 7-14-2106
  vacation of public sites in, 7-5-2504
Unions, 39-31-103, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
University system units, agreements concerning traffic citations, 20-25-322
Urban transportation districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
Utilities, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
  garbage and ash collection, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**
  lines, reservation for, 7-8-2514
  mains, construction
    authority for, 7-13-2101
    payment of damages and restoration of road, 7-13-2103
    scope of provisions, 7-13-2104
    use of road, not to interfere with, 7-13-2102
  rates and charges, local government powers, 7-1-111
  television districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Vacation
  abandoned townsites, plats in, 7-5-2501, 76-3-305
  public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
  utility easements, 76-3-305
  validation, 7-5-2503
  village or townsite, portion of, 7-5-2502, 76-3-305
Vehicles, See **Contracts; Motor vehicles**
Vertebrate pest management, See **VERTEBRATE PEST MANAGEMENT, Counties; County rodent control districts**
Veterans
  burial, 10-2-501 — 10-2-506
  employment preference, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Villages
  parking regulations, 7-14-2106
  vacation of plats in, See **Vacation**
Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Warrants, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Waste disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS; SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTE DISPOSAL**
Water
  conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
  contracts with united states, 85-1-224
  districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  mains, construction, See **Utilities**, mains, construction
  pollution control facilities, See **WATER QUALITY**, generally
Weapons, concealed — regulation, 45-8-351, See also **WEAPONS**
Weather modification authorities, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION, County weather modification authorities**
Weed management, See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Weigher, public, See **PUBLIC SCALES**
Welfare, See **Public assistance; COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
Wharves and ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Wildlife preserves and refuges, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Preserves and refuges**
Wild west shows, licensing, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Witnesses, 7-2-2242
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Public employers**
Work week, 7-5-2108
Youth care facilities
  funding and services, 41-3-1132
  support of youth, 41-3-1122

COUNTIES (Continued)

Youth centers, See **RECREATION**
Youth court, county responsibilities
    costs, allocation among counties, 41-5-104
    payments for service and travel expense, 41-5-503
    probation officers, salaries paid by, 41-5-704
    support of youth in custodial agency, 41-3-1125
Youth detention facilities, 41-5-802, 41-5-808, 41-5-809
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Youth shelter care facilities, 41-5-802
Zoning, See **ZONING**
Zoos, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

COUNTY AID

See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

COUNTY ASSESSOR

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; **TAXATION, Appraisal**; **Assessment**

Abandoned counties, property in, 7-2-2753
Agricultural land
    appraisal upon change of use, 15-7-209
    rollback tax lien, release, 15-7-209
Appointment, 7-3-439, 7-4-2203
Assessment
    book, corrections by, 15-8-707
    road improvement districts
        assessment roll, preparation and hearing, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2740
        levy, 7-14-2743, 7-14-2745
    special improvement districts, certification to, 7-12-4181
Building and loan associations, assessment by adoption of federal figures, 15-24-801
City and town sewer charges, arrearages inserted as tax against property, 7-13-4309
City-county consolidated government, powers and duties of assessor, 7-3-1248, 7-3-1309
Classification of agricultural land, reclassification, 15-7-209
Coal, gross proceeds
    tax roll, preparation, 15-23-703
    transmittal to, 15-23-702
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-439
Conservancy districts, financial information to, 85-9-603
Conservation district assessment, certification, 76-15-518
Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
County Commissioners, Board of — attendance at assessor's meetings, 7-5-2145
Deputies' salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Election of, 7-4-2203
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    commission form of government, 7-3-439
Expenses, 7-5-2145
Fire protection approval building permit, issuance, 50-61-112
Forest fire protection assessments, 76-13-207
Hail insurance
    cash payment, procedures, 80-2-206
    delinquent taxpayers, applications, 80-2-207
    forms, filing, 80-2-203
Horses, abandoned
    assessment of those taken in roundup, 81-4-511
    foreman of roundup, report by, 81-4-513
    liability, 81-4-515
    limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
Industries, new or expanding — application for tax benefits to, 15-24-1402
Junk vehicles, 61-12-402

COUNTY ASSESSOR (Continued)

Levies which exceed certified millage, resolution or ordinance forwarded to, 15-10-205
Livestock
  annual assessment, decision on, 15-24-911
  correction, 15-24-910
  disease control areas, duty, 81-2-302
  migratory livestock, apportionment, 15-24-942
  penalty, imposition by, 15-24-904
  per capita tax levy, 15-24-921
  statement filed with, 15-24-909
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance of office — complaint, 15-1-202
Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Mines, metal mines — gross proceeds
  computation, 15-23-803
  tax roll, preparation, 15-23-804
  transmittal to, 15-23-803
Mines, net proceeds tax — computation and royalty assessments by, 15-23-507
Mobile homes or house trailers, notification of transfer of interest, 61-3-207
Motor vehicle assessment, 61-3-503
Neglect of duty, 15-1-202
New or expanding industries, application for tax benefits to, 15-24-1402
Nonresident ad valorem taxpayers, list to department of revenue, 15-30-228
Offices, 7-4-2211, 15-8-102, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Oil and gas, net proceeds tax — computation and royalty assessments, 15-23-607
  new production or interim production tax in lieu of, 15-23-607
Personnel, 15-8-102
Planning and zoning commission, member, 76-2-102
Quiet title actions, new assessment, 15-18-412
Revenue, Department of — agent of, 15-8-102, 15-8-115
Road improvement districts
  assessment roll
    hearing, 7-14-2740
    preparation, 7-14-2738
  assessments, levy, 7-14-2743, 7-14-2745
  costs, apportionment, 7-14-2738
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Schools, 15-8-103
Service of process on, 15-8-115
Sheep, license fees for, 81-7-303
Special improvement district assessments and taxes, certification to, 7-12-4181
Staff, 15-8-102
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability, 2-18-103
Taxes, special improvement districts — certification to, 7-12-4181
Television districts, preparation of list of television owners, 7-13-2527
Transfers of property, confidentiality of information, 15-7-308
Travel expenses, 7-5-2145
Water conservancy districts, financial information to, 85-9-603

COUNTY ATTORNEY

  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Accounts, reporting, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
Acting county attorney, 7-4-2702
Actions
  against, 7-6-2117, 77-1-114
  bond funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 7-7-122, 20-9-446
  county clerk and recorder, to recover forfeitures from, 7-6-2323
  county commissioners, to recover forfeitures from, 7-6-2323
  county roads, affecting — prosecution, 7-14-2138
  defense generally, 7-4-2711
  money, for recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
  refuse disposal districts, representation, 7-13-218

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
    register of, 7-4-2715
    special counsel, 7-4-2705
    state matters, institution and prosecution, 7-4-2716
Adult protective services
    legal assistance and representation, 53-2-811
    teams, convening and membership, 53-5-505
Aged persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation
    protective service teams, convening and membership, 53-5-505
    records and reports, 53-5-513
    report to, 53-5-511, 53-5-513
Agricultural commodities, prosecution of violations, 80-4-426
Agricultural seed conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — prosecution of violations by, 80-5-207
Aid to families with dependent children, request for special guardianship, 53-4-243
Air carriers and operators, violations by — action to enforce, 67-3-427
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverages, action for abatement of public nuisance when, 16-6-313
Ambulance violations, prosecution, 50-6-315
Appeals, service of papers on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 20
Appointment, 7-3-432, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2702
Arraignments, duties, 46-12-202
Arrests
    duties generally, 7-4-2712
    request for summons in lieu of, 46-6-201
Arson, prosecution, 50-63-308
Assigned counsel, duties upon nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
Attorney general
    assistance, 2-15-201, 2-15-501, 69-14-132
    opinions, 2-15-501
    reports to, 2-15-501
    supervision by, 2-15-501
Auctions, enforcement authority, 30-11-515
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Autopsies, requirement by, 46-4-103
Bigamous marriages — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
Bonds
    funds, enforcement of public officers' liability, 7-7-122, 20-9-446
    official, for county officers and employees — approval of form, 2-9-701
    school district proceedings, advice and assistance, 20-9-436
Campground violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
Cause of death, reports to, 44-3-213, 46-4-103
Cemetery associations, legal advisor to, 35-20-207
Child abuse, See **Minors**, abused, neglected, and dependent
Child protective services
    legal assistance and representation, 53-2-811
    team, member of, 41-3-108
Child support, See also **Minors**
    administrative enforcement
        records, availability, 40-5-206
        scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
    reciprocal enforcement
        defined as prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103
        duties generally, 40-5-119, 40-5-120, 40-5-134
        enforcement of orders, 40-5-125, 40-5-140, 40-5-141
        extradition, duties respecting, 40-5-107
        intrastate procedures, 40-5-134
        obligee — representation of, when, 40-5-113, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
        prosecution transferred from, when, 40-5-118, 40-5-119, 40-5-139
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142
Cities, third class — contracts for services, 7-4-4606

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

City-county consolidated government — qualifications, powers, and duties of director of department of law, 7-3-1341
City courts, handling of actions referred to district court, 3-11-102
City officers, action to enforce liability, 7-7-122
Claims, limitations, 7-4-2704
Coal invoices
  inspection, 82-3-203
  prosecution, 82-3-204
Commerce, Department of — representation, 81-23-406
Commercial feed violations, prosecution, 80-9-303
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-432
Commitment, See **Developmentally disabled persons**; **Mentally ill persons**
Community college districts
  legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
  trustees, prosecution when, 20-15-226
Complaint
  criminal, signing, 46-11-401
  filing, 7-4-2702
Confessions, See **Criminal prosecutions**
Conflict of interest, 20-1-205
Conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
Conservation districts, assistance, 7-4-2711, 76-15-319
Construction
  blasting and blaster violations, injunction proceedings to restrain, 37-72-102
  site health and safety violations, prosecution, 50-77-106
Contracts for services
  other attorneys, 7-4-2708
  other county attorneys, 7-4-2707
  third class cities, 7-4-4606
Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Corporations
  foreign corporations, prosecution when transaction of business without certificate, 35-1-1004
  management, inquiries into, 2-15-201
Corpses, disposition of suicide note or property with or upon person of deceased, 7-4-2917
Cosmetics violations, prosecution, 50-31-505
Cosmetology provisions, proceedings for relief from violations, 37-31-334
Counsel, special — employment, 7-4-2705
Counties
  claims, notice of appeals regarding, 7-6-2424
  licensing violations, 7-21-2116
  new, creation by petition — review of sample petition, 7-2-2206
County clerk and recorder, action to recover forfeitures, 7-6-2323
County Commissioners, Board of
  forfeitures, action to recover, 7-6-2323
  legal adviser, 7-4-2711
  livestock violations, notification, 7-21-3211
County coroner, consultations, 7-4-2915
County jails, prisoners in — proceedings to collect medical service or hospitalization charges, 7-32-2222
County officers, See also **Public officers**
  bonds
    form, approval, 2-9-701
    funds, action to enforce liability, 7-7-122
  fines and costs, recovery, 7-4-2518
  legal adviser, 7-4-2711
  money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
County roads
  actions affecting, prosecution, 7-14-2138
  right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608
County superintendent of schools, legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal prosecutions
- appeals, See **Appeals, criminal**
- argument by, 46-16-401
- arraignment, duties, 46-12-202
- arrests, request for summons in lieu of, 46-6-201
- assigned counsel, duties upon nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
- attendance, failure to attend, 46-16-107
- autopsies, requirement by, 46-4-103
- cause of death, reports to, 44-3-213
- confessions, notice of motion to suppress, 46-13-301
- death penalty, See **Death penalty**
- defenses and notice, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- depositions, attendance at, 46-11-601
- discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  - materials not subject to, 46-15-324
- dismissal, application for, 46-13-201
- drug users, reports to, 46-9-203
- evidence
  - copying, 46-15-321
  - production compelled by, 46-15-331
  - protection, 46-15-322
  - suppression, notice of motion, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
- executive clemency, order and notice of hearing to, 46-23-303
- extradition, See **Extradition**
- grand jury, duties, See **Grand jury**
- habeas corpus, service of writ upon, 46-22-206
- indictment filed by, 46-16-605
- information, See **Informations**
- inquest, See **Inquests**
- investigative subpoenas, See **Investigative subpoenas**
- jail work release program, See **Work release programs**
- jurors
  - examination by, 46-16-303, 46-17-202
  - information to, presence when given, 46-16-503
  - instructions to, signing by, 46-16-401
- mental disease or defect of defendant, when an issue
  - discharge from confinement
    - mandatory hearing, notice to, 46-14-301
    - superintendent of Montana state hospital, copy of application and report to, 46-14-302
  - examination report to, 46-14-203
    - contesting, 46-14-221
  - issue raised by, 46-14-221
  - resumption of proceedings, application, 46-14-222
- postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
- search and seizure, See **Search and seizure**
- sentences
  - reduction, recommendation, 46-18-704
  - review — notice and appearance at hearing, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
- special counsel, assistance, 7-4-2705
- state's witness, application for discharge of codefendant to become, 46-11-405
- summons in lieu of warrant for arrest, request by, 46-6-201
- suppression of evidence, notice of motion, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
- suspicious death, requirement of autopsy, 46-4-103
- testimony, compelled by, 46-15-331
- trial, activity during, 46-16-401
- victims — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- videotaped testimony
  - concurrence on admission, 46-15-401
  - presence at recording, 46-15-402

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Criminal prosecutions (Continued)
    witnesses
        lists of, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
        record of examination, 46-10-204
        state's witness, application for discharge of codefendant to become, 46-11-405
        treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
    work release programs, See **Work release programs**
Dam safety proceedings conducted by, 85-15-109
Day-care centers, prosecution of noncompliance actions against, 53-4-515
Death penalty
    mental fitness of defendant, request to resume execution when regained, 46-19-202
    pregnancy of defendant, county attorney to be present at hearing, 46-19-203
Deeds and conveyances, collection of fine for name violations, 70-20-109
Dentists, prosecution of complaints against or action for injunction against, 37-4-328
Depositions, attendance at, 46-11-601
Deputies
    activities, limitations, 7-4-2704
    law practice, restrictions, 7-4-2704
    number, limitation, 7-4-2703
    salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Developmentally disabled persons, commitment
    emergency petition filed by, 53-20-129
    petition filed by, 53-20-121, 53-20-122, 53-20-129
    transfers, notice when unfit to proceed to trial, 53-20-127
Domestic violence victims, notice of rights, 46-6-422
Drivers' license suspensions, appeals from, 61-8-403
Drugs
    addicts, physicians' prescriptions to — reports, registration, and complaints, 37-2-111
    dispensation
        addicts, prescriptions to — physicians' reports and registration requirements, 37-2-111
        medical practitioners, violations by — institution of actions regarding, 37-2-105
    food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
    users, reports by judges of courts of limited jurisdiction, 46-9-203
Duties generally, 7-4-2717
Elderly persons, See **Aged persons**
Election duties
    ballot issue petitions, investigation of elector or petition circulator, 13-27-303
    campaign violations
        commencement of action, 13-37-121, 13-37-124, 13-37-128, 13-37-129
        investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
    challenge of electors, assistance to election judges, 13-13-305
    commissioner of political practices, prosecution, 13-37-105
    contests
        commencement of prosecution, 13-37-124
        dismissal, consent for, 13-36-208
        investigation, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
    investigation of violations, 13-27-303, 13-37-111, 13-37-125
    mail ballot elections, notification of electors voting more than once, 13-19-305
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2502
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    commission form of government, 7-3-432
    tie vote, 13-16-506
Eminent domain proceedings instituted by, when, 60-4-104
Employment agency violations
    complaints forwarded to, 39-5-401
    prosecution, 39-5-403 — 39-5-405
Estates and probate proceedings, public administrator
    assistance to, 72-16-211
    mishandling of estate, prosecution for, 72-15-213
Executive clemency, order and notice of hearing to, 46-23-303
Expenses, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2426

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Extradition
  application for requisition, 46-30-401
  nonsupport, for, 40-5-107
Fines for violations by, 77-1-114
Fire districts, legal adviser, 7-4-2711
Fire protection violations, prosecution, 50-61-117, 50-61-118, 50-63-308
Firewardens, information regarding forest law violations, 77-5-105
Fish and game laws, enforcement, 87-1-105
Food
  establishment violations, prosecution, 50-50-107
  food, drug, and cosmetic act violations — prosecution, 50-31-505
Foreign corporations, prosecution when transaction of business without certificate of authority, 35-1-1004
Forest fire protection amount, foreclosure of lien, 76-13-211
Former, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
Full-time position
  establishment, 7-4-2706
  salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Gambling
  complaint mandatory when, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  equipment, production at trial, 23-5-122
  failure to enforce provisions unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  lottery prize, recovery, 23-5-208
Garbage disposal districts, legal adviser, 7-13-218
Gasoline and petroleum products, prosecution when price discrimination, 82-15-205
Geophysical exploration, enforcement authority, 82-1-109
Grand jury, duties
  advice to, 7-4-2712, 46-11-315
  appearance before, 46-11-315
  interpreters subpoena, 46-11-315
  investigation of county attorney by grand jury, 46-11-315
  secrecy provisions, applicability, 46-11-317
  special counsel, employment, 46-11-315
  transcripts to, 46-11-316
  witnesses, subpoena, 46-11-313, 46-11-314
Guardian and ward
  aid to families with dependent children, special guardianship for payments, 53-4-243
  petition for guardian, 72-5-315
  representation of ward, 72-5-225
Habeas corpus, service of writ upon, 46-22-206
Habitual traffic offenders
  complaint, filing, 61-11-205, 61-11-206
    notification, 61-11-206
  records certified to, 61-11-204, 61-11-211
Hazardous chemical violations, duties, 50-78-301, 50-78-402
Hazardous substances violations, prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
Hazardous waste violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-10-417
Health boards, local — counsel for, 50-2-115
Health care facilities
  certificate of need violations, prosecution, 50-5-307
  licensing violations, prosecution, 50-5-221
  personal care facilities, injunction of violations, 50-5-230
Health care information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
Health law violations, prosecution, 50-1-102, 50-1-103
Herbicide surcharge violations, prosecution, 80-7-821
Highways, Department of — eminent domain proceedings instituted for, when, 60-4-104
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Hotel violations, prosecution, 50-51-105
Indictment
  drawn by, 7-4-2712
  filed by, 46-16-605
Indigent parents, action for enforcement of support, 40-6-303

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Informations, duties
    application for leave to file, 46-11-201, 46-11-202
    drawn by, 7-4-2712
    filing of information, 7-4-2702, 46-11-203, 46-11-204, 46-16-605
    signing, 46-11-401
    statement of decision to not file, 46-11-204
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Injunctions, application by — security not required, 27-19-204
Inquests
    assistance, 46-4-201
    conducted by, 46-4-201
    request by, 46-4-201
    witnesses, examination by, 46-4-204
Insurers, penalty for violation of cease and desist orders — petition for recovery, 33-18-1005
Investigative subpoenas
    examination of witnesses, 46-4-302, 46-4-304, 46-4-305
    issuance, 46-4-301, 46-4-306
Irrigation districts, prosecutions
    bonds, misconduct relating to, 85-7-2143
    records of district, removal of commissioners for noncompliance, 85-7-1913
Jail work release program, See **Work release programs**
Jurors in criminal proceedings, See **Criminal prosecutions**
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Landscape architects, prosecution of violations by, 37-66-323
Law partner, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Law practice, restrictions, 7-4-2704
Legal adviser, as, 7-4-2711, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Legislative audits, prosecution of offenses disclosed by, 5-13-310
Legislators, violation of public trust — prosecution, 2-2-103
Limitations, 7-4-2704
Livestock, Department of — prosecution of Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705
Livestock violations, notification to board of county commissioners, 7-21-3211
Lobbying violations, actions brought by, 5-7-305
Long-term care facilities, violation of ombudsman's access provision — recovery of penalty or action for injunction, 53-5-805
Malfeasance in office, failure to file information, 46-11-203
Marriage — declaration of invalidity sought by, when, 40-1-402
Medical examiner, state — reports on cause of death from, 44-3-213
Medical practitioners, drug dispensation violations — institution of actions regarding, 37-2-105
Medical record information provisions, actions for enforcement, 50-16-552
Medicine, practice of — enforcement of provisions and prosecution of violations, 37-3-203
Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Criminal prosecutions**
Mentally ill persons, commitment
    additional examination, request, 53-21-123
    conditional release
        rehospitalization, petition filed by, 53-21-195
        rescission, notice of, 53-21-183
    detention of respondent, request, 53-21-124, 53-21-129
    emergency detention, notice of examination upon, 53-21-129
    examination of respondent, immediate notice, 53-21-123, 53-21-129
    friend of respondent, advice on, 53-21-122
    petition, filing by, 53-21-121
    release, notice, 53-21-181
    rights upon commitment, notice, 53-21-114
Milk price control violations, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
Mining companies
    financing, prosecution when fraudulent, 30-14-703
    wage protection, See **Wages and salaries**, mineral and oil industries
Minors, See also **Youth court**
    abused, neglected, and dependent
        case records, disclosure authorized when, 41-3-205

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  abused, neglected, and dependent (Continued)
    criminal charges filed against adults when, 41-3-106
    death of child, reports concerning, 41-3-206
    investigations and resulting reports, notification of, 41-3-202
    petition, filing, 41-3-401
    reporting to, 41-3-201
    temporary investigative authority and protective services, petition and affidavit filed by, 41-3-402
  aftercare violations hearings, assistance, 53-30-229
  aid to families with dependent children, request for special guardianship, 53-4-243
  day-care centers, prosecution of actions against, 53-4-515
  employment violations, prosecution, 41-2-114
  firearms, use by children under 14 — prosecution mandatory, 45-8-345
  parent-child legal relationship termination, filing of petition, 41-3-607
  parents or guardians, charges filed against when, 41-3-106, 45-8-345
  protection of child, provision for, 41-3-301
  representation prohibited when, 40-4-205
  youth court, responsibilities regarding, See **Youth court**
Mobile home parks — violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
Money, actions for recovery, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2714
Montana County Attorneys' Association, proposed names for training coordinator submitted by, 44-4-102
Montana quality label violations, prosecution, 81-8-705
Motel violations, prosecution, 50-51-105
Motor vehicle graveyards and wrecking facilities, actions concerning, 75-10-541
Neglect of duty, 7-6-2117, 23-5-124, 23-5-126, 46-11-203
Nuisance, public — actions to abate initiated by, 16-6-313, 45-8-112
Occupational disease benefits obtained by deception or fraud, initiation of criminal proceedings, 39-71-316
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of — legal assistance, 82-11-150
Oil companies
  financing, prosecution when fraudulent, 30-14-703
  wage protection, See **Wages and salaries**, mineral and oil industries
Optometrists, prosecution of violations by, 37-10-312
Osteopaths, prosecution of violations by, 37-5-312
Paints, labeling violations, 30-12-1004
Parents
  criminal charges filed against when, 41-3-106, 45-8-345
  indigent, enforcement of support for, 40-6-303
Partner in law, defense by — prohibited, 37-61-412
Part-time position
  establishment, 7-4-2706
  salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Passenger carriers, complaint for failure to start at scheduled time, 69-11-202
Pending litigation from prior practice, completion, 7-4-2704
Per diem, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2426
Personal care facilities, injunction of violations, 50-5-230
Pharmacists, prosecution of violations by, 37-7-203
Physical therapists, prosecution of violations by, 37-11-202
Physicians' prescriptions to drug addicts, report and registration requirements, 37-2-111
Postconviction proceedings, notice, 46-21-201
Prior practice, pending litigation from, 7-4-2704
Prisoners in county jails, proceedings to collect medical service or hospitalization charges, 7-32-2222
Private investigators and security patrolmen
  information from, 37-60-402
  license applications, copies to, 37-60-304
  violations, evidence and prosecution, 37-60-411
Process servers, certificates of registration — revocation, suspension, or reinstatement, 25-1-1106, 25-1-1112

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Product safety violations, prosecution, 50-30-302, 50-30-303
Proprietary postsecondary educational institutions, actions concerning violations, 20-30-403, 20-30-405
Prosecution mandatory
    child labor violations, 41-2-114
    firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-345
    gambling violations, 23-5-124, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
    public administrator, against, 72-15-213
Prosecutorial duties, 7-4-2712
Psychologists, complaints against — filed with, 37-17-202
Public administrator
    assistance to, 72-16-211
    mishandling of estate, prosecution for, 72-15-213
Public assistance
    adult and child protective services, legal assistance and representation, 53-2-811
    aid to families with dependent children, request for special guardianship, 53-4-243
    county board of public welfare, counsel to, 53-2-303
    county welfare departments, counsel to, 53-2-303
    day-care centers, prosecution of noncompliance actions against, 53-4-515
Public employees
    bonds, approval of form, 2-9-701
    public trust violations, prosecution, 2-2-103
    violations by, prosecution, 2-2-103, 2-7-515
Public officers, See also **County officers**
    account discrepancies, reports concerning, 2-7-511
    public trust violations, prosecution, 2-2-103
    violations by, prosecution, 2-2-103, 2-7-515
    warrant or claim violations, prosecution, 2-2-207
Public trust violations, prosecution for, 2-2-103
Public utility provisions, enforcement duties, 69-3-110
Qualifications, 7-4-2701
Rabies control, injunction brought by, 50-23-106
Railroads
    charter, application for forfeiture, 69-14-537
    crossing orders, recovery of penalty for noncompliance, 69-14-611
    proceedings
        assistance, 69-14-132
        instituted by, 69-14-134
    violations, prosecution, 69-14-203
Real estate, collection of fine for name violations on deeds or conveyances, 70-20-109
Records and reports, 2-15-501, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
Refuse disposal districts, legal adviser, 7-13-218
Reservoirs, safety proceedings conducted by, 85-15-109
Restraint of trade, injunction application by, 27-19-204
Salary of, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Salary related duties, See **Wages and salaries**
School district bond proceedings, advice and assistance, 20-9-436
School district trustees
    legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
    proceedings against, 20-3-332
Search and seizure
    return of property, notice to, 46-5-304
    suppression of evidence, notice to, 46-13-302
    warrant, application through, 46-5-202
Seismic operations, enforcement authority, 82-1-109
Senior citizens, See **Aged persons**
Sentences, review — notice and appearance at hearing, 46-18-903, 46-18-904
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Social workers' violations, recommendations for prosecutions, 37-22-201
Social Work Examiners and Professional Counselors, Board of — recommendation for prosecution of professional counselor violations, 37-23-103

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Solid waste management
    actions generally, 75-10-231
    enforcement of rules, 75-10-112
Special counsel, employment when, 7-4-2705
Speech pathologists and audiologists, complaints against — filed with, 37-15-202
State lands
    actions affecting, representation in — when, 77-1-111
    violations, prosecution, 77-1-114
State matters, duties, 7-4-2713, 7-4-2716
State's witness, application for discharge of defendant to become, 46-11-405
Subdivided lands, action to enjoin sales or transfers when, 76-3-301
Suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
Summons in lieu of warrant for arrest, request by, 46-6-201
Supervision, 2-15-501
Suppression of evidence, notice of motion, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Supreme court decisions, copies to, 3-2-604
Suspicious death, requirement of autopsy, 46-4-103
Taxation
    assessment book corrections, consent, 15-8-707
    inheritance tax
        county treasurer, representation by, 72-16-443
        defined, 72-16-101
        public administrator, assistance to, 72-16-211
        reappraisal, request for, 72-16-424
    prosecution of violations, 15-1-202
    public administrator, assistance to, 72-16-211
    settlement with county clerk and recorder, 15-1-506
Technical assistance to 44-4-103
Timber sales, procedure upon breach of agreements, 7-8-2607
Time
    accounts of money received, filing, 7-6-2117
    accounts, reporting, 7-4-2715
    full- or part-time position, establishment, 7-4-2706
    pending litigation from private practice, completion, 7-4-2704
    residency and practice of law requirements, 7-4-2701
Timeshare sales violations, prosecution, 37-53-506
Title abstracts or certificates of title, review when, 76-3-612
Trailer court violations, prosecution, 50-52-104
Training coordinator
    appointment, 44-4-102
    creation of position, 44-4-101
    functions, 44-4-103
    special counsel, as, 44-4-103
        approval of county, 44-4-111
        fee, 44-4-112
        request for, 44-4-111
Training, provision, 44-4-103
Travel expenses, 7-5-2145
Unemployment insurance, representation of department of labor and industry and state, 39-51-309, 39-51-3203
Unfair trade practices
    complaint, copy to, 30-14-133
    investigator, employment, 30-14-122
    prosecution, 30-14-121
Utility provisions, enforcement duties, 69-3-110
Vacancy in office
    created when, 77-1-114
    notification regarding, 7-4-2502
    procedure to fill, 7-4-2702
        certification, 7-4-2502
Veterans, representation in court, 10-2-214, 10-2-226
Veterinarians, prosecution of violations by, 37-18-202

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Continued)

Victims of crimes — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Videotaped testimony in criminal trials, See **Criminal prosecutions**
Violations
  former county attorney, defense by, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
  state land violations, failure to prosecute, 77-1-114
Wages and salaries
  authority not limited, 39-3-215
  mineral and oil industries
    complaint in district court, filing, 39-3-506, 39-3-507
    injunction of operation for failure to file bond, 39-3-512
    notice to commissioner of labor and industry by employee, 39-3-505
    report by commissioner of labor and industry on violations, 39-3-503
    report by employee on violations, 39-3-504, 39-3-505
Water
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  natural resources and conservation, department of — legal assistance to, 85-2-116
  waste, injunction by, 85-2-114
  yellowstone river appropriations, legal services, 85-20-112
Water conservancy districts, legal counsel to, 85-9-403
Water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors — prosecution of violations by, 37-43-312
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Witnesses
  subpoena by, 26-2-508
    criminal prosecutions, See **Criminal prosecutions**
  treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Workers' compensation
  benefits obtained by deception or fraud, initiation of criminal proceedings, 39-71-316
  uninsured employers, cease operation orders — enforcement, 39-71-507
Work release programs
  reduction of sentence based on performance, request by, 46-18-705
  request by, 46-18-701
Yellowstone River appropriations, legal services, 85-20-112
Youth court, See also **Minors**
  aftercare violations hearings, assistance, 53-30-229
  custody of youth when, 41-3-1111
  information filed when, 41-5-206
  petition alleging delinquency or need of supervision
    filing and time limitation, 41-5-301
    reinstatement, 41-5-524
    signature, 41-5-501
  probation or consent adjustment reviewed by, 41-5-301
  prosecution transferred to criminal court, 41-5-206
  records
    expunction, consent required for, 41-5-604
    inspection, availability, 41-5-602, 41-5-603

COUNTY AUDITOR

  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Appointment, 7-3-442, 7-4-2203
Bounty claims and affidavits, 81-7-204
Budget appropriations, report of liabilities incurred against, 7-6-2331
City-county consolidated government, duties of director of finance, 7-3-1301
Claims
  approval or disapproval required, 7-6-2407
  auditing, 7-6-2407
  investigation and examination, 7-6-2407
    powers, 7-6-2408
  list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411

COUNTY AUDITOR (Continued)

Claims (Continued)
  records, 7-6-2407
  road improvement districts, 7-14-2719
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-442
Conservation district money, warrants, 76-15-525
County books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
County markets, auditor as market master, 7-21-3321
Creation of office, 7-6-2401
Deputies
  limitation, 7-6-2413
  salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Duties, other, 7-4-3003, 7-6-2412
Elected county official form of government, statutory basis, 7-3-111
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-6-2402
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, selection, 7-3-442
Examinations by, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2409
Expenses, 7-6-2406
Investigations by, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2409
  powers, 7-6-2408
Location of office, 7-6-2405
Oath of office, 7-6-2404
Oaths administered by, 7-6-2408
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Petty cash fund, responsibility for — when, 7-6-2212
Public markets, auditor as market master, 7-21-3321
Qualifications, 7-6-2403
Records, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2410, 7-6-2411
Reports, 7-6-2331
Road improvement district claims and accounts, audit, 7-14-2719
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
School district records, auditing, 20-9-203
Service of process, power to issue, 7-6-2408
Tax-exempt property, warrant upon delinquent privilege tax, 15-24-1206
Time
  claims allowed or rejected, list returned to, 7-6-2411
  county books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
  duties, performance, 7-6-2412
  residency requirements, 7-6-2403
Travel expenses, 7-6-2406
Warrants, SEe **COUNTY FINANCE**
Witnesses, authority, 7-6-2408

COUNTY BOARD OF HEALTH

  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

COUNTY BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

  See **PARKS**

COUNTY BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

  See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

COUNTY CANVASSERS, BOARD OF

  See **ELECTIONS, Canvassing of votes**

COUNTY CENTRAL COMMITTEE
  See **ELECTIONS, Political parties**

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER
  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Abandonment and consolidation of counties
  amendment to proposed consolidation, filing, 7-2-2705
  bonds, attestation, 7-2-2748
  election proclamation, transmittal to, 7-2-2712
  petition
    amendment to proposed consolidation, filing, 7-2-2705
    filing, 7-2-2702
    lease of real property, filing, 7-2-2755
  property
    lease of real property, filing of petition, 7-2-2755
    sale of personal property, recording of contract, 7-2-2757
    sale of real property, recording of contracts, 7-2-2756
  resolution, certified copies and transmittal, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708
  special funding bond district, clerk of, 7-2-2747
  tax levy, certification to, 7-2-2750
Accounts, 7-6-2202
  examination, 7-6-2409
Acknowledgments
  justice of the peace, by
    certification when, 1-5-107, 7-4-2631
    verification, 3-1-405
  proof taken by, 1-5-101, 7-4-2631
Actions
  against, 7-6-2323
  indexes, 7-4-2619
Adoption, substitute birth certificate to, 50-15-304
Affidavits
  duplicate assessment book, 7-6-4412
  filing with, 26-1-1012
  taken before, 26-1-1003
  tax sale notices, to, 15-17-123
Agricultural associations
  filing of
    membership applications, 35-16-302
    mortgages, 35-16-405, 35-16-406
    petition for incorporation, 35-16-204
    trust indentures, 35-16-405, 35-16-406
    withdrawal order, 35-16-304
  indebtedness, tax levy for, 35-16-406
Agricultural lien computerized filing system, See **Secured transactions**
Agricultural marketing associations, filing of
  agreements, 35-17-405, 35-17-409
  certificate of amendment, 35-17-203
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-17-504
Airport influence area, designation map filed with, 67-4-201
Appointment, 7-3-434, 7-4-2203
Assignment for benefit of creditors
  filing with, 7-4-2613, 31-2-214 — 31-2-216
  index, 7-4-2619
Associations of clerk and recorders, membership in, 7-5-2142
Attachment of property
  attachment book kept by, 27-18-112
  discharge or release, filing with, 27-18-731, 27-18-732
  index, 7-4-2619, 27-18-403
    fees, 7-4-2631
  public officers, property in control of — service upon county clerk, 27-18-406

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

- **Attachment of property** (Continued)
  - security agreement, when property subject to, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
  - writ, filing with, 27-18-402, 27-18-403
    - fee, 7-4-2631
- **Auctions**
  - affidavit of assistant auctioneer, filing with, 30-11-512
  - bond of auctioneer, approval or filing with, 30-11-510
  - place of business, filing with, 30-11-513
- **Audit reports issued to,** 2-7-514
- **Bail**, filing of schedule of real property when used as bail, 46-9-403
  - release, 46-9-502
- **Banks and trust companies**
  - continual succession, intention filed with, 32-1-306
  - fiduciary relationships, transfer — order of substitution filed with, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
  - incorporation, documents respecting filed with, 32-1-305
  - nonassessable preferred stock, resolution to issue filed with, 32-1-336
  - reorganization, filing of certificate of proceedings for
    - directors, board of — change in number, 32-1-356
    - name, place of business — change, 32-1-355
  - surplus and undivided profits, conversion to capital stock — certificate of issuance filed with, 32-1-340
- **Birth**
  - certificates
    - fees for copies, 7-4-2631
    - filing with, 50-15-109
    - index, 7-4-2619
    - recording, 7-4-2613
    - substitute certificate forwarded to upon adoption, 50-15-304
  - judicial determination, certification and filing of judgment, 27-32-302, 50-15-205
- **Bonds**
  - coal severance tax bond trust indentures — filing, 17-5-711
  - county officers and employees, filing and recording, 2-9-701
  - county road improvement districts, attestation, 7-14-2753
  - general obligation
    - attestation, 7-7-2255
    - canceled bonds, coupons, and warrants — exhibition and report, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
    - copies
      - canceled bonds, delivery to, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
      - delivery by, 7-7-2258
    - notice of sale and transcript of proceedings, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2253
    - printing, 7-7-2256
  - official, See **Official bonds**
  - public contracts, filed when, 18-2-201
  - rural special improvement districts, signing, 7-12-2171
- **Books**
  - examination, 7-6-2409
  - recording documents, for, See **Recording documents**
- **Books distributed by**, receipts, 2-15-401
- **Bounty certificates and scalps**
  - affidavit and claim, 81-7-204, 81-7-205
  - compensation, 81-7-115
  - filing, 81-7-115, 81-7-116
  - records, 81-7-115
  - reports, 81-7-114, 81-7-115
  - warrants, issuance, 81-7-203
- **Budget, county**
  - appropriations, exceeding — liability, 7-6-2323
  - estimates
    - filing, 7-6-2311
    - preparation, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
    - tabulation, 7-6-2313, 7-6-2345
      - submission, 7-6-2315

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Budget, county (Continued)
  final, copy to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
  proposed
    public availability, 7-6-2316
    transmittal, 7-6-2315
  reports regarding expenditures, liabilities, and appropriations, 7-6-2331
  tax levies to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
Building and loan associations, articles of incorporation filed with, 32-2-205
Bulk transfers, filing of list of creditors and property schedule, 30-6-104
Business improvement districts, submission of protests against, 7-12-1113
Business trusts, filing of creating instrument, 35-5-201
  amendment, filing, 35-5-203
Cash verification, 7-6-2204
Cemeteries, survey and order constituting land as — recording, 7-35-4104
Cemetery associations, filing of
  certificate of incorporation, 35-20-103
  plat of property, 35-20-212
  release of plot, 35-20-216
Cemetery districts, trust fund warrants, 7-35-2123
Certificates of proof, verification by, 3-1-405
Chief deputy, designation, 7-4-2602
Cities and towns
  abandoned townsites, plats filed with, 7-5-2501
  annexation
    map or plat, filing, 7-2-4201, 7-2-4311, 7-2-4407
    order, filing, 7-2-4714
    ordinances and proceedings, filing, 7-2-4302
    resolution, filing, 7-2-4407, 7-2-4607
  assessment book, duplicate — preparation, 7-6-4412
  commission form of government, See **Municipal commission form of government**
  commission-manager form of government, See **Municipal commission-manager form of government**
  exclusion of land, resolution and map — filing, 7-2-4808
  organization and incorporation, census filed with, 7-2-4102
  reclassification, resolutions filed with, 7-1-4115, 7-1-4118
  street name changes, filing of plats regarding, 7-14-4112
  tax levy, appeal — certification of resolution to, 7-6-4407
City-county consolidated government, duties of director of finance, 7-3-1301
City court judge, filing of certificate of completion of training course, 3-1-1502
City treasurer, assessment book furnished by, 7-6-4412
Claims
  appeals from decisions regarding, procedures, 7-6-2424
  county road improvement districts, audit, 7-14-2719
  filing, 7-6-2421
  list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
  prisoners in county jails, expenses, 7-32-2206, 7-32-2209
  warrants, issuance for payment, 7-6-2202
Clerks of the district courts, oaths filed with, 7-4-101
Coal severance tax bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-711
Commerce, Department of
  budget, final — copy to, 7-6-2322
  fees, verification, 7-4-2634
  tax levies to, 7-6-2322
Commissioner district boundary lines and limits, certificate filed with, 7-4-2103
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-434
Community college districts
  annexation, canvassing resolution filed with, 20-15-231
  organization order filed with, 20-15-209
Condominiums, as recording officer for, 70-23-102, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Recording officer**
Conservancy districts, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Conservation districts
  money, warrants, 76-15-525
  notice of organization
    filing, 76-15-322
    transmittal, 76-15-323
  project areas, notice of creation filed with, 76-15-607
  water storage sites, filing of site designation or cancellation, 76-15-407
Conservation easements, filing and recording, 76-6-207
Consolidation of county offices, See **County offices**
Contractual obligations with county, cancellation, 15-16-702, 15-16-703
Cooperative associations, filing of
  certificate of amendment, 35-15-205
  certificate of incorporation, 35-15-204
  merger or consolidation documents, 35-15-504
Corner records, filing with, 70-22-104, 70-22-109, 77-1-104
Counties
  abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  appraisers, reports filed with, 7-8-2215
  budgets, See **Budget, county**
  contractual obligations, cancellation, 15-16-702, 15-16-703
  county seat, removal
    election results deposited with, 7-2-2607
    petition, filing, 7-2-2602
    signatures, withdrawal, 7-2-2603, 7-2-2604
  inventory of tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
  licenses, See **Licenses**
  name change, certification of petition signatures, 7-2-2504
  new
    creation, See **New counties, creation by petition**
    generally, See **New counties, creation generally — transcription of records**
    role of clerk, See **New counties, creation by legislation**
  tax-deed lands
    deed of conveyance
      attestation, 7-8-2305
      recording, 15-18-211
    sale, notice — signing, 7-8-2302
  weed management, bills for materials and services — submission and certification, 7-22-2124, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
County attorney
  accounts of money filed with, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
  acting, certification, 7-4-2702
County Board of Public Welfare, clerk and secretary to, 53-2-303, See also **Public assistance**
County Commissioners, Board of
  budget estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  clerk of, duties as, 7-4-2611, See this category generally
  district boundary lines and limits, certificate filed with, 7-4-2103
  vacancies in office, candidates for, 7-4-2106
County coroner, filings
  oath and certification of educational requirements, 7-4-2904
  deceased persons, statement regarding property of, 7-4-2914
County election administrator, as — when, 7-2-2302, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
County employees
  bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-701
  decedent's warrants or paychecks, reissuance, 7-4-2521
County jails, See **Jails, county**
County land advisory board, duties as clerk of, 7-8-2707
County markets, clerk as market master, 7-21-3321
County officers
  bonds, filing and recording, 2-9-701
  budget estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  deputies and clerks, appointments filed with, 7-4-2401

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

County officers (Continued)
  fees
    collected, receipt for statement and affidavit filed with, 7-4-2513, 7-4-2514
    payment required when, 7-4-2515
  oaths filed with, 7-4-101
  salary, penalty withheld — when, 7-6-2312
County offices, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
  consolidation
    hearing, publication of notice, 7-4-2307
    petition, examination, 7-4-2306
  vacancies in, candidates for, 7-4-2206
County park districts
  dissolution order filed with, 7-16-2443
  petitions, certification of sufficiency
    boundaries, alteration, 7-16-2441
    creation, 7-16-2411
    dissolution, 7-16-2442
    tax levy, change, 7-16-2432
County road improvement districts
  assessment roll, delivery, 7-14-2744
  bonds, attestation, 7-14-2753
  claims and accounts, audit, 7-14-2719
  meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents — notice, 7-14-2706
County roads
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment
    notification, 7-14-2613
    recording, 7-14-2614
  plat books, 7-14-2110
  right-of-way acquisitions, recording of instruments, 7-14-2108
  superintendent, oath filed with, 7-14-2301
County seal, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112
County surveyor, field notes
  filed with, 7-14-2606
  recording, 7-14-2614
County treasurer
  accounts
    current with, 7-6-2202
    settling, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2115
  books and records, examination, 7-6-2114
  cash verification, 7-6-2204
  receipts, duplicates filed with, 7-6-2116
  reports, copy filed with, 7-6-2112
County water and/or sewer districts
  addition of land, certification, 7-13-2341
  certificate of incorporation filed with, 7-13-2215
  consolidation of districts, certification, 7-13-2342
  dissolution, instrument approving — filed with, 7-13-2351
  election certificate, filing, 7-13-2214
  erroneous property description, resolution for correction filed with, 7-13-2340
  exclusion, order of — recording, 7-13-2346
  petitions of nomination and certificates, preservation, 7-13-2247
  protests filed with, 7-13-2206
County weather modification authorities, duties, 85-3-421
Crimes committed by inmates of state prison, statement of costs of trial, 53-30-110
Dams and reservoirs, filing of certificate of safe construction, 85-15-402
Dances and dancehalls, licensing, 7-21-2605, 7-21-2606, 7-21-2609, 49-3-204
Death certificates
  fees for copies, 7-4-2631
  filing with, 50-15-109
  forwarding to when death occurs outside county of residence, 50-15-402
  index, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Death, list from department of health and environmental sciences to be filed for tax purposes, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
Deceased persons
  inquest cost statements, preparation, 7-4-2913
  property, statement regarding — filed with, 7-4-2914
Deeds, See **Property**
Deputies
  acknowledgments, proof taken by — when, 1-5-104
  chief, designation, 7-4-2602
  number, limitation, 7-4-2601
  salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Documents, See **Recording documents**
Drainage districts, filing of judgment excluding lands from district, 85-8-410
Duties generally, 7-4-2611
Election administrator, as, 7-2-2302, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
Election duties
  campaign reports, filing with, 13-37-117, 13-37-225
  campaign treasurer, certification filed with, 13-37-201
  election administrator, as, 13-1-101, 13-1-301, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
  county parks or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities — petition for tax levy filed with, 7-16-2102
  recounts, bond posted with, 13-16-211
  statements and information, public availability, 7-4-2611
Election of, 7-4-2203
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-434
  new counties created by petition, 7-2-2223
  tie vote, 13-16-506
Emergencies and disasters
  expenditures and liabilities, petition for appeal from order for — filed with, 7-6-2343
  postattack rules filed with, 10-3-505
  proclamation filed with, 10-3-304, 10-3-404
Eminent domain, final order filed with, 70-30-309
Engineers, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Entry townsites, filing of notice of petition for deed, 70-28-303
Escheated estates, sale of unsold real property, 72-14-206
Estates and probate proceedings
  distributions, recording, 72-10-103
  escheated property, sale, 72-14-206
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
  orders and decrees, record, 7-4-2613
  orders filed with, effect, 72-10-202
  renunciation of succession filed with, 72-2-101
  transfers by personal representative, index, 7-4-2620
  wills
    index, 7-4-2619
    recording, 7-4-2613
Estray and Lost Property Book, 7-4-2613, 70-5-205
  index, 7-4-2619
Execution, duties
  certificate of sale, filing with, 7-4-2619, 25-13-711
    fee, 7-4-2631
  fee for filing, 7-4-2631
  index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  revival of judgment, petition filed with, 25-13-713
  security interest, upon property subject to, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
Ex officio recorder, as, 7-4-2611
Fair district budget filed with, 7-21-3430
Farm names, registration, 30-13-112

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Expenses, 7-5-2142
Federal government, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes
  agreements filed with, 7-6-104
  itemized statements filed with, 7-6-106
  warrants, 7-6-106
Fees
  endorsement on recorded documents, 7-4-2634
  enumeration, 7-4-2631
  notaries public, filing commission and issuance of certificate, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
  recording done by mechanical means, 7-4-2632
  records
    certification of transcription, 7-2-2405
    search of, 7-4-2621
  secured transactions, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403
  state agencies, 7-4-2631
Fetal death certificate, filing with, 50-15-109
Fictitious name, register of, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
Financial statement, annual, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2203
  publication, 7-5-2123
Finders
  description of property, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-5-205
  index, 7-4-2619
  proof of ownership before, 70-5-208
Fire companies
  firefighters, exempt certificates — issuance, 7-33-2315
  organization, certificate filed with, 7-33-2311
Floodplains and floodways
  designations, filing, 76-5-202
  orders and rules regarding, filing, 76-5-208
Forfeitures when, 7-6-2323
Franchises, petitions and applications, 7-4-2611
Garbage disposal districts, See **Refuse disposal districts**
Geophysical exploration, See **Seismic operations**
Grants
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
Grazing districts
  amended articles of incorporation, filing, 76-16-206
  dissolution notice filed with, 76-16-211
  map or plat, filing, 76-16-207
Ground water
  controlled ground water area, order filed with, 85-2-507, 85-2-511
  well logs filed with, 85-2-516
Hail insurance
  applications filed with, 80-2-207
  liens, satisfaction and release, 80-2-230
Herd district petitions, See also **Horse herd district petitions**
  creation, filing, 81-4-301
  dissolution, filing, 81-4-302
  effective period, change, 81-4-305
Hide inspectors, certificates and bills of sale, 81-9-112
Highway revenue bond trust indentures, filing, 17-5-923
Highways, Department of — subdivision plats filed by, when, 60-4-105
Homestead declarations, filing with, 70-32-107, 70-32-303, 72-10-103
Horse herd district petitions, See also **Herd district petitions**
  creation, filing, 81-4-322
  dissolution, filing, 81-4-323
Horses, roundup of abandoned
  foreman's report, 81-4-513
  notice of holding roundup, filing, 81-4-504

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Hospital districts, petition for creation
  delivered to, 7-34-2104
  filing and certification, 7-34-2105
  presentation to board of county commissioners, 7-34-2106
Housing authorities
  applicability of municipal laws, 7-15-2112
  petition to create, filing, 7-15-2102
Hucksters, licenses filed with, 7-21-2506
Indexes, See **Recording documents**
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Inquest cost statements, preparation, 7-4-2913
Insurers
  conservator, order for appointment — filing, 33-2-1379
  domestic stock and mutual, filing of articles of incorporation, 33-3-202
    amendments, filing, 33-3-203
  farm mutual, filing of articles of incorporation, 33-4-203
  liquidation
    ancillary receiver, order for appointment — filed with, 33-2-1382
    assets, order for — filing, 33-2-1380
    documents, filing, 33-2-1345
    orders, filing, 33-2-1342, 33-2-1352
  rehabilitation orders, filing, 33-2-1332, 33-2-1352
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements filed with, 7-11-107
  commission, petition or resolution for establishment, 7-11-204
Inventory of county tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation districts
  addition of lands, entry of order, 85-7-1810
  annual report, filing with, 85-7-1914
  consent of owners, filing with, 85-7-2204
  correction of order or decree, entry of order, 85-7-1811
  creation, entry of order, 85-7-108
  debenture certificates, duplicates filed with, 85-7-2152
  dissolution of district, entry of order, 85-7-1001
  evidence of title, certificate of, 85-7-102
  exchange of water, contract filed with, 85-7-1912
  exclusion of lands, entry of order, 85-7-1807, 85-7-1825
  irrigated lands, filing of owner's consent to inclusion of lands already under irrigation, 85-7-1935
  taxes and assessments
    confirmation order filed with, 85-7-2112
    debenture certificates, duplicates filed with, 85-7-2152
    list of taxable lands filed with, 85-7-2109, 85-7-2134
    resolution filed with, 85-7-2133
  title, certificate as evidence of, 85-7-102
  united states, entry of order for exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1825
Itinerant vendors, licenses filed with, 7-21-2308
Jails, county
  contiguous counties, jails in — certification of appointment for use, 7-32-2202, 7-32-2222
  prisoners
    federal, claims for support, 7-32-2206
    highway patrol, committed by — claims for expenses, 7-32-2209
  private party operation, copies of proposals, 7-32-2233
Joint tenancies, termination — recording, 7-4-2613
Journals, house and senate — copies to, 5-11-203
Judgments
  index, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613
Juries and jurors
  compensation, statement to, 3-15-204
  list of jurors, compilation duties, 3-15-401, 46-17-202

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Justice of the peace
  docket, deposit of, 3-10-512
  oath of office, filing, 3-10-202
  summons, certification for service out of the county, 25-31-407; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  training course, filing of certificate of completion, 3-1-1502
Land surveyors, registered professional — copy of roster filed with, 37-67-318
Law enforcement interstate mutual aid agreements, filing with, 44-11-310
Law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
Leases
  index, 7-4-2619
  recording, 7-4-2613
Legislative proceedings, fee exemption, 5-11-214
Liability
  budget appropriations, exceeding, 7-6-2323
  recorder, as, 7-4-2623
Licenses
  blanks, procedures to supply, 7-21-2102
  dances and dancehalls, 7-21-2606, 7-21-2609
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  hucksters, filing, 7-21-2506
  itinerant vendors, filing, 7-21-2308
  transient retail merchants, filing, 7-21-2409
Liens, duties
  agricultural land rollback tax lien, recording of release, 15-7-209, See also **Secured transactions**
  construction
    filing of lien, 71-3-534, 71-3-535
    index, 7-4-2619
    notice of completion and affidavit of publication, filing, 71-3-533
    notice of right to claim, copy filed with, 71-3-531
  crop dusting, 71-3-902, 71-3-903
  crop, for seed and grain, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
  farm laborers, 71-3-402 — 71-3-404
  federal, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
  fee for filing, 7-4-2631
  hail insurance, lien for crop protection, 71-3-712
  judgment, recording, 7-4-2613
  loggers, 71-3-606, 71-3-608
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005
  release, filing, 71-3-131
  renewable resource development projects, 90-2-109
  threshers, 71-3-802, 71-3-803, 71-3-810
  water development projects, 85-1-615
Life estates, termination — recording, 7-4-2613
Lis pendens, filing with, 7-4-2619, 70-19-102, 70-28-106, 70-28-213, 70-29-109
Livestock
  herd districts, See **Herd district petitions**
  horse herd districts, See **Horse herd district petitions**
  possession under service of process — duties, 81-8-311, 81-8-314
  protective committees, minutes filed with, 81-6-102
Local government study commissions, records deposited with, 7-3-187
Lost property, See **Estray and Lost Property Book**; **Finders**
Map book, 7-4-2616
  index, 7-4-2619
Marriage
  certificates, index, 7-4-2619
  medical certificate forms to be provided to, 40-1-204
Married person's inventory of individual property, recording of, 7-4-2613, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
  index, 7-4-2619
Mausoleums and columbariums, filing of plat of property, 35-21-402

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Membership in associations of clerk and recorders, 7-5-2142
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  budget, filed with, 7-13-146
  protests, delivery to, 7-13-108, 7-13-111
  resolution of intention on file with, 7-13-107
  resolution to levy tax
    certification, 7-13-127
    notice, 7-13-126
    on file with, 7-13-124
Military personnel, recording of certificates of discharge, 7-4-2614
Mineral trusts, filing of claim, 82-1-306
Mines and mining
  commencement of operations, filing of statement with, 39-3-502
  eminent domain proceedings, plat filed with, 82-2-224
  lease expiration, affidavit of effectiveness and notice filed with, 82-1-202
  location of claim
    false filings, 82-2-115
    fees, 7-4-2631
    indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
    recording with, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631, 82-2-102
    working, affidavit filed with, 82-2-103
      fee, 7-4-2631
      index, 7-4-2619
        fee, 7-4-2631
      recording, 7-4-2613
  strip and underground mine reclamation by board of land commissioners, filing of costs and lien, 82-4-239
  strip and underground mining permits, application filed with, 82-4-222
  wage protection, filing of statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
Miscellaneous index, 7-4-2619
Mobile homes or housetrailers, transfer of interest — filing and notification, 61-3-207
Mortgages, duties
  assignment, recording, 7-4-2618, 71-1-207
    indexes, 7-4-2619
  defeasance, recording, 71-1-209
  discharge, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 71-1-211, 71-1-213
  future advances, recording of notice, 71-1-206
  indexes, 7-4-2619
  lien, effect of foreclosure on, 71-1-222
  recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618
    indexes, 7-4-2619
    search and copies of recorded documents, 7-4-2621
  renewable resource development projects, filing, 90-2-109
  renewal affidavit filed, 71-1-210
  subordination agreements, 71-1-208
  waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Mosquito control districts, protests to creation filed with, 7-22-2410
Multijurisdictional service districts, submission of protests against, 7-11-1107
Motor vehicle financial responsibility bonds, notice of cancellation, 61-6-137
Municipal commission form of government
  certificate of adoption filed with, 7-3-4212
  mayor and councilmen, bonds filed with, 7-3-4217
Municipal commission-manager form of government
  certificate of adoption filed with, 7-3-4309
  subdivision plats, approval required, 7-3-4444
Municipal court judge, filing of certificate of completion of training course, 3-1-1502
Negligence, 7-4-2623
New counties, creation by legislation
  election ballots, printing and distribution, 7-2-2319
  role of clerk, 7-2-2302
  temporary county seat, drawing to determine, 7-2-2311

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

New counties, creation by petition
    affidavits, filing, 7-2-2209
    certificate of election, assumption of duties, 7-2-2223
    exclusion or addition of territory, petitions filed with, 7-2-2212
    orders and proceedings, certification, 7-2-2208
    petition
        filing, 7-2-2209
        notice, publication, 7-2-2209
        signatures
            verification, 7-2-2207
            withdrawals, filing, 7-2-2211
    records, transfers, 7-2-2254
New counties, creation generally — transcription of records
    certification and fees, 7-2-2405
    filing, 7-2-2406, 7-2-2407
Notaries public
    character, official — certification and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408, 7-4-2631
    commission, filing, 1-5-407
    records, deposit of and duties regarding, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
Notices
    consolidation of county offices, hearings, 7-4-2307
    county road improvement district meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents, 7-14-2706
    county seats, removal, 7-2-2602
    new counties, creation — petitions, 7-2-2209
    rural special improvement districts
        posting and publication, 7-12-2107
        tax levy, resolution for — signing, 7-12-2159
    tax deeds, notices and proof of notice, 15-18-212
    tax sales, copy and affidavit to, 15-17-123
Oaths
    administering, 7-4-2631
    public officers, filed with, 2-16-212, 7-4-101, 7-4-2904, 7-14-2301
Office, See **County offices**; See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Official bonds
    certificate for lien upon surety's real estate, filing, 2-9-528
    index, 7-4-2619
    insufficiency of sureties, notification to court, 7-4-2213
    recording, 7-4-2613
    release of surety, statement filed with, 2-9-523
Oil operations, commencement of operations — filing of statement with, 39-3-502
Park Commissioners, County Board of
    contracts, attestation, 7-16-2325
    oaths, filing, 7-16-2307
    park lands or facilities, plats filed with, 7-16-2321
    reports, filing, 7-16-2310
    warrants, countersignature, 7-16-2331
Partition
    lienholders as parties, search, 70-29-107
    lis pendens, filing with, 70-29-109
    recording, 7-4-2613
    referee's report, filing with, 70-29-309
Partnerships, fictitious name register, 35-11-201, 35-11-202
Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
Per diem, 7-5-2142
Personal property, See **Property**
Petty cash fund, responsibility when, 7-6-2212
Planning boards, map of jurisdictional area — filing, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-506, 76-1-507
Powers of attorney
    index, 7-4-2619
    recording, 7-4-2613
Preemption claims to land, recording, 7-4-2613

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Prisoners, See **Jails, county**
Prison, state — statement of costs of trial for offense committed in, 53-30-110
Property, See also **Estates and probate proceedings**
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  abstracts, recording, 7-4-2613
  appraisers, reports filed with, 7-8-2215
  centennial acre, deed transfer records not required, 2-89-207
  condominiums, recording officer, 70-23-102, See **CONDOMINIUMS, Recording officer**
  copies of recorded documents, certification, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201, 72-10-103
  corner record, filing with, 70-22-104, 70-22-109, 77-1-104
  distributions, recording, 72-10-103
  execution, See **Execution**, duties
  finders, See **Finders**
  homestead declarations filed with, 70-32-107, 70-32-303, 72-10-103
  indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  joint tenancy, termination of interest — recording, 7-4-2613
  judgments, recording, 7-4-2613
  leases, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  liens, See **Liens**
  life estate, termination — recording, 7-4-2613
  lis pendens, filing with, 7-4-2619, 70-19-102, 70-28-106, 70-28-213, 70-29-109
  lost, See **Estray and Lost Property Book**; **Finders**
  married person's individual, recording of inventory, 7-4-2613, 40-2-203, 40-2-204
    index, 7-4-2619
  mortgages, See **Mortgages**
  partition, See **Partition**
  powers of attorney, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
  preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
  probate, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
  quiet title, See **Quiet title**
  recording
    addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
    buyer's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619
    copies of recorded documents, 7-4-2621
    defined, 70-21-209
    duties generally, 7-4-2613, 70-21-212, 72-10-103
    fee endorsement, 70-21-210
    indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
    renunciation of succession, 72-2-101
    search of recorded documents, 7-4-2621
    tax deeds, 15-18-211
    validation of instruments with defective execution, 70-21-309
    when instrument considered recorded, 70-21-208
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  renunciation of succession filed with, 72-2-101
  tax deeds, See **Tax deeds**
  transfers, recording duties, 2-89-207, 7-4-2613, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308, 72-10-103
  valuation statements, preparation and distribution, 20-9-122
Public assistance
  county board of public welfare, clerk and secretary to, 53-2-303
  emergency grants-in-aid, affidavit of need, 53-2-323
  reimbursements due department of social and rehabilitation services, notice to, 53-2-322
Public markets, clerk as market master, 7-21-3321
Public officers
  oaths, filing, 2-16-212
  resignations, 2-16-502
  signatures filed with, 2-16-114
Public weighers, statement filed by, 7-21-3106
Public Welfare, County Board of — clerk and secretary to, 53-2-303, See also **Public assistance**

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Quiet title
- entry townsite lands, notice filed with, 70-28-303
- judgment, recording when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-215
- judicial record, filing when action by heirs of deceased entrymen, 70-28-215
- lis pendens, filing with, 70-28-106, 70-28-213
- tax deeds, order to show cause filed with, 15-18-411

Railroads
- accidents involving animals, station designated to keep records — filing of notice, 69-14-708
- corporations, certificate of incorporation — filing of amendment, 69-14-509
- fireguards, lands released from provision for — certificate of release filed with, 69-14-722

Ranch names, registration, 30-13-112

Real property, See **Mortgages**; **Property**

Recall petitions
- counting, verification, and certification of signatures, 2-16-620
- retention, limitation, 2-16-620

Reception book, 7-4-2617

Recorder, ex officio — as, 7-4-2611

Recording documents
- addresses required when, 7-4-2618
- alteration, 7-4-2623
- books for, 7-4-2612
- change, 7-4-2623
- condominiums, 70-23-102, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, **Recording officer**
- copies, fees, 7-4-2631
- deeds, See **Property**
- documents subject to, 7-4-2613
- fees, See also **Fees**
  - endorsement, 7-4-2617, 7-4-2634
  - payment required, 7-4-2515
- illegible, statement regarding, 7-4-2617
- indexes, 7-4-2619
  - bail, schedules of real property, 46-9-403
  - details, 7-4-2620
  - failure to keep, 7-4-2623
  - hucksters, licenses, 7-21-2506
  - itinerant vendors, licenses, 7-21-2308
  - transient retail merchants, licenses, 7-21-2409
- map book, 7-4-2616
- mechanical means, by, 7-4-2632
- military personnel, certificates of discharge, 7-4-2614
- neglect or refusal to record, 7-4-2623
- obliteration, 7-4-2623
- procedure, 7-4-2617
- provisions located, 70-21-212
- public availability, 7-4-2622
- real property, relating to, See **Property**
- search of records, 7-4-2621
  - fees, 7-4-2631
  - neglect or refusal to make, 7-4-2623
- state agencies, for, 7-4-2631
- tax deeds, 15-18-211
- water users' associations, records, 7-4-2615

Records, 7-4-2611, 7-5-2130, 7-5-2131, See also **Recording documents**

Records administrator, as, 7-3-122

Redemption
- certificate of redemption filed with, 25-13-809
- notices filed with, 25-13-806
- records required, certification, 25-13-807

Refuse disposal districts
- protests, delivery to, 7-13-209, 7-13-212
- resolutions on file with, 7-13-208

Rendering or disposal plant records and certificates, filing, 81-9-313, 81-9-316

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Renewable resource development projects, filings, 90-2-109
Reports, 7-6-2331
Reservoirs, filing of certificate of safe construction, 85-15-402
Road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
Rodent control districts
  creation, protests filed with, 7-22-2213
  reimbursement payments, procedures, 7-22-2225
Role, 7-4-2611
Rural special improvement districts
  assessments, resolution for levy
    modification, for — certification, 7-12-2160
    preparation, 7-12-2118
  bids
    delivery to, 7-12-2131
    security held by, 7-12-2137
  bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-2171
  boundary descriptions on file, 7-12-2105
  definitions, 7-12-2101
  engineer's expenses, certification to, 7-12-2117
  incidental expenses, demands presented to, 7-12-2119
  notices, posting and publication, 7-12-2107
  owners of property, notices filed by
    objections, of, 7-12-2140
    property damage, 7-12-2154
  protests, delivery to, 7-12-2109, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
  tax levy, resolution for
    filed with, 7-12-2158
    modification, for — certification, 7-12-2160
    notice, 7-12-2159
    preparation, 7-12-2118
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Savings and loan associations, articles of incorporation filed with, 32-2-205
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School districts
  audit reports, copies filed with, 20-9-203
  bonds and coupons, canceled — filing, 20-9-442
  emergency budget resolution delivered to, 20-9-164
School trustees, single-member trustee districts — boundary certification filed with, 20-3-337
Seal of clerk
  assessment books, statement of changes, 15-10-304
  bonds, affixation, 7-31-112
  county license blanks, 7-21-2102
  firefighters, "exempt certificates", 7-33-2315
  hospital districts, petition for creation, 7-34-2105
  justice's court's certificate of acknowledgment, certificate of authenticity, 3-1-405
  name changes, farm and ranch, 30-13-112
  property, personal — finders, proof of ownership, 70-5-208
  service of process, on, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  summons, on, 25-31-407
Seal of county, description and impression filed with, 7-4-2112
Search of records, See **Recording documents**
Secured transactions, See also **Liens**
  execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
  fees, 7-4-2631, 30-9-403
  financing statement, filing, 30-9-401
    attachment when, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
    computerized system for agricultural liens
      lapse of existing statement, 30-9-403
      master list, distribution to, 30-9-407
      perfection and priority rights, 30-9-421
    index, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2631
    water development projects, on, 85-1-615

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Seismic operations
    noncompliance, notice to, 82-1-106
    notice of intention, filing with, 82-1-103
    permit, issuance, 82-1-105
    record of work performed, filing with, 82-1-108
Session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
Smoke abatement
    bonds, attestation, 7-31-112
    contracts deposited with, 7-31-103
Special education cooperative contracts filed with, 20-7-454
Special improvement district assessments, certification to, 7-12-4181
    delinquent, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4184
State agencies, recording documents for, 7-4-2631
State lands
    appraisement book, recording, 7-4-2613
    certificates of purchase, certification of instruments affecting, 77-2-335
    survey notes and plat filed with, 77-1-104
State-tribal cooperative agreements filed with, 18-11-107
Subdivisions
    instruments of transfer, recording restrictions, 76-3-302
    plats
        amended, filing, 76-3-207
        certificates of survey, index, 76-3-613
        certification, 76-3-304
        corrections of recorded plats, filing, 76-3-614
        filing, 76-3-302, 77-2-312
            fee, 7-4-2631
        final, filing requirements, 76-3-301, 76-3-303
        highways, department of — filed by, when, 60-4-105
        index to filed plats, 7-4-2619, 76-3-613
        noncomplying, filing or recording prohibited, 76-4-122
        ordinances, filing, 76-1-606
        public service, director of — approval required, 7-3-4444
        street name changes, filing, 7-14-4112
Surveys, certificates and amendments — filing fee, 7-4-2631
Taxation
    affidavits required, 15-10-306
    agricultural association indebtedness, levy for, 35-16-406
    agricultural land rollback tax lien, recording of release, 15-7-209
    assessment
        duplicate, affidavit to, 15-16-105
        evidence, as, 15-16-504
    assessment book
        affidavit, 15-10-306
        certification as evidence, 15-8-710
        changes, transmittal to, 15-8-709, 15-10-304
        defined, 15-8-701
        delivery to, 15-8-705, 15-10-301, 15-10-305, 20-9-122
        duplicate, preparation, 7-6-4412
        statements prepared from, 15-10-302, 15-10-303
        transmittal by, 15-10-306 — 15-10-308
    cancellation of taxes
        adjustment of accounts, 15-16-703
        copy of order filed with, 15-16-702
    cities and towns, annual tax levy — certification of resolution, 7-6-4407
    corporate reviver, filing with, 15-31-524
    county tax appeal board, notice of meetings, 15-15-101
    delinquent list
        certification as evidence, 15-8-710
        charge to county treasurer, 15-16-303
        comparison with assessment book, 15-16-301, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
        delivery to, 15-16-302, 15-16-305

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  delinquent list (Continued)
    report to, 15-16-301
    totals, 15-16-305
  equalization, records used for, 15-9-103
  estate tax certificate of payment, recording, 7-4-2613
  federal in-lieu payments for, See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
  inheritance tax
    joint tenancy, additional filings, 7-4-2613, 72-16-503
    list of deaths to — by department of health and environmental sciences, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
    property records, cross check with list of deaths, 72-16-218
    receipt for payment, copy to, 72-16-434
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  levies
    certification to, 7-2-2750
    commerce, department of — to, 7-6-2322
    recording of orders, 7-6-2504
    rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
  payments in lieu of (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
  refunds, certification, 15-16-601
  report to state auditor, 15-1-505
  residential property in area of changing use, statement to county clerk, 15-7-402
  settlements with department of revenue and county officers, 15-1-506
  tax deeds
    notices and proof of notice, 15-18-212
    quiet title actions, order to show cause filed with, 15-18-411
    recording, 15-18-211
  tax sales
    certificate, filing with, 15-17-212
    notice, copy and affidavit to, 15-17-123
  transfers of property, recording duties, 15-7-304, 15-7-305, 15-7-308
Tax-deed lands, See **Counties**
Television districts
  annexation of contiguous areas, petition transmitted to, 7-13-2541
  creation
    order for, filed with, 7-13-2509
    petition
      filing and deposit requirements, 7-13-2504
      presentation to, 7-13-2503
  tax levy, certification to, 7-13-2528
Time
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, transmittal of resolution, 7-2-2707
  budget
    estimates, filing, 7-6-2311
    final, copy to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
  cash verification, 7-6-2204
  claims, list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
  financial statement, preparation, 7-6-2203
  hospital districts, petitions for creation — examination and certification, 7-34-2105
  interlocal cooperation commission, transmittal of petition for establishment, 7-11-204
  municipal assessment book, preparation, 7-6-4412
  name change of county, retention and filing of petition, 7-2-2504
  tax levies to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
  television districts, transmittal of petition, 7-13-2505
Trailer courts, lots filed with, 50-52-101
Transient retail merchants, licenses filed with, 7-21-2409
Transportation districts, presentation of petition for creation, 7-14-207
Travel expenses, 7-5-2142
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, duties
  assignment of, recording, 71-1-313

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Trust indentures (Continued)
  coal severance tax bonds, filing, 17-5-711
  foreclosure
    affidavit of compliance, recording, 71-1-315
    deed, 71-1-318
    notice of sale
      cancellation, 71-1-312
      copies requested, 71-1-314
      filed with, 71-1-313
    surplus proceeds deposited with, 71-1-316
  highway revenue bonds, filing, 17-5-923
  trustee, successor — recording of appointment, 71-1-306, 71-1-313
Trusts and trustees
  instrument, recording with, 72-20-109
  transfer
    order of substitution filed with, 32-1-807, 32-1-808
    property by trustee, recording, 7-4-2620
United States, filing of maps or plats by, 2-1-202
Urban renewal contracts or conveyances, recording, 7-15-4264
Utilities
  rural cooperatives, filings with, 35-18-501
  underground, excavations near — filing of information sources prior to, 69-4-502
Vendors, itinerant — licenses filed with, 7-21-2308
Veterans — burial of, responsibilities respecting, 10-2-503, 10-2-504
Village plats filed with, 7-2-2103
Vital statistics records
  certificates, filing with, 50-15-109
  disclosure unlawful, 50-15-114
Wage brokers, filing of assignment with, 31-1-307
Wages and salaries in mineral and oil industries, filing of statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
Warrants
  budget appropriations, exceeding — nonissuance, 7-6-2323
  canceled, delivery to, 7-7-2273
  county bounty fund, issuance, 81-7-203
  death of county employee, reissuance to designee, 7-4-2521
  investment, notification concerning, 7-6-2701
  issuance, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2202
    numbering, 7-6-2601
  processing, 7-6-2607
  public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
  record of, 7-6-2607
  registration, 7-6-2601
  rural special improvement district, signing, 7-12-2171
  signing, 7-6-2601
Water
  appropriation permits
    application forms, 85-2-302
    certificates of water rights, report to, 85-2-315
    forms distributed by, 85-2-302
    ground water, filing of notice of completion on excepted wells, 85-2-306
    report, 85-2-312, 85-2-315
  certificates of water rights, reports to, 85-2-236, 85-2-315
  conservancy districts, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
  conservation revenue bonds, filing of trust indenture securing, 85-1-305
  dams and reservoirs, filing of certificate of safe construction, 85-15-402
  development projects, security interest filed with, 85-1-615
  drainage districts, filing of judgment excluding lands from district, 85-8-410
  ground water, See **Ground water**
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  name of watercourse, recording change, 85-2-134

COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER (Continued)

Water (Continued)
  rights, notice and declaration — recording, 7-4-2613
    fees, 7-4-2631
    index, 7-4-2619
  transfer of water rights
    copy of certificate to, 85-2-424
    fees, 85-2-426
    forms supplied by, 85-2-423, 85-2-424
    list to department, 85-2-424
    notice to, 85-2-421
    penalty for not filing, 85-2-431
  users' associations, recording of records, 7-4-2615
  yellowstone river appropriation claim filed with, 85-20-104
Water and/or sewer districts, See **County water and/or sewer districts**
Water conservancy districts, organization documents filed with, 85-9-208
Water development projects, security interest filed with, 85-1-615
Weather modification authorities, duties, 85-3-421
Weighers, public — statement filed by, 7-21-3106
Welfare, See **Public assistance**
Wills, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Yellowstone River appropriation claim filed with, 85-20-104
Zoning regulations, proposed — on file with, 76-2-205

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Abandonment
  county roads, See **County roads**, establishment, alteration, and abandonment
  horses, See **Horses**
  television districts, 7-13-2542
  townsites, See **Vacation**
Abandonment and consolidation of counties
  bonds, outstanding — payment, 7-2-2749
  claims, processing, 7-2-2741
  contracts
    personal property sales, 7-2-2757
    printing, 7-2-2726
    real property sales, 7-2-2756
  election
    canvass of returns, 7-2-2712
    joint resolution for, 7-2-2709
    proclamations and notices, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2712
    results, effect, 7-2-2713
  funds, disposition, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
  hearings, 7-2-2704
  notices, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
  petition
    action on, 7-2-2707
    amendment of proposed consolidation, for, 7-2-2706
    hearing, 7-2-2704
    lease of real property, for, 7-2-2755
    notice, 7-2-2704
    processing, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2706
    resolution, 7-2-2707
  printing contracts, 7-2-2726
  property
    appraisers, petition for, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
    lease of real property, petition for, 7-2-2755
    sales
      personal property, 7-2-2757
      real property, 7-2-2756

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Abandonment and consolidation of counties (Continued)
  records, disposition, 7-2-2724
  resolution and form, 7-2-2707, 7-2-2708
    joint, 7-2-2709
  special funding bond districts
    bonds, issuance and sale, 7-2-2747
    creation, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745
    details relating to, 7-2-2747
  special warrant districts
    creation, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745
    details relating to, 7-2-2746
  tax levies, 7-2-2749
  term of commissioners, termination when, 7-2-2713
  townships, disposition, 7-2-2721
Abolishment when, 7-3-1212
Accounts for county charges, See **County charges**
Actions
  against, 7-4-2714, 7-6-2323
  city treasurer, to recover forfeiture from, 7-6-2113
  county road drains and ditches, recovery of forfeitures for obstructions, 7-14-2305
  jurisdiction and power, 7-5-2104
  rural special improvement districts, against contractors, 7-12-2139
Administrative rules, copies to, 2-4-313
Adult education programs, authority regarding, 20-7-705
Aeronautics, Board of — members, 2-15-1812
Agriculture
  extension work, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
  products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
Agriculture, Department of — assistance and appropriation to, 7-21-3201
Airport
  establishment, commissioners as governing body, 67-10-202
  joint board, per diem and mileage set by, 67-10-205
Alcoholic beverage sale or consumption, action to prohibit, 16-1-205
Alcoholism treatment and prevention, approval of countywide treatment plans, 53-24-211
Animal show licenses, consent required when, 7-21-2206
Appeals
  planning and zoning decisions, 76-2-110
  to board of county commissioners, 7-8-2509, 7-22-2110, 20-6-213, 20-6-217, 20-6-309
Appointment of, 7-2-2301, 7-4-2106, 10-3-603, 13-16-505
Appointments by
  airport boards, 67-10-202, 67-10-205
  cemetery
    district trustees, 7-35-2108
    sextons, 7-35-4108
  census takers, 7-2-4102
  city-county planning board members, 76-1-201, 76-1-204
  city or town council or commission members, 7-4-4112, 10-3-604
  city planning board representatives, 76-2-311
  clerk of the district court, 13-16-506
  constables, deputy — when, 3-10-704
  county attorney, 7-4-2702, 13-16-506
  county building commission members, 7-8-2103
  county fair commission members, 7-21-3401
  county housing authority commissioners, 7-15-2105
  county library board of trustees, 22-1-308
  county livestock protective committee members, 81-6-101
  county officers, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520, 13-16-506
    acting, 10-2-227
  county planning board members, 76-1-211
  county road superintendent, 7-14-2301
  county superintendent of schools, 20-3-202
    deputy, 20-3-203

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Appointments by (Continued)
- county tax appeal board, 15-15-101
- county treasurer, 7-6-2103
- county water and/or sewer district board of directors, 7-13-2232
- county weather modification authority commissioners, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
- dam or reservoir experts, 85-15-402
- district weed board members, 7-22-2103
- election
  - clerks, 7-3-4311
  - judges, 7-2-2217, 7-2-2315, 7-2-4106, 7-3-4311
- fire
  - district trustees, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
  - service area trustees, 7-33-2403
  - wardens, 7-33-2301
- health
  - city-county board members, 50-2-106
  - county board members, 50-2-104
  - district board members, 50-2-107
- hospital district trustees, 7-34-2117
- insect pest exterminator, 7-22-2301
- interlocal cooperation commission members, 7-11-207
- justices of the peace, when, 3-10-206, 3-10-232
- legislature
  - acting legislators, 10-2-227
  - vacancies, to fill, 5-2-402
- mental health corporation board representatives, 53-21-204
- museum board of trustees, 7-16-2203
- park commissioners, county board of, 7-16-2302
- planning and zoning commission members, 76-2-101
- planning board members
  - city-county, 76-1-201, 76-1-204
  - city, representatives on, 76-2-311
  - county, 76-1-211
- public defender, 46-8-202
- public safety commission members, 7-32-122 — 7-32-124
- public weigher, 7-21-3104
- rural fire district trustees, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
- rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121
- stock inspector, 7-21-3211
- television district board of trustees, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2523, 7-13-2524
- transportation districts, urban — board members, 7-14-216
- veterans' burial supervisor, 10-2-501
- weather modification commissioners, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
- zoning
  - board of adjustment, 76-2-221
  - commission members, 76-2-220
  - enforcement officers, 76-2-210

Ash collection districts, See **Garbage and ash collection districts**

Association of counties, membership in, 7-5-2141

Attachment of property in control of public officers, service of writ upon commissioners, 27-18-406

Attorney general opinions, 2-15-501

Audits
- county sheriff, expense claims, 7-32-2144
- county superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203
- fire districts, 2-7-503
- reports issued to, 2-7-514
- school districts, 20-9-203

Authority generally, 7-5-2101

Boarding and nursing homes
- charges for care, determination, 7-34-2302

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Boarding and nursing homes (Continued)
  county property, lease, 7-34-2303
  erection and maintenance, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2301
Bonds
  abandonment and consolidation of counties
    outstanding, payment, 7-2-2749
    special funding bond districts, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2747
  construction
    issuance, 7-7-2111
    proceeds, investment when, 7-7-2112
  county high schools, 20-9-452, 20-9-453
  county officers and employees, 2-9-702, 2-9-703, 7-4-2213
  county road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
  county roads, 7-14-2521, 7-14-2525
  coupon, issuance, 7-7-2111, See also **General obligation bonds**; **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  duplicate, 7-7-2104
  ferries and wharves, approval, 7-14-2827
  ferrymen, requirements, 7-14-2827
  general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**
  lost, replacement, 7-7-2104
  new counties, payment of indebtedness, 7-2-2246
  official, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
  refunding general obligation, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  refunding revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
  revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
  road and bridge
    issuance, authorization, 7-14-2521
    refunding agreements and bonds, 7-14-2525
  rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
  sale, resolution for, 7-2-2246
  school districts, failure to make levy for, 20-9-439
  sinking fund, investment, 7-7-123
  smoke abatement
    contractor's bond, 7-31-104
    issuance, See **Smoke abatement**
  special funding bond districts, issuance and sale, 7-2-2747
  surety upon, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507
Borrowing, See also **Bonds**; **General obligation bonds**; **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  amount, determination, 7-7-2403
  authority, 7-7-2401
  election required when, 7-7-2402
Boundaries
  alteration
    cemetery districts, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
    hospital districts, 7-34-2110, 7-34-2154
    metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, limitations, 7-13-113
    new counties, creation — exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2212
    records, cost of transfer, 7-2-2104
    rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
  cemetery districts, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
  commissioner districts, 7-4-2102, 7-4-2103
  hospital districts, 7-34-2110, 7-34-2154
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, limitations on change, 7-13-113
  mosquito control districts, 7-22-2409
  planning boards, jurisdictional areas, 76-1-502, 76-1-503, 76-1-505
  rural special improvement districts, changes, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
  school districts, 20-6-103, 20-6-215
  water and/or sewer districts, determination, 7-13-2208
  zoning districts, 76-2-204, 76-2-205

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Bridges, See also **County roads**
  bridge fund, order for use, 7-14-2502
  cities and towns, within
    construction and maintenance, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
    street railways, use by — payment of costs, 7-14-2206
  construction
    cities and towns, within, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
    crossing county lines, 7-14-2202
  contracts for, 7-14-2406
  control, 7-14-2201
  maintenance, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204
  repairs, 7-14-2201
  streambeds and watercourses, repairs to, 7-14-2203
  tax levies
    municipal bridge tax, 7-14-2503
    road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504
    special bridge tax, 7-14-2502
Budget
  amendments, 7-6-2320
  appropriations
    authorization, 7-6-2318
    exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-2323
    expenditures to constitute, 7-6-2324
    limitations, 7-6-2324
    reports regarding, 7-6-2331
    transfers, 7-6-2325
    warrants, unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
  cemetery districts, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
  consideration, 7-6-2315
  emergency, 7-6-2329
  estimates
    filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
    tabulation, 7-6-2315
  expenditures
    amount authorized, 7-6-2318
    reports regarding, 7-6-2331
  fair districts, 7-21-3430 — 7-21-3432
  final, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2320
  funds
    cash balance transfers, 7-6-2326
    requirements, tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
  hospital districts, 7-34-2132
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-146
  projected fund cash flow, determination, 7-6-2318
  proposed, 7-6-2315
    hearing, 7-6-2317
    notice of hearing, 7-6-2316
  public assistance and protective services, 53-2-322
  tax levies, See **Taxation**, levies
  transportation districts, 7-14-231
Buildings
  codes, applicability, 50-60-102
  commission, county building — creation, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
  erection and maintenance, authorization, 7-8-2102
  fair buildings, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3409
  hospitals, for, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201
  insurance, 7-8-2104
  lease, 7-21-3409, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
  park buildings, 7-8-2102, 7-8-2103, 7-16-2101
  permit, issuance, 50-61-112
  rental, 7-3-4370
  rooms for county purposes, 7-8-2101

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Business improvement districts, appointing authority, 7-12-1103, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Canals, See **County roads**, ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
Carnival licenses, consent required when, 7-21-2206
Cash basis, county business conducted on — restrictions and regulations, 7-6-2211
Cattle protective districts
  multiple counties
    discontinuance or removal of areas from, 81-6-205
    formation, 81-6-201
  single county
    discontinuance, 81-6-210
    formation, 81-6-206
  tax levies, recommendations for, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
Cemeteries
  cities and towns
    joint conduct, 7-35-101
    land for, 7-35-102
  county lands for, 7-35-102
  disinterment of bodies, ordered when, 7-35-4102
  districts, See **Cemetery districts**
  establishment and conduct, 7-35-101, 7-35-2201
  jurisdiction and control, 7-35-4107, 7-35-4108
  powers and duties, 7-35-4108
  public lands, on — survey, 7-35-4104
Cemetery districts
  annexation of territory
    order for, 7-35-2115
    petition, 7-35-2114
      notice and hearing, 7-35-2115
    tax levy for annexed lands, 7-35-2116
  boundaries
    alteration, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
    establishment, 7-35-2104
  budget, 7-35-2121
    excess expenditures, 7-35-2125
  creation
    election, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
    petition, 7-35-2101
      hearing, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103
        final, 7-35-2104
        notice, 7-35-2102
  organization, 7-35-2107
  tax levy, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
    proceeds, claim for, 7-35-2123
  trustees
    appointment, 7-35-2108
    per diem and mileage, 7-35-2108
  withdrawal of land
    order for, 7-35-2113
    petition, hearing, 7-35-2111, 7-35-2113
      notice, 7-35-2112
Census, required by — when, 7-2-4102
Chairman, 7-4-2109
  bonds, signing, 7-7-2255
  building commission, member of, 7-8-2103
  county road improvement district bonds, signing, 7-14-2753
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, resolution for tax levy — signing, 7-13-124
  park commissioners, board of
    contracts, signing, 7-16-2325
    warrants, signing, 7-16-2331
  records, signing, 7-5-2130

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Chairman (Continued)
  rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, signing, 7-12-2171
  smoke abatement bonds, signing, 7-31-112
  subpoena power, 7-5-2127
  tax-deed lands
    deed, execution, 7-8-2305
    sale contract, execution, 7-8-2304
  warrants, signing, 7-6-106
Change of venue, allowance of costs, 25-2-205
Chemical dependency treatment and prevention, approval of countywide treatment plans, 53-24-211
Child abuse, action brought by, 40-6-233
Child support
  estates, claims against for support when, 40-6-213
  reciprocal enforcement, representation for obligee requested when, 40-5-113, 40-5-139
Circus licenses, consent required when, 7-21-2206
Cities and towns
  bridges within, 7-14-2204 — 7-14-2206
  buildings, county — rental, 7-3-4370
  cemeteries
    joint conduct with counties, 7-35-101
    land for, 7-35-102
  county jails, consent for use, 7-32-4203
  county officials and employees, contracts for work by, 7-3-4370
  county road equipment, use authorized, 7-14-103
  disincorporation
    costs and expenses, 7-2-4920
    election, order for, 7-2-4902
    financial condition, certification, 7-2-4911
    indebtedness, payment, 7-2-4916
    order for, filing, 7-2-4901
    petition, 7-2-4902
      denial, 7-2-4905
      granting, 7-2-4906
    property, release, 7-2-4913
    receivables, collection, 7-2-4916, 7-2-4917
    tax levy, 7-2-4918
  dog pounds, contracts for, 7-23-103
  land transferred to, 7-16-102
  multimunicipality organization, duties, 7-3-4311
  organization and incorporation
    census, 7-2-4102
    elections, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4106
    petition, application, 7-2-4101
    proposed territory, evidence of refusal to annex, 7-2-4103
  rural special improvement districts, management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
City-county consolidation
  commission, election for, 7-3-1208
  effect, 7-3-1212
  elections, duties, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  petition for, 7-3-1205
City or town council members, appointment, 7-4-4112, 10-3-604
City treasurer, recovery of forfeitures from, 7-6-2113
Civic centers
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  management, 7-8-2103
  tax levy for, 7-16-2102
Civil defense, See **Emergencies and emergency powers**
Claims
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, processing, 7-2-2741
  bounty claims, 81-7-204
  budget appropriations, exceeding — disapproval, 7-6-2323

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Claims (Continued)
  cemetery districts, for tax proceeds, 7-35-2123
  county commissioners, board of — by, 7-6-2407, 7-6-2423
  county sheriff, expenses, 7-32-2144
    false claims, 7-32-2128
  investigation, reports from, 7-6-2407
  list of claims allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
  noxious weed fund, approval, 7-22-2145
  opposition, 7-6-2422
  payment, order for, 7-6-2202
    publication, 7-5-2123
  presentation, 7-6-2421
  prisoners, expenses incurred by, 7-32-2205
  road superintendent's certificates, payment, 7-14-2307
Classification of counties, designation, 7-1-2112
Clerk, county clerk and recorder as and duties generally, 7-4-2611, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**, generally
Coal leases, 7-8-2233
Codes
  ordinances, approval of recodification, 7-5-107
  technical, filing and public availability, 7-5-108
Commerce, Department of — approval required when, 7-5-2132
Commissioner districts, See **Districts**
Community college districts
  levy requirements, 20-15-313
  trustees, complaints and suspension, 20-15-227
Community decay, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Compensation, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107, See also **Expenses**; **Mileage allowance**
  public welfare, county board of — when acting as, 53-2-302
Composition, 7-4-2101
Conciliation court, counseling expense assumed when, 40-3-125
Conflict of interest, 7-5-2106, 7-14-2823
Conservation districts
  assessments
    estimates, 76-15-511, 76-15-513
    levy, 76-15-516, 76-15-518, 76-15-623
    project areas, 76-15-623
    rate, computation, 76-15-517
  cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  notice of organization transmitted to, 76-15-323
  project areas
    budget, 76-15-622
    levy of assessment, 76-15-623
  warrants, request for issuance and registration, 76-15-505
Constables
  appointment, 7-4-2203
  deputies, appointment of and liability for, 3-10-704
  reports required when, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  salaries fixed by, 3-10-703
Construction
  bridges, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
  pipelines, highway or road restoration, 69-13-103
  roads, permits, 7-14-2139, See also **County roads**, generally
  streams, projects affecting, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Continuity of government, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, **Continuity of government**
Contracts
  abandoned counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  bridges, 7-14-2406
  city commissioners, for work by county officials and employees, 7-3-4370
  conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
  county attorneys, for services, 7-4-2707, 7-4-2708

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Contracts (Continued)
  dog pounds, for, 7-23-103
  fire districts, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2109
  generally, See **COUNTIES**
  insect pest control supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
  libraries, city — with, 22-1-315
  new counties, for transcription of records, 7-2-2403
  park commissioners, board of, 7-16-2325
  power regarding, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2718
  printing, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing
  rehabilitation of private dwellings, 7-15-2120
  right-of-way for county roads, 7-14-2107
  road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
  roads, See **County roads**
  rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
  smoke abatement, See **Smoke abatement**
  supplies, for, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411
  youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104
Contractual obligations with county, delinquency, 15-16-701, 15-16-702
Counties
  abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  buildings, See **Buildings**
  classification, designation, 7-1-2112
  contractual obligations with, delinquency, 15-16-701, 15-16-702
  districts, See **Districts**
  employees, See **Employees of county**
  equipment, See **Equipment**
  new
    creation, See **New counties, creation by legislation**; **New counties, creation by petition**
    generally, See **New counties, creation generally**
County assessors
  meetings attended by commissioners, 7-5-2145
  offices provided by, 15-8-102
County attorneys
  certification of election or appointment, 7-4-2502
  contracts for services
    other attorney, 7-4-2708
    other county attorney, 7-4-2707
  deputies, approval of appointment, 7-4-2703
  full- or part-time position, establishment, 7-4-2706
  legal adviser for board, 7-4-2711
  money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
  special counsel, employment or authorization, 7-4-2705
  vacancy in office, procedure to fill, 7-4-2702
County auditor
  duties prescribed by, 7-6-2412
  travel ordered by, 7-6-2406
County Board of Public Welfare, See **Public Welfare, County Board of**
County books and accounts, examination reports, 7-6-2409
County building commission, creation, 7-8-2103, 7-34-2202
County charges
  accounts, jurisdiction and power, 7-6-2430
  criminal actions, allocation of costs, 7-6-2428
  enumeration, 7-6-2426
  presentation, 7-6-2425
County classification, designation, 7-1-2112
County clerk and recorder
  books for recording documents, 7-4-2612, 7-4-2615
  clerk of board, as, 7-4-2611, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

County clerk and recorder (Continued)
  financial statement
    presentation, 7-6-2203
    publication, 7-5-2123
  salary withheld when, 7-6-2322
County coroner
  acting, request for, 7-4-2902
  deputies, approval of appointment, 7-4-2901
  property of deceased persons, statement regarding, 7-4-2914
  stenographer, approval of appointment and salary, 7-4-2903
County high schools
  bonds
    elections, duties, 20-9-452, 20-9-453
    issuance and sale, 20-9-453
  unification, duties following, 20-6-313
County jails
  cities and towns, consent for use by, 7-32-4203
  common jails in several counties, 7-32-2201
  federal prisoners, agreements and provisions for, 7-32-2206
  inspections, 7-32-2204
  jurisdiction and power, 7-32-2201
  maintenance, 7-32-2204
  prisoners
    condition, inquiries, 7-32-2204
    expenses incurred by, claims for, 7-32-2205
    federal, agreements and provisions for, 7-32-2206
    labor by, required when, 7-32-2223
    list of, 7-32-2212
County officers generally
  absence from state, consent, 7-4-2208
  accounts, examination and allowance, 7-6-2429
  appointment, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2206
  bonds, official
    examination, 7-4-2213
    purchase, 2-9-702, 2-9-703
  books provided for, 7-5-2105
  deputies and personnel
    appointment
      approval, 7-4-2313
      authorization, 7-4-2405
    number, fixing and determination, 7-4-2402
    salaries
      fixing, 7-4-2505
      payment, order for, 7-4-2506
  fees, effect of misconduct concerning, 7-4-2520
  indemnity insurance, 7-4-2111
  money illegally paid by, recovery, 7-4-2714
  reports by, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  salaries
    establishment, 7-4-2502
    payment, order for, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2514
    withheld when, 7-6-2322
  stationery provided for, 7-5-2105
  supervision, 7-4-2110
  supplies, 7-5-2105
  townships, 7-4-2204
  vacancies in office
    declared when, 7-4-2520
    filling, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520
County offices, consolidation, 7-4-2301
  deputies and personnel, approval, 7-4-2313
  hearings, 7-4-2306 — 7-4-2309

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

County offices, consolidation (Continued)
  initiation, 7-4-2305
  intercounty, 7-4-2303
  order for, 7-4-2309, 7-4-2310
  petition, 7-4-2302, 7-4-2303
  resolution of intent, 7-4-2306
  salary of officer, fixing, 7-4-2312
County powers exercised by, See **Powers**
County Printing, Board of — members, 2-15-1811
County road equipment, use by cities and towns, 7-14-103
County road fund
  oil and gas lease proceeds, allocation, 7-14-2505
  road district expenditures, appropriation for, 7-14-2514
County road improvement districts, See also **County roads**; **Road districts**
  assessment roll
    approval and certification, 7-14-2742, 7-14-2745
    delivery to county clerk and recorder, 7-14-2744
    errors, correction, 7-14-2742
    filed with, 7-14-2738
    hearing, 7-14-2740
    notice of preparation, 7-14-2739
    objections, 7-14-2739, 7-14-2740
  assessments
    levy, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2743, 7-14-2745
    payment
      bonds issued for, 7-14-2732
      manner of, 7-14-2732
  bonds
    assessments, for, 7-14-2732
    contractors, payment, 7-14-2720
    issuance, 7-14-2752
    signing, 7-14-2753
    use, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2755
  contractors, bonds issued in payment, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2759
  contracts
    execution, 7-14-2718
    with board, 7-14-2714
  costs, agreement for sharing, 7-14-2733
  creation, 7-14-2710
  development of roads, 7-14-2701
  meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents — order for, 7-14-2705
  petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
  resolution of public interest, 7-14-2704
  road superintendent, report, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
County roads, See also **Bridges**; **County road improvement districts**; **Road districts**
  abandonment, See **County roads**, establishment, alteration, and abandonment
  bonds
    issuance, authorization, 7-14-2521
    refunding agreements and bonds, 7-14-2525
  cattle guards, 7-14-2130, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
  construction, permits, 7-14-2139
  contracts
    authorization, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2402
    bids, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404
    completion and acceptance of work, 7-14-2405
  ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
    construction, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2305
    reseeding right-of-way areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
    water flow over road, damages from — notification, 7-14-2141
  drains and ditches, recovery of forfeitures for obstructions, 7-14-2305
  duties generally, 7-14-2103
  emergency areas, designation, 7-14-2128

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

County roads (Continued)
- encroachments, order for removal, 7-14-2134
- establishment, alteration, and abandonment
  - abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107
    - order for, 7-14-2615
    - streets in unincorporated places, 7-14-2616
  - alteration of road to follow subdivision or section lines, 7-14-2611
  - damages resulting from
    - acceptance or rejection of award, effect, 7-14-2608
    - determination, 7-14-2607
    - payment, 7-14-2610
  - improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
  - opening of roads, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2607, 7-14-2608
  - petition for, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2611, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2621
    - decision, 7-14-2604
    - investigation, 7-14-2603
  - records regarding, 7-14-2614
  - right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608
    - notice, failure to give, 7-14-2609
  - stock lanes, 7-14-2621
  - supervisor, notice to, 7-14-2613
  - survey of road, 7-14-2606
- fences across right-of-way, 7-14-2130
- gasoline license tax, coordination of expenditures, 15-70-101
- improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
- inspections, 7-14-2125
- livestock, control of movement on, 7-14-2130
- machinery and materials
  - acquisition, 7-14-2123
  - cities and towns, use by, 7-14-103
  - superintendent, requisitions, 7-14-2303
  - surplus crushed rock and gravel, disposition, 7-14-2124
- obstructions, removal, 7-14-2133
- oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation of proceeds, 7-14-2505
- parking regulations, 7-14-2106
- passes and gates, construction, 7-14-2130
- plat books, 7-14-2110
- powers concerning, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2102, 60-1-102
- reports regarding, 7-14-2105
- reseeding right-of-way areas, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
- restoration, supervision when, 69-13-103
- right-of-way
  - acquisition, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2608
  - fences across, 7-14-2130
  - reseeding, 7-14-2131, 7-22-2152
- speed limits, authority, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
- stock lanes, 7-14-2621
- superintendent
  - appointment, 7-14-2301
  - certificate for work performed, 7-14-2307
  - compensation, 7-14-2301
  - drains and ditches, construction, 7-14-2305
  - duties, 7-14-2302
  - equipment, requisition for, 7-14-2303
  - reports, 7-14-2308
- supervisor
  - employment, 7-14-2122
  - establishment, alteration, and abandonment of road — notification, 7-14-2613
- survey of road, 7-14-2606
- tax levies
  - road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504
  - road tax, general, 7-14-2501

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

County roads (Continued)
- traffic, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
- transfer of responsibility to state when, 7-14-2109
- width, increase or decrease, 7-14-2112
- workers, wages, 7-14-2304

County seal, See **COUNTIES, Seal**

County seats
- removal
  - election results
    - determination and publication, 7-2-2606
    - transmittal, 7-2-2607
  - petition, 7-2-2601, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2604
- temporary, designation, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319

County sheriff
- deputy or undersheriff, overtime compensation, 7-4-2509
- expense claims, audit and allowance, 7-32-2144
- false claims by, 7-32-2128
- prisoners
  - claims for expenses, 7-32-2205
  - list of, 7-32-2212
- privately owned vehicles, liability insurance for — when, 7-32-2126
- vehicle for, lease or purchase, 7-32-2125

County superintendent of schools
- annual report, receipt, 20-3-209
- expenses, audit, 20-3-203
- office space, supplies, and staff, 20-3-203
- salary withheld when, 20-3-209
- vacancy in office, 20-3-202

County surveyor
- claims, presentation, 7-4-2812
- fees set by, 7-4-2821
- neglect or incompetency, effect, 7-4-2803
- supervision, 7-4-2811
- supplies, approval of purchase, 7-4-2812

County Tax Appeal Board, appointment of members, 15-15-101

County tools, equipment, and machinery — inventory, 7-8-2111

County Transportation Committee, membership, 20-10-131, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

County treasurer
- accounts
  - balances, verification of reconcilement, 7-6-2112
  - settling, 7-6-2115
- association membership payments, approval of amount, 7-5-2144
- books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114
- deputies, additional — allowed when, 7-6-2102
- reports, 7-6-2112
  - failure to make, 7-6-2113
- suspension when, 7-6-2103

County water and/or sewer districts, See **Water and/or sewer districts**

County weather modification authorities
- abolishment, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- commissioners, appointment, 85-3-411, 85-3-412, 85-3-414, 85-3-421
- creation by, 85-3-411 — 85-3-415
- recall by, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- tax levy by, 85-3-422

County weed control, See **Weeds and weed control**

Coupons, duplicate, 7-7-2104

Courts, See **Conciliation court**; **District courts**; **Justices' courts**; **Small claims courts**; **Youth court**

Creation of new counties, See **New counties, creation by legislation**; **New counties, creation by petition**; **New counties, creation generally**

Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 7-16-2102

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Curfew for minors**, 7-32-2302
- **Dams and reservoirs**, complaints on safety to, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
- **Dances and dancehalls**
  - licenses
    - application, 7-21-2605
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - exemptions, 7-21-2603
    - fees, 7-21-2604
    - granting, 7-21-2602, 7-21-2606
      - refusal, 7-21-2607
    - revocation, 7-21-2608
  - rules for implementation of provisions, 7-21-2613
- **Day-care centers**, tax levy and fund for, 7-16-2108
- **Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the** — payments to, when, 20-8-108
- **Debris, accumulation** — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- **Detention facilities, youth** — establishment, personnel, and inspections, 41-5-802, 41-5-808, 41-5-809
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
- **Devises**, acceptance, 7-35-2201
- **Disincorporation of cities and towns**, See **Cities and towns**
- **District courts**
  - facilities to be provided by, 3-5-404
  - juries and jurors
    - compensation, statement to commissioners, 3-15-204
    - list of jurors, aid in compilation, 3-15-401
  - witnesses, statement of compensation to clerk of commissioners, 3-5-512
- **Districts**
  - business improvement, Title 7, chapter 12, part 11, See **BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  - commissioner
    - certificate designating, filing, 7-4-2103
    - division of county into, 7-4-2102
    - election of commissioners, 7-4-2104
  - community college, See **Community college districts**
  - conservation, See **Conservation districts**
  - county, division into, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103
  - herd, See **Herd districts**
  - horse herd, See **Horses**, herd districts
  - hospital, See **Hospital districts**
  - irrigation, See **Irrigation districts**
  - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer, See **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
  - refuse disposal, See **Refuse disposal districts**
  - road, See **County road improvement districts**; **Road districts**
  - rural special improvement, See **Rural special improvement districts**
  - school, See **School district levy requirements**; **School districts**
  - special improvement, See **Special improvement districts**
  - television, See **Television districts**
  - transportation, See **Transportation districts**
  - water and/or sewer, See **Water and/or sewer districts**
  - zoning, See **Zoning**
- **Ditches**, See **County roads**, ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
- **Dogs**
  - control and licensing, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
  - pounds, contracts for, 7-23-103
  - vicious, control, 7-23-2109
- **Drinking and driving prevention programs**, 61-2-106 — 61-2-108
- **Drug abuse treatment and prevention**, approval of countywide treatment plans, 53-24-211
- **Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons**, 7-7-2104
- **Election of**
  - ballot arrangement, 13-12-207

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Election of (Continued)
  districts, by, 7-4-2104
  new counties, for, 7-2-2223, 7-2-2225
  tie vote, 13-16-505, 13-16-506
  vacancies, to fill, 7-4-2106
Elections
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2709, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2712, 7-2-2713
  bridges, construction in cities and towns, 7-14-2205
  cemetery districts, creation, 7-35-2104, 7-35-2106, 7-35-2107
  cities and towns
    disincorporation, 7-2-4902
    organization and incorporation, 7-2-4104, 7-2-4106
  city-county consolidation, 7-3-1205, 7-3-1208, 7-3-1271
  county high school bond issues, 20-9-452, 20-9-453
  county seat
    location, See **New counties, creation by legislation**
    removal, results, 7-2-2606, 7-2-2607
  general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
  hospital districts, creation, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
  multimunicipality organization, 7-3-4311
  new counties, creation, See **New counties, creation by petition**
  school, ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
  smoke abatement contracts and bond issues, See **Smoke abatement**
  transportation districts, creation, 7-14-210
  water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2256
Emergencies and emergency powers
  continuity of government, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
  expenditures and liabilities, procedures for, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
  funds for relief, authorization to transfer, 7-31-2101
  local governing bodies, postattack appointments to, 10-3-604
  resolutions, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
  tax, levy and disposition, 10-3-405
  vacancy on board, postattack, 10-3-603
  warrants, See **Warrants**
Eminent domain
  cemeteries, 7-35-2201
  ferries and wharves, property acquisition for, 7-14-2803, 7-14-2804
  road-building materials, 7-14-2123
Employees of county, procedure to establish compensation, 7-14-2304
Encroachments on county roads, removal, 7-14-2134
Engineer, civil — employed by, when, 7-4-2803
Equipment
  county roads, See **County roads**, machinery and materials
  inventory, 7-8-2111
  trade-in or sale, 7-8-2211, 7-8-2220
Estates, claims against for support of children when, 40-6-213
Expenditures
  emergency, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
  limitation, 7-6-2324
  road and bridge construction or improvement, estimates, 7-6-2311
  road districts, limitation, 7-14-2514
Expenses, 7-4-2108, 7-5-2145, 7-6-2423, 7-14-2610, See also **Mileage allowance; Salary of commissioners**
  public welfare, county board of — when acting as, 53-2-302
Extension work in agriculture and home economics, 7-21-3203, See also **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE**
Facility siting
  applications, copies to, 75-20-211, 75-20-225
  party to proceedings, 75-20-221
Fair Commission
  appointments to, 7-21-3401, 7-21-3402
  creation, 7-21-3401

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Fair districts
- budget
  - certification and filing, 7-21-3430
  - meeting and action on, 7-21-3431, 7-21-3432
- creation
  - decision, 7-21-3423
  - resolution of intention, 7-21-3421
- tax levy, 7-21-3433

Fairs
- activities, funding, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3411
- exhibits at other fairs, appropriation for expenses, 7-21-3412
- fairgrounds and buildings
  - leases, 7-21-3409
  - property for, 7-21-3408
- property for, acquisition, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
- tax levy, 7-21-3410

Federal in-lieu payments for taxes
- agreements
  - authorization, 7-6-102
  - copies, filing, 7-6-104
- definitions, 7-6-101
- itemized statements, copies filed with, 7-6-106
- requests for, authorization, 7-6-102

Federal money, appropriation, 7-6-2218

Federal relief, administration, 7-6-2217

Fences
- county roads
  - encroachment, removal, 7-14-2134
  - right-of-way, on, 7-14-2130
- fallen, procedures regarding, 81-4-106 — 81-4-108

Ferries and wharves
- between counties, application to operate, 7-14-2821
  - hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
- bonds, approval, 7-14-2827
- conflict of interest, 7-14-2823
- county-owned, establishment and operation, 7-14-2805
- establishment
  - county-owned, 7-14-2805
  - petition for, 7-14-2803
- ferrymen
  - bond requirements, 7-14-2827
  - employment, 7-14-2805
  - reports, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
  - rules governing, 7-14-2826
- hearings, 7-14-2823
- joint ferries, 7-14-2802
- landowner, preference for, 7-14-2824
- leases, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
- license, 7-14-2823, 7-21-2201, 49-3-204
- powers generally, 7-14-2801
- property, acquisition for, 7-14-2804
- rules, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826
- tax levy for, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
- toll ferries
  - operation, notice of application for, 7-14-2821
    - hearing and decision, 7-14-2823
  - rates, fixing, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2823
  - term of authority to erect and take tolls, 7-14-2823

Financial statement, annual
- presentation to, 7-6-2203
- publication, 7-5-2123

Fire danger areas, closure of land requested by, 87-3-106

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Fire districts
- account of receipts and expenditures, filing, 2-7-503
- annexation of adjacent territory
  - cities and towns, to, 7-33-2127
  - contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
  - not contained in district, 7-33-2125
- appropriation to, 7-6-2218
- audits required when, 2-7-503
- boundary adjustments, requests, 7-33-2103
- contracts, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2109
- dissolution, 7-33-2128
- division
  - petition for
    - decision on, 7-33-2123
    - hearing and notice, 7-33-2122
  - protests, 7-33-2123
- equipment and facilities, 7-33-2109
- establishment, 7-33-2101
- petition for, 7-33-2101, 7-33-2125
  - hearing, 7-33-2103, 7-33-2125
    - notice, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2125
- protests, 7-33-2125
- tax levy, 7-33-2109
- trustees
  - appointment, 7-33-2104, 7-33-2106
  - vacancies, 7-33-2106
- withdrawal
  - adjacent territory, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
  - owner of land adjacent to city or town, by, 7-33-2127

Fire protection, issuance of permit approving construction, 50-61-112

Fire service areas
- alteration, 7-33-2401
- dissolution, 7-33-2401
- establishment, 7-33-2401
- operation, 7-33-2403
- rate schedules, 7-33-2404

Firewardens, appointment, 7-33-2301

Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — department-owned lands, allocation of payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604

Flathead Basin Commission, appointments to, 2-15-213

Flathead County, appointments to flathead basin commission, 2-15-213

Flood control projects, duties, See **FLOODS, Control projects**

Floodplain and floodway delineation programs, notification regarding, 76-5-201

Forest protection and management, money for, 7-8-2601

Forest reserve money, federal — distribution, 17-3-213

Forests, county
- creation, authorization, 7-8-2602, 7-8-2603
- crops, sale, 7-8-2604
- perpetuation, rules for, 7-8-2605
- tax-deed lands for, 7-8-2603

Forfeitures when, 7-6-2323

Franchise applications, recording of action on, 7-4-2611

Franchise Book, 7-5-2129

Gambling
- bingo and raffles, licensing, 23-5-421, 23-5-422, 49-3-204
- card games, licensing, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 49-3-204

Garbage and ash collection districts
- assessment, 7-13-2406
- creation, 7-13-2402, 7-13-2403
- operation, 7-13-2404
- rates for collection services, 7-13-2404

Gas mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

General obligation bonds, See also **Borrowing**; **Refunding general obligation bonds**
- amortization bonds, issuance when, 7-7-2275
- authority, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2275
    - rescission, 7-7-2239
- canceled bonds or warrants, exhibition and report, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
- election
    - call for, 7-7-2223
    - petition, delivery to, 7-7-2226
    - resolution for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
    - without, sale and issuance when, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2275
- execution, 7-7-2255
- form, 7-7-2255
- issuance, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
- notice of sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251
    - publication, 7-7-2252
- outstanding, purchase, 7-7-2270
- principal and interest
    - amortization bonds, rate of interest, 7-7-2275
    - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
    - tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
- printing, 7-7-2256
- refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-2275, See also **Refunding general obligation bonds**
- rescission of authority, 7-7-2239
- resolutions for
    - election, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
    - issuance, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
        - rescission, 7-7-2239
- sale, 7-7-2222
    - procedure, 7-7-2254
- serial bonds, determination of installments, 7-7-2211
- sinking fund, See **Sinking funds**
- tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
    - insufficient, liability, 7-7-2266
- term, calculation, 7-7-2206

General relief, authority, See **Public Welfare, County Board of**

Gravel on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208

Grazing districts
- advisory capacity, 76-16-104
- cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
- establishment, 7-8-2709
- trespassing livestock, claims of ownership, 76-16-317

Hail insurance levy money, determination of use, 80-2-232

Hard-Rock Mining Impact Board, representation on, 2-15-1822

Health boards
- city-county board appropriations, duties, 50-2-111
- district board appropriations, duties, 50-2-112
- establishment by, 50-2-104, 50-2-106, 50-2-107
- members, as, 50-2-104

Health care facilities, application for federal funds, 50-5-411

Hearings
- abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2704
- appeals, on, 7-22-2110, 20-6-213, 20-6-217, 20-6-309
- budget
    - amendments, 7-6-2320
    - proposed, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
- cemetery districts
    - annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
    - creation, 7-35-2101, 7-35-2103, 7-35-2104
    - withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111
- county offices, consolidation, 7-4-2306 — 7-4-2309
- district weed board orders, on appeals from, 7-22-2110

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Hearings (Continued)
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2342
- ferries and wharves, applications to operate, 7-14-2823
- fire districts
  - annexation of adjacent territory
    - contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
    - not contained in district, 7-33-2125
  - division, petition for, 7-33-2122
  - petition for, 7-33-2103
- fire service areas, establishment, 7-33-2401
- funds, cash balance transfers, 7-6-2326
- herd districts
  - creation, 81-4-301
  - dissolution, 81-4-302
  - effective period, change, 81-4-305
  - exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
- horse herd districts
  - creation, 81-4-322
  - dissolution, 81-4-323
- hospital districts
  - annexation of land, 7-34-2153
  - creation, 7-34-2106, 7-34-2108
  - dissolution, 7-34-2162
  - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2157
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
- mosquito control district petitions
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2442
  - creation, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2409
  - dissolution, 7-22-2446
- new counties, creation, 7-2-2211
- refuse disposal district protests, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
- rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
- television districts, creation, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
- transportation districts
  - creation, 7-14-207, 7-14-209
  - dissolution, 7-14-243
- vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
- water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307

Herd districts, See also **Horses**, herd districts
- creation, 81-4-301
- dissolution, 81-4-302
- effective period, change, 81-4-305
- exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
- joint districts, 81-4-304
- lessee, removal of name from petition, 81-4-301

Heritage Day, determination of date, 1-1-216

High School Boundary Commission, members of, 20-6-304, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, High School Boundary Commission**

Highways
- coal impact areas, reconstruction in, 90-6-210
- federal-aid secondary system
  - cooperation in selection, 60-1-103, 60-2-104
  - funds, information regarding, 60-3-207
- restoration, supervision when, 69-13-103

Highways, Department of
- reports to, 7-14-2105
- road responsibilities transferred to, when, 7-14-2109

Horses
- abandoned, roundup of
  - authorization, 81-4-503
  - claim of ownership, proof and payment of money, 81-4-509, 81-4-512

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Horses (Continued)
- abandoned, roundup of (Continued)
  - disposal or destruction when, 81-4-506, 81-4-509
  - foreman
    - designation and bond requirements, 81-4-505
    - report by, 81-4-513
  - liability, 81-4-515
  - limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
  - notice for, 81-4-504
- herd districts, See also **Herd districts**
  - claim of ownership of horses sold for wrongful entry, 81-4-327
  - creation, 81-4-322
  - dissolution, 81-4-323
  - lessee's name, removal from petition, 81-4-322

Hospital districts
- annexation of land
  - order for, 7-34-2154
  - petition, 7-34-2152
    - decision on, 7-34-2154
    - hearing and notice, 7-34-2153
- boundary changes, 7-34-2110, 7-34-2154
- budget, presentation to, 7-34-2132
- creation
  - election, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
    - results, certification, 7-34-2114
  - hearing, 7-34-2106, 7-34-2108
  - petition, 7-34-2105
    - presentation to and examination, 7-34-2106
- dissolution
  - order for, 7-34-2163, 7-34-2164
  - petition, 7-34-2161
    - decision on, 7-34-2163
    - hearing and notice, 7-34-2162
- tax levy, 7-34-2133
  - additional, 7-34-2134
- trustees, board of
  - appointment of trustees, when, 7-34-2117
  - debts and obligations, certification of payment required when, 7-34-2164
- withdrawal of land
  - order for, 7-34-2158
  - petition, 7-34-2156
    - decision on, 7-34-2158
    - hearing and notice, 7-34-2157

Hospitals
- buildings for, 7-8-2102, 7-34-2201
- commission, 7-34-2202
- county property, lease, 7-34-2204
- erection and management, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2201
- federal funds, application for, 50-5-411

Housing authorities
- commissioners, appointment or removal, 7-15-2105, 7-15-2112
- need, determination, 7-15-2102, 7-15-2105
- unsafe or unsanitary dwelling accommodations
  - criteria for determining, 7-15-2106
  - private dwellings, 7-15-2120

Indemnity insurance, premium payments, 7-4-2111

Indian tribes
- state jurisdiction, consent for, 2-1-302
- state lands, exchange or sale, 77-2-201, 77-2-306

In-lieu payments for taxes (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Insect pest control
  appointee
    compensation, 7-22-2303
    destruction of insect pests, 7-22-2301
  supplies and equipment, acquisition, 7-22-2305
Insurance
  buildings, for, 7-8-2104
  county officers, for, 7-4-2111
  county sheriff, for privately owned vehicles when, 7-32-2126
Interlocal cooperation commission
  chairman, temporary — designation, 7-11-212
  establishment, petition or resolution for, 7-11-204
  members, selection, 7-11-207
  organization, 7-11-212
Intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
Inventory of county tools, equipment, and machinery, 7-8-2111
Investments
  bond proceeds when, 7-7-2112
  sinking funds, 7-7-123
Irrigation districts
  partition of tax deed lands, 85-7-2165
  powers, 85-7-2165, See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  taxes and assessments, levy by, 85-7-2134
  tax sale of land by, 85-7-2155
    not redeemed, when, 85-7-2156
Jails, See **County jails**
Junk, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Juries and jurors
  compensation, statement to commissioners, 3-15-204
  list of jurors, aid in compilation, 3-15-401, 46-17-202
Justices' courts
  city court, designation as — approval, 3-11-205
  constables, See **Constables**
  establishment, commissioners' authority, 3-10-101
  facilities, provision by, 3-10-103
  judicial offices, numbering by, 3-10-201
  justices of the peace
    appointment when, 3-10-206
    office hours to be set by, 3-10-208
    reports required when, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
    salaries to be set by, 3-10-207
    substitute justice, list of qualified persons and appointment, 3-10-231, 3-10-232
  location determined by, when, 3-10-101
  numbering of judicial offices, 3-10-201
  office hours to be set by, 3-10-208
Lake County, appointments to flathead basin commission, 2-15-213
Land, See also **Property**
  administration, 7-8-2502
    rules, 7-8-2505
  advisory boards, See **Land advisory boards**
  advisory committee, appointment, 7-8-2506
  appraisal required, 7-8-2513
  appraised value fixed by, 7-8-2511
  cemeteries, for, 7-35-102, 7-35-2201
  cities and towns, transferred to, 7-16-102
  classification, 7-8-2501, 7-8-2504
  cooperative use agreements, 7-8-2507
  exchange or trade, 7-8-2219, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2512, 7-8-2513
  fair purposes, for, 7-21-3408
  fire danger areas, closure requested by, 87-3-106
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-604
  governmental entities, deeded to — authorization and purpose, 7-8-102, 7-35-102

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Land (Continued)
- improvements on leaseholds, 7-8-2509
- leases, permits, or licenses
  - appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - granting, 7-8-2507
  - mineral interests, 7-8-2513
  - modification of leases, 7-8-2510
  - renewal, 7-8-2508
  - state lands — permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
- management alternatives, 7-8-2507
- oil, gas, and other minerals — exploration and development, 7-8-2507, 7-8-2510, 7-8-2514
- roads, right-of-way or easements, 7-8-2514
- royalty interests, 7-8-2305, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2514
- sale, 7-8-2507, See also **Property**
  - appraisal required when, 7-8-2513
  - procedure, 7-8-2511
- sand, gravel, and clay — reservation for, 7-8-2514
- state lands — permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
- tax-deed, See **Tax-deed lands**
- transfer, 7-16-102

Land advisory boards
- advice, assistance, and recommendations, 7-8-2708
- cooperation with, 7-8-2703, 7-8-2709
- minute book provided by, 7-8-2707

Lawsuits, See **Actions**

Leases
- buildings, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
- coal, 7-8-2233
- fairgrounds and buildings, 7-21-3409
- ferries and wharves, 7-14-2805, 7-14-2806
- land, See **Land**
- motor vehicles, 7-32-2125
- property, See **Property**
- public markets, 7-21-3302

Legal adviser, 7-4-2711

Legislative vacancies filled by, 5-2-402 — 5-2-404, 10-2-227

Levies set by, See **Conservation districts**, assessments; **School district levy requirements**; **Taxation**

Liability
- bond funds, misconduct, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
- bridge repairs or maintenance, 7-14-2201
- budget appropriations, exceeding, 7-6-2323
- county road obstructions, neglect or failure to act, 7-14-2133
- incurring, limitation, 7-6-2324
- official bond, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
- tax levy for payment of bonds, insufficient, 7-7-2266

Libraries
- board of trustees, appointment, 22-1-308
- cities, notification of withdrawal from county library, 22-1-313
- city libraries, contracts with, 22-1-315
- public, petition for establishment, 22-1-303

Licenses
- authority, 7-21-2101
- dances and dancehalls, See **Dances and dancehalls**
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- dogs, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
- ferries and wharves, 7-14-2823, 7-21-2201
- land, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
- sheep, fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
- traveling shows, consent required when, 7-21-2206

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  violations, investigation, 7-21-2114
  wage brokers, 31-1-302
Lighting system maintenance, See **Rural special improvement districts**
Livestock
  abandoned horses, See **Horses**
  cattle guards on county roads, 7-14-2130, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
  county roads, control on, 7-14-2130
  disease control areas, establishment, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
  diseased, indemnity payments for slaughter, 81-2-207
  herd districts, See **Herd districts**; **Horses**
  horses, See **Horses**
  inspections, designation of loading and unloading facilities for, 81-3-206
  inspectors, employment, 7-21-3211, 81-9-316
    confidentiality, 7-21-3213
  levies for, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  protective committee, See **Livestock protective committees**
  protective districts, See **Cattle protective districts**
  purebred livestock shows and sales, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
  stock lanes, establishment and alteration, 7-14-2621
Livestock, Department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102
Livestock protective committees
  administration, 81-6-107, 81-6-108
  cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
  discontinuance, 81-6-106
  petition to establish, 81-6-101
  special deputy, appointment, 81-6-105
  tax levies, recommendations for, 81-6-104
Loans, See **Bonds**; **Borrowing**; **General obligation bonds**; **Refunding general obligation bonds**
Lodging expenses, See **Expenses**
Malpractice review panel, provision of facilities, 27-6-501
Markets and market houses
  days of operation, notice, 7-21-3305
  establishment, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3306
  expenses, payment, 7-21-3306
  market master, supervision and approval, 7-21-3322
  opening, 7-21-3303
  property for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
  rules, 7-21-3305, 7-21-3322
Medical legal panel, provision of facilities, 27-6-501
Meetings, 7-5-2122, See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
  bond issues, for, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
  confidentiality when, 7-21-3213
  county attorney, attendance, 7-4-2711
  county commissioner general meetings, 7-5-2145
  county sheriff, attendance, 7-5-2126
  livestock inspectors, pertaining to, 7-21-3213
  public, to be, 7-5-2125
Members of
  aeronautics, board of — member from county commissioner association, 2-15-1812
  associations of counties, 7-5-2141
  city planning board, 76-1-223
  county boards of health, 50-2-104
  county building commission, 7-8-2103
  county printing, board of, 2-15-1811
  county transportation committee, 20-10-131
  county welfare board, ex officio members, 53-2-302
  hard-rock mining impact board, 2-15-1822
  park commissioners, county board of, 7-16-2302
  planning and zoning commission, 76-2-102
  refuse disposal district board of directors, 7-13-214, 7-13-242

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Menageries, licenses — consent required when, 7-21-2206
Mental health corporation boards, appointment of members and budgeting, 53-21-204
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  administration, 7-13-112
  assessments
    federal property, omission, 7-13-122
    method, 7-13-121
  bond fund, transfers from, 7-13-152
  boundary changes, limitations, 7-13-113
  budget, preparation and filing, 7-13-146
  city or town councils, concurrence required, 7-13-105, 7-13-106
  creation
    authorization, 7-13-101
    resolution for, 7-13-111
    resolution of concurrence transmitted to, 7-13-106
    resolution of intention, 7-13-102
      concurrence, 7-13-105
      federal property provisions, inclusion, 7-13-122
      notice, 7-13-107
      transmittal, 7-13-104
  federal funding, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
  federal property within, status, 7-13-122
  hearings
    protests, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
    rates, charges, and rentals — establishment, 7-13-144
    tax levy for operation and maintenance, 7-13-145
  improvements, order for, 7-13-111
  liens, foreclosure when, 7-13-154
  notices
    resolution of intention, 7-13-107
    tax levy for operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145
  operation and maintenance fund, transfers from, 7-13-152
  proceedings barred when, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
  protests
    hearings, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
    proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109, 7-13-110
  rates, charges, and rentals — establishment, 7-13-141, 7-13-143, 7-13-156
    resolution for, 7-13-144
  reserve fund
    covenants regarding, 7-13-156
    creation, 7-13-151
    loans
      from, 7-13-156
      repayment, 7-13-154
    sources of money, 7-13-152, 7-13-156
  tax levy, resolution for, 7-13-124, 7-13-144
    operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145
    protests, hearing, 7-13-126, 7-13-127, 7-13-145
Mileage allowance, 7-4-2108, 7-6-2423, See also **Expenses**; **Salary of commissioners**
  public welfare, county board of — when acting as, 53-2-302
Mill levies set by, See **School district levy requirements**; **Taxation**, levies
Minors
  abuse, actions regarding, 40-6-233
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-233, 53-4-241
  curfew, 7-32-2302
  support, See **Child support**
Minute Book, 7-5-2129, See also **Proceedings**
Money illegally paid, 7-4-2714
Montana State University, cooperation and agreements with, 7-21-3203
Mosquito control districts
  agriculture, department of — advice, 7-22-2418

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Mosquito control districts (Continued)
- annexation of land
  - order for, 7-22-2443
  - petition, 7-22-2441
    - decision on, 7-22-2443
    - hearing and notice, 7-22-2442
  - protests, 7-22-2443
  - referendum, 7-22-2443
- board, appointment, 7-22-2411, 7-22-2419
- boundaries, 7-22-2409
- control programs, 7-22-2418
- creation, 7-22-2402
  - exclusion of areas, 7-22-2409
  - joint districts, 7-22-2419
  - order for, 7-22-2408
  - petition, 7-22-2403
    - hearing, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2408
      - adjournment, 7-22-2409
      - notice, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2407
  - protests, 7-22-2407, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
  - referendum, 7-22-2410
- definitions, 7-22-2401
- dissolution
  - effect, 7-22-2448
  - order for, 7-22-2447
  - petition, 7-22-2445
    - hearing and notice, 7-22-2446
- fund, establishment, 7-22-2431
- health and environmental sciences, department of
  - advice, 7-22-2418
  - exclusion of area from district, consultation, 7-22-2409
  - reports to, 7-22-2403
- joint districts, 7-22-2419, 7-22-2433
- referendums, 7-22-2410, 7-22-2443
- survey and study, report, 7-22-2403
- tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433
- warrants, 7-22-2431

Motor carrier certificate proceedings, party to, 69-12-321

Motor fuel excise tax, resolution for, 7-14-301

Motor vehicles
- fees, disposition, 61-3-203
- lease, 7-32-2125
- tax, local option, 61-3-537

Museums
- erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
- establishment and acquisition, 7-16-2202
- management, 7-8-2103
- public, not owned by county — contributions to, 7-16-2202, 7-16-2205
- tax levy for, 7-16-2205
- trustees, board of
  - appointment and term, 7-16-2203
  - reports by, 7-16-2204

Neglect of duty, 7-7-121, 7-7-2266, 7-14-2133, 7-14-2201

New counties, creation by legislation
- election for location of county seat
  - ballots, printing and distribution, 7-2-2312
  - deputy registrars, appointment, 7-2-2314
  - judges, appointment, 7-2-2315
  - precincts and polling places, establishment, 7-2-2314
  - procedure to hold, 7-2-2313
  - proclamation, issuance, 7-2-2313
  - results, declaration, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2319

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

New counties, creation by legislation (Continued)
- election for location of county seat (Continued)
  - returns
    - canvass, 7-2-2318, 7-2-2319
    - made to, 7-2-2317
- meeting and organization of commissioners, 7-2-2301
- petition
  - consideration, 7-2-2313
  - filing, 7-2-2312
- temporary county seat, designation, 7-2-2311, 7-2-2319

New counties, creation by petition
- boundaries, changes by exclusion or addition of territory, 7-2-2212
- certificate of election, assumption of duties, 7-2-2223
- commission
  - certification of information to, 7-2-2245
  - compensation and expenses, 7-2-2243
- commissioners for new county, 7-2-2225
- completion of creation, procedures, 7-2-2223
- districts, division into, 7-2-2214
- election
  - conduct of, 7-2-2219
  - judges, appointment, 7-2-2217
  - precincts, establishment, 7-2-2216
  - proclamation and notice, 7-2-2215
  - resolution regarding, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223
  - returns, made to and canvassed by, 7-2-2219
- hearings, 7-2-2211
- indebtedness, sale of bonds to pay, 7-2-2246
- offices and supplies, 7-2-2224
- organization of new county, notification, 7-2-2241
- petition, 7-2-2205
  - resolution, 7-2-2213
- records, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254
- resolutions regarding
  - bond sales to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
  - election, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223
  - fund transfers, 7-2-2253
  - petition, 7-2-2213
- road fund transfers, certification and resolution, 7-2-2253
- role of commissioners, 7-2-2208
- school fund transfers, certification and resolution, 7-2-2253
- tax assessments, 7-2-2252

New counties, creation generally — records
- transcription, 7-2-2402
  - completion and approval, 7-2-2405
  - contracts for, 7-2-2403
- transfer, 7-2-2401

Notices
- abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2704, 7-2-2710, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2759
- appeals, 7-6-2424
- bonds, for sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2252
- budget
  - amendments, hearing, 7-6-2320
  - proposed, hearing, 7-6-2316
- cemetery districts
  - annexation of territory, petition, 7-35-2115
  - creation, hearings, 7-35-2102
  - withdrawal of land, hearings, 7-35-2112
- community decay ordinances, violation, 7-5-2111
- conservation district organization, transmittal to, 76-15-323
- consolidation of county offices, hearings, 7-4-2306 — 7-4-2308

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Notices (Continued)
- county road establishment, alteration, and abandonment
  - petition decisions, 7-14-2604
  - right-of-way proceedings, failure to give, 7-14-2609
- county road improvement district assessment roll, preparation, 7-14-2739
- county seats, removal, 7-2-2606, 7-2-2607
- county sheriff, service by, 7-5-2126
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, resolution and hearing, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
- fire districts
  - annexation
    - adjacent territory, 7-33-2125
    - to cities or towns, owner's request for, 7-33-2127
  - division, hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122
  - petition for, hearing, 7-33-2102
- fire service areas, establishment, 7-33-2401
- funds, cash balance transfers — hearing, 7-6-2326
- general obligation bonds, sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2252
- herd districts
  - creation, 81-4-301
  - dissolution, 81-4-302
  - effective period, change, 81-4-305
  - exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
- horses, roundup of abandoned, 81-4-504
- hospital districts
  - annexation of land, hearings, 7-34-2153
  - dissolution, hearings, 7-34-2162
  - withdrawal of land, hearings, 7-34-2157
- markets, rules and days of operation, 7-21-3305
- meetings, of, 7-5-2122
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  - resolution of intention, 7-13-107
  - tax levy for operation and maintenance, hearing, 7-13-145
- mosquito control district petitions
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2442
  - creation, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2406, 7-22-2407
  - dissolution, 7-22-2446
- new counties, creation by petition, 7-2-2215, 7-2-2256
- ordinances to be proposed, amended, or repealed — election, 7-5-136
- refuse disposal district resolutions of intention or concurrence, 7-13-208
- rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
- smoke abatement contract and bond issue elections, 7-31-108
- tax deeds, designation of newspaper for publication, 15-18-212
- television districts, petition for creation, 7-13-2506
- water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2225, 7-13-2304

Noxious weed management and fund, See **Weeds and weed control**
Nursing homes, See **Boarding and nursing homes**
Oaths, administration, 3-10-231, 7-5-2121
Officers of county, See **County officers generally**; specific officer
Offices, See **County offices, consolidation**
Official bond, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Oil and gas interests, lease when acquired, 82-10-204
Open meetings, See **Meetings**; See also **OPEN MEETINGS**
Orders by
- bridge fund, use, 7-14-2502
- cemeteries, disinterment of bodies when, 7-35-4102
- cemetery districts
  - annexation of territory, 7-35-2115
  - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2113
- cities and towns, disincorporation
  - election, 7-2-4902
  - filing, 7-2-4901
- county offices, consolidation, 7-4-2309, 7-4-2310

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Orders by (Continued)
- county road improvement districts
  - assessment roll
    - approval and certification, 7-14-2742
    - confirmation, 7-14-2740
  - assessments, levy, 7-14-2745
  - bonds, issuance, 7-14-2752
  - contractors, bonds issued in payment, 7-14-2720
  - costs, payment of county's share, 7-14-2733
  - creation, 7-14-2710
  - meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents, 7-14-2705
- county roads
  - abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2615
  - encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134
  - establishment or alteration, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2607, 7-14-2621
  - right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608
  - stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621
  - supervisors, work to be done by, 7-14-2121
  - survey, 7-14-2606
  - width, increase or decrease, 7-14-2112
- dance and dancehall license fees, 7-21-2604
- district weed board orders, order on appeal from, 7-22-2110
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, for, 7-6-2342
- herd districts
  - dissolution, 81-4-302
  - effective period, change, 81-4-305
  - exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
- horse herd districts
  - creation, 81-4-322
  - dissolution, 81-4-323
- horses, roundup of abandoned, 81-4-503
- hospital districts
  - annexation of land, 7-34-2154
  - dissolution, 7-34-2163, 7-34-2164
  - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
- land, sale, 7-8-2511
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  - improvements, for, 7-13-111
  - reserve fund
    - loans from, 7-13-156
    - transfers to, 7-13-152
- minute book, recorded in, 7-5-2129
- mosquito control districts
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2443
  - creation, 7-22-2408
  - dissolution, 7-22-2447
- predator control
  - program, disestablishment, 81-7-305
  - tax levy to pay bounties, 81-7-202
- prisoners, for labor by, 7-32-2223
- refuse disposal district improvements, 7-13-212
- rural special improvement districts
  - creation, 7-12-2102
  - funds, loans to, 7-12-2183
  - improvements, for, 7-12-2113
- salaries, payment, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2506, 7-4-2514
- sheep
  - license fees, 81-7-303
  - predator control program, disestablishment, 81-7-305
- television districts, creation, 7-13-2509, 7-13-2521
- transportation districts, dissolution, 7-14-245

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Orders by (Continued)
  vacation
    plats in abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
    public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
  warrants, for issuance, See **Warrants**
  water and/or sewer district creation, for, 7-13-2214
Ordinances and resolutions
  abandonment of counties, 7-2-2707 — 7-2-2709
  accounts, questions regarding allowance, 7-4-2611
  adoption, 7-5-103, 7-5-108, 7-5-121
    procedures, 7-5-102
  alcoholic beverages
    retail establishments, proximity of schools and churches — exception, 16-3-306
    sales and consumption, option to prohibit, 16-1-205
    sales, to prohibit, 16-3-309
  ambulance services, apportionment of costs, 7-34-101
  amendment, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
  appropriations, for, 7-5-2201
  bonds
    election, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
    hospitals and nursing homes, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2413, 7-34-2418
    issuance, 7-7-105, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2301
      rescission of authority, 7-7-2239
    smoke abatement, sinking fund, 7-31-116
  budget
    all-purpose levy, intent to impose — inclusion, 7-6-2522
    amendments, 7-6-2320
    appropriation transfers, 7-6-2325
    final, approval and adoption, 7-6-2320
  building codes, 7-5-108
  cash basis, county business conducted on — restrictions and regulations, 7-6-2211
  cemetery districts
    creation, time for hearing, 7-35-2101
    permanent care and improvement fund trustees, transfer of funds, 7-35-2146
    trustees, per diem and mileage, 7-35-2108
  charter form of government, See **CHARTER FORM OF GOVERNMENT**
  city-county consolidated government, 7-3-1105
  codes, adoption by reference, 7-5-107, 7-5-108
  codification, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
  community decay, control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
  consolidated government, 7-3-1105
  constables, salaries established by, 3-10-703
  county attorney, establishment of full- or part-time position, 7-4-2706
  county employees, duties assigned by, 7-5-201
  county officers
    duties assigned by, 7-5-201
    salaries, establishment, 7-4-2312, 7-4-2504
  county offices, consolidation, 7-4-2305, 7-4-2306, 7-5-201
  county park districts, See **PARKS**, **County park districts**, resolutions
  county road improvement districts, of public interest, 7-14-2704
  county roads
    right-of-way, necessity for, 7-14-2608
    speed limit, 7-14-2113
  county sheriff's deputies or undersheriffs, overtime compensation, 7-4-2509
  county surveyor fees set by, 7-4-2821
  county water and/or sewer districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Ordinances; Resolutions**
  day-care center funds, expenditures, 7-16-2108
  detergent phosphorus compounds, standards for sale and distribution, 75-7-403, 75-7-411, 75-7-412
  district weed board — salaries, per diem, and mileage, 7-22-2105

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- dogs
  - licensing, 7-23-2108
  - vicious, control, 7-23-2109
- drinking and driving prevention programs, adoption of recommendations for, 61-2-106
- effective date, 7-5-104 — 7-5-106, 7-5-123, 7-5-132, 7-5-2201
- electrical codes, 7-5-108
- emergency, 7-5-104, 7-5-108, 7-5-132, 7-5-2201, 7-5-2202
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
- fair districts, intention to create, 7-21-3421, 7-21-3422
- federal in-lieu payments for taxes, order for warrants for, 7-6-106
- federal money, appropriation, 7-6-2218
- filing, 7-5-103
- fine for violation, 7-5-109, 7-5-2109
- fire prevention codes, 7-5-108
- fire service areas
  - establishment, 7-33-2401
  - rate schedule, 7-33-2404
- forests, county — establishment, 7-8-2602
- form for, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- health codes, 7-5-108
- hospital and nursing home bonds
  - issuance, 7-34-2413
  - security, 7-34-2411
  - tax levy, 7-34-2418
- hospital districts, creation
  - charges, imposition and collection, 7-34-2122
  - election, 7-34-2109, 7-34-2110
    - results, certification, 7-34-2114
  - hearing, 7-34-2106
  - rules, 7-34-2122
- housing authorities, petition to create — approval or denial, 7-15-2105
- inflammable liquids codes, 7-5-108
- initiatives
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - proposed by, 7-5-131
    - petition, 7-3-103, 7-5-132, 7-5-136
- interlocal cooperation commission, establishment, 7-11-204
- intoxication, authority limited, 53-24-106
- judgments, bonds issued to satisfy, 7-7-2202
- judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202, See also **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
- justices of the peace, salaries established by, 3-10-207
- library services, to exceed maximum mill levy for, 22-1-304
- litter control, for, 7-5-2109
- meetings — dates, times, and place, 7-5-2122
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  - boundary changes, 7-13-113
  - creation, of, 7-13-111
  - intention, of, 7-13-102, 7-13-104, 7-13-105, 7-13-107
  - rates, charges, and rentals — establishment, 7-13-141, 7-13-144
  - tax levy, for, 7-13-124, 7-13-144, 7-13-145
- money, questions concerning raising of, 7-4-2611
- mosquito control districts, hearing on petition for creation, 7-22-2403
- motor fuel excise tax, 7-14-301
- new counties, creation
  - bonds, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
  - county seat
    - designation of temporary, 7-2-2311
    - election for location, 7-2-2313
  - election precincts and polling places, 7-2-2314
  - funds, transfer, 7-2-2253

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- new counties, creation (Continued)
  - petition hearings, determinations from, 7-2-2213
  - resolution for, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2223
- notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of revenue, 7-7-109
- nuclear regulation, conflicting laws, 75-3-105
- obscenity, on, 45-8-201
- park commissioners, board of — resolutions by and enforcement of rules, 7-16-2322, See also **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners**, resolutions
- parking regulations in unincorporated places, 7-14-2106
- pavement, regarding, 7-12-2101
- personnel — qualifications, duties, and salary, 7-5-201, 7-5-2107
- phosphorus compounds, standards for sale and distribution, 75-7-403, 75-7-411, 75-7-412
- plumbing codes, 7-5-108
- port authorities, See **PORT AUTHORITIES, Resolutions**
- posting, 7-5-103, 7-12-2106
- property transfers, 7-8-101
- publication, 7-5-107, 7-5-136, 7-12-2106
- public availability, 7-5-103
- recodification, 7-5-107
- recreational activities for elderly persons, fund expenditures, 7-16-101
- referendum
  - effect, 7-5-137
  - petition, 7-5-131, 7-5-132
- refuse disposal districts
  - concurrence, of, 7-13-207, 7-13-208
  - creation, for, 7-13-212
  - intention, of, 7-13-204, 7-13-206 — 7-13-208
- register of ordinances, 7-5-103, 7-5-107
- repeal, 7-5-108, 7-5-131, 7-5-132, 7-5-136, 7-5-137
  - automatic when, 7-5-108
- revision, 7-5-103
- road and bridge refunding bonds, issuance, 7-14-2525
- rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, resolutions
- salaries set by
  - constables, 3-10-703
  - county commissioners, board of, 7-4-2107
  - county officers, 7-4-2312, 7-4-2504
  - district weed board members, 7-22-2105
  - justices of the peace, 3-10-207
- sanitation codes, 7-5-108
- self-government consolidated units, operational provisions and procedures, 7-5-201
- service districts, multijurisdictional — authorizing, 7-11-1105
- signing, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- small claims court, for creation, 3-12-103, 3-12-203
- special improvement district terms, joint city-county resolution, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- speed limit on county roads, 7-14-2113
- state money, appropriation, 7-6-2218
- subject, limitations, 7-5-103
- submission, form, 7-5-103, 7-5-121
- tax deeds
  - issuance, request for, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
  - notice, designation of newspaper for publication, 15-18-212
- tax
  - levy, to exceed maximum, 7-6-2531
  - vehicle, local option, 61-3-537
- television districts
  - abandonment, declaration, 7-13-2542
  - annexation of contiguous areas, 7-13-2541
  - creation, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
- title, 7-5-103

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Ordinances and resolutions (Continued)
- traffic codes, 7-5-108
- transportation districts
  - creation
    - election for, 7-14-210
    - hearing on, 7-14-207
  - dissolution, hearing on, 7-14-243
- vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
- veto, 7-5-106, 7-5-122
- violations, penalty, 7-5-109, 7-5-2109, 7-5-2111, 75-7-412
- water and/or sewer district elections, combination, 7-13-2225, See also **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS, Ordinances; Resolutions**

Organization, 7-2-2301

Park buildings
- erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
- management, 7-8-2103

Park Commissioners, Board of
- appointment, 7-16-2302
- composition, 7-16-2302
- contracts by, 7-16-2325
- notice and report by, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
- qualifications, 7-16-2303
- rules by, effect, 7-16-2322
- warrants, issuance, 7-16-2331

Parking regulations in unincorporated places, 7-14-2106

Parks, tax levy for, 7-16-2102

Per diem, See **Expenses**

Permits
- land, See **Land**, leases, permits, or licenses
- snowmobiles, for operation on county roads, 23-2-631, 49-3-204
- timber removal, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609
- zoning, location or conformance, 76-2-207

Personnel employed by, 7-5-2107
- public welfare, county board of, 53-2-203, 53-2-304

Petitions
- abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
- action on, recording, 7-4-2611
- cattle protective districts
  - discontinuance or removal of areas from, 81-6-205, 81-6-210
  - formation, 81-6-201, 81-6-206
- cemetery districts
  - annexation of territory, 7-35-2114, 7-35-2115
  - creation, 7-35-2101 — 7-35-2104
  - withdrawal of land, 7-35-2111 — 7-35-2113
- cities and towns
  - disincorporation, 7-2-4902, 7-2-4905, 7-2-4906
  - organization and incorporation, application, 7-2-4101
- city-county consolidation, 7-3-1205
- county offices, consolidation, 7-4-2302, 7-4-2303
- county roads
  - establishment, alteration, and abandonment, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2603, 7-14-2604, 7-14-2611, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2621
  - opening or improving, 7-14-2702
- county seats, removal, 7-2-2601, 7-2-2602, 7-2-2604
- ferries and wharves, establishment, 7-14-2803
- fire districts
  - annexation of adjacent territory, 7-33-2125
  - creation, 7-33-2101 — 7-33-2103
  - division, 7-33-2122, 7-33-2123
- fire service areas, establishment, 7-33-2401

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Petitions (Continued)
- herd districts
  - creation, 81-4-301
  - effective period, change, 81-4-305
  - exclusion of government land, 81-4-303
- horse herd districts, dissolution, 81-4-323
- horses, roundup of abandoned, 81-4-503
- hospital districts
  - annexation of land, 7-34-2152 — 7-34-2154
  - creation, 7-34-2105, 7-34-2106
  - dissolution, 7-34-2161 — 7-34-2163
  - withdrawal of land, 7-34-2156 — 7-34-2158
- libraries, public — establishment, 22-1-303
- livestock protective committees
  - discontinuance, 81-6-106
  - establishment, 81-6-101
- mosquito control districts
  - annexation of land, 7-22-2441 — 7-22-2443
  - creation, 7-22-2403, 7-22-2406 — 7-22-2408
  - dissolution, 7-22-2445, 7-22-2446
- new counties
  - creation by legislation, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2313
  - creation by petition, 7-2-2205, 7-2-2213
- predator control
  - program to protect sheep, 81-7-305
  - tax levy to pay bounties, 81-7-201
- rodent control districts, by landowner for exclusion, 7-22-2214
- television districts, creation, See **Television districts**
- transportation districts
  - creation, 7-14-207
  - dissolution, 7-14-242, 7-14-243
- water and/or sewer districts, creation, See **Water and/or sewer districts**

Petty cash fund, establishment, 7-6-2212
PILT, See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
Pipeline construction, road or highway restoration, 69-13-103
Planning and zoning, See also **Zoning**
- appeals from decisions concerning, 76-2-110
- commission
  - appointment, 76-2-101
  - employees' expenses, approval, 76-2-102
  - members, commissioners as, 76-2-102
- development districts
  - resolutions concerning, 76-2-107
  - variances, authorization, 76-2-106
- districts, creation, 76-2-101

Planning boards
- city boards
  - county representative, designation or appointment, 76-1-223, 76-2-311
  - establishment, 76-1-105
- city-county boards, boundary extensions, 76-1-505
- establishment, resolution for, 76-1-104
- jurisdictional area
  - boundaries
    - extensions, 76-1-505
    - revision, 76-1-502, 76-1-503
  - establishment, 76-1-501
  - projects outside, 76-1-508
- master plan, use, 76-1-605, 76-1-606
- members
  - appointment, 76-1-201, 76-1-211, 76-2-311
  - designation, 76-1-221, 76-1-223
- subdivision plats, advice concerning, 76-1-606

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Planning boards (Continued)
- tax levied for, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
- vacancies filled by, 76-1-204

Powers
- counties, of — vested in, 7-1-2104
- generally, 7-1-2104, 7-5-2101 — 7-5-2105, 7-5-2123

Predator control
- county programs
  - bounties, recommendations for, 81-7-202
  - claims, 81-7-204
  - inspectors, appointment, 81-7-202
  - tax levy, petitions for, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
- livestock, department of — cooperation with, 81-7-102
- sheep protection
  - license fee requirements, 81-7-303, 81-7-305
  - programs for, 81-7-302, 81-7-305

Printing
- abandonment and consolidation of counties, contracts, 7-2-2726
- contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing
- notice of hearings and schedule of maximum rates, copies to, 7-5-2404

Prisoners, See **County jails**

Proceedings
- budget set out in, 7-6-2320
- confidentiality when, 7-21-3213
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, resolution entered in, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
- livestock inspectors, pertaining to, 7-21-3213
- minute book, 7-5-2129
- property transfers, entry in, 7-8-101
- publication, 7-5-2123
- recording, 7-4-2611
- warrants, canceled — list to be entered, 7-6-2607
- water and/or sewer district petitions for creation, determination of compliance, 7-13-2206

Property, See also **Land**
- abandoned counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
- acquisition, authorization, 7-8-2201
- appraised value, objections filed with, 7-8-2215
- attachment, writ of — service upon commissioners when, 27-18-406
- boarding and nursing homes, lease for, 7-34-2303
- cities and towns, release upon disincorporation, 7-2-4913
- community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
- conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
- fair purposes, for, 7-21-3408, 7-21-3410
- ferries and wharves, acquisition for, 7-14-2804
- governmental entities, transfer between, 7-8-101
- hospitals, for, 7-8-2220, 7-34-2204
- lease, authorization, 7-2-2755, 7-8-2201, 7-8-2231, 7-21-3302, 7-34-2204, 7-34-2303
- management, authorization, 7-8-2201
- markets and market houses, for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
- nursing and boarding homes, lease for, 7-34-2303
- power regarding, 7-5-2101
- public markets, for, 7-21-3301, 7-21-3302
- sale or exchange, See also **Land**
  - appraisal required, 7-8-2214
  - authorization, 7-8-2211
  - coal leases, effect, 7-8-2233
  - failure to make, 7-8-2219
  - leased property subject to, 7-8-2231
  - lesser value, property of, 7-8-2217
  - private, when, 7-8-2218
  - proceeds, use, 7-8-2220
  - school districts, to, 7-8-2216
  - terms, approval, 7-8-2213

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  school districts, sale to, 7-8-2216
  valuation statements delivered to, when, 20-9-122
Protests
  fire districts
    annexation of adjacent territory
      contained in district, annexation to another district, 7-33-2126
      not contained in district, 7-33-2125
    division, 7-33-2123
  fire service areas, establishment, 7-33-2401
  herd districts
    creation, 81-4-301
    effective period, change, 81-4-305
  horse herd districts, creation, 81-4-322
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
    hearings, 7-13-110, 7-13-126, 7-13-127
    proceedings, sufficient to bar, 7-13-109
  mosquito control districts
    annexation of land, 7-22-2443
    creation, 7-22-2407, 7-22-2408, 7-22-2410
  refuse disposal districts, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
  rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
  water and/or sewer district creation, 7-13-2206
Public assistance, authority, See **Public Welfare, County Board of**
Public defender, creation of office and appointment to, 46-8-202
Public libraries, See **Libraries**
Public markets, See **Markets and market houses**
Public Safety Commission
  appointments to, 7-32-122 — 7-32-124
  organization, 7-32-127
Public Safety, Department of
  establishment, 7-32-101
  overtime compensation, rate, 7-32-115
  salaries, payment, 7-32-104
Public scales and weigher, See **Scales, public**
Public utility lines and facilities, underground conversion — duties, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**, governing bodies
Public Welfare, County Board of
  administrative authority, 53-3-108
  affidavit for emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
  aid to families with dependent children, eligibility determination, 53-4-233, 53-4-241
  amount of assistance, determination, 53-3-310, 53-3-311, 53-4-241
  assumption by state, request for, 53-2-811, 53-2-821
  budgeting functions, 53-2-322
  burial of indigent, 53-3-110
  clerk of board, 53-2-303
  compensation, 53-2-203, 53-2-302, 53-2-304
  composition, 53-2-302
  cooperative agreements between boards, 53-2-301
  counsel to board, 53-2-303
  county attorney, counsel to board, 53-2-303
  county clerk and recorder, clerk and secretary to board, 53-2-303
  county commissioners, board of — ex officio county board of public welfare, 53-2-302
  county welfare departments, part of, 53-2-301
  eligibility determination by, 53-2-603
    aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-233, 53-4-241
    general relief, 53-3-209
    medical care, 53-3-206
  emergency grants-in-aid, application by, 53-2-323
  family services, department of — contracts with, 52-1-103
  general relief, responsibility for, 53-3-308
  grants-in-aid, application by, 53-2-323

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Public Welfare, County Board of (Continued)
  investigations
    applications for relief, 53-4-233
    revenue, department of — cooperation with, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
  joint boards, 53-2-301
  legal counsel, 53-2-303
  levies by, 53-2-322
  medicaid eligibility, review, 53-6-133
  medical care for indigent, responsibility of, 53-2-321, 53-3-206
    amount of assistance, determination, 53-3-310
    providers, selection, 53-3-313
  merit system, personnel to qualify under, 53-2-203
  mileage, 53-2-302, 53-2-304
  personnel, 53-2-203, 53-2-304
  revenue, department of — cooperation in investigations of, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
  review of awards of assistance, 53-2-602, 53-2-606
  rulemaking authority, 53-3-206
  salaries, 53-2-203, 53-2-302, 53-2-304
  secretary, 53-2-303
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — supervision of board, 53-2-201
  state assumption, request for, 53-2-811, 53-2-821
  supervision by department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-201
  taxing authority, 53-2-322
  travel expenses, 53-2-302, 53-2-304
Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
Raffles by nonprofit organizations, authority, 23-5-413
Railroads
  bridges in cities and towns, use by — payment of costs, 7-14-2206
  crossings
    order for, 69-14-603 — 69-14-605
      action to determine reasonableness, 69-14-608
      allowed when, 69-14-607
      enforcement, 69-14-606
    overhead or underground, petition for, 69-14-607
  drains and ditches, construction and maintenance, 69-14-240
  fireguards, duties, 69-14-722
  grade crossings, procedures for construction and use of interlocking plants and other structures, 69-14-239
  signaling devices, petition for installation, 69-14-621, 69-14-622
Records, 7-5-2129
  abandoned counties, disposition, 7-2-2724
  county roads — establishment, alteration, and abandonment, 7-14-2614
  destruction allowed when, 7-5-2132
  new counties, transfer and transcription, 7-2-2254, 7-2-2401 — 7-2-2403, 7-2-2405
  public, to be, 7-5-2131
  retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  signing, 7-5-2130
Recreational facilities
  erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  management, 7-8-2103
  tax levy for, 7-16-2102
Recreational use of streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**, supervisors
Refunding general obligation bonds, See also **Borrowing**; **General obligation bonds**
  advance refunding bonds, issuance, 7-7-2316
  authority, 7-7-2301
  sale, 7-7-2302
  term, calculation, 7-7-2303
Refunding revenue bonds, issuance, 7-7-2501
Refuse, accumulation — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Refuse disposal districts
  creation
    authorization, 7-13-203

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Refuse disposal districts** (Continued)
  - creation (Continued)
    - joint districts, 7-13-241
    - resolution for, 7-13-212
    - resolution of concurrence, transmittal to, 7-13-207
    - resolution of intention, 7-13-204
      - concurrence or nonconcurrence, 7-13-207
      - hearing and notice, 7-13-208
      - transmittal, 7-13-206
  - definitions, 7-13-202
  - directors, board of
    - appointment, 7-13-213, 7-13-241
    - commissioner as member, 7-13-214, 7-13-242
    - powers and duties, approval, 7-13-215
  - hearings on protests, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
  - improvements, order for, 7-13-212
  - joint districts
    - creation, 7-13-241
    - directors, board of, 7-13-241, 7-13-242
    - funds, administration, 7-13-243
  - notice of resolutions of intention or concurrence, 7-13-208
  - proceedings, sufficient protest to bar, 7-13-210, 7-13-211
  - protests, hearings, 7-13-208, 7-13-210
  - service charges, approval, 7-13-231
  - warrants drawn by, 7-13-234
- **Regional mental health corporation boards**, appointment of members and budgeting, 53-21-204
- **Reports by**, 7-14-2105
- **Reports to**
  - commerce, department of — audit reports, 2-7-514
  - constables, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  - county auditor, 7-6-2331, 7-6-2407
  - county clerk and recorder, 7-6-2331
  - county officers, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  - county treasurer, 7-6-2112
  - ferrymen, 7-14-2802, 7-14-2828
  - justices of the peace, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  - museum board of trustees, 7-16-2204
  - park commissioners, board of, 7-16-2325, 7-16-2331
  - road superintendent, 7-14-2308, 7-14-2709
- **Reservoirs**, complaints on safety to, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
- **Resignations made to**, 2-16-502
- **Resolutions**, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- **Revenue bonds**, issuance, 7-7-2501
- **Rewards for apprehension of criminals**, 7-32-2301
- **Road and bridge construction or improvement expenditure estimates**, filing, 7-6-2311
- **Road Book**, 7-5-2129
- **Road districts**, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121, See also **County road improvement districts**; **County roads**
  - expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
  - powers relating to, 7-14-2102
  - remote districts, use of tax money, 7-14-2514
- **Roads**, See **County roads**
- **Rodent control districts**, petition by landowner for exclusion, 7-22-2214
- **Rooms for county purposes**, provision of, 7-8-2101
- **Rubble, accumulation** — ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
- **Rulemaking powers**, 7-5-2102, 7-8-2505, 7-8-2605, 7-14-2806, 7-14-2826, 7-21-2613, 7-21-3104
  - markets, notice of adopted rules, 7-21-3305
- **Rural special improvement districts**
  - assessments
    - correction and relevy, 7-12-2165
    - delinquent, 7-12-2163

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Rural special improvement districts (Continued)
- assessments (Continued)
  - federal property, omission, 7-12-2157
  - maintenance costs, for, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
  - method of making, 7-12-2151
  - reassessment, 7-12-2191
  - resolution for levy, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
- bids
  - advertising, 7-12-2132, 7-12-2136
  - bonds and warrants, for sale, 7-12-2172
  - call for, 7-12-2131
  - none received, procedure, 7-12-2136
  - not required when, 7-12-2133
  - opening, 7-12-2134
  - rejection, 7-12-2135
  - securities, procedures, 7-12-2137
- bonds and warrants
  - details regarding, 7-12-2171
  - issuance, resolution for, 7-12-2185
  - pooling of bonds, 7-12-2192
  - proceeds, disposition, 7-12-2173
  - refunding bonds, 7-12-2193
  - sale, 7-12-2172
  - use, 7-12-2169
- boundary changes, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
- cities and towns, management and control transferred to, 7-12-2126
- contractors
  - delinquency, 7-12-2139
  - payment, 7-12-2173
- contracts
  - awarding, 7-12-2135
  - completion, 7-12-2139
  - lighting system maintenance, 7-12-2201
  - purchase of existing improvements, for, 7-12-2133
- creation
  - authorization, 7-12-2102
  - resolution for, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2155
- definitions, 7-12-2101
- district fund
  - loans to, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
  - transfers, 7-12-2182
- extension of proposed district, 7-12-2108
- federal property within, 7-12-2157
- hearings, 7-12-2115
  - protests, 7-12-2111
  - refunding bonds, issuance, 7-12-2193
  - tax levy objections, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
- improvements
  - corner lots and inside lots, apportionment of costs, 7-12-2155
  - costs, payment, 7-12-2169, 7-12-2173
  - federal property, fronting, 7-12-2157
  - maintenance, 7-12-2120
    - costs, payment, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2169
  - multiple, in single proceeding, 7-12-2103
  - order for, 7-12-2113
  - purchase of existing, 7-12-2133
- liens, foreclosure when, 7-12-2184
- lighting system maintenance
  - assessments, resolution for levy, 7-12-2202
  - boundaries of district, alteration, 7-12-2204
  - contracts, 7-12-2201
  - costs, apportionment, 7-12-2202

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Rural special improvement districts (Continued)
- maintenance fund, loans to, 7-12-2183
- multicounty district board of trustees
  - appointment, 7-12-2121
  - powers, 7-12-2123
- newspaper for publication of notices and resolutions, designation, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2132
- notices
  - bids, 7-12-2132
  - hearings, 7-12-2115
  - publication, 7-12-2106, 7-12-2132
  - refunding bonds, issuance or sale, 7-12-2193
  - resolution of intention, 7-12-2105
- protests
  - hearings, 7-12-2111
  - overruled when, 7-12-2112, 7-12-2113
  - sufficient to bar proceedings, 7-12-2112
  - tax levy, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
- resolutions
  - assessments, for levy, 7-12-2154, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2202
  - bonds and warrants
    - issuance, 7-12-2172, 7-12-2185, 7-12-2193
    - pooling, 7-12-2192
  - boundary changes, 7-12-2161, 7-12-2204
  - creation, for, 7-12-2113, 7-12-2155
  - intention, of, 7-12-2103
    - extension of proposed district, provisions for, 7-12-2108
    - federal property, provisions regarding, 7-12-2157
    - notice, 7-12-2105
  - lighting system maintenance, assessments, 7-12-2202
  - revolving fund, for creation, 7-12-2181
  - tax levy, for, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2160
- revolving fund
  - creation, 7-12-2181
  - excess money, use, 7-12-2186
  - loans from, 7-12-2183, 7-12-2185
  - sources of money, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2185
  - tax levy to fund, 7-12-2182
  - utilization, covenants for, 7-12-2185
- sewer rentals, applicability of municipal laws, 7-12-2301
- state and federal improvements, maintenance, 7-12-2120
- tax levy
  - correction and relevy, 7-12-2165
  - objections, hearing, 7-12-2159, 7-12-2160
  - relevy, 7-12-2191
  - resolution for, 7-12-2158, 7-12-2160
  - revolving fund, to fund, 7-12-2182

Salaries
- establishment
  - constables, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
  - coroner's stenographer, 7-4-2903
  - county employees, 7-5-2107, 7-14-2304
  - county officers, 7-4-2312, 7-4-2502
    - deputies, 7-4-2505
  - district weed board members, 7-22-2105
  - justices of the peace, 3-10-207
- overtime compensation, 7-4-2509, 7-32-115
- payment, order for
  - county officers, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2514
    - deputies, 7-4-2506
  - public safety, department of, 7-32-104
- withheld when, 7-6-2322, 20-3-209

Salary of commissioners, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107, See also **Expenses; Mileage allowance**

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Sale
  crushed rock and gravel, surplus, 7-14-2124
  property, See **Property**
  timber, See **Timber sales**
Sand on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Scales, public
  control, 7-21-3102
  establishment, 7-21-3101
  weigher
    appointment, 7-21-3104
    records, requirements, 7-21-3106
School budget board, as, 20-6-502, See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget board**
School district levy requirements
  adult education programs, 20-7-705
  basic tax for foundation program, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  bonds, failure to make levy for, 20-9-439
  building reserve fund, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund, 20-10-147
  computation, reports regarding, 20-3-205
  debt service fund, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  emergency budgets, 20-9-167
  failure to set, when, 20-9-439
  foundation program for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  general fund, 20-9-141, 20-9-142, 20-9-353
  joint districts, 20-9-151, 20-9-152
  nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
  permissive, 20-9-352
  retirement fund, 20-9-501
  transportation fund, 20-10-144
  tuition fund, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
  vocational-technical centers, 20-16-202
School districts
  annexation, copy of order for, 20-6-205
  appeals by, 20-6-213, 20-6-217, 20-6-309
  audit requirements, 20-9-203
  bonds, failure to make levy for, 20-9-439
  boundaries
    record and reports, 20-6-103
    review, copies, 20-6-215
  consolidation, copy of order for, 20-6-203
  county, division into, 7-5-2103
  creation of new, orders from — procedures, 20-6-217
  endowment fund reports, 20-9-604
  levy requirements, See **School district levy requirements**
  sale of property to, 7-8-2216
  transfer of territory
    appeals from, 20-6-213
    petition, certification, 20-6-320
School elections ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Schools
  county high schools, See **County high schools**
  elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  foundation program, basic levy for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  tax levies, See **School district levy requirements**
School trustees, suspension when, 20-3-310
Seal, county, See **COUNTIES, Seal**
Sewer districts, See **Water and/or sewer districts**
Sewer rentals, applicability of municipal laws, 7-12-2301
Sheep, protection from predators, See **Predator control**
Sideshow licenses, consent required when, 7-21-2206
Sinking funds
  interest, use, 7-7-2261

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Sinking funds (Continued)
  investment, 7-7-123
  transfer of money, 7-7-2274
Small claims courts
  creation by, 3-12-103, 3-12-203
  multicounty judicial districts, 3-12-203
  resolution to create, 3-12-103, 3-12-203
Smoke abatement
  bond issues
    authorization, 7-31-106
    details, 7-31-112
    disposition, 7-31-113
    election, 7-31-106
      notice, 7-31-108
    sale proceeds, deposit, 7-31-114
    sanitary coupon bond fund, disbursement of money, 7-31-115
    sinking fund, 7-31-116
    tax levy for payment, 7-31-116
  contractor's bond, 7-31-104
  contracts, 7-31-103
    election, 7-31-106
      notice, 7-31-108
    petition, 7-31-102
Snowmobiles, issuance of permits for operation on county roads, 23-2-631
Solid waste management plans, submission to, 75-10-111
Special improvement districts
  resolutions, copies to, 7-12-4102, See **SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
  rural, See **Rural special improvement districts**
  utilities, for underground conversion — authorization to create, 69-4-311, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Speed limits on county roads, authority, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
State lands
  permits for stone, gravel, and sand use, 77-3-208
  tribal governments, exchange with or sale to, 77-2-201, 77-2-306
State money, appropriation, 7-6-2218
Stock inspectors, See **Livestock**, inspectors
Stock lanes, creation, 7-14-2621
Stone on state lands, permits for use, 77-3-208
Stream access law, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Recreational use**, supervisors
Stream alteration or modification projects, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, **Streambed protection**
Streambeds, repairs to, 7-14-2203
Streets in unincorporated places, abandonment, 7-14-2616
Subdivision plats, advice regarding, 76-1-606, See also **PLANNING BOARDS**; **SUBDIVISIONS, Governing bodies**
Subpoenas
  fees of officers and witnesses, 7-5-2128
  powers, 7-5-2127
Supplies, contracts for, 7-5-2105, 7-5-2411, See also **COUNTIES**, **Contracts**; **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Printing**, county printing
Surety upon bonds, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507
Taxation
  appraisal
    preexisting work, 15-7-104
    reappraisal plan to, 15-7-111
  cancellation of tax when, 15-16-701, 15-16-702
  classification, preexisting work, 15-7-104
  county assessors, offices provided by, 15-8-102
  county tax appeal board, appointment of members, 15-15-101
  delinquent list, 10-year — transmittal to, 15-16-701
  flood control project assessments, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  in-lieu payments for, See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- levies
  - abandonment and consolidation of counties, 7-2-2749
  - bond payments, for, 7-2-2749, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
  - bridge tax
    - municipal, 7-14-2503
    - road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504
    - special, 7-14-2502
  - cattle protective districts, recommendations for, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  - cemetery districts, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
  - cities and towns, disincorporation, 7-2-4918
  - civic centers, for, 7-16-2102
  - county roads, 7-14-2101
    - road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504
    - road tax, general, 7-14-2501
  - cultural facilities, for, 7-16-2102
  - emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-2345
  - extension work in agriculture, for, 7-21-3203
  - failure to levy, 15-10-104
  - fair purposes, for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3433
  - ferries and wharves, for, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
  - fire districts, 7-33-2109
  - fund requirements and reserves, 7-6-2319, 7-6-2321
  - general obligation bonds, payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2265
  - hospital districts, 7-34-2133, 7-34-2134
  - hospitals, 7-6-2512
  - insufficient, liability, 7-7-2266
  - interest, for, 7-6-2211
  - jurisdiction, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502
  - livestock, for, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  - livestock protective committees, recommendations, 81-6-104
  - metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts**
  - mosquito control districts, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433
  - museums, for, 7-16-2205
  - noxious weed management, 7-22-2142
  - nursing homes, 7-6-2512
  - parks, for, 7-16-2102
  - personal property, applicable to, 15-16-114
  - planning boards, for, 76-1-403 — 76-1-405
  - power to make, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
  - predator control, county programs, 81-7-201, 81-7-202
  - recreation facilities, for, 7-16-2102
  - rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**
  - school districts, See **School district levy requirements**
  - sinking fund, for, 7-6-2211
  - smoke abatement bonds, payment, 7-31-116
  - television districts, 7-13-2528
  - transportation districts, 7-14-232
  - water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2302
  - weed management, 7-22-2142
  - youth centers, for, 7-16-2102
- new counties, assessments, 7-2-2252
- new industrial facilities, request for prepayment, 15-16-201
- nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, exemption when, 15-6-214
- payments in lieu of (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
- public assistance, levies for, 53-2-322
- purebred livestock shows and sales, for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- rate of tax, fixing, 7-6-2502
- refund claims, 15-16-601
- tax deeds
  - issuance, request for, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
  - notice, designation of newspaper for publication, 15-18-212

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
    tax sales, irrigation district lands, 85-7-2155, 85-7-2156, 85-7-2165
    vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
    water and/or sewer districts, 7-13-2302 — 7-13-2304, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
    water conservation project assessments, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Tax-deed lands
    deed of conveyance, 7-8-2305
    exchange, 7-8-2401, 7-8-2603
        disposal of land and timber acquired by, 7-8-2402
    mineral royalties
        allocation, 7-8-2306
        reservation, 7-8-2305
    sale, 7-8-2301
        terms, approval, 7-8-2304
Television districts
    abandonment, resolution declaring, 7-13-2542
    annexation of contiguous areas, resolution for, 7-13-2541
    creation
        order for, 7-13-2509, 7-13-2521
        petition for
            decision on, 7-13-2508
            hearing, 7-13-2506, 7-13-2507
            notice, 7-13-2506
            publication, 7-13-2506
            transmittal to, 7-13-2505
        resolution for, 7-13-2508, 7-13-2509
    fm translator services, petition requesting, 7-13-2512
    tax levy, 7-13-2528
    trustees, board of — appointment, 7-13-2521, 7-13-2523, 7-13-2524
Tent show licenses, consent required when, 7-21-2206
Term of office, 7-2-2713, 7-4-2105
    commissioner districts, change, 7-4-2102
Timber
    lands, tax-deed lands exchanged for, 7-8-2603
    removal, permits issued for, 7-8-2608, 7-8-2609
Timber sales
    agreements, 7-8-2605
        breach of, procedures, 7-8-2607
    procedures, 7-8-2604
Time
    abandonment and consolidation of counties
        outstanding bonds, tax levy for payment, 7-2-2749
        petitions, final action, 7-2-2704
    bonds, resolution for issuance, 7-7-2238
    budget amendments, hearing and notice, 7-6-2320
    cemetery districts
        creation, hearing, 7-35-2101
            adjournment, 7-35-2103
            notice, 7-35-2102
        tax levy, 7-35-2122
        withdrawal of land, hearing, 7-35-2111
            notice, 7-35-2112
    civic centers, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
    classification of counties, designation, 7-1-2112
    codes, filing prior to final adoption, 7-5-108
    commissioner districts, boundary changes, 7-4-2102
    county fair districts, tax levy for, 7-21-3433
    county fairs, appropriation or tax levy for, 7-21-3410
    county jails, inspections, 7-32-2204
    county officers' official bonds, examination, 7-4-2213
    cultural facilities, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
    district weed board orders, appeals from — hearings, orders, and findings, 7-22-2110

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- emergency expenditures and liabilities, effective date for making, 7-6-2342
- financial statement, publication, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2501
- fire districts
  - division, notice of hearing on petition for, 7-33-2122
  - petition for, hearing, 7-33-2103, 7-33-2125
    - notice, 7-33-2102, 7-33-2125
- fire service areas, establishment — hearing, 7-33-2401
- heritage day, determination of date for observance, 1-1-216
- hospital districts
  - annexation of land, hearing and notice, 7-34-2153
  - creation, election for — certification of results, 7-34-2114
  - dissolution, hearing and notice, 7-34-2162
  - tax levy, 7-34-2133
  - withdrawal of land, hearing, 7-34-2157
- inventory of county tools and equipment, 7-8-2111
- meetings, public notice, 7-5-2122
- mosquito control district hearings
  - creation, petition for, 7-22-2403
    - adjournment, 7-22-2409
  - dissolution, petition for, 7-22-2446
- museum appropriation, tax levy for, 7-16-2205
- new counties — determination of value of property, period of use prior to, 7-2-2244
- ordinances and resolutions
  - codification and publication, 7-5-107
  - effective date, 7-5-105, 7-5-2201
  - emergency
    - period of effectiveness, 7-5-104
    - repeal automatic when, 7-5-104
  - reading and adoption, 7-5-103
  - reenactment or repeal following initiative, 7-5-137
- parks, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
- proceedings, publication, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2501
- recreational facilities, tax levy for, 7-16-2102
- residency requirements, 7-4-2104, 7-4-2106
- road district taxes, expenditure, 7-14-2514
- rural special improvement district revolving fund, loans to or tax levies for, 7-12-2185
- salaries, fixing, 7-4-2312, 7-4-2504
- school districts
  - elementary, appeal decisions
    - creation of new district, 20-6-217
    - transfer of territory, 20-6-213
  - levy requirements
    - building reserve fund, 20-9-503
    - emergency budgets, 20-9-167
    - foundation program, basic tax for, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
    - general fund, 20-9-142
    - nonoperating fund, 20-9-506
    - permissive, 20-9-352
  - transfer of territory, certification of petition, 20-6-320
- smoke abatement bond issue and contract elections, 7-31-106
  - notice, 7-31-108
- term of office, 7-2-2713, 7-4-2105
- transportation district tax levies, fixing, 7-14-232
- vacancies, filling, 7-4-2106
- vocational-technical center tax levies, 20-16-202
- warrants, examination and processing, 7-6-2607
- water and/or sewer district tax levies, 7-13-2302
- youth centers, tax levy for, 7-16-2102

Townships
- abandonment of counties, disposition following, 7-2-2721
- districts, 7-5-2103

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Townships (Continued)
  establishment, 7-2-2105
  officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
Traffic on county roads, limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
Transportation Committee, County — membership, 20-10-131, See also **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, County Transportation Committee**
Transportation districts
  budget presented to, 7-14-231
  creation
    election, 7-14-210
    hearing, 7-14-209
    petition, presentation to, 7-14-207
  definitions, 7-14-202
  dissolution
    hearing, 7-14-243, 7-14-245
    order for, 7-14-245
    petition
      examination, 7-14-243
      presentation to, 7-14-242
  selection board, representation on, 7-14-213, 7-14-216
  tax levy fixed by, 7-14-232
Traveling show licenses, consent required when, 7-21-2206
Underground conversion of utility lines and facilities, duties, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**, governing bodies
Utilities
  lines and facilities, underground conversion — duties, See **UTILITIES**, **Underground conversion**, governing bodies
  mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101
Vacancy in office
  general provisions, 7-4-2106
  postattack, 10-3-603
Vacation
  county roads, See **County roads**, establishment, alteration, and abandonment
  plats in abandoned townsites, 7-5-2501
  public sites in unincorporated places, 7-5-2504
  validation of action for, 7-5-2503
Veterans
  appointment of "acting" officers, 10-2-227
  burial of, duties respecting, 10-2-501
  reemployment applications, receipt of, 10-2-223
Violations
  official bond, liability on, 7-4-2113
  stock employment, divulging name or purpose of employment, 7-21-3213
Vocational-technical centers, authority regarding, 20-16-202
Votes, recording, 7-4-2611
Wage brokers, licensing, 31-1-302, 49-3-204
Warrant Book, 7-5-2129, 7-6-2607
Warrants, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, Warrants**
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, special warrant districts, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
  budget appropriations, exceeding — nonissuance, 7-6-2323
  cancellation, 7-6-2607
  conservation districts, request for issuance and registration, 76-15-505
  duplicate, 7-7-2104
  emergency
    funding, 7-6-2345
    unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
  examination, 7-6-2607
  federal in-lieu payments for taxes, order for issuance, 7-6-106
  interest on unpaid, rate, 7-6-2604, 7-6-4501
  investments in, procedures, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501
  lost, replacement, 7-7-2104

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

Warrants (Continued)
  mosquito control fund, 7-22-2431
  order for issuance, 7-2-2253, 7-2-2724, 7-4-2611, 7-6-106, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2430, 7-6-2601, 7-6-2605
  paid, returned to, 7-6-2602, 7-6-2607
  park commissioners, board of, 7-16-2331
  processing, 7-6-2607
  refuse disposal districts, 7-13-234
  rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
  signing, 7-6-2601, 7-16-2331, 7-22-2145
  special warrant districts, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
    interest rate, 7-6-2604
    order for payment, 7-6-2605
Water
  conservation and flood control projects, duties, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
  dams and reservoirs, complaints on safety to, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  mains, authority for construction, 7-13-2101
  projects, contracts with department of natural resources and conservation, 85-1-224
  watercourses, repairs to, 7-14-2203
Water and/or sewer districts
  appropriation to, 7-6-2218
  benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
  boundaries, determination, 7-13-2208
  creation
    benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
    election notice, 7-13-2208
    order for, 7-13-2214
    petition
      decision on, 7-13-2208
      hearing, 7-13-2206
      presentation, 7-13-2204
      sufficiency, 7-13-2216
    protests, 7-13-2206
  directors, board of
    appointments to, 7-13-2232, 7-13-2234, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259, 7-13-2261
    estimates of required money, 7-13-2302
  dissolution, resolution to and approval by, 7-13-2351
  election administrator, assistance for, 7-13-2243
  elections
    canvass of vote, 7-13-2256
    combination, 7-13-2225
  hearings
    creation, petition for, 7-13-2206
    tax levy protests, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
  notices
    election, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2225
    tax, intention to levy, 7-13-2304
  protests, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
  taxation
    assessment, method, 7-13-2303
    levy, 7-13-2302
      notice of intention, 7-13-2304
      protests, hearings, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
Water users' association, books for recording records, 7-4-2615
Weather modification authorities, See **County weather modification authorities**
Weeds and weed control
  appeals, 7-22-2110
  cost-share programs, 7-22-2146
  definitions, 7-22-2101

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF (Continued)

- **Weeds and weed control** (Continued)
  - district weed board
    - appeals from orders by, 7-22-2110
    - appointments to, 7-22-2103
    - salary, per diem, and mileage — resolution to set, 7-22-2105
    - term of members, designation, 7-22-2104
  - management districts, establishment, 7-22-2102
  - management program, costs fixed by, 7-22-2143
  - noxious weed fund
    - creation, 7-22-2141
    - expenditures, 7-22-2145
    - sources of money, 7-22-2142
  - program cost, determination, 7-22-2143
  - state land lessees, responsibilities, 7-22-2149
  - tax levy, 7-22-2142, 7-22-2149
- **Weigher, public**, See **Scales, public**
- **Welfare, County Board of**, See **Public Welfare, County Board of**
- **Wharves**, See **Ferries and wharves**
- **Wild west show licenses**, consent required when, 7-21-2206
- **Witnesses**, 7-5-2127, 7-5-2128
- **Youth centers**
  - erection and maintenance, 7-8-2102, 7-16-2101
  - management, 7-8-2103
  - tax levy for, 7-16-2102
- **Youth court**, funding authorized by, 41-5-104
- **Youth detention facilities** — establishment, personnel, and inspections, 41-5-802, 41-5-808, 41-5-809
- **Youth guidance centers, multicounty**, 7-16-2104
- **Youth services advisory council, local** — nominations for membership, 52-1-203
- **Zoning**, See also **Planning and zoning**
  - board of adjustment
    - appointment, 76-2-221
    - removal of members when, 76-2-222
  - commission, appointment and recommendations, 76-2-220
  - districts
    - boundaries
      - establishment or revision procedures, 76-2-205
      - recommendations, 76-2-204
    - establishment, 76-2-202
  - enforcement of provisions, 76-2-210
  - permits, location or conformance, 76-2-207
  - regulations
    - adoption or amendment procedures, 76-2-205
    - authorization, 76-2-201
    - establishment, 76-2-202
    - recommendations for, 76-2-204, 76-2-220
  - temporary interim map or regulation, adoption, 76-2-206

COUNTY CORONER

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

- **Absence**, 7-4-2902
- **Accounts**
  - county charge, as, 7-6-2426
  - statement required, 7-4-2914
- **Acting**, 7-4-2901, 7-4-2902
- **Actions**
  - against, statute of limitation, 27-2-209
  - party to, potential — effect, 7-4-2902
- **Affidavit to verify statement regarding property belonging to deceased persons**, 7-4-2914

COUNTY CORONER (Continued)

Appointment, 7-3-440, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2904
Assistance from state medical examiner, 44-3-211
Burials by, 35-20-209, 44-3-403
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206
  failure to report, 41-3-207
City-county consolidated government department of health, duties of director, 7-3-1346
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-440
Conflict of interest, 7-4-2902
Contempt, neglect or violation of duty as, 3-1-501
Continuing education, 7-4-2905
  deputies, 7-4-2901
Corpses, See also **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  autopsy, order by, 7-4-2916, 46-4-103, 50-21-103
    liability, 46-4-104
  burials by coroner, 35-20-209, 44-3-403
  custody, person entitled to — notification of death, 7-4-2916
  dental examination, identification by, 44-2-402
  facilities for, 7-4-2916
  funeral home, release to and autopsy conducted at, 7-4-2916
  held pending investigation, 7-4-2915
  inquests, See **Inquests**
  jurisdiction, 46-4-101
  property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 7-4-2914, 7-4-2917
  relative of coroner, effect, 7-4-2902
  suicide notes, disposition, 7-4-2917
  suspicious deaths, duties, 46-4-102
County sheriff, duties as — when, 7-4-2911
Death certificates, certification, 50-15-403, 50-15-404
Deputies, appointment and qualifications, 7-4-2901
Disqualification when, 7-4-2902
Duties, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2911
Education, basic coroner course, 7-4-2905
  completion, certification, 7-4-2904
  deputies, 7-4-2901
  equivalent requirements, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905
  failure to complete, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905
  commission form of government, 7-3-440
Eligibility for office, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2904
Escheated estates, fees and expenses from, 7-6-2421
Fees, 7-4-2911, 7-6-2421
  inquests, transcription, 46-4-206
Fetal death, investigation, 50-15-404
Forfeiture of office, 7-4-2904, 7-4-2905
Inquests, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JURIES AND JURORS**
  conducted by, 7-4-2902, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201
  conflict of interest when, 7-4-2902
  costs, payment, 7-4-2913
  examination of witnesses by, 46-4-204
  jury summoned, sworn, and instructed by, 46-4-202
  register, 7-4-2912, 46-4-207
  subpoena of witnesses by, 46-4-203
  testimony, recording and filing, 46-4-206
Interment information, provision, 35-20-209
Law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
Levying officers or process servers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
Medical examiner, state — to assist, 44-3-211
Mileage, 7-4-2905, 7-4-2923
Motor vehicle accident reports, 61-7-112
  forms, 61-7-111

COUNTY CORONER (Continued)

Neglect of duty, 3-1-501
Oath of office, 7-4-2904
Occupational disease, autopsies when death from, 39-72-606
Per diem, 7-4-2905
Process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
Qualifications, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2904
  deputies or acting coroner, 7-4-2901
Register, 7-4-2912, 46-4-207
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Service of process
  execution by, 7-4-2923, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
  process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
State medical examiner to assist, 44-3-211
Stenographer, 7-4-2903
Time for completion of education requirements, 7-4-2905
Vacancy in office, 7-4-2902

COUNTY DEPARTMENTS OF PUBLIC WELFARE

  See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR

  See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandonment and consolidation of counties
  election
    joint resolution, transmittal, 7-2-2709
    procedures, 7-2-2710
    returns, statement of, 7-2-2712
  petitions, processing, 7-2-2703, 7-2-2706
Absentee election board
  appointments to, 13-13-225, 13-13-226
  delivery of voted ballot, 13-13-229
  designation and appointment, 13-13-225
  registration card, copy to, 13-13-213
Absentee voting
  application for ballot
    ballot, attachment to returned ballot, 13-13-231
    federal post card application to, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
    registration card, comparison of signatures, 13-13-213
    transmittal to, 13-2-212, 13-13-211 — 13-13-213
  availability of ballots, to ensure, 13-13-205
  before, 13-13-222
  certificate of absentee voting information by, 13-13-233, 13-13-234
  counting boards, duties, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
  death of voter, duties, 13-13-243
  delivery of ballots to judges by, 13-13-232
  delivery of ballots to voter by, 13-13-213
  federal post card application to, 13-2-212, 13-2-214, 13-13-212
  illness or health emergency, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
  mailing of ballot to voter, 13-13-214
  printing of ballots when, 13-13-203
  records by, 13-13-233
  rejected ballots
    endorsement by, 13-13-232
    number, recording, 13-13-233
    retention by, 13-13-232
  return of voted ballot to, 13-13-221
    disposition of ballot, 13-13-231

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Absentee voting (Continued)
  return of voted ballot to (Continued)
    envelope for, 13-13-214, 13-13-221
    late receipt, 13-13-232, 13-13-233
    retention of ballots, 13-13-231, 13-13-232
  stamping of ballots, 13-13-214
  voting machines or devices, provision of ballots in precincts where used, 13-13-203
Administrative authority, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3
Annual political subdivision elections, duties, 13-1-301, 13-1-401
Authority, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3
Ballot issues
  abbreviated form, request, 13-27-501
  certification to, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-27-501
  investigation of elector or petition circulator, names submitted for, 13-27-303
  recount petition, filing with, 13-16-201
  verification of petition signatures, 13-27-301
Ballots
  alternative means for casting for voters assigned to inaccessible polling places, 13-3-213
  arrangement, authority, 13-12-205, 13-12-207, 13-12-212
  certification, 13-10-208, 13-12-201
  delivery to polling place, 13-12-102, 13-12-210
  destruction, 13-1-303
  form requirements, 13-12-212
  invalid ballots when, 13-12-212
  labels for filled vacancies, affixation or delivery to judges, 13-12-204
  lot, arrangement of names determined by, 13-12-205
  number of ballots, record of, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
  paper ballots, authorization, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
  preservation, 13-1-303
  printing by, 13-10-208, 13-12-201, 13-17-305, 13-37-126
  provision by, 13-12-212
  rotation of names by, 13-12-205
  sample ballots, provision by, 13-12-214
  stamp, determination of information, 13-13-116
  vacancies, affixation of labels, 13-12-204
Campaigning
  code of fair campaign practices, provision of forms, 13-35-302
  violations, notice to, 13-37-126
Cancellation of election, notice, 13-1-304
Canvassing of votes
  certification, issuance, 13-15-406
    polls not open, 13-15-402
    tie vote certified to, 13-15-405
  counting board
    absentee voting counting boards, 13-15-104, 13-15-105
    marshal, appointment by, 13-15-103
    meeting place designated by, 13-15-103
  county canvassers, board of
    delinquent returns, notice to, 13-15-402
    recount, petition for, 13-15-403, 13-16-201
    secretary of, 13-15-401, 13-15-404
  disposition of election materials, 13-15-205, 13-15-301
  return of election materials to, 13-15-205
  returns
    copy to, 13-15-101
    delinquent, notices, 13-15-402, 13-15-503
    forms furnished by, 13-15-101
  tally sheets, disposition, 13-15-301
  tie votes
    certified to, 13-15-405
    drawing by lot, 13-16-501
  voting machines or devices, provisions for delivery of ballots to counting center, 13-15-103

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Challenges of voters
    affidavit, filing with and copies to judges, 13-2-404
    assistance to judges, 13-13-305
Cities and towns
    organization and incorporation, filing of petition and map, 7-2-4101
    petitions, duties, 7-1-4130, 7-2-4101
City-county consolidation
    elections, duties, 7-3-1271
    petitions
        certification, 7-3-1205
        filing, 7-3-1204
City officers' oaths, filing, 7-1-4137
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, provision of forms, 13-35-302
Conservation districts
    ballots, preparation, 76-15-303
    nominating petitions, filing, 76-15-302
    project areas, notification of election for creation, 76-15-605
    seven-supervisor areas, conduct of election, 76-15-305
    supervisor's residence requirement, ordinance submitted to, 76-15-301
Contests, destruction of ballots after, 13-1-303
Counties
    abandonment, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
    general obligation bond election proceedings
        delivery, 7-7-2226
        filing and certification, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2225
    new, See **New counties, creation by legislation**; **New counties, creation by petition**
County central committee rules to be filed with, 13-38-105
County clerk and recorder as, 7-2-2302, 13-1-101, 13-1-301
County fire district trustees, petition for nomination filed with, 7-33-2106
County park district commissioners, nomination petitions filed with, 7-16-2421
County water and/or sewer districts
    assistance, 7-13-2243
    candidates, withdrawal, 7-13-2246
    electors, proof of registration filed with, 7-13-2212
    petition of nomination
        certificates
            forms furnished by, 7-13-2238
            size, determination, 7-13-2239
        examination, 7-13-2242
        filing, 7-13-2244
        presentation, 7-13-2241
        signatures, withdrawal, 7-13-2245
Defined, 13-1-101, 13-1-301
Deputies, 13-1-301
Deputy registrars, 13-2-102
Districts
    districting and apportionment plan, consultation, 13-3-102
    list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
Drainage district election notices, 85-8-624
Expenses, 13-1-203, 13-1-302, 13-2-117
Forms, 13-1-202
Health emergency, absentee voting, See **Illness or health emergency, absentee voting**
Hospital district trustees, nomination petitions filed with, 7-34-2117
Illness or health emergency, absentee voting
    delivery of voted ballot by board, 13-13-229
    registration card, copy to board, 13-13-213
    request for ballot, 13-13-211
Irrigation district commissioners, petition filed with, 85-7-1702
Judges of elections
    appointments
        emergency, by, 13-4-207
        notice by, 13-4-104

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Judges of elections (Continued)
  appointments (Continued)
    other board, recommendation for, 13-4-101
    vacancies, by, 13-4-102
  chief judge, excuse by, 13-4-207
  compensation, certification of amount due, 13-4-106
  counting board, recommendation for appointment, 13-4-101
  emergencies, authority in, 13-4-207
  excuse of chief election judge, 13-4-207
  instruction sessions by, 13-4-104, 13-4-203
  lists of qualified persons to, 13-4-102
  meeting time set by, 13-13-101
  notice of appointment by, 13-4-104
  other board, recommendation for, 13-4-101
  supplies to be returned to, 13-4-201
  training sessions by, 13-4-104, 13-4-203
  travel expenses, certification, 13-4-106
  vacancies filled by, 13-4-102
Laws, copies of election laws to and distribution, 13-1-202, 13-12-101
Local annual elections, duties, 13-1-301, 13-1-401
Local government
  initiative and referendum petitions
    adequacy, determination, 7-5-136
    election and ordinance, notice, 7-5-136
    sample, approval of form, 7-5-134
  review of government and establishing study commission, report of election results, 7-3-174
  service consolidation or transfer election notices, preparation and printing, 7-11-307
Mail ballot elections
  absentee voting, 13-19-303
  advice to secretary of state, 13-19-105
  ballots
    deposit, place of — designation, 13-19-106, 13-19-306, 13-19-307
    return of voted ballots, disposition, 13-19-308
  discrepancies, resolving, 13-19-314
  initiation
    election administrator, by, 13-19-201, 13-19-203
    governing body, transmittal and response to request, 13-19-202
  materials, distribution to electors, 13-19-206
  nonregistered electors, voting, 13-19-304
  notice to elector
    procedural mistakes, 13-19-313
    signature verification, discrepancies, 13-19-310, 13-19-313
  objection to, filing, 13-19-204
  plans, written — preparation, 13-19-202, 13-19-203, 13-19-205
  proportional voting, method for, 13-19-302
  questions, resolving, 13-19-314
  records, 13-19-305
  replacement ballots, procedures, 13-19-305
  signature verification, 13-19-310, 13-19-314
New counties, creation by legislation
  county clerk as election administrator, 7-2-2302
  election for location of county seat
    ballots, printing and distribution, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2315
    judges, supplies to, 7-2-2315
  petitions, responsibilities, 7-2-2312, 7-2-2313
New counties, creation by petition
  certificate of election to officers, 7-2-2223
  county seat, filing of petitions for nominations for, 7-2-2218
  election supplies and equipment, 7-2-2219
  sample petitions, rejection or approval, 7-2-2206

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Nominations
- nonpartisan
  - declaration, filing with, 13-14-112, 13-14-114
  - petition, filing with, 13-14-113, 13-14-114
- petition
  - filing with, 13-10-503, 13-10-504
  - presidential candidates, 13-10-504
  - samples to, 13-10-501

Nonpartisan elections
- ballots, preparation and distribution, 13-14-115
- declarations for nomination, filing with, 13-14-112
- judicial unopposed incumbent candidates, ballot form to be used by, 13-14-213
- petition for nomination, filing with, 13-14-113
- registrar of candidates, entry in, 13-14-114

Personnel, 7-2-2703, 13-2-117

Political parties
- precinct committeemen, filing of declaration for nomination with, 13-38-201
- primary election petitions of minor parties, duties, 13-10-601
- rules, filing with, 13-38-105

Political subdivisions, elections of
- deputy administrators for, 13-1-301
- duties, 13-1-401

Polling places
- accessibility to handicapped and elderly voters
  - accessible polling place
    - assignment of voter to, request for, 13-3-213
    - unavailability, procedures, 13-3-212
  - ballots, alternative means of casting, 13-3-213, 13-13-211
  - inaccessible polling place
    - ballots, alternative means for casting when voter assigned to, 13-3-213
    - exemption, request for, 13-3-212
  - notice of polling place location, inclusion of accessibility classification, 13-3-105
  - standards for, advice concerning, 13-3-205
  - survey of polling places to determine, procedures, 13-3-206, 13-3-212
  - temporary polling place, designation when, 13-3-211
- booths, provision, 13-13-111
- change by, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
- emergency change by, 13-3-105, 13-3-211
- initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
- notice of locations, 13-2-207, 13-2-215, 13-3-105
- obstructions, prevention, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- poll watchers, permission for additional poll watchers, 13-13-121
- supplies, delivery to, 13-12-102
- voting machines, provision, 13-13-111

Precincts
- boundary changes, legal description to, 13-3-103
- list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
- map to secretary of state, 13-1-204

Presidential elections
- certification of candidates, 13-25-101
- petitions of nomination
  - filing, 13-10-504
  - verification of signatures, 13-10-405, 13-10-504

Primary elections
- ballots
  - certification and printing, 13-10-208
  - return to, 13-10-311
- certification of candidates, 13-10-208
  - successor candidates, 13-10-327
  - when no election held, 13-10-209
- declarations for nomination, filing with, 13-10-201
- double nomination, notice of party preference to, 13-10-303

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Primary elections (Continued)
- indigent candidates, petition for nomination — verification of signatures, 13-10-203, 13-10-204
- minor party petitions, duties, 13-10-601
- omission of election when insufficient number of candidates, certification of candidates, 13-10-209
- presidential preference, verification of petition signatures, 13-10-405
- register of candidates, 13-10-205, 13-14-114
- return of ballots to, 13-10-311
- unnecessary elections when insufficient number of candidates
  - cancellation, 13-1-304
  - certification of candidates, 13-10-209
- write-in candidates, acceptance of nomination filed with, 13-10-204

Qualifications, 13-1-101, 13-1-301

Recall petitions
- approved, numbering, 2-16-617
- filing, 2-16-615
- form, review, 2-16-617
- notification to officer, 2-16-621
- signatures, counting, 2-16-620

Records
- destruction, 13-1-303
- preservation, 13-1-303
- secretary of state, to, 13-1-204

Recounts
- ballots and supplies for recount
  - destruction after, 13-1-303
  - production, 13-16-412
  - return to, 13-16-417
- certificate, attestation, 13-16-418
- county recount board
  - notice to, 13-16-204
  - secretary, as, 13-16-101
- petition for
  - filing with, 13-15-403, 13-16-201, 13-16-211
  - notice to, 13-16-201
- tie, procedure upon certification to, 13-16-203
- voting machines, resealing in presence of, 13-16-417

Redistricting and reapportionment plan, consultation, 13-3-102

"Registrar" defined as, 13-1-101

Registration of voters
- authority, 13-1-301
- cancellation duties, 13-2-207, 13-2-401 — 13-2-403, 13-2-513
- certificate of omission, issuance, 13-2-603
- challenges, duties, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
- close of
  - acceptance of registration by deputies after, 13-2-102, 13-2-203
  - procedure, 13-2-301
  - registration with, during closed period, 13-2-302
- costs, 13-2-117
- count to secretary of state, 13-1-204
- deputy registrars, 13-2-102, 13-2-202
- electors in united states service
  - federal post card filed with, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
  - notice to electors, 13-2-214
- federal post card application, duties, 13-2-212, 13-2-214
- filing of forms, 13-2-112, 13-2-114, 13-2-214
- hours for, 13-2-201
- lists, preparation and use, 13-2-115, 13-2-122
- mailing labels, duties, 13-2-122
- mail registration, duties, 13-2-203, 13-2-212
- name change of elector, notice to, 13-2-511, 13-2-512

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

Registration of voters (Continued)
  notice of
    cancellation, 13-2-401
    challenge, to elector, 13-2-403, 13-2-404
    close of registration, 13-2-301
    name, change, 13-2-511
    polling place, 13-2-207, 13-2-215
    previous registration, 13-2-515
    registration, to electors, 13-2-207, 13-2-214, 13-2-215, 13-2-515
    residence, change, 13-2-511
  numbering of forms, 13-2-114
  office hours for, 13-2-201
  omissions from precinct register by, 13-2-603
  personal registration before, 13-2-202
  personnel to assist, 13-2-117
  precinct register, duties
    addendum, 13-2-601, 13-3-213
    fees, 13-2-122
    omissions, 13-2-603
    preparation, 13-2-116
  previous registrations, checking for, 13-2-515
  records, 13-2-112
  registrar, election administrator defined as, 13-1-101
  residence of elector, notice of change to, 13-2-511, 13-2-512, 13-2-514
  time for, 13-2-201, 13-2-203
  transfer of registration, duties, 13-2-511, 13-2-513, 13-2-514
Rural fire district trustees, petition for nomination filed with, 7-33-2106
Seal
  county bond issues, petitions for, 7-7-2225
  recount certificates, 13-16-418
  transportation districts, petitions for creation, 7-14-205
School bond issue petitions, submission and certification, 20-9-423 — 20-9-425
School elections
  fee schedule, 13-1-302
  registered electors, list of
    delivery and charge, 20-20-313
    format, 20-20-312
    preparation, 20-20-201, 20-20-312
  request to conduct, 20-20-401, 20-20-417
  resolution for, 20-20-201
Scope of authority, 13-1-301; Const., IV, 3
Secretary of state, advice to, 13-1-202
Service districts, multijurisdictional — boundary description preparation, 7-11-1105
Supplies to, 13-1-202
Tie votes
  certification to, 13-15-405
  drawing by lot, 13-16-501
Time, county abandonment and consolidation
  election returns, transmittal, 7-2-2712
  petition, processing, 7-2-2703
Training sessions, 13-1-203
  deputy registrars, for, 13-2-102
Transportation districts
  board candidates, petitions of candidacy filed with, 7-14-214
  creation, petition for — filing and certificate, 7-14-205
Voting booths, provision, 13-13-111
Voting machines or devices
  approval report, transmittal to, 13-17-101
  arrangement at polling place, 13-13-111
  ballots, paper — authorization for, 13-17-306
  certification of instruction, issuance, 13-17-201
  demonstration by, 13-17-204

COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR (Continued)

- **Voting machines or devices** (Continued)
  - examination of equipment, report to, 13-17-101
  - exhibit in office of, 13-17-204
  - instructions for electors, provision, 13-17-203, 13-17-204
  - instructions for judges, provision, 13-17-201
  - notice of use and location, 13-17-203
  - number of electors voting, provision of recording method, 13-13-115
  - paper ballots, authorization for, 13-17-305, 13-17-306
  - placement at polling place, 13-13-111
  - provision, 13-13-111
  - sample ballots, publication, 13-17-203
- **Voting procedures generally**
  - absentee voting, See **Absentee voting**
  - ballots
    - alternative means of casting when voter assigned to inaccessible polling place, 13-3-213
    - number, record, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
    - stamp, determination of information, 13-13-116
  - booths, provision, 13-13-111
  - initiative petitions, signature gathering, 13-13-122, 13-35-211, 13-35-218
  - number of electors voting, recording, 13-12-210, 13-13-115
  - obstructions at polling places, prevention, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
  - poll watchers, permission to additional poll watchers, 13-13-121
  - precinct register
    - preparation, 13-2-116
    - signing inability of elector, affidavit filed with, 13-13-114
- **Workshops**, 13-1-203

COUNTY ENGINEER, 77-2-102

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

See **COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE, Counties**

COUNTY FAIR BOARDS

See **FAIRS, County fair commission**

COUNTY FAIR COMMISSIONERS OR DISTRICTS

See **FAIRS, County fair commission; County fair districts**

COUNTY FAIRS

See **FAIRS**

COUNTY FINANCE

- **Abandoned horse fund**, 81-4-512
  - expenses of roundup, 81-4-503
  - transfer of money, 81-4-514
- **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
- **Accountability**, Const., VIII, 12
- **Accounting and cost systems**, 7-6-2302
- **Accounts**, See **County charges**
- **Actions**
  - bond issues, to restrain, 7-7-105
  - bonds
    - funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
    - general obligation, to test validity, 7-7-104

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

- **Actions** (Continued)
  - criminal, change of venue — allocation of costs, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205
  - defined, 7-7-105
  - duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons — owner or holder of original, recovery of money paid upon, 7-7-2106
  - motor fuel excise tax, delinquent — recovery, 7-14-304
  - officers, enforcement of liability, 7-7-122
  - service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  - sinking fund, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122
  - taxes, levy and collection — to restrain, 7-7-105
- **Aging and aged persons**, funds for activities, 7-16-101
- **Agriculture**
  - extension work, 7-21-3203
  - products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
- **Aid to families with dependent children**, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247, See also **Public assistance**
- **Aircraft registration account money**, allocation to, 67-3-205
- **All-purpose fund**, 7-6-2525
- **Ambulance services**, tax levy for, 7-34-102
- **Appeals**, 7-6-2343, 7-6-2424
- **Appropriations**
  - agriculture
    - extension work, 7-21-3203
    - products, for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202
  - amendment, 7-6-2320
  - capital improvement fund, 7-6-2220
  - claims, unpaid, 7-6-2330
  - classification, 7-6-2314
  - determination of amount, 7-6-2318
  - election expenses, 7-6-2319
  - emergency
    - appropriations, 7-6-2341
    - warrants, 7-6-2319
  - exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-2323
  - fair activities, 7-21-3410 — 7-21-3412
  - fair commission, 7-21-3410
  - federal
    - money, 7-6-2218
    - relief, administration, 7-6-2217
  - fire districts, to, 7-6-2218
  - installment purchase contracts, for payment, 7-5-2306
  - interlocal cooperation
    - agreements, 7-11-108
    - commission, 7-11-223
  - lapse, 7-6-2330
  - limitations after budget adoption, 7-6-2324
  - museums, 7-16-2205
  - repayment when, 7-6-2218
  - reports concerning, 7-6-2331
  - resolutions for, 7-5-2201
  - state money, 7-6-2218
  - study commissions, 7-3-184
  - transfer, 7-6-2325
  - warrants, outstanding — for payment, 7-6-2329
  - water and/or sewer districts, to, 7-6-2218
- **Armories**, funding, 10-1-108
- **Assessments**, See also **Taxation**
  - conservation districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
  - conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
  - fire service areas, 7-33-2404
  - garbage and ash collection district services, for, 7-13-2406

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109

Assets
- fire service areas, effect of dissolution, 7-33-2401
- mosquito control districts, apportionment upon dissolution, 7-22-2448
- new counties, creation — apportionment, 7-2-2102
- park districts, distribution upon dissolution, 7-16-2443

Auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**

Audits of, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**

Boating access and facilities, development and maintenance, 7-16-2121

Bond issues and bonds, See also **Borrowing**
- abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
- action to restrain, 7-7-105
- amortization, tax levy for, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
- bridges, construction, 7-14-2204
- city-county consolidated government sinking fund, investment in, 7-3-1322
- city-county consolidation plans, provisions concerning, 7-3-143
- coal severance tax bonds, 85-1-605, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds**; **WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
- consolidated governments
  - amount, limitation, 7-7-107
  - self-government units, authority, 7-5-201
  - water or sewer systems, 7-7-108
- consolidation, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
- construction bonds
  - flood control or water conservation projects, for, 76-5-1117
  - issuance, authorization, 7-7-2111
  - proceeds, investment, 7-7-2112
- county high school bonds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
- county merger, provisions concerning, 7-3-144
- destruction of bonds when, 7-5-2132
- duplicate bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- economic development, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
- elections, challenges, 7-7-105
  - hearing and determination, 7-7-106
- expenditures, proceeds to finance, 7-6-2327
- funds, enforcement of officers' liability, 7-7-122, See also **Sinking fund**
- general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
- government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
- hospital districts, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131
- hospitals, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
- industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
- insurers, investment in, 33-2-812, See also **INSURERS ORGANIZATION AND REGULATION GENERALLY, Investments**
- interest and principal, See **Sinking fund**
- judgment liability, payment, 2-9-316
- lost bonds, replacement, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- name change of county, effect, 7-2-2509, 7-2-2511
- new counties, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
- notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
- nursing homes, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
- park districts, 7-16-2433
- park lands, for purchase and improvements, 7-16-2327
- port authorities, 7-14-1131, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1134

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Bond issues and bonds (Continued)
- proceeds
  - from issues not yet authorized
    - expenditures proposed, 7-6-2314
    - road and bridge construction costs, budget estimates, 7-6-2311
  - use, 7-6-2327
- redemption prior to maturity, when, 17-6-213
- refunding bonds
  - crossover refunding bonds, 17-5-2101, 17-5-2102
  - general obligation, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  - revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
  - road and bridge, 7-14-2525
- registration, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Registration of public obligations**
- restrain, action to, 7-7-105
- retention schedules for bonds, 7-5-2132
- revenue bonds
  - issuance, authorization, 7-7-2501
  - transportation districts, 7-14-235
- road and bridge
  - amortization bonds, 7-14-2526, 7-14-2527
  - authorization, 7-14-2521, 7-14-2522
  - form, 7-14-2526
  - interest, payment, 7-14-2529
  - issuance, 7-14-2522
    - amount, limitation, 7-14-2524
  - redemption, 7-14-2530
  - refunding agreements and bonds, 7-14-2525
  - sale, 7-14-2522
  - serial bonds, 7-14-2526, 7-14-2528
  - "single purpose" defined, 7-14-2531
  - term, 7-14-2523
- road improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
- self-government consolidated units, authority, 7-5-201
- self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
- service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
- sinking and interest fund, See **Sinking fund**
- sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
- smoke abatement, for, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
- stolen or destroyed bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- stop-payment order on bonds, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- tax protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
- tort claims, payment of judgment liability — for, 2-9-316
- transportation districts, 7-14-235, 7-14-236
- void when, 7-7-2102
- water or sewer systems, 7-7-108

Bond register, 7-7-103

Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Borrowing, See also **Bond issues and bonds**; **Indebtedness**
- amount, determination, 7-7-2403
- authorization, 7-7-2401
- consolidated units, 7-7-108
- disaster loans, 10-3-314
- election
  - ballot, form, 7-7-2405
  - canvass of results, 7-7-2406
  - conduct, 7-7-2406
  - exceptions, 7-7-2402
  - notice, 7-7-2404
  - required when, 7-7-2402
- hospital districts, 7-34-2122, 7-34-2131

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Borrowing (Continued)
- hospitals and nursing homes, for, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County operation**
- park districts, 7-16-2433
- port authorities, 7-14-1133
- proceeds, use, 7-6-2327
  - restrictions, 7-7-2407; Const., VIII, 11
- renewable resource development loans, 90-2-107, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
- self-government units, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
- water development, for, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants

Bounty fund, 81-7-203

Bridge fund, 7-7-2201, 7-14-2206, 7-14-2502

Bridges, See **Roads and bridges**

Bridge tax
- municipal, 7-14-2503
- special, 7-6-2523, 7-14-2502

Budget
- all-purpose fund, 7-6-2525
- amendments, 7-6-2320
- appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- approval and adoption, 7-6-2317, 7-6-2320
- cemetery districts, 7-35-2121
- classification of estimates, appropriations, and expenditures, 7-6-2302, 7-6-2314
- commerce, department of — role, 7-6-2302, See **Commerce, Department of**
- conciliation court — provisions for, exception, 40-3-114, 40-3-122, 40-3-125
- consolidated governments, 7-5-201
- construction of provisions, 7-6-2301
- county poor fund, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
- county sheriff's, fees credited to, 7-32-2141
- county weather modification authorities, 85-3-423
- district courts, See **District courts**
- drinking and driving prevention programs, 61-2-106
- emergency, 7-6-2329, 7-6-2344
- estimates
  - classification, 7-6-2314
  - filing and form, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  - tabulation
    - consideration, 7-6-2315
    - expenditures and revenue sources, 7-6-2313
- expenditures, See **Expenditures**
- fair districts, 7-21-3429, 7-21-3430
- final
  - approval and adoption, 7-6-2320
  - copy to department of commerce, 7-6-2322
- fire districts, 7-33-2105
- fire service areas, 7-33-2403
- forms, 7-6-2302
- funding requirements, See **Funds generally**
- hard-rock mining impact payments, 90-6-323
- hearings, 7-6-2316
- installment purchase contracts, 7-5-2306
- interlocal cooperation agreements, 7-11-105
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability of provisions, 7-13-146
- mosquito control districts, effective date of dissolution, 7-22-2448
- museums, 7-16-2204, 7-16-2205
- park districts, 7-16-2431
- planning boards, tax levy for, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, **Tax levies**
- proposed, 7-6-2315, 15-10-203, 15-10-204, 53-2-322
  - hearing and notice, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
- public assistance and protective services, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
- revenues, See **Revenues**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Budget (Continued)
  road and bridge construction costs and maintenance, 7-6-2311, 7-14-2101
  rules, 7-6-2302
  self-government units
    consolidated units, 7-5-201
    mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  service consolidation or transfer, 7-11-304
  study commissions, 7-3-184
  surety bond premiums, 2-9-704
  tax levy, See **Taxation**, levies
  teachers' retirement employer contributions, 19-4-605
  transfers or revisions, 7-6-2325
  transportation districts, 7-14-231
  violation of provisions, 7-6-2303
  warrants, unpaid and outstanding, See **Warrants**
  welfare, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
Capital improvement fund
  establishment, 7-6-2219, 7-21-3413
  fair commission, establishment and management, 7-21-3413, 7-21-3414
  investment and interest, 7-6-2702
  levy for, 7-6-2220
  limitations, 7-6-2221
Cash basis, authorization to conduct business on, 7-6-2211
Cash verification, 7-6-2204
Cemetery districts
  budget, 7-35-2121, 7-35-2125
  claims, 7-35-2123
  excess expenditures, 7-35-2125
  permanent care and improvement fund, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
  tax levy, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
    proceeds, disbursement, 7-35-2123
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner license fees, 37-41-202
Change of venue, allocation of costs, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205
City road fund, 7-14-2512, See also **CITY FINANCE**
Civic centers, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Claims, See also **GOVERNMENT, Claims against**
  abandoned counties, processing, 7-2-2741
  approval required, 7-4-2812, 7-6-2407
  auditing, 7-6-2407, 7-16-2330
  cash basis, county business conducted on — effect, 7-6-2211
  cemetery districts, for tax proceeds, 7-35-2123
  county commissioners, board of — by, procedures, 7-6-2423
  county sheriff, 7-32-2144
    false, 7-32-2128
  destruction when, 7-5-2132
  disallowance, 7-5-2123, 7-6-2323, 7-6-2424
  emergency situations, 7-6-2341
  good faith dispute, 7-6-403
  horses, abandoned — roundup expenses, 81-4-503
  investigation and examination, 7-6-2407
  limitations, 7-6-2421
  list of those allowed or rejected, 7-6-2411
  noxious weed fund expenditures, 7-22-2145
  opposition, 7-6-2422
  park commissioners, board of — audit and allowance, 7-16-2330
  parks and cultural, social, and recreational facilities — claims on fund for, 7-16-2103
  payment, 7-6-2202, 7-16-2330
    approval required, 7-6-2407
    fiscal yearend, 7-6-2330
    order for, publication, 7-5-2123
  presentation, 7-6-2421
  prisoners, expenses incurred by, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2206, 7-32-2209

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Claims (Continued)
  publication, 7-5-2123
  public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Warrants and other claims**
  refuse disposal districts, 7-13-234
  retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  roads and bridges
    construction and repair, approval, 7-4-2812
    inspections, 7-14-2126
    superintendent's certificate, 7-14-2307
  statutes of limitations, 7-6-2421, 27-2-209
Coal severance tax bond revenues, 85-1-605, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Coal severance tax bonds; WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
Coal severance tax revenues, 15-35-108
Commerce, Department of
  audits, See **COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  bonds, registered general obligation — delivery to, 7-7-2259
  budget
    estimates, forms for, 7-6-2311
    expenditures, classification, 7-6-2314
    final, copy to, 7-6-2322
    role, 7-6-2302
    tax levies to, 7-6-2322
  district courts, state grant procedures, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352
  financial statement, presentation to and form, 7-6-2203
  investments, approval required when, 7-7-123
  petty cash fund, approval, 7-6-2212
  public money, deposit — supervision, 7-6-210
  revenue, state — coordination of collection, 7-6-2141
Conservation practice loan accounts, 76-15-542
Contingent fund, salary for county coroner's stenographer, 7-4-2903
Contracts, See **COUNTIES; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Contractual obligations to county, delinquent, 15-16-701
County auditor, See **COUNTY AUDITOR**
County bounty fund, 81-7-203
County charges
  auditing, 7-6-2425
  coroner
    accounts, 7-6-2426
    acting, salary and expenses, 7-4-2902
  criminal cases removed from county, collection procedure, 7-6-2428
  criminal prosecution costs, special provisions, 7-6-2427
  election administrator, 13-2-117
  elections, recount, 13-16-205
  enumeration, 7-6-2426
  examination, settlement, and allowance, 7-6-2430
  insurance on bonds, securities, or time or savings deposits, 7-7-123
  interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
  jails, expenses for temporary guards, 7-32-2210
  justices of the peace, 3-10-209, 7-6-2426
  officers' accounts, 7-6-2429
  safety deposit box fees, 7-7-123
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County fair commission
  capital improvement fund, 7-21-3413, 7-21-3414
  transfer of money, 7-21-3434
County fair districts
  budgets, 7-21-3429, 7-21-3430
  money, management, 7-21-3435
  tax levy for fairs, 7-21-3433
  transfer of money to, 7-21-3434
County fair fund, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409, 7-21-3414, 7-21-3435

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

County fairs
  activities, 7-6-2523, 7-21-3410
  fairgrounds and buildings, lease and rental revenue, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3409
County high school construction bond proceeds, investment, 7-6-2802
County jails
  common jails in several counties, 7-32-2201
  guards, temporary — expenses, 7-32-2210
  multicounty jails, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2203
  prisoners
    expenses incurred by — claims, 7-32-2205, 7-32-2209
    federal, support, 7-32-2206
County land planning account, 15-35-108, 90-1-108
County market fund, 7-21-3307
County motor vehicle fund, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512
County park districts
  assets, distribution upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
  bonds, issuance, 7-16-2433
  budget, 7-16-2431
  debts and obligations, procedure upon dissolution, 7-16-2443
  tax levy, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2443
County parks, expenditures for, 7-16-2107
County poor fund, See also **Public assistance**
  administrative costs paid from, 53-2-304
  boarding and nursing homes, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2303
  budget, 53-2-322, 53-2-323
  buildings, funding of construction and improvements, 53-2-322
  depletion allowance reserve fund, transfers from, 53-2-323
  emergency budgets and appropriations paid from, 7-6-2344
  emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
  gambling proceeds confiscated, deposit to, 23-5-123
  general relief and protective services funded from, 53-2-322, 53-3-304, 53-3-308
  institutional care funded from, 53-2-323
  medical aid funded from, 53-2-323
  personnel, reimbursement to state for wages, 53-2-304
  wages paid from
    general relief recipients, 53-3-304
    personnel, reimbursement to state, 53-2-304
  warrants issued against, payment of outstanding, 7-7-2201
County road and bridge fund
  construction costs to be financed from, estimates, 7-6-2311
  new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
County road fund
  abandoned vehicle sale proceeds, 61-12-407
  damages paid from, 7-14-2305, 7-14-2610
  flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
  machinery and materials, acquisition — payment, 7-14-2123, 7-14-2303
  motor vehicle
    fees, 61-3-203, 61-3-431
    fund, transfers from, 7-14-2512
    weight limitations or prohibitions, fines from violations, 61-10-148
  new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
  oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation, 7-14-2505
  right-of-way acquisition, payment, 7-14-2107
  road district expenditures, appropriation for, 7-14-2514
  road tax proceeds for, 7-14-2501
  sale of surplus crushed rock and gravel, deposit of proceeds, 7-14-2124
  state land equalization payments, allotment, 77-1-506
  superintendent's certificate, payment of claims from, 7-14-2307
  tax-deed lands, sale and lease proceeds, 7-8-2306
  use, 7-14-2513
  warrants issued against, outstanding — payment, 7-7-2201

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

County road improvement districts
  costs, payment of county share, 7-14-2733
  excess funds, 7-14-2721
County roads and bridges, See **Roads and bridges**
County sheriff
  budget, fees credited to, 7-32-2141
  expense claims, 7-32-2128, 7-32-2144
  retirement system contributions, 19-7-404
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
County weather modification authorities
  appropriations, 85-3-423
  budget waiver, 85-3-423
  emergency expenditures, 85-3-423
  surplus funds, 85-3-411, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
  tax levy for, 85-3-412 — 85-3-415, 85-3-422, 85-3-423
  weather modification fund, 85-3-412
County welfare, funding, See **County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
Coupons, duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
Court charges, deposit and use, 46-18-236
Credit, county — use restrictions, 7-7-2103
Criminal actions, change of venue — allocation of costs, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428, 25-2-205
Cultural facilities, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Day-care centers, 7-16-2108
Debts, See **Indebtedness**
Debt service fund, 7-7-109
  port authorities, 7-14-1135
Definitions, 7-6-213, 7-6-401, 7-7-105, 7-7-109, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2527, 7-14-2528, 7-14-2531
Dentists, fines from violations by, 37-4-327
Depletion allowance reserve fund, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County operation**
Deposit of public money, See **Public money**
Developmentally disabled persons, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 7-6-2523, 53-20-208
Disbursements, See **Expenditures**
Disincorporating cities and towns
  indebtedness, 7-2-4917
  surplus assets, 7-2-4919
  tax levy, 7-2-4918
District court fund, 3-5-511, 3-15-204, 3-15-205, 7-6-2351, 7-6-2352, 25-1-201, 25-1-1103
  grand jury expenses, payment, 46-11-319
  maintenance or child support payment handling fees, 40-4-206
  witness and juror fees, deposit of reimbursement, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104
District courts
  assigned counsel, cost of, 46-8-201
  budget, 7-6-2352
    county proposed, submitted to, 7-6-2351
    estimates, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  change of venue, costs, 7-6-2427
  clerk of district court, fee amounts — deposit, 25-1-201
  expenses in criminal cases, 3-5-901
    accounting system for reporting, 3-5-902
  juror fees, 3-5-901, 3-15-204
    reimbursement, 3-5-903, 46-11-319
  levy for expenses, 7-6-2511
  process servers' certificate of registration fees, 25-1-1103
  psychiatric of psychological examinations, 3-5-901, 46-14-202
  public defender, 46-14-202
  reporters
    certificate, payment, 3-5-604
    salaries, 3-5-602
  state grants, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352
  transcripts of proceedings, 3-5-604, 3-5-901

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

District courts (Continued)
  witness fees, 3-5-511, 3-5-901
    reimbursement, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104
District fair fund, 7-21-3435
Dog control and licensing violations, fines, 7-23-105
Drake amendment, 1-2-112
Draw poker and keno machine net income tax, allocation, 23-5-610
Drinking and driving prevention programs, funding, 61-2-108
Drug forfeiture account, 44-12-206, 46-18-235
Duplicate bonds, warrants, or coupons, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
Duties imposed by state, new, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
Economic development projects and bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic development bonds**; **Investments, Board of**, projects
Economic opportunity, funding of agreements for federal programs, 53-8-103, 53-8-104
Elderly persons, funds for activities, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
Elections
  absentee election board program, 13-13-230
  bond issues
    challenges, 7-7-105
      hearing and determination, 7-7-106
    general obligation bonds, See **General obligation bonds**
    refunding general obligation bonds, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  borrowing, approval, See **Borrowing**
  costs, 2-16-634, 7-6-2319, 13-1-302
    election administrator, 13-2-117
    recount, 13-16-205
    voting machines, 13-17-104
  emergency expenditures and liabilities, excess amounts, 7-6-2344
  emergency warrants, funding, 7-6-2345
  exceeding maximum mill levy, for approval, 7-6-2531 — 7-6-2535
  hospital and nursing home bond issues, 7-34-2414
  indebtedness, to incur, 7-7-2101, See also **Bond issues and bonds**; **Borrowing**; **General obligation bonds**; **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  loans, for approval, See **Borrowing**
  park districts, change in tax levy, 7-16-2432
  park land, bond issues for purchase and improvements, 7-16-2327
  road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2504
  smoke abatement bond issues, See **AIR QUALITY**, **Smoke abatement, local control**
Emergency expenditures and liabilities
  appeal of order for, 7-6-2343
  election, 7-6-2344
  limitation on amount, 7-6-2344
  procedures to make, 7-6-2341, 7-6-2342
  recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
  relief, transfer of funds for, 7-31-2101
Emergency warrants, See **Warrants**
Equalization payments from state lands, See **STATE LANDS**, **Equalization payments**
Expenditures
  appropriations
    authorization, See **Appropriations**
    expenditures to constitute, 7-6-2324
  bond issues, proceeds to finance, See **Bond issues and bonds**
  bonds, printing, 7-7-2256
  borrowing to meet current, See **Borrowing**
  budget, chargeable to — determination, 7-6-2302
  capital outlay, 7-6-2314
  cemetery districts, excess, 7-35-2125
  classification, 7-6-2314, 7-6-2325
  election expenses, 7-6-2319, 13-1-302
  emergencies, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
  emergency warrants, 7-6-2319
  estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Expenditures (Continued)
  exceeding, effect and liability, 7-6-2323, 7-35-2125
  extension work in agriculture, 7-21-3203
  federal money, 7-6-2218
  interest and debt reduction
    budget estimates, 7-6-2311
    classification, 7-6-2314
  maintenance and operation, 7-6-2314
  miscellaneous, 7-6-2314
  parks, county — for, 7-16-2107
  petty cash fund, responsibility, 7-6-2212
  reports regarding, 7-6-2331
  road and bridge construction costs and maintenance, budget estimates, 7-6-2311
  road districts, limitations, 7-14-2514
  salaries and wages, 7-6-2314
  savings from, 7-6-2320
  state money, 7-6-2218
  tabulation of program, 7-6-2313
  tax-financed, restrictions, 7-6-2328
Fair fund, 7-21-3406, 7-21-3435
Fairs, See **County fair commission**; **County fair districts**; **County fairs**
Federal Flood Control Act, money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214
Federal funding
  metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, 7-13-142, 7-13-143
  park commissioners, board of — acceptance, 7-16-2332
  refuse disposal districts, 7-13-215
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Federal money, appropriation, 7-6-2218
Federal prisoners, support, 7-32-2206
Federal relief, administration, 7-6-2217
Fence wire, fund for sale proceeds, 81-4-108
Financial statement, annual, 7-6-2202, 7-6-2203
  publication, 7-5-2123
Firearms, taxation prohibited, 45-8-351
Fire control activities, funding, 7-33-2209
Fire district fund, 7-33-2107
Fire districts
  appropriation to, 7-6-2218
  budgets, 7-33-2105
  tax levy, 7-33-2109
Fire service areas
  budgets, 7-33-2403
  dissolution, effect on assets and indebtedness, 7-33-2401
  financing, 7-33-2404
Fire services for state-owned buildings, payments, 2-17-112
Fiscal year, 7-6-2201
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
Flathead Basin Commission, money allocated to, 75-7-307
Flood Control Act, Federal — money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
Flood control projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Forest reserve money, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-214
Funds generally, See also specific fund in this main category
  abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  budget provisions, construction, 7-6-2301
  cash balances, transfer, 7-6-2326
  cash flow, determination of projected, 7-6-2318
  consolidation of counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  county officers' association memberships, payment of fees and expenses from, 7-5-2141 — 7-5-2144
  emergency relief, transfer for, 7-31-2101

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Funds generally (Continued)
  expenditures, authorization, 7-6-2318, See **Expenditures**
  investment, See **Investments**
  recreational activities for elderly persons, 7-16-101
  reserves, 7-6-2319
  tax levy for, See **Taxation**, levies
  transfer, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2752, 7-6-2326, 7-6-2536, 7-31-2101
  warrants, unpaid — for payment, 7-6-2605
Garbage and ash collection districts, 7-13-2406
Gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, allocation, 15-70-101
General fund
  abandoned counties, payments for transcribing records, 7-2-2724
  abandoned horse fund, transfers from, 81-4-514
  agriculture
    extension work, 7-21-3203
    products, appropriation for advertising, 7-21-3201, 7-21-3202, 7-21-3410
  appropriations, See **Appropriations**
  building permit fees, 76-2-108
  centennial license plate fees, 2-89-302
  cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaner fines, 37-41-212
  child support payment handling fees, 40-4-206
  conservancy districts, deposit of funds when, 85-9-306, 85-9-604
  county attorney, salary, 7-4-2502
  county officers
    fees credited to, 7-4-2511
    salaries, payment, 7-4-2502
  county officials' and employees' compensation for work done by, when, 7-3-4370
  county road improvement districts, deposit of excess funds, 7-14-2721
  county sheriff, mileage, 7-32-2143
  county superintendent of schools, travel expenses, 20-3-203
  court reporters' salaries paid from, 3-5-602
  criminal actions transferred between counties, payment of costs, 7-6-2428
  criminal proceedings, fees and costs paid by defendant, 46-18-235
  custom combiner's tax, deposit to, 15-24-1001
  developmentally disabled persons, contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 53-20-208
  disincorporated cities and towns, surplus assets, 7-2-4919
  dissolution of marriage fee, 25-1-201
  district court
    facilities, payment of expenses for, 3-5-404
    fees, 3-5-511, 3-15-204, 25-1-201, 25-1-202
  driver's license fees, 61-5-121
  fair activities, appropriation for, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3412
  fair commission, appropriation to, 7-21-3410
  federal relief, expenses for administration, 7-6-2217
  fence wire, sale proceeds, 81-4-108
  fire control activities, financing, 7-33-2209
  foreign vehicle window decal fees, 61-3-707
  grazing district livestock sale proceeds, transfer when, 76-16-317
  gross vehicle weight fees, 61-10-225
  health, local boards — appropriation to, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
  horse herd district fund, transfers from, 81-4-327
  hospital purposes, proceeds from property leased for, 7-34-2204
  insect pest control
    appointees, compensation, 7-22-2303
    control program, 7-22-2306
    supplies and equipment, 7-22-2305
  judgments, payment, 2-9-316
  jury fees
    impaneling after settlement, deposit, 3-15-205
    payment from, 3-15-204, 46-11-319
    reimbursement, deposit, 3-5-903, 46-11-319

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
- justices' court fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures — deposit, 3-10-601
- lakeshore protection, fines from violations, 75-7-216
- liquor license tax money, 16-1-405
- livestock
  - deputy, special — compensation paid from, 81-6-105
  - diseased, payment of indemnity for slaughter, 81-2-203, 81-2-207
  - estrays, fines from violations concerning, 81-4-621
  - fines from violations, 81-3-231
  - inspectors, compensation, 7-21-3212
  - marketing violations, fines from, 81-8-216, 81-8-279
  - purebred shows and sales, expenditure for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
- local government study commissions, reversion of unexpended funds, 7-3-184
- location or conformance permit fees, 76-2-207
- maintenance payment handling fees, 40-4-206
- marriage license fees, 25-1-201
- meat establishments, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
- mentally ill persons, regional mental health services, 53-21-204
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer district improvements, costs paid from — when, 7-13-123
- mineral royalty interests, 7-8-2306
- mining operations wage claims costs, deposit to, 39-3-513
- mosquito control districts, dissolution — unexpended funds, 7-22-2448
- motorboat fee in lieu of tax, fine for failure to pay, 23-2-519
- motorcycle endorsement fees, 61-5-121
- motor vehicles
  - fines, 61-12-701
  - fleet taxes and fees, disposition, 15-24-105
  - foreign vehicle registration, window decal fees, 61-3-707
- naturalization fees, deposit, 3-5-515
- noxious weed fund, appropriations to, 7-22-2142
- oil and gas severance tax allocation to, 15-36-112
- oil operations wage claims costs, deposit to, 39-3-513
- outfitters and guides, fines, 37-47-344
- petty cash fund, 7-6-2212
- process servers' certificate of registration fees, 25-1-1103
- public markets, expenses, 7-21-3306
- public money, interest from deposit or investment, 7-6-204
- records, transcription
  - certification fees, 7-2-2405
  - payment, 7-2-2404
- rewards for apprehension of criminals, payment, 7-32-2301
- roads and bridges, penalties from violations regarding, 7-14-2138
- rodent control districts, dissolution — transfer of money, 7-22-2232
- rural special improvement districts
  - bid security forfeitures paid into, 7-12-2137
  - federal property, payment of cost of improvements fronting, 7-12-2157
  - revolving fund
    - loans to, 7-12-2185
    - transfers to or from, 7-12-2182, 7-12-2186
- sailboat fee in lieu of tax, fine for failure to pay, 23-2-519
- sinking fund money transferred to, when, 7-7-2274
- smoke abatement bond issue elections, expenses, 7-31-111
- statehood centennial license plate fees, 2-89-302
- subdivision review, lot fees — deposit, 76-4-105
- tax-deed lands, sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306
- tax deeds, fee, 15-18-211
- tax levy for, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2523
- tax refunds from, 15-1-402, 15-16-601
- tax sales
  - personal property, unclaimed excess proceeds, 15-17-911

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

General fund (Continued)
- tax sales (Continued)
  - proceeds, deposit when, 15-17-322
  - redemption, unclaimed money, 15-18-114
- taylor grazing act, deposit of money from, 17-3-222
- television districts, abandoned — deposit of money remaining, 7-13-2542
- timber sale or permit proceeds, 7-8-2610
- traffic fines, 61-12-701
- tuberculosis patients, transportation payments from, 50-17-114
- vertebrate pest management fund, transfers to, 7-22-2512
- vital statistics fees, payment from, 50-15-107
- wage claim costs in mineral and oil industries, deposit to, 39-3-513
- warrants issued against, payment of outstanding, 7-7-2201
- water conservancy districts, deposit of funds, 85-9-306, 85-9-604
- water fines and penalties, deposit to, 85-2-123, 85-2-241, 85-2-318
- weather modification
  - emergency expenditures from, 85-3-423
  - surplus funds, deposit to, 85-3-411, 85-3-416, 85-3-417
- witness fees
  - payment from, 3-5-511
  - reimbursement, deposit, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104

General obligation bonds
- accounts, See **Sinking fund**
- amortization bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
  - defined, 7-7-2210
  - redemption, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
  - refunding of outstanding bonds by exchange for, 7-7-2275
- amount, limitation on, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2204
- attestation, 7-7-2255
- attorney's fees not allowed, 7-7-2254
- authorization, 7-7-2201
  - electors, percentage required, 7-7-2237
- bids, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
- cancellation, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
- copies, 7-7-2258
- coupons, 7-7-2262
  - cancellation, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2272
  - form and execution, 7-7-2255
  - redemption, 7-7-2267 — 7-7-2269
- delivery to purchaser, 7-7-2259
- election
  - call for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
  - electors, percentage required to authorize, 7-7-2237
  - held when, 7-7-2228
  - notice, 7-7-2229
  - petition, 7-7-2223
    - certification, 7-7-2225
    - delivery, 7-7-2226
    - examination, 7-7-2227
    - filing, 7-7-2225
    - form and contents, 7-7-2224
  - port authorities, applicability, 7-14-1134
  - resolution for, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
  - without, bonds issued when, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2275
    - procedure, 7-7-2222
- endorsements, 7-7-2272
- execution, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2255
- form, 7-7-2255
- interest and principal
  - amortization bonds, 7-7-2210
  - cessation of interest when, 7-7-2268
  - late payments, interest, 7-7-2263

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

General obligation bonds (Continued)
  interest and principal (Continued)
    payment, 7-7-2205, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2265, 7-7-2274
    rate of interest, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254, 7-7-2275
    serial bonds, 7-7-2211
    statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
    taxes collected for, 7-7-2261
  issuance, 7-7-2201 — 7-7-2203, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2275
  judgments, for satisfaction, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221
  limitation on amount, 7-7-2203, 7-7-2204
  nature, 7-7-2205
  notices
    election, 7-7-2229
    payment, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
    sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2275
      form, 7-7-2251
      investments, board of — to, 7-7-2253
      publication, 7-7-2252
  open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  outstanding
    purchase, authority to, 7-7-2270
    refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-2275
  printing, 7-7-2256
  proceedings
    review
      reason for, 7-7-102
      report, 7-7-103
      submission for, 7-7-101
    transcript to board of investments, 7-7-2253
    validity, report regarding, 7-7-101
  purchaser
    delivery of bonds to, 7-7-2259
    printing of bonds, 7-7-2256
  purpose, 7-7-2201
  redemption, 7-7-2207, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268, 17-6-213
    order of, 7-7-2269
  refunding, See **Refunding general obligation bonds**
  registration, 7-7-2257
    record of, entry of cancellation, 7-7-2272
  rescission of authorization, 7-7-2239
  resolutions for
    election, 7-7-2223, 7-7-2227
    issuance, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
      rescission when, 7-7-2239
  sale, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238
    private, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
    procedure, 7-7-2254
    proceeds, disposition, 7-7-2260
  serial bonds, 7-7-2209, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251, 7-7-2254
    defined, 7-7-2211
  signing, 7-7-2255
  sinking fund, See **Sinking fund**
  state, held by
    principal and interest
      late payments, interest, 7-7-2263
      payment, 7-7-2262
    redemption, 7-7-2267, 17-6-213
    refunding by exchange for amortization bonds, 7-7-2275
  tax levy for payment, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2261, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
    insufficient, procedure, 7-7-2266
  term, 7-7-2206
  transportation districts, 7-14-235

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

General obligation bonds (Continued)
    types, 7-7-2209
    validity, action to test — limitation, 7-7-104
    void when, 7-7-2204
    warrants, cancellation, 7-7-2273
General relief, funding, See **County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
General road fund
    ferries and wharves, penalties from violations, 7-14-2826, 7-14-2831
    flood control act, federal — money from, 17-3-232
    flood control or water conservation project costs, allocation, 76-5-1112
    forest reserve money, federal — deposit, 17-3-213
    new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
    single movement permit fees, 61-4-311
Government project fund, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
Grants
    notes, issuance and sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
    port authorities, 7-14-1126, 7-14-1133, 7-14-1136
    reclamation and development, See **RECLAMATION**, **Reclamation and development grants program**
    restrictions, 7-7-2103
    rodent control programs, 7-22-2216
    water development, for, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
Grazing Act, Taylor — allocation of money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331
Hail insurance fund, deposits to, 80-2-206, 80-2-230
Health, local boards — funding, 50-2-109, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
Hearings
    bond election challenges, 7-7-106
    bond issue tax levies, insufficient or failure to make, 7-7-2266
    budget, proposed, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
    emergency expenditures and liabilities
        appeal of order from, 7-6-2343
        resolution for, 7-6-2342
    funds, transfer of cash balances, 7-6-2326
    tax levies, insufficient or failure to make, 7-7-2266
    vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
Horse herd district fund, 81-4-327
Hospitals
    bond issues, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County operation**
    depletion allowance reserve fund, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, **County operation**
    multicounty operation, 7-34-2503, 7-34-2504
    property leased for, rental proceeds, 7-34-2204
Housing authorities, municipal — payments by, 7-15-4465
Indebtedness, See also **Borrowing**
    abandoned counties, 7-2-2729, 7-2-2752
    bonds, See **Bond issues and bonds**
    boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
    city-county consolidation
        additional, 7-7-108
        plans, provision for, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102
    county merger, provisions concerning, 7-3-144
    disincorporating cities and towns, 7-2-4917, 7-2-4918
    fire service areas
        dissolution, effect, 7-33-2401
        limitation, 7-33-2404
    government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
    interlocal program for services, affected by — consideration, 7-11-226
    limitation on amount, 7-7-2101, 7-7-2203, 7-14-2524, 7-16-2327, 7-33-2404; Const., VIII, 10
        cash basis, business conducted on — when, 7-6-2211
        exceeding, effect, 7-7-2102
    liquidation, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
    name change of counties, effect, 7-2-2511

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Indebtedness (Continued)
  new counties, creation — determination and adjustment, 7-2-2241, 7-2-2244, 7-2-2246, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2221, 7-7-2402
  outstanding, change of evidence of, 7-7-107
  park commissioners, board of — power to contract, 7-16-2327
  park districts, dissolution — effect, 7-16-2443
  payment, 7-6-2202
  redemption, surplus borrowed money for, 7-6-2327
  refunding bonds issued when, 7-7-2301, 7-14-2525
  service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
Industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
In-lieu payments for taxes, See also **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
  agreement
    approval, 7-6-106
    authorization, 7-6-102
    defined, 7-6-101
    filing procedure, 7-6-104
    payment disposition, designation, 7-6-108
    services provided in absence of, 7-6-109
    subdivisions other than county, by, 7-6-107
  collection, 7-6-104
  computation, 7-6-103
  definitions, 7-6-101
  disposition, 7-6-108
  government project fund
    defined, 7-6-101
    establishment and use, 7-6-105
    warrants, 7-6-106
  receipts, 7-6-104, 7-6-107
  requests for, authorization, 7-6-102
  services, requirement to provide, 7-6-109
  subdivisions other than county, procedures, 7-6-107
  warrants, issuance, 7-6-106
Insect pest control, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305, 7-22-2306
Insurance, See **GOVERNMENT, Insurance**
Interest on overdue accounts, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
Interlocal cooperation
  agreements
    financing, 7-11-105
    self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211
  commission, funding, 7-11-223
Investments
  bond proceeds when, 7-7-2112
  capital improvement fund money, 7-6-2702
  county high school construction bond proceeds, 7-6-2802
  interest, 7-6-2701, 7-6-2702, 7-6-2802, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
  9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds, 10-4-303
  public money, 7-6-202, 7-6-204
  repurchase agreements, 7-6-213, See also **Repurchase agreements**
  sinking fund, 7-7-123, 7-7-124
  state, by — when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  tax and revenue anticipation note proceeds, 7-6-1102
  warrants, in, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
Jails, See **County jails**
Judgments, satisfaction, 2-9-316, 7-7-2202, 7-7-2221, 15-10-412
Justices' courts, expenses chargeable to county, 3-10-209
Justices of the peace
  acting justice, expenses, 3-10-234
  city judge training course expenses, payment, 3-11-204
  orientation course costs, payment, 3-10-203
  travel expenses, 3-10-203, 3-10-209, 3-10-234, 3-11-204

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Keno and video draw poker machine net income tax, allocation, 23-5-610
Land planning account, 15-35-108, 90-1-108
Land, revenues from, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2515, 7-16-2328
Legislation affecting, fiscal note requirements, 5-4-201, 5-4-203
Liabilities
    boundary alterations, apportionment, 7-2-102
    city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1209
    emergencies, incurring, See **Emergency expenditures and liabilities**
    exceeding appropriations, effect and liability, 7-6-2323
    new counties, creation — apportionment, 7-2-2102
    park commissioners, board of — limitation on incurring, 7-16-2329
    reports regarding, 7-6-2331
Libraries, See **Taxation**
License fees, 2-89-302, 7-16-2121, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119, See also **COUNTIES**, **Licenses and permits**
Liens arising from revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
Liquor license tax, allocation, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
Livestock
    assessment for beef research and marketing and reimbursement for handling, 81-8-804
    purebred shows and sales, levy for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
    running at large, disposition of fines, 81-4-202
Livestock reserve fund, 15-24-926
Loans, See **Bond issues and bonds; Borrowing; Indebtedness**
Local government study commissions, 7-3-184
Mentally ill persons
    commitment costs, 53-21-113, 53-21-116, 53-21-118, 53-21-120, 53-21-128, 53-21-132
    regional mental health services, 53-21-204
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Mill levies, See **Taxation**, levies
Money of account, 30-12-601
Mosquito control districts
    dissolution, effective date — conformity with county budget, 7-22-2448
    fines, bonds, and penalties, 7-22-2434
    tax levy, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
    warrants, 7-22-2431
Mosquito control fund, 7-22-2431, 7-22-2434
Motor fuel excise tax
    assessment, 7-14-301
    authorization, 7-14-301
    collection, 7-14-301
    delinquent — lien, interest and penalty, and recovery, 7-14-304
    distributors
        costs, reimbursement, 7-14-302
        payment, 7-14-301
    funds, disposition, 7-14-303
    limitation, 7-14-301
    records, 7-14-301
    refunds, 7-14-301
    revenues
        allocation, 7-14-303
        use, 7-14-302
    statute of limitation on recovery, 7-14-304
Motor vehicle fund, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512
Motor vehicles
    county sheriff
        privately owned, liability insurance for — when, 7-32-2126
        purchase or lease for, 7-32-2125
    graveyards, budgets for, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**, counties
    tax, local option, 61-3-537
Motor vehicle suspense fund, 23-2-616, 61-3-509

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

- **Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983**, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
- **Museums**, 7-16-2204, 7-16-2205
- **National guard armories**, funding, 10-1-108
- **New duties imposed by state**, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
- **9-1-1 emergency telephone system funds**, distribution and use limitations, 10-4-302, 10-4-303
- **Notes**
  - sale in anticipation of revenue or taxes, 7-7-109; Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  - self-insurance reserve fund, to fund, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
- **Notices**
  - bid solicitations, 7-6-206
  - borrowing, election for, 7-7-2404
  - budget, proposed — hearing, 7-6-2316
  - commerce, department of — allowance of grants to district courts, 7-6-2352
  - funds, transfer of cash balances — hearings, 7-6-2326
  - general obligation bonds
    - election, 7-7-2229
    - payment, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
    - sale, 7-7-2222, 7-7-2238, 7-7-2251 — 7-7-2253
  - loans, election for, 7-7-2404
  - mill levy, exceeding maximum — election for, 7-6-2533
  - warrants, unpaid — call for payment, 7-6-2605
- **Noxious weed fund**, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2109, 7-22-2117, 7-22-2141, 7-22-2142, 7-22-2145, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
- **Nursing and boarding homes**
  - bond issues, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
  - depletion allowance reserve fund, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, County operation**
  - multicounty operation, 7-34-2503, 7-34-2504
  - property leased for, rental proceeds, 7-34-2303
- **Obligations**
  - abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  - bond issues, See **Bond issues and bonds**
  - city-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-143, 7-3-1102, 7-3-1103, 7-3-1209, 7-3-1321
  - county merger, requirements, 7-3-144
  - federal, investment in, 7-6-202, 7-6-2802
  - government, form of — effect of change, 7-3-106, 7-3-152
  - mosquito control districts, effect of dissolution, 7-22-2448
  - name change of county, effect, 7-2-2511
  - park commissioners, board of — payment, 7-16-2321
  - park districts, effect of dissolution, 7-16-2443
  - registration, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Registration of public obligations**
  - service consolidation or transfer, effect of adoption, 7-11-309
  - short-term, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  - tabulation, 7-6-2313
  - void when, 7-7-2102
- **Overdue accounts**, interest on, 7-6-401 — 7-6-403
- **Park fund**, 7-16-2324, 7-16-2328, 7-16-2329
- **Parks**, county, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103, 7-16-2107
- **Payments in lieu of taxes (PILT)**, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- **Petty cash fund**, 7-6-2212
- **Poor fund**, See **County poor fund**
- **Port authorities**, See **PORT AUTHORITIES**
- **Predatory animal control fund**, 81-7-303 — 81-7-305
- **Property**, revenue from, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2232
- **Protest fund**, 15-1-402
- **Public assistance**
  - accounts, 53-2-322
  - administrative costs, 53-2-304, 53-2-322
  - aid to families with dependent children, 53-2-610, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
  - budgeting, 53-2-322, 53-2-323

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Public assistance (Continued)
    buildings, construction or improvement, 53-2-322
    county poor fund, See **County poor fund**
    economic opportunity programs, funding agreements for federal programs, 53-8-103, 53-8-104
    emergency grants-in-aid, 53-2-323
    estate of recipient, recovery from, 53-2-611
    federal funds, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Federal funding**
    funds, 53-2-322, 53-3-308
    general relief, 53-2-322, 53-3-304, 53-3-308
    grants-in-aid, 53-2-207, 53-2-323
    institutional care, 53-2-323
    levies for, 7-6-2523, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
    medical aid, 53-2-323, 53-3-307, 53-3-315
        third party liability, subrogation of county, 53-2-612
    poor fund, See **County poor fund**
    protective services, 53-2-322
    reimbursement of state, 53-2-304, 53-2-322, 53-2-610
        aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-246, 53-4-247
    residence of recipient, determination of county of financial responsibility, 53-2-610
Public cemetery fund, 7-35-2123
Public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
Public markets
    expenses, 7-21-3306
    revenues, 7-21-3307
Public money
    deposit
        bids, solicitation when, 7-6-206
        demand deposits, 7-6-205
        financial institutions, in, 7-6-201
            reports by, 7-6-211
        interest
            crediting, 7-6-204
            rates, 7-6-203
        liability, 7-6-212
        repurchase agreements, 7-6-201, 7-6-206, See also **Repurchase agreements**
        security, 7-6-201, 7-6-207
            substitutions, 7-6-208
        supervision, 7-6-210
        time or savings deposits, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
        withdrawal, 7-6-201
    investment, 7-6-202, 7-6-204
Railroad crossings, apportionment of expenses regarding, 69-14-607
Recall elections, funds for, 2-16-634
Recreation
    elderly persons, activities for, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
    facilities, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Redemption fund, warrants drawn on, 7-6-2601
Refunding general obligation bonds
    advance refunding bonds, 7-7-2316
    agreements, 7-7-2301
    applicability of other provisions, 7-7-2302
    authority, 7-7-2301
    cancellation, 7-7-2273
    election, issuance without, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2402
    interest rate, 7-7-2304, 7-7-2316
    issuance, 7-7-2275, 7-7-2301, 7-7-2311, 7-7-2316
    limitation provisions not applicable when, 7-7-2203
    resolution for issuance, 7-7-2301
    sale, 7-7-2275, 7-7-2301, 7-7-2302
        proceeds, disposition, 7-7-2312
    series, 7-7-2301

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Refunding general obligation bonds (Continued)
  tax levy for payment, 7-7-2303
  term, 7-7-2303
Refunding revenue bonds, 7-7-2501
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Repurchase agreements, 7-6-213
  public money deposited in, 7-6-201, 7-6-206
Revenue bonds
  industrial development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  issuance, authorization, 7-7-2501
  transportation districts, 7-14-235
Revenue, Department of — motor fuel excise tax, collection, 7-14-301, 7-14-303
  costs, reimbursement, 7-14-302
Revenues
  anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  estimates, 7-6-2318, 7-6-2319
    filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
  fairground and building leases and rentals, 7-21-3406
  gasoline and vehicle fuels taxes, 15-70-101
  insufficient, See **Borrowing**
  land, from, 7-8-2306, 7-8-2402, 7-8-2515
  liquor license tax money, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
  motor fuel excise taxes, 7-14-302, 7-14-303
  notes, sale in anticipation of, 7-7-109
  property, sale or lease, 7-8-2213, 7-8-2232
  shortfalls, 7-6-2320
  state, collection — coordination, 7-6-2141
  strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
  table wine tax money, 16-1-411
  tabulation of sources, 7-6-2313
  tax, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
  water development loans or grants, 85-1-605, See **WATER, Development of resources**, loans and grants
Road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2504
Road funds, See **County road and bridge fund; County road fund; General road fund**
Road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
Roads and bridges
  bond issues, See **Bond issues and bonds**
  bridge tax
    municipal, 7-14-2503
    special, 7-14-2502
  construction costs and maintenance, budget provisions, 7-6-2311, 7-14-2101
  definitions, 7-14-2527, 7-14-2528, 7-14-2531
  district expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
  funds, See **Bridge fund**; **County road and bridge fund**; **County road fund**; **General road fund**
  gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues, 15-70-101
  inspections, claims, 7-14-2126
  motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302
  municipal bridge tax, 7-14-2503
  oil and gas leases and reserved royalty interests, allocation, 7-14-2505
  road and bridge construction tax, additional, 7-14-2504, 7-14-2514
  road tax, general, 7-14-2501, 7-14-2514
  tax levies, See **Taxation**, levies
Road tax, general, 7-14-2501
Rodent control district fund, 7-22-2207, 7-22-2221 — 7-22-2226, 7-22-2232
Rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Salaries, court charges used for payment — when, 46-18-236, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-114, 7-31-115, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
Sanitary coupon bonds, 7-31-112, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
School funds
  abandonment of counties, transfers, 7-2-2727
  cash balance statements, 20-9-121
  common school fund, federal money, 17-3-222, 17-3-232
  debt service fund
    maintenance and payments from, 20-9-440
    remaining, disposition, 20-9-443
  emergency relief, nontransferability, 7-31-2101
  endowment fund, liability, 20-9-604
  federal and private money, fund for, 20-3-208
  federal forest reserve money, allocation, 17-3-213
  federal flood control act money, 17-3-232
  food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-10-205
  forest lands, state — profits from, 77-1-216
  management, 7-6-2801
  new counties, transfers, 7-2-2253
  new elementary districts, procedures, 20-6-415
  refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
  reports regarding, 20-9-212
  state equalization aid payments, adjustment when, 20-9-344
  state land equalization payments, allotment and use, 77-1-506, 77-1-507
  taylor grazing act money, 17-3-222
  traffic education fund, 20-7-507
  transfers, 7-2-2253
School money, management, See **School funds**
Self-government units
  consolidated units, 7-5-201
  mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  powers requiring delegation, 7-1-112
Self-insurance reserve fund, funding, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
Service consolidation or transfer
  adoption, effect, 7-11-309
  financing, 7-11-304
Sheriffs' retirement system contributions, 19-7-404, See also **County sheriff**
Short-term obligations, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
Sinking and interest fund, See **Sinking fund**
Sinking fund
  abandoned and consolidated counties, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742, 7-2-2744, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2759
  accounts
    closing or transfer of money, 7-7-2274
    maintenance, 7-7-2261
  administration, 7-7-2261
  advance refunding bonds, 7-7-2316
  deposits to, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
  emergency relief, nontransferability, 7-31-2101
  interest credited to, 7-6-2701, 7-7-123, 7-7-2112, 7-7-2261
  investment, 7-7-123
    interest from, 7-7-2261
    limitation, 7-7-124
  officers' liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
  payments from, 7-7-2262, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
  purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-2270, 7-7-2272
  redemption of bonds, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
  smoke abatement bonds, 7-31-116
  transfer of money, 7-7-2274
Smoke abatement, bond issues for, See **AIR QUALITY, Smoke abatement, local control**
Special education transportation reimbursement, 20-7-442, 20-7-443

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

State
  appropriation of state money, 7-6-2218
  funds invested by, when, 17-6-204; Const., VIII, 13
  grazing district fund, 76-16-317
  land equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
  mandates to local governments, 1-2-112, 7-5-201
  -owned buildings, payments for fire services, 2-17-112
  remission of funds, 1-2-112
  revenues, collection — coordination, 7-6-2141
Stockmen's special deputy fund, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209
  special deputy's compensation, payment, 81-6-105
Strict accountability, Const., VIII, 12
Table wine tax, allocation, 16-1-411
Taxable valuation
  classification of county, basis for, 7-1-2111
  consolidated governments
    bond issue limitation, 7-7-107
    water or sewer systems, indebtedness for, 7-7-108
  decreases. 15-10-412
  defined, 7-1-2111
  emergency budgets and appropriations, determination, 7-6-2344
  fund requirement tax levies, basis for, 7-6-2321
  general obligation bonds
    amount, limitation, 7-7-2203
    term, 7-7-2206
  indebtedness, amount, 7-7-2101, 7-14-2524, 7-14-2525, 7-16-2327
  large scale mineral development, reallocation, 90-6-403, 90-6-404
  mosquito control districts, dissolution — apportionment of funds, 7-22-2448
  motor vehicles, exception when, 7-1-2111
  oil and gas interim production and new production taxes and value represented by new production exempted from tax, consideration, 7-1-2111, 7-7-2101, 7-7-2203, 7-14-2524, 7-14-2525, 7-16-2327
  refunding general obligation bonds, term, 7-7-2303
  road and bridge bonds, limitation on amount, 7-14-2524, 7-14-2525
  smoke abatement bonds, limitation on amount, 7-31-106
Taxation, See also **TAXATION**
  abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES, Abandonment and consolidation**
  airports, exemption, 67-11-306
  anticipation notes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 11, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Notes, tax and revenue anticipation**
  beef research and marketing, assessment for, 81-8-804
  boundary alterations, collection upon, 7-2-103
  business trusts, 35-5-205
  cemetery association property, exemption, 35-20-217
  cemetery districts, for, See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**
  city-county consolidation
    governments, powers, 7-3-1104, 7-3-1310, 7-5-201
    plans, effect on, 7-3-143
  civic centers, for, 7-16-2102
  classification of counties, how designated, 7-1-2111
  collection, action to restrain, 7-7-105
  collector of taxes, 7-6-2503
  conservation easements, property subject to, 76-6-208
  county merger, effect on, 7-3-144
  cultural facilities, 7-16-2102
  delinquent, anticipated — exclusion from rate of levy, 7-6-2321
  delinquent, collection
    abandoned counties, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2747, 7-2-2749, 7-2-2751, 7-2-2752
    lien on money of taxpayer in county's possession, 15-16-404
    new counties, 7-2-2251
  developmentally disabled persons, levies for contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 7-6-2523, 53-20-208

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- federal in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- firearms, prohibited, 45-8-351
- firefighters' unified retirement benefits, exemption when, 19-13-1003
- fish, wildlife, and parks — department owned land, payments in lieu of, 87-1-603
- flood control projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- fraternal benefit societies, exemption when, 33-7-407
- game wardens' retirement benefit refunds, 19-8-805
- highway patrolmen's retirement benefit refunds, 19-6-705
- hospital districts, for, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- insurers
  - premium tax in lieu of, 33-2-705
  - state, preemption, 33-2-707
- levies
  - abandonment of counties
    - bonds, for payment
      - continuing county, 7-2-2729
      - principal and interest, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 — 7-2-2749
    - certification of levy, 7-2-2750
    - special warrant districts, levies within, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2745, 7-2-2746
  - absentee election board program, 13-13-230
  - additional, 7-6-2526, 7-6-2531 — 7-6-2536, 7-7-2266, 15-10-412
  - aircraft, exemption 67-3-204
  - airports, 67-10-402, 67-11-302
  - all-purpose
    - authorization, 7-6-2521
    - changes from, 7-6-2524
    - distribution, 7-6-2525
    - future levies, 7-6-2526
    - general provisions, 7-6-2522
    - levies replaced by, 7-6-2523, 7-6-2526
    - maximum amount, 7-6-2522
    - use, 7-6-2525
  - ambulance services, for, 7-34-102
  - amount, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2522
  - authorization, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502, 7-6-2521
  - bonds, for payment
    - amortization, 2-9-316, 15-1-402
    - continuing county, 7-2-2729
    - principal and interest, 7-2-2730, 7-2-2747 — 7-2-2749, 7-7-2206, 7-7-2264 — 7-7-2266, 7-7-2303, 15-10-412
    - road and bridge, reduction of term, 7-14-2523
  - bridges, construction, 7-14-2204
  - cancellation, 7-8-2403
  - capital improvement fund, 7-6-2220
  - cemetery districts, 7-35-2116, 7-35-2122
  - civil defense, for, 10-3-405
  - commerce, department of — to, 7-6-2322
  - consolidated units, self-government, 7-5-201
  - county commissioners, board of — authority, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2502
  - county fairs, for, 7-6-2523, 7-21-3410, 7-21-3432, 7-21-3433
  - day-care centers, for, 7-16-2108
  - deficiency, 7-7-2266
  - developmentally disabled persons, for contributions to facilities in or out of jurisdiction, 7-6-2523, 53-20-208
  - disincorporated cities and towns, 7-2-4918
  - district courts, for, 7-6-2352, 7-6-2511
  - district fairs, for, 7-21-3433
  - elderly persons, recreational activities for, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
  - election for approval
    - additional levy, 22-1-304

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  levies (Continued)
    election for approval (Continued)
      emergency warrants, unpaid, 7-6-2345
      expenditures
        proposed prior to election, 7-6-2314
        limitations, 7-6-2318, 7-6-2328
      noxious weed management, 7-22-2142
      park districts, 7-16-2432
      parks or county-owned cultural, social, and recreational facilities — for, 7-16-2102
      port authorities, when, 7-14-1134
      road or bridge construction expenditure estimates prior to, 7-6-2311
      search and rescue unit funding, 7-32-235
    emergency, 10-3-405, 15-10-412
      effect of additional levies, 7-6-2537
    emergency warrants, unpaid, 7-6-2345
    exceeding maximum when, 7-6-2531, 15-7-122
      election
        ballot, form, 7-6-2534
        conduct, 7-6-2535
        notice, 7-6-2533
        purpose to be stated, 7-6-2532
        required, 7-6-2531
      emergency levy, effect on, 7-6-2537
      proceeds, use, 7-6-2536
      prohibited when, 7-6-2301, 7-6-2320, 7-6-2329, 7-6-2344, 7-6-2345
      state mandates, 1-2-112
    expenditures, limitations, 7-6-2318, 7-6-2328
    extension work in agriculture, 7-21-3203
    ferries and wharves, for, 7-14-2801, 7-14-2807
    55-mill all-purpose levy, 7-6-2522
    fire control activities, for, 7-33-2209
    fire districts, for, 7-33-2105, 7-33-2109
    fixing, 15-10-412
      budget approval prior to, 7-6-2317
      fund requirements, rate, 7-6-2321
    fund requirements
      determination, 7-6-2319
      emergency warrants, unpaid, 7-6-2345
      limitation, 7-6-2301
      rate, 7-6-2321
    general fund, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2523
    health, local boards — for, 50-2-108, 50-2-111, 50-2-114
    hospital districts, See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**, **Tax levy**
    hospitals, for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
    increase, 1-2-112
      notice of intention, 15-10-203, 15-10-204
    insect pest control programs, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2306
    insufficient, 7-7-2266
    insurance, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
    interest, for, 7-6-2211
    judgments, for satisfaction, 7-7-2202, 15-10-412
    lease revenue, distribution, 7-8-2232, 7-8-2306
    libraries
      federations, 22-1-403
      joint city-county, 22-1-316
      public, 22-1-304
    limitation on amount, effect, 15-10-412
    livestock, 81-6-101, 81-6-104, 81-6-204, 81-6-209, 81-7-201
      purebred shows and sales, 81-8-504
    local government study commissions, 7-3-184

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- levies (Continued)
  - maximum, 7-6-2501, 7-6-2522
    - bond amortization, levy to fund, 15-1-402
    - exceeding, authorization, 2-9-212, 22-1-304
  - mentally ill persons, regional mental health services, 53-21-204
  - mosquito control districts, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
  - new counties, to pay indebtedness, 7-2-2246
  - nonproducing manufacturing or railroad operating property, exemption — applicability, 15-6-214
  - noxious weed management, 7-6-2523, 7-22-2142
  - nursing homes, for, 7-6-2512, 7-34-2411, 7-34-2417, 7-34-2418
  - open-space land purposes, for, 76-6-109
  - orders for, recording, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2504
  - park districts, 7-16-2411, 7-16-2423, 7-16-2431, 7-16-2432, 7-16-2443
  - planning and zoning districts, within, 76-2-102
  - port authorities, 7-14-1111, 7-14-1132, 7-14-1134, 67-10-402
  - power of counties, 7-1-2103
  - predator control and bounty payments, 81-7-201
  - protest refunds, for, 15-1-402
  - public assistance and protective services, for, 7-6-2523, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
  - recreation, 7-6-2523, 7-16-101
  - restrain, action to, 7-7-105
  - roads and bridges
    - additional road and bridge construction tax, 7-14-2504, 7-14-2514
    - bonds, reduction in term to lower levy, 7-14-2523
    - bridge tax, 7-6-2523, 7-14-2502
    - collection, 15-16-117
    - generally, 7-14-2101
    - municipal bridge tax, 7-14-2503
    - road tax, 7-14-2501, 7-14-2514
  - rodent control programs, 7-22-2222
  - search and rescue units, for, 7-32-235
  - self-government units
    - consolidated units, 7-5-201
    - restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
  - self-insurance reserve fund, for, 2-9-211, 2-9-212
  - service districts, multijurisdictional, 7-11-1106, 7-11-1112
  - sheep, 81-6-101
  - sinking fund, for, 7-6-2211
  - smoke abatement bonds, for payment, 7-31-116
  - special levies, 1-2-112, 7-7-2265, 7-33-2105, 7-34-2417
  - tort claims
    - insurance premiums and reserve funds, 2-9-212
    - judgment liability, 2-9-316
  - transportation
    - districts, 7-14-232, 7-14-233
    - services, 7-14-111
  - vertebrate pest management, 7-22-2512
  - vocational-technical centers, for, 20-16-202
  - warrants, to pay and retire outstanding, 7-7-2201
  - welfare, for, 7-6-2523, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
- libraries
  - cities exempt when, 22-1-313
  - levies for, 22-1-304, 22-1-403, 22-1-316
- limitation on amount of taxes levied, effect, 15-10-412
- mausoleum-columbarium property, exemption, 35-21-403
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
- mosquito control, for, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2433, 7-22-2444
- motor fuel excise tax, See **Motor fuel excise tax**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- motor vehicle taxes, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  - local option, 61-3-537
- museums, for, 7-16-2205
- new counties
  - assessment and collection, 7-2-2252
  - delinquent, collection, 7-2-2251
  - indebtedness, to pay, 7-2-2246
- parks, for, 7-16-2102
- payments in lieu of (PILT), See **In-lieu payments for taxes**
- planning boards, for, See **PLANNING BOARDS, Tax levies**
- police officers' retirement benefit refunds, 19-9-1005
- power of counties, 7-1-2103, 45-8-351
- property acquisition by, 70-1-204, See **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands**
- protest fund, 15-1-402
- protest refunds, levy for, 15-1-402
- public assistance and protective services, levy for, 7-6-2523, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
- public employees' retirement benefit refunds, 19-3-105
- rate, fixing, 7-6-2502
- receipts, reports, 7-6-2331
- records
  - destruction, 15-1-103, 15-1-104
  - examination, 15-1-201, 15-1-301
- recreational facilities, for, 7-16-2102
- revenue, department of — studies, 2-7-104
- revenue estimates, See **Revenues**
- road and bridge construction, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
- schools, for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax**
- self-government units, restrictions, 7-1-112, 7-1-114
- sheriffs' retirement system
  - benefit refunds, 19-7-705
  - contributions, 19-7-404
- state mandates, 1-2-112
- tax sales, proceeds — deposit, 15-17-322
- teachers' retirement benefit refunds, 19-4-706
- timber sale proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
- university system optional retirement program — exemption for contracts, benefits, and contributions, 19-21-212
- urban renewal property, exemption, 7-15-4261
- vehicle tax, local option, 61-3-537
- water conservation projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
- weed management expenses as tax liability, 7-22-2146, 7-22-2148
- welfare, levy for, 53-2-321, 53-2-322, 53-2-813, 53-3-308
- youth centers, for, 7-16-2102

Tax-deed lands
- exchange, 7-8-2403
- sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306

Tax increment financing, See **URBAN RENEWAL**

Taylor Grazing Act, allocation of money from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222, 20-9-331

Timber
- sale proceeds, 7-8-2610
- stumpage payments, 7-8-2402

Time
- ambulance services, tax levy for, 7-34-102
- appropriations
  - accounts, period remaining open at end of fiscal year, 7-6-2330
  - repayment when, 7-6-2218
  - reports regarding, 7-6-2331
- bond elections, challenges
  - contestant's petition, filing, 7-7-105
  - hearing and determination, 7-7-106

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
- bond issues, to restrain, 7-7-105
- bonds
  - general obligation
    - election
      - holding, 7-7-2228
      - petitions, certification, 7-7-2225
    - issuance when, 7-7-2201, 7-7-2202
    - payment, notice, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
    - principal and interest, payable when, 7-7-2264, 7-7-2265
      - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
    - redemption, 7-7-2207
    - rescission of authorization for, 7-7-2239
    - statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
    - term, 7-7-2206
    - validity, action to test, 7-7-104
  - road and bridge
    - redemption, 7-14-2530
    - term, 7-14-2523
  - sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, maturity date, 7-7-109
- budget
  - approval and adoption, 7-6-2317
  - estimates, filing, 7-6-2311
    - tabulation, consideration and submission, 7-6-2315
  - final
    - commerce, department of — copy to, 7-6-2322
    - meeting to fix, 7-6-2316
  - proposed, hearing and notice, 7-6-2316, 7-6-2317
- capital improvement fund, expenditure period, 7-6-2221
- claims
  - appeals from decisions concerning, 7-6-2424
  - presentation, 7-6-2421
- district courts
  - application and allowance of state grants, 7-6-2352
  - tax levy for, 7-6-2511
- emergency expenditures and liabilities
  - appeal from order for, 7-6-2343
  - effective date for making, 7-6-2342
- expenditures and liabilities, reports concerning, 7-6-2331
- fair districts, tax levy for, 7-21-3433
- financial statement, preparation, 7-6-2203
- fiscal year, 7-6-2201
- motor fuel excise tax
  - assessment, 7-14-301
  - delinquent, recovery, 7-14-304
- museums, tax levy for, 7-16-2205
- public money
  - deposit security, receipt for substitution, 7-6-208
  - investment, obligations payable when, 7-6-202
- refunding general obligation bonds, term, 7-7-2303
- road and bridge bonds, term and tax levy, 7-14-2523
- road district taxes, expenditure, 7-14-2514
- school funds
  - endowment fund, reports, 20-9-604
  - surplus, remittance to state treasurer, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
- sinking fund, investments due and payable when, 7-7-123
- taxes, levy and collection — to restrain, 7-7-105
- tax levies
  - all-purpose, changes from, 7-6-2524
  - exceeding maximum, period for, 7-6-2531

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  tax levies (Continued)
    fixing, 7-6-2502, 7-6-2512, 7-16-2431
      commerce, department of — to, 7-6-2322
      funds, 7-6-2321
    petition for, filing, 7-16-2102
  transportation, public — allocation of state funds for, 7-14-102
  warrants
    examination and processing, 7-6-2607
    redemption, order of, 7-6-2606
    unpaid, re-presenting, 7-6-2605
Tort claims, payment, 2-9-316
Town clerk, duties, See **CITY OR TOWN CLERK**, **Town clerk**
Traffic education fund, 20-7-507
Transportation
  districts, See **TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS, URBAN**
  public — state funds, 7-14-102
  services for elderly and handicapped persons, 7-14-111
Valuation of property, See **Taxable valuation**
Vertebrate pest management fund, 7-22-2511, 7-22-2513
Video draw poker and keno machine net income tax, allocation, 23-5-610
Violations, budget provisions, 7-6-2303
Vouchers, retention schedules and destruction when, 7-5-2132
Warrant Book, 7-5-2129, See also **Warrants**
Warrants
  abandoned counties, See **COUNTIES**, **Abandonment and consolidation**
  book, warrant, 7-5-2129
  cancellation, 7-6-2607, 7-7-2273
  county charges, payment, 7-6-2430
  county clerk, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
  criminal actions, change of venue — procedures, 7-6-2428
  destruction when, 7-5-2132
  district fair, 7-21-3435
  duplicate, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  emergency, 7-6-2313
    appropriation for, 7-6-2319
    issuance, 7-6-2323
    unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
    use of, 7-6-2345
  examination, 7-6-2607
  grand jury, expenses, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
  high school, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Warrants**
  in-lieu payments for taxes, issuance, 7-6-106
  insect pest control, 7-22-2303, 7-22-2305, 7-22-2306
  interest
    investments, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501
    unpaid warrants, 7-6-2604, 7-22-2306
  interpreters for witnesses before grand jury, compensation, 46-11-315
  investments in, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502, 7-7-123
  issuance, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2111, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2331
    appropriations, in excess — effect and liability, 7-6-2323
    numbering, 7-6-2601
  lost, replacement, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  mosquito control fund, 7-22-2431
  noxious weed fund, 7-22-2145
  numbering, 7-6-2601
  park commissioners, board of — issuance, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2331
  payment, 7-6-2602
  processing, 7-6-2607
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  public officers, dealings in, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, **Warrants and other claims**

COUNTY FINANCE (Continued)

Warrants (Continued)
- redemption
  - fund, drawn on, 7-6-2601
  - order of, 7-6-2606
- refuse disposal districts, 7-13-234
- registration, 7-6-2345, 7-6-2603, 7-22-2306
  - investment, purchase for, 7-6-2701, 7-6-4501, 7-6-4502
  - issuance, at time of, 7-6-2601
- retention schedules, 7-5-2132
- rewards for apprehension of criminals, payment, 7-32-2301
- rodent control district fund, 7-22-2221, 7-22-2223
- rural special improvement districts, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, **Bonds and warrants**
- sanitary coupon bond fund, 7-31-115
- school district, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**, **Warrants**
- signing, 7-6-2601, 7-16-2309, 7-16-2331
- smoke abatement bonds and obligations, 7-31-116
- stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- stop-payment, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
- transportation districts, 7-14-234
- unpaid and outstanding, 7-6-2329
  - bonds to fund, pay, and retire, 7-7-2312, See also **General obligation bonds**
  - call for payment, 7-6-2605
  - interest, 7-6-2604

Water conservation projects as tax base protection, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Water development loans or grants, 85-1-605, See **WATER**, **Development of resources**, loans and grants
Weather modification authorities, See **County weather modification authorities**
Welfare, funding, See **County poor fund**; **Public assistance**
Youth care facilities, funding and services, 41-3-1132
Youth centers, 7-16-2102, 7-16-2103
Youth guidance centers, multicounty, 7-16-2104

COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS AND OFFICERS

See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**; **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

COUNTY HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**

COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES

See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES, COUNTY**

COUNTY JAILS

See **JAILS, COUNTY**

COUNTY MANAGER FORM OF GOVERNMENT, 7-1-114, 7-3-112, 7-4-2211

COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINER

See **COUNTY CORONER**

COUNTY MUTUAL INSURERS

See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**, generally

COUNTY OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally; specific officer

Abandoned counties
  records, disposition, 7-2-2724
  term of office, 7-2-2713
Absence from state, 7-4-2208
Accounts, examination and allowance, 7-6-2409, 7-6-2429
Actions
  against, 7-4-2207
    statute of limitation, 27-2-209
  bond funds, enforcement of liability, 7-7-122
  by, 7-1-2102
  fees prohibited when, 7-4-2519
  money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
  publication, costs, 7-4-2515
Affidavits
  deputies, for payment of salaries, 7-4-2506
  execution, 7-4-2311
  fees collected, for, 7-4-2512, 7-4-2513
Alteration of existing form of government
  new officers, election, 7-3-160
  transition provisions, 7-3-158
Appointment, 7-2-2225, 7-2-2227, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2205, 7-4-2206
Attendance at meetings and conventions, 7-5-2145
Bond funds, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees; Official bonds**
Books
  examination, 7-6-2409
  provision for, 7-5-2105
Budget estimates, filing, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
Business, official, 7-4-2207
Child support
  enforcement, cooperation for, 40-5-206
  scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
Cities and towns
  tax levy, all purpose — certification, 7-6-4454
  work performed for, 7-3-4370
City commissioners, qualifications, 7-3-4311
City-county consolidation, effect, 7-3-1212
Claims, See also **Actions**
  investigation, 7-6-2407
  restrictions, 7-6-2421
Clerks, See **Deputy officers**
Code of Ethics, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Commerce, Department of — approval for destruction of records, 7-5-2132
Commission form of government, 7-3-401, 7-3-418, 7-3-431
Community decay ordinances, enforcement, 7-5-2111
Compensation, See **Fees; Salaries**
Conservation districts, duties and liability, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Assessments**
Consolidation of offices
  authorization, 7-4-2301
  bond of officer following, 7-4-2312
  commission form of government, 7-3-431
  county and municipal, 7-5-201
  county surveyor, 7-4-2801
  deputies and personnel, 7-4-2313
  hearings, 7-4-2306
    conduct, 7-4-2309
    joint, 7-4-2308
    notice, 7-4-2306, 7-4-2307
  implementation, 7-4-2311

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Consolidation of offices (Continued)
  initiation, 7-4-2305
  intercounty, 7-4-2303, 7-4-2308
  order for, 7-4-2309 — 7-4-2311
  petition, 7-4-2302, 7-4-2303
    details, 7-4-2304
    examination, 7-4-2306
  resolution of intent, 7-4-2305, 7-4-2306
  salary of officer following, 7-4-2312
County attorney, opinions, 7-4-2711
County powers, exercise of, 7-1-2104
Death, designee to receive warrants or paychecks, 7-4-2521
Definitions
  compensation, 7-4-2508
  vacancy, 7-4-2206
Deputy officers
  appointment, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405
  compensation, See **Salaries**
  consolidated offices, 7-4-2313
  county officer
    acting as deputy, limitation, 7-4-2404
    official name, inclusion of deputy, 7-4-2403
  number, authorization to exceed limitation, 7-4-2402
  salaries, See **Salaries**
  seventh class counties, 7-4-2405
Disbursements, reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
District officers
  deputies and clerks, See **Deputy officers**
  qualifications, 7-4-2202
Documents, See **Records**
Duties
  consolidation, See **Consolidation of offices**
  official name used in imposing, 7-4-2403
  state mandates, 7-5-201
Elected county official form of government, 7-3-111
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-4-2206, See also **COUNTIES, Elections**; **ELECTIONS**, generally
  alteration of existing form of government, 7-3-160
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  city commissioners, manner of election, 7-3-4311
  date of election, 7-4-2206, 13-1-104
  declaration for nomination, filing, 7-4-2206, 13-10-201, 13-10-202
  local government with self-government powers, mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  new counties, 7-2-2218, 7-2-2222, 7-2-2225
  tie vote, 13-16-506
Eligibility for office, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
Enumeration, 7-4-2203
Ethics, Code of, Const., XIII, 4, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Expenditures, limitations, 7-6-2324
Expenses, 7-5-2145
Fees
  collection, 7-4-2511
    statement and affidavit, 7-4-2512
      filing, 7-4-2513, 7-4-2514
      receipt, 7-4-2513
  county surveyor, 7-4-2501
  disposition, 7-4-2511
  misconduct concerning, effect, 7-4-2520
  not required when, 7-4-2516
  payment in advance, 7-4-2515
  prohibited when, 7-4-2519
  public administrator, 7-4-2501
  receipt, itemized, 7-4-2517

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Fees (Continued)
  reports, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
  sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
  statement of, posting, 7-4-2518
Fines, 7-4-2518
Fire chief, rural, 7-33-2203
Forfeiture of office, 7-4-2208
Forfeitures, imposition, 7-4-2212
Funds, bond — liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
Grazing districts, official acts — liability, 76-16-319
Highways, Department of — consultations and advice, 60-2-206
Horse herd districts, liability concerning duties, 81-4-328
Indemnity insurance, 7-4-2111
Inspection of books and accounts, 7-4-2110
Insurance, indemnity, 7-4-2111
Interlocal cooperation commission
  information furnished to, 7-11-227
  membership restriction, 7-11-208
Judgments against, payment, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
Law, practice of — restrictions, 7-4-2210
Liability
  bond funds, 7-7-121, 7-7-122, 20-9-445, 20-9-446
  fees
    failure to perform official duty following payment, 7-4-2515
    not allowed, receiving — liability for refund, 7-4-2519
    receipt, itemized — failure to make, 7-4-2517
  incurring, limitations, 7-6-2324
  insurance against, 7-4-2111
  nonperformance or malperformance of duty, 7-4-2212
  official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees; Official bonds**
  official business not completed, 7-4-2207
  official name used in imposing, 7-4-2403
  tax deed notification, 15-18-212
Local government
  self-government powers, with — mandatory provisions, 7-1-114
  study commissions
    candidacy or appointment, 7-3-176, 7-3-177
    consultants for, 7-3-183
Money illegally paid, recovery, 7-4-2714
Name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
Neglect of duty, 7-4-2111, 7-7-121
Negligence, 7-4-2113, 7-4-2517
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
New counties
  creation by legislation, applicability of laws, 7-2-2303
  creation by petition, officers of, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by petition**
Oaths, 7-2-2227
  administering and certification, 7-4-2209
  filing, 7-4-101
Office hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211
Offices
  child support, scale of suggested minimum contributions furnished to, 40-5-214
  consolidation, See **Consolidation of offices**
  execution, exemption, 25-13-613
  hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211
  joint city-county, 7-8-201
  location, 7-2-2318, 7-4-2211
  new counties, See **COUNTIES, New, creation by petition**
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees; Official bonds**
Official business, 7-4-2207
Official fees, See **Fees**
Official name, inclusion of deputies, 7-4-2403

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Penalties
  collection, 7-4-2511, See also **Fees**
  imposition, 7-4-2212
  withheld from salary when, 7-6-2312
Powers, See **Duties**
Property, authority for acceptance, 7-8-103
Qualifications, 7-2-2227, 7-4-2201, 7-4-2202
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **RECALL**
Records
  abandoned counties, disposition, 7-2-2724
  consolidation of offices, transfer upon, 7-4-2311
  destruction when, 7-4-2222, 7-5-2132, 20-9-215
  duplicate, 7-4-2222, 7-4-2223
  manner of keeping, 7-4-2221
  reproduction, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2223
    substitution for original, 7-4-2222
  retention schedules, 7-5-2132
  school districts, destruction when, 20-9-215
  storage, 7-4-2221, 7-4-2223
  transcripts required when, 7-2-101
  transfer, 7-2-2401, 7-4-2311
Reports, 7-4-2110, 7-6-2213, 7-6-2214
Resignations, 2-16-502
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, ineligibility, 7-32-2301
Rural fire chief, 7-33-2203
Salaries
  abandoned counties, processing of claims, 7-2-2741
  abandonment and consolidation of county, property appraisers, 7-2-2758
  clerk of the district court, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2511
    withholding, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
  consolidation of offices, following, 7-4-2312
  constables, 3-10-703, 7-6-2426
  cost-of-living increments, 7-4-2107, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  county assessor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
  county attorney, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2706, 7-6-2426
    acting county attorney, 7-4-2702
    city-county consolidated government, director of department of law, 7-3-1341
    deputies, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 46-18-236
    longevity, 7-4-2503
    other personnel, 46-18-236
    part-time, 7-4-2503
  county auditor, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2406
  county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    withheld when, 7-6-2322
  county commissioners, 7-2-2243, 7-4-2107
  county coroner, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2509, 7-4-2911, 46-4-201
    acting coroner or deputy, 7-4-2905
    stenographer for, 7-4-2903
  county election administrator, office help, 7-2-2703
  county sheriff, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-6-2426
    coroner acting as, 7-4-2911
    deputy and undersheriff, 7-4-2508, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2110
      construction of provisions, 7-4-2507
      longevity payments, 7-4-2510
      overtime compensation, 7-4-2509, 39-3-406
    jailer, 7-32-2123
    work period in lieu of workweek, 7-4-2509
  county superintendent of schools, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504
    withheld when, 20-3-209
  county surveyor, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606
  county treasurer, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2504

COUNTY OFFICERS (Continued)

Salaries (Continued)
- decedent's warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive and reissuance, 7-4-2521
- deputy officers, 7-4-2401, 7-4-2405, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2503, 7-4-2505, 7-32-2102
  - affidavit required, 7-4-2506
  - county officer acting as, 7-4-2404
  - sheriff and undersheriff, 7-4-2507 — 7-4-2510, 7-32-2110
- establishment, 7-4-2502, 7-4-2504, 15-10-412
- generally, 7-4-2501
- illegal payment, recovery, 7-4-2714
- increase above appropriation for, prohibited, 7-6-2325
- jailer, 7-32-2123
- municipal work performed by, for, 7-3-4370
- name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
- new counties, officers in, 7-2-2225
- payment, 7-4-2502
  - withheld when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204, 7-4-2514, 7-6-2322, 20-3-209
- penalties withheld when, 7-6-2312
- regulation by classification of counties, 7-1-2111
- resolution, fixed by, 7-4-2504, 7-4-2509
- schedule, 7-4-2503

School districts
- joint, financial administration, 20-9-202
- records, destruction allowed when, 20-9-215

Self-government units
- consolidated units, 7-5-201
- mandatory provisions, 7-1-114

Service consolidation or transfer, effect, 7-11-304
Sinking fund, liability, 7-7-121, 7-7-122
State mandates regarding duties, 7-5-201
Stationery, provision for, 7-5-2105
Suit in name of office, 7-1-2102
Supervision, 7-4-2110
Supplies, provision for, 7-5-2105
Surety upon bonds, as — not allowed when, 2-9-507
Term of office, 7-2-2226, 7-2-2713, 7-3-111, 7-3-431, 7-4-2205
Time
- absence from state, 7-4-2208
- budget estimates, 7-6-2311
- consolidation of offices
  - hearing date, 7-4-2306
  - order concerning, 7-4-2309, 7-4-2310
  - petition, 7-4-2302
- documents, destruction of original, 7-4-2222
- fees collected, payment to county treasurer, 7-4-2511, 7-4-2512
- office hours, 7-4-102, 7-4-2211
- records, destruction, 7-5-2132
- salaries, payment, 7-4-2502
- term of office, 7-2-2713, 7-3-111, 7-3-431, 7-4-2205
- vacancies, filling, 7-4-2206

Township officers, 7-4-2204
- books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
- deputy officers, See **Deputy officers**
- election, 7-4-2203
- name change of county, effect, 7-2-2513
- new counties, 7-2-2225
- official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees; Official bonds**
- qualifications, 7-4-2202

Travel expenses, 7-5-2145
Urban renewal plans containing tax increment provisions, filed with, 7-15-4284
Vacancy in office, 7-4-2206, 7-4-2520
Veterans Affairs, Board of — required to aid, 10-2-104

COUNTY PARKS AND PARK DISTRICTS
  See **PARKS**

COUNTY PARK SUPERINTENDENT, 7-16-2312
  See also **PARKS**

COUNTY PHYSICIANS, 35-20-209, 40-1-207
  See also **HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**, generally

COUNTY PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION
  See **ZONING, Planning and zoning commission**

COUNTY PLANNING BOARDS
  See **PLANNING BOARDS**

COUNTY POOR FUND
  See **COUNTY FINANCE**

COUNTY PRINTING, BOARD OF
  See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**

COUNTY RECOUNT BOARD
  See **ELECTIONS, Recounts**

COUNTY REGISTRAR
  See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Actions
  bondholders, by, 7-14-2761
  prosecution, 7-14-2138
Assessment districts
  allocation of assessments, 7-14-2734
  boundaries, 7-14-2711
  determination of assessments, 7-14-2736, 7-14-2737
  lien, assessments to be, 7-14-2735
  unequal areas, 7-14-2736, 7-14-2737
Assessment roll, 7-14-2738
  approval and certification, 7-14-2742, 7-14-2745
  confirmation, 7-14-2740
  delivery to county clerk and recorder, 7-14-2744
  errors
    correction, 7-14-2742
    effect, 7-14-2741
  hearing, 7-14-2740
  notice of preparation, 7-14-2739
  objections, 7-14-2739, 7-14-2740
Assessments
  bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
  delinquent, interest and penalties, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Assessments (Continued)
  determination, 7-14-2736
    adjustments, 7-14-2737
  districts, allocation, 7-14-2734
  errors on assessment roll, effect, 7-14-2741
  levy, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2743
  lien, as, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735
  payment
    bond obligations, release from, 7-14-2756
    immediate payment, 7-14-2744
    installment payments, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757
      amounts collected, disposition, 7-14-2746
      bond issues for, See **Bond issues**
      payments from for work in progress, 7-14-2720
    made to county treasurer, 7-14-2758
    manner of, 7-14-2702, 7-14-2732, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2745
    notice for, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2755
  rebates, 7-14-2721
Bids
  advertisement, 7-14-2715
  rejection, 7-14-2714, 7-14-2715
Bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
Bond issues
  assessments, installment plan of payment — issuance for, 7-14-2732, 7-14-2745
  bondholders, rights, 7-14-2761
  contractors, bonds as payment, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2759
  denominations, 7-14-2753
  details relating to, 7-14-2753
  interest and principal, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2746, 7-14-2753, 7-14-2760, 7-14-2763
  issuance, 7-14-2752, 7-14-2753, 7-14-2756
    amount, limitation, 7-14-2754
  limitation on amount, 7-14-2754
  outstanding bonds, retirement, 7-14-2763
  property of county, bonds to be, 7-14-2714
  redemption, 7-14-2746
  sale, 7-14-2753
  term, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2752
  use, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2762
    notice, 7-14-2755
Claims and accounts, 7-14-2719
Committee of supervisors, See **Supervisors, committee of**
Contractors
  bond requirements, 7-14-2717
  county to take place of, 7-14-2714
  payment
    bonds as, 7-14-2720, 7-14-2751, 7-14-2759
    partial, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2720
Contracts
  awarding, 7-14-2715, 7-14-2716
  completion, 7-14-2717
  counties, with, 7-14-2714
  execution, 7-14-2718
Costs
  apportionment, 7-14-2738
  bond issues to pay, See **Bond issues**
  county, agreement to share, 7-14-2733
  districts, proportion borne by, 7-14-2702, 7-14-2703, 7-14-2733
  estimates, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
Counties
  authorization for projects, 7-14-2714
  costs, agreement to share, 7-14-2733

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County road superintendent, See **Road superintendent**
County surveyor, duties, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Creation, order for, 7-14-2710
Damages
  determination, 7-14-2708
  estimates, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
  release of claim for, obtaining, 7-14-2708
Definition, 7-14-2701
Development of roads, 7-14-2701
Division into parts, 7-14-2711, See **Assessment districts**
Funds
  claims and accounts, payment, 7-14-2719
  excess, disposition, 7-14-2721
  interest on bonds, payment, 7-14-2760
Hearings, 7-14-2740
Inspector of works, appointment and compensation, 7-14-2712
Investigation of proposed road, 7-14-2708
Liens
  assessments to be, 7-14-2731, 7-14-2735
  contracts, county to have lien, 7-14-2714
  foreclosure, 7-14-2761
Notices
  assessment roll, preparation, 7-14-2739
  assessments, payment, 7-14-2744
  bond issues, use, 7-14-2755
  meeting between road superintendent, owners of land, and residents, 7-14-2706
Obligations, See **Bond issues**, generally
Owners of land or residents
  meeting with road superintendent, See **Road superintendent**
  name of owner, error on assessment roll, 7-14-2741
  petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
  redemption of land from liability, 7-14-2757
  supervisors, committee of — election to, 7-14-2707, See **Supervisors, committee of**
Petition for opening or improving road, 7-14-2702
Plans and specifications, 7-14-2709
Plat and description, 7-14-2709
Protests, 7-14-2739, 7-14-2740
Residents, See **Owners of land or residents**
Resolution of public interest, 7-14-2704
Road superintendent
  cost estimates, 7-14-2709
  inspector of works, appointment, 7-14-2712
  meeting with owners of land and residents, 7-14-2705
    election of committee of supervisors, See **Supervisors, committee of**
    notice, 7-14-2706
    procedure, 7-14-2707
  oaths, administering, 7-14-2707
  plans and specifications, preparation, 7-14-2709
  plat and description, preparation, 7-14-2709
  reports, 7-14-2709, 7-14-2710
  survey or road, 7-14-2709
Supervisors, committee of
  assessment districts, boundaries, 7-14-2711
  assessment roll, approval and certification, 7-14-2745
  bids
    advertisement, 7-14-2715
    rejection, 7-14-2714
  claims and accounts, approval, 7-14-2719
  compensation, 7-14-2713

COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Continued)

Supervisors, committee of (Continued)
- contracts
  - awarding, 7-14-2716
  - completion, 7-14-2717
  - wages, prevailing rate — determination, 7-14-2716
- costs, apportionment, 7-14-2738
- damages, determination and release of claim, 7-14-2708
- election, 7-14-2707
- inspector of works, appointment, 7-14-2712
- investigation of proposed road, 7-14-2708
- oath, 7-14-2707
- payments, partial — certification and approval, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2720
- work, acceptance, 7-14-2717

Survey of proposed road, 7-14-2708, 7-14-2709

Time
- assessment rebates, demands for, 7-14-2721
- assessment roll, filing, 7-14-2738
- assessments
  - installment payments, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2757
  - payment
    - due date, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2755, 7-14-2756
    - notice, publication, 7-14-2744
- bond issues, 7-14-2756
  - installment payments, 7-14-2755
  - retirement of outstanding bonds, publication of call for, 7-14-2763
  - term, 7-14-2752
  - use, publication of notice, 7-14-2755
- funds, excess — disposition, 7-14-2721

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES

See also **BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**; **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

Abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**

Abandonment, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**

Actions
- drains and ditches, recovery of forfeiture for stopping or obstructing, 7-14-2305
- encroachments, for removal or to recover costs, 7-14-2137
- prosecution, 7-14-2138
- water flow over road, recovery of expense from damages caused by, 7-14-2141

Aircraft landings and takeoffs, 67-1-204

Alteration, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**

Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**

Bicycle trails, establishment, See **BICYCLES**, **Footpaths and bicycle trails**

Blasting, construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally

Boards of road viewers, 7-14-2302

Bond issues for construction, See **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Bond issues and bonds**

Boundaries, as, 70-16-202, 70-20-201

Bridges
- cities and towns, within
  - construction and maintenance, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
  - street railway, use by, 7-14-2206
- contracts, 7-14-2406, See also **Contracts**
- control, 7-14-2201
- crossing county lines, construction and maintenance, 7-14-2202
- ditches, dikes, canals, and flumes — construction, 7-14-2139
- federal-aid, 7-14-2531
- maintenance, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204
- repairs, 7-14-2201
- streambeds and watercourses, repairs to, 7-14-2203
- street railway, use by, 7-14-2206

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Byroads, width, 7-14-2112
Canals, See **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
Cattle guards, 7-14-2130, See also **CATTLE GUARDS**
Cemetery association property, prohibited through, 35-20-217
Changing, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Cities and towns, bridges in, See **Bridges**
Classification, 60-1-201
Community decay on or adjacent to, ordinances to control, 7-5-2110, 7-5-2111
Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**
Construction, See also **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
- blasting, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
- bond issues for, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bond issues and bonds**
- bridges
  - cities and towns, within, 7-14-2204, 7-14-2205
  - crossing county lines, 7-14-2202
- claims, approval, 7-4-2812
- contracts, See **Contracts**; See also **COUNTIES, Contracts**
- costs
  - bridges, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2205
  - budget estimates, 7-6-2311
  - joint projects, 7-14-2101
- ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals, See **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
- drains and ditches, 7-14-2305
- emergency areas, 7-14-2128, 7-14-2129
- financing, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
- information regarding, 7-14-2105
- joint projects, agreements for contributions toward cost, 7-14-2101
- permits, 7-14-2139
- reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131

Contracts, See also **COUNTIES, Contracts**
- authority for, 7-14-2401
- bridges, 7-14-2406
- completion, 7-14-2405
- conflict of interest, 7-5-2106
- inspection of work, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126
- right-of-way, for acquisition, 7-14-2107
- roads, 7-14-2402
  - bids, 7-14-2403, 7-14-2404
  - contractors, bond requirements, 7-14-2405

Control, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101
- bridges, 7-14-2201
- transfer to state when, 7-14-2109

Controlled-access highways or facilities, right-of-way for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
County commissioners, duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County road fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
County surveyor, duties, See **COUNTY SURVEYOR**
Crushed rock, See **Machinery and materials**
Custodian, 60-1-102, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
Damages
- ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals — construction, water flow over road, 7-14-2141
- establishment, alteration, and abandonment — resulting from, 7-14-2607 — 7-14-2610, 7-14-2612

Dead animals
- dumping or leaving upon, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- unlawful disposition, 75-10-213

Definitions, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2401, 7-14-2502, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2621, 60-1-103, 61-1-205
Description, 7-14-2110
Development, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Disabled persons, hunting on right-of-way, 87-2-803
Discontinuance, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Districts
- county as district, 7-14-2121
- division of county into, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121
- establishment, alteration, and abandonment of roads, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
- expenditures, limitation, 7-14-2514
- improvement, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- powers relating to, 7-14-2102

Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
- construction
  - drains and ditches, 7-14-2305
  - permit, 7-14-2139
  - water flow over road
    - liability, 7-14-2141
    - prevention, 7-14-2140
- reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
- roads crossing, costs, 7-14-2612

Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233

Easements
- reservation for, 7-8-2514
- right-of-way on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
- weed management along, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

Emergency areas
- designation, 7-14-2128
- livestock, control in, 7-14-2129

Eminent domain, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
- effect, 70-30-107, 70-30-108
- right-of-way, acquisition, 7-14-2108
- road-building materials, acquisition, 7-14-2123
- stock lanes, 7-14-2621

Employees
- hours of employment, 39-4-107
- wages, 7-14-2304

Encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134
- actions for or to recover costs, 7-14-2137
- failure to remove, penalty, 7-14-2136
- notice, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2135

Equipment, See **Machinery and materials**

Establishment, alteration, and abandonment
- abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2615
  - defined, 7-14-2601
  - streets in unincorporated places, 7-14-2616
    - utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617
- contracts for, See **Contracts**
- costs, 7-14-104
- damages resulting from
  - acceptance or rejection of award, effect, 7-14-2608
  - determination, 7-14-2607
  - not awarded when, 7-14-2612
  - payment, 7-14-2607, 7-14-2610
- ditches or canals, crossing — costs, 7-14-2612
- hearings, 7-14-2615
- opening of roads, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2302, 7-14-2605, 7-14-2608
- petition for, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2601, 7-14-2616, 7-14-2621
  - contents, 7-14-2602
  - decision on, 7-14-2604
  - investigation, 7-14-2603
- railroads, crossing — costs, 7-14-2612
- records, 7-14-2614
- right-of-way, proceedings to procure, 7-14-2608
  - notice, failure to give, 7-14-2609
- stock lanes, 7-14-2621

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Establishment, alteration, and abandonment (Continued)
  subdivision or section lines, alteration of road to follow, 7-14-2611
  supervisor, notice to, 7-14-2613
  survey of road, 7-14-2606
Excavations across, See **Ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals**
Explosives, use in construction, See **CONSTRUCTION BLASTING AND CONSTRUCTION BLASTERS**, generally
Federal highway
  livestock on or near county road, control, 7-14-2130
  located over county road, 7-14-2109
  weed control, 7-14-2132
Fences
  encroachment, as, See **Encroachments, removal**
  right-of-way, across, 7-14-2130
Financial management, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
Flood control activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Footpath and Bicycle Trail Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES**
Footpaths, establishment, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bridge fund; County road and bridge fund; County road fund; General road fund**
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Gas mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
Gasoline and vehicle fuels tax revenues, 15-70-101; Const., VIII, 6
Gates for passage of vehicles and livestock, 7-14-2130
Grades, 7-4-2812
Grading machinery, See **Machinery and materials**
Gravel, See **Machinery and materials**
Guideposts, erection, 7-14-2103
Handicapped persons, hunting on right-of-way, 87-2-803
Hearings, 7-14-2615
Highways, classification as, 60-1-201
Highways, Department of
  control transferred to, when, 7-14-2109
  reports to, 7-14-2105
  weed control, 7-14-2132
Hours of work for employees, 39-4-107
Hunting
  shooting from or across road, unlawful, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    exception, 87-2-803
  use of motor vehicles, restrictions, 87-2-803, 87-3-125
  waterfowl, allowed when, 87-1-227
Improvement districts, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Improvements
  contracts for, See **Contracts**
  financing, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Roads and bridges**
Inspection of roads, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126
Integrated system, 60-1-102
Laying out of roads, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2111
Lease of road-building materials, 7-14-2123
Litter control, 7-5-2109, See also **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Livestock
  control
    emergency areas, in, 7-14-2129
    roads, on or near, 7-14-2130
  fine for violation, 7-14-2129
  stock lanes, 7-14-2621
Machinery and materials
  acquisition, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2123
  cities and towns, use by, 7-14-103

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Machinery and materials (Continued)
  superintendent
    hiring of equipment, 7-14-2304
    records, 7-14-2306
    used by, 7-14-2303
  surplus crushed rock and gravel, disposition, 7-14-2124
Maintenance, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2103
  bridges, 7-14-2139, 7-14-2201, 7-14-2202, 7-14-2204
  contracts, See **Contracts**
  information regarding, 7-14-2105
Management, 7-14-2101
Maps, 7-14-2110
Materials, See **Machinery and materials**
Mausoleum-columbarium property, prohibited through, 35-21-409
Mines and mining
  claims, rights-of-way, 82-2-202
  land subsidence hazards, 82-4-231
  location and maintenance, opencut mining, 82-4-434
  permit area, protection when, 82-4-227
  reclamation maps, indication on, 82-4-222
Motor fuel excise tax revenue, 7-14-302
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Abandoned vehicles**
  hunting from, when, 87-2-803
  off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  parking, 7-14-2106
  road repairs, traffic limited or prohibited, 7-14-2127
Nonresident motorists, use conditional, 25-3-601
Notices
  emergency area designation, 7-14-2128
  encroachments, for removal, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2135
  establishment, alteration, and abandonment
    abandonment or vacation, 7-14-2615
      streets in unincorporated places, 7-14-2616
    petition decisions, 7-14-2604
  right-of-way proceedings, failure to give notice, 7-14-2609
  supervisor, notice to, 7-14-2613
Noxious weed management, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Nuisance, encroachment as, 7-14-2137
Obstructions, 7-4-2812
  drains and ditches, 7-14-2305
  removal, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2133
Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Opening of roads, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Parking regulations, 7-14-2106
Partition of land, effect, 70-29-205
Passes, construction, 7-14-2130
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Penalties
  disposition, 7-14-2138
  drains and ditches, stopping or obstructing, 7-14-2305
  encroachments, failure to remove, 7-14-2136, 7-14-2138
Petitions
  abandonment, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107
  discontinuance, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2107
  roads, for — generally, 7-14-2103
  width of roads, increase or decrease, 7-14-2112
Pipeline construction, 69-13-103, See also **PIPELINE CARRIERS**, generally

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Plat books, 7-14-2110
Powers relating to, 7-14-2101, 7-14-2102, 60-1-102
Private roads
  condominiums, common elements, 15-8-511, 15-8-512, 70-23-102
  controlled-access highways
    definitions, 60-5-102
    designation, 60-5-103
    restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
  defined, 61-1-205
  easements in state lands for, 77-2-101
  eminent domain for, 70-30-102, 70-30-107
  entering highway from, 61-8-343
  fire hazards along right-of-way, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
  hunting from, restrictions, 87-1-227, 87-3-125
  width, 7-14-2112
Public utility lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
Railroads
  bridges in cities and towns, use by, 7-14-2206
  construction, 69-14-532
  crossing, 69-14-535, See also **RAILROADS, Highway crossings; Signaling devices**
  locomotive approaching road, sounding of bell and whistle, 69-14-562
  roads crossing, costs, 7-14-2612
Records, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2110, 7-14-2614
  superintendent, 7-14-2306
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Repairs, 7-4-2812
  bridges, 7-14-2201
  traffic, limitation or prohibition, 7-14-2127
Reports concerning, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2105
  superintendent, by, 7-14-2308
Reseeding right-of-way, 7-14-2131
Revenue for, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Right-of-way
  abandoned vehicles upon, removal, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Abandoned vehicles**
  abandonment or vacation, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
  acquisition, 7-14-2107, 7-14-2531, 7-14-2608
    instruments relating to, recording, 7-14-2108
  "bridge" defined, 7-14-2101
  controlled-access highways or facilities, for, 60-4-111, 60-5-104
  disabled persons, hunting on, 87-2-803
  fences across, 7-14-2130
  financing, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Roads and bridges**
  fire hazards along, 76-13-407, See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Fire hazards**
  handicapped persons, hunting on, 87-2-803
  hunting on, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  mining claims, for, 82-2-202
  reseeding, 7-14-2131
  reservation for, 7-8-2514
  shooting from or across, 87-2-803, 87-3-101
  state lands, easements for, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
  weed management along, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Road Book, 7-5-2129
Road districts, 7-2-2214, 7-5-2103, 7-14-2121, See **Districts**
Road funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Bridge fund; County road and bridge fund; County road fund; General road fund**
Road superintendent, See **Superintendent**; See also **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Road superintendent**
Road supervisor, See **Supervisor**
Road viewers, boards of, 7-14-2302

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Section lines, roads to follow, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611
Service districts, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION, Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
Shooting from or across, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    exception, 87-2-803
Speed limits, 7-14-2113, 61-8-310
State
    control transferred to, when, 7-14-2109
    highway
        livestock on or near county road, control, 7-14-2130
        located over county road, 7-14-2109
        weed control, 7-14-2132
    lands, easements for right-of-way on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Stock lanes, 7-14-2621
Streets in unincorporated places, discontinuance, 7-14-2616
    utility easements, effect on, 7-14-2617
Subdivision lines, roads to follow, 7-14-2111, 7-14-2611
Superintendent
    appointment, 7-14-2301
    bond, 7-14-2301
    certificate for work performed and price, 7-14-2306, 7-14-2307
    compensation, 7-14-2301
    drains and ditches, construction, 7-14-2305
    duties generally, 7-14-2302
    equipment
        hiring, 7-14-2304
        used by, 7-14-2303
    improvement districts, duties, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
    oath, 7-14-2301
    records and receipts, 7-14-2306
    reports, 7-14-2308
    workers, employment, 7-14-2304
Supervision, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2103
Supervisor
    complaints by, prosecution, 7-14-2138
    county surveyor as, 7-14-2122
    district, supervision by, 7-14-2121
    ditches, dikes, flumes, or canals
        construction permits, 7-14-2139
        water flow over road, notification of damages, 7-14-2141
    duties, 7-14-2122
    employment, 7-14-2122
    encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134
        actions brought by, 7-14-2137
    information furnished by, 7-14-2105
    opening or alteration of road, notice to, 7-14-2613
Surveys, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2814, 7-14-2103, 7-14-2606
Tax levies to finance, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Time
    bids, advertisement, 7-14-2403
    construction projects, joint — contributions toward cost, 7-14-2101
    emergency designation, removal, 7-14-2128
    encroachments, removal, 7-14-2137
    establishment, alteration, and abandonment
        damages from, rejection of award, 7-14-2608
        petitions
            investigation, 7-14-2603
            notice of decision, 7-14-2604
        streets, petition for discontinuance — publication of notice, 7-14-2616
    superintendent, report filed by, 7-14-2308
Traffic
    limitation or prohibition when, 7-14-2127
    regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES (Continued)

Utility
    easements, effect of discontinuance of streets, 7-14-2617
    lines and facilities, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**
    mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
Vacation, See **Establishment, alteration, and abandonment**
Vehicles
    hunting from, when, 87-2-803
    off road use restrictions, 87-3-125
Water conservation activities as protection, See **FLOODS, Control projects**
Waterfowl, hunting of — allowed when, 87-1-227
Water mains, construction, 7-13-2101 — 7-13-2104
Weed management along, 7-14-2132, 7-22-2101, 7-22-2152, 7-22-2153, See also **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**
Widening of roads, contracts for, See **Contracts**
Width of roads, 7-14-2112, 7-14-2621
Work on roads, 7-14-2103
    inspections, 7-14-2125, 7-14-2126

COUNTY ROAD SUPERINTENDENT

See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Road superintendent; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Superintendent**

COUNTY ROAD SUPERVISOR

See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Supervisor**

COUNTY SEATS

See **COUNTIES**

COUNTY SHERIFF

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned vehicles
    junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
    notification concerning, 61-12-402
    owner
        notification, 61-12-402
        reclaiming, 61-12-403
    sale, 61-12-404
        certificate of, execution, 61-12-405
        return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407
    taking into custody, 61-12-401
Absence from state, 7-4-2208
Accidents, motor vehicle, See **Motor vehicles**
Accounts and books, examination, 7-6-2409
Actions against, 2-9-711
    escape or rescue, for, 7-32-2132
    prosecution against executor or administrator, 7-32-2127
    statute of limitation, 27-2-209
Actions, civil
    escape, liability for, 7-32-2132
    liability in, 7-32-2131
Alcoholic Beverage Code enforcement
    powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107, 16-6-301
    revenue for, 16-1-405
Amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
Animals, protection, 7-32-2121
Appointment, 7-3-433, 7-4-2203, 7-32-102

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Arrest, See also **Criminal proceedings**
  duties, 7-32-2121, 81-4-621
  privilege from, 46-6-102
  warrants for or conveyance of persons under, mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143
Arrest, prejudgment
  delivery of order to, 27-16-207
  deposit of money in lieu of bail, 27-16-601, 27-16-602
  directions in order, 27-16-206
  escape or rescue, liability for, 7-32-2132, 27-16-209, 27-16-210
  execution of order, 27-16-208
  expenses, 27-16-208
  fees, 7-32-2141
  filing of order, 27-16-404
  justice's court, for, 27-16-1001, 27-16-1003, 27-16-1004
  return endorsement, 7-32-2141, 27-16-404
  service upon defendant, 7-32-2141, 27-16-207
  sureties
    acceptance, exoneration of sheriff, 27-16-407
    justification, notice, 27-16-405
    nonacceptance by plaintiff, service upon, 27-16-404
  surrender of defendant to, 27-16-501, 27-16-502
Attachment of property
  balance of judgment, collection, 27-18-905
  certificate of interest to, 27-18-502
  debts and credits, collection by, 27-18-405, 27-18-407
  directions to sheriff, 27-18-301, 27-18-1504
  examination of defendant, delivery upon, 27-18-501
  excess property, delivery to defendant, 27-18-904
  failure to levy upon or sell property, liability, 7-32-2131
  fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
  holding property, fees for, 7-32-2142
  inventory of property, 27-18-603
  judgment, satisfaction by, 27-18-903
  justice's court, in, 27-18-1504, 27-18-1505
  property to be seized, 27-18-401
  retention of property by, 27-18-601
  sale by, 27-18-801
  security for costs, 27-18-305, 27-18-1505
  third party claims, duties, 27-18-602
  undertaking, filing by, 27-18-302
  writs
    execution, order of, 27-18-303, 27-18-306
    issuance to, 27-18-206, 27-18-207, 27-18-301
    return, 27-18-604
    service upon defendant, 27-18-405
      fee, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  written specification of property, 27-18-304
Boats and boating
  accidents, investigation and report, 23-2-527
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-506
Bond, official, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
Bonds, fee for taking, 7-32-2141
Books and accounts, examination, 7-6-2409
Bounty inspectors, as, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Bounty inspectors**
Breach of the peace, prevention and suppression, 7-32-2121
Budget, fees credited to, 7-32-2141
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
City-county consolidated government, powers and duties of director of police department, 7-3-1343
Civil actions, See **Actions, civil**

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Claim and delivery
  action to recover possession, 27-17-404
  concealed property, seizure, 27-17-206
  custody of property, 27-17-208, 27-17-301
  delivery by, 27-17-301, 27-17-306
  endorsement on affidavit required, 27-17-204
  fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143
  order required, 27-17-203
    costs of service, security for, 27-17-208
  return of execution, 27-17-302
  service of affidavit, order, and undertaking — fee, 7-32-2141
  sureties
    approval by, 27-17-205
    liability for sufficiency, 27-17-303
  third party claims, service upon, 27-17-309
  undertaking given to, 27-17-304
  unlocatable property, seizure, 27-17-207
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-433
Contempt, charged when, 3-1-501
Contract security company license applications, notification, 37-60-304
Conventions or meetings, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Cooks and attendants, appointment, 2-2-302
Counties, new — commission orders and citations, 7-2-2242
County Commissioners, Board of
  livestock violations, notification, 7-21-3211
  meetings, attendance, 7-5-2126
County coroner, duties as, 7-4-2911
County jail, See **Jail, county**; See also **JAILS, COUNTY**
County road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
County treasurer, ex officio — as, 15-16-113
Courts
  adjournment by, when, 3-1-304, 3-1-305, 3-5-407
  attendance, 7-32-2121
  contempt
    arrest and custody of offender, 3-1-515
    sheriff charged when, 3-1-501
  conveyance of property, duties, 25-8-102
  criminal proceedings, See **Criminal proceedings**
  death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-203
  delivery to parties, duties, 25-8-102
  deposits in court, duties, 7-32-2142, 7-32-2143, 25-8-102
  district court crier, 3-5-407
  execution, See **Execution**
  extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
  facilities, sheriff to provide when, 3-5-404
  federal, answerable to — when, 7-32-2206
  fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2143, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees; **FEES**, **Courts**
  juries and jurors
    summoning by, when, 3-15-505, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801, 25-7-206
    views of premises, conducted by, 46-16-502
  process — execution, service, and return
    certificate, issuance, 7-32-2121
    defined, 7-32-2131
    delivery to, 25-3-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
    endorsement, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2131
    execution when, 25-3-202, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    fees, 3-10-222, 7-32-2141 — 7-32-2143
    fine for failure to receive or serve, 25-3-201
    justice's court, service for, 25-31-408; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    military courts, 10-1-404
    receive, required to, 25-3-201

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Courts (Continued)
  process — execution, service, and return (Continued)
    return, duties, 7-32-105, 7-32-2131, 25-3-301
    service by, 7-32-105, 7-32-2121, 15-30-316; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
    sheriff a party, 25-3-205, 25-3-206
    small claims court, 25-34-203 — 25-34-206, 25-35-604
  process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
  subpoenas, service
    fee, 7-32-2141
    mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143
  witnesses
    arrest of disobedient witness, 26-2-106, 26-2-107
    concealed witnesses, service of subpoena, 26-2-103
    prisoners as, order executed by sheriff, 46-15-105
    subpoenas, fee for service, 7-32-2141
  writs, service
    fees, 7-32-2141
    mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143
Criminal Identification, State System of
  establishment, cooperation in, 44-2-201
  local bureaus, 44-2-202
Criminal Intelligence Information Advisory Council, representation on, 44-5-501
Criminal intelligence information section, participating agency, 44-5-506
Criminal proceedings, See also **Courts**
  arrest, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2143
  death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-203
  execution of judgment, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
  executive clemency, notice of hearing, 46-23-303
  extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
  fugitives, mileage and expenses for return, 7-32-2145
  habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
  jail work release program, See **Work release programs**
  juries, views of premises conducted by, 46-16-502
  parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
  search and seizure, sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-305
  sentences, execution duties, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
  witnesses, prisoners as — order executed by, 46-15-105
  work release programs, See **Work release programs**
Dams and reservoirs, enforcement of order to drain when unsafe, 85-15-307
Dead animals, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Death penalty — pregnancy of defendant, duties, 46-19-203
Default by sheriff or personnel, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2129
Deputies
  absence from state, 7-4-2208
  appointment, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  city-county consolidated government, powers and duties of police officers and patrolmen, 7-3-1343
  county treasurer, ex officio — as, 15-16-113
  death, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  education and employment standards, 7-32-303
  firewardens, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  hours of work, 7-32-2111
  law enforcement academy, attendance, 7-32-2106
  law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
  livestock deputy, special, 81-6-105
  livestock inspectors and detectives, powers as, 81-1-201
  overtime, 7-4-2509
  overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
  probationary period, 7-32-303, 7-32-2105
  public safety, department of — deputies in
    court orders, status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Deputies (Continued)
  public safety, department of — deputies in (Continued)
    "employee" defined, 7-32-106
    powers and duties, 7-32-103
  qualifications, 7-32-303, 7-32-2104
  resignation, notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
  tenure, 7-32-2107
  termination of employment
    grounds for, 7-32-2107
    hearing, right to, 7-32-2109
    law enforcement academy, failure to attend, 7-32-2106
    notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
    probationary period, 7-32-2105
    reinstatement, 7-32-2110
    written notice, 7-32-2108
  undersheriff, duties and powers, 7-32-2102
Deputies, special, residency requirements, 7-32-301
  waiver, 7-32-302
Disability retirees, reinstatement procedures, 19-7-612
Distraint, warrants for — duties, 15-1-704, 15-1-706
Dogs running at large, seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
Drug violations
  confiscated items
    held by, 44-12-103
    sale, 44-12-205
  imitation dangerous drugs, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
Duties, 7-4-3001, 7-32-2121
Election duties — polling place, arrest authority upon obstruction, 13-13-122
Election of, 7-4-2203, 7-32-102
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-433
Emergency medical personnel, authority concerning, 61-9-227
Employment, casual — officer as security guard, authorization by, 37-60-406
Execution, duties, See also **EXECUTION**, generally
  agricultural land, foreclosed — immediately preceding owner, notification of right, 25-13-904
  alcoholic beverages seized under, 16-6-301
  arrest of judgment debtor, 25-13-308, 25-14-102
  costs, security for, 25-13-403
  criminal judgments, 46-17-302, 46-19-101
  debts owed judgment debtor, payment to sheriff to satisfy, 25-13-502
  delivery of possession, when judgment requires, 25-13-307
  failure to levy upon or sell property, liability, 7-32-2131
  fees, 7-32-2141, 7-32-2142
  holding property, fees for, 7-32-2142
  indexes, citation in, 7-4-2620
  justice's court, 25-31-913, 25-31-1102, 25-31-1104; Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 19
    criminal proceedings, 46-17-302
  levying officers or process servers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
  multiple defendants, when only some served, 25-13-303
  personal property, execution upon before real property, 25-13-304
  principal debtor, execution upon before surety, 25-13-302
  public safety, department of — officers' status in enforcement, 7-32-105
  real property, which property may be levied, 25-13-304, 25-13-305
  redemption, See **Redemption**
  representative, when property in hands of, 25-13-306
  sales
    agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
    drug violations, forfeited property, 44-12-205, 44-12-206
    fees, 7-32-2141
    landlord and tenant, tenant's personal property, 70-24-430
    loggers' liens, 71-3-614, 71-3-615

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Execution (Continued)
  sales (Continued)
    manner, 25-13-402
    motor vehicle certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  specific performance, 25-13-203
  tax, delinquent, 15-16-401
  writ
    execution by, 25-13-402
    fees, 7-32-2141
    issuance to, 25-13-301, 25-13-401
    possession, writ of, 7-32-2141
    restitution, writ of, 7-32-2141
    return, 25-13-404
Executive clemency, notice of hearing, 46-23-303
Expenses, See **Fees**
Extradition, application for requisition, 46-30-401
False claims, 7-32-2128
Fees
  claim and delivery, 27-17-301
  commission for determination and adjustment of indebtedness and assessments for old and new counties, services for, 7-2-2242
  county charge, as, 7-6-2426
  court, 7-32-2141, 25-10-402, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Costs**, officers' fees; **FEES**, **Courts**
  developmentally disabled persons, protective services, 53-20-409
  false claims, 7-32-2128
  fish and game wardens, expenses as ex officio, 87-1-503
  fugitives, for return, 7-32-2145
  generally, 7-32-2143
  grazing districts, trespassing livestock — sale expenses, 76-16-317
  hail insurance lien foreclosures, 80-2-231
  livestock inspections and permits, expenses, 81-3-205
  meetings or conventions, 7-5-2145
  mileage
    computation, 2-18-504
    nonapplicability of provisions, 7-4-2511
  prejudgment arrest in civil actions, plaintiff to advance costs, 27-16-208
  prisoners and mentally ill persons, transportation, 7-32-2144, 53-21-132
  property, for holding, 7-32-2142, 27-17-301
  small claims court, service of process, 25-34-205, 25-35-604
  state lands
    lease payments or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-6-112
    purchase payments or seizure of crops or improvements, 77-2-336
  taxation
    collection of taxes, 15-16-113, 15-16-401
    tax sales, conducting, 15-16-113, 15-16-401
  tuberculosis treatment and examination proceedings, 50-17-114
Fingerprinting by, 44-5-202
Fires and fire protection
  building permits, enforcement, 50-61-112
  fire codes to, 2-15-2011
  firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  hazard removal
    inspection by, 50-62-101
    order to remove hazardous materials, 50-62-108, 50-62-109
    order to repair or demolish structure, service, 50-62-103, 50-62-106
      answer, service upon sheriff, 50-62-104
      enforcement, 50-62-107
      salvage sale, conduct, 50-62-107
  inspections by, 50-61-114, 50-62-101
  investigation of fires
    by fire marshal, issuance of subpoena, 50-63-304
    by sheriff, 50-63-202

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Fireworks, seizure by, 50-37-109
Fish and game wardens, ex officio — appointment as, 87-1-503
Forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
Fugitives, mileage and expenses for return, 7-32-2145
Gambling
  complaint duties, 23-5-124
  equipment, destruction by, 23-5-122
  failure to enforce provisions unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Game wardens, ex officio — appointment as, 87-1-503
Garbage, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock
  notice information, 76-16-315
  sale, 76-16-316
    proceeds, disposition, 76-16-317
Habeas corpus, service of writ, 46-22-206
Hail insurance lien foreclosures, 80-2-231
Ham radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
Health officials, to assist, 50-2-120
Horse herd districts, horses wrongfully entering
  liability of officer, 81-4-328
  sale, 81-4-326, 81-4-327
Impoundment
  livestock, 7-14-2129
  motor vehicles when, 61-10-209
Interstate mutual aid agreements, See **PEACE OFFICERS**, **Assistance, mutual**
Jail, county
  administrator, concurrence for employment, 7-32-2201
  common jails for two or more counties, 7-32-2201
  confinement of persons on civil process, 7-32-2207
  contiguous county, use of jail in, 7-32-2202
  guards, temporary — employment, 7-32-2210
  prisoners, See **Prisoners**
  private parties — construction, maintenance, or operation — concurrence, 7-32-2231, 7-32-2201
  responsibility for, when, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2201
Jailer, See **JAILS, COUNTY**
Jail work release programs, See **Work release programs**
Junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
Juries and jurors, See **Courts**
Justice's court, See also **Courts**
  execution, 25-31-913, 25-31-1102, 25-31-1104
  service of process, 25-31-408
Law, practice of — prohibited, 7-4-2210, 37-61-203
Liability, 7-32-2130 — 7-32-2132, 7-32-2211
Liens, duties
  agisters', 71-3-1203
  hail insurance, 80-2-231
  loggers', 71-3-614
Litter control, enforcement, 75-10-233
Livestock
  arrest powers, 81-4-621
  county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
  deputy, special, 81-6-105
  estrays, enforcement of provisions, 81-4-621
  fees, 81-3-205
  horses, See **Horse herd districts**, horses wrongfully entering
  inspections
    certificates, exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    fees, 81-3-205
  market consignment permits
    exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    issuance, 81-3-203

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  protective committees, cooperation and assistance, 81-6-103
  rendering or disposal plants, dead or fallen animal records, 81-9-315, 81-9-316
  stolen, sale of vehicles used to transport, 81-5-110, 81-5-111
  transportation permits
    exhibiting to sheriff, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    issuance, 81-3-203
  trespassing
    grazing districts, See **Grazing districts, trespassing livestock**
    notice concerning, 81-4-217
    retention when, 81-4-307
  violations
    arrest powers, 81-4-621
    notification to board of county commissioners, 7-21-3211
Livestock market inspections, 81-8-261
Machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308
Meat establishments
  meat held in violation, seizure and sale, 81-9-116
  violations, reporting, 81-9-114
Meetings or conventions, attendance and expenses, 7-5-2145
Mentally ill persons, transportation in commitment proceedings, 7-32-2144, 53-21-113, 53-21-132
Mileage and expenses, See **Fees**
Military courts — processes of, execution, 10-1-404
Mining industry wage claims, service of process, 39-3-508
Misconduct by sheriff or personnel, 7-32-2127, 7-32-2129, 7-32-2131
Misfeasance in office, 7-32-2130, 61-3-106
Money received by, failure to pay over, 7-32-2101
  liability, 7-32-2130
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, See **Abandoned vehicles**
  accidents
    forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111, 61-8-112
    notification, 61-7-108
    reports, 61-7-109, 61-7-111
      confidentiality, 61-7-114
  amateur radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  certificate of ownership, transfer of interest, 61-3-201
  dealers, information regarding violations, 61-4-103
  fines and forfeitures, disposition, 61-12-701
  gross vehicle weight fees, payment by nonresidents, 61-10-213
  ham radio operators, information concerning, 61-3-424
  impoundment when, 61-10-209
  junk vehicles, release for, 61-12-402
  off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax — enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
  registration information reported to, 61-3-101
  stolen and recovered, duties, 61-3-106
Mutual assistance, See **PEACE OFFICERS**, **Assistance, mutual**
Neglect of duty, 3-1-501, 7-32-2130, 7-32-2131, 7-32-2211, 23-5-126
Nepotism provisions, nonapplicability when, 2-2-302, 2-2-303
9-1-1 emergency telephone system advisory council, recommendations for membership, 10-4-102
Notices
  certificate, issuance, 7-32-2121
  defined, 7-32-2131
  endorsement upon, 7-32-2121, 7-32-2131
  failure to return, liability, 7-32-2131
  fees, 7-32-2141
  service, 7-32-2121
    fee, 7-32-2141
    mileage allowance or fee in lieu of, 7-32-2143

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax — enforcement of provisions, 23-2-806
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
Official bond, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
Oil industry wage claims, service of process, 39-3-508
Overtime compensation exclusions, 39-3-406
Parole hearings, service of subpoenas, 46-23-205
Peace officers, qualifications for appointment, 7-32-303
Photography by, 44-5-202
Posses, 7-32-234, 7-32-304, 7-32-2112
Predators, bounty inspectors for, See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL, Bounty inspectors**
Prisoners, See also **JAILS, COUNTY**
    confinement, 7-32-2205
    contiguous county, confinement in jails in, 7-32-2202
    expenses, claims, 7-32-2205
        false claims, 7-32-2128
    federal, 7-32-2206
    fugitives, return, 7-32-2145
    health, 7-32-2222
    list of, preparation, 7-32-2212
    medical care and hospitalization, 7-32-2222
    safety, 7-32-2222
    service of papers, 7-32-2211
    transportation — mileage, expenses, or fee in lieu of mileage, 7-32-2143, 7-32-2144
Private investigator license applications, notification, 37-60-304
Private security guard license applications, notification, 37-60-304
Private Security Patrolmen and Investigators, Board of — representation on, 2-15-1891
Process, See **Courts**, process — execution, service, and return; **Notices**
Process servers or levying officers, registration — nonapplicability of provisions, 25-1-1101
Property
    holding, fees for, 7-32-2142
    trial of right of property or damages, fee for, 7-32-2141
Proprietary security organization license applications, notification, 37-60-304
Public Safety, Department of
    director
        court orders, status for enforcement and execution, 7-32-105
        powers and duties, 7-32-103
        sheriff to be, 7-32-102
    "employee" defined, 7-32-105
    establishment in lieu of, 7-32-101
Redemption
    notices to, 25-13-806, 25-13-807
    payments to, for benefit of others, 25-13-804, 25-13-805
Refuse, dumping or leaving upon thoroughfare — enforcement of provisions, 75-10-233
Reinstatement procedures for disability retirees, 19-7-612
Removal from office, grounds for, 61-3-106
Replevin, See **Claim and delivery**
Reservoirs, enforcement of order to drain when unsafe, 85-15-307
Residents to aid, 7-32-2121
Retirement system, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, ineligibility, 7-32-2301
Riots, prevention and suppression, 7-32-2121
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
Sales, See specific subject in this main category
Sales finance companies, arrest for contempt, 31-1-211
School bus two-way radios, permission for operation, 20-10-108
Search and rescue units, control and supervision, 7-32-235, 7-32-2121, 61-9-227
Search and seizure, sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-305
Securities transactions, exemption, 30-10-105
Security alarm systems, automatic — permission for installation and use, 37-60-408
Security guard, casual employment of officer as — authorization, 37-60-406
Sentences, execution duties, 46-17-302, 46-19-101

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Service of papers on, 7-32-2124
  prisoners, for, 7-32-2211
Service of process, See **Courts**
Small claims court, See **Courts**
Snowmobiles
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641
  stolen and recovered — duty to report, index to, 23-2-602
State lands
  lease payments demanded by, when, 77-6-112
  purchase payments demanded by, when, 77-2-336
Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, duties, 61-3-106
Subpoenas, service, See **Courts**
Switchblade knives, collections to be registered with, 45-8-331
Taxation
  collection — as ex officio county treasurer, 15-16-113
  delinquent, execution, 15-1-704, 15-1-706, 15-16-401
  distraint, warrant for, 15-1-704, 15-1-706
  tax sales, seizure of personal property, 15-17-911
Time
  deputies
    hours of work and days off, 7-32-2111
    probationary period, 7-32-2105
    termination of employment, application for hearing, 7-32-2109
  physical examination requirement, 7-32-2104
  prisoners, list of — preparation, 7-32-2212
  vacancy in office due to commitment, 7-32-2101
Traffic regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Training schools, attendance, 7-4-2208
Travel expenses, See **Fees**
Trust indentures, posting of notice of foreclosure sale, 71-1-315
Tuberculosis treatment and examination proceedings, expenses and fees, 50-17-114
Undersheriff
  absence from state, 7-4-2208
  appointment, 7-32-303, 7-32-2102
  death, resignation, or termination — notification to board of crime control, 7-32-303
  deputy sheriff, appointment as and effect of return to deputy's position, 7-32-2102
  education and employment standards, 7-32-303
  firewarden, as, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, **Firewardens**
  law, practice of — prohibited, 37-61-203
  misconduct, 7-32-2129
  overtime, 7-4-2509
  powers and duties, 7-32-2102, 7-32-2122
  salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Undertakings, fee for taking, 7-32-2141
Vacancy in office, 7-32-2101, 7-32-2122
Vehicles
  private, used for official business — liability insurance, 7-32-2126
  search and rescue or emergency medical personnel, blinker-type or revolving red lights, 61-9-227
  sheriff's vehicles
    mileage allowance, 7-32-2143
    operation, 7-32-2125
Wages in mineral and oil industries, service of process in proceedings, 39-3-508
Wardens, fish and game — ex officio, appointment as, 87-1-503
Water commissioners, authority as, 85-5-108
Weapons
  machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308
  switchblade knives, collections to be registered with, 45-8-331
Witnesses, See **Courts**
Work period in lieu of workweek, 7-4-2509
Work release programs
  arrangement by, 46-18-701

COUNTY SHERIFF (Continued)

Work release programs (Continued)
    earnings of prisoner, collection and disposition, 46-18-702, 46-18-703
    reduction of sentence based on performance, request by, 46-18-704
    request by, 46-18-701
Writs, service, See **Courts**
Youth correctional facilities, transportation of prisoners to, 7-32-2144

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

See also generally **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Adult education levy, report concerning, 20-7-705
Affidavits, controversy hearings, 20-3-211
Agents, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Appeals, See **Controversy appeals**
Appointment, 7-3-438, 7-4-2203
Apportionment of money, See **School finance, generally**
Assistants, 20-3-203
Attendance officer, when, 20-3-206, 20-5-104
Attorneys employed by, when, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
Audit reports issued to, 2-7-514
Average number belonging
    established by, 20-3-205, 20-9-313
    opening or reopening schools, estimates, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507
Bond, official, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
Budget procedures, See **School budgets**
Building reserve fund levy, establishment, 20-9-503
Bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirements, 20-10-147
City-county consolidated government, municipal superintendent of schools, 7-3-1348
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-438
Community college districts, duties concerning, 20-3-205
Consolidation of office, 20-3-201
Contract for services when, 20-3-201
Controversy appeals
    creation of new elementary districts, orders concerning, 20-6-217
    disqualification of county superintendent when, 20-3-211, 20-3-212
    general provisions, 20-3-210
    high school districts
        creation from existing districts, order for, 20-6-325
        transfer of territory, 20-6-320
    school enrollment, denial of excuse from, 20-5-102
    teachers, termination or dismissal, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-4-204
    tuition
        agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
        applications, approval, 20-3-210
        transfer privilege, abuse, 20-5-312
Correspondence study, supervision when, 20-7-116
Counties
    abandoned, renumbering of districts, 7-2-2727
    new, fund transfers, 7-2-2253
County equalization
    apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-9-334, 20-9-335
    federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
    fines and penalties proceeds for, reports concerning, 20-9-332
County high schools
    principals, reports from, 20-4-402
    unification, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
County transportation committee, chairman of and duties, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
Crimes, See **Violations**
Debt service fund
    budget, preparation, 20-9-438
    levy requirement, computation, 20-9-439, 20-9-506

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

Defined, 20-1-101
Deputy, 20-3-203
Districts, See **School districts, elementary**; **School districts, generally**; **School districts, high school**
District superintendents, reports from, 20-4-402
Duties
  contract for services when, 20-3-201
  generally, 7-4-3005, 20-3-205
Educational impact statements required by, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Election of
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-438
  manner of, 7-4-2203, 20-3-201
Elementary districts, See **School districts, elementary**
Federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
Financial matters, See **School finance, generally**
Fines for violations, 20-1-201, 20-1-203
Food services fund, allocation of federal funds, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
Foundation program, estimations, 20-9-348
Funds, See also specific fund in this main category
  annual reports concerning, 20-3-205
  counties, creation of new — transfers, 7-2-2253
  established by, when, 20-3-208
  levy requirement, See **Levies**
  misappropriation, 20-1-203
  revenue for, computation, 20-3-205
General fund
  levy requirements, computation, 20-9-141
  revenue provisions, duties, 20-3-205, 20-9-348
Handicapped children, controversy appeals involving — disqualification, 20-3-211
Hearings conducted by, 20-3-107, 20-3-210, 20-6-320, 20-6-325
High School Boundary Commission, member, 20-3-206, 20-6-304, See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, High School Boundary Commission**
High school districts, See **School districts, high school**
Home schools, availability of records and notification of student's attendance, 20-5-109
Hours, office, 20-3-204
Impact statements required by, 20-1-208, 20-1-209
Indigent children, federal funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
Instructional assistance requested by, 20-7-114
Legal adviser, 20-1-204, 20-1-205
Levies
  adult education, report concerning, 20-7-705
  building reserve fund, establishment, 20-9-503
  bus depreciation reserve fund requirements, 20-10-147
  computation, 20-3-205
  debt service fund requirement, 20-9-439, 20-9-506
  general fund requirements, computation, 20-9-141
  retirement fund, establishment and reduction, 20-9-501, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
  tuition fund requirements, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
Library books, recommendations for, 20-3-205, 20-7-204
Lottery, state — revenue to reduce retirement fund levy, 23-5-1027
Meetings, annual, 20-3-105
Mill levies, See **Levies**
Minors
  indigent, federal funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
  under 16, list to commissioner of labor and industry, 41-2-112
Misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
Money, authority regarding, See **School finance, generally**
Municipal superintendent of schools, powers and duties as, 7-3-1348
Nonoperating fund levy requirements, 20-9-506
Nonpublic schools, availability of records, 20-5-109
Oath of office, 20-1-202, 20-3-202

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

Oaths administered by, 20-3-205, 20-3-210
Office, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Offices**
  hours, 20-3-204
  space and supplies, 20-3-203
Official bond, See **SURETY BONDS, County officers and employees**
Positions, additional, 20-3-206
Powers and duties generally, 7-4-3005, 20-3-205
Preservation of documents, 20-3-205
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Property valuation statements delivered to, 20-9-122
Public Education, Board of — policies, 20-3-205
Qualifications, 20-3-201
Records
  old, destruction when, 20-1-212
  requirements, 20-3-205
Regents of Higher Education, Board of — policies, 20-3-205
Removal from office, 20-7-608
Reports
  annual financial, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211
  preservation, 20-3-205
  public education, board of — to, 20-9-344
  required by, 20-3-324
  superintendent of public instruction, to, 20-3-106, 20-3-209
  tuition, 20-5-306, 20-5-312
Retirement equalization aid, 20-9-501, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
Retirement fund levy
  establishment and reduction, 20-9-501, 20-9-532, 23-5-1027
  federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
  lottery, state — revenue to reduce, 23-5-1027
Retirement system, membership, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
School boards, See **School trustees**
School budgets
  duties generally, 20-3-205
  emergency
    copy sent to, 20-9-165
    county commissioners, board of — to, 20-9-142
    resolution delivered to, 20-9-164
  final
    completion and filing, 20-9-134
    county commissioners, board of — to, 20-9-142
  form
    additional levy amount, certification, 20-9-353
    completion dates and procedures, 20-9-111
    information, financial and statistical, 20-9-123
  joint districts, procedures, 20-9-151
  maximum amount, estimates, 20-9-111
  preliminary
    adopted, sent to, 20-9-113
    debt service fund, requirements, 20-9-438
    preparation when, 20-9-114
    revenue estimates, 20-9-123
School bus drivers, See **School transportation**
School districts, elementary
  abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-209, 20-6-210
  annexation procedures, 20-6-205
  boundaries
    adjustments, 20-6-214
    review, 20-6-215
  classification, 20-3-205, 20-6-201
  consolidation procedures, 20-6-203, 20-6-208
  county high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

School districts, elementary (Continued)
- creation, procedures, 20-6-217, 20-6-415
- joint, dissolution, 20-6-211
- transfer of territory, 20-6-213

School districts, generally
- alteration, 20-3-205
- audit reports, filing, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
- bonus payment applications, 20-6-405
- boundary records and reports, 20-3-205, 20-6-103
- cessation, surrender of records, 20-6-418
- levies, See **Levies**
- organization, 20-3-205
- renumbering when, 7-2-2727

School districts, high school
- abandonment, 20-3-205, 20-6-307
- annexation, procedures, 20-6-317
- boundary changes, 20-6-320
- classification, 20-3-205
- consolidation
  - joint districts, 20-6-321
  - procedures, 20-6-315
- county high school unification, 20-3-205, 20-6-312, 20-6-313
- establishment
  - petition for, 20-6-325
  - requests for, 20-6-303
- existing districts, creation from — procedures, 20-6-325
- joint
  - consolidation, creation by, 20-6-321
  - organization, procedures, 20-6-309
- transfer of territory, 20-6-320

School elections
- ordered by, 20-20-201, See also **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
- rescheduling, 20-20-108
- trustee nominating districts, 20-3-205

School finance, generally
- annual reports, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211, 20-9-213
- apportionment of money, 7-6-2801, 20-3-205, 20-9-212
- audit reports filed with, 20-3-205, 20-9-203
- average number belonging, See **Average number belonging**
- budgets, See **School budgets**
- county equalization, See **County equalization**
- funds, See **Funds**; See also specific fund
- isolation applications, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-9-302
- joint districts, annual reports, 20-9-213
- levies, See **Levies**
- money, authority regarding, 20-3-208
- reports, annual, 20-3-205, 20-3-209, 20-9-211
- state equalization, See **State equalization aid**

Schools, generally
- enrollment, issuance of excuse from, 20-5-102
- indigent children, federal funds for, 20-3-205, 20-10-205
- libraries
  - book selection, recommendations, 20-3-205, 20-7-204
  - reports requested by, 20-7-205
- opening or reopening, procedures, 20-3-205, 20-6-502 — 20-6-504, 20-6-506, 20-6-507
- supervision, 20-3-205
- textbooks, recommendations for selection, 20-3-205, 20-7-602
- tuition, See **Tuition**

School transportation
- apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-10-145, 20-10-146
- budget, 20-10-143, 20-10-144
- bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirements, 20-10-147

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

School transportation (Continued)
  bus driver certificates, filing, 20-3-205, 20-10-103
  committee, county, 20-3-206, 20-10-131
  contracts, copies to, 20-3-205, 20-10-124, 20-10-143
  individual transportation contracts, 20-10-112
  levy
    federal forest reserve money, apportionment, 17-3-213
    requirements, computation, 20-10-144
  reimbursements
    county, responsibilities, 20-3-205, 20-10-146
    state, responsibilities, 20-10-145
    suspension when, 20-10-104
  revenues, computation, 20-10-144
  routing, 20-10-112
School trustees
  additional positions, determination, 20-3-352, 20-3-354
  appointment, 20-3-309, 20-6-203, 20-6-217, 20-6-301, 20-6-313
  assistance, 20-3-207
  election certificate, issuance, 20-20-416
  financial reports by, 20-9-213
  joint boards, clerk, 20-3-206
  meetings, 20-3-205
  nominating districts, 20-3-205, 20-3-353, 20-3-354, 20-3-356, 20-6-313
  oaths, administering and filing, 20-3-205, 20-3-307, 20-3-309
  reports from, 20-3-209, 20-3-324
  single-member trustee districts, adoption of plan — notification, 20-3-337
  vacancies, filling, 20-3-309
School visitations, 20-3-207
Solicitors, acting as — prohibited, 20-1-201
Specialist certification, See **Teachers**
Staff, 20-3-203
  teachers' retirement system, membership required when, 19-4-302
State equalization aid, apportionment, 20-3-205, 20-9-347
  emergency school closure, entitlement, 20-9-804, 20-9-805
Successor, delivering materials to, 20-1-203, 20-3-205
Superintendent of public instruction
  advice, counsel, and meetings, 20-3-105
  rules, 20-3-205
Supervision of schools, 20-3-205, 20-3-207
Tax levies, See **Levies**
Teachers
  annual reports, submission, 20-3-209, 20-4-301
  appeals by, 20-3-210
  assistance, 20-3-207
  certificates, registration, 20-3-205, 20-4-202
  dismissal prior to contract expiration, recommendation for and appeal from, 20-4-207
  emergency authorization, registration, 20-3-205
  tenured, termination — recommendation for and appeal from decision, 20-4-204
Term of office, 20-3-202
Textbook dealers
  complaints against, 20-3-205, 20-7-605
  emoluments or inducements by, acceptance prohibited, 20-7-608
Textbooks, recommendations for selections when, 20-3-205, 20-7-602
Time
  county equalization, apportionment of money, 20-3-205, 20-9-334
  county high school unification, call for election, 20-6-312
  financial report, 20-3-205, 20-9-211
  levies
    bus depreciation reserve fund requirement, reporting, 20-10-147
    retirement fund, establishment and reduction, 20-9-501
  meetings, 20-3-105
  office hours, 20-3-204

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    qualification, experience requirement, 20-3-201
    report
        forms, 20-3-106
        publication, 20-3-205
        submission, 20-3-209
    salary, withholding, 20-3-209
    school budgets
        final, to board of county commissioners, 20-9-142
        form, completion, 20-9-111
        maximum amount, estimates, 20-9-111
        preliminary
            adopted, sent to, 20-9-113
            preparation, 20-9-114
    school districts, elementary
        abandonment, declaration and notification, 20-6-209
        annexation orders, 20-6-205
        boundaries, review, 20-6-215
        consolidation orders, 20-6-203
        creation, hearing, 20-6-217
        joint, dissolution — call for election and order for, 20-6-211
        transfer of territory, hearing and orders, 20-6-213
    school districts, high school
        abandonment, order and notification, 20-6-307
        annexation orders, 20-6-317
        boundary changes, orders, 20-6-320
        consolidation orders, 20-6-315
        existing districts, creation from — hearing, effective date, appeal, and refiling of petition, 20-6-325
        joint, establishment — hearing, 20-6-309
        transfer of territory, hearings, 20-6-320
    school finance
        isolation applications, submission, 20-9-302
        reports, 20-3-205, 20-9-211
    schools, visitation, 20-3-207
    school transportation
        budget, computation of revenues, 20-10-144
        bus depreciation reserve fund levy requirement, reporting, 20-10-147
        contracts, transmittal of copies, 20-10-143
    term of office, 20-3-202
    tuition fund levy requirement, reporting, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
Transportation, See **School transportation**
Travel expenses, 20-3-203, 20-3-212
Trustees, See **School trustees**
Tuition
    agreements, disapproval, 20-5-304
    applications, approval, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-302, 20-5-304, 20-5-311
    forms, 20-3-205, 20-5-301, 20-5-311
    fund, levy requirement, 20-5-307, 20-5-312
    payments, 20-5-312
    reciprocal agreements, 20-5-314
    reports, 20-5-306, 20-5-312
Vacancy in office, 20-3-202
Violations
    agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201
    misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
    successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
    textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608
Visitations, school, 20-3-207

COUNTY SURVEYOR

    See also **COUNTY OFFICERS**, generally

Affidavit for verification of surveys by other persons, 7-4-2803

COUNTY SURVEYOR (Continued)

Appointment, 7-3-437, 7-4-2203
Assistants, 7-4-2802
Bridges, See **Roads and bridges**
Chainmen, employment when, 7-4-2802
City-county consolidated government, qualifications for director of public works, 7-3-1331
Claims, approval, 7-4-2812
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-437
Consolidation of office, 7-4-2801
Contract for service of qualified person as surveyor when, 7-4-2801
Deputies, 7-4-2801, 7-4-2812
Election of, 7-4-2203
    ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
    commission form of government, 7-3-437
Engineer
    budget estimates for construction costs, 7-6-2311
    civil, employment when, 7-4-2803
Equipment, 7-4-2811
Failure to perform duties, 7-4-2803
Fees, 7-4-2501, 7-4-2821, 77-1-104, See also **COUNTY OFFICERS, Fees**
    other surveyors, 7-4-2803
    surveys, copies and certificates, 7-4-2814
Field notes, 7-4-2813
    filing, 7-14-2606
    recording, 7-14-2614
Function, 7-4-2811
Grades, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812
Incompetency, 7-4-2803
Markers, employment when, 7-4-2802
Neglect of duty, 7-4-2803
Office space, 7-4-2811
Planning and zoning commission, member, 76-2-102
Plans, specifications, and estimates, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812
Plat books, 7-4-2813, 7-14-2110
Plats, records, 7-4-2813
Qualifications, 7-4-2801
Records, 7-4-2813
Reports, 7-4-2812
Road improvement districts
    payments, partial — certification, 7-14-2716, 7-14-2720
    survey of proposed road, 7-14-2708
Roads and bridges
    complaints by, 7-14-2138
    construction
        costs, budget estimates, 7-6-2311
        permits, 7-14-2139
    duties, 7-4-2812, 7-4-2814
    encroachments, removal, 7-14-2134, 7-14-2137
    establishment, alteration, and abandonment
        petitions, investigation, 7-14-2603
        survey of road, 7-14-2606, 7-14-2614
    inspections, 7-14-2125
    obstructions, removal, 7-14-2133
    plat books, 7-4-2813, 7-14-2110
    repairs, 7-14-2201
    water flow over, damage caused by — notification, 7-14-2141
Road supervisor, as, 7-14-2122, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES, Supervisor**
Rural special improvement districts, as engineer for, See **RURAL SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
State lands
    easements, affidavit regarding, 77-2-102
    survey when, 77-1-104

COUNTY SURVEYOR (Continued)

Surveys, 7-4-2811, 7-4-2812, 7-14-2606
  land in two counties, 7-4-2815
  person other than surveyor, required when, 7-4-2803
  preparation, 7-4-2814
  records, 7-4-2813, 7-4-2814
  water projects, for state, 85-1-218
Use of other surveyors, 7-4-2803
Water projects for state, employment for surveys, 85-1-218

COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD

Appraisal, notice to board, 15-15-101
Classification, notice to board, 15-15-101
Compensation, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
Composition, 15-15-101
Creation, 15-15-101; Const., VIII, 7
Expenses, 15-15-101, 15-2-201
Jurisdiction, Const., VIII, 7
  air and water pollution equipment, classification, 15-6-135
  appraisal, 15-7-102
  assessment, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-8-113, 15-8-306, 15-8-601, 15-15-101
  classification, 15-7-102
  drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage, assessment and exemption decisions, 15-25-111, 15-25-114
  livestock assessment election, 15-24-911
  revaluations, 15-7-111
Meetings
  assessment statement forms to state, 15-8-302
  extension of time, 15-2-201
  notice, 15-8-705, 15-15-101
  state tax appeal board, called by, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
  when, 15-15-101
Members, 15-2-201, 15-15-101
Minutes, transmittal to state tax appeal board, 15-2-301, 15-15-103
Notice
  appraisal, 15-15-101
  classification, 15-15-101
  decision, 15-15-103
  meetings, 15-8-705, 15-15-101
Offices, 15-15-101
Powers and duties, 15-15-101; Const., VIII, 7, See **Jurisdiction**
Procedure
  appeal of decision, 15-1-303, 15-1-403, 15-2-201, 15-2-301, 15-15-103, 15-15-104
  application for reduction of assessment, 15-15-102
  costs, 15-8-115
  decision, 15-15-103
  defendant, 15-8-115
  evidence, 15-15-103
  examination of applicant, 15-15-103
  hearing, 15-15-103
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  record, 15-15-103
  revaluations, filing, 15-7-111
Rulemaking authority, 15-2-201

COUNTY TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE

  See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

COUNTY TREASURER

  See also **COUNTY OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Abandoned horses
  assessment, copies to, 81-4-511

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Abandoned horses (Continued)
  foreman of roundup, report by, 81-4-513
  fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Abandoned horse fund**
  liability, 81-4-515
  limitation of powers or duties, 81-4-516
  reclaiming owners, money paid by, 81-4-509, 81-4-512
Abandoned vehicles, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
Abandonment and consolidation of counties
  bond sinking fund money, 7-2-2749
  funds, transfer, 7-2-2727, 7-2-2728, 7-2-2742
  property leases or sales, money from, 7-2-2759
  sinking fund money, 7-2-2749
  special funding bond districts
    bonds, registration, 7-2-2748
    treasurer for and duties, 7-2-2747
  special warrant district tax levy proceeds, collection, 7-2-2746
  taxes and other money, collection, 7-2-2743, 7-2-2750
Accounts
  examination, 7-6-2409
  kept by, 7-6-2111, 15-18-114
  settlement, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2112, 7-6-2115
Actions, generally
  against treasurer, 7-6-2103, 7-6-2113
  brought by treasurer, 7-6-2117
Actions when county is a party
  civil
    licensing violations, 7-21-2116, 7-21-2117
    payment of costs, 25-10-703, 26-2-509, 26-2-510
  criminal
    payment of expenses by or payments to
      assigned counsel, 46-8-201
      autopsies, 46-4-103
      bail forfeitures, payment to, 46-9-504
      fines, deposit with, 46-17-303, 46-17-304, 46-18-603
      grand jury, expenses, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
      investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
      search and seizure, disposition of funds from sale of unclaimed property, 46-5-305
      suspicious deaths, investigation, 46-4-103
      witnesses' expenses, payment, 46-15-104
    prison, when offenses committed in, 53-30-110
    removal from county, costs, 7-6-2428
Affidavit for verification of reconcilement of balances on hand, 7-6-2112
Air carriers' property tax, receipt and transmittal, 67-1-303
Aircraft registration account money, distribution, 67-3-205
Animal show licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Appointment, 7-3-436, 7-4-2203
Assessments, See **Taxation**
Associations of county treasurers, membership in, 7-5-2144
Attachment of property subject to security agreements, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
Bagatelle table licenses, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204
Barberry control expenses, collection, 80-7-303
Billiard table licenses, 7-21-2203
Boats, See **Motorboats or sailboats**
Bonds
  abandonment and consolidation of counties, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
  county road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
  duplicate, issuance
    original, production — procedure, 7-7-2106
    surety bond required, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  general obligation, See **General obligation bonds**

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Bonds (Continued)
  official, lien on real estate of surety — settlement of purchase price, 2-9-528
  refunding general obligation, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312
  registration
    book, entries, 20-9-434, 20-9-442, 20-9-463
    county special funding bond district bonds, 7-2-2748
  rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
  school district, See **School district bonds**
  sinking fund, invested in — custody, 7-7-123
  stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104
  stop-payment, 7-7-2104
Books and records, inspection, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
Bounty scalps or skins, examination and destruction, 81-7-115
Bowling alley licenses, 7-21-2204, 49-3-204
Budget estimates, preparation, 7-6-2311, 7-6-2312
Campers
  fee in lieu of tax
    disposition, 61-3-509
    payment, 61-3-303
  registration, 61-3-303
  tax-paid decals, 61-3-524, 61-3-525
Campground fines, payment to, 50-52-105
Carnival licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Cash verification, 7-6-2204
Cemetery association permanent care and improvement fund trustees, deposits of money or securities, 35-20-304
Cemetery districts
  permanent care and improvement fund trustees, deposits of money or securities, 7-35-2141
  taxes, collection, 7-35-2123
Cigarette tax meter machines, procedure for setting and reports, 16-11-115
Circus licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Cities and towns
  disincorporation
    surplus assets, transfer, 7-2-4919
    unencumbered cash, management, 7-2-4912
  taxation
    assessments
      delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
      unpaid, collection, 7-3-4431
    collection, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4413
    delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
      tax deed, issuance, 7-6-4414
      tax sales, 7-6-4423, 15-17-317, See also **Taxation**, tax sales
City-county consolidated government, duties and powers of treasurer, 7-3-1306
Civic center tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Claims when county is party, See **Actions when county is a party**
Collections manual, 7-6-2141
Commerce, Department of
  examinations and countings by, 7-6-2114
  state revenue, collection — manual and coordination, 7-6-2141
Commission form of government, selection, 7-3-436
Common school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, County school funds**
Communicable diseases, fines from report violations, 37-2-301
Community college districts
  money, deposit, 20-15-308
  treasurer, as, 20-15-210
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation districts
  depository, 76-15-508, 76-15-523
  payment of district money, 76-15-525
  receipt and crediting of funds, 76-15-524

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

- **Conservation districts** (Continued)
  - reports, 76-15-526
  - settlements when, 76-15-522
- **Consolidation of counties**, See **Abandonment and consolidation of counties**
- **Constables**, fees, 3-10-702
- **Contractual obligations owed to county**, preparation of delinquent list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
- **Counties**
  - new, See **New counties**
  - tax sales, county as purchaser, 15-17-214, See also **Taxation**, tax sales
- **County attorney**, money received by — receipts and deposit, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
- **County clerk and recorder**
  - accounts, settlement, 7-6-2115
  - cash verification by, 7-6-2204
  - duties generally, 7-4-2611
  - licenses
    - blanks, furnishing and accounting for, 7-21-2102
    - unsold, return, 7-21-2102
  - receipts, duplicate — filed with, 7-6-2202
- **County Commissioners, Board of**
  - certification of orders and warrants, 7-4-2611
  - tax deeds, request for issuance, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
- **County fairs**
  - commission
    - ex officio treasurer, 7-21-3404
    - money, 7-21-3410
  - district money, 7-21-3435
- **County high schools**
  - abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2728
  - unification, duties following, 20-6-313
- **County market money**, 7-21-3307
- **County officers**, fees collected by, 7-4-2511
  - statement and affidavit, 7-4-2512, 7-4-2513
    - receipt, 7-4-2513, 7-4-2514
- **County road improvement districts**
  - assessment roll filed with, 7-14-2738, 7-14-2744
  - assessments, payment, 7-14-2758
    - collection, 7-14-2745, 7-14-2746
      - failure to collect, 7-14-2761
    - notice, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2755
  - bonds
    - contractors, delivery to, 7-14-2720
    - interest and principal, payment, 7-14-2746, 7-14-2760
      - failure to make, 7-14-2761
    - outstanding, retirement, 7-14-2763
    - redemption, 7-14-2746
    - sale, 7-14-2753
    - use, notice, 7-14-2755
  - claims, payment, 7-14-2719
  - payments for
    - costs, county's share, 7-14-2733
    - work in progress, 7-14-2720
- **County sheriff**
  - ex officio treasurer, as, 15-16-113
  - fees, 7-32-2141
  - mileage, 7-32-2143
- **County superintendent of schools**, reports to, 7-6-2801
- **County weed management fines, bonds, and penalties**, 7-22-2117, See **COUNTY FINANCE, Noxious weed fund**
- **Coupons**
  - duplicate, issuance
    - original, production — procedure, 7-7-2106
    - surety bond required, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Coupons (Continued)
  stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104
  stop-payment, 7-7-2104
Court charges, deposit, 46-18-236
Criminal actions, See **Actions when county is a party**
Cropland spraying programs, landowner's assessments — collection, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
Cultural facilities, tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Dance and dancehall licenses, 7-21-2605, 49-3-204
Death of treasurer, procedures, 7-6-2101
Depository for conservation district funds, 76-15-523
Deposits in court
  deposit with county treasurer, 25-8-103, 25-8-104
  deputy clerk of district court, appointment filed with, 25-8-103
  segregation of funds, 25-8-104
Deputies
  limitation, 7-6-2102
  salaries, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Salaries**
Disbursements and reporting, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2112
Disincorporation of cities and towns, See **Cities and towns**
District courts
  deposits in court, See **Deposits in court**
  facilities, charge of expenses for, 3-5-404
  fees in lieu of taxes on campers, motor homes, and travel trailers — deduction for, 61-3-509
  motor vehicle taxes, deduction for, 61-3-509
  witnesses' warrants, payment, 3-5-511
Dog control and licensing violations, disposition of fines, 7-23-105
Drainage districts
  bonds, deposit with, 85-8-503
  custodian of district funds, 85-8-312
  funds of district, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**, **Funds**
  taxes and assessments, collection, 85-8-601, 85-8-613, 85-8-614
    certification of assessments to, 85-8-614
    preliminary report on proposed work, assessment upon dismissal, 85-8-350
    transfer of funds between counties, 85-8-602
Draw poker and keno machine net income tax, receipt, 23-5-610
Drivers' licenses
  commercial vehicle operator's endorsement, 61-5-111
  fees, disposition, 20-7-505, 61-5-121
  identification cards in lieu of, 61-12-503
  motorcycle endorsements, 61-5-111
  reinstatement fees transmitted to, 61-2-108
  sale of receipts, 61-5-111
Drug violation forfeitures, proceeds of sale, 44-12-206
Duplicate warrants, bonds, or coupons — issuance, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
Duties, generally, 7-4-3002, 7-6-2111
Election of, 7-4-2203
  ballot arrangement, 13-12-207
  commission form of government, 7-3-436
Emergency warrants, See **Warrants**
Escheated estates
  deposit of money with, 72-14-202, 72-15-205, 72-15-212
  disbursement of money, 72-14-202
  sale of unsold personal property by, 72-14-207, 72-14-208
  transfer of money, 7-6-2421
  transmittal to department of revenue, 72-14-204, 72-14-207
Estates and probate proceedings
  escheated estates, See **Escheated estates**
  estate tax, 7-4-2613, 72-16-909
  fiduciary deposit with, 72-14-401 — 72-14-403
  inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
  public administrator, deposit of money with, 72-15-205, 72-15-212
Expenditures and reporting, 7-6-2111, 7-6-2112

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Expenses, 7-5-2144
Federal in-lieu payments for taxes
  agreements, filed with, 7-6-104
  apportionment and itemized statements, 7-6-106
  bills, presentation, 7-6-104
  government project fund, 7-6-105
  receipts, 7-6-104
  warrants, 7-6-106
Fees, See also **Licenses**
  aircraft registration account, distribution, 67-3-205
  county officers, collected by, See **County officers**
  gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**
  motorboats and sailboats
    certificates of ownership, 23-2-508
      transfer of ownership, 23-2-510
    fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-518
  justices' courts, from, 3-10-601
  motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
  naturalization, 3-5-515
  sewage, deposit, 50-2-116
  snowmobile registration, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  tax deeds, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
  vital statistics, payment to local registrars, 50-15-107
  witness, 46-15-104
Fence wire, sale proceeds, 81-4-108
Ferries, license tax — administration, 7-14-2830
Finance administrator, as, 7-3-122
Financial statement to county superintendent of schools, 7-6-2801
Fines and penalties
  allocation of money from, 20-9-331, 20-9-332, 61-10-148
  campground fines, 50-52-105
  communicable diseases, fines from report violations, 37-2-301
  criminal proceedings, payment to, 46-17-303, 46-17-304
  dog control and licensing violations, 7-23-105
  forest protection violations, 76-13-114
  health violations, deposit, 50-2-124
  justices' courts, from, 3-10-601
  licenses, failure to procure — penalty, 7-21-2113
  mosquito control districts, 7-22-2434
  motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
  traffic fines, 20-7-505
  trailer court fines, 50-52-105
  weed management violations, 7-22-2117
Fire district contracts, money from, 7-33-2107
Fire protection approval building permit, fees deposited with, 50-61-112
Fish and game violations, payment of prosecution costs, 87-1-104
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department-owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
Flood Control Act, federal — allocation of money from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232, 20-9-331
Forest lands, assessments on, 76-13-111
Forest protection
  assessments, payment, 76-13-201, 76-13-210
  violations, fines from, 76-13-114
Forest reserve money, federal
  allocation, 17-3-213
  payments, 17-3-211
Forfeitures
  drug violations, proceeds of sale, 44-12-206
  justices' courts, from, 3-10-601
  traffic fines and bail forfeitures, 20-7-505
  treasurer's report, for failure to make, 7-6-2113
Funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
Gambling — money seized or confiscated, disposition, 23-5-123

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

General obligation bonds
  accounts, maintenance, 7-7-2261, See also **COUNTY FINANCE**, **Sinking fund**
  cancellation, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
  copies, preservation, 7-7-2258
  delivery, 7-7-2259, 7-7-2272, 7-7-2273
  endorsements, 7-7-2272
  principal and interest
    payment, 7-7-2262
    statement of amount due and payable, 7-7-2264
  purchase of outstanding bonds, 7-7-2270
  redemption, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
  refunded, cancellation, 7-7-2273
  refunding, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312
  registration, 7-7-2257
    record, entry of cancellation, 7-7-2272
  sale proceeds
    disposition, 7-7-2312
    paid to, 7-7-2260
  signing, 7-7-2255
  warrants, cancellation, 7-7-2273
Grazing Act, Taylor — allocation of money from, 17-3-222
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock sale proceeds, 76-16-317
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **Motor vehicles**
Hail insurance
  fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  levies
    assessment and notices, 80-2-224
    collection, 80-2-230, 80-2-244
    transfer of money to county, 80-2-232
  liens, foreclosure, 80-2-231
  receipts for payments, issuance, 80-2-206
Handicapped persons, parking permit application forms, 49-4-303
Health, local boards — funding, 50-2-111, 50-2-112
Health violations, fines deposited to, 50-2-124
Highway patrol identification cards, as agent for issuance, 61-12-503
Horse herd districts, disposition of proceeds from sale of horses wrongfully entering, 81-4-327
Hospital districts, ex officio treasurer and duties, 7-34-2137
Hucksters, licensing
  application, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fee, 7-21-2503
  issuance, 7-21-2506
Identification cards in lieu of drivers' license, agent for issuance, 61-12-503
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Inquest costs, payment by state — when, 7-4-2913
Inspection of books and records, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
Intelligence office licenses, 7-21-2209, 49-3-204
Interlocal cooperation commission funds, management, 7-11-222
Investments
  county high school construction bond proceeds, 7-6-2802
  warrants, procedures, 7-6-2701
Irrigation districts
  accounts, reconcilement with, 85-7-1508
  bond issues
    delivery, 85-7-2026
    federal funds, receipt when liquidated by, 85-7-1955
    proceeds, receipt and disposition, 85-7-2026, 85-7-2027
    receipt for cancellation, 85-7-1955
    records, 85-7-2020, 85-7-2026
    tax levy, refund from bond funds when canceled, 85-7-2105
  bonds, receipt in lieu of cash payments, 85-7-2166
  custodian of district funds, 85-7-1618, 85-7-2166

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Irrigation districts (Continued)
  funds of district, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**, **Funds**
  liability, 85-7-2166
  monthly report to secretary of commissioners, 85-7-1508
  receipt for cancellation of bonds with federal funds, 85-7-1955
  report to secretary of commissioners, 85-7-1508
  taxes and assessments
    cancellation of levy, refunds from bond funds, 85-7-2105
    collection by, 85-7-2133, 85-7-2136
    tax deed, issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
    tax sales by, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2156
      debenture certificates, issuance, 85-7-2152 — 85-7-2155
      district, struck off to or purchase by, 85-7-2157, 85-7-2158
      proceeds of sale, disposition, 85-7-2152, 85-7-2157
      redemption proceeds, disposition, 85-7-2154, 85-7-2157
    transmittal of funds between counties, 85-7-2135
Itinerant vendors
  bond
    approval, 7-21-2306
    delivery to, 7-21-2306, 7-21-2308
  licenses
    application, 7-21-2305
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fee, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2308
    issuance and filing, 7-21-2308
Judgments against county, payment by, 25-13-205, 25-31-1111
Jurors' certificates, payment, 3-15-204
Justices' courts — fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures collected to be paid into treasury, 3-10-601
Keno and video draw poker machine net income tax, receipt, 23-5-610
Lease of property, distribution of revenue, 7-8-2232
Liability, 7-6-212, 7-21-2115, 7-35-2141
Libraries
  joint city-county, funds respecting, 22-1-316
  public library fund, payments from, 22-1-304
License plates, See **Motor vehicles**
Licenses
  accounting for, 7-21-2102
  blanks, supply procedures, 7-21-2102
  classes, 7-21-2103
  commercial vehicle operator's endorsements on drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
  dances and dancehalls, 7-21-2605
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  drivers, See **Drivers' licenses**
  fees, See also **Fees**
    animal shows, 7-21-2206
    billiard, pool, or bagatelle tables, 7-21-2203
    bowling alleys, 7-21-2204
    carnivals, 7-21-2206
    circuses, 7-21-2206
    dances and dancehalls, 7-21-2605
    disbursement 7-21-2105, 20-7-505, 61-5-121, 81-7-119, 81-7-303
    doubled when, 7-21-2103
    drivers' licenses and endorsements, 20-7-505, 61-5-111
    hucksters, 7-21-2503
    intelligence offices, 7-21-2209
    itinerant vendors, 7-21-2303
    light vehicle license, See **Motor vehicles**
    menageries, 7-21-2206
    pawnbrokers, 7-21-2208
    sheep, 81-7-303
    shooting galleries, 7-21-2210

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  fees (Continued)
    sideshows, 7-21-2206
    tent shows, 7-21-2206
    theaters, 7-21-2205
    transient retail merchants, 7-21-2404
    traveling shows, 7-21-2206
    wild west shows, 7-21-2206
  ferries, administration of tax, 7-14-2830
  hucksters, 7-21-2503, 7-21-2505, 7-21-2506
  issuance, 7-21-2102, 7-21-2203 — 7-21-2206, 7-21-2208 — 7-21-2210
  itinerant vendors, 7-21-2303, 7-21-2305, 7-21-2308
  motorcycle endorsements on drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
  persons required to obtain, determination, 7-21-2103
  procurement, 7-21-2111
    enforcement of requirements, 7-21-2116
    failure to procure, 7-21-2104, 7-21-2116
      penalty, collection, 7-21-2113
  transient retail merchants, 7-21-2404, 7-21-2406, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409
  unsold, 7-21-2102
  violations
    liability, 7-21-2115
    notification, 7-21-2114
Liens
  hail insurance, foreclosure, 80-2-231
  tax, cancellation when, 77-2-314
Light vehicle license fees, See **Motor vehicles**
Liquor license tax, disposition of revenue, 16-1-404
Meat establishments, sale proceeds from meat held in violation, 81-9-116
Membership in associations of county treasurers, 7-5-2144
Menagerie licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts
  records kept by, 7-13-115
  resolution for tax levy, delivery to, 7-13-127
Military personnel, affidavit for suspension of taxes, 10-1-606
Mining operations wages
  bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
  costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513
Misconduct, 7-6-2103
Mobile homes
  movement declaration, issuance, 15-24-206
  receipt for paid taxes, issuance, 15-24-203, 15-24-206
  single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
  stickers for paid taxes, issuance, 15-24-202
  transfer of interest, application, 61-3-207
  unlawful movement, notice and penalty, 15-24-202
Mosquito control districts, 7-22-2432, 7-22-2434
Motorboats or sailboats
  certificates of number, duties, 23-2-508, 23-2-512
  certificates of ownership
    issuance, 23-2-508
    transfer of ownership, 23-2-510
  fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-512, 23-2-518
  license decal, issuance, 23-2-515, 49-3-204
Motor homes
  fee in lieu of tax
    disposition, 61-3-509
    payment, 61-3-303
    registration, 61-3-303
Motor vehicles
  abandoned, return of sale and transmittal of proceeds, 61-12-407
  campers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509, 61-3-524, 61-3-525

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
- dealers
  - new vehicles, procedures, 61-4-112
  - used vehicles, stickers and documents concerning, 61-4-111
- drivers' licenses, See **Drivers' licenses**
- fees, disposition, 2-89-302, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-103, 61-10-225
- fines
  - disposition, 61-10-148
  - transmitted to, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
- foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-707
- gross vehicle weight fees
  - disposition, 61-10-225
  - excess weight, for, 61-10-233
  - forms, 61-10-225, 61-10-227
  - nonresidents, payment, 61-10-213
- gross weight violation fines, 61-10-148
- junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508
- liability insurance, proof requirements, 61-6-302
- license plates
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
  - issuance, 61-3-331, 61-3-701
  - national guard members, 10-1-110
  - reserve armed forces members, 61-3-447
  - special mobile equipment identification plates
    - application, 61-3-431
    - issuance, 61-3-433
  - statehood centennial, fee, 2-89-302
  - surrendered when, 61-6-302
  - transfer, application for, 61-3-335
- mail reregistration, 61-3-535
- motorcycle endorsements on drivers' licenses, 61-5-111
- motor homes, 61-3-303, 61-3-509
- new vehicle sales tax, 61-3-303, 61-3-502
- off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax
  - decal, 23-2-805
  - identification form, 23-2-805
  - payment and disposition, 23-2-803, 23-2-805
- registration
  - applications
    - acceptance, 61-3-303, 61-3-304, 61-3-505, 61-3-701
    - copies, forwarding, 61-3-322
    - filing, 61-3-101, 61-3-303, 61-3-311
    - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    - forms, 61-3-303
    - receipt, previous — required, 61-3-304
    - transferred vehicles, for, 61-3-317
  - certificate of ownership
    - affidavit when, 61-3-342
    - applications, 61-3-202
    - certified copy, fee, 61-3-103
    - fee, 61-3-103, 61-3-203
    - return to treasurer, 61-3-103, 61-3-201
    - transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-203
    - window sticker in lieu of, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
  - certificate of registration
    - filing, 61-3-322
    - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
    - issuance, 61-3-322, 61-3-701
    - surrender when, 61-3-335
    - transfer of interest, 61-3-201, 61-3-203
  - fees, 7-14-2511, 7-14-2512, 61-3-303, 61-3-321
  - foreign vehicles, 61-3-701, 61-3-707

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
    registration (Continued)
        liability insurance, proof required prior to, 61-6-302
        mail reregistration, 61-3-535
        penalties, collection, 61-3-201, 61-3-317
        purchase sticker, 61-3-317, 61-3-342
        receipt, previous — required when, 61-3-304
        surrendered when, 61-6-302
        weed control fee, collection and disposition, 61-3-510, 80-7-810
        window sticker, 61-3-317, 61-3-342, 61-3-707
    security interest — fee for filing, satisfaction, and release, 61-3-103
    single movement permits and fee, 61-4-310, 61-4-311
    taxes, generally
        computation, 61-3-504
        disposition, 61-3-509
        district court fee, deduction, 61-3-509
        foreign vehicles, 61-3-701
        payment, 61-3-303, 61-3-505, 61-3-701
    travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509
    weed control fee
        collection, 61-3-510
        disposition, 80-7-810
Museums, tax levy proceeds for, 7-16-2205
National guard members' license plates, issuance, 10-1-110
Naturalization fees, deposit, 3-5-515
Neglect of duty, 7-6-210, 7-6-212, 7-6-2113, 7-14-2761, 7-14-2801, 15-16-113
New counties
    commission members' compensation and expenses, 7-2-2243
    funds, transfer, 7-2-2253
Notices
    bonds, payment, 7-7-2267, 7-7-2268
    county road improvement districts
        assessments, for payment, 7-14-2744, 7-14-2755
        bonds, use, 7-14-2755
    rural special improvement district bonds and warrants, redemption, 7-12-2174
    unpaid warrants, call for payment, 7-6-2605
Nursery stock, infected — removal costs added to taxes when, 80-7-114
Off-highway vehicles, fee in lieu of tax, 23-2-803, 23-2-805
Office, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**, **Offices**
Oil operations wages
    bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
    costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513
Orchard disease eradication expenses, collection as tax, 80-7-206
Park Commissioners, Board of
    money received by, 7-16-2328
    reports, filing, 7-16-2310
Parking permits for handicapped persons, application forms, 49-4-303
Parks, county — tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Partition securities, deposit with, 70-29-330
Pawnbroker licenses, 7-21-2208, 49-3-204
Per diem, 7-5-2144
Pool table licenses, 7-21-2203, 49-3-204
Poor taxes, collection, 15-16-117
Predator control
    bounty fund, 81-7-203
    license money, percentage for, 7-21-2105, 81-7-119
    predatory animal control fund, 81-7-303
    sheep, license fee requirements, 81-7-303
    tax money, disposition, 81-7-118
Predecessor, 7-6-2101, 7-6-2118
Property, distribution of lease revenue, 7-8-2232

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Public administrator
  deposit of money with, 72-15-205, 72-15-206, 72-15-212, 72-15-213
  payment by, 72-16-211
Public assistance, emergency grant-in-aid assistance, 53-2-323
Public fund deposits, 7-6-201
  demand deposits, proration, 7-6-205
  interest requirements, 17-6-104
  liability, 7-6-212
  order for, when, 7-6-210
  report by financial institution, 7-6-211
  security, 7-6-207
Receipt of money
  accounting, 7-6-2111
  county attorneys, from, 7-4-2715, 7-6-2117
  duplicate, filing, 7-6-2202
  issuance, 7-6-2116, 15-16-104
  predecessors, from, 7-6-2118
  reporting, 7-6-2112
  retention schedule for receipts, 7-5-2132
Records
  destruction, 7-5-2132, 15-1-104, 20-9-215
  inspection, 7-6-2114, 7-6-2409
Recreational facility tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103
Refunding general obligation bonds, disposition of sale proceeds, 7-7-2312
Refuse disposal districts
  joint districts, administration of funds, 7-13-243
  service charge proceeds, disposition, 7-13-234
Registration of motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Reports, 7-4-2611, 7-6-2112, 7-6-2801
  failure to make, 7-6-2113
Road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
Road taxes, collection, 7-6-4413, 7-14-2501, 15-16-117
Rodent control money, 7-22-2221
Rural special improvement districts
  assessments
    collection, 7-12-2163
    resolution for, modification — delivery to, 7-12-2160
  bonds and warrants
    form, 7-12-2170
    redemption, 7-12-2174
    registration, 7-12-2171
  definitions, 7-12-2101
  taxes, payment under protest, 7-12-2164
Sailboats, See **Motorboats or sailboats**
Salary, See **COUNTY OFFICERS, Salaries**
School bond issues, recording, 20-9-432
School budgets
  bond information statements, 20-9-121, 20-9-438
  cash balance statements, 20-9-121
  emergency
    copy to, 20-9-165
    financing, determination of available, 20-9-167
  final, copy to, 20-9-134
School district bonds
  copies for preservation, 20-9-434
  county high school construction, investment of proceeds, 7-6-2802
  delivery, 20-9-435
  payments of interest and principal, entries and notification, 20-9-442
  redemption, procedures, 20-9-441
  registration, 20-9-434
  sale money, disposition, 20-9-435
  validity, report concerning, 20-9-463

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

School districts
  abandonment of counties, fund transfers, 7-2-2727
  apportionment of money
    duties generally, 20-9-212
    order for, 20-3-205
  audits when, 20-9-203
  bonus payments, deposit procedures, 20-6-406
  cessation, procedures, 20-6-413
  duties generally, 20-9-212
  funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE, School funds**
  investment of money, 20-9-212, 20-9-213
  joint districts, duties, 7-2-2727, 20-9-202, 20-9-212
  lease and rental money deposited with, 20-9-509
  new elementary, fund procedures, 20-6-415
  notes, tax and revenue anticipation — issuance and sale, 20-9-212
  personal property ordered but not paid for, recording, 20-9-209
  records, accounting
    appropriations, entry on, 20-9-206
    generally, 20-9-212, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  refunds or rebates, crediting, 20-9-224
  reports
    funds, regarding, 20-9-212
    public education, board of — to, 20-9-344
  state equalization aid
    apportionment, 20-9-347
    distribution to, 20-9-346
  surplus funds, remittance, 20-9-331
  warrants
    issued, listing provided to, 20-9-221
    nonpayment when, 20-9-222
    payment, 7-6-2801, 20-9-222
    recording, 20-9-222
    unpaid, interest, 7-6-2604
School funds, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
School transportation
  bus depreciation reserve cash balance transfers, 20-10-147
  reimbursements
    county, apportionment, 20-10-146
    state, payment of claims, 20-10-145
School tuition payments, procedures, 20-5-312
Seal, 72-16-435
Secured transactions
  attachment of property subject to, amount of debt and interest to be deposited with, 27-18-413, 27-18-414
  execution upon, duties, 25-13-505, 25-13-506
Settlement of accounts, See **Accounts**
Sewage fees, deposit with, 50-2-116
Sheriff as ex officio treasurer, 15-16-113
Shooting gallery licenses, 7-21-2210, 49-3-204
Sideshow licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Smoke abatement bond sale proceeds, 7-31-114
Snowmobiles
  certificate of ownership issued by, 23-2-611, 23-2-619
  decal for fee in lieu of property tax, issuance, 23-2-616 — 23-2-618
  fees, registration — disposition, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  registration duties, 23-2-616
  transfer of ownership, duties, 23-2-612
Special improvement district taxes and assessments, See **Taxation**; See also **Rural special improvement districts**
State lands
  equalization payments, 77-1-505
    distribution, 77-1-506

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

State lands (Continued)
  purchase certificates, canceled — reinstatement, proof concerning tax liens, 77-2-333
  reversion to state, 77-2-314
  weed control assessments and tax levies, collection, 77-6-114
State revenue, collection — manual and coordination, 7-6-2141
Subdivisions, certification that no delinquent taxes exist, 76-3-207, 76-3-303, 76-3-611
Suspension, 7-6-2103
Taxation
  action to collect, initiation, 15-16-503
  air carriers' tax, receipt and transmittal, 67-1-303
  assessment
    cities and towns
      delinquent, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423
      unpaid, collection, 7-3-4431
    county road improvement districts, See **County road improvement districts**
    cropland spraying programs, collection, 80-7-504, 80-7-505
    duplicate, 15-16-105
    forest lands, 76-13-111
    forest protection, 76-13-201, 76-13-210
    personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-111 — 15-16-113
    property in possession of, 15-8-504
    rural special improvement districts, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183 — 7-12-4185
    state lands, weed control, 77-6-114
    violations, disposition of fines, 15-8-309
  assessment book
    corrections by, 15-8-707
    county tax appeal board, entries when failure or refusal to hear, 15-15-103
    delivery to, 15-10-307, 15-10-308
    personal property without sufficient security, 15-16-112
    tax sales, entry when municipality is purchaser, 15-17-317
  banks and building and loan associations
    refund warrants, issuance, 15-31-701
    transmittal of revenues to, 15-31-701, 15-31-702
  cancellation of delinquent taxes, 15-16-701 — 15-16-704
  cemetery districts, collection, 7-35-2123
  coal, gross proceeds tax — collection, 15-23-703
  collection by, 7-6-2503, 7-6-4407, 7-6-4413, 7-12-2163, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183, 7-13-2528, 7-14-233, 7-14-2501, 15-16-104, 15-16-113, 15-16-114, 15-17-317
  delinquencies, duties, 7-6-4413, 7-6-4422, 7-6-4423, 15-16-102, 15-16-301 — 15-16-303, 15-16-305, 15-16-401, 15-16-503, 15-17-122
    special improvement districts, 7-12-4183, 7-12-4184
    10-year list, 15-16-701 — 15-16-703
  distribution of revenue, 15-16-114
  estate tax
    collection, 72-16-909, 72-16-912
    in-kind payment, 72-16-450
  execution, issuance, 15-16-401, 25-13-404
  federal in-lieu payments for, See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
  fines, forfeitures, and penalties — deposit with, 15-1-105
  inheritance tax
    advance payment to, 72-16-439
    certification required when, 7-4-2613
    collection, 15-1-502, 15-1-503, 72-16-215, 72-16-434 — 72-16-436, 72-16-439, 72-16-443, 72-16-502
    county attorney to represent in proceedings, 72-16-443
    definitions, 72-16-101
    deposit of collections
      with department of revenue, 72-16-439
      with state treasurer, 72-16-215
    determination by court, delivery of order to, 72-16-423, 72-16-425
    in-kind payment, 72-16-450

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- inheritance tax (Continued)
  - public administrator, payment by, 72-16-211
  - reappraisal, payment by, 72-16-425
  - receipt that taxes have been paid, 72-3-1006, 72-16-434, 72-16-435
  - refunds, 72-16-442
  - securities, nonresident decedents, 72-16-701
- in-lieu payments
  - campers, motor homes, and travel trailers, 61-3-303, 61-3-509
  - federal, See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
  - fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, 87-1-603
  - motorboats and sailboats, 23-2-512, 23-2-518
  - off-highway vehicles, 23-2-803, 23-2-805
  - snowmobiles, 23-2-616 — 23-2-618
- irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**, taxes and assessments
- levies which exceed certified millage, resolution or ordinance forwarded to, 15-10-205
- liens
  - priority of lien, notice to mortgagee or lienholders, 15-16-402
  - state lands, cancellation upon reversion, 77-2-314
- livestock
  - migratory livestock fund, deposits to, 15-24-942, 15-24-943
  - payment to, 15-24-941, 81-8-804
  - refund for overpayment, 15-24-910
  - reimbursement for collection, 15-24-922, 15-24-925
  - reserve fund, 15-24-926
  - transmittal of funds to state, 15-24-925
- metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, delivery of resolution for, 7-13-127
- military personnel, affidavit for suspension of taxes, 10-1-606
- mines, metal mines — gross proceeds tax, collection, 15-23-804
- mines, net proceeds tax — collection, 15-23-507
- mobile homes, 15-24-202, 15-24-203, 15-24-206, 61-3-207
- mosquito control district money, 7-22-2432
- motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
- natural disaster, adjustment when property destroyed by, 15-16-611
- notice of taxes and assessments due, 15-16-101, 85-2-213
- nursery stock, infected — removal costs added to, 80-7-114
- oil and gas
  - net proceeds tax, collection, 15-23-607
  - new production and interim production tax, collection and disposition, 15-16-121, 15-23-613
- oil and gas severance tax, allocation and disposition of revenue, 15-36-112
- orchard disease eradication expenses, collection as, 80-7-206
- payment
  - entry and receipt, 15-16-104, 15-16-115
  - in lieu (PILT), See **Federal in-lieu payments for taxes**
  - partial payment when, 15-16-102
- poll tax, collection, 7-6-4413
- poor taxes, collection, 15-16-117
- predator control money, 81-7-118
- protest payments to, 7-12-2164, 7-12-4185, 15-1-402, 15-8-115
  - refunds, 15-1-402
- public administrator, payment by, 72-16-211
- records, destruction, 15-1-104
- refunds by, 15-16-601, 15-17-326
- road taxes, collection, 7-6-4413, 7-14-2501, 15-16-117
- rural special improvement districts
  - assessments, 7-12-2160, 7-12-2163
  - protest payments, 7-12-2164
- settlement with
  - county clerk and recorder, 15-1-506, 15-16-302, 15-16-305
  - state auditor, 15-16-601
  - state treasurer, 15-1-504

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
- sheriff as ex officio treasurer, 15-16-113
- special improvement districts
  - collection, 7-12-4181, 7-12-4183
  - delinquent
    - collection, 7-12-4183
    - withdrawal and cancellation, 7-12-4184
  - protest payments, 7-12-4185
- state lands, weed control — collection, 77-6-114
- subdivisions, certification that no delinquent taxes exist, 76-3-207, 76-3-303, 76-3-611
- tax deeds
  - county commissioners, board of — request for issuance, 15-18-211, 15-18-212
  - execution, 15-18-213
  - fees, 7-6-2131, 15-18-211
  - form of deed, 15-18-213
  - irrigation districts, issuance, 85-7-2159, 85-7-2163
  - issuance, 7-6-4414, 15-18-211 — 15-18-214
  - notice and proof of notice, 15-18-212
  - notice of claim for a tax title, grantee's — contents, 15-18-413
  - quiet title actions, copy of order to show cause, 15-18-411
- tax sales
  - assessment irregularities, 15-17-124
  - assignment of county interest, 15-17-214, 15-17-317, 15-17-323
  - assignment of purchaser's interest, 15-17-323
  - certificate
    - assignment of county interest, 15-17-323
    - contents, signing, and delivery, 15-17-212
    - county as purchaser, 15-17-214
    - duplicate, 15-17-323
    - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
  - city and town delinquent taxes and assessments, inclusion, 7-6-4423
  - conduct by, 15-17-211
  - county as purchaser, when, 15-17-214, 15-17-321, 15-17-323
    - resale of property, 15-17-211
  - definitions, 15-17-121, 15-17-316
  - description of property, 15-17-212, 15-17-213
  - disposition of proceeds, 15-17-911
  - execution, upon writ of, 15-16-401, 25-13-404
  - irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**, taxes and assessments
  - list of property
    - sold property, 15-17-214
    - to be sold, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
  - manner of, 15-17-211
  - municipality as purchaser, 15-17-317
  - notice, 15-17-122, 15-17-123
  - payments, entry, 15-17-212
  - personal property, on, 15-16-401, 15-17-911
  - place of sale, 15-17-122, 15-17-211
  - poor taxes, for, 15-16-117
  - recording, 15-17-213
  - redemption
    - notice, money belonging to purchaser, 15-18-114
    - payments, accounting, 15-18-114
    - proceeds, distribution, 15-18-114
    - recording, 15-18-113
  - refunds, procedures, 15-17-326
  - road taxes, for, 15-16-117
  - voided sale, effect, 15-17-326
  - when, 15-16-113
- television districts, collection, 7-13-2528
- transfers of property, collection and recording, 15-8-702
- transportation districts, duties, 7-14-233

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Taxation (Continued)
  vocational-technical centers, receipts for, 20-9-212
  water conservation projects, state — cancellation of taxes upon acquisition, 15-6-205
  water rights adjudication, notice of order to file claim, 85-2-213
Tax-deed lands, distribution of sale or lease proceeds, 7-8-2306, See also **Taxation**, tax deeds
Taylor Grazing Act, allocation of money from, 17-3-222
Television districts, collection of taxes, 7-13-2528
Tent show licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Theater licenses, 7-21-2205, 49-3-204
Timber sale or permit proceeds, distribution, 7-8-2610
Time
  abandonment and consolidation of counties
    special funding bond district bonds, registration, 7-2-2748
    taxes collected by, distribution, 7-2-2750
  accounts, settlement, 7-6-2115
  collections manual, revision, 7-6-2141
  deputies, additional allowed when, 7-6-2102
  financial statement to county superintendent of schools, 7-6-2801
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department-owned land, payments in lieu of taxes, 87-1-603
  inheritance tax, deposit of collections with state treasurer, 72-16-215
  lease revenue from property, distribution, 7-8-2232
  licenses, unsold — return, 7-21-2102
  livestock taxes, transmittal of funds to state, 15-24-925
  motor vehicle fund, allocation, 7-14-2512
  reports to county commissioners, 7-6-2112
  road funds, distribution to, 7-14-2512
  school budgets
    bond information statements, preparation, 20-9-121
    cash balance statements, preparation, 20-9-121
    emergency, determination of available financing, 20-9-167
  school districts
    apportionment of money, 20-9-212
    bonds and coupons, canceled — delivery, 20-9-442
    investment of money, 20-9-212
    joint districts, revenues to, 20-9-212
    surplus funds, remittance, 20-9-331, 20-9-333
  tax sales
    duration and postponement, 15-17-211
    list of property sold, 15-17-214
    notices, publication, 15-17-122, 15-18-114
    personal property, unclaimed excess proceeds — deposit to general fund, 15-17-911
    redemption notices, publication, 15-18-114
  traffic fines and bail forfeitures, transmittal, 20-7-505, 61-12-701, 61-12-702
  traveling show licenses, consent for issuance when, 7-21-2206
  warrants, order of redemption, 7-6-2606
Traffic fines and bail forfeitures, disposition, 20-7-505, 61-12-701, 61-12-702, See also **Motor vehicles**
Trailer park fines, payment to, 50-52-105
Transient retail merchants
  bond, filing and approval, 7-21-2407
  licenses
    application filed with, 7-21-2406
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    fees, 7-21-2404
    issuance, 7-21-2407, 7-21-2409
Transportation districts, role, 7-14-233
Travel expenses, 7-5-2144
Traveling show licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Travel trailers
  fee in lieu of tax
    disposition, 61-3-509
    payment, 61-3-303
  registration, 61-3-303

COUNTY TREASURER (Continued)

Trust indentures, trustee's sale — deposit of proceeds, 71-1-316
Tuberculosis treatment and examination proceedings, payment of costs, 50-17-114
Unclaimed property, surplus proceeds from sale, 70-9-404, 70-9-502, 70-24-430
Vacancy in office, 7-6-2103
Vendors, itinerant, See **Itinerant vendors**
Video draw poker and keno machine net income tax, receipt, 23-5-610
Vital statistics fees, payment to local registrars, 50-15-107
Vocational-technical centers, receipts for taxes — remittance, 20-9-212
Wages in mineral and oil industries
  bond to guarantee filed with, 39-3-512
  costs of proceedings, deposit with, 39-3-513
Warrants
  cancellation, 7-7-2273
  criminal action costs, payment procedures, 7-6-2428
  duplicate, issuance
    original, production — procedure, 7-7-2106
    surety bond required, 7-7-2104, 7-7-2106
  emergency, payment, 7-6-2345
  expenditures, for, 7-6-2111
  investment procedures, 7-6-2701
  payment, 7-6-2602
  processing, 7-6-2607
  redemption
    deposit, 7-6-2115
    order of, 7-6-2606
  registration, 7-6-2603
  rural special improvement districts, See **Rural special improvement districts**, bonds and warrants
  school district, See **School districts**
  stolen or destroyed, 7-7-2104
  stop-payment, 7-7-2104
  unpaid, call for payment, 7-6-2605
Water conservancy districts
  assessments
    collection, 85-9-604
    statement to, 85-9-603
  bond issues
    copy to, 85-9-628
    proceeds, disposition, 85-9-629
    registration with, 85-9-628
  budget to, 85-9-603
  investment of district funds, 85-9-604, 85-9-629
  property within district, list to, 85-9-603
  revolving fund, custody, 85-9-632
Water rights adjudication, notice to file claim to be included in tax statements, 85-2-213
Weed control
  assessments and tax levies, collection, 77-6-114
  fee on motor vehicles, collection and disposition, 61-3-510, 80-7-810
Wild west show licenses, 7-21-2206, 49-3-204
Witness fees, See **Actions when county is a party**
Youth center tax levy revenue, 7-16-2103

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS

Actions
  creation, challenging, 7-13-2216
  incorporation, validity challenged, 7-13-2216
  projects, involving — costs, 7-13-2218
  sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
  taxes paid under protest, recovery, 7-13-2308
Addition of land, 7-13-2341

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Administrative personnel
  appointment, 7-13-2277
  bond requirements, 7-13-2279
  compensation, 7-13-2277
  duties, 7-13-2278
Appropriation of federal or state money to, 7-6-2218
Architects, professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Assessments, See **Taxation**
Assets, distribution following dissolution, 7-13-2351
Auditor
  appointment, 7-13-2277
  bond requirements, 7-13-2279
  compensation, 7-13-2277
  duties, 7-13-2278
  estimates of required money, 7-13-2302
  warrants drawn by, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
Benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
Board, See **Directors, board of**
Bond issues
  election, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323
    electors, qualifications, 7-13-2325
    notice, 7-13-2324
    results, 7-13-2327
    sufficient vote required, 7-13-2328
  form and execution, 7-13-2328
  issuance, 7-13-2328
  notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
  payment, 7-13-2301
  powers regarding, 7-13-2221
  public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
  resolution for, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328
  sale of bonds, 7-13-2329
  taxation, exempt from, 7-13-2330
  tax levy for payment, See **Taxation**, levy
  term of bonds, 7-13-2322
Bond tax, See **Taxation**
Borrowing, 7-13-2221
Boundaries
  creation of district
    election notice, inclusion, 7-13-2210
    petition for, description, 7-13-2204
  determination, 7-13-2208
  tax levy, description in notice of intention, 7-13-2306
Certificate of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Charges for services, 7-13-2301
Consolidation of districts, 7-13-2342
Contracts
  federal or state governments, with, 7-13-2221
  power to make, 7-13-2217
  professional services, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
  signing, 7-13-2272, 7-13-2278
County appropriation of federal or state money to, 7-6-2218
County Commissioners, Board of — duties, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF**
County election administrator, duties, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
Creation, See also **Incorporation; Organization**
  benefited lands, application to include, 7-13-2209
  directors, board of
    appointment when, 7-13-2234
    election held when, 7-13-2231
  election, first — held when, 7-13-2234

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation (Continued)
    election for
        certificate, 7-13-2214
        conduct, 7-13-2211
        insufficient favorable vote, effect, 7-13-2213
        notice, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210
        qualifications to vote, 7-13-2212
        sufficient favorable vote, 7-13-2214
    lawsuits challenging, limitations, 7-13-2216
    order for, 7-13-2214
    petition
        decision on, 7-13-2208
        hearing, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208
        irregularities, effect, 7-13-2207
        notice, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2207, 7-13-2216
        presentation, 7-13-2204
        publication, 7-13-2205
        signatures, 7-13-2204, 7-13-2207
        sufficiency, 7-13-2216
    protests, 7-13-2206
Debts, outstanding — effect of dissolution, 7-13-2351
Definitions, 7-13-2201
Devises, acceptance, 7-13-2217
Directors, board of
    addition of land, procedures, 7-13-2341
    administrative personnel
        appointment and compensation, 7-13-2277
        bond requirements, 7-13-2279
        duties, imposition, 7-13-2278
    appointment, 7-13-2232
        procedure, 7-13-2235, 7-13-2259, 7-13-2260
    bond issues
        election, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323
            notice, 7-13-2324
        form, execution, and issuance, 7-13-2328
        resolution for, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328
        sale of bonds, 7-13-2329
    candidates
        ballot requirements, 7-13-2237
        nomination, 7-13-2225, See also **Directors, board of**, petition of nomination
        withdrawal, 7-13-2246
    compensation, 7-13-2273
    composition, 7-13-2232
    conduct of business, 7-13-2274
    consolidation of districts, procedures, 7-13-2342
    defined, 7-13-2201
    demands against district, approval, 7-13-2278
    dissolution, procedures, 7-13-2351
    election of directors
        ballot, 7-13-2237
        consolidated districts, 7-13-2342
        held when, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2236
        mail ballot, by, 7-13-2236, See **ELECTIONS**, **Mail ballot elections**
        number to be elected, 7-13-2232
    elections
        bond issues, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2323
            notice, 7-13-2324
        canvass of votes, 7-13-2256
    employees
        bond requirements, 7-13-2279
        compensation, approval, 7-13-2278
    erroneous property description, correction, 7-13-2340

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Directors, board of (Continued)
- estimates of required money, 7-13-2302
- exclusion of land
  - initiation by, 7-13-2348
  - order for, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2346
  - petition, hearing and notice, 7-13-2345
- expansion of district to include unincorporated area, procedures, 7-13-2341
- fund depositary, designation, 7-13-2311
- general manager, duties imposed by, 7-13-2278
- governing body, as, 7-13-2231
- journal of proceedings, 7-13-2275
- meetings, 7-13-2271, 7-13-2274
- ordinances and resolutions, 7-13-2274
  - procedures, 7-13-2275
- organization, 7-13-2271
- petition of nomination
  - additions not allowed when, 7-13-2244
  - certificates
    - details, 7-13-2239
    - form, 7-13-2238
    - preservation, 7-13-2247
    - signers, 7-13-2240, 7-13-2245
  - examination, 7-13-2242
  - filing, 7-13-2244, 7-13-2246
  - form, 7-13-2238
  - presentation, 7-13-2241
  - preservation, 7-13-2247
  - required, 7-13-2237
  - signers
    - qualifications, 7-13-2240
    - revocation of signature, 7-13-2245
  - withdrawal not allowed when, 7-13-2244
- powers exercised by, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2219
- president, 7-13-2271
  - addition of land, certification of ordinance, 7-13-2341
  - consolidation of districts, certification of ordinance, 7-13-2342
  - duties, 7-13-2272
  - ordinances and resolutions, signed by, 7-13-2275
- projects, construction across roads, 7-13-2219
- qualifications, 7-13-2233
- quorum, 7-13-2274
- rules, 7-13-2271
- salaries, 7-13-2273
- secretary, duties imposed by, 7-13-2278
- service charges, establishment and collection, 7-13-2301
- term of office, 7-13-2234
- vacancies, filling, 7-13-2258, 7-13-2262

Dissolution, 7-13-2351

Election administrator, duties, See **COUNTY ELECTION ADMINISTRATOR**

Elections
- addition of land, for, 7-13-2341
- bond issues, for, See **Bond issues**
- canvass of vote, 7-13-2256
- combination, 7-13-2225
- consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
- corporate property owners, vote by, 7-13-2254
- creation of district, See **Creation**
- directors, of, See **Directors, board of**
- exclusion of land, for, 7-13-2348
- expansion of district to include unincorporated area, for, 7-13-2341
- first regular election held when, 7-13-2234
- general election laws, applicability, 7-13-2222

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
    nonresident property owners, vote by, 7-13-2255
    officers, See **Officers**
    recall of officers, 7-13-2261
Employees, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2279
Engineers, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Erroneous property description, correction, 7-13-2340
Exclusion of land
    directors, board of — initiation by, 7-13-2348
    order for, 7-13-2343, 7-13-2346
        effect, 7-13-2347
    petition, 7-13-2343
        decision on, 7-13-2346
        deposit required, 7-13-2344
        details relating to, 7-13-2344
        hearing, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348
        notice, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348
Expansion of district to include unincorporated area, 7-13-2341
Expenses, 7-13-2301, 7-13-2302
Federal funds or contracts, 7-6-2218, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2301
Fees for services, 7-13-2301
Finances, powers relating to, 7-13-2221
Formation, See **Creation**
Funds
    depositary, designation, 7-13-2311
    generally, 7-13-2221
Gifts, 7-13-2217
General manager
    appointment, 7-13-2277
    compensation, 7-13-2277
    demands against district, approval, 7-13-2278
    duties, 7-13-2278
    service charges, collection, 7-13-2301
Governing body, See **Directors, board of**
Grants, 7-7-109, 7-13-2217
Hard-rock mining impact, See **MINES AND MINING**, **Metal mines impact areas**
Hearings
    creation, petition for, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2206, 7-13-2208
    dissolution, for, 7-13-2351
    erroneous property description, for correction, 7-13-2340
    exclusion of land
        petition, 7-13-2345
        resolution, 7-13-2348
    tax levy protests, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
Incorporation, See also **Creation**; **Organization**
    authorization, 7-13-2203
    certificate of, 7-13-2215
    validity, proceedings regarding, 7-13-2216
Indebtedness
    bonded, See **Bond issues**
    powers concerning, 7-13-2221
Industrial users, proportional charges, 7-13-2301
Initiative and referendum
    exclusion of land, subject to referendum, 7-13-2348
    right of, 7-13-2276
Interpretation of provisions, 7-13-2202
Land surveyors, professional — professional services contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Liens
    powers concerning, 7-13-2221
    taxes to be, 7-13-2310
Management, 7-13-2203
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Name, 7-13-2210
Notes, sale in anticipation of federal or state revenue, 7-7-109
Notices
  creation, petition for, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2207, 7-13-2216
  dissolution, hearing, 7-13-2351
  election
    bond issues, 7-13-2324
    combined elections, 7-13-2225
    creation, for, 7-13-2208, 7-13-2210
  exclusion of land
    petition and hearing, 7-13-2345
    resolution and hearing, 7-13-2348
  hearings, 7-13-2205, 7-13-2345, 7-13-2348, 7-13-2351
  tax, intention to levy, 7-13-2304 — 7-13-2306
Obligations
  bonds, See **Bond issues**
  payment, 7-13-2221
Officers
  election and nomination procedures, 7-13-2235
    failure to qualify, effect, 7-13-2258
  recall, 7-13-2261
Operating expenses, 7-13-2301
Ordinances
  addition of land, for, 7-13-2341
  consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
  directors, board of — to act by, 7-13-2274
  enacting clause, 7-13-2275
  expansion of district to include unincorporated area, for, 7-13-2341
  initiative and referendum, right of, 7-13-2276
  majority vote required, 7-13-2275
  signing and attestation, 7-13-2275
Organization, See also **Creation**; **Incorporation**
  authorization, 7-13-2203
  insufficient favorable vote, effect, 7-13-2213
  order declaring, 7-13-2214
Perpetual succession, 7-13-2217
Petitions
  addition of land, for, 7-13-2341
  consolidation of districts, for, 7-13-2342
  creation, for, See **Creation**
  dissolution, for, 7-13-2351
  exclusion of land, for, See **Exclusion of land**
  expansion of district to include unincorporated area, 7-13-2341
  nomination, of, See **Directors, board of**
Plans and specifications, 18-2-122
Powers
  finances, related to, 7-13-2221
  generally, 7-13-2217
  projects, related to, 7-13-2218
Projects, water and sewer
  plumbing installations, exemption from licensing provision when, 37-69-102
  powers relating to, 7-13-2218
  roads, construction across, 7-13-2219
  state lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
Property, powers regarding, 7-13-2217, 7-13-2340
Protests
  creation, against, 7-13-2206
  exclusion of land, against, 7-13-2345
  taxes, payment under, 7-13-2308
  tax levy, against, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
Rates for services, 7-13-2301
Recall of officers, 7-13-2261

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
Reserve funds, 7-13-2302
Resolutions
  bond issues, for, 7-13-2302, 7-13-2321, 7-13-2328
  directors, board of — to act by, 7-13-2274
  dissolution, for, 7-13-2351
  elections, for combination, 7-13-2225
  exclusion of land, for, 7-13-2348
  majority vote required, 7-13-2275
  property description change for purpose of correction, 7-13-2340
  signing and attestation, 7-13-2275
Right-of-way across state lands, 7-13-2220
Roads, construction across, 7-13-2219
Seal, 7-13-2217
Secretary
  addition of land, certification of ordinance, 7-13-2341
  appointment, 7-13-2277
  bond issue election results, entry, 7-13-2327
  compensation, 7-13-2277
  consolidation of districts, certification of ordinance, 7-13-2342
  duties, 7-13-2278
  exclusion of land
    order of, certification, 7-13-2346
    petition, filing and notice, 7-13-2344, 7-13-2345
    resolution and hearing, notice, 7-13-2348
  ordinances and resolutions, attestation, 7-13-2275
Services charges, 7-13-2301
Sinking fund, 7-13-2301
State lands, right-of-way across, 7-13-2220
Sue and be sued, right to, 7-13-2217
Taxation
  assessment, method, 7-13-2303, 7-13-2306
  bonds exempt from, 7-13-2330
  collection, 7-13-2309
  delinquent when, 7-13-2309
  exclusion of land, effect of order for, 7-13-2347
  levy, 7-13-2302
    hearing, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
    notice of intention, 7-13-2304
      contents, 7-13-2306
      legal sufficiency, 7-13-2305
    protests, 7-13-2306, 7-13-2307
    purposes, 7-13-2221, 7-13-2302
  lien, to be, 7-13-2310
  protest, payment under, 7-13-2308
Time
  addition of land, election and certification, 7-13-2341
  appropriation, repayment when, 7-6-2218
  bonds, term, 7-13-2322
  certificate of incorporation, issuance, 7-13-2215
  consolidation of districts, election and certification, 7-13-2342
  directors, board of
    appointment, 7-13-2234
    candidacy, withdrawal from, 7-13-2246
    election, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2236
    meeting, first — held when, 7-13-2271
    petition of nomination
      filing, 7-13-2246
      presentation, 7-13-2241, 7-13-2242
      preservation, 7-13-2247
    term of office, 7-13-2234
  dissolution, hearing and notice, 7-13-2351

COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  election
    canvass of vote, 7-13-2256
    creation, for, 7-13-2208
    directors, of, 7-13-2231, 7-13-2236
    held when, 7-13-2234
  estimates of required money, 7-13-2302
  exclusion of land
    petition, notice of filing and meeting, 7-13-2345
    resolution, hearing on, 7-13-2348
  hearings
    dissolution, for, 7-13-2351
    length of adjournment, 7-13-2206
  incorporation, actions challenging creation or validity, 7-13-2216
  tax levy, 7-13-2302
    hearing on protest, 7-13-2307
    notice of intention, 7-13-2304
Tolls for services, 7-13-2301
Warrants, 7-13-2278, 7-13-2311
Works, See **Projects, water and sewer**

COUNTY WELFARE BOARD

  See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS

  See also **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**

Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
  parent-child relationship termination, filing of petition, 41-3-607
  parent rehabilitation, efforts regarding, 41-3-609
  petitions, filing, 41-3-401, 41-3-402
Abused, neglected, or exploited elderly — records and reports, 53-5-513
Administrative authority, 53-2-306
Administrative costs, 53-2-304
Adoption proceedings and records, confidentiality, 40-8-126
Aid to families with dependent children
  abandoned child, notice to law enforcement agency, 53-4-223
  administrative authority, 53-4-221, 53-4-222
  application to, 53-2-613, 53-4-232, 53-4-233
  forms for, 53-4-214
  guardianship, special — petition for, 53-4-244
  investigations of applications, 53-4-233, 53-4-242, 53-4-243
  protective payee, petition for, 53-4-243, 53-4-244
  provisions, distribution of copies to, 53-4-214
  review of assistance, 53-4-242
  rulemaking authority, 53-4-213, 53-4-222
Amount of assistance, determination, 53-2-602
Appeals, decisions binding upon county department, 53-2-606
Applications for assistance to, 53-2-613
Assignment of support, property, and income rights to, 53-2-613
Assumption of programs by state, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, State assumption of local programs**
Audits, 53-2-305
Children, See **Minors**
Child support, reciprocal enforcement — request for representation of obligee when, 40-5-113
Composition, 53-2-301
Confidentiality of general relief information, 53-3-111
Counsel, 53-2-303

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

County attorney, counsel for, 53-2-303, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Public assistance**
County Board of Public Welfare, head of, 53-2-301, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
County poor fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
Developmentally disabled persons, preparation of social summary for commitment proceedings, 53-20-117
Elderly persons — abuse, neglect, or exploitation — records and reports, 53-5-513
Eligibility determination, 53-2-602, 53-2-606
Employees, See **Personnel**
Establishment, 53-2-301
Funding, 53-2-304, 53-2-610, See also **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund; Public assistance; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Funding**
General relief
  application for, 53-3-208
  budget for, 53-2-322
  confidentiality of information, 53-3-111
  form of relief discretionary, 53-3-309
  reimbursement of state, 53-2-610
  work by recipients, authority to require, 53-2-822, 53-3-304
Improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
Investigations
  aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 53-4-233, 53-4-242, 53-4-243
  amount of assistance based on, 53-2-602
  declaration form, use may be required, 53-2-603
  developmentally disabled persons, social summary for commitment, 53-20-117
  improper award of assistance, 53-2-609
  medicaid, eligibility, 53-6-133
  revenue, department of — cooperation in investigations of, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Legal counsel, 53-2-303
Meat from confiscated game donated by Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Parks when, 87-1-512
Medicaid
  administrative authority, 53-6-121
  application to, 53-2-613, 53-6-132, 53-6-133
  eligibility, determination, 53-6-133
  investigation of application, 53-6-133
  provisions, distribution of copies to, 53-6-112
  reimbursement of state, 53-2-610
  rulemaking authority, 53-6-114
Medical assistance, 53-2-610, 53-2-613, 53-3-315
Mentally ill persons
  maintenance upon discharge when indigent, 53-21-188
  transportation to mental health facility upon commitment, costs, 53-21-113
Minors
  abandoned child, notice to law enforcement agencies, 53-4-223
  abused, neglected, and dependent, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  aid to families with dependent children, See **Aid to families with dependent children**
  child custody, See **Child custody**
  child support, reciprocal enforcement — request for representation of obligee when, 40-5-113
  interstate compact on juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**
  school attendance, assistance to facilitate, 20-5-107
Optometric services, discrimination by public agencies prohibited, 37-10-104
Personnel, See also **SOCIAL WORKERS**, generally
  appointment, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  combining of two or more counties, 53-2-301
  composition of department, 53-2-301
  dismissal, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  leave, 53-2-203
  merit system employees, 53-2-203
  residence, 53-2-203
  salaries and expenses, 53-2-203, 53-2-304, 53-2-811

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

Personnel (Continued)
  selection, 53-2-203, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  supervision, 53-2-203, 53-2-304, 53-2-811, 53-2-812
  supervisor, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
  termination, 53-2-304, 53-2-811
Poor fund, Title 53, chapter 2, part 3, See **COUNTY FINANCE, County poor fund**
Public Welfare, County Board of — composition of department, 53-2-301, See **COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF, Public Welfare, County Board of**
Records of, 53-2-103
Reimbursement of state, county share of assistance, 53-2-610, See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Funding**
Reports by, 53-2-103
Revenue, Department of — cooperation in investigations of, 53-2-502, 53-2-503
Revocation of assistance, 53-2-609
Rulemaking authority
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-213, 53-4-222
  conformity to state rules, 53-2-306
  declaration method, use in investigations, 53-2-603
  medicaid, 53-6-114
School food services for indigent pupils, certification of indigency, 20-10-205
Social workers, See **Personnel**; **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Staff, See **Personnel**
State assumption, Title 53, chapter 2, part 8, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, State assumption of local programs**
Supervision, 53-2-201, 53-2-304, 53-2-305, 53-2-811
Support, reciprocal enforcement — request for representation of obligee when, 40-5-113
Youth Placement Committee, representation on, 41-5-525

COURT ADMINISTRATOR

  See **SUPREME COURT**

COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE

District court
  administrative proceedings, application for subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104
  air carrier violations, 67-3-427
  child abuse, neglect, and dependency — petitions alleging, 41-3-401
  child custody hearings, 40-4-216, 40-7-125
  commitment, 53-21-125
  condemnation proceedings, 70-30-206
  criminal proceedings, 46-16-101
  declaratory judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 57
  elections
    campaign orders of noncompliance, review, 13-37-122
    contests, 13-36-206, 13-36-208
  electric suppliers, hearings on omissions or violations, 69-5-111
  eminent domain proceedings, 70-30-206
  given statutorily, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
  initiative and referendum petitions, actions to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  injunction hearings, 27-19-318, 27-19-319
  lobbying violations, trials, 5-7-305
  mental illness, commitment, 53-21-125
  oil and gas conservation, board of — adjudication of decisions, 82-11-144
  public service commission orders, actions to challenge, 69-3-402
  quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
  railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132
  recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
  restraining orders without notice, motion to dissolve or modify, 27-19-319

COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE (Continued)

District court (Continued)
- school property sale or disposal, appeal of resolution for, 20-6-604
- statutes, given by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
- unemployment insurance benefits, appeals, 39-51-2410
- unfair trade practices, 30-14-220
- veterans' reemployment, 10-2-226
- workers' compensation cases, 39-51-2410
- youth court adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521

Supreme court
- air carriers, appeals by, 67-3-427
- arrest of appellant, appeal from, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- attachments, appeal from orders regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- child abuse or neglect orders or decrees, 41-3-409
- chronological, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- commitment, appeal, 53-21-125
- death penalty, review, 46-18-308
- electric suppliers, appeals, 69-5-111
- injunction
  - appeal from order regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
  - granting, 27-19-318
- mental illness, commitment appeal, 53-21-125
- motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, appeals from, 61-6-106
- parent-child legal relationship termination orders or decrees, appeals from, 41-3-612
- public service commission actions, appeal from court decree regarding, 69-14-134, 69-14-135
- quo warranto proceedings, 27-28-106
- railroad proceedings, 69-14-131, 69-14-132
- receivers, appeal from orders regarding, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- workers' compensation appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 39
- youth court judgments, appeals from, 41-5-532

Youth court adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521

COURT OF IMPEACHMENT

See **IMPEACHMENT, Court of**

COURT REPORTERS

See specific court

COURTS

See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court

Abbreviations used in proceedings, 3-1-315

Adjournment, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**; specific court
- absence of judge, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
- criminal proceedings, 46-16-505
- holidays, 3-1-303
- judge's absence, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
- master, authority, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
- nonjudicial days, 3-1-303
- vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311

Administration of justice, Const., II, 16

Affidavits, See also **AFFIDAVITS**, generally; **EVIDENCE**
- filing with, 26-1-1012
- taken in, 26-1-1003 — 26-1-1006

Bonds, official — for officers, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**

Calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

Charter form of government, charter provisions limited, 7-3-708

COURTS (Continued)

City courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Civil procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Clerk of the court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**; specific court
Conciliation court, See **CONCILIATION**
Conduct of business, powers respecting, 3-1-111
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Costs, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs; FEES, Courts**
Counseling by employees, applicability of professional counseling provisions, 37-23-201
County sheriff, duties, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Court administrator, See **SUPREME COURT**
Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Courts-martial, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**
Courts of justice enumerated, 3-1-101
Courts of record
  enumerated, 3-1-102
  rulemaking authority, 3-1-112
Crier of the court, 3-2-502, 3-5-407
Criminal procedure, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Days on which courts may be convened, 3-1-301, See also **Nonjudicial days**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-203
Decisions
  common law, applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  correctness of reports, presumption, 26-1-602
  principles of making, Title 1, chapter 3, See **LAW, Maxims of jurisprudence**
  rule of, common law as, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
  unwritten law collected from, 1-1-107
Decrees, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defined, 3-1-101, 3-1-102, 46-1-201
District courts, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Docketing, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**; specific court
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
English language to be used, 3-1-314
Enumerated, 3-1-101
Evidence, powers generally, See **EVIDENCE**
Facilities, exemption from execution, 25-13-613
Falsification to, See **CRIMES**
Figures used in proceedings, 3-1-315
Generally, Const., VII; Title 3, chapter 1
Health care information, disclosure by compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Holidays, See **Nonjudicial days**
Immunity from liability, 2-9-112, See also **GOVERNMENT**
Impeachment, court of, See **IMPEACHMENT, Court of**
Improper influence, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Judges, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judicial days, 3-1-301, See also **Nonjudicial days**
Judicial Nomination Commission, Const., VII, 8; Title 3, chapter 1, part 10, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
"Judicial record" defined, 1-1-202
Judicial Standards Commission, Const., VII, 11; Title 3, chapter 1, part 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Jurisdiction, See also main categories for specific courts
  child custody, cooperation with other states, See **CHILD CUSTODY, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act**

COURTS (Continued)

Jurisdiction (Continued)
  civil, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
    remedies and enforcement of orders not affected by criminal code, 45-1-104
  criminal code, effect 45-1-104
  implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
  presumption that exercise is lawful, 26-1-602
Justices, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Juveniles, See **YOUTH COURT**
Masters
  accounts, statement of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  adoption of party's findings of fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ,P., Rule 52(a)
  appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  compensation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
  contempts before, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  default judgment, for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
  evidence, handling by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(e)
  findings of fact by, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  grounds for findings of fact, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 52(a)
  judgment
    default, reference for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
    report is not, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 54(a)
  judicial standards commission, appointment for hearings of, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
  meetings of parties, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(d)
  order of reference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
  partner's authority to submit claim to, 35-10-301
  powers, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(c)
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 16(c)
  reference to, 25-9-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 16(c), 53(b), 53(c)
  report of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(a), 53(c), 53(e), 54(a)
  water masters, See **WATER COURTS**
  witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 53(c), 53(d)
Medical record information, disclosure by compulsory process or discovery, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Military courts, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, **Courts**
Minors, See **YOUTH COURT**
Money, expression, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Motions and orders, See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Municipal courts, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Nonjudicial days
  adjournment when, 3-1-303
  business permissible on, 3-1-302
  defined, 3-1-302
Numbers used in proceedings, 3-1-315
Oaths, Const., III, 3
  power to administer, 1-6-101, 3-1-111
Officers' official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**, **Official bonds**
Open to every person, Const., II, 16
Order
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  enforcement power, 3-1-111
Papers, See **Records and papers**
Police courts, See **CITY COURTS**
Powers
  criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
  evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  generally, 3-1-111; Const., VII, 1
  jurisdiction, implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
  rules of court, power to make, 3-1-112
  separation of powers, Const., III, 1

COURTS (Continued)

Printing Control Act, State, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing
Private sittings permitted when, 3-1-312, 3-1-313, 41-5-601, 53-21-126, 53-24-302
Proceedings, conduct of, See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; COURTS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  charge or tax on, unlawful, 3-1-112
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
  english language to be used, 3-1-314
  generally, 3-1-111
  not addressed by code, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
  privacy permitted when, 3-1-313, 41-5-601
  public, to be, 3-1-312, 41-5-601; Const., II, 24
  vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
Public sittings required, 3-1-312, 41-5-601; Const., II, 24
Purchase of goods, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Public agencies**
Records and papers
  abbreviations, 3-1-315
  criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
  english language to be used, 3-1-314
  fees for searches or transfers, 25-1-201
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  management and preservation, 2-6-203, 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
  numbers, 3-1-315
  preservation, 44-5-401
  public records, as, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
  seal of court required when, 3-1-206
Referees
  affidavits supporting objection to appointment, 25-7-703
  applicability of laws, 37-61-307; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **Masters**
  attachment, for proceedings in aid of, 27-18-503
  banks, dishonor of documentary draft, 30-4-503
  contempt before, 3-1-512
  fees, 25-10-201
  masters, as, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **Masters**
  oath, 25-7-701
  objection to appointment
    grounds, 25-7-702
    procedure, 25-7-703
  partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
  paternity proceedings conducted before, 40-6-111
  postponement, imposition of costs, 25-10-203
Reporters, See main categories for specific courts
Right and justice to be administered without sale, denial, or delay, Const., II, 16
Rules of Appellate Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 21, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally
Rules of Civil Procedure, Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally
Rules of court
  failure to adopt or comply with, 3-1-112
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  power to make, 3-1-112; Const., VII, 2
  publication, 25-3-502, 25-3-503
Rules of Evidence, Const., VII, 2; Title 26, chapter 10, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Seals, Title 3, chapter 1, part 2, See main categories for specific courts
  affixation, 1-4-202
Separation of powers, Const., III, 1
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT, JUSTICES' COURTS**
Sovereign immunity, See **GOVERNMENT**
Speedy remedy guaranteed, Const., II, 16
State Printing Control Act, Title 18, chapter 7, part 3, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Printing**, state printing

COURTS (Continued)

Stenographers, See **Reporters** under main categories for specific courts
Supervisory control, Const., VII, 2
Supreme court, See **SUPREME COURT**
Tax on proceedings unlawful, 3-1-112; Const., II, 16
Time
  adjournment, 3-1-303 — 3-1-305
  judicial days, 3-1-301
  nonjudicial days, 3-1-302
  rules of court, effective date, 3-1-112
Torts, See **GOVERNMENT; TORTS**
Town courts, See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Vacancy in judicial office, effect, 3-1-311
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Water courts, See **WATER COURTS**
Water Well Contractors, Board of — judicial notice of seal, 37-43-201
Witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Judge**
Youth court, See **YOUTH COURT**

COURTS-MARTIAL

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Courts**

COURTS OF RECORD

See also **COURTS**, generally; specific court

Enumerated, 3-1-102

COVENANTS

Covenants not to compete, 28-2-703 — 28-2-705, See also **CONTRACTS**, generally
Deeds and conveyances, See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

COWS

See generally **LIVESTOCK; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

COYOTES

See **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

C.P.A.

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

CRANES

See **HOISTING ENGINES**

CREAM, CREAMERIES, AND CREAM STATIONS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

CREDIT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

CREDIT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE, LIFE**

CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21

See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS

See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

Agricultural commodities, See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Credit sale contracts; SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Filing of financing statement**, computerized system for agricultural liens
Auctions, 30-11-506
Banks and trust companies, See generally **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, generally
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Consumer reports, effect, 31-3-131
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Credit cards
  installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
  late payment charge, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
  theft, See **CRIMES, Theft**
  unlawful use
    deceptive practices, 45-6-317
    gambling with, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Credit rating, effect, 31-3-131, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally
Development corporations, See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Discrimination prohibited in credit transactions, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Factors, See **SALES**
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Gambling on, prohibited, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Insurance
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Insurers, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Late payment charge for retail sales, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Letters of credit, See **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Loans, See **LOANS**
Losses as cost of doing business, 30-14-202
Milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Retail installment sales, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  administrative rules, 31-1-211
  applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 31-1-202, 31-1-501
  breach, 30-2-612
  cash sale price
    contract, statement in, 31-1-231
    defined, 31-1-202
  chattel mortgage as, 31-1-202
  citation of retail installment sales act, 31-1-201

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Retail installment sales (Continued)
- commerce, department of
  - fees, disposition, 31-1-221
  - investigation, 31-1-212
  - licensing of businesses, 31-1-221, 31-1-222, 49-3-204
  - oaths, administration, 31-1-211
  - rulemaking authority, 31-1-211
  - subpoena power, 31-1-211
- complaints, 31-1-212
- contempt, 31-1-211
- contract
  - blank spaces, 31-1-231
  - buyer, copy to, 31-1-232
  - defined, 31-1-202
  - federal disclosure requirement, applicability, 31-1-231
  - formal requirements, 31-1-231
  - insurance terms, 31-1-233
  - rescission, 31-1-232
  - refinancing, 31-1-243
  - violation of provisions, 31-1-203
- deferred payments, 31-1-243
- definitions, 30-2-612, 31-1-202
- delinquency, 31-1-203, 31-1-235, 31-1-243
- equity, transfer, 31-1-234
- examination of records, 31-1-211, 31-1-212
- extension, 31-1-243
- federal disclosure requirement, applicability, 31-1-231
- fees
  - delinquency, 31-1-235
  - license, 31-1-221
  - official, 31-1-202, 31-1-231
  - transfer of equity, 31-1-234
- finance charges
  - agreement, 31-1-241
  - calculation, 31-1-241
  - contract, statement in, 31-1-231
  - defined, 31-1-202
  - increase, 31-1-241
  - lawful charges, 31-1-241
  - limitation, 31-1-241
  - prepayment, effect, 31-1-242
  - recovery, 31-1-203
  - refinancing, effect, 31-1-243
  - rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113
- fines for violations, 31-1-203, 31-1-211
- insurance, 31-1-231, 31-1-233
- investigation by department of commerce, 31-1-212
- license to conduct business, 31-1-203, 31-1-221, 31-1-222, 49-3-204
- milk producers and retailers, prohibitions, 81-23-305
- motor vehicles
  - contract requirements, 31-1-231
  - defined, 31-1-202
  - insurance, 31-1-231
- official fees
  - contract, statement in, 31-1-231
  - defined, 31-1-202
- payment
  - deferred, 31-1-243
  - delinquent, 31-1-203, 31-1-235, 31-1-243, 31-1-501
  - partnership not created by, 35-10-202
  - prepayment, 31-1-231, 31-1-242, 31-1-243
  - presumption, 26-1-602

CREDIT TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Retail installment sales (Continued)
  payment (Continued)
    refinancing, 31-1-243
    rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113
    statement of, 31-1-236
  prepayment, 31-1-113, 31-1-231, 31-1-242, 31-1-243
  refinancing, 31-1-243
  refunds on prepayment, 31-1-113, 31-1-242
  rescission of contract, 31-1-232
  revolving charge account, alteration of terms, 31-1-241
  rulemaking authority, 31-1-211
  rule of 78ths, applicability, 31-1-113
  secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
  security
    contract, statement in, 31-1-231
    release, 31-1-236
  statutes of fraud, 31-1-231
  subpoenas, 31-1-211
  transfer of equity, 31-1-234
  violations, 31-1-203, 31-1-211
  waiver of statutory provisions void, 31-1-204
Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2, See **Retail installment sales**
Sales
  creditor's rights, See **SALES**
  retail, late payment charge, 31-1-501, 31-1-502
Secured transactions, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**

CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3

  See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

CREDIT UNIONS

Accounts, See **Shares and accounts**
Additional offices, 32-3-104
Advertising falsely as credit union unlawful, 32-3-103
Agent, See generally **Liquidation; Officers and employees**
Agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-101 — 80-14-103, 80-14-201 — 80-14-205
Annual meeting, See **Membership**, meetings of members
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Audit, 32-3-417
Audit report, in lieu of examination by department of commerce, 32-3-203
Bankruptcy, See **Liquidation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Borrowing by, See **Indebtedness of**
Borrowing from, See **Loans**
Business transactions allowable, 32-3-401
Bylaws, See **Incorporation**
Campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Capital stock, See **Shares and accounts**
Central credit unions
  membership composition, 32-3-401, 32-3-802
  name requirements, 32-3-801
  organization authorized, 32-3-801
  rights and powers, 32-3-804
  voting representative — designation, eligibility to hold office, 32-3-803
Certificates
  approval, 32-3-301
  dissolution, 32-3-321

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Certificates (Continued)
    incorporation, 32-3-301, See **Incorporation**
    merger, 32-3-322
Charter, See **Incorporation**
Checking account services, 32-3-401
Christmas club, 32-3-503, See also **Shares and accounts**
Citation of Montana Credit Union Act, 32-3-101
Closure, See **Liquidation**
Coal severance tax fund loans, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**, financial institutions
Commerce, Department of
    additional offices, approval, 32-3-104
    articles of incorporation
        amendment, approval, 32-3-303
        approval, 32-3-301
        forms for, 32-3-302
    bylaws
        amendment, approval, 32-3-303
        approval, 32-3-301
        forms for, 32-3-302
    conversion of charter, approval, 32-3-323
    director
        administration of laws, 32-3-201
        share insurance, approval, 32-3-611
    directors, board of — record filed with, 32-3-404
    examinations by, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, 32-3-203, 32-3-611, See also **Examinations**
    federal chartered credit union, authority to operate as given by, 32-3-206
    incorporation, authority in, 32-3-301
    liquidation, voluntary — authority in, 32-3-321
    merger, authority in, 32-3-322
    powers generally, 32-3-201
    records of credit unions, rulemaking authority, 32-3-204
    relocation of credit union, notice to department, 32-3-104
    reports to, 32-3-202, 32-3-417, See **Reports**
        availability to national credit union administration, 32-3-611
    reserves, distribution approved by, 32-3-703
    rulemaking authority, 32-3-201
    subpoena power, 32-3-203
    supervisory authority, 32-3-201
    supervisory committee or board of directors of credit union, reports by, 32-3-417
    suspension of charter by, 32-3-205
Committee, supervisory, See **Supervisory committee**
Common bond of members, 32-3-304
Conflict of interest, 32-3-407
Consolidation, See **Merger**
Consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
Continual succession, 32-3-301
Contracts, authorized, 32-3-401
Contributions, 32-3-401
Conversion of charter, 32-3-323, See also **Merger**
Credit, See **Loans**
Credit committee
    appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-412
        record filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
    authority, 32-3-413
    central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **Central credit unions**
    compensation, 32-3-406
    credit manager as, 32-3-416
    loans, See also **Loans**
        approval, 32-3-414
        loan officer appointed, 32-3-415

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Credit committee (Continued)
  loans (Continued)
    loans to members of committee, 32-3-608
    supervision, 32-3-413
  meetings, 32-3-414
  record of, filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
  removal of members, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  suspension of members, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
Credit manager, 32-3-416
Crimes, See **Unlawful practices**
Debts, See **Indebtedness of**
Definitions, 32-3-102
Depositories
  campaign funds, 13-37-205
  credit union funds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
Deposits, See **Shares and accounts**
Development corporations, membership in, 32-4-101, 32-4-302, See also **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally
Directors, board of
  authority, 32-3-409
  central credit union, See also **Central credit unions**
    membership in, 32-3-802
    voting representative, designation, 32-3-803
  compensation, 32-3-406
  conflict of interest, 32-3-407
  credit committee, See **Credit committee**
  credit manager, empowered by directors, 32-3-416
  election, 32-3-301, 32-3-403
  executive committee, 32-3-410
    meetings, 32-3-411
  executive officers, election, 32-3-408
  expenses, 32-3-406
  insurance, liability, 32-3-610
  liquidation, voluntary — directors' duties, 32-3-321
  loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608, See also **Loans**
  meetings, 32-3-411
  membership
    fees set by directors, 32-3-401
    responsibility respecting, 32-3-308, 32-3-412
  merger, 32-3-322
  powers and duties generally, 32-3-412, 32-3-417
  record of, filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
  shares and accounts, withdrawal procedures, 32-3-510
  supervisory committee, duties as — when, 32-3-403, 32-3-417, See **Supervisory committee**
  suspension notice, action on, 32-3-205
  term, 32-3-403
  vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
  voting age at annual meeting, determination of, 32-3-310
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Disincorporation, See **Liquidation**
Dissolution, See **Liquidation**
Dividends, See **Shares and accounts**
Earnings, See **Reserves**; **Shares and accounts**
Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Investments, Board of**, financial institutions
Election campaign depositories, as, 13-37-205
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Enforcement of credit union laws generally, 32-3-201, 32-3-419
Ethics, 32-3-407

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Examinations, by department of commerce, 32-3-203
  audit prior to, 32-3-417
  audit report in lieu of examination, 32-3-203
  national credit union administration, administrator — examination availability to, examination by, 32-3-611
  special examinations, 32-1-214, 32-1-215
Expansion, See **Merger**
False advertising as, 32-3-103
Federal chartered credit union
  conversion of charter, 32-3-323
  operation as, 32-3-206
Fees
  articles of incorporation, filing, 32-3-301
  chartering, 32-3-201
  entrance, 32-3-304, 32-3-401, 32-3-505, 32-3-506
  examination, 32-3-201
  membership, 32-3-304, 32-3-401, 32-3-505, 32-3-506
  money transactions, 32-3-401
  special examination, 32-1-215
  supervision, 32-3-201
Fines, 32-3-103, 32-3-202
Fire department relief association fund, investment, 19-11-402
Fiscal year, 32-3-105
Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**, **Group life**; **Groups and group requirements**
Health Facility Authority bonds, legal investment, 90-7-113
Impairment, See **Liquidation**
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation
    amendment, 32-3-303
    contents, 32-3-301
    failure of supervisory committee to comply, 32-3-418
    filing, 32-3-301
    form for, supplied by department of commerce, 32-3-302
  bylaws
    amendment, 32-3-303
    executive officers, duties defined in, 32-3-408
    failure of supervisory committee to comply, 32-3-418
    form for, supplied by department of commerce, 32-3-302
    meetings of members, 32-3-310
    membership requirements defined in, 32-3-304
    preparation, adoption, and execution, 32-3-301
  certificate of approval, 32-3-301
    discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
  certificate of incorporation, 32-3-301
    discrimination in issuance, denial, or revocation prohibited, 49-3-204
    transaction of business without, 32-3-301
  directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
  incorporators, 32-3-301
  perpetual existence, 32-3-301
  subscribers, 32-3-301
Indebtedness of, See also **Liquidation**
  borrowing, authorization, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
  central credit unions, loans from or to, 32-3-804, See also **Central credit unions**
  members' liability, 32-3-309
  other credit unions, loans from, 32-3-607
  reserves, 32-3-702 — 32-3-705, See **Reserves**
Individual retirement accounts, custodian or trustee when, 32-3-401
Injunction, to restrain false advertising as credit union, 32-3-103
Insolvency, See **Liquidation**
Instruction in public schools respecting, 32-3-106

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Insurance
  availability, 32-3-401
  blanket fidelity bond, purchase by directors, 32-3-412
    rules respecting, 32-3-201
  casualty, liability, and fire — requirements, 32-3-201
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
  indemnity, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  liability insurance for officers, 32-3-610
  members, provision for, 32-3-609
  officers, liability insurance for, 32-3-610
  premium finance agreements, 33-14-201, See also **INSURANCE, Premium finance companies**
  share, 32-3-611
Insurers, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Interest, See **Loans; Shares and accounts**, dividends
Investments, 32-3-701
  authorization, 32-3-401
  central credit union, by, 32-3-804
  economic development bonds, 17-5-1525
  health facility authority bonds, 90-7-113
  home loan corporation securities, 32-1-424, 32-2-406
  investment committee authorized, 32-3-412
  reserve to meet losses from sale of, 32-3-703
  science and technology development board seed capital bonds and notes, 90-3-419
  supervision, 32-3-412
Jury duty, depositor-institution relationship not grounds for challenge of juror, 25-7-223
Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Line of credit, 32-3-606, See also **Loans**
Liquidation
  central credit union, transfer to, See also **Central credit unions**
    assets and liabilities, 32-3-804
    membership, 32-3-802
  involuntary, 32-3-205
  liquidating agent, appointment, 32-3-205, 32-3-611
  national credit union administration, director of — appointment as liquidating agent, 32-3-611
  reserves, disposition, 32-3-703
  share insurance, denial of, 32-3-611
  suspension of charter, 32-3-205
  voluntary, procedure, 32-3-321
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
  agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-101 — 80-14-103, 80-14-201 — 80-14-205
  alternative loan programs, 32-3-607, 32-3-701
  application, 32-3-414 — 32-3-416, 32-3-602
  approval
    credit committee, 32-3-413, 32-3-414
    credit manager, 32-3-416
    loan officer, 32-3-415
  authorization to make, 32-3-401
  coal severance tax fund, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**, financial institutions
  collateral, 32-3-604
  consumer loan business, license or purchase, 32-5-103
  credit committee, authority respecting, 32-3-413 — 32-3-416, See **Credit committee**
  credit manager, 32-3-416
  credit union, loans to, See **Indebtedness of**
  directors, board of — authority respecting, 32-3-412
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306, 49-2-403
  eligibility, 32-3-414 — 32-3-416, 32-3-602
  energy improvement loans, interest and tax credit, 15-32-107

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Loans (Continued)
  federal guarantee, 32-3-607
  homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
  installments, 31-1-202, 32-3-605
  insurance for members, 32-3-609
  interest rate, 32-3-412, 32-3-601, 80-14-102, 80-14-202, 80-14-203
    exemption from usury laws, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
    refunds, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
  lien for, 32-3-507
  limits, 32-3-305, 32-3-412, 32-3-603, 80-14-201
  line of credit, 32-3-606
  loan officers, 32-3-415
  member societies, partnerships, or corporations — limits on loans to, 32-3-305
  obligations
    discount and sale, 32-3-401
    failure to meet, charges for, 32-3-401
  officials of credit union, loans to, 32-3-608
  payments, 32-3-605
  purpose, 32-3-601, 32-3-602
  "regulated lender" defined, 31-1-111
  security, 32-3-601, 32-3-602, 32-3-604
  supervision, 32-3-413
  terms, 32-3-601
  wage assignment, 32-3-604
Meetings of members, See **Membership**
Membership, See also **Shares and accounts**
  application, 32-3-412
  central credit unions, 32-3-802
  common bond defined, 32-3-304
  defined, 32-3-304
  denial, appeal of, 32-3-412
  directors, board of — action on applications for membership, 32-3-412
  failure to meet obligations, charges for, 32-3-401
  fees, entrance and membership, 32-3-401
  field of membership, 32-3-304
    associations, 32-3-305
    corporations, 32-3-305
    credit unions, other, 32-3-306
    limited income, persons of, 32-3-307
    members who leave field, 32-3-308
    societies, 32-3-305
    subscribers, 32-3-304
  insurance for members, 32-3-609
  liability of members, 32-3-309
  liquidation, action in, 32-3-321
  loans, See **Loans**
  meetings of members, 32-3-310
    directors, board of — report to, 32-3-417
    special meeting, 32-3-419
    supervisory committee, report to, 32-3-417
  membership officer, appointment and duties, 32-3-412
  merger, authority respecting, 32-3-322
  requirements, 32-3-304
  supervisory committee, election, 32-3-403
  voting requirements, 32-3-310
Merger
  authorization, 32-3-322
  conversion of charter, 32-3-323
  procedure, 32-3-322
Minors' accounts, 32-3-504, See also **Shares and accounts**
Name
  central credit unions, requirements, 32-3-801

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Name (Continued)
    exclusivity, 32-3-103
    limitations, 32-3-301
National Credit Union Administration
    interest requirements on public funds, 17-6-104
    jurisdiction, 32-3-611
    public fund deposits insured by, 17-6-102
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**
Officers and employees
    agricultural production loan linked deposit program, violation of provisions, 80-14-205
    authorization to employ, 32-3-412
    central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **Central credit unions**
    compensation, 32-3-406, 32-3-412
    conflict of interest, 32-3-407
    credit committee, See **Credit committee**
    credit manager, 32-3-416, See also **Loans**
    discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-2-306
    executive officers, 32-3-408
    general manager, 32-3-408
    insurance, liability, 32-3-610
    loan officers, 32-3-415, See also **Loans**
    loans to, by credit union, 32-3-608, See also **Loans**
    membership officer, appointment and duties, 32-3-412
    supervisory committee, See **Supervisory committee**
Offices, 32-3-104
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Pension funds, custodian or trustee when, 32-3-401
Perpetual existence, 32-3-301
Place of business, 32-3-104
Powers and duties
    central credit union, 32-3-803
    corporation powers, additional, 32-3-402
    generally, 32-3-401
Principal place of business, 32-3-104
Profit sharing plans, custodian or trustee when, 32-3-401
Property, conveyance, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
Proxy prohibited, 32-3-310
Public fund deposits
    agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-101
    cities and towns, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208
    counties, 7-6-201, 7-6-203, 7-6-206 — 7-6-208
    fiscal agent for, 32-3-401
    state, 17-6-101 — 17-6-105
Public school instruction respecting, 32-3-106
Purposes, 32-3-102
    articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-3-301
Records, 32-3-204
    agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-203
    directors' authority, 32-3-409
Relocation, 32-3-104
Reports, to department of commerce, 32-3-202
    directors, board of — by, 32-3-417
    national credit union administration, administrator — report availability to, 32-3-611
    supervisory committee, report by, 32-3-417
Reserves
    disposition, 32-3-703
    establishment, 32-3-702
        "risk assets" defined, 32-3-704
    maintenance, 32-3-702
    reduction of shares to correct losses, 32-3-509
    special reserves established when, 32-3-705
School district money, investment, 20-9-213

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Schools, instruction regarding credit unions, 32-3-106
Seal, common — adoption and alteration, 32-3-401
Securities pledged for public fund deposits, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
Services provided generally, 32-3-401
Shareholders, See **Membership**
Shares and accounts, See also **Membership**
- accounts
  - christmas club, 32-3-503
  - dormant, 32-3-508
  - joint, 32-3-505
  - lien on, 32-3-507
  - minors', 32-3-504
  - thrift, 32-3-503
  - trust, 32-3-506
  - vacation club, 32-3-503
  - verification, 32-3-417
- broker-dealer, exclusion, 30-10-103
- capital, 32-3-501
  - articles of incorporation, information in, 32-3-301
  - reduction, 32-3-509
- central credit union, purchase of shares by, 32-3-804, See also **Central credit unions**
- certificate of ownership, 32-3-501
- dividends, 32-3-502
  - declaration of, 32-3-401, 32-3-412
- insurance for, 32-3-611
- investment adviser, exclusion, 30-10-103
- joint tenancy, 32-3-505, 72-2-104
- lien on, 32-3-507
- limitation on number of shares per member, 32-3-412
- obligations, failure of member to meet — charges for, 32-3-401
- reduction in, 32-3-509
- registration exemption, 30-10-104
- secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-306, See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Deposit accounts**
- securities exemptions, 30-10-104, 30-10-105
- subscription, 32-3-401, 32-3-501
  - limit on number of shares, 32-3-412
  - taxes on, exemption, 32-3-902
- transfer, 32-3-501
  - taxes on, exemption, 32-3-902
- withdrawals, procedures, 32-3-510

Special examination, 32-1-214, 32-1-215, See also **Examinations**
State funds, investment, 17-6-211, 80-14-101
Stock, See **Shares and accounts**
Stockholders, See **Membership**
Supervision, 32-3-201, See also **Commerce, Department of**
Supervisory committee
- appointment, 32-3-403, 32-3-412
  - record filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
- central credit union, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **Central credit unions**
- compensation, 32-3-406
- credit committee, removal or suspension of members by supervisory committee, 32-3-418
- directors, board of — responsible for duties when, 32-3-403, 32-3-417
- insurance, liability, 32-3-610
- loans to members of committee, 32-3-608, See also **Loans**
- powers and duties generally, 32-3-417
- record of, filed with department of commerce, 32-3-404
- removal, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
- special meeting, 32-3-419
- suspension or removal
  - board of directors, officers, or members — authority for, 32-3-418

CREDIT UNIONS (Continued)

Supervisory committee (Continued)
  suspension or removal (Continued)
    credit committee members, authority for, 32-3-418
    members of committee, by board of directors, 32-3-412, 32-3-418
  vacancies, how filled, 32-3-405
Suspension of charter, 32-3-205, See also **Liquidation**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Thrift accounts, 32-3-503, See also **Shares and accounts**
Treasurer, bond coverage, 32-3-412
Unlawful practices
  agricultural production loan linked deposit program, violation of provisions, 80-14-205
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  false advertising, 32-3-103
  name restrictions, violation of, 32-3-103
Vacation club, 32-3-503, See also **Shares and accounts**
Violation of credit union laws
  advertising falsely as a credit union, 32-3-103
  generally, 32-3-201, 32-3-419
Water conservancy districts, investment in deposits
  bond proceeds, 85-9-629
  funds, 85-9-604

CREMATION

See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

CRIER OF THE COURT

See specific court

CRIME CONTROL

See **CRIMES; LAW ENFORCEMENT**

CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-2006
Appointments to and composition, 2-15-2006
Functions, 7-32-303, 7-32-2233, 7-32-4112, 44-4-301
Personnel, 2-15-2006
Public representation on, 2-15-2006

CRIME CONTROL COMMISSION, GOVERNOR'S

See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**

CRIME LABORATORIES

See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Laboratory of criminalistics**

CRIMES

See also generally **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; REMEDIES**

Abandonment
  animals, 45-8-211
  game animal carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  horses, 81-4-502
  motor vehicles, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-408
  nonsupport of dependents, 45-5-622

CRIMES (Continued)

Abandonment (Continued)
  personal property, failure to make discovery or delivery, 70-9-316
  sheep, 81-5-103
  spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
  theft, as, 45-6-301
Abduction, See **Kidnapping**; See also **ABDUCTION**
Abortion
  advertising services or facilities, 50-20-109
  coercion for, 50-20-106
  consent, performance in absence of, 50-20-106
  experimentation on viable fetus, 50-20-108
  homicide, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
  notice to husband, parent, or guardian — failure to give, 50-20-107
  penalties, 50-20-110, 50-20-112
  reporting violations, 50-20-110
  viable fetus
    abortion of, 50-20-109, 50-20-112
    experimentation on, 50-20-108
  viable infant, causing death of, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
Absolute liability, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
Abuse
  aged persons, of, 53-5-525
  child abuse, 41-3-205, 41-3-207, 45-5-622
  domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105, 46-6-422
    fines, disposition, 46-18-235
  protective order, violation, 45-5-626
  schools
    pupils, 20-4-302
    teachers, 20-4-303
  sexual, See **Sexual offenses**, generally
  voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
  voting right abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
Accessories and accomplices, See **Aiding and abetting**; See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Accomplices**
Accidents, See **Motor vehicles**
Accomplices, See **Aiding and abetting**; See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Accomplices**
Accountability
  "another" defined, 45-2-101
  "conduct" defined, 45-2-101
  corporations
    indemnification, 35-1-414
    responsibility for, 30-14-203, 45-2-312
    responsibility of, 45-2-311
  defenses, 45-2-302
  election law violations, 13-35-105
  exists when, 45-2-301, 45-2-302
  individual accountability, correctional policy of state, 46-18-101
  intoxicated condition, when, 45-2-203
  jury instructions, 26-1-303
  separate conviction of person accountable, 45-2-303
  solicitation, 45-4-101
  testimony of person accountable, weight, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
Accountants
  false statements, 37-50-401
  title, illegal use, 37-50-301
  violation of provisions generally, 37-50-342
"Action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
"Acts" defined, 45-2-101
  truth, presumption, 26-1-601
  voluntary act, 45-2-202
Acupuncturists, violation of provisions generally, 37-13-316
Administrative proceedings, falsification in, See **Falsification in official matters**

CRIMES (Continued)

Administrator, See **Personal representative**
Adoption agency violations, 53-4-407
Adulterated commodities, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318
  cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
  drugs, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
  food, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
  milk or cream, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
  pesticides, 80-8-202
Advertising
  abortions, 50-20-109
  alcoholic beverages
    beer brewers, importers, and wholesalers, 16-3-241
    generally, 16-3-103
  banks and trust companies, advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
  cigarettes, sales below cost, 16-10-301, 16-10-401
  contraceptive drugs and devices unlawful when, 45-8-204
  cosmetics, prohibited acts, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  credit unions, false advertising, 32-3-103
  "criminal syndicalism" defined, 45-8-105
  deceptive practices, 45-6-318
  discrimination within, 49-2-303 — 49-2-305, 49-2-307, 49-2-308
  drug paraphernalia, 45-10-106
  drugs and devices, prohibited acts, 45-9-114, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  engineers, false advertising, 37-67-301
  false
    banks and trust companies, 32-1-401
    cosmetics, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
    credit unions, 32-3-103
    deceptive business practices, 45-6-318
    drugs and devices, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
    engineers, 37-67-301
    food and food products, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
    honey, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
    landscape architects, 37-66-302
    land surveyors, 37-67-301
    Montana quality label, 81-8-705
    optometry, 37-10-301
    podiatry, 37-6-301
    real estate brokers or salesmen, 37-51-301
    sanitarians, 37-40-312
  farm products, Montana — failure to state grade, 80-3-111
  flag, using in, 45-8-215
  food and food products, prohibited acts, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  health care facilities, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107
  honey, false advertising, 50-31-502, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-114
  landscape architects, false advertising, 37-66-302
  land surveyors, false advertising, 37-67-301
  legal, printer's overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  lotteries, 23-5-205 — 23-5-207
  Montana quality label, false advertising, 81-8-705
  obscenity, 45-8-201
  optometry, false advertising, 37-10-301
  outdoor, violation of provisions generally, 75-15-112, 75-15-134
  pharmacists, use of specific words — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
  podiatry, false advertising, 37-6-301
  printer's overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
  real estate brokers or salesmen, false advertising, 37-51-301
  sanitarians, false advertising, 37-40-312
  "sexual abuse of children" defined, 45-5-625
  sexual material, offensive, 45-8-202
  sound recording violations, 30-13-143, 30-13-144

CRIMES (Continued)

Advertising (Continued)
    state land power site leases, 77-4-201
    strikebreakers, for, 39-33-205
    subdivisions, out-of-state sales — results or findings of board of realty regulation, 76-4-1114
    telecommunications charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
    traffic-control devices, on, 61-8-210, 61-8-712
    unfair trade practices, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
    violent material, offensive, 45-8-202
    weights, measures, and grades — violations generally, 30-12-504
Aerial hunting of predators, violation of provisions generally, 81-7-511
Aeronautics
    uniform state law, violations, 67-1-205
    violations generally, 67-1-105
Affirmative defenses, See **Defenses**
Aged persons, abuse and violation of reporting disclosure provisions, 53-5-525
Aggravated offenses
    assault, 45-5-202
    burglary, 45-6-204
    kidnapping, 45-5-303
    minors
        charged in district court when, 41-5-206
        detention when, 41-5-305
    nonsupport, 45-5-621
    prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-603
    visitation interference, 45-5-632
Agricultural commodities, See also **Grain**
    credit sale contracts, failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
    dealers, failure to have license, 80-4-428
    false information, 80-4-428
    inspections, failure to permit, 80-4-429
    mustard, violation of provisions generally, 80-4-308
    sale below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
    scale weight tickets, failure to meet requirements, 80-4-429
    toxic chemicals, delivery of commodities containing, 80-4-423
    violation of provisions generally, 80-4-429
    warehousemen, failure to have license, 80-4-428
    warehouse receipts
        fraudulent, 80-4-428
        unlawful issuance, 80-4-528
    wheat and barley research and marketing provisions, violation generally, 80-11-211
Agricultural odors, public nuisance exemption, 45-8-111
Agricultural production loan linked deposit program, violation of provisions generally, 80-14-205
Agricultural seeds
    certification, unlawful use, 80-5-305
    licenses, failure or refusal to obtain, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
    misbranding or mislabeling, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
    noxious weed seeds, violation of interstate embargo against, 80-7-703
    rules, noncompliance, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
    sales in violation of provisions, 80-5-113
Agricultural statistics, failure to furnish information for, 80-1-204
Aiding and abetting, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Accomplices**
    accountability, See **Accountability**
    compounding a felony, 45-7-305
    conspiracy, 45-4-102
    election laws, 13-35-105
    obstructing justice, 45-7-303
    sentencing, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
    solicitation, 45-4-101
    testimony of accomplice, instructions to jury, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
    venue when offense committed in another county, 46-3-104

CRIMES (Continued)

Air carriers
- court decrees, violation, 67-3-427
- liability insurance, failure to procure, 67-3-405

Aircraft
- gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
- hunting with, 87-3-126
- operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-204
- registration, failure to display certificate of, 67-3-202
- tampering with, 45-8-113
- unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Airlines, See **Air carriers**

Airplanes, See **Aircraft**

Airports
- hazard regulations, violations, 67-5-212
- influence areas, violations, 67-4-401
- zoning act violations, 67-6-211

Air quality
- violation of provisions generally, 75-2-412
- workplace, emission violations in, 50-70-118

Alcoholic beverages
- advertising when, 16-3-103, 16-3-241
- age for possession and use, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-623, 45-5-624; Const., II, 14
- aircraft, operation under the influence of, 67-1-204
- bartenders, employment under 18 years of age, 39-2-306
- beer
  - alcoholic content provision, violation, 16-3-201
  - brewers, importers, and wholesalers — furnishing of fixtures or advertising matter to retailers, 16-3-241
  - brewers or importers
    - illegal acts, enumeration, 16-3-221
    - retail sales, 16-3-213
  - retailers, transporting beer between licensed premises, 16-3-301
  - tax, nonpayment by brewers and wholesalers, 16-1-409
  - wholesalers
    - consumption on premises, 16-3-234
    - sales to public, 16-3-233
- boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of, 23-2-523
- carriers
  - beer purchases, when, 16-3-104
  - records, inspection
    - failure to submit for, 16-6-109
    - refusal to allow, 16-6-109
- driving under the influence of, 45-5-205, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- elections, influencing voter with, 13-35-214, 13-35-215
- flying under the influence of, 67-1-204
- identification cards, false procurement or alteration, 16-6-305
- institutional patients and inmates, unlawful distribution to, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
- intoxicated persons, selling to or giving to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
- "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101, See **Intoxicating substances**
- licensees
  - beer
    - brewers or wholesalers, not purchased from, 16-3-301
    - retailers, transporting beer between licensed premises, 16-3-301
  - liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303
  - violations of alcoholic beverage code, 16-6-314
- licenses, sales without, 16-6-302
- liquor, sales or advertising, 16-3-103
- minors, See **Minors**
- nuisance, public — person who maintains, 16-6-312
- patent medicines, sale when, 16-6-308

CRIMES (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages (Continued)
- rehabilitation as part of sentence, 46-17-301
- sales
  - beer brewers or importers, retail sales by, 16-3-213
  - beer wholesalers, to public, 16-3-233
  - closed hours, during, 16-3-305
  - liquor, at less than posted price, 16-3-307
  - liquor not purchased from state store, 16-6-303
  - solicitation when, 16-3-103
  - table wine distributors, to public, 16-3-403
  - without license, 16-6-302
- table wine distributors, consumption on premises or sales to public, 16-3-403
- violations of alcoholic beverage code generally, 16-6-314, 53-24-106

Alcoholism, no criminal charges, 53-24-102, 53-24-106, 53-24-107
Alfalfa leaf-cutting bee provisions, violations generally, 80-6-1110
Alfalfa seed provisions, violations generally, 80-11-313
Alibi, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
Aliens
- concealed weapons, permits to carry, 45-8-319
- employment when unauthorized, 39-2-305

Ambulance violations, 50-6-316
Animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Animals, See also **Fish and wildlife**; **Livestock**
- abandonment, 45-8-211
- baby, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
- cruelty to, 45-8-211
- dead
  - disposition when, 75-10-213
  - dumping or leaving, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
- fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
- importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
- injuring or killing, 45-6-101, 45-8-211

Apiaries
- colonies, order for transfer, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
- enlargement when, 80-6-103, 80-6-303
- equipment, order for disinfection, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
- quarantine, violation concerning, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
- registration, failure or refusal to, 80-6-102
- rules, violation generally, 80-6-201, 80-6-303

Apples, violation of grading and packing provisions, 80-3-207
Applicability of criminal provisions, 45-1-103, 45-1-104
Architects, violation of provisions generally, 37-65-322
Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
Armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224, See also **Weapons**
Arrest, See also **ARREST**
- aiding offender to escape discovery, 45-7-303
- communication with person subject to, unauthorized, 45-7-307
- escape, 45-7-306
  - force to prevent, justifiable, 45-3-106
- "frisk" defined, 45-2-101
- harboring or aiding offender, 45-7-303
- "official detention" defined, 45-2-101
- peace officer, failure to aid, 45-7-304
- remains, human — unlawful, 35-21-703
- resisting arrest, 45-7-301
  - force not justified, 45-3-108
  - unlawful arrest, no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
- "stop" defined, 45-2-101

Arson, 45-6-103, See also **Fires**
- arrest of offender, 50-63-308
- highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
- homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102

CRIMES (Continued)

- **Arson** (Continued)
  - hotel or motel outbuildings, liability, 70-6-505
  - investigation, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Investigation of fires; PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  - minors
    - charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    - detention when, 41-5-305
  - negligent arson, 45-6-102
  - open fires, setting or leaving when, 50-63-102
  - release of offender, notice to department of justice, 53-1-104
- **Asbestos regulation**, violations, 50-64-107
- **Assault**, 45-5-201, See also **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
  - aggravated assault, 45-5-202
    - aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
    - death penalty, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
    - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
    - minors
      - charged in district court when, 41-5-206
      - detention when, 41-5-305
    - sentence
      - deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
      - fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
    - "serious bodily injury" defined, 45-2-101
  - "bodily injury" defined, 45-2-101
  - character of victim, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  - domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105, 46-6-422
  - family members or household members, 45-5-206, 46-6-105
  - felony assault, 45-5-202
    - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
    - minors, detention when, 41-5-305
  - force, justifiable use, 45-3-102, 45-3-103, See **Force, justifiable use of**
  - guards, upon, 45-5-202
  - highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  - military personnel, assault on, 10-1-612
  - minors, upon, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
  - negligent vehicular, 45-5-205
  - peace officers, upon, 45-5-202
  - presumption of purpose, 45-5-201
  - prisoners, assault on, 45-5-204
  - protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
  - protective order, violation, 45-5-626
  - sexual assault, 45-1-205, 45-5-502, See **Sexual offenses**
  - spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
  - "weapon" defined, 45-2-101
- **Assigned counsel**, false financial statement to obtain, 46-8-112
- **Assumed business name**, falsification of documents, 30-13-218
- **Athletic events**, See **Sports and sporting events**
- **Attainder prohibited**, Const., II, 30
- **Attempt**, 45-2-302, 45-4-103
  - election laws, 13-35-104
  - jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  - verdict and conviction, 46-16-603
- **Attorneys at law**
  - acquisition of claim or demand for purpose of bringing action, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
  - deceit or collusion, 37-61-406
  - fees to unlicensed persons, 37-61-215
  - financial interest in claims, 37-61-408, 37-61-409
  - license tax certificate, practice without, 37-61-214
  - partners, appearance on opposite sides, 37-61-414, 37-61-415
  - public prosecutors, former — defense by, when, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
- **Attorneys general, former** — defense by, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
- **Auction sales**, violations generally, 30-11-514

CRIMES (Continued)

Automobile clubs, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-315
Automobiles, See **Motor vehicles**
Autopsies, violations, 50-21-106
Bad checks, issuing, See **Checks**
Bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bail-jumping, 45-7-308
Ballot issues, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207, 13-35-218, 13-35-233 See **Elections**
Banks and trust companies
  advertising before issuance of charter, 32-1-401
  agricultural production loan linked deposit program, violation of provisions generally, 80-14-205
  bank act violations generally, 32-1-101, 32-1-102, 32-1-110
  cease and desist orders, violation, 32-1-921
  checks, See **Checks**
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  embezzlement, See **Theft**
  falsification of records or entries therein, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505, 80-14-205
  fraud by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-464, 32-1-473
  hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471, 32-1-473
  insolvent banks
    declaration of insolvency, false, 32-1-510
    deposits, receipt unlawful when, 32-1-505
    falsification of records, 32-1-505
    trust deposits, acceptance unlawful when, 32-1-504
  loans, See also **Loans**
    agricultural production, 80-14-205
    false statement to obtain, 32-1-474, 80-14-205
    personal profit of bank official, 32-1-465
  minutes of meetings of board of directors, falsification or alteration, 32-1-325
  misappropriation of bank property, 32-1-473
  obligations of, concealment from board of directors by officers or employees, 32-1-472
  overdraft by director, officer, or employee, 32-1-465
  removal or prohibition of directors or officers, violation of orders, 32-1-921
  reports to department of commerce
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-1-234
    falsification, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236
    special reports, false statement in, 32-1-233
  securities, unlawful sales, 32-1-463
  theft, See **Theft**
  transaction of business without certificate, 32-1-102
Barberry, harmful
  traffic in or permitting to exist, 80-7-302
  violation of provisions generally, 80-7-304
Barbers, barbershops, and schools or colleges
  communicable disease, practice while afflicted with, 37-30-306
  practice without certificate of registration, 37-30-306, 37-30-501
  violation of provisions generally, 37-30-501
Barratry, 45-7-401
Bartenders, employment under 18 years of age, 39-2-306
Battery, See **Assault**; **ASSAULT AND BATTERY**
Beauticians, violations, 37-31-301, 37-31-334
Bestiality, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, See **Sexual offenses**
Bicycles, violation of provisions generally, 61-8-601
Bigamy, 45-5-611
  defenses, 45-5-611
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  marrying a bigamist, 45-5-612
  venue, 46-3-204
Billboards, violation of provisions generally, 75-15-112, 75-15-134
Bingo violations, 23-5-423, 23-5-431

CRIMES (Continued)

Birds
  baby, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402, See also **Fish and wildlife**
  fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
Birth certificates, violations generally, 50-15-114
Blacklisting of employees, 39-2-804
Blackmail, See **Intimidation**
Blind bidding, 30-14-308
Blind persons' rights, violation of, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
Blood or urine testing of employees, violation of regulations, 39-2-304
Boats and boating
  hunting with, 87-3-126
  machine gun found in, 45-8-306
  noise violations, 23-2-526
  operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523
  nuisance and disorderly conduct, 87-1-506
  temporary permits for operation of out-of-state motorboats, failure to have, 7-16-2121
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
  violation of provisions generally, 23-2-507
Boilers and steam engines
  inspection
    access, refusal, 50-74-213
    certification, wrongful, 50-74-107
    operation without certificate, 50-74-208
    purchase, failure to provide certificate, 50-74-205
  installation, failure to give notice, 50-74-105
  licensing of engineers
    operation without, 50-74-315
    wrongful, 50-74-107
  purchase
    inspection certificate, failure to provide, 50-74-205
    notice, failure to give, 50-74-105
  safety valve, tampering, 50-74-108
  unsafe condition, maintaining in, 45-8-113
Bombs, See **Explosives**
Bounties, See **Predators**
Boxing and wrestling, violation of provisions generally, 23-3-611
Brace and bunco games, 23-5-106
Brands
  agricultural seeds, misbranding, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
  commercial feeds, misbranding, 80-9-205
  drugs, misbranding, 50-31-506
  farm products, Montana — alteration or lack of, 80-3-111
  livestock, See **Livestock**, marks and brands
  pesticides, misbranded, 80-8-202
Breach of the peace, See also **Disorderly conduct**; **Disturbing the peace**; **Riot**
  arrest exemptions inapplicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
  chief of police, powers, 7-32-4105
  contempt, as, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303, 45-7-309
  county sheriff, powers, 7-32-2121
  electors, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
  legislators, 46-6-102; Const., V, 8
  nuisance may not be abated by, 27-30-204, 27-30-302
  secured party, repossession may not be by, 30-9-503
Bread, violation of provisions generally, 50-34-110
Breaking and entering, See **Burglary**
Bribery
  contests, officials or participants in, 45-8-214
  counselors, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-23-311
  defined, 1-1-207
  elections, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220
  gambling offenders, receiving to protect, 23-5-127
  grain inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-703

CRIMES (Continued)

Bribery (Continued)
  health care information, obtaining by, 50-16-551
  justice to be administered without, Const., II, 16
  official and political matters, 45-7-101
    compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
    gifts to public servants by constituents, 45-7-104
  renewable resource development projects, public officers on, 90-2-128
  social workers, obtaining or renewal of licenses by, 37-22-411
  trade secrets, improper means to acquire, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**
  water development projects, public officers on, 85-1-622
Brucellosis vaccination requirement, violation, 81-2-805
Bugging, illegal, 45-8-213
Building and loan associations
  agents
    contracts unlawful when, 32-2-305
    license, failure to have, 32-2-409
  agricultural production loan linked deposit program, violation of provisions generally, 80-14-205
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  examinations by department of commerce
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307
    false statement, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
    refusal of permission, 32-2-107
  false statements, 32-2-107, 32-2-307, 80-14-205
  financial statements, false entry, 32-2-107
  loans
    agricultural production, 80-14-205
    charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-2-402
  property, receipt with intent to defraud, 32-2-107
  reports, falsification, 32-2-107
  reports to department of commerce
    confidentiality, violation of, 32-2-307
    falsification, 32-2-307
  transaction of business without certificate, 32-2-106
  violations of provisions generally, 32-2-106
Building code violations, 50-60-110, 50-60-515
Bunco, 23-5-106
Burglary, 45-6-204, See also **Robbery**; **Theft**; **Trespass, criminal**
  aggravated burglary, 45-6-204
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  minors
    charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    detention when, 41-5-305
  "occupied structure" defined, 45-2-101
  possession of burglary tools, 45-6-205
  witness who is concealed, sheriff may break into building to serve, 26-2-103
Buses
  hours of work of drivers and attendants, violation, 39-4-102
  school
    flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
    passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-715
Business practices
  agricultural products, sale below fair price, 30-14-214, 30-14-224
  chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
  consumer protection violations, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
  cost, sales less than, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
  deceptive, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, 61-4-533
  food, destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224

CRIMES (Continued)

Business practices (Continued)
    improper influence, See **Public officers and employees**
    invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
    motor vehicle warranty provisions, violation, 61-4-533
    purchasing, unfair competition, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
    rebates, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
    restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
    violations generally, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
Butchers and meat peddlers, See **Meat establishments**
Calcutta pools
    cheating, 23-5-1104
    violations generally, 23-5-1105
Camper decal requirements, violation, 61-3-606
Campfires, failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
Campground health and licensing violations, 50-52-105
Cannabis, See **Drugs**
Capacity, See **Accountability; Consent of victim**
Capital punishment, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Card games, See **Gambling**
Careless driving, 61-8-716
Caretakers — hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
Carnival workers — hours of work, violation, 39-4-112
Carriers, See also **Motor carriers**
    alcoholic beverage, See **Alcoholic beverages**
    confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
    free transportation violations, 69-11-207
    nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
    venue when offense committed in transit, 46-3-105
Causal relationship between conduct and result, 45-2-201
    "conduct" defined, 45-2-101
    presumption, 26-1-602
Cement plants — hours of work, violation, 39-4-109
Certified public accountants, See **Accountants**
Cesspools, septic tanks, and privies
    cleaners, violation of licensing provisions, 37-41-212
    failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
Chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
Change of venue, See **VENUE**
Checks
    bad checks, issuing, 45-6-316
        civil liability, 27-1-717
        "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
        evidence of intent, prima facie, 45-6-316
        highway patrol, as bond to, 44-1-1103
        livestock dealers and markets, by, 81-8-235
        "value" defined, 45-2-101
    certified check, violation of requirements, 32-1-441
    stop order, wrongful — civil liability, 27-1-717
Chemicals — pharmacists selling, compounding, or dispensing when, 37-7-301
Child abuse, See **Minors**
Children, See **Minors**
Chiropodists, See **Podiatrists**
Chiropractors
    child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
    license, practicing without, 37-12-301
    violation of provisions generally, 37-12-324
Cigarettes
    forests, throwing within, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
    insignia
        forgery or counterfeiting, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
        sale or use of cigarettes without, 16-11-133

CRIMES (Continued)

Cigarettes (Continued)
  insignia (Continued)
    transporting without, 16-11-131
    use of cigarettes without, 16-11-133
  possession when, 16-11-113
  sales
    below cost, 16-10-301, 16-10-401
    license revocation or suspension, following, 16-10-403, 16-11-144
    tobacco, other than cigarettes — when, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
    without insignia, 16-11-133
    without license, 16-11-132
  tobacco other than cigarettes, sales when, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
  violations generally, 16-11-148
Circuses — hours of work, violation, 39-4-112
Cisterns, failure to fence or cover, 45-8-113
Citation of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-101
Cities and towns
  budget law provisions, violation generally, 7-6-4206
  dog control and licensing, violation of provisions, 7-23-101, 7-23-104
  employees — hours of work, violation, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  ordinances, violation generally, 7-5-109
  resort community tax, failure to report or remit, 7-6-4465
  self-government units, powers, 7-1-111
  sewage and/or water systems, illegal use, 7-13-4313
City-county
  commission members, violation of employee appointment or removal provisions, 7-3-1245
  officers and employees, violation of political activity restrictions, 7-3-1254
Civil defense emergency rules, violation, 10-3-507
Civil rights, See **Discrimination**
Civil service, See **Public officers and employees**
Claims against public agencies, false, 45-7-210
Classification of offenses, 45-1-201
Coal, See **Mines and mining**
Cocaine, See **Drugs**
Cockfights, 45-8-210
Code, See **Criminal Code of 1973**
Collective bargaining, See **Employment**, generally
Columbariums, See **Mausoleums and columbariums**
Commencement of actions, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**, generally
Commercial feeds
  disclosure of trade secrets, 80-9-304
  violation of provisions generally, 80-9-303
Commercial fertilizer licensees, failure to file tonnage reports, 80-10-210
Commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
Communicable diseases
  barbers, practice while afflicted with, 37-30-306
  failure to report, 37-2-301
Communications
  charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
  defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
  obtaining services with intent to defraud, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
    aiding avoidance of charges, 45-6-307
    "publish" defined, 45-6-307
  party line, failure to yield, 45-8-114
  privacy, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
  public systems — damage, interruption, or impairment, 45-6-101
  recording unlawful when, 45-8-213
  telephone and telegraph, See **Telephone and telegraph**
  theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Competency, See **Accountability; Consent of victim**
Compounding a felony, 45-7-305

CRIMES (Continued)

Compulsion, defense of, 45-2-212, 46-16-301, 46-18-212, 46-18-304
Computer-related crimes
  definitions, 45-2-101, 45-6-310
  statute of limitation, 45-1-205
  unlawful use, 45-6-311
  value of property, 45-2-101
Concealed weapons, See also **Weapons**
  carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316; Const., II, 12
  definitions, 45-8-315
  exceptions, 45-8-317
  permits to carry, 45-8-319
  prisoners, possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
  switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Concealment, See also **False pretenses and fraud**; **FRAUD**
  compounding a felony by, 45-7-305
  death, 44-3-404
  living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
  obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
Condominiums, violations respecting, 70-23-1002
Conduct
  accountability for, See **Accountability**
  causal relationship between conduct and result, 45-2-201
  compulsion, 45-2-212
  defined, 45-2-101
  entrapment, 45-2-213
  evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
  offense when, 45-1-104
  responsibility for, 45-2-203
Confessions, obtaining illegally, 45-5-204
Confidence games, 23-5-106
Coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Consanguinity, incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, See **Sexual offenses**
  "cohabit" defined, 45-2-101
  "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
Consent of victim
  effect, 45-2-211, 46-18-304
  incest, 45-5-507
  sexual crimes, See **Sexual offenses**
Conspiracy, 45-4-102
  hearsay exceptions, statement of coconspirator, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 801
  jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  jury instructions, 26-1-303
  multiple offenses, charge when one of, 46-11-502
Constable, purchase of judgment by, 3-1-606
Construction blasting and blasters
  explosives, effect of felony involving use, 37-72-203
  violation of provisions generally, 37-72-102
Construction of criminal provisions, 45-1-102, 45-2-101
Construction site health and safety violations, 50-77-107
Consumer Counsel fees, nonpayment, 69-2-205
Consumer loan businesses
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  interest, charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-5-406
  operation without a license, 32-5-406
Consumer protection violations generally, 30-14-103, 30-14-142, 30-14-224
Consumer reports, violations generally, 31-3-153
Containers
  discarding unlawful when, 45-8-113
  Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204

CRIMES (Continued)

Contracts, See also **Public contracts**
  bid violations, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
  strikebreakers, for, 39-33-203, 39-33-205
Contract security companies, See **Private investigators**
Contributing to the delinquency of a minor, 45-5-622
"Conviction" defined, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Corporal punishment, justified when, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Corporations
  annual report, failure to file, 35-1-1103
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-903
  campaign contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228
  criminal responsibility, See **Accountability**
  falsification of documents, 35-1-412
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-413
  indemnification for, 35-1-414
  mausoleum and columbarium, See **Mausoleums and columbariums**
Corpses
  autopsies, violations, 50-21-106
  desecration, 35-21-701 — 35-21-703
  disturbing, 44-3-404
  transportation or burial without permits, 50-15-114
Corpus delicti, 45-5-111
Correctional institutions, See **Prisons**
Corrupt influence, official and political matters, See **Public officers and employees**
"Corruptly" defined, 1-1-204
Cosmetics violations generally, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
Cosmetology and cosmetologists, violations, 37-31-301, 37-31-334
Counselors, See **Professional counselors**
Counterfeiting, See **Forgery and counterfeiting**
Counties
  budget provisions, violation generally, 7-6-2303
  district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey notice or order of, 7-22-2117
  dog control and licensing, violation of provisions, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
  employees — hours of work, violation, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  fires, permit for igniting or setting — failure to have, 7-33-2206
  license of county, failure to procure, 7-21-2113
  ordinances, violation generally, 7-5-109
  road emergency areas, livestock running on, 7-14-2129
  self-government units, powers, 7-1-111
  zoning provisions, violations generally, 76-2-211
County attorneys
  former, defense by, 37-61-413, 37-61-415
  state land violations, failure to prosecute, 77-1-114
County Commissioners, Board of — divulging name of stock inspector or purpose of employment, 7-21-3213
County coroner, failure to report child abuse, 41-3-207
County markets, failure of producer to pay gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3308
County park ordinances and rules, violation generally, 7-16-2322
County sheriff, false claims by, 7-32-2128
Courts, See also **Judges and justices**
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
  falsification
    evidence, tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207
    false swearing, 45-7-202
    "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
    perjury, 45-7-201
    public records or information, tampering with, 45-7-208
    witnesses and informants, tampering with, 45-7-206
  improper influence, See **Public officers and employees**
  jurisdiction, See specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Cranes, violations, 39-4-101, 50-76-109

CRIMES (Continued)

Creating a hazard, 45-8-101, 45-8-113
Credit cards, unlawful use — deceptive practices, 45-6-317
Creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315
Credit reports, violations generally, 31-3-153
Credit unions
  agricultural production loan linked deposit program, violation of provisions generally, 80-14-205
  corporate name restrictions, violation, 32-3-103
  electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
  false advertising, 32-3-103
Crime against nature, See **Sexual offenses**, deviate sexual conduct
Crimestoppers acts
  fish and wildlife, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
  livestock, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK**
Crime victims reparation benefits, fraudulent claim, 53-9-111
"Criminal action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
Criminal Code of 1973, Title 45
  applicability, 27-1-103, 45-1-103, 45-1-104
  citation, 45-1-101
  construction, 45-1-102, 45-2-101
  effective date, 45-1-103
  purposes, 45-1-102
  transition from previous code, 45-1-103
Criminal contempt, 45-7-309, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
Criminal defamation, See **Defamation, criminal**; See also **DEFAMATION**, generally
Criminal endangerment, 45-5-207
Criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
  irrigation district property, interference or tampering with, 85-7-1924
  prevention, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Criminal procedure, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Criminal syndicalism, 45-8-105
Criminal trespass, See **Trespass, criminal**
Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211, See also **Animals**
Culpability, See **Mental state**
Curfew provisions for minors, violations generally, 7-32-2302
Custodial interference unlawful when, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
Custodians — hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
Dairies and dairy products
  adulteration of milk or cream, 81-22-409
  butterfat, manufacture or sale of products containing less than required, 81-22-417
  cheese, lack of legible labels, 81-22-405
  deceit in grade, measure, or test of milk or cream, 81-22-602
  fats, products containing extraneous — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
  filled dairy products unlawful when, 81-22-411
  interference with departmental duties, 81-22-304
  licensees, doing business while license suspended or revoked, 81-22-203
  licenses, failure to have, 81-21-102, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
  manufactured dairy products plants
    licenses, failure to have, 81-22-201
    operators, failure to make monthly report, 81-22-502
  milk or cream
    adulteration, 81-22-409
    deceit in grade, measure, or test, 81-22-602
    sales of adulterated or impure, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
    assessments, failure to pay, 81-23-202
    license, failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
    milk handled in violation of provisions — buying, selling, processing, or distributing, 81-23-201

CRIMES (Continued)

Dairies and dairy products (Continued)
    milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers (Continued)
        reports, failure to file, 81-23-402
        rules and orders, violation, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
    pasteurization labeling, lack of, 81-22-415
    product's removal or destruction, violation of order requiring, 81-22-404
    restraining orders, noncompliance, 81-21-102
    rules, violation, 81-21-105, 81-22-104
    standards of identity, manufactured products — nonconformance, 81-22-412
    tests, official — alteration of results, 81-22-205
Dams and reservoirs, construction and safety violations, 85-15-501
Dances and dancehalls, public — noncompliance with provisions, 7-21-2615
Dangerous Drug Act, Title 45, chapter 9, See **Drugs**
Dangerous drugs, See **Drugs**
Day-care centers, operation without a license, 53-4-515
Dead bodies, See **Animals**, dead animals; **Corpses**
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — noncompliance with mandatory admission application provisions, 20-8-105
Deaf persons' rights, violation of, 49-4-215
Death
    certificate, violations, 50-15-114
    concealment, 44-3-404
    information, refusal to give in investigation, 44-3-404
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Debt adjustment, 31-3-202
Deceptive business practices, See **Business practices**
Deceptive practices, 30-14-103, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, See also **False pretenses and fraud**
    business practices, See **Business practices**
    "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
    "deception" defined, 45-2-101
    elections, 13-35-207, 13-35-208
    lottery, state — winning of prizes, 23-5-1036
    "value" defined, 45-2-101
    venue, 46-3-202
Defamation, criminal, 45-8-212, See also **DEFAMATION**, generally
    "defamatory matter" defined, 45-2-101
    insurance information and privacy protection actions, 33-19-408
    jury to decide questions of fact and law, 26-1-201, 26-1-202, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
    political, 13-27-408, 13-27-409, 13-35-234
    voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
Defenses, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
    accountability of corporations, due diligence, 45-2-311
    alibi, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    assault — mistake of fact, no defense, 45-5-201
    attempt, 45-4-103
    bigamy, reasonable belief of marital status, 45-5-611
    bribery — person sought to be influenced unqualified, no defense, 45-7-101
    causal relationship, 45-2-201
    compulsion, 45-2-212, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
    consent, 45-2-211, 45-5-633, 46-18-304
    conspiracy — coconspirator's status, no defense, 45-4-102
    corporations, responsibility of — due diligence, 45-2-311
    death sentence, force to execute justified, 45-3-109
    defamation, criminal, 45-8-212
    discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    entrapment, 45-2-213, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    excusable homicide, See **Force, justifiable use of**
    false swearing — oath administered irregularly or declarant incompetent, no defense, 45-7-202
    force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, See **Force, justifiable use of**
    homicide, mitigated deliberate — affirmative defense, 45-5-103
    hunger as, 87-3-129

CRIMES (Continued)

Defenses (Continued)
  ignorance of the law, 45-2-103
  incapacity
    consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
    responsibility, 45-2-203
  incest, consent when, 45-5-507
  intoxication
    consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
    responsibility, 45-2-203
    sentencing, 46-18-222
  justifiable use of force, Title 45, chapter 3
  mental state, 45-2-103, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  mistake of fact or law, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 45-2-201
  motor vehicles, unauthorized use — reasonable belief of owner's consent, 45-6-308
  notice of certain defenses, 46-15-323
  obstructing a public officer — officer acting illegally, no defense, 45-7-302
  perjury, defense exclusions, 45-7-201
  prostitution, aggravated promotion — reasonable belief of child's age, no defense, 45-5-603
  reasonable belief conduct does not constitute an offense, affirmative defense, 45-2-103
  resisting arrest — unlawful arrest, no defense, 45-3-108, 45-7-301
  responsibility, 45-2-203
  self defense, See **Force, justifiable use of**
  sexual offenses — inability to consent, defenses to, 45-5-511
  telephone, failure to yield party line, 45-8-114
  theft — offender's interest in property, no defense when, 45-6-303
  threats and other improper influence — person sought to be influenced unqualified, no defense, 45-7-102
  visitation interference, 45-5-633
Definitions applicable throughout Criminal Code, 45-2-101
Defrauding, See **False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**; See also **FRAUD**
Deliberate homicide, See **Homicide**
Dentists
  certificate, practicing without, 37-4-327
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  dental hygienists, violations generally, 37-4-406
  violation of provisions generally, 37-4-326
Denturists
  conviction, effect, 37-29-311
  violation of provisions generally, 37-29-412
Desecration
  flags, offense of and exceptions, 45-8-215
  human remains, 35-21-701 — 35-21-703
Desertion, See **Abandonment**
Destructive devices, See **Explosives**
Detainers, escape on, 46-31-204
Detection of deception, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Detention, See **Arrest**; **Prisoners**; **Prisons**
Detergent phosphorus compounds, ordinances regulating sale or distribution — noncompliance, 75-7-412
Developmentally disabled persons, See **Mental disease or defect of victim**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Deviate sexual conduct, See **Sexual offenses**
Dietitians, violation of provisions generally, 37-21-406
Disaster rules, violation, 10-3-507
Discrimination
  blind or visually handicapped persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
  deaf persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215
  description of unlawful practices, 49-2-301 — 49-2-310
  equal pay for equal work, failure to give, 39-3-104
  general violations of discrimination laws, 49-2-601
  handicapped persons, discrimination in employment, 49-4-102

CRIMES (Continued)

Discrimination (Continued)
    maternity leave, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
    notice containing explanation of discrimination laws, failure to post, 49-2-202
    orders by commission for human rights, violation, 49-2-601
    pipeline carriers, by, 69-13-105
    women, failure to give equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101, 45-8-102, See also **Breach of the peace**
    boats, noise violations, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
    city-county consolidated government, commission members expelled for, 7-3-1220
    city or town councils, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
    county market master, duty, 7-21-3322
    failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
    fish and game wardens, powers, 87-1-506
    mayors, powers, 7-4-4303, 7-4-4304
    motorboats, 23-2-526, 87-1-506
    schools, power of teacher or principal, 20-4-302
Disposal plants, See **Livestock**, rendering or disposal plants
Dissolution of marriage
    custodial interference, 45-5-304
    protective order, violation, 45-5-626
Disturbing the peace, See also **Breach of the peace**
    city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
    privacy in communications, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
    riot, See **Riot**
    schools, willful disturbance, 20-1-206
DMSO, sale without prescription, 50-42-102
Dogs
    city, town, or county control and licensing — violation of provisions, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
    fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
    importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
    livestock, chasing or running, 81-7-403
    police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105, 46-6-422
Domestic relations, See **Family, offenses involving**
Door-to-door sales
    contraceptives, 45-8-204
    violations generally, 30-14-508
Drag racing, 61-8-717
Draw poker and keno machines
    manufacturer-distributors, failure to have license, 23-5-625
    violation of provisions generally, 23-5-613
Drive-in theaters, See **Theaters**
Drivers' licenses, See **Motor vehicles**
Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 45-5-205, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Drugs
    adulteration, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
    advertising violations, 45-9-114, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
    aircraft, operation under the influence of, 67-1-204
    altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
    boating, waterskiing, and surfboarding under the influence of, 23-2-523
    code imprinting violations, 50-31-506
    compounding, when, 37-7-301
    contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
    dispensation, unlawful practices
        addicts, failure of physician to report prescriptions to, 37-2-111
        drug companies and medical practitioners, between, 37-2-102
        medical practitioners, by, 37-2-104

CRIMES (Continued)

Drugs (Continued)
- dispensation, unlawful practices (Continued)
  - opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - pharmacies and medical practitioners, between, 37-2-103
  - pharmacists, when, 37-2-103, 37-7-301
  - prescriptions, without, 50-32-208
- dmso, sale without prescription, 50-42-102
- driving under the influence of, 45-5-205, 61-8-401, 61-8-714, See also **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
- drug forfeiture accounts, 44-12-206, 46-18-235
- fines, disposition, 46-18-235, 50-31-506, 50-32-208, 50-32-313, 50-32-405
- flying under the influence of, 67-1-204
- fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
- imitation dangerous drugs
  - advertisement unlawful, 45-9-114
  - cultivation unlawful, 45-9-114
  - definitions, 45-9-111
  - exemptions, 45-9-116
  - manufacture unlawful, 45-9-115
  - minors, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
  - possession with purpose to sell, 45-9-113
  - rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
  - sale unlawful, 45-9-112
  - sentencing, 45-9-113, 45-9-202
- institutional patients and inmates, unlawful distribution to, 53-1-103
- "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101, See **Intoxicating substances**
- labeling violations, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
- marijuana, 45-9-101, 45-9-102
- minors
  - charged in district court when, 41-5-206
  - detention when, 41-5-305
- misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
- opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- osteopaths, prescribing, 37-5-305
- paraphernalia
  - advertising unlawful, 45-10-106
  - definitions, 45-10-101
  - delivery unlawful, 45-10-104, 45-10-105
  - evidence, 45-10-102
  - exemptions, 45-10-107
  - forfeiture, 44-12-102, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
  - manufacture unlawful, 45-10-104
  - minors, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105
  - possession, criminal, 45-10-103, 45-10-104
  - seizure, 44-12-103, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
- pharmacists — selling, compounding, or dispensing when, 37-2-103, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- possession, criminal, 45-9-102
  - exemptions, 45-5-624, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
  - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-113
  - intent to sell, criminal, 45-9-103
  - marijuana exclusions, 45-9-102
  - minors, 45-5-624, 45-9-102, 45-9-113
  - paraphernalia, 45-10-103, 45-10-104
  - precursors, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
  - sentencing, 45-9-102, 45-9-113, 46-18-201, 46-18-231

CRIMES (Continued)

Drugs (Continued)
- precursors to
  - possession, 45-9-107
    - exemptions, 45-9-108
  - report of sale or transfer, failure to, 50-32-405
- prescriptions
  - addicts, to — failure of physician to report, 37-2-111
  - dispensation without, 50-32-208
  - opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  - osteopaths, by, 37-5-305
  - pharmacists, compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301
- prisoners, smuggling drugs to, 45-7-307
- registration, practitioner's failure to register, 50-32-313
- rehabilitative treatment, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202, 46-17-301
- sale, barter, exchange, or gift, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-101, 45-9-103, 45-9-112, 46-18-201, 46-18-231
- seizure, procedure, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
- sentence
  - deferral or suspension, 45-9-113, 46-18-201
  - fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
  - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-113, 45-9-202
  - rehabilitative provisions, 45-9-202, 46-17-301
  - voluntary drugged condition, no sentence modification, 46-18-222

D.U.I., 61-8-401, 61-8-714

Dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, See **Littering**

Duress
- compulsion, 45-2-212
- consent of victim under invalid, 45-2-211
- elections, for votes, 13-35-218, 13-35-226
- homicide, mitigated deliberate, 45-5-103
- sentence, effect on, 46-18-222, 46-18-304

D.W.I., 61-8-401, 61-8-714

Dynamite, See **Explosives**

Education, laws generally, 20-1-207

Effective date of criminal provisions, 45-1-103

Eggs
- grade, lack of notice to purchaser, 81-20-206
- graders and dealers, doing business following license revocation, 81-20-209
- violation of provisions generally, 81-20-208

Elections
- accountability, 13-35-105
- aiding and abetting, 13-35-105
- applicability of laws, 13-17-106, 13-35-101, 13-35-102
- arrest exemptions, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6
- attempt, 13-35-104
- ballot
  - destruction or removal, 13-35-206
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - revealing contents, 13-13-311, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
  - tampering with, 13-35-205
- ballot issues
  - falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
  - solicitation of signatures at polling place, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
  - warnings on petitions, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
- bribery in official or political matters, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
- campaigning
  - corporate contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228, 33-18-305
  - election day, on, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
  - financial violations, 13-35-106, 13-37-130, 33-18-305
  - insurer's contributions, 33-18-305
  - public funding violations, 13-37-306
- "candidate" defined, 13-1-101

CRIMES (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
- corporate contributions, 13-35-227, 13-35-228, 33-18-305
- criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
- deceptive practices, 13-35-207, 13-35-208
- defamation, 13-27-408, 13-27-409, 13-35-234
- destruction of election equipment, supplies, or records, 13-35-206
- electioneering on election day, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
- employers, coercion or influence of employees, 7-3-4256, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
- exit polling, 13-35-211, 13-35-233
- falsification, 13-27-106, 13-35-207
- handicapped voters, deception, 13-35-208
- impersonations, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
- influencing political officers improperly, 13-35-220
- influencing voters improperly, 7-3-4265, 13-35-102, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-217, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
- injury to election equipment, supplies, and records, 13-35-206
- insurer's contributions, 33-18-305
- judges and officials of election
  - interference with, 13-35-203
  - misconduct by, 13-13-311, 13-35-202, 13-35-204, 13-35-217
- judicial candidates, partisan support, 13-35-231
- mail ballot elections, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
- misdemeanor when no penalty specified, 13-35-103
- nominations
  - certificate or declaration
    - destruction or defacing, 13-35-206
    - falsification, 13-35-207
    - suppression, 13-35-205
  - improper, 13-35-221
  - influence to obtain, improper, 13-35-220, 13-35-221
- obstruction of polling place, 13-13-122, 13-35-218
- obstruction of voters meetings, 13-35-213
- payment for vote, 7-3-4265, 13-35-215
- penalties
  - criminal code not superseded, 13-35-101
  - mail ballot elections, applicability of general election laws, 13-19-103
  - none specified, when, 13-35-103
  - supplemental, 13-35-106
- political position of candidate, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
- public campaign funds, violations, 13-37-306
- public meetings, disturbance, 13-35-213
- public officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226
- records, tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
- registration
  - falsification, 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  - lists, tampering with, 13-35-205
- returns
  - destruction or removal, 13-35-206
  - falsification, 13-35-207
  - tampering with, 13-35-205
- right to vote, abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
- school, false swearing before election judge, 20-20-303
- scope of laws, 13-35-101
- secret ballot, violation of secrecy, 13-35-201, 13-35-202
- solicitation of voters at polling place, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
- statutes of limitations, 13-35-101, 13-35-107
- tampering with records, information, and equipment, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207
  - ballot issues, petition, 13-27-106
- threats and other improper influence, 13-35-213, 13-35-218, 45-7-102
- trivial benefits not criminalized, 13-35-102
- voting machines
  - applicability of laws, 13-17-106

CRIMES (Continued)

Elections (Continued)
- voting machines (Continued)
  - destruction or injury, 13-35-206
  - tampering with, 13-35-205, 13-35-206
- voting records, misrepresentation, 13-35-234
- voting right abuse, 13-35-209, 13-35-210; Const., IV, 3
- warnings, display at polling places, 13-13-113

Electricians, violation of provisions generally, 37-68-322
Electrologists, violation of provisions generally, 37-32-311
Electronic funds transfer records, unauthorized disclosure, 32-6-106
Electronic surveillance unlawful when, 45-8-213
Elements of offense, See also **Mental state**
- causal relationship, 45-2-201
- mental state as, 45-2-103
- voluntary act, 45-2-202

Embezzlement, See **Theft**
Embracery, See **Juries and jurors**
Emergencies or disasters
- energy emergency provision violations, 90-4-319
- false alarm of, 45-7-204
- rules, violation, 10-3-507

Employer misconduct, 45-7-501
Employment
- aliens, unauthorized, 39-2-305
- apprentices, justifiable force to discipline, 45-3-107
- bartenders under 18 years of age, 39-2-306
- blacklisting of employees, 39-2-804
- blood or urine testing, violation of regulations, 39-2-304
- elections, influence of voter by employer, 7-3-4256, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228
- employer misconduct, 45-7-501
- equal pay for equal work, failure to give, 39-3-104
- hours of labor, violation of maximum work hours
  - amusements, 39-4-112
  - bus drivers and attendants, 39-4-102
  - caretakers, 39-4-107
  - carnival workers, 39-4-112
  - cement plants, 39-4-109
  - circuses, 39-4-112
  - city employees, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  - coal miners, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  - county employees, 39-4-102, 39-4-107
  - custodians, 39-4-107
  - engineers, 39-4-107
  - firefighters, 39-4-107
  - hoisting engineers, 39-4-101
  - janitors, 39-4-107
  - mine workers, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  - public amusements, 39-4-112
  - public employees, 39-4-107
  - quarries, 39-4-109
  - restaurants, 39-4-111
  - retail stores, 39-4-105
  - school district employees, 39-4-107
  - smelter workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
  - state employees, 39-4-107
  - strip mine workers, 39-4-104
  - sugar refineries, 39-4-110
  - telephone operators, 39-4-106
  - underground mine workers, 39-4-103, 39-4-107
  - warehousemen, 39-4-105
- lie detector tests for employees, 39-2-304

CRIMES (Continued)

Employment (Continued)
  maternity leave, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
  medical examination, preemployment — requiring employee to pay costs, 39-2-301
  militia members, depriving of employment, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  mineral or oil industry, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
  minors, See **Minors**
  nonpayment of wages, 39-3-206
  political activities, 13-35-214, 13-35-215, 13-35-226, 13-35-228, 39-31-402
  polygraph tests for employees, 39-2-304
  safety law violations, 50-71-110
  seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
  small businesses, interference with right to work, 39-33-103, 39-33-105
  strikebreakers, employment of, 39-33-203, 39-33-205
  unemployment insurance, See **Unemployment insurance**
  women, failure to give equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
  workers' compensation, See **Workers' compensation**
Employment agencies, transaction of business without a license, 39-5-201
Endangering the welfare of children, 40-8-111, 45-5-622
Endangerment
  criminal, 45-5-207
  negligent, 45-5-208
Energy emergencies, violations, 90-4-319
Engineers and land surveyors
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
  registration, lack of, 37-67-301, 37-67-332
  seal, misuse, 37-67-314, 37-67-332
  violation of provisions generally, 37-67-332
Entrapment, defense of, 45-2-213, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
Escape, 45-7-306, See also **Fugitives**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
  aiding offender, 45-7-303, 53-30-215
  detainer, on, 46-31-204
  diseased prisoner, removal is not escape, 50-2-121
  extended confinement, from, 53-30-142
  force to prevent justified, 45-3-106
  homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  "official detention" defined, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  supervised release, from, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
  venue, 46-3-203
  youth correctional facility, aiding resident of, 53-30-215
Estates and probate proceedings
  falsification of documents relating to, 72-1-206
  funerals, See **Funerals**
  homicide of devisee or heir, 72-2-104
  public administrator, refusal to furnish statement to, 72-15-108
Evidence, See specific offense; See also **EVIDENCE, Criminal**
Exceptions, See specific offense in this main category
Excusable homicide, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Executor, See **Personal representative**
Exemptions, See specific offense in this main category
Exhibitionism, 45-1-205, 45-5-504, 45-8-201
Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Exoneration, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Explosives, See also **Arson**
  burglary, use in, 45-6-204
  construction blasters, effect of felony involving use, 37-72-203
  definitions, 45-8-332
  false alarm of explosion, 45-5-203, 45-8-101
  minors
    charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    detention when, 41-5-305
    sale or gift to, 45-5-623

CRIMES (Continued)

Explosives (Continued)
  possession, 41-5-206, 45-8-334, 45-8-335
    evidence of intent, 45-8-337
  reckless or malicious use, 45-8-333
  sale or gift to minor, 45-5-623
  transportation with passengers, 69-14-562
Express company offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
Extortion, See **Intimidation**
Extradition
  compensation, illegal, 46-30-413
  rights of accused, violation, 46-30-218
  when, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
False advertising, See **Advertising**
False alarms
  agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  intimidation by, 45-5-203
False imprisonment, 45-5-301
False pretenses and fraud, See also **Theft**; **FRAUD**
  adulterated commodities, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318
  agricultural commodity dealers, fraudulent warehouse reports, 80-4-428
  agricultural statistics, fraudulent information furnished for, 80-1-204
  alcoholic beverages, misrepresentation of age, 16-6-305
  bad checks, issuing, 27-1-717, 45-6-316
  bank loans, obtaining, 32-1-474
  barbers or barber instructors, license obtained under false pretenses, 37-30-501
  bounty certificates or affidavits, 81-7-122
  business practices, 30-14-142
  chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
  chiropractors
    false or assumed name or impersonation, 37-12-321
    fraudulently obtaining diploma or license, 37-12-324
  cigarette license stamp or insignia, forgery, 16-11-134
  claims to public agencies, false, 7-13-2529, 45-7-210
  communications, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306, 45-6-307
  consumer, 30-14-142
  creditors, defrauding, 45-6-315
  crime victims reparation benefits, fraudulent claim, 53-9-111
  "deception" defined, 45-2-101
  deceptive practices, 23-5-1036, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  dentists — alteration of diploma, false statements in affidavits, or practicing under false or assumed name, 37-4-326
  documents of title, issuance, 30-7-702
  driver's license applications, 61-5-302
  drugs, dangerous
    altering labels on, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
    fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106, 45-9-202, 50-31-501
  elections, 13-27-106, 13-35-204 — 13-35-207, 13-35-209
  engineers, false impersonation, 37-67-332
  facsimile signatures or seals of public officers, misuse, 2-16-114
  fire department relief associations, appropriation of funds, 19-11-207
  firefighters' unified retirement system, falsification of records and statements, 19-13-109
  forgery, 45-6-325
  gambling, obtaining money by, 23-5-107
  game wardens' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-8-104
  gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-203
  guides, fraudulent practices, 37-47-341
  hazardous substances, offenses committed with intent to defraud, 50-30-304
  health care information, obtaining by, 50-16-551
  hearing aid dispensers, false representations and false or assumed name, 37-16-411
  highway patrolmen's retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-6-104
  identification marks, altering or obscuring, 45-6-326

CRIMES (Continued)

False pretenses and fraud (Continued)
- impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
- insurance
  - applications, claims, and benefits — fraudulent statements, 33-18-401
  - information obtained under, 33-19-409
- insurers
  - damage or destruction of property to defraud, 45-6-101
  - deliberate fraud, 33-2-1120
- judges' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-5-104
- landscape architects, 37-66-104, 37-66-321
- land surveyors, false impersonation, 37-67-332
- livestock brands — illegally branding, altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327
- lottery, state — winning of prizes, 23-5-1036
- machine, obscuring the identity of, 45-6-326
- marriage license, obtaining by, 40-1-208
- meat establishments, adulterated products, 81-9-234
- milk graders or testers, 81-22-602
- mining and oil companies
  - foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
  - fraudulent financing, 30-14-704
- mislabeled commodities, 45-6-318, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
- mobile home declarations of destination, 15-24-204
- motor carriers, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
- nurseries and nurserymen, fraudulent sales, 80-7-133
- nurses, fraudulent practices concerning diplomas or licenses, 37-8-443
- occupational disease benefits, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- optometrists, fraudulent practices concerning certificates of registration, 37-10-301
- osteopaths, false representation as holder of diploma, 37-5-312
- outfitters, fraudulent practices, 37-47-302, 37-47-341
- pesticide formulas, use or revealing of information, 80-8-306
- physical therapists — unauthorized representation as, false oath, or fraudulent representation to obtain license, 37-11-301, 37-11-302
- physicians, false or forged evidence for license applications or false impersonation of licensee, 37-3-325
- police officers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-9-108
- private investigators, false impersonations, 37-60-321
- professional counselors, fraudulent representation in obtaining license, 37-23-311
- public assistance, obtaining by, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
- public weigher, fraudulent weighing receipts, 7-21-3108
- railroads, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
- rental of personal property, false identification, 45-6-309
- securities, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303, 30-10-306
- serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
- sheriffs' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-7-104
- social workers, false representations, 37-22-411
- tax fraud, See **Taxation**, generally
- teachers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-4-105
- telephoned emergency call, false pretext to place, 45-8-114
- timeshares — offer, sale, or lease, 37-53-211, 37-53-307
- trade practices, 30-14-142
- unemployment insurance benefits, obtaining by, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3203
- utilities, fraudulent information, 69-2-205
- warehouse receipts, fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702, 80-4-428
- welfare, obtaining by, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
- workers' compensation benefits, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301

False reports
- banks and trust companies, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
- building and loan associations, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
- commission merchants, 30-11-403
- criminal contempt, 45-7-309
- disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
- elder abuse, 53-5-514

CRIMES (Continued)

False reports (Continued)
- law enforcement authorities, false report to, 45-7-205
- pesticide licensees or permit holders, 80-8-211
- private investigators or security patrolmen, 37-60-402
- state lands classification, appraisal, or scaling, 77-1-112, 77-3-409

False swearing, 45-7-202, See also **Perjury**
- assigned counsel, false financial statement to obtain, 46-8-112
- assumed business name, falsification of documents, 30-13-218
- corporate documents, falsification, 35-1-412
- driver's license provisions, 61-5-303
- elections, in, 13-35-207
- estate documents, 72-1-206
- mine siting and reclamation violations, false statements by public officer who has failed to enforce, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
- 9-1-1 emergency telephone system providers, returns subject to penalty, 10-4-204
- pleas, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- printer's affidavit to state, 18-7-205
- school elections, voter challenges, 20-20-303
- tax special classification applications, 15-6-151
- trademarks, falsification of documents, 30-13-319
- workers' compensation, private corporation officers election to be not covered by provisions, 39-71-401

Falsification in official matters
- accountants, false statements, 37-50-401
- acupuncturists, false statements, 37-13-311
- agricultural production loan linked deposit program, loan applications or packages, 80-14-205
- alcoholic beverage license applicants, false statements, 16-4-402
- ballot issues, falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
- banks and trust companies, falsification of records and reports, 32-1-233, 32-1-234, 32-1-236, 32-1-325, 32-1-464, 32-1-505
- boat certification applicants, false statements, 23-2-512
- bounty claims, 81-7-122
- building and loan associations, falsification of records and reports, 32-2-107, 32-2-307
- commercial fertilizers, false statements concerning, 80-10-205
- commission merchants, 30-11-403
- corporation documents, 35-1-412, 35-2-413
- counselors, false statements on forms, 37-23-311
- crime victims reparation benefits, false statements, 53-9-111
- deceptive practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
- dentists — alteration of diplomas, false statements in affidavits, or practicing under false or assumed name, 37-4-326
- drivers' licenses, false statements or affidavits, 61-5-205, 61-5-302, 61-5-303
- elections, 13-35-202, 13-35-205, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-234
- employment agency license applicants, false statements, 39-2-503
- engineers, professional — false evidence or impersonation, 37-67-332
- estate documents, 72-1-206
- evidence, tampering with or fabricating, 45-7-207
- facility siting certification, 75-20-217, 75-20-403, 75-20-404
- false alarms, See **False alarms**
- false reports, See **False reports**
- false swearing, 45-7-202
- firefighters' unified retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-13-109
- fish and game license applications, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
- fraternal benefit societies, misrepresentations or false statements, 33-7-518
- game wardens' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-8-104
- hazardous waste documents, 75-10-418
- health care information certifications or disclosure authorizations, 50-16-551
- health maintenance organization personnel, false statements, 33-31-211
- health service corporations, false statements, 33-30-305
- hearing aid dispensers, false statements, 37-16-411
- hide dealers and buyers, hide certificates, 81-9-421
- highway patrolmen's retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-6-104

CRIMES (Continued)

Falsification in official matters (Continued)
- impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
- insurance
  - applications, claims, and proofs of loss — false statements, 33-18-401
  - examinations, investigations, or hearings — witnesses' false testimony, 33-1-315
- insurers, annual statements — false statements, 33-2-701, 33-18-205
- judges' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-5-104
- jurors, false statements, 46-11-503
- landscape architects, false evidence or impersonation, 37-66-104
- land surveyors, professional — false evidence or impersonation, 37-67-332
- limited partnerships, false statements in certificates, 35-12-602, 35-12-607, 35-12-1305
- livestock dealers, false statements, 81-8-273
- living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
- lobbying, principals' reports — false statements, 5-7-209
- mausoleum-columbarium documents, 35-21-621
- milk graders or testers, false statements, 81-22-602
- mine siting and reclamation violations, false statements, 82-4-142, 82-4-252, 82-4-254, 82-4-354
- motor carriers, false statements, 69-2-205
- motor vehicles
  - accident reports, 61-7-110
  - liability insurance, false information, 61-6-302
- nutritionists, false statements in obtaining license, 37-25-308
- occupational disease benefits, obtaining by, 45-6-301
- occupations, licensees — false information, 37-1-105
- "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
- oil and gas
  - conservation reports, false statements, 82-11-148
  - deposits, false classification or appraisal, 77-3-409, 77-3-410
- optometrists, false statements in applications for examinations or for certificates of registration, 37-10-301
- outdoor advertising permits, false statements, 75-15-132
- perjury, 45-7-201
- pesticide licensees or permit holders — falsification of claims, records, or statements, 80-8-211
- physicians, false or forged evidence for license applications or false impersonation of licensee, 37-3-325
- police force, applicants — false statements, 7-32-4111
- police officers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-9-108
- private investigators and security patrolmen, false statements or false reports, 37-60-321, 37-60-402
- probate documents, 72-1-206
- professions, licensees — false information, 37-1-105
- public assistance, obtaining by, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
- public contractors' licensing, false statements, 37-71-301
- public records or information, tampering with, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
- railroads, false statements, 69-2-205
- rendering or disposal plants, records, 81-9-317
- securities
  - brokers, dealers, salesmen, investment advisers, or investment adviser representatives — false statements in registration, 30-10-201
  - filings, false statements, 30-10-302, 30-10-306
  - registration statement, false statements, 30-10-207
  - subpoenas, false statements following, 30-10-304
- sheriffs' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-7-104
- snowmobile permits, false statements in obtaining, 23-2-615
- social workers, false statements, 37-22-411
- state lands, false classification or appraisal, 77-1-112, 77-1-115, 77-3-409, 77-3-410
- subdividers' registration, false statements, 76-4-1245, 76-4-1248
- subpoenas, false statements following. 30-10-304, 30-14-221, 46-4-305
- tax documents, See **Taxation**
- teacher or specialist certificate applicants, false statements, 20-4-110

CRIMES (Continued)

Falsification in official matters (Continued)
  teachers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-4-105
  "theft" defined, 45-6-301, See **Theft**
  timber, false classification or scaling, 77-1-112, 77-1-115
  timeshares sales
    brokers or salespersons, license applications or personal disclosure statements, 37-53-302
    offer, sale, or lease — false statements, 37-53-307
    registration or registration applications, 37-53-211
  title insurance agents — false statements to parties to escrow, settlement, or closing transactions, 33-25-301
  unemployment insurance benefits, false statements to obtain or increase, 39-51-3201, 39-51-3202, 39-51-3204
  unfair trade practice investigations, false statements following subpoena, 30-14-221
  unsworn falsification to authorities, 2-16-612, 45-7-203, 61-6-302
  utilities, false statements, 69-2-205, 69-3-205
  vital statistics information, 50-15-114
  volunteer firefighters' compensation, false statements or claims, 19-12-104
  warehouse receipts, false statements, 30-7-702
  water quality, false statements in documents or falsifying monitoring devices or methods, 75-5-633
  witnesses and informants, tampering with, 45-7-206
  witnesses' testimony, false statements — effect, 46-15-331
  workers' compensation benefits, obtaining by, 45-6-301
  zoo or menagerie permit applicants, false statements, 87-4-803
Family, offenses involving, See also **Minors**
  bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
  child abuse, 41-3-205, 41-3-207, 45-5-622
  corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  custodial interference, 45-5-304
  domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105, 46-6-422
  endangering the welfare of children, 40-8-111, 45-5-622
  firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
    liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
  incest, 45-1-205, 45-5-507, See **Sexual offenses**
  interference with sentence or court order concerning child or ward, 45-5-624
  nonsupport of dependents, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  prostitution, See **Prostitution**
  protective order, violation, 45-5-626
  sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
  theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303
Farm odors, public nuisance exemption, 45-8-111
Farm products, Montana
  advertisements, grades not included, 80-3-111
  grades, lack of, 80-3-106, 80-3-111
  tags or brands, alteration or lack of, 80-3-111
Farm statistics, failure to furnish information for, 80-1-204
Farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Felonies
  arrest
    exemptions inapplicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102; Const., IV, 6; V, 8
    private person, by, 46-6-502
  assault, 45-5-202
  attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
  classification of offenses, 45-1-201
  compounding a felony, 45-7-305
  court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
  extradition, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
  "felony" defined, 45-2-101
  "forcible felony" defined, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
  jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  minors, counsel required, 46-8-102, 46-8-111
  penalty when none is specified, 46-18-213

CRIMES (Continued)

Felonies (Continued)
  stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205
  victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Felony murder rule, deliberate homicide, 45-5-102
Fences
  gate, failure to close, 45-6-101
  railroad provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  well or other hole, failure to fence, 45-8-113
Fighting
  cockfights, 45-8-210
  disorderly conduct, as, 45-8-101
Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Finders, theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
Fines, See specific offense
Firearms, See **Weapons**
Fire department relief association disability and pension fund, theft from, 19-11-207
Firefighters' unified retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-13-109
Fires, See also **Arson**
  campfires, failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  false alarms of
    agencies of public safety, false alarms to, 45-7-204
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    intimidation by, 45-5-203
  fire escapes, obstruction, 50-61-106
  forest, See **Forests**
  hazards
    failure to remove, 50-62-109
    failure to repair or replace, 7-33-2302
  hours of work of firefighters, violation, 39-4-107
  investigation of fires, disobedience to subpoena, 50-63-306
  open fires, setting or leaving when, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  permits for igniting or setting, failure to have, 7-33-2206
  protection violations, 50-61-119
  rules of fire marshal, violation, 50-3-103
  starting unlawfully, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **Arson**
Firewardens, misconduct, 77-5-106
Fireworks
  sale or gift to or by minor, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
  unlawful sale, transportation, or use, 50-37-103
  violation of provisions generally, 50-37-110
Fish and game licenses and permits, See also **Fish and wildlife**
  carrying, failure to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  collector's permit — misuse, failure to report, and improper number taken, 87-2-806
  exhibiting for inspection, refusal to do so, 87-1-102, 87-2-109
  failure to have license or permit, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-2-411
  false statements in applications, 87-1-102, 87-2-106, 87-2-205
  forfeiture — hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102
  obtaining without wildlife conservation license, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  sales when, 87-2-203
  tagging carcasses, failure to, 87-1-102, 87-2-509, 87-3-405
Fish and wildlife
  aerial hunting, violation of provisions generally, 81-7-511
  aircraft, airports, or landing fields — use, 87-3-126
  animal calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  aquatic insects, commercial exportation, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
  bag limit prizes, 87-3-121
  barbed fork, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  birds
    calls or sounds, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
    destruction of birds, nests, or eggs, 87-1-102, 87-5-201, 87-5-401, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
    possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112

CRIMES (Continued)

Fish and wildlife (Continued)
- bison — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111
- boats used for hunting, 87-3-126
- body parts or unlawfully taken wildlife, trafficking, 87-3-111
- captivity, animals held in — failure to report, 87-1-231
- carcasses, abandonment or waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- checking stations, failure of person to stop and report at, 87-1-208
- closed season, fishing or hunting during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104
- clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- contests when, 87-1-102, 87-3-121, 87-3-307
- crimestoppers act, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6
- deer, taking in city limits, 87-3-305
- endangered species, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
- explosives, use, 87-1-102, 87-2-806, 87-3-206
- fence damage, 45-6-101
- fish
  - game fish — sale, shipment, or possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-4-601
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
  - sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
  - salmonid fish or egg provisions, 87-1-102, 87-3-224
  - spawn, sale, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
- fishing implements, possession of unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
- fishtraps, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- fur-bearing animals
  - beaver, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - capture for use on fur farms, 87-4-1014
  - importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - muskrats, destruction of houses, 87-3-503, 87-3-505
  - pelts
    - possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
    - sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
    - shipment, 87-3-501
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-501
  - sales, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-501
  - wasting, 87-3-506
- fur dealers, generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-306
- fur farms, capture of furbearers for use on, 87-4-1014
- game animal farms, generally, 87-4-418
- game animals
  - abandonment of carcasses, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - bears — unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, wasting, trapping, or shooting, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-102
  - overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  - poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  - possession, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-3-112
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
- game birds
  - tagging, 87-1-102
  - turkeys, failure to tag, 87-1-102, 87-3-405
  - waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102
  - waterfowl stamp, failure to have, 87-2-411
- game, commercial sale or possession, 87-1-102, 87-4-703, 87-4-705
- game preserves, hunting in — when, 87-5-406
- garments, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
- gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
- general fish and wildlife violations, 87-1-102
- grab hooks, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204
- harassment, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
  - hunters and trappers, 87-3-142, 87-3-143
- helicopters or heliports, use, 87-3-126
- hides, heads, or mounts — unlawful purchase, sale, or shipment, 87-1-102, 87-3-111

CRIMES (Continued)

Fish and wildlife (Continued)
  highways, hunting from or on, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  hunters, harassment of, 87-3-142, 87-3-143
  illegally taken, removal from state, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
  importation, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-5-721
  importation for introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
  injured person, failure to assist, 45-8-113
  interstate rules, 87-2-1004
  introduction, 87-1-102, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
  jacklights, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  landowner permission, failure to acquire, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
  land, trespass on, 45-6-203
  licenses, See **Fish and game licenses and permits**
  lights, artificial — use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  littering, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  livestock injuries, 87-3-107
  migratory game birds, federal regulations, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
  negligence, 45-8-113
  nongame wildlife, 87-1-111, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
  overkill, 87-1-102, 87-3-103
  permission of landowner, failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
  poaching, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  poison, use of, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
  possession
    explosives, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
    fishing implements, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
    fish or game generally, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113
    game birds during closed season, 87-1-102, 87-3-402
    net or seine, 87-1-102, 87-3-205
    poison, when, 87-1-102, 87-3-206
    unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-1-112, 87-2-103, 87-3-111 — 87-3-113, 87-3-205
    wild birds, 87-5-201
  purchase, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
  raptors — possession, sale, or training, 87-1-102, 87-1-111, 87-5-203, 87-5-204, 87-5-206
  reproduced sounds of bird or animal calls, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-108
  sales
    aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
    fish or spawn when, 87-1-102, 87-4-601
    generally, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-501, 87-4-601, 87-4-705, 87-5-201
    wild birds, 87-5-201
  salt licks to entice animals, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  seasons, closed
    fur-bearing animals, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-501, 87-3-505
    game animals, taking during, 87-3-104
    game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-104, 87-3-402
    hunting, fishing, or trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-104
    migratory game birds, taking during, 87-1-102, 87-3-403
  seines or nets, possession or use, 87-1-102, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
  set guns, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204
  sex of animal, destroying evidence of, 87-1-102, 87-3-304
  shipping
    aquatic insects, 87-1-102, 87-4-604
    carriers, 87-1-102, 87-3-115
    illegally taken fish or game or parts thereof, 87-1-102, 87-3-113
    mislabeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
    unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-111
  snare traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  spear or gig, possession, 87-1-102, 87-3-112
  spotlighting, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
  swans, illegal killing or possession, 87-1-111
  tags, failure to validate, 87-1-102, 87-2-403, 87-2-509, 87-3-403, 87-3-405
  taxidermist generally, 87-1-102, 87-4-201

CRIMES (Continued)

Fish and wildlife (Continued)
  trafficking body parts of unlawfully taken wildlife, 87-3-111
  transplantation, 87-1-102, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
  trappers, harassment of, 87-3-142, 87-3-143
  trapping
    closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
    destruction or disturbance of traps, 87-3-507
    failure to pick up or attend traps, 87-3-506
    removal of traps or wildlife from traps, 87-3-507
    traps, use, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-204, 87-3-205
    wasting animals, 87-3-506
  trespass, criminal, 45-6-201, 45-6-203
  unlawful taking, killing, possessing, transporting, shipping, labeling, packaging, buying, selling, hunting, trapping, shooting, or wasting, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-2-411, 87-3-102, 87-3-103, 87-3-111, 87-3-402, 87-3-506, 87-4-418, 87-4-1014
    restitution, 87-1-111 — 87-1-114
  vehicles
    harassment of wildlife, 87-3-125
    hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    spotlighting from, 87-3-122
  violation of fish and wildlife provisions generally, 87-1-102
  waste, 87-1-102, 87-3-102, 87-3-506
  zoos and menageries generally, 87-4-807
Flags, desecration, 45-8-215
Floodplains and floodways
  artificial obstructions or nonconforming uses, establishment, 76-5-404
  uses within, violations generally, 76-5-110
Flour, violation of provisions generally, 50-34-110
Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 67-1-204
Food
  adulteration, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
  destruction, 30-14-217, 30-14-224
  flour and bread, violation of provisions generally, 50-34-110
  frozen food locker violations, 50-50-108
  hamburger, sales violations, 50-31-506
  honey, mislabeling, 50-31-502, 50-31-506
  mislabeling, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
  Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705
Food establishments, health and licensing violations, 50-50-108
Food stamps, unauthorized acquisition or transfer, 45-6-312
Force, justifiable use of
  affirmative defense, 45-3-115, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  aggressor, force by, 45-3-105
  arrests, necessary and reasonable force, 46-6-104
  character evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 405
  constitutional right to bear arms, Const., II, 12
  corporal punishment, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
    developmentally disabled persons, prohibited, 53-20-142
  death sentence, execution as, 45-3-109
  defense of, 46-15-322
    notice of intent to use as defense, 46-15-323
    occupied structure, 45-3-103
      defined, 45-2-101
    person, 45-3-102, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
    property, 45-3-104, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
  definitions, 45-3-101
  escape, force to prevent, 45-3-106
  "forcible felony" defined, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
  resisting arrest, force not justified, 45-3-108
  search warrant, execution, 46-5-208
Forests
  burning permits, noncompliance, 76-13-122

CRIMES (Continued)

Forests (Continued)
  campfires, failure to extinguish, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  coniferous trees and boughs, unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
  fire hazard provisions, violation generally, 76-13-412
  fires
    citizens' refusal to fight, 77-5-105
    permits for igniting or setting, failure to have, 7-33-2206
    setting or leaving, 50-63-102, 76-13-123
  firewardens, misconduct, 77-5-106
  lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
  protection provisions, violation generally, 76-13-112
  sawmills, portable — violations by, 76-13-506
  signs, destruction, 76-13-113
Forgery and counterfeiting, 45-6-325, See also **False pretenses and fraud**
  cigarette tax insignia, 16-11-134, 16-11-146
  commerce, department of — counterfeiting seal of enforcement officer, 30-12-503
  "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
  cosmetics labels, 50-31-501
  credit cards, use of altered or counterfeit cards, 45-6-317
  dentists — alteration of diplomas, certificates, or transcripts, 37-4-326
  drug labels, 45-9-105, 50-31-501
  elections, forgery of endorsement of ballot, 13-35-207
  engineers, professional — forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
  food labels, 50-31-501
  landscape architects, forged evidence in obtaining license, 37-66-104
  land surveyors, professional — forged evidence in obtaining certificate of registration, 37-67-332
  living will declarations or revocations, 50-9-206
  meat inspection stamps, marks, or certificates, 81-9-234
  Montana quality label, 81-8-705
  motor vehicles
    certificates of ownership or assignments thereof, 61-3-603
    financial responsibility, evidence of proof, 61-6-151
  optometrists, alteration of certificates of registration, 37-10-301
  physicians, false or forged evidence for license applications, 37-3-325
  predators, bounty certificates, 81-7-121
  prescriptions, forging to obtain dangerous drugs, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  public servant, to, 45-7-203
  "value" defined, 45-2-101
Fraternal benefit societies
  agents, failure to have license, 33-7-526
  misrepresentations or false statements, 33-7-518
Fraud, See **False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**; **FRAUD**
Fruit and vegetable disease control provisions, violation generally, 80-7-210
Fugitives, See also **Escape**
  extradition, 46-30-201, 46-30-227, See **EXTRADITION**
  harboring or aiding an offender, 45-7-303
  parolees, 46-23-1026
  peace officer, failure to aid, 45-7-304
  return, mileage and expenses, 7-32-2145
Funds, public, See **Public fund misuse**
Funerals
  directors, violation of provisions generally, 37-19-501
  interference, 35-21-704
  prearranged plans, violation of provisions generally, 72-27-204
Gambling
  animal fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
  bingo and raffles
    failure to prosecute violations, 23-5-423
    violation of provisions generally, 23-5-431
  brace and bunco games, 23-5-106

CRIMES (Continued)

Gambling (Continued)
- calcutta pools
  - cheating, 23-5-1104
  - violations generally, 23-5-1105
- card games, unlawful when, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
  - failure to prosecute violations, 23-5-323
  - violation of provisions generally, 23-5-331
- cockfights, 45-8-210
- equipment — possession, exceptions, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105
- leasing a building used for gambling when, 23-5-143, 23-5-209
- lotteries, 23-5-203 — 23-5-209, 23-5-211, See **GAMBLING**
- lottery, state — violations enumerated, 23-5-1036
- prohibited games, 23-5-102, 23-5-311
- protection of offenders, asking or receiving compensation for, 23-5-127
- public officer, failure to enforce laws, 23-5-126
- repeat offenders, penalty, 23-5-109
- slot machines, possession, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105
- soliciting or persuading persons to visit gambling places, 23-5-108
- sports pools
  - failure to prosecute violations, 23-5-508
  - violation of provisions generally, 23-4-301, 23-5-509
- theft, gambling as, 23-5-107
- video draw poker and keno machines, violation of provisions generally, 23-5-613

Game wardens' retirement system, false statements and falsification of records, 19-8-104

Garbage, dumping or leaving, See **Littering**

Garbage feeders, See also **Livestock**
- license, lack of, 81-2-502
- violation of provisions generally, 81-2-511

Gas, See **Oil and gas**

Gasoline and petroleum products
- inhalation or ingestion, criminal possession for, 45-9-121
- price discrimination, 82-15-203, 82-15-206
- rules of department of commerce, violation, 82-15-111
- tax violations, See **Taxation**
- violations generally, 82-15-110, 82-15-111, 82-15-203, 82-15-206

Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101

Geophysical exploration, violations generally, 82-1-110

Glue, criminal possession for inhalation or ingestion, 45-9-121

Grain, See also **Agricultural commodities**
- cars, seals broken or official weighing by person other than inspector, 80-4-708
- inspectors, samplers, and weighers — misconduct and bribery, 80-4-703
- pooling, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
- protein tests, violation of provisions generally, 80-4-710
- treated, sale, 80-4-725
- wheat and barley research and marketing provisions, violation generally, 80-11-211

Grand larceny, See **Theft**

Graves, desecration, 35-21-701 — 35-21-703

Grazing districts
- livestock running at large or in herd without permit, 76-16-310
- trespassing livestock, unlawful recovery, 76-16-318

Grazing livestock on highway, 60-7-201, 60-7-203

Grenades, See **Explosives**

Gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**

Ground water, violation of provisions generally, 85-2-520, See also **Water**

Guardian and ward, See also **Minors**
- child abuse, 41-3-205, 41-3-207, 45-5-622
- corporal punishment justified when, 45-3-107
- deaf and blind, Montana school for the — noncompliance with mandatory admission application provisions, 20-8-105
- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
  - liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345

CRIMES (Continued)

Guardian and ward (Continued)
    nonsupport, 45-5-621
    prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
    "public servant", guardian defined as, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
Gunpowder, See **Explosives**
Guns, See **Concealed weapons; Weapons**
Habitual traffic offenders, operation of motor vehicles, 61-11-213
Hamburger, sales violations, 50-31-506
Handicapped persons
    parking permit provision violations, 49-4-307
    physically
        employment, discrimination in, 49-4-102
        sexual crimes, inability to consent when, 45-5-501
    voters, deception, 13-35-208
Harassment
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    hunters and trappers, 87-3-142, 87-3-143
    mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204
    privacy in communications, 45-8-213
    wildlife, 87-1-102, 87-3-125
Harboring and concealing an offender, 45-7-303
Hashish, See **Drugs**
Hazard, creating, 45-8-113, See also **Disorderly conduct**
Hazardous chemicals
    trade secret disclosure or unauthorized use, 50-78-205
    violation of provisions generally, 50-78-402
Hazardous substances violations, 45-9-121, 50-30-304
Hazardous wastes, violation of provisions generally, 75-10-418
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — violation of rule, 50-1-104
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — violation of rule, 50-1-104
Health care facilities
    "nursing", unlawful use of word, 50-5-107
    operational violations, 50-5-109
Health care information, obtaining unlawfully or false certifications or disclosure authorizations, 50-16-551
Health laws generally, 50-1-104, 50-2-124
    construction sites, at, 50-77-107
    occupational health laws, 50-70-118
Health, local boards and departments — violations generally, 50-2-124
Health officers, failure to assist, 50-2-120
Health service corporations, exclusion of coverage for services of state institutions, 33-30-1002
Hearing aid dispensers, practice without license, 37-16-413
Herd districts, See **Livestock**
Herding livestock on highway, See **Livestock**
Heroin, See **Drugs**
Hide dealers and buyers, See **Livestock**
Highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
Highway patrolmen's retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-6-104
Highways
    accidents on, See **Motor vehicles**
    animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
    controlled-access
        private driveways or roads connecting with, operation of, 60-5-111, 61-8-331
        traffic-control devices placed on, when, 61-8-203
        use restrictions, violation of, 60-5-111, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
    dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
    gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**
    hunting from or on, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
    littering on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
    livestock on
        grazing, when, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
        herding, 60-7-205

CRIMES (Continued)

Highways (Continued)
  obstructing
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    public nuisance, 45-8-111
  railroad crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  refuse on, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
Hoisting engines
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-101
  violations generally, 50-76-109
Homicide
  abortion, causing death of viable infant, 50-20-108, 50-20-112
  bail after conviction unavailable, 46-9-103
  beneficiary designations, effect on, 72-2-104
  character of victim, evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 404
  confession, 45-5-111
  corpus delicti, 45-5-111
  dams and reservoirs, death resulting from construction violations, 85-15-501
  death penalty, 45-5-102, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  deliberate homicide, 45-5-102
    aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
    highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    mental state, 45-2-103
      inference, 45-5-112
    minors charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    motor vehicle violations, conviction points, 61-11-203
    sentence, deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
    voluntary act, 45-2-202
  evidence of criminal death, 45-5-111
  felony murder rule, 45-5-102
  "human being" defined, 45-2-101
  inquest, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Inquests**
  intestate succession, effect on, 72-2-104
  joint assets, effect on, 72-2-104
  jurisdiction of coroner, 46-4-101
  jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  life insurance, effect on, 72-2-104
  life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw — death resulting from not to be, 50-9-205
  mental state, 45-2-103
    inference, 45-5-112
  minors, detention when, 41-5-305
  mitigated deliberate homicide, 45-5-103
    deferred or suspended sentence, 46-18-201
    fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
    minors charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    motor vehicle violations, conviction points, 61-11-203
  negligent homicide, 45-5-104
    minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    motor vehicle violations, 61-5-205, 61-11-203
  preliminary examination, record of witnesses' testimony, 46-10-204
  suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
  time limitation, 45-1-205
  venue, 46-3-201
  victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  voluntary act, 45-2-202
  wills, effect on, 72-2-104
Homosexuality, 45-1-205, 45-5-505, See **Sexual offenses**
Honey, labeling violations, 50-31-502, 50-31-506
Horses
  abandonment, 81-4-502
  herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325

CRIMES (Continued)

Horses (Continued)
  horseraces
    distance of race, exceeding maximum, 45-8-211
    race meet and parimutuel betting violations, 23-4-202
  roundup, gathering prior to, 81-4-507
Hospitals, operational violations, 50-5-107, 50-5-109
Hostages
  communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
  taking, 45-5-303
Hotels
  seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
  violation of provisions generally, 50-51-106
Houses of ill fame, See **Prostitution**
Hucksters, license violations, 7-21-2507, 7-21-2508
Human remains, See **Corpses**
Human rights, See **Discrimination**
Husband and wife, See also **Family, offenses involving**
  domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105, 46-6-422
  nonsupport of dependents, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
    testimony against spouse admissible, 45-5-604
  protective order, violation, 45-5-626
  sexual offenses, See **Sexual offenses**
  theft — offender's spouse as victim, no defense, 45-6-303
Identification marks
  brands — illegally branding, altering or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, See also **Livestock**, marks and brands
  firearms, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326
  machine, obscuring the identity, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
Ignorance of the law, defense when, 45-2-103
Imitation dangerous drugs, See **Drugs**
Impersonating an elector, 13-35-207, 13-35-209, 13-35-210
Impersonating a public servant, 45-7-209
  department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
  private investigators and security patrolmen, 37-60-321
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Importation of animals, 81-2-112, 81-2-708, 87-1-102, 87-2-103, 87-3-105, 87-5-721
Incapacity
  consent ineffective, 45-2-211
  "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
  responsibility, 45-2-203
  sexual crimes, inability to consent, 45-5-501
Incest, See **Sexual offenses**
Inchoate offenses, Title 45, chapter 4
  attempt, 45-4-103
  conspiracy, 45-4-102
  solicitation, 45-4-101
Included offenses, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Joinder of charges**
Incompetent persons, See also **Mental disease or defect of victim**
  consent ineffective, 45-2-211
  custodial interference, 45-5-304
  responsibility, 45-2-203
  time limitation when victim incompetent, 45-1-205
Indecent exposure, 45-1-205, 45-5-504
  obscenity when victim is minor, 45-8-201
  presentence investigation, 46-18-111
  sentence, deferral or suspension prohibited when, 46-18-201
Indemnification for, 28-11-302, 28-11-303
Indian articles, sales violations, 30-14-604
Indigent parents, nonsupport of, 40-6-302

CRIMES (Continued)

Informants, tampering with, 45-7-206
Inhumane treatment of animals, 45-6-101, 45-8-210, 45-8-211
Installment sales, See **Retail installment sales**
Institutions
  alcoholic beverages, unlawful distribution to patients or inmates, 16-6-309, 53-1-103
  arsonist, notice of release required, 53-1-104
  custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
  drugs, unlawful distribution to patients or inmates, 53-1-103
  release of patient or inmate without permission, 53-1-102
Insurance
  adjusters, failure to have license, 33-17-1004
  agents or solicitors
    failure to have license, 33-7-526, 33-17-1004
    false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
    misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
    surplus lines
      false certificate of insurance or failure to notify insured of policy changes, 33-2-308
      representing or aiding insurer in violations, 33-2-326
    title — false statements to parties to escrow, settlement, or closing transactions, 33-25-301
  code, violations generally, 33-1-104
  consultants, failure to have license, 33-17-502
  disability
    policies, exclusion of coverage for services of state institutions, 33-22-112, 33-30-1002
    violations generally, 33-22-103
  false applications, claims, and proofs of loss, 33-18-401
  information and privacy protection, obtaining information under false pretenses, 33-19-409
  motor vehicle liability
    cancellation, notice requirements, 33-23-212
    certification, false information, 61-6-302
    lack of, 61-6-304
  premium finance companies, failure to have license, 33-14-201
  rating or advisory organizations, violation of provisions generally, 33-16-114
  surplus lines agents, violations generally, 33-2-308
  witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, and false testimony, 33-1-315
Insurers
  damage or destruction of property to defraud insurer, 45-6-101
  delinquency proceedings or investigations — obstruction, interference, or lack of cooperation, 33-2-1310
  domestic stock and mutual
    dividends, illegal declaration or payment, 33-3-424
    equity securities, sales when, 33-3-443
    proxies, corrupt practices, 33-3-304
    records or assets, removal or concealment, 33-3-401
  financial statements, reports, or records — false statements or entries, 33-18-205
  holding company systems, generally, 33-2-1120
  mortuaries, relationships with, 33-18-301
  motor vehicle liability insurance, cancellation — violation of notice requirements, 33-23-212
  orders, violation, 33-2-1310
  political contributions, 33-18-305
  unauthorized, representing or aiding, 33-2-104
  witnesses — failure to appear and testify, produce evidence, and false testimony, 33-1-315
Insurrection, See **Riot**
Intent, See **Mental state**
Interference with sentence or court order concerning child or ward, 45-5-624
Intimidation, 45-5-203
  crime victims and witnesses, protection, 46-24-202
  elections
    electors, of, 13-35-218
    public meetings of electors, prevention, 13-35-213
  explosives, use for, 45-8-333
  litigation threatened on abolished cause of action, 27-1-604, 27-1-606

CRIMES (Continued)

Intimidation (Continued)
  military enlistment, dissuasion by, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  obstructing justice by, 45-7-303
  privacy in communications, violation by, 45-8-213
  public servants, influence by, 45-7-102
  "threat" defined, 45-2-101
Intoxicated persons, selling or giving alcoholic beverages to, 16-3-301, 16-6-304
Intoxicating substances, See also **Alcoholic beverages**; **Drugs**
  consent, effect upon, 45-2-211
    voluntary social companion, 45-5-511
  defined, 45-2-101
  minors
    possession unlawful when, 45-5-624
    sale or gift to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Intoxication, See **Alcoholic beverages**; **Drugs**; **Intoxicating substances**; **Mental state**
Investigators, private, See **Private investigators**; See also **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment securities, See **Securities**
Involuntary servitude, 45-5-303
Irrigation districts
  conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-7-1507
  interference with distribution system or commissioners, 85-7-1924
Itinerant merchants, violation of provisions generally, 80-3-713
Itinerant vendors, license violations, 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310
Janitors — hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
Judges and justices
  election, political party endorsement, 13-35-231
  improper collection or disposition of fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-602
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
  purchase of judgment by justice of the peace, 3-1-606
Judges' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-5-104
Judgment, purchase by justices of the peace or constables, 3-1-606
Juries and jurors
  bribery of, 45-7-101
  communications with, unauthorized, 45-7-102
  contempt, criminal, 45-7-309
  influence, improper, 45-7-101, 45-7-102
  "juror" defined, 45-2-101
  threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102
Jurisdiction, See specific offense; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Justices, See **Judges and justices**
Justifiable use of force, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Keno and video draw poker machines, violation of provisions generally, 23-5-613
Kidnapping, 45-5-302, See also **ABDUCTION**, generally
  aggravated offense, 45-5-303
    minors
      charged in district court when, 41-5-206
      detention when, 41-5-305
    sentence
      deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
      fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
  aggravating circumstances, 46-18-303
  custodial interference, as, 45-5-304
  death penalty, 45-5-303, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
  electors, of, 13-35-218
  highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  hostages
    communications to and from person holding, 69-6-104
    rescuers, death by direct action of defendant, 46-18-303

CRIMES (Continued)

Kidnapping (Continued)
    search and seizure, without warrant, 46-5-203
    sentence
        death, 45-5-303, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
        deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
        fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
    unlawful restraint, 45-5-301
    venue, 46-3-205
    voter, of, 13-35-218
    "without consent" defined, 45-5-501
Knowingly, See also **Mental state**
    defined, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
    element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201
    substitute for knowledge, 45-2-102
Knowledge of the law not required, 45-2-103
Labels
    agricultural seeds, mislabeling, 80-5-205, 80-5-207
    cheese, lack of legible labels, 81-22-405
    cosmetics, mislabeling, 50-31-506
    drugs
        altering labels on, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
        mislabeling, 50-31-506
    fish and wildlife, shipping — mislabeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
    food, mislabeling, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
    gasoline and petroleum products, 82-15-110
    honey, mislabeling, 50-31-502, 50-31-506
    mislabeled goods, selling or offering for sale, 45-6-318, 50-31-506
    Montana quality label, wrongful use, 81-8-705
    motor vehicle dealers, failure to label new vehicles towed into state, 61-4-113
    paints, violations generally, 30-12-1006
    pasteurization labeling, lack of, 81-22-415
    pesticides — lack of, improper, alteration, detaching, or destroying, 80-8-202
Labor and employment, See **Employment**
Lakeshore protection, violation of provisions generally, 75-7-216
Landlord and tenant
    gambling, leasing building for, 23-5-143, 23-5-209
    prostitution, promotion of, 45-5-602
Landscape architects, violation of provisions, 37-66-104, 37-66-322
Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
Larceny, See **Theft**
Laundries, failure to provide seats for employees, 39-2-201
Law creating offense, repealed — effect, 1-2-205
Leaf-cutting bee provisions, violation generally, 80-6-1110
Legislators, "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
Legislature, tampering with bills and resolutions, 45-7-208
Lesser included offenses, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Joinder of charges**
Letters, opening illegally, 45-8-213
Liability
    absolute, 45-2-103, 45-2-104, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
    criminal generally, Title 45, chapter 2
    vicarious, corporations, See **Accountability**
Libel as criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See **Defamation, criminal**
Library records confidentiality, violation of provisions generally, 22-1-1111
License plates, See **Motor vehicles**, dealers; license plates
Lie detectors, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Lie detector tests for employees, 39-2-304
Life imprisonment, See **SENTENCING**
Life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw — violations generally, 50-9-206
Lighted materials, throwing, 50-63-102, 76-13-124
Limitations on prosecution, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**

CRIMES (Continued)

Litigation, threat of on abolished cause of action, 27-1-604, 27-1-606
Littering
  dumping garbage, dead animals, or refuse, 61-8-365, 75-10-212, 75-10-213, 75-10-233
  hunting, fishing, or camping — littering while, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
  tampering with property of another, as, 45-6-101
    "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Livestock
  baby animals, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  brands, See **Livestock**, marks and brands
  brucellosis vaccination requirement, violation, 81-2-805
  butchers and meat peddlers, See **Meat establishments**
  county road emergency areas, running on, 7-14-2129
  crimestoppers act, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK**
  cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
  dealers
    bad checks, issuance, 81-8-235
    violations generally, 81-8-279
  disease control
    areas, stock not gathered or inspected, 81-2-303
    violation of provisions generally, 81-2-113
  diseased animals running at large, 81-2-108
  dogs chasing or running, 81-7-403
  estrays
    unlawful transportation, 81-3-203
    violation of provisions generally, 81-4-621
  feedlots, noninspection of dead animals, 81-3-232
  garbage feeders
    license, lack of, 81-2-502
    violations generally, 81-2-511
  grazing districts, within, 76-16-310, 76-16-318
  grazing on highway, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
  herd districts
    animals running at large within, 81-4-306
    horse herd districts, wrongful entry of horses, 81-4-325
    introduction of livestock into, 81-4-309
    trespassing animals
      impounded, retrieval, 81-4-308
      sale prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
  herding
    from customary range without owner's permission, 81-5-101
    on highway, when, 60-7-205
    upon railroad tracks, 81-5-102
  hide dealers and buyers
    hide certificates, falsification, 81-9-421
    identification tags, failure to affix, 81-9-421
    license, failure to have, 81-9-422
    mutilation or concealment of hides, 81-9-423
  highways
    grazing on, 60-7-201, 60-7-203
    herding on, when, 60-7-205
  horses, See **Horses**
  importation
    diseased areas, from, 81-2-112
    permit and health certificate provisions, violation, 81-2-708
  injuring or killing, 45-6-101, 45-8-211
  inspections
    certificate, failure to have or exhibit, 81-3-231
    lack of, 81-3-211, 81-3-231 — 81-3-233, 81-4-621
  loading tallies, failure to make, 81-4-621
  market consignment permits, failure to have and exhibit, 81-3-231
  market release certificates, failure to have and exhibit, 81-3-231

CRIMES (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
- markets
  - bad checks, issuance, 81-8-235
  - certificates of public convenience, generally, 81-8-216
  - financial violations, 81-8-235
  - nonmarket sales, generally, 81-8-216
  - quarantine of diseased animals, generally, 81-8-216
  - sales
    - livestock without inspection prior to, 81-3-211, 81-3-231
    - trespassing animals, prior to satisfaction of lien, 81-4-307
- marks and brands
  - illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327, 81-1-102
  - inspections
    - certificates, failure to have and exhibit, 81-3-231
    - failure to make, 81-3-211, 81-3-232, 81-3-233, 81-4-621
  - recording or rerecording, branding without, 81-3-102, 81-3-108
  - registered livestock, changed markings, 81-8-502
  - running at large, branding when, 81-4-214
  - running irons, 81-4-214
  - tallies, failure to make, 81-4-621
  - violation of provisions generally, 81-3-108, 81-8-235
- meat establishments, See **Meat establishments**
- odors, public nuisance exemption, 45-8-111
- pork research and marketing
  - purchaser's statements, alteration, 81-8-608
  - violation of provisions generally, 81-8-612
- railroads
  - crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  - injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713
  - tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
- registered, sale under false registration, 81-8-502
- removal from state without inspection, 81-3-233, 81-4-621
- rendering or disposal plants
  - licenses
    - failure to have, 81-9-301, 81-9-306
    - revocation, operation following, 81-9-306
  - records of dead or fallen animals, failure to produce, 81-9-315
  - restraining orders, operation in violation of, 81-9-306
  - violation of provisions generally, 81-9-317
- running at large
  - branding when, 81-4-214
  - cities and towns, in, 81-4-402
  - county road emergency areas, 7-14-2129
  - diseased animals, 81-2-108
  - grazing districts, within, 76-16-310
  - herd districts, within, 81-4-306
  - male equine animals, 81-4-204, 81-4-209
  - purebred bulls, 81-4-210, 81-4-213
  - swine, sheep, and goats, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
  - trespassing stock, taking from person retaining, 81-4-217, 81-4-308
- running irons, 81-4-214
- rustling, 81-6-103, 81-6-105
- sheep
  - abandonment, 81-5-103
  - transporting without permit, 81-5-201
- slaughterhouses, See **Meat establishments**
- snare traps, injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
- swine
  - garbage feeders
    - license, lack of, 81-2-502
    - violations generally, 81-2-511

CRIMES (Continued)

Livestock (Continued)
  swine (Continued)
    purchasers' statements, alteration, 81-8-608
    research and marketing, violation of provisions generally, 81-8-612
  transportation
    estrays, violation generally, 81-3-203, 81-4-621
    permits, failure to have and exhibit, 81-3-231, 81-5-201
  tuberculin sale or distribution, violation of provisions generally, 81-2-603
Living wills, violations generally, 50-9-206
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Loans
  bank officials, personal profit by, 32-1-465
  charges exceeding maximum rate, 32-2-402, 32-5-406
  false statement to obtain, 32-1-474, 45-6-317
  mausoleum-columbarium authority violations, 35-21-625
Lobbying and lobbyists
  principals' reports, false statements, 5-7-209
  violation of provisions generally, 5-7-305
Loitering
  city or town council, powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
  traffic, obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111
Lost or mislaid property, See **Property**
Lotteries, Title 23, chapter 5, part 2, See **GAMBLING**
Lottery, state — violations enumerated, 23-5-1036
Machine guns, See **Weapons**
Machine, obscuring the identity of, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
Mailing lists, lack of permission for preparation, 2-6-109
Mail, opening illegally, 45-8-213
Malfeasance, See **Official misconduct**
"Malice" and "maliciously" defined, 1-1-204
Malicious mischief, 45-6-101
Mandamus, disobedience to writ, 27-26-206
Manslaughter, See **Homicide**
Marijuana, See **Drugs**
Marital rape, 45-5-503
Marriage, See also **Family, offenses involving**
  bigamy, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
  confidentiality of medical certificates, statements, reports, or applications — violation, 40-1-208
  declaration of marriage without solemnization, violation of provisions, 40-1-313
  domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105, 46-6-422
  incest, See **Sexual offenses**
  license and medical certificates, violation of provisions, 40-1-208
Maternity leave, unlawful acts of employers, 49-2-310
Mausoleums and columbariums
  casket records, violations generally, 35-21-505
  construction violations, 35-21-712
  disposition of remains with particular authority, commission or rebate for, 35-21-417
  endowment care, violations generally, 35-21-621
  incorporation, operation without, 35-21-201
  loan of funds, illegal, 35-21-625
  plots, sale
    commission or rebate, for, 35-21-416
    resale or profit, for, 35-21-415
  property, damage or destruction, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
  remains
    attachment, 35-21-703
    detention, 35-21-703
    dissection, for, 35-21-701
    mutilation, 35-21-702

CRIMES (Continued)

Mausoleums and columbariums (Continued)
  remains (Continued)
    sale, for, 35-21-701
    unauthorized removal, 35-21-702
  violations of provisions generally, 35-21-713
Meat establishments
  hamburger, sales violations, 50-31-506
  hides, noninspection and nonidentification, 81-9-111
  license, failure to have, 81-9-201
  preslaughter inspections, lack of, 81-3-211
  records, falsification, 81-9-118
  uninspected hides or carcasses, purchase, 81-9-115
  violation of provisions generally, 81-9-118, 81-9-201, 81-9-234
Medical examiner, state — failure to report child abuse, 41-3-207
Medical practitioners, unlawful practices, 37-2-104
  communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301
  drug addicts, failure to report prescriptions to, 37-2-111
  drug companies, between, 37-2-102
  pharmacies, between, 37-2-103
Medical record information, obtaining unlawfully or false certifications or disclosure authorizations, 50-16-551
Medicines
  patent, sale when, 16-6-308
  pharmacists selling, compounding, or dispensing when, 37-7-301
Meetings or lawful assemblies, disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
Mens rea, See **Mental state**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Mental disease or defect of offender, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Mental disease or defect of victim
  consent ineffective, 45-2-211
  "mentally defective" defined, 45-2-101
  "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
  sexual crimes, inability to consent, 45-5-501
  theft, statute of limitation, 45-1-205
Mental state, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  absolute liability, 45-2-104
  causal relationship, 45-2-201
  defenses, 45-2-103, 46-14-102, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  definition of terms denoting, 1-1-204
  elements of an offense, application to each, 45-2-103
  hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  ignorance of the law, 45-2-103
  inference, 45-2-103
  intoxicated condition, 45-2-203, 46-18-222
  "knowingly" defined, 45-2-101
    substitute for knowledge, 45-2-102
  knowledge of the law, not element of offense, 45-2-103
  liability, absolute, 45-2-104
  mental disease or defect preventing, 46-14-102, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  "negligently" defined, 45-2-101
    substitute for negligence, 45-2-102
  presumptions, 26-1-602
  "purposely" defined, 45-2-101
  required for commission of offense when, 45-2-103
Mercy killings not authorized by living wills, 50-9-205
Military affairs, See also **Veterans**
  assault or disturbance of military personnel, 10-1-612
  employment, depriving militia members of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  enlistment, dissuasion, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  right-of-way on streets and highways, obstruction, 10-1-602
  sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615

CRIMES (Continued)

Military affairs (Continued)
  trespass on military property, 10-1-612
  uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
Milk and milk products, See **Dairies and dairy products**
Milk price control, See **Dairies and dairy products**
Mines and mining
  claim, filing false claim, 82-2-115
  coal
    carriers, confiscation by, 69-11-108
    commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
    hours of work, violation, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
    invoices, violations generally, 82-3-205
    railroads, confiscation by, 69-11-108
    safety violations, 50-73-105
    tax violations, See **Taxation**
    wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
  commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
  consignments, payment violations, 82-2-422
  financing, fraudulent, 30-14-704
  foreign substances, introduction into ore, 82-2-403
  health violations, 50-72-104
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-101, 39-4-103, 39-4-104, 39-4-107
  lease, failure to release from record, 82-1-201
  mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
  notice to landowner, violations generally, 82-2-306
  proceeds statement, violations generally, 82-2-426
  reclamation violations
    public officer's failure to enforce, perjured statements, 82-4-252, 82-4-354
    strip and underground mines, 82-4-141, 82-4-254
  safety violations, 50-72-104, 50-73-105
  sampling of ore, violations generally, 82-2-403, 82-2-406, 82-2-426
  siting violations generally, 82-4-141
    public officer's failure to enforce, perjured statements, 82-4-142
  tax records, refusal to allow examination, 15-37-109
  wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
Minors, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  age
    alcoholic beverages
      misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301
      possession and use, for, Const., II, 14
    certificate for employment, failure to have, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
    lottery, state — ticket or chance sales to, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
  alcoholic beverages
    age for possession and use, Const., II, 14
    bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306
    consumption by, 16-6-305, 16-6-314
    "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
    misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301, 16-6-305
    possession by, exception, 16-6-314, 45-5-624
    selling to or giving to, 16-3-301, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  assault upon, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-201, 45-5-502
  bartenders, employment as, 39-2-306
  charged as adults when, 41-5-206
  child abuse, 45-1-205, 45-5-622, 45-5-625
    failure to report, 41-3-207
    records, unauthorized dissemination, 41-3-205
  consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
  contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  corporal punishment justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  correctional facilities, aiding resident in leaving without permission, 53-30-215
  counselors, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-23-301
  curfew provisions, 7-32-2302

CRIMES (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
- custodial interference, 45-5-304, 53-1-102
- day-care centers, operation without a license, 53-4-515
- detention when, 41-5-305
- drugs, See **Drugs**
- employment of minors
  - bartenders, as, 39-2-306
  - under 16, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  - parent or guardian, criminal liability, 41-2-111
- endangering the welfare of children, 40-8-111, 45-5-622
- explosives, See **Explosives**
- felonies, counsel required, 46-8-102, 46-8-111
- firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
  - parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
- fireworks, sale or gift to, 45-5-623, 50-37-103
- force to restrain justified when, 45-3-107
- imitation dangerous drugs, possession with purpose to sell, 45-9-113, See also **Drugs**, imitation dangerous drugs
- indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
- interference with sentence or court order concerning, 45-5-624
- intoxicating substances
  - defined, 45-2-101
  - possession when, 45-5-624
  - selling or giving to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- lottery, state — ticket or chance sales to, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
- nonsupport, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- obscenity, providing to, 45-8-201
- pawnbroker or junk dealer, transactions with — when, 45-5-623
- prosecution transferred to criminal court when, 41-5-206
- prostitution, promoting a minor, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
- refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
- sexual abuse, See **Sexual offenses**
- sexual material, offensive, See also **Obscenity**
  - public display to, 45-8-202
  - use in, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
- sexual offenses when victim a minor
  - mental health treatment for family members, 53-9-128
  - statute of limitation, 45-1-205, See **Sexual offenses**
- social workers, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401
- support by parent or guardian
  - endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
  - nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- theft when victim a minor, time limitation on, 45-1-205
- unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
- victims and witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
- visitation interference, 45-5-631
  - aggravated visitation interference, 45-5-632, 45-5-633
  - defenses, 45-5-633
- violent material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202

Mischief, criminal, See **Criminal mischief**

Misconduct, official, See **Official misconduct**

Misdemeanors
- arrest in residence at night when, 46-6-105
- classification of offenses, 45-1-201
- court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
- defined, 45-2-101
- jurisdiction
  - district court, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  - justice's court, 3-5-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
- penalty when none is specified, 46-18-212
  - election laws, 13-35-103
- time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-205

CRIMES (Continued)

Misfeasance, See **Official misconduct**
Mislabeled goods, See **Labels**
Mistreatment of prisoners, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
Misuse of public funds, See **Public fund misuse**
Mitigated deliberate homicide, See **Homicide**
Mobile home parks, licensing and health violations, 50-52-105
Molotov cocktails, See **Explosives**
Monopolies, 30-14-205, 30-14-208, 30-14-224
Morticians
  interference with funerals or interment, 35-21-704
  violation of provisions generally, 37-19-501
Mortuaries, relationships with insurers, 33-18-301
Mosquito control district personnel, interference with, 7-22-2417
Motels, violations of provisions generally, 50-51-106
Motion pictures, See **Theaters**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motor carriers, See also **Carriers**
  m.r.c. or i.c.c. certificate number, failure to display, 69-12-408
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  safety standards and inspections, 61-9-512
  violation of provisions generally, 69-12-108
Motor club service companies, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-315
Motorcycles, See **Motor vehicles**
Motor vehicles, See also **Recreational vehicles**; **Vehicles**
  abandoned, violation of provisions generally, 61-12-408
  absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
  accidents
    failure to stop and remain at scene, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
    reports
      false information, 61-7-110
      provisions generally, 61-7-118
  alcohol, driving under the influence of, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
    absolute liability, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
    negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
  animal-drawn vehicles, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
  camper decal requirements, violation, 61-3-606
  careless driving, 61-8-716
  certificate of ownership or assignment thereof, alteration or forgery, 61-3-603
  controlled-access highways, use restrictions, 60-5-111, 61-8-331, 61-8-332, 61-8-720
  dealers
    license plate provisions, violation generally, 61-4-105
    licensing provisions, violation generally, 61-4-105
    new vehicles towed into state, failure to label and issue certificates, 61-4-113
    records, failure to keep, 61-4-105
    sticker provisions, 61-4-111, 61-4-112, 61-4-119
    succession to ownership provisions, violation generally, 61-4-136
    violations generally, 61-4-105, 61-4-210
  diesel-powered vehicles, operation without temporary permit, 15-70-314
  drag racing, 61-8-717
  drivers' licenses
    driving while license suspended or revoked, 61-5-212, 61-6-151
    false statements or affidavits, 61-5-302, 61-5-303
    generally, 61-5-307
    possession or control of more than one, 61-5-111
    restricted, violation of restrictions imposed, 61-2-302, 61-5-113
    surrender, failure to, 61-6-151
    use, when, 61-5-302
    violation of provisions generally, 61-5-307
  drugs, driving under the influence of, 61-8-401, 61-8-714
    absolute liability, 61-8-401
    negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205

CRIMES (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
- equipment
    - rules, violation generally, 61-9-512
    - violation of provisions generally, 61-9-104, 61-9-511
- farm tractors and equipment, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- fenders or flaps, violation of provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- financial responsibility
    - liability insurance
        - cancellation, violation of notice requirements, 33-23-212
        - certification, false information, 61-6-302
        - lack of, 61-6-304
    - violation of provisions generally, 61-6-151
- firefighter's private vehicle, unauthorized use of red light, 61-9-514
- foreign, violation of provisions generally, 61-3-704
- graveyards and wrecking facilities, violation of provisions generally, 75-10-542
- gross vehicle weight
    - excess weight, 61-10-233
    - fees, nonpayment, 61-10-209
    - general violations, 61-10-232
    - license expiration, operation of vehicle following, 61-10-209
    - standards, violation generally, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
- habitual traffic offenders, operation of vehicles, 61-11-213
- highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001, 44-1-1003
- hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
- identification cards, issuance unlawful when, 61-5-309
- identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
- implements of husbandry, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- junk vehicles as reinforcement in rivers and streams, 75-7-106
- lamps
    - lack of, 61-9-109, 61-9-206, 61-9-513
    - red light, unauthorized use on private vehicle when, 61-9-514
- liability, absolute, 61-8-401, 61-8-406
- liability insurance
    - cancellation, violation of notice requirements, 33-23-212
    - certification, false information, 61-6-302
    - lack of, 61-6-304
- license plates
    - dealers, 61-4-105
    - disabled veterans, violation of provisions generally, 61-3-455
    - violation of provisions generally, 61-3-301
- littering, 61-8-365, See **Littering**
- machine gun found in, 45-8-306
- manufacturers, importers, or distributors — violations generally, 61-4-210
- manufacturers or distributors, violation of financing sales provisions, 61-4-403, 61-4-405
- motorcycles
    - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
    - violation of provisions generally, 61-9-518
- mud flaps, violation of provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
- negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
- new vehicle sales tax, nonpayment, 61-3-605
- odometers, tampering or violation of requirements, 61-3-607
- off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, failure to display decal, 23-2-807
- propane-powered vehicles, violations, 15-71-105
- property, public — leaving vehicle on, 61-8-719
- quadricycles, unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- reckless driving, 61-8-715
- refuse on highway, 61-8-365, See **Littering**
- registration, violation of provisions generally, 61-3-601
- road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
- school
    - buses
        - flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
        - passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-715
    - children, driving through groups of, 61-8-502

CRIMES (Continued)

Motor vehicles (Continued)
  seatbelts, lack of, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
  size, weight, and load
    excess size and weight permits, violation generally, 61-10-146
    gross weight standards, violation generally, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
    standards generally, violation, 61-10-144, 61-10-145
    weight limitations and prohibitions, violation of provisions generally, 61-10-147
  slow-moving vehicles, operation when, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228
  speed contests, 61-8-717
  speeding, 61-8-303, 61-8-304
  splash aprons, violation of provisions relating to, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
  state-owned, misuse, 2-17-432
  stop lamps, lack of, 61-9-206
  switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
  tire restrictions, violation of, 61-9-519
  tow truck requirements, violation generally, 61-9-517
  traffic-control devices
    advertising on, 61-8-210
    injury or removal, 61-8-713
    placement on highways when, 61-8-203
    unauthorized, erection, 61-8-712
  traffic regulations
    obedience to, lack of, 61-8-104, 61-9-104
    violation of provisions generally, 61-8-711
  trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  unsafe conditions, driving vehicle in, 61-9-109
  use of vehicle unlawful, when, 45-6-308, 61-6-304, 61-10-209
  venue when offense committed in transit, 46-3-105
  warranty on new vehicle provisions, violation generally, 61-4-533
Movies, See **Theaters**
Multilevel sales, 45-6-319
Municipal commission government officers and employees
  civil service provisions, violation generally, 7-3-4265
  conflict of interest provisions, violation, 7-3-4256
Municipal commission-manager government officers and employees, free transportation — when, 7-3-4367
Murder, See **Homicide**
Mustard, violation of provisions generally, 80-4-308, See also **Agricultural commodities**
Narcotics, See **Drugs**
Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**
Neglect
  animals, cruelty to, 45-8-211
  cement dealers, failure to file statement, 15-59-210
  cement producers, failure to file statement, 15-59-110
  children, endangering welfare by, 45-5-622
  coal retailers, failure to file statement, 15-58-124
  coal severance tax, failure to file statements, 15-35-121
  dairies, failure to obey departmental orders, 81-22-601
  defined, 1-1-204
  fire safety and protection provisions, noncompliance, 50-61-119
  gasoline distributors, failure to file statements, 15-70-232
  injured trainmen, failure to pay physicians' fees, 69-14-1005
  mines, metal — failure to file statements, 15-37-109
  oil and gas severance tax, failure to file statements, 15-36-106
  railroad rate schedules, failure to post, 69-14-560
  spousal privilege suspended, 46-16-212
Negligence, See also **Mental state**
  accountants, issuance of false statements, 37-50-401
  dam or reservoir owners, 85-15-501
  defined, 1-1-204

CRIMES (Continued)

Negligence (Continued)
  element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201
  fire dangers, owners' or occupants' failure to remove, 7-33-2302
  grain inspectors, samplers, or weighers — of duty, 80-4-703
  ground water provisions, noncompliance, 85-2-520
  "negligently" defined, 45-2-101
  public markets, failure to pay gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3308
  subdivision landowners or subdividers, 76-4-1115
  substitute for negligence, 45-2-102
  water provisions, noncompliance, 85-2-122, 85-2-520
  yellowstone river compact, noncompliance, 85-20-113
Negligent arson, 45-6-102
Negligent endangerment, 45-5-208
Negligent homicide, See **Homicide**
"Negligent" or "negligently" defined, 1-1-204
Negligent vehicular assault, 45-5-205
Nepotism, 2-2-304
Noise, loud or unusual
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 45-8-111
Nonfeasance, See **Official misconduct**
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Nonsupport, 45-5-621
  aggravated nonsupport, 45-5-621
  children, endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
  indigent parents, 40-6-302
Notaries public, falsification to, 45-7-202
Notices, legal — printer's overcharge or false affidavit to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
Noxious weeds
  propagation, 7-22-2116
  seeds, violation of interstate embargo against, 80-7-703
Nuclear wastes, disposal of large quantities, 75-3-303
Nuisance
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  indictment or information as remedy, 27-30-202
  public nuisance, 45-8-111
    action to abate, 45-8-112
    boats, noise violations, 23-2-526
    defined, 45-8-111
    extent of annoyance or damage, 45-8-111
    fish and game wardens, powers, 87-1-506
    mausoleum-columbarium construction violations, 35-21-712
    motorboats, 87-1-506
  specific performance to enforce, 27-1-401
Nurseries and nurserymen, violation of provisions generally, 80-7-133, 80-7-134
Nurses
  health care facilities, unlawful use of word "nursing", 50-5-107
  licenses
    expiration, practice following, 37-8-431
    lack of, 37-8-401, 37-8-443
  violation of provisions generally, 37-8-443
Nursing home administrators, violation of provisions generally, 37-9-312
Oaths
  false swearing, 45-7-202, See **False swearing**
  perjury, 45-7-201, See **Perjury**
Obscenity, 45-8-201
  children, use in, 45-1-205, 45-5-625
  city or town authority, 7-31-4104, 7-32-4302
  contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
  defined, 45-8-201
  evidence, admissible, 45-8-201
  local government authority, 7-31-4104, 45-8-201

CRIMES (Continued)

Obscenity (Continued)
  motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
  sexual material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
  telephone communication, obscene language, 45-8-213
  violent material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
  voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408, 13-27-409
Obstructing a peace officer or other public servant, 45-7-302
  department of commerce officer, 30-12-502
  election officials, 13-35-203
  irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1924
  officer acting in an illegal manner, no defense, 45-7-302
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Obstructing justice, 45-7-303
Obtain or exert unauthorized control, 45-6-301, See **Theft**
Occupational disease benefits, obtaining by deception or fraud, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
Occupational health law violations, 50-70-118
Occupational safety law violations, 50-71-110
Occupational therapists, violation of provisions generally, 37-24-311
Offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
Offense
  causal relationship, 26-1-602, 45-2-201
  classification as felony or misdemeanor, 45-1-201
  committed when, 45-1-205
  defined, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
  drugs, dangerous, Title 45, chapter 9, See **Drugs**
  elements of, 45-2-103, 45-2-201, 45-2-202
  inchoate, Title 45, chapter 4
  included offenses, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, **Joinder of charges**
  person, against, Title 45, chapter 5
  property, against, Title 45, chapter 6
  public administration, against, Title 45, chapter 7
  public order, against, Title 45, chapter 8
  threat to commit, 45-5-203
Off-highway vehicle fee in lieu of tax, failure to display decal, 23-2-807
Official and political offenses, See **Public officers and employees**
Official misconduct, 45-7-401
  assessors, 15-1-202
  county treasurer, 7-6-2103
  election officials, 13-35-204, 13-35-217
  grain inspectors, samplers, and weighers, 80-4-703
  irrigation district commissioners, 85-7-1507
  notaries public, 1-5-406
  police, 7-32-4105, 7-32-4155
  political practices, commissioner of, 13-37-105
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
  recall, ground for, 2-16-603
  tax officials, 15-1-202, 15-8-706
Oil and gas, See also **Gasoline and petroleum products**
  commencement of operations, failure to file statement, 39-3-502
  conservation violations, 82-11-148, 82-11-149
  financing, fraudulent, 30-14-704
  royalties, payment violations, 45-2-311, 82-10-104
  seismic operations, violations generally, 82-1-110
  wage claims, failure to file statement of commencement of operations, 39-3-502
Omission, crimes of
  act, defined as, 45-2-101, 45-2-202
  jurisdiction, 46-2-101
  presumption of truth, 26-1-601
Open meetings
  conducting meetings in violation of open meeting law, 45-7-401
  disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101

CRIMES (Continued)

Opiates, See **Drugs**
Optometrists
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  violation of provisions generally, 37-10-301, 37-10-313
Orchards, violation of provisions generally, 80-7-210
Osteopaths
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  diploma, false representation as holder of, 37-5-312
  drugs, prescribing, 37-5-305
  license, practicing without, 37-5-301, 37-5-312
  surgery, performing — when, 37-5-305
Outdoor advertising, violation of provisions generally, 75-15-112, 75-15-134
Outfitters and guides, violation of provisions generally, 37-47-344
Paints
  inhalation or ingestion, possession for, 45-9-121
  labeling violations, 30-12-1006
Pandering, See **Obscenity**; **Prostitution**
Parent and child, See also **Family, offenses involving**; **Minors**
  child abuse, 41-3-205, 41-3-207, 45-5-622
  corporal punishment, 45-3-107
  custodial interference, 45-5-304
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — noncompliance with mandatory admission application provisions, 20-8-105
  domestic abuse, 45-5-206, 46-6-105, 46-6-422
  employment of child, criminal liability, 41-2-111
  firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
    liability of parent, 45-8-345
  incest, See **Sexual offenses**
  indigent parents, nonsupport of, 40-6-302
  prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603
  support
    endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
    nonsupport, 40-6-302, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
Parks
  county park ordinances and rules, violation generally, 7-16-2322
  state
    damage or destruction of property, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
    property, damage or destruction of, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
    use and protection of park, violations generally, 23-1-106
Parole hearings, disobedience to subpoena, 46-23-207
Party line, See **Telephone and telegraph**
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers
  military property, pawning, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
  transactions with children unlawful when, 45-5-623
  violations generally, 31-1-407
Peace officers
  arrest by, See **ARREST**
  defined, 45-2-101
  domestic violence situations, 45-5-206, 46-6-421, 46-6-422
  duties, 7-32-201
  failure to aid, 45-7-304
  failure to report a felony, 45-7-305
  false alarms to, 45-7-204
  false reports to, 45-7-205
  gambling provisions
    failure to enforce, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
    protection, offering to offenders, 23-5-127
  health officials, failure to assist, 50-2-120
  impersonating, 45-7-209
  mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204
  obstructing, 45-7-301, 45-7-302

CRIMES (Continued)

Peace officers (Continued)
- police dog, harming, 45-8-209
- "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**
- resisting arrest, See **Arrest**
- violence to, 45-7-301

Pedestrians walking along or on roadways when, 61-8-506

Penal code, See **Criminal Code of 1973**

Penalties
- no penalty specified, 46-18-212
  - election laws, 13-35-103
- sentence, See **SENTENCING**
- specific, See specific offense in this main category

Perjury, 45-7-201, See also **False swearing**
- bank financial report, falsification, 32-1-233
- child support proceedings, testimony, 40-5-122
- election contests, testimony, 13-36-208
- facility siting requirements or rules not being enforced, false statements in resident's affidavit concerning, 75-20-404
- inheritance tax, 72-16-206
- insurance
  - examinations, investigations, or hearings, 33-1-315, 33-1-316
  - premium finance company licensees, 33-14-201
- insurers, annual statements — false statements, 33-2-701
- investigative subpoenas, on, 46-4-304
- legislature, witnesses before, 5-5-105
- limited partnerships, execution of certificates, 35-12-604
- municipal commission-manager government, testimony before commission, 7-3-4365
- motor vehicle ownership or operation, false affidavits or statements, 61-5-205, 61-5-405
- paternity proceedings, testimony, 40-6-111
- pleas, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
- predatory animal bounty claims, false certificates or affidavits, 81-7-113
- revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
- special fuels use tax, returns, 15-70-325
- state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-2-201
- unemployment insurance rights and benefits, evidence or testimony, 39-51-3101
- utilities
  - hearings, testimony of witnesses, 69-3-329
  - reports and records, false oaths, 69-3-205
- witnesses
  - number sufficient to prove a fact, 26-1-301
  - self-incrimination, liability for perjury, 5-5-105, 7-3-4365, 13-36-208, 33-1-316, 39-51-3101, 40-5-122, 40-6-111, 69-3-329

Personal care facilities, violation of provisions generally, 50-5-230

Personal property, See **Property**

Personal representative, defined as "public servant", 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**

Person, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 5

Pesticides
- adulterated or misbranded, 80-8-202
- applicators, lack of license, 80-8-204
- dealers, lack of license, 80-8-207
- embargoed articles, removal or disposal, 80-8-303
- formulas, revealing information concerning — when, 80-8-202, 80-8-306
- labels — lack of, improper, alteration, detaching, or destroying, 80-8-202
- registration, lack of, 80-8-202
- sales, when, 80-8-202, 80-8-303
- violation of provisions generally, 50-30-304, 80-8-211, 80-8-305, 80-8-306
- white powder pesticides, sale when, 80-8-202

Petit larceny, See **Theft**

Pharmacists
- advertising, use of specific words in — when, 37-7-321, 37-7-322
- assumed name, practice under, 37-7-301

CRIMES (Continued)

Pharmacists (Continued)
  inspections, refusal to permit, 37-7-201
  medical practitioners, unlawful practices between, 37-2-103
  opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  pharmacy license, lack of, 37-7-321
  prescriptions, compounding or dispensing when, 37-7-301
  renewal fee, nonpayment — practice unlawful, 37-7-303
  selling, compounding, or dispensing drugs, medicines, chemicals, or poisons when, 37-7-301
  violation of provisions generally, 37-7-323
Phosphorus compounds, ordinances regulating sale or distribution — noncompliance, 75-7-412
Physical therapists
  false oath or fraudulent representation in obtaining license, 37-11-302
  unauthorized representation as, 37-11-301
  violation of provisions generally, 37-11-322
Physicians
  assistants or supervising physicians, violations generally, 37-20-104
  communicable diseases, failure to report, 37-2-301
  drug addicts, failure to report prescriptions to, 37-2-111
  living wills, violations generally, 50-9-206
  violation of provisions generally, 37-3-325
Pipeline carriers
  discrimination by, 69-13-105
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  violation of provisions generally, 69-13-105
Plumbers, violation of provisions generally, 37-69-324, 50-60-515
Podiatrists
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  license, practicing without, 37-6-301
  violation of provisions generally, 37-6-312
Poisons
  fish, taking with, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
  selling, compounding, or dispensing when, 37-7-301
Police, See **Peace officers**
Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Police officers' retirement system, false statements and falsification of records, 19-9-108
Policy of state, 46-18-101
Political parties
  bribery of party officials, 13-35-220, 45-7-101
  "party official" defined, 45-2-101
  threats and other improper influence on party officials, 45-7-102
Pollution as public nuisance, 45-8-111, See also **Air quality**; **Water quality**
Polygraph
  examiners, violation of provisions generally, 37-62-301, 37-62-311
  tests for employees, 39-2-304
Pornography, See **Obscenity**
Possession as element of offense, 45-2-202, See also specific offense in this main category
Postsecondary educational institutions
  license or permit, lack of, 20-30-203, 20-30-403
  records, refusal to deposit, 20-30-403
Poultry
  baby birds, sales when, 81-8-401, 81-8-402
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  industry, violation of provisions generally, 81-20-103
  meat establishments, See **Meat establishments**
Predators
  aerial hunting, violation of provisions generally, 81-7-511
  bounties
    certificates or affidavits, falsification, 81-7-113, 81-7-121
    claims, fraudulent, 81-7-122
Prenatal serological test provisions, violation, 50-19-103, 50-19-108
Price fixing, 30-14-205, 30-14-216, 30-14-224
Printer's overcharge or false affidavits to state, 18-7-204, 18-7-205

CRIMES (Continued)

Prisoners
  assault on, 45-5-204
  communication with, unauthorized, 45-7-307
  escape, 45-3-106, 45-7-303, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
  extradition, violation of rights of accused, 46-30-218
  guard of, assault upon, 45-5-202
  mistreatment of, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
  possession of a deadly weapon, 45-8-318
  rights of, violation, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
  smuggling articles to, 45-7-307
  supervised release, escape, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
Prisons
  "correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101
  escape, 45-7-306
    aiding, 45-7-303
    force to prevent, 45-3-106
    "official detention" defined, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  officers and attendants
    assault on guard, 45-5-202
    assault on prisoner, 45-5-204
Privacy in communications, See **Communications**
Private investigators and security patrolmen
  license, failure to have, 37-60-301, 37-60-411
  provisions concerning, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  unlicensed, persons employing, 37-60-301
  violation of provisions generally, 37-60-301, 37-60-411
Prizefights, violation of provisions generally, 23-3-611
Probate matters, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Procedure, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Process, serving officer's refusal to receive, 25-3-201
Procurement contracts, violations, 18-4-141, See also **Public contracts**
Produce wholesalers, violation of provisions generally, 80-3-613
Product safety violations, 50-30-304
Profanity
  telephone communication, 45-8-213
  threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-101
Professional counselors
  clients, communications indicating client is victim of or contemplating commission of crime, 37-23-301
  violation of provisions generally, 37-23-311
Property, See also specific types of property in this main category
  arson, See **Arson**
  burglary, See **Burglary**
  condominiums, violation of provisions, 70-23-1002
  damage or destruction
    criminal mischief, 45-6-101
    election materials, 13-35-206
    fire or explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
    insurer, defrauding by, 45-6-101
    investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
    mausoleum-columbarium property, 35-21-704, 35-21-706
    mischief, criminal, 45-6-101
    parks, state, 23-1-106
    public property, 45-6-101
    stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
  deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **Theft**
  defense of, justifiable use of force, 45-3-104, 49-1-103; Const., II, 3; II, 12
    occupied structure, 45-3-103
      defined, 45-2-101
  defined, 45-2-101
  defrauding creditor when security interest, 45-6-315

CRIMES (Continued)

Property (Continued)
  defrauding insurer by damage or destruction, 45-6-101
  explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
  finders, theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
  fire, 45-6-102, 45-6-103, See **Arson**
  gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
  generally, Title 45, chapter 6
  hunters, landowner's permission — failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
  littering as tampering, See **Littering**
  lost or mislaid property, theft of, 45-6-302
  military — sale, pledge, or pawn of, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  offenses against, Title 45, chapter 6
  rentals of personal property, failure to return, 45-6-309
  robbery, See **Robbery**
  security interest, defrauding creditor when, 45-6-315
  stolen property, See **Theft**
  tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
    "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
  theft, See **Theft**
  threat, obtaining or exerting control by, See **Theft**
  trespass, See **Trespass, criminal**
  unclaimed property, failure to make discovery or delivery, 70-9-316, See also **Abandonment**
  vandalism, 45-6-101
  vehicles, leaving on, 61-8-719
Prophylactics, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
Proprietary security organizations, See **Private investigators**
Prosecution, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally
Prostitution, 45-5-601
  minors, encouraging in, 45-5-622
  promoting, 45-5-602
    aggravated offense, 45-5-603
    evidence, admissible, 45-5-604
    "house of prostitution" defined, 45-2-101
    "inmate" defined, 45-2-101
    testimony against spouse admissible, 45-5-604
  venereal disease, certificate or statement of freedom from — nonissuance, 50-18-111
Protective order, violation, 45-5-626
Psychologists, violation of provisions generally, 37-17-312
Public accountants, See **Accountants**
Public administration, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 7
Public administrator, refusal to furnish statement to, 72-15-108
Public amusements — hours of work, violation, 39-4-112
Public assistance
  disclosure of information, 53-2-504
  financial statement requirements, noncompliance, 40-5-213
  food stamps, unauthorized control or transfer, 45-6-312
  misuse of information, 53-2-105, 53-2-106
  theft, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
Public contractors
  contract violations, 20-6-624
  false claims to, 45-7-210
  licensing violations, 37-71-201, 37-71-302
Public contracts, See also **Contracts**
  contractors
    by, 20-6-624
    false claims to, 45-7-210
  printer's overcharge or false affidavits to state, 18-7-205
  procurement contracts, 18-4-141
  public officers and employees, violation of conflict of interest provisions, 7-3-4256
Public display of offensive material, 45-8-202
Public employees, See **Public officers and employees**

CRIMES (Continued)

Public fund misuse
  agricultural production loan linked deposit program, violation of provisions generally, 80-14-205
  fire department relief association disability and pension fund, 19-11-207
  justice of the peace — improper collection or disposition of fees, fines, penalties, and forfeitures, 3-10-602
  prosecution, 5-13-310
  school officers, 20-1-203
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Public markets, failure of producer to pay gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3308
Public meetings of electors, prevention, 13-35-213
Public nuisance, See **Nuisance**
Public officers and employees
  bribery of, 23-5-127, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 85-1-622, 90-2-128, See also **Bribery**
  compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
  conflict of interest provisions, violation, 7-3-4256
  contracts, purchase — deceptive practices, 7-3-4256, 18-4-141
  elections, campaigning restrictions, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226
  facsimile signatures and seals, misuse, 2-16-114
  false alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
  false reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
  false swearing to, 45-7-202
  falsification in official matters, See **Falsification in official matters**
  gambling provisions
    failure to enforce, 23-5-126
    protection, offering to offenders, 23-5-127
  gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction, 45-7-104
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
  impersonation of a public servant, 45-7-209
  income tax information, disclosure, 15-30-303
  misconduct, official, See **Official misconduct**
  misuse of public funds, See **Public fund misuse**
  motor vehicles, state-owned — misuse, 2-17-432
  nepotism, 2-2-304
  obstruction of a peace officer or other public servant, 45-7-302
  official misconduct, See **Official misconduct**
  "official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
  perjury, 45-7-201
  political activity by, 7-3-1254, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4265, 13-35-226
  "public servant" defined, 45-2-101
  reclamation and development grants program, financial interest, 90-2-1121
  renewable resource development projects, bribery on, 90-2-128
  state lands violations, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-1-115, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410, 77-4-201
  tax officials, failure to transmit assessment statement to department of revenue, 15-8-706
  threats and other improper influence in official or political matters, 45-7-102
  transportation, free — when, 7-3-4256, 7-3-4367
Public order, offenses against, Title 45, chapter 8
Public records and information
  ballot issues, falsification of petition, 13-27-106, 13-27-204 — 13-27-207
  election records, 13-35-205, 13-35-207
  falsification, unsworn, 2-16-612, 45-7-203
  firefighters' unified retirement, falsification, 19-13-109
  game wardens' retirement, falsification, 19-8-104
  highway patrolmen's retirement, falsification, 19-6-104
  judges' retirement, falsification, 19-5-104
  police officers' retirement, falsification, 19-9-108
  sheriffs' retirement, falsification, 19-7-104
  tampering with, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
    "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
  teachers' retirement, falsification, 19-4-105
  vital statistics — disclosure, falsification, or misuse, 50-15-114
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **Public officers and employees**

CRIMES (Continued)

Public Service Commissioners or personnel, acceptance of favors, 69-1-112
Public services, interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
Public weighers, violation of provisions, 7-21-3108
Punishment for, See **SENTENCING**
Purchase contracts, violations, 18-4-141, See also **Public contracts**
Purposely, See also **Mental state**
  defined, 45-2-101
  element of an offense, 45-2-103, 45-2-201
Purposes of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-102
Quarantines
  apiaries, violation generally, 80-6-201, 80-6-303
  communicable diseases, violation of regulations, 50-1-204, 50-2-122
  dogs, vicious — violation of ordinance for control, 7-23-2109
  livestock, diseased — violation generally, 81-8-216
Quarries — hours of work, violation, 39-4-109
Races and racehorses, See **Horses**
Racketeering, See **False pretenses and fraud**; **Intimidation**
Radioactive substances
  disposal of large quantities, 75-3-303
  violation of provisions generally, 75-3-405
Radiologic technologists, violation of provisions generally, 37-14-323
Railroads
  animals, abandoning on, 45-8-211
  bills of lading, violation of issuance provisions, 69-14-215
  caboose size and equipment violations, 69-14-232
  cattle guard provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  confiscation of coal or fuel, 69-11-108
  derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
  fencing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
  health provisions, violation generally, 69-14-562
  highway crossings, extended obstruction, 69-14-626
  livestock
    crossing provisions, violation generally, 69-14-706
    injury or death provisions, violation generally, 69-14-713
    tracks, herding upon, 81-5-102
  loading platform provisions, violation generally, 69-14-805
  locomotive engines
    headlight and speedometer violations, 69-14-236
    identifying numbers, lack of, 69-14-237
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
  personnel, intoxication — when, 69-14-1004
  physicians and surgeons, nonpayment for services, 69-14-1005
  rates
    excess, in — for shorter distances than longer distances, 69-14-303
    violations generally, 69-14-560
  safety provisions, violation generally, 69-14-562
  schedules, refusal to post information concerning, 69-14-203
  ticket sales, when, 69-14-212, 69-14-213
  track motor car equipment violations, 69-14-238
  tunnel charges, 69-14-304
Ransom, holding for, 45-5-303
Rape, See **Sexual offenses**, sexual intercourse without consent
Real estate brokers
  lack of license, 37-51-301, 37-51-323
  violation of provisions generally, 37-51-323
Real property, See **Property**
Reckless driving, 61-8-715
Reclamation and development grants program, financial interest of board or departmental personnel, 90-2-1121
Recordings, See **Sound recordings**
Records, public, See **Public records and information**

CRIMES (Continued)

Recreational vehicles, See also **Motor vehicles**; **Vehicles**
  boats, See **Boats and boating**
  camper decal requirements, violations, 61-3-606
  snowmobiles, See **Snowmobiles**
  tramways, dangerous use of, 23-2-704
  unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Refuse, dumping or leaving, See **Littering**
Remains, human, See **Corpses**
Rendering or disposal plants, See **Livestock**
Renewable resource development projects, bribery of public officers, 90-2-128
Rentals of personal property, failure to return, 45-6-309
Repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
Reservoirs, construction and safety violations, 85-15-501
Resisting arrest, See **Arrest**
Resort community tax, failure to report or remit, 7-6-4465
Responsibility, criminal, See **Accountability**
Restaurant employees
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-111
  seats, failure to provide, 39-2-201
Restraint of trade, 30-14-205, 30-14-224
Restraint, unlawful, 45-5-301, See **Kidnapping**
Retail installment sales
  contract violations, 31-1-203
  licensee, failure to comply with provisions, 31-1-211
  violations generally, 31-1-203
Retail store employees' hours of work, violation, 39-4-105
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301, 81-6-311, 87-5-603, 87-5-605
Rights of prisoners, violation of, 45-5-204; Const., II, 22
Riot, 45-8-103, See also **Breach of the peace**; **RIOT**
  armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
  force, justifiable use, 45-3-103
  incitement to, 45-8-104
  syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
Rivers and streams
  alteration projects
    lack of consent for, 75-7-123
    time extensions, 75-7-124
  junked motor vehicles as reinforcement, 75-7-106
Roadblock, traveling through, 46-5-505
Road machinery, lack of lamps, 61-9-513
Robbery, 45-5-401, See also **Assault**; **Burglary**; **Theft**
  homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
  minors
    charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    detention when, 41-5-305
  sentence
    deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
    fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
  venue, 46-3-202
Rout, See **Riot**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Sabotage, See **Riot**; See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Safety law violations, 50-71-110
Salaries, See **Employment**
Sales
  adulterated goods, See **Adulterated commodities**
  auction sales, violations generally, 30-11-514
  chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319

CRIMES (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
  cigarettes, below cost, 16-10-401
  commission merchants, violations generally, 30-11-403
  contraceptive drugs and devices, sale and advertisement unlawful when, 45-8-204
  deceptive business practices, See **Business practices**
  door-to-door sales
    contraceptives, 45-8-204
    violations generally, 30-14-508
  drugs, dangerous, See **Drugs**
  explosives, 45-5-623
  fish or game, See **Fish and wildlife**
  imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113, See also **Drugs**, imitation dangerous drugs
  indian articles, violations generally, 30-14-604
  installment, See **Retail installment sales**
  invoices, alteration, 30-14-218, 30-14-224
  lottery tickets, 23-5-204, 23-5-1017, 23-5-1036
  machine guns, See **Weapons**
  mausoleum-columbarium violations, 35-21-415 — 35-21-417
  minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  mislabeled commodities, See **Labels**
  multilevel, 45-6-319
  obscenity, 45-8-201
  personal solicitation sales, violations generally, 30-14-508
  rebates, secret, 30-14-215, 30-14-224
  retail installment, See **Retail installment sales**
  switchblade knives, 45-8-331
  telephone sales, violations generally, 30-14-508
  tobacco other than cigarettes, 16-11-204, 16-11-205
  unfair competition, 30-14-207, 30-14-209, 30-14-224
Sanitarians, violation of provisions generally, 37-40-312
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Sawmills, portable — violation of provisions generally, 76-13-506
Scaffolds, improper, 50-77-101, 50-77-103, 50-77-107
School buses
  flashing lights, operation when, 61-8-352
  passing, in either direction — when, 61-8-715
School district architectural service contracts, contingent fees, 20-6-636
School elections, false swearing before election judge, 20-20-303
School officers or employees
  agents or solicitors, acting as, 20-1-201
  bond sale money, nonpayment by trustees to county treasurer, 20-9-435
  hours of work, violation, 39-4-107
  misappropriation of funds, 20-1-203
  successor, nondeliverance of materials to, 20-1-203
  textbook dealers' emoluments or inducements, acceptance, 20-7-608
Schools
  building plans and specifications, requirements for, 20-6-624
  deaf and blind, Montana school for the — noncompliance with mandatory admission application provisions, 20-8-105
  disturbance, willful, 20-1-206
  enrollment provisions, noncompliance, 20-5-106
  punishment of students, corporal — justified when, 20-4-302, 45-3-107
  pupils
    abuse, 20-4-302
    driving through groups of, when, 61-8-502
  secret organizations, 20-5-203
  teachers, abuse, 20-4-303
  textbook dealers
    doing business without license, 20-7-606
    emoluments or inducements, offering, 20-7-608
  violation of provisions generally, 20-1-207

CRIMES (Continued)

Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Seatbelts, lack of, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
Seats for employees, failure to provide, 39-2-201
Securities
    broker-dealers, transaction of business without a license, 30-10-201
    filings, false or misleading, 30-10-302, 30-10-303, 30-10-306
    fraud or deception, 30-10-301 — 30-10-303, 30-10-306
    investment adviser or investment adviser representative, business restrictions, 30-10-201, 30-10-301
    penalties, 30-10-306
    registration
        misrepresentation, 30-10-303
        sale without, 30-10-202
    salesmen, business restrictions, 30-10-201
    theft, 30-8-405
    violations generally, 30-10-306
Sedition, See **Riot**
Seeds, See **Agricultural seeds**
Seismic operations, violations generally, 82-1-110
Self defense, See **Force, justifiable use of**
Sentencing, See specific offense; **SENTENCING**
Serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326, 61-3-604
Servitude, involuntary — holding in a position of, 45-5-303
Sewage and/or water systems, illegal use, 7-13-4313
Sexual offenses
    age of victim
        defense when, 45-5-511
        presentence investigation, 46-18-111
        sexual assault, 45-1-205, 45-5-502
        sexual intercourse without consent, 45-1-205, 45-5-503
        "without consent" defined, 45-5-501
    consent
        defense to incapacity to consent, 45-5-511
        ineffective when, 45-2-211, 45-5-502
        lack of, what required to show, 45-5-511
        resistance of victim, 45-5-511
        voluntary social companion, 45-5-511
        "without consent" defined, 45-5-501
    deviate sexual conduct, 45-1-205, 45-5-505
        "deviate sexual relations" defined, 45-2-101
        presentence investigation, 46-18-111
        sentence, deferral or suspension prohibited when, 46-18-201
        videotaped testimony allowed, 46-15-401
        without consent, 45-1-205, 45-5-501, 45-5-505
    incest, 40-1-401, 45-1-205, 45-5-507
        "cohabit" defined, 45-2-101
        consent, 45-5-507
        invalidity of marriage, ground for, 40-1-402
        presentence investigation, 46-18-111
        sentence, deferral or suspension prohibited when, 46-18-201
        "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
        videotaped testimony allowed, 46-15-401
    indecent exposure, 45-1-205, 45-5-504, 45-8-201, 46-18-111, 46-18-201
    marital rape, 45-5-503
    married persons
        indecent exposure, spouse excluded, 45-5-504
        sexual assault, spouse excluded, 45-5-502
        spouse defined for purposes of exclusions, 45-5-511
    obscenity, See **Obscenity**
    presentence investigation when, 46-18-111
    prostitution, See **Prostitution**
    sexual abuse of children, 40-8-111, 45-1-205, 45-5-625, 46-18-111

CRIMES (Continued)

Sexual offenses (Continued)
- sexual assault, 45-1-205, 45-5-502
  - bodily injury inflicted, punishment, 45-5-502
  - presentence investigation, 46-18-111
  - sentence
    - deferral or suspension prohibited when, 46-18-201
    - fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
  - "sexual contact" defined, 45-2-101
  - videotaped testimony allowed, 46-15-401
- sexual intercourse without consent, 45-1-205, 45-5-503
  - bodily injury inflicted, punishment, 45-5-503
  - counseling costs, victim's — payment, 45-5-503, 45-5-507
  - homicide, deliberate — commission when, 45-5-102
  - marital rape, 45-5-503
  - medical evidence, payment, 46-15-411
  - minors
    - charged as adults in district court when, 41-5-206
    - detention when, 41-5-305
    - victims, as, 45-1-205
  - presentence investigation, 46-18-111
  - sentence
    - deferral or suspension, 46-18-201
      - prohibited when, 46-18-201
    - fine as additional sentence, 46-18-231
  - "sexual intercourse" defined, 45-2-101
  - videotaped testimony allowed, 46-15-401
- social workers — grounds for license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311
- videotaped testimony, 46-15-401 — 46-15-403

Sheep
- abandonment, 81-5-103
- transporting without permit, 81-5-201

Sheriffs' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-7-104

Shoplifting, See **Theft**

Short title of Criminal Code of 1973, 45-1-101

Signs, outdoor — violation of provisions generally, 75-15-112, 75-15-134

Silencers, unlawful when, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123

Slander as criminal defamation, 45-8-212, See **Defamation, criminal**

Slaughterhouses, See **Meat establishments**

Slot machines, possession, 23-5-102 — 23-5-105, 23-5-121

Smelters, See **Mines and mining**, generally

Snowmobiles
- decal for fee in lieu of property tax, failure to display, 23-2-642
- nonresident temporary use sticker, failure to display, 23-2-615
- unauthorized use, 45-6-308

Snow-removal equipment, noncompliance with lighting provisions, 61-9-228

Social workers
- clients, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401
- sexual offenses — grounds for license revocation, suspension, or refusal, 37-22-311
- violation of provisions generally, 37-22-411

Sodomy, See **Sexual offenses**

Solicitation, 45-4-101, See also **Accountability**; **Prostitution**
- abortion, patients, 50-20-109
- alcoholic beverage sales, 16-1-304, 16-3-103
- city officers and employees, political activity, 7-3-4256
- contraceptive drugs and devices, 45-8-204
- elections, solicitation of voters at polling places, 13-35-218, 13-35-233
- fireworks, sale by mail order, 50-37-103
- hucksters, license violations, 7-21-2507, 7-21-2508
- imitation dangerous drugs, advertisement, 45-9-114
- insurers, political contributions, 33-18-305
- itinerant merchants, violations generally, 80-3-713
- itinerant vendors, license violations, 7-21-2309, 7-21-2310

CRIMES (Continued)

Solicitation (Continued)
  jurisdiction of state, 46-2-101
  personal solicitation sales, violations generally, 30-14-508
  "solicit or solicitation" defined, 45-2-101
  venue when solicitation in another county, 46-3-104
Solid wastes
  disposal in unauthorized areas, 75-10-212, 75-10-233
  management, violation of provisions generally, 75-10-232
Sound recordings
  manufacture, unauthorized, 30-13-142
  privacy in communications, 45-8-213
  sale of unauthorized recording, 30-13-142, 30-13-143
  sale without proper recording identification, 30-13-144
Specific performance, 27-1-401
Speech pathologists and audiologists, violation of provisions generally, 37-15-322
Speed contests, 61-8-717
Sports and sporting events, See also specific sport
  animal fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
  boxing and wrestling, violation of provisions generally, 23-3-611
  bribery, 45-8-214
  cockfights, 45-8-210
  pools, violations, 23-5-508, 23-5-509
State employees, See **Public officers and employees**
State finance, false claims against the state, 45-7-210
State lands, power site leases — officers, employees, or representatives — violations generally, 77-1-112, 77-1-113, 77-1-115, 77-3-408 — 77-3-410, 77-4-201
State lottery, violations enumerated, 23-5-1036
State officials, See **Public officers and employees**
State of mind, See **Mental state**
State parks, See **Parks**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Statutory rape, See **Sexual offenses**
Stealing, See **Burglary**; **Robbery**; **Theft**
Steam engine or boiler, See **Boilers and steam engines**
Stolen property, See **Theft**
Strikebreakers, employment violations, 39-33-203, 39-33-205
Strip mining, See **Mines and mining**, generally
Subdivisions
  local regulations, 76-3-105
  out-of-state, in-state sales — violations generally, 76-4-1245
  out-of-state sales
    advertising, 76-4-1114
    violations generally, 76-4-1115
  sale, lease, or transfer provisions — violation generally, 76-3-105
Subversion, See **Riot**
Sugar refinery employees' hours of work, violation, 39-4-110
Suicide, aiding or soliciting, 45-5-105
Supervised release, escape, 45-7-306, 46-23-426
Support of dependents, See **Nonsupport**
Surfboarding under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523
Swearing, false, See **False swearing**
Swimming pools or swimming area violations, 50-53-109
Swine, See **Livestock**
Switchblade knives, unlawful when, 45-8-331
Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
Tampering
  aircraft, 45-8-113
  boiler safety valves, 50-74-108
  commerce, department of — seal, 82-15-110
  communication services, obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-306
  defined, 45-2-101
  election materials, 13-27-106, 13-35-205 — 13-35-207

CRIMES (Continued)

Tampering (Continued)
- irrigation district property, 85-7-1924
- lottery, state — equipment or materials, 23-5-1036
- motor vehicle odometers, 61-3-607
- physical evidence, 45-7-207
- property, 45-6-101
- public records or information, 2-16-612, 45-7-208
- utility meters, See **UTILITIES**, **Meters, bypassing or tampering**
- video draw poker and keno machines, 23-5-613
- water quality monitoring devices, 75-5-633
- witnesses and informants, 45-7-206

Tapes, See **Sound recordings**

Taxation
- alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
- assessment statements, failure to transmit to department of revenue, 15-8-706
- aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
- building and loan associations, property tax violation, 15-24-801
- cement license tax violations
  - dealers, 15-59-210, 15-59-221
  - producers, 15-59-110, 15-59-121
- classification application, falsification, 15-6-151
- coal retailers' license tax
  - failure to file statements, 15-58-124
  - falsification, 15-58-124
  - violations generally, 15-58-125
- coal severance tax, failure to file, 15-35-121
- custom combiners, violations by, 15-24-1001
- freight line companies license tax, refusal to provide information, 15-55-103
- gasoline taxes
  - alcohol production incentive violations, 15-70-527
  - aviation gasoline, unlawful use, 15-70-231
  - license tax violations generally, 15-70-232
  - special fuels violations generally, 15-70-302, 15-70-336
- income tax, individual
  - disclosure of information, 15-30-303
  - payment, failure to pay, 15-30-321
  - property tax relief, false claims, 15-30-179
  - return
    - failure to file, 15-30-321
    - fraudulent, 15-30-145, 15-30-321
  - withholding violations, 15-30-209
- inheritance tax, perjury, 72-16-206
- investigations, perjury, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
- liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by — violation of provisions, 15-71-105
- metal mines license tax, refusal to allow examination of records, 15-37-109
- micaceous mineral mines license tax violations, 15-37-221
- mobile homes
  - failure to display or produce documentation, 15-24-204
  - movement without payment of taxes, 15-24-208
- oil and gas severance tax
  - failure to file or falsification of statement, 15-36-106
  - violations generally, 15-36-109
- propane-powered vehicle license tax violations, 15-71-105
- property tax relief, false claims, 15-30-179
- public contractors, failure to file return, 15-50-301
- resort community tax, failure to report or remit, 7-6-4465
- revenue, department of — false testimony to, 15-1-302, 72-16-206
- state tax appeal board, false testimony to, 15-1-302
- store licensing, violations, 15-57-102, 15-57-110
- television district levy, false or fraudulent claims for exemption, 7-13-2529
- transfer recording provisions, violation, 15-7-310

Teachers, abuse, 20-4-303

CRIMES (Continued)

Teachers' retirement system, false statements or falsification of records, 19-4-105
Telephone and telegraph
    charges, aiding avoidance, 45-6-307
    defraud, obtaining with intent to, 45-6-305, 45-6-306
    emergency, failure to yield party line or public telephone in, 45-8-114
    express company offices, failure to maintain public telephone, 69-6-103
    hours of work, violation, 39-4-106
    obscene phone calls, 45-8-213
    party line or public telephone, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
    privacy in communications, violation of, 45-8-213, 69-6-104
    profane, threatening, or abusive language, 45-8-213
    property, damage causing interruption or interference, 45-6-101
    railroad offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
    recording communications when, 45-8-213
    sales by, violations generally, 30-14-508
    telegraph offices, failure to maintain public telephones, 69-6-103
    theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
    threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213
    wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213
Television district tax levy, false or fraudulent claims for exemption, 7-13-2529
Television, theft of cable services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Terrorism, See **Riot**
Textbook dealers
    doing business without license, 20-7-606
    emoluments or inducements, offering, 20-7-608
Theaters
    fair trade violations, 30-14-308
    motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
    obscenity, 45-8-201
    sexual material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
    violent material, offensive — public display, 45-8-202
Theft, 45-6-301, See also **Burglary**; **Robbery**
    banks and trust companies, 32-1-473
        hypothecation of property received unlawful when, 32-1-471
    commercial paper, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
    "common scheme" defined, 45-2-101
    communications services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
    crime victims reparation benefits, fraudulent claim, 53-9-111
    dangerous drugs, precursors to, 50-32-404
    "deception" defined, 45-2-101, See also **False pretenses and fraud**
    "deprive" defined, 45-2-101
    documents of title, See **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**, **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
    electronic funds transfer, unique identification device, 32-6-104, 32-6-303
    estate property, 72-12-601 — 72-12-603, 72-15-109
    false pretenses, See **False pretenses and fraud**
    fire department relief association disability and pension fund, from, 19-11-207
    food stamps, 45-6-312
    fraud, See **False pretenses and fraud**
    full view, merchandise kept in, 30-11-302
    gambling as, 23-5-107
    goods, good faith purchase — purchaser's rights, 30-2-403
    grizzly bears or parts of, 87-3-110
    health care information, obtaining by, 50-16-551
    highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
    insurance against, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, PROPERTY**; **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
    insurance agents or solicitors, misappropriation of funds, 33-17-1102
    "in the course of committing a theft", 45-5-401
    investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
    labor or services, 45-6-305
    livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
    losses from, tax deduction when, 15-30-136

CRIMES (Continued)

Theft (Continued)
- lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
- married person's property, spouse as victim no defense, 45-6-303
- military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
- motorboats, 23-2-512
- motor club service companies, theft service, 61-12-301
- motor vehicles
  - reporting, 61-3-106
  - theft alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
  - unauthorized use, 45-6-308
- negotiable instruments, See **COMMERCIAL PAPER**
- nuclear facilities, radioactive materials from, 75-20-1203
- "obtains or exerts control" defined, 45-2-101
- occupational disease benefits, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
- offender's interest in property, no defense, 45-6-303
- "owner" defined, 45-2-101
- "possession" defined, 45-2-101
- "property" defined, 45-2-101
- "property of another" defined, 45-2-101
- public assistance, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
- public officer, misuse of public funds
  - notification of attorney general and legislative auditor, 5-13-309
  - prosecution, 5-13-310
  - time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
- sailboats, 23-2-512
- securities, 30-8-405
- security guards, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
- shoplifting
  - arrest provisions, See **ARREST**
  - city or town powers, 7-32-4303
  - civil penalty, 27-1-718
  - defined, 46-6-501
- stolen property, obtaining control of, 45-6-301
  - effect of possession, 45-6-304
  - pawn of, 31-1-403 — 31-1-406
  - "stolen property" defined, 45-2-101
  - venue, determination by, 46-3-202
- stop and frisk when, 46-5-401
- temporary use, 45-6-305
- "threat" defined, 45-2-101
- time limitation
  - fiduciary obligation, theft by breach of, 45-1-205
  - public funds, theft by public officer, 45-1-206
- trade secrets, improper means to acquire, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Trade secrets**
- utility services, 69-3-221
- "value" defined, 45-2-101
- venue, 46-3-202
- welfare fraud, 45-6-301, 53-2-107
- workers' compensation benefits, obtaining by, 39-71-316, 45-6-301

Threats
- bail conditions, violation, 46-9-505
- compulsion, 45-2-212
- deceptive practices, 45-6-317
- defined, 45-2-101
- elections, 13-35-213, 13-35-218, 13-35-226, 45-7-102
- escape, 45-7-306
- "forcible detainer" defined, 70-27-103
- "forcible entry" defined, 70-27-102
- "forcible felony" defined, 45-3-101
- intimidation, 45-5-203
- language, threatening, 45-8-101

CRIMES (Continued)

Threats (Continued)
  litigation on abolished causes of action, 27-1-604
  menace, effect on consent, 28-2-403
  motor vehicle manufacturers, by, 61-4-404
  official or political matters, threats and other improper influence, 45-7-102
  oil and gas conservation violations, of, 82-11-147
  professional counselor-client communications, 37-23-301
  riot, 45-8-103
  sexual offenses, lack of consent, 45-5-511
  social worker-client communications, 37-22-401
  telephone communications, 45-8-213
  theft by, 45-6-301, 45-6-305
  trustees, by, 72-20-201
  use of force or threat to use force justifiable when, 45-3-102 — 45-3-104
  "without consent" defined, 45-5-501
Time limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Timeshare offers, sales, or leases — illegal practices, 37-53-307
Toilets at construction sites, failure to maintain, 50-77-105, 50-77-107
Tow truck requirements, violation of provisions generally, 61-9-517
Toxic substances, criminal possession, 45-9-121, 50-30-304
Trademarks, falsification of documents, 30-13-319
Trade practices, See **Business practices**
Trade secret disclosure or unauthorized use of hazardous chemicals, 50-78-205
Traffic, See also **Motor vehicles**
  military right-of-way, obstructing, 10-1-602
  obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111
Traffic regulations, See **Motor vehicles**
Trailer courts, licensing and health violations, 50-52-105
Tramways, dangerous use of, 23-2-704
Transferring illegal articles or unauthorized communications, 45-7-307
  "illegal article" defined, 45-2-101
Transient retail merchants, license violations, 7-21-2410, 7-21-2411
Transition from previous criminal code, 45-1-103
Trapping, See **Fish and wildlife**
Treason, Const., II, 30, See also **Riot**
  arrest exemptions inapplicable, 13-1-115, 46-6-102
  attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
  confession, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
  evidence, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
  extradition, 46-30-201, See **EXTRADITION**
  venue, 46-3-206
  witnesses, number sufficient to prove, 26-1-301, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
Trees and boughs, coniferous — unlawful transportation, 76-13-601
Trespass, criminal, See also **Burglary**; **TRESPASS**, generally
  civil liability not enlarged, 45-6-201
  "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  military property, 10-1-612
  mining lands, unauthorized entry for reclamation by board of land commissioners excluded, 82-4-239
  posting of land, requirements, 45-6-201
  real property, 45-6-203
    military, 10-1-612
  vehicles, 45-6-202
  witness who is concealed in building, sheriff may break into building to serve, 26-2-103
Trial, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Tuberculin sale or distribution, violation of provisions generally, 81-2-603
Unauthorized control of property as theft, 45-6-301, See **Theft**
Unclaimed property, failure to make discovery or delivery, 70-9-316, See also **Abandonment**
Unemployment insurance
  confidentiality, violation, 39-51-603

CRIMES (Continued)

Unemployment insurance (Continued)
  contributions, deduction from wages, 39-51-3103
  counsel — denial of right, fees in excess of approved amount, 39-51-3104
  employers, violations by, 39-51-3103, 39-51-3204
  falsification, 39-51-1304, 39-51-3202 — 39-51-3204
  fees, charge to claimant, 39-51-3104
  fraud, 39-51-3203
  inspection of records, refusal to permit, 39-51-3204
  penalty when none specified, 39-51-3205
  waiver of benefits, requirement by employer, 39-51-3103
Unfair trade practices, See **Business practices**
Uniform Machine Gun Act, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309, See **Weapons**
University system degrees awarded without approval of adequate requirements, 20-25-107
Unlawful restraint, 45-5-301
Urine or blood testing of employees, violation of regulations, 39-2-304
Utilities
  lines, interference, 69-4-604
  national electrical safety code, violation of, 69-4-205
  nonpayment of fees and false or fraudulent statements or information, 69-2-205
  rates, tolls, and charges
    deviations, 69-3-305
    unjust and unreasonable, 69-3-201
  rebates when, 69-3-305
  reports and records, false oaths, 69-3-205
  services, damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
Vagrancy, See **Loitering**
Vandalism, See **Property**, damage or destruction
Vegetable and fruit disease control provisions, violation generally, 80-7-210
Vehicles, See also **Motor vehicles**
  aircraft, See **Aircraft**
  boats, See **Boats and boating**
  defined, 45-2-101
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 61-8-401, 61-8-406, 61-8-714, 61-8-722
  hunting from, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
  identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
  machine gun found in, 45-8-306
  recreational, See **Recreational vehicles**
  snowmobiles, See **Snowmobiles**
  switchblade knives within, 45-8-331
  trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  venue when offense committed in transit, 46-3-105
Vending machines, contraceptive sales through, 45-8-204
Venereal diseases, violation of provisions generally, 50-18-113
Venue, See specific offense; **VENUE**
Veterans, See also **Military affairs**
  compensation for service on board of veterans affairs when, 10-2-105
  license plates, free — violation of provisions, 61-3-455
Veterinarians, violation of provisions generally, 37-18-501
Vicarious liability, corporations, See **Accountability**
Victims
  accountability, 45-2-302
  bail, conditions to include avoiding contact with alleged victim, 46-9-501
  compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
  consent, See **Consent of victim**
  mental disease or defect, See **Mental disease or defect of victim**
  reparation benefits, fraudulent claim, 53-9-111
  social workers, communications indicating client is victim of crime, 37-22-401
  treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
  youth court, entitlement to information, 41-5-601, See also **YOUTH COURT**, **Restitution by youth**

CRIMES (Continued)

Video draw poker and keno machines
  manufacturer-distributors, failure to have license, 23-5-625
  violation of provisions generally, 23-5-613
Visitation interference, 45-5-631 — 45-5-633
Visually handicapped persons' rights, violation of, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
Vital statistics information — disclosure, falsification, or misuse, 50-15-114
Voluntary act as element, 45-2-202
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, false statements or claims, 19-12-104
Voting and voters, See **Elections**, generally
Wage brokers, violations of provisions, 31-1-309
Wages, See **Employment**
War against the state, Const., II, 30, See **Treason**
Warehouse employees — hours of work, violation, 39-4-105
Warehousemen, failure to have license, 80-4-428
Warehouse receipts
  agricultural commodities
    fraudulent, 80-4-428
    unlawful issuance, 80-4-528
  defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
  delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
  delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
  duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
  fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702, 80-4-428
  ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
Water
  dams and reservoirs, construction and safety violations, 85-15-501
  development projects, bribery of public officer, 85-1-622
  ground water violations generally, 85-2-520
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  pollution, See **Water quality**
  public water supply
    damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101
    violation of provisions generally, 75-6-113
  treatment plant operators
    lack of certificate, 37-42-302
    violation of provisions generally, 37-42-322
  treatment plants, operation when, 37-42-302
  violation of provisions generally, 85-2-122
  water well contractors, drillers, and monitoring well constructors
    license, lack of, 37-43-302, 37-43-312
    violation of provisions generally, 37-43-312
  weather modification violations, 85-3-105
  wells, failure to fence, 45-8-113
  yellowstone river appropriation or compact violations, 85-20-113
Water quality
  disposal systems, construction without permit, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  false statements in documents, 75-5-633
  monitoring devices or methods, falsifying, 75-5-633
  orders, of, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  permits, violation of provisions generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  pollution of waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  pretreatment standards, 75-5-632
  violation of provisions generally, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
  wastes discharged into waters, 75-5-605, 75-5-632
Waterskiing under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523
Weapons, See also **Concealed weapons**; **Explosives**
  armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106; Const., II, 33
  armor-piercing bullets, use during offense, 46-18-224
  assault, presumption of, 45-5-201
  concealed weapons, 45-8-315 — 45-8-319, 45-8-331; Const., II, 12, See **Concealed weapons**
  defined, 45-2-101
  "destructive device" defined, 45-8-332, See **Explosives**

CRIMES (Continued)

Weapons (Continued)
- discharging or firing firearms
  - disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  - shooting range, upon — exemption, 45-8-343
  - towns or cities, within, 45-8-343
- domestic abuse, presumption, 45-5-206
- force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3
- identity, obscuring, 45-6-326
- machine guns
  - construction of machine gun laws, 45-8-301
  - "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  - defined, 45-8-302
  - exceptions to provisions, 45-8-307
  - possession or use
    - crime, in connection with a, 45-8-303
    - offensive purposes, for, 45-8-304
    - presence as evidence of possession, 45-8-306
    - presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
  - registration, failure to, 45-8-309
    - manufacturer's, 45-8-308
    - presumption from, 45-8-309
  - uniformity of laws, 45-8-301
- minors, use of firearm by child under 14, 45-8-344
  - liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
- prisoners
  - possession of deadly weapon, 45-8-318
  - smuggling to, 45-7-307
- purchase of rifles and shotguns, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342
- sentencing, 46-18-221, 46-18-222, 46-18-224
- silencer, 45-8-336, 45-8-337, 87-3-123
- stop and frisk, officer may take possession, 46-5-402
- switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331

Weather modification violations, 85-3-105

Weeds and weed control
- district weed board, interference with or refusal to obey order or notice by, 7-22-2117
- noxious weeds
  - propagation, allowing, 7-22-2116
  - seeds, violation of interstate embargo against, 80-7-703

Weighers, public — violation of provisions, 7-21-3108

Weights, measures, and grades
- false, 45-6-318
- gross vehicle weight, See **Motor vehicles**
- impersonation of department of commerce officer, 30-12-503
- motor vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**, gross vehicle weight; size, weight, and load
- obstruction of department of commerce officers, 30-12-502
- violations generally, 30-12-504

Welfare, See **Public assistance**

Wells, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113

Wheat and barley research and marketing provisions, violations generally, 80-11-211, See also **Grain**

Wildlife, See **Fish and wildlife**

"Willfully" defined, 1-1-204

Wiretapping when, 45-8-213

Witnesses
- bail, conditions to include avoiding contact with potential witness, 46-9-501
- contempt, criminal, 45-7-309
- defined, 45-2-101
- false swearing, 45-7-202
- falsification in official matters, See **Falsification in official matters**
- perjury, See **Perjury**
- public servant, witnesses excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101

CRIMES (Continued)

Witnesses (Continued)
  tampering with, 45-7-206
  treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Women, failure to give equal pay for equal work, 39-3-104
Workers' compensation
  accident report, failure to file, 50-71-325
  benefits, obtaining by deception or fraud, 39-71-316, 45-6-301
  employer misconduct, 45-7-501
  industrial insurance expendable trust fund, improper use of funds, 39-71-2327
  premiums, deduction from wages, 39-71-406
  private corporation officers, false swearing of election to be not covered by provisions, 39-71-401
  uninsured employers, noncompliance with cease operations order, 39-71-507
Wrestling, violation of provisions generally, 23-3-611
Yellowstone River appropriation or Compact violations, 85-20-113
Youth care facilities, failure to obtain license, 41-3-1143
Zoning
  airport zoning act violations, 67-6-211
  county provisions, violations generally, 76-2-211
  municipal provisions, violation generally, 76-2-315

CRIMESTOPPERS ACTS

Fish and wildlife, Title 87, chapter 5, part 6, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Livestock, Title 81, chapter 6, part 3, See **LIVESTOCK**

CRIMESTOPPERS BOARD, FISH AND WILDLIFE

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Crimestoppers**

CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES

See also **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION; SENTENCING, Restitution**

Attorney general, duties, 46-24-103
Cause of action for damages not created, 46-24-105
Creditors, notification assistance, 46-24-205
Damages, cause of action not created, 46-24-105
Emergency services to victim, 46-24-201
Employers, notification assistance, 46-24-205
Felony offenses
  consultation with victims, 46-24-104
  proceedings, notification to be prompt, 46-24-203
  scheduling changes, notification, 46-24-204
Information to victim, 46-24-201
Intimidation, protection from, 46-24-202
Notification, 46-24-203 — 46-24-205
Property return, 46-24-206
Protective services, 46-24-202
Purpose of provisions, 46-24-101
Scheduling changes, notification, 46-24-204
Services to, 46-24-103, 46-24-201, 46-24-202
Training in victim assistance, 46-24-102

CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION

See also **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES; SENTENCING, Restitution**

Administrative procedure, applicability of laws, 53-9-122, 53-9-131

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION (Continued)

Appeal, 53-9-130, 53-9-131
Application for benefits, See **Benefits**, claim
Assignment of benefits unenforceable, 53-9-129
Attachment of benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Attorneys' fees, 53-9-104, 53-9-106, 53-9-132
Autopsy of victim, 53-9-123
Award of benefits, See **Benefits**
Benefits
  accomplice, claim by, 53-9-125
  amount, 53-9-128
  appeal, 53-9-130, 53-9-131
  attachment, exempt from, 53-9-129
  attorneys' fees in addition to, 53-9-106
  autopsy of victim as evidence, 53-9-123
  award, 53-9-127, 53-9-130
  bankruptcy, exemption, 31-2-106
  claim
    filing, 53-9-125
    forms, 53-9-104, 53-9-121
    fraudulent, 53-9-111
    investigation, 53-9-104
    medical reports to accompany, 53-9-123
    perfection, 53-9-104
    writing, 53-9-121
  collateral sources
    effect, 53-9-125
    subrogation, 53-9-132
  compensation benefits, 53-9-128
  cooperation with law enforcement officials prerequisite, 53-9-125
  death benefit, 53-9-128
  denial, 53-9-124, 53-9-125
  determination, authority, 53-9-104
  evidence for, 53-9-123, 53-9-127
  execution, exemption, 53-9-129
  fraud, 53-9-111, 53-9-130
  funding, limitation by, 53-9-108
  garnishment, exemption, 53-9-129
  hearings, 53-9-122
  hospital fees, 53-9-128
  lien, exemption, 53-9-129
  medical benefits, 53-9-128
  medical report to accompany, 53-9-123
  mental health treatment, 53-9-128
  offender, claim by, 53-9-125
  physical examination of victim as evidence, 53-9-123
  physicians' fees, 53-9-128
  probation or parole of offender, effect, 53-9-133
  prosecution of offender, effect, 53-9-125, 53-9-127
  reconsideration, 53-9-130
  reduction by
    collateral sources, 53-9-125
    funding limitations, 53-9-108
  rehabilitation benefits, 53-9-105
  relative of offender, claim by, 53-9-125
  review, 53-9-130
  rulemaking authority, 53-9-104
  spouse of offender, claim by, 53-9-125
  statute of limitation, 53-9-125
  subrogation of division of crime control, 53-9-132
  tentative award, 53-9-126, 53-9-127
Child of victim, See **Dependents**
Citation of Crime Victims Compensation Act of Montana, 53-9-101

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION (Continued)

Claim for benefits, See **Benefits**
Collateral sources
  benefits, effect on, 53-9-103, 53-9-125
  subrogation, 53-9-132
Compensation, See **Benefits**
Confidentiality of evidence, proceedings, and records, 53-9-107, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Cooperation with law enforcement agencies and prosecution, 53-9-125
Crime Control, Division of
  appeal of determination of, 53-9-131
  attorneys' fees, regulation, 53-9-106
  benefits
    appeal of determination, 53-9-131
    claim forms, to prescribe, 53-9-104, 53-9-121
    determination, 53-9-104, 53-9-124, 53-9-125, 53-9-127, 53-9-130
    filing of claim with, 53-9-125
    hearings by, 53-9-122
    medical evidence, may require, 53-9-123
    reconsideration of decision, 53-9-130
    reduction by, 53-9-108
    tentative award by, 53-9-126
  crime victims compensation account, 44-13-103, 46-18-248, 53-9-109
  confidentiality of records, 53-9-107
  disclosure of records, 53-9-107
  enforcement of orders, 53-9-124
  evidence, production, 53-9-104, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
  funding, 46-18-248, 53-9-104, 53-9-109, 53-9-110
  judicial notice by, 53-9-104
  powers and duties generally, 53-9-104
  public records of, 53-9-107
  records, disclosure when, 53-9-107
  rehabilitation, referral of victims for, 53-9-105
  rulemaking authority, 53-9-104, 53-9-110
  subpoena power, 53-9-104
  subrogation against judgment or recovery by claimant, 53-9-132
Crime victims compensation account, 3-10-601, 44-13-103, 46-18-248, 53-9-104, 53-9-109
Crime Victims Compensation Act of Montana, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1, See this main category generally
Damages to victim or dependent
  amount, 53-9-104
  subrogation of division of crime control, 53-9-132
Definitions, 53-9-103
Delinquent youth, by, See **YOUTH COURT, Restitution by youth**
Dependents
  benefits to, 53-9-128
  claimant, as, 53-9-103
  defined, 53-9-103
Disclosure of records when, 53-9-107
Enforcement of orders of Division of Crime Control, 53-9-124
Evidence
  autopsy, 53-9-123
  medical, 53-9-123
  preponderance of evidence for award, 53-9-127
  privileges prohibited, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
  production, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
  suppression, 53-9-124
Execution, exemption, 53-9-129
Federal funding, 53-9-110
Fraud by claimant, 53-9-111
Funding
  crime victims compensation account, 44-13-103, 46-18-248, 53-9-104, 53-9-109
  escrow account, 53-9-104
  federal funding, 53-9-110

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION (Continued)

Funding (Continued)
  interview or story of offender, proceeds from, 53-9-104
  limitation of benefits by, 53-9-108
  rehabilitation, 53-9-105
Garnishment, exemption, 53-9-129
Good faith, victims, 46-18-243, 53-9-103
Hearings, 53-9-104, 53-9-122
Hospital fees, benefits, 53-9-128
Investigations, 53-9-104
Legislative intent, 53-9-102
Lien upon benefits, exemption, 53-9-129
Lien upon judgment or recovery, by division of crime control, 53-9-132
Medical evidence, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Mental health treatment, benefits, 53-9-128
Notice of provisions, 46-24-201, 53-9-104
Parole, effect of award on, 53-9-133
Physical examination of victim, 53-9-123
Physicians' fees, benefits, 53-9-128
Privileges, 53-9-104, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Probation, effect of award on, 53-9-133
Prosecution of offender, effect, 53-9-125, 53-9-127
Public defender, fees, 53-9-104
Public records, 53-9-107
Purpose of provisions, 53-9-102
Reconsideration of determination, 53-9-130
Records, 53-9-107, 53-9-123, 53-9-124
Rehabilitation of victim, 53-9-105
Repayment by offender, 53-9-133
Report of crime required, 53-9-125
Restitution by offender, 53-9-133
Review of benefits, 53-9-130
Rulemaking authority, 53-9-104, 53-9-110
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of — rehabilitation programs for victims, 53-9-105
Spouse of victim, See **Dependents**
Statutes of limitations, 53-9-125, 53-9-132
Subrogation of Division of Crime Control, 53-9-132
Tentative award, 53-9-126, 53-9-127
Uniform Crime Victims Reparation Act, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1, See this main category generally
Youth court orders or decrees for, See **YOUTH COURT**, **Restitution by youth**

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

  See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45

  See **CRIMES**

CRIMINAL CONVERSATION

  See **SEDUCTION**

CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 30

  See **EXTRADITION**, generally

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF

Cooperation with other agencies, 44-2-206

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF (Continued)

Establishment, 44-2-201
Failure to provide information, 44-2-205
Federal Bureau of Investigation, cooperation with, 44-2-206
Fingerprints, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
Information, collection and filing, See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**
    failure to provide, 44-2-205
    local, 44-2-202
Justice, Department of
    establishment of system, 44-2-201
    information, failure to provide — notice to attorney general, 44-2-205
    local bureaus, assistance to, 44-2-202
Local bureaus, 44-2-202
Photographs, See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION, Fingerprints and photographs**
Salary, withholding for failure to provide information, 44-2-205

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**; See also **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION

Access, See **Dissemination; Inspection of information**
Accuracy, 44-5-213, 44-5-215
Applicability of laws, disclosure and confidentiality, 44-5-104
Authority of agencies, scope, 44-5-201
Challenge of information, 44-5-215
Citation of Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, 44-5-101
Collection and processing, scope, 44-5-201, 44-5-503
Confidentiality
    applicability of laws, 44-5-104, 44-5-504
    crime control, division of — records of, 53-9-107
    dissemination when, 44-5-303
    pardons, board of — records of, 46-23-108
    purpose, 44-5-102
    statistical use of information, 44-5-304
Copies, 44-5-214, 44-5-305
Correction, 44-5-215
Criminal intelligence information section
    advisory council
        annual report, 44-5-515
        creation, composition, staff, and services, 44-5-501
        defined, 44-5-502
        functions, 44-5-511
        privacy, review and evaluation of safeguards, 44-5-515
        standards and procedures for section, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
    creation, 44-5-501
    definitions, 44-5-502
    duties generally, 44-5-503
    operational policies, 44-5-511
    participating agencies, 44-5-506
        applications, 44-5-511
        liaison, 44-5-503
        suspension and reinstatement, 44-5-511
    personnel, 44-5-505
    privacy, protection of individual, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
    records, 44-5-515
    standards and procedures, 44-5-503, 44-5-504, 44-5-515
    supervisor, 44-5-505
Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, Title 44, chapter 5
    citation, 44-5-101

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION (Continued)

Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979 (Continued)
    enforcement, 44-5-111
    purpose, 44-5-102
Death sentence, no significant history as mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
Definitions, 44-5-103
Disclosure, See **Confidentiality; Dissemination; Inspection of information**
Disputed information, 44-5-215
Dissemination
    affidavit accompanying request, 44-5-214
    challenges to be included, 44-5-215
    confidential information, 44-5-303
    criminal history information, 44-5-302
    criminal intelligence information section, 44-5-503
    fingerprints, upon comparison, 44-5-202
    individual, request of, 44-5-214, 44-5-302, 44-5-305
    pardons, board of — records of, 46-23-108
    public information, 44-5-301
    record of, 44-5-305, 44-5-515
    request, 44-5-214
    statistical use, for, 44-5-304
Enforcement of provisions, 44-5-111, 44-5-112
Fingerprints and photographs, See also **Records**
    confidentiality, 44-5-103
    criminal history record information, part of, 44-5-103
    generally, 44-5-202, 44-5-213
    minors, when, 41-5-304
    required, 44-5-102
    transmittal of record, required for, 44-5-214
Hearings, 44-5-105
History record information, See this main category generally
Information section, See **Criminal intelligence information section**
Inspection of information, 44-5-214, 44-5-215, 44-5-302
Intelligence information, 44-5-103, 44-5-403, 44-5-404, 44-5-503, See also **Criminal intelligence information section**
Investigative information, 44-5-103, See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel; CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Justice, Department of
    challenges of information to, 44-5-215
    criminal intelligence information section
        advisory council, representation on, 44-5-501
        creation, 44-5-501
        supervisor and personnel, 44-5-505
    expunging charges following dismissal, order for, 46-18-204
    fingerprinting and photography by, authorization, 44-5-202
    hearings, 44-5-105
    rulemaking authority, 44-5-105, 44-5-213
    state repository, maintenance, 44-5-213
    statistical use of information, review, 44-5-304
    system audits, 44-5-105
Order to enforce provisions, 44-5-111
Photographs, See **Fingerprints and photographs**
Preservation, 44-5-212
Purpose of Criminal Justice Information Act of 1979, 44-5-102
Records, See also this main category generally
    accuracy, 44-5-213
    contents, 44-5-211
    correction, 44-5-215
    dissemination, of, 44-5-305
    expunging charges following dismissal, order for, 46-18-204
    hearsay exception, exclusion, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
    preservation, 44-5-212

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION (Continued)

Records (Continued)
  requests for inspection, 44-5-214
  use, 44-5-211, 44-5-304
Repository, See **State repository**
Scope of authority, 44-5-201
State repository
  defined, 44-5-103
  dispositions, notice to, 44-5-213
  fingerprints to, comparison, 44-5-202
  maintenance, 44-5-213
  transmittal of criminal record, 44-5-202
Statistical use, 44-5-304
Systems
  audits, 44-5-105, 44-5-403
  computerized system, 44-5-402, 44-5-403
  defined, 44-5-103
  manual system, 44-5-404
  personnel, 44-5-405
  security precautions required, 44-5-401
Timeliness of information, 44-5-213
Transmittal of information, See **Dissemination**
Violation of provisions, 44-5-112

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION ACT OF 1979, Title 44, chapter 5

  See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION**, generally

CRIMINAL PATHOLOGY

  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

  See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**; specific court

Absolute liability, 45-2-103, 45-2-104
Accomplices, See also **CRIMES, Aiding and abetting**
  sentencing, 46-18-222, 46-18-304
  testimony of accomplice, 26-1-303, 46-16-213
  venue when offense committed in another county, 46-3-104
Accountability, See **CRIMES**
Acquittal
  city court, 46-17-301
  discharge of defendant upon, 46-16-605, 46-18-102
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503, 46-11-504
  fingerprints, return to defendant, 44-5-202
  insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403
  joinder of charges, acquittal of some, 46-11-404
  justice's court, 46-17-301
  new trial, upon motion for, 46-16-702
  pardons, board of — statistical data to, 46-23-106
  photographs, return to defendant, 44-5-202
  reasonable doubt, upon, 26-1-403, 46-16-601, 46-16-602
"Action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
"Acts" defined, 45-2-101
Adjournment, See **COURTS**; See also **Continuance**
Admissibility of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Admissions, See **Confessions**
Advancement on the calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Affidavits as evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Affirmation of witness, See **WITNESSES**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Affirmative defenses, See **Defenses**
Agreed statement of facts in lieu of record on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
Aiding and abetting, See **Accomplices; CRIMES, Aiding and abetting**
Alibi, defense of and notice of intent to rely on, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
Answer
  extradition, upon arrest for, 46-30-301
  notice to appear to answer, 46-6-101
  preliminary examination, holding defendant to answer after, 46-10-102, 46-10-203, 46-10-204
    information upon, 46-11-203
  time, 46-12-203
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Appearance of defendant
  arraignment, at, 46-12-103, 46-12-104
  city court, 46-17-205
  close pursuit, upon arrest, 46-6-411
  death penalty, when pronounced, 46-19-103
  depositions, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
  extradition, upon arrest, 46-30-217
  indictment, upon, 46-11-333
  initial
    absence of judge, 46-7-101
    arrest, upon, 46-6-411, 46-7-101
    bail to secure, 46-9-202, 46-9-301, 46-9-501
    complaint filed with, 46-7-101
    courts' duties, 46-7-102
    extradition proceedings, 46-30-217
    notice to appear, 46-6-101, 46-6-404
    preliminary examination, See **Preliminary examination**
    required, 46-7-101
    rights, defendant informed of, 46-7-102
    summons in lieu of arrest warrant, failure to appear, 46-6-303, See also **Summons**
    time, 46-7-101, 46-9-202
  judgment, rendering, 46-16-108
  jury, additional information to, 46-16-503
  justice's court, 46-17-205
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
  restitution, default hearing, 46-18-247
  review of judgment and sentence, hearing, 46-18-904
  trial, 46-16-108
  views of premises, 46-16-502
Appear and defend, right of accused, Const., II, 24
Applicability of laws, 27-1-103, 46-1-101
  civil remedies not limited, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
  classification of offenses, 45-1-104
  consistency of application, 44-4-103
  construction of provisions, 46-1-102
  courts' power not limited, 45-1-104
  effective date, 45-1-103
  evidence, rules of, 46-16-201
  habeas corpus, 46-22-101
  merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
  municipal court, 46-17-403
  preexisting offenses, 45-1-103
  purpose of provisions, 46-1-102
  sentences, 45-1-104
Arraignment, See also **Answer**
  amendment of information, 46-11-403
  appearance of defendant, 46-12-103, 46-12-104
  bringing defendant into court, 46-12-104
  charges, advisement, 46-12-202
  defect, 46-12-206

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Arraignment (Continued)
  defined, 46-12-101
  disability of defendant, 46-12-201
  harmless error, 46-12-206
  joinder of defendants, 46-12-105
  place, 46-12-102
  plea entered at, 46-12-202, 46-12-204
  presence of defendant, 46-12-103
  procedure generally, 46-12-201
  record of proceedings, 46-12-205
  rights of defendant, advisement, 46-12-202
  substitution of judge, effect, 3-1-804
  time to answer, 46-12-203
Arrest, See **ARREST**
Assigned counsel, See **Counsel**
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Attorney general, powers and duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal proceedings**
Authentication or identification of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Autopsies, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Bonds, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Burdens of proof, See **EVIDENCE**
Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Capacity, See **CRIMES, Accountability; Consent of victim**
Capital punishment, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Causal relationship between conduct and result, See **CRIMES**
Challenges of judges, 3-1-805
Challenges of jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Change of venue, See **VENUE**
Character evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Charge
  alternate charges, 46-11-404
  amendment, 46-11-403
  answer, See **Answer**
  arraignment, See **Arraignment**
  character an element, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 404, 405
  complaint, See **Complaint**
  contents, 46-11-401
  corporations, summons on, 46-6-304
  defect, 46-11-403, 46-13-106
  defined, 46-1-201
  dismissal, See **Dismissal of charges**
  expunging from record, order for, 46-18-204
  failure to charge an offense, defense, 46-13-102, 46-13-106
  fingerprints and photographs, return to individual upon lack of, 44-5-202
  form, 46-11-401
  harmless error, 46-11-403
  indictment, See **Grand jury**
  information, See **Information**
  initial appearance, defendant to be informed of charge, 46-7-102
  joinder, See **Joinder of charges**
  minors as adults when, 41-5-206
  multiple, See **Joinder of charges**
  plea, See **Arraignment; Plea**
  record, 46-11-402
  referenced allegations, 46-11-404
  severance, 46-11-404
  signing, 46-11-401
  state, prosecution in name of, 2-1-101
  witnesses' names to be included, 46-11-401
Circumstantial evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Circumstantial evidence; Inferences; Presumptions**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

City courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**
Classification of offenses, 45-1-201
Clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Executive clemency**
Clerk of the court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**; specific court
Close pursuit, See **ARREST**
Codefendants, See **Joinder of defendants**
Collateral estoppel, 46-21-101; Const., II, 25, See also **Error**; **Former prosecutions**; **Relief from judgment or sentence**
Commencement of prosecution
  attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301
  charge, See **Charge**
  city courts, 46-17-101
  complaint, Const., II, 20, See **Complaint**
  defect, defense, 46-13-102, 46-13-106
  former prosecutions, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
  grand jury, See **Grand jury**
  indictment, Const., II, 20, See **Grand jury**
  information, Const., II, 20, See **Information**
  justices' courts, 46-17-101
  methods enumerated, 45-1-205, 46-11-101; Const., II, 20
  state
    agencies, by, 46-1-301
    prosecution in name of, 2-1-101
  statutes of limitations generally, 45-1-205
  witnesses, security for appearance, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
Commitment, See also generally **CORRECTIONS**; **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**
  another state, to, 46-19-301, 46-19-304, 46-19-401
    contracts, power to enter, 46-19-303
    enforcement, 46-19-302, 46-19-402
    hearings, 46-19-305
    reports, 46-19-302, 46-19-402
  close pursuit, upon hearing, 46-6-411
  defect, habeas corpus unavailable when harmless, 46-22-102
  delivery to place of, 46-19-101
  detainers, See **Detainers**
  execution of sentence, 46-19-101
  fine, for execution of sentence, 46-19-102
  fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
  interstate corrections compact
    purposes, implementation, 46-19-402
    text, 46-19-401
  mental disease or defect of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  place of imprisonment, when none specified, 46-18-211
  postconviction hearing, effect, 46-21-201
  presentence investigation report to accompany, 46-18-113
  sentencing procedure, See **SENTENCING**
  stay pending appeal, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  western interstate corrections compact
    contracts, power to enter, 46-19-303
    effect, 46-19-304
    enforcement, 46-19-302
    hearings, 46-19-305
    purposes, implementation, 46-19-302
    reports, 46-19-302
    text, 46-19-301
Common scheme
  defined, 45-2-101
  venue, 46-3-102

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Commutation of sentence, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Competence
  defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant; CRIMES, Accountability; Consent of victim**
  victim, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
  witness, See **WITNESSES**
Complaint, See also **Charge**
  amendment, 46-17-101
  arrest
    basis for, 46-6-201
    filing upon, 46-7-101
  attorney general, notice to, 46-1-301
  city court, 46-17-101
  commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-6-201, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
  extradition
    filing with application, 46-30-401
    time for complaint when arrest without warrant, 46-30-301
  justice's court, 46-17-101
  signing, 46-11-401
Compulsion, defense of and notice of intent to rely on, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, See also **CRIMES, Compulsion**
Conclusive evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Conclusive presumptions, See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**
Conduct, See **CRIMES; EVIDENCE**
Confessions
  hearings on admissibility to be out of hearing of jury, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  homicide, to, 45-5-111
  juvenile offenders, inadmissibility in evidence, 41-5-514
  mental disease or defect of defendant, 46-14-401
  obtaining illegally, 45-5-204
  presumption of truth, 26-1-601
  suppression
    appeal, grounds for, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
    pretrial motion for, 46-13-301
  treason, to, 46-16-202; Const., II, 30
Confidential communications, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Conflicting evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Inconsistent statements**
Conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS**
Confrontation, Const., II, 24, See **RIGHTS**
Consent of victim, See **CRIMES**
Consistent application, 44-4-103
Consolidation of charges, 46-11-404, See also **Joinder of charges**
Construction of laws, 46-1-102
Contempt of court, See **CONTEMPT**
Continuance
  arraignment, of, 46-12-201
  evidence, for examination, 46-15-329
  jury selection, 3-15-501
  pretrial motion for, 46-13-202
Contradictory evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Inconsistent statements**
Conviction, See also **Judgment; Verdict; OFFENDERS, FORMER; SENTENCING**
  admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 609, 803
  appeal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
  civil disabilities, 46-18-801; Const., II, 28; II, 30; XII, 3, See also **OFFENDERS, FORMER**, generally
  death sentence, automatic review when, 46-18-307
  defined, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
  double jeopardy, effect, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
  effect, 46-18-801

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Conviction (Continued)
    election law violations, supplemental penalties, 13-35-106
    estate and property of convicted persons, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
    extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211
    false charge as slander, 27-1-803
    fingerprints and photographs, return to accused upon lack of, 44-5-202
    joinder of charges, effect, 46-11-404
    least offense when included offenses, 46-16-602, 46-16-603
    mental disease or defect, when, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
    pardons, board of — dispositions and statistical data forwarded to, 46-23-106
    persistent felony offenders, notice of treatment as to cite previous convictions, 46-18-503
    postconviction hearing, See **Postconviction hearing**
    property of convicted person, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Coram nobis, 46-21-101
Coroner, See **Inquests; COUNTY CORONER**
Corpus delicti, 45-5-111
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
Counsel
    argument, order and scope, 46-16-401
    arraignment
        appearance by, 46-12-103
        right to, informed of, 46-12-202
    assigned
        costs, 3-5-901, 46-8-101, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-8-201, 46-8-202, 46-18-201, 53-9-104
        disposition of funds received from defendant, 46-8-114
        duration of appointment, 46-8-103
        eligibility, 46-8-111
        fees, 46-8-201
        financial statement of defendant, 46-8-111, 46-8-112
        installment payments for, 46-8-114, 46-8-115
        investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
        minors
            counsel required, 46-8-102
            eligibility, 46-8-111
        nonpayment by defendant, 46-8-115
        payment of costs by defendant, 46-8-113 — 46-8-115, 46-18-101, 46-18-201
        postconviction assignment, 46-8-104
        public defender, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
        required when, 46-8-101
        right to, 46-7-102
    bail, may not furnish, 46-9-402
    deposition of witnesses
        cross-examination by, 46-15-204
        presence at, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
        travel expenses, 46-15-203
    discovery
        accused, taking of evidence from, 46-15-323
        inspection of evidence by judge, 46-15-328
        materials not subject to, 46-15-324
        self-incriminating evidence, request for production, 46-15-331
    fees, See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Fees**
    grand jury, special counsel to, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
    jurors
        additional information to, presence, 46-16-503
        examination of, 46-16-303
        instructions to, signing and examination, 46-16-401
    mental disease or defect
        issue may be raised by counsel, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
        mandatory hearing on release from commitment, notice served on, 46-14-301
        psychiatric examination report to, 46-8-202
    minors, counsel required, 46-8-102

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Counsel (Continued)
  plea, motion to withdraw, 46-18-204
  prisoners
    consultation, 37-61-418
    social record, availability to counsel, 46-23-108
    supervised release hearings, 46-23-422
  psychiatric examination report, delivery to, 46-14-203
  public defender as, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
  required when, 46-8-102
  right to, 46-8-101
    extradition proceedings, 46-30-217
    informing of right, 46-7-102, 46-8-101, 46-12-202, 46-30-217
    investigative subpoenas, 46-4-304
    parole hearings, 46-23-204, 46-23-1105
    prisoner supervised release hearings, 46-23-422
    review of judgment and sentence, 46-18-904
    sentencing hearings, 46-18-223
    waiver, 46-8-102
  subpoenas, request by, 46-15-101
  verdict, motion to strike, 46-18-204
  videotaped testimony, presence at, 46-15-402
  views of premises, presence at, 46-16-502
  waiver of right to counsel, 46-8-102
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2509
County attorney, powers and duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County clerk and recorder, powers and duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County coroner, See **Inquests**; **COUNTY CORONER**
Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Court charge and disposition, 46-18-236
Court costs, See **Fees and costs**; See also **FEES, Courts**
Credibility of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Crime victims and witnesses — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
"Criminal action" defined, 27-1-102, 27-1-103
Cross-examination of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Deaf persons, interpreters for, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS, Interpreters in official proceedings**
Death, effect on proceedings, See **DEATH**
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Defect in proceedings, See **Error**
Defenses
  alibi and notice, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  compulsion and notice, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  criminal act, general requirements — defense based on, 45-2-103
  discovery, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
    exclusion, 46-15-329
  entrapment and notice, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
  enumeration, See **CRIMES**
  failure to raise, 46-15-325
  justifiable use of force, 45-3-115
  mental disease or defect, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  mental state, general requirements — defense based on, 45-2-103
  motor vehicles, unauthorized use — reasonable belief that owner would have consented to use, 45-6-308
  notice of certain defenses, 46-15-323
  pretrial motions, in, See **Pretrial motions**
  time to raise, 46-13-101, 46-13-102
  trial, statement in, 46-16-401
  waiver, 46-13-102
Definitions, See also **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index
  action, 27-1-103

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- arraignment, 46-12-101
- arrest, 46-6-101
  - guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
  - warrant, 46-6-101
- bail, 46-9-101
- charge, 46-1-201
- clemency, executive, 46-23-103
- concealment, 46-6-501
- conduct, 45-2-101
- conviction, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, 46-11-503
- court, 46-1-201
- criminal action, 27-1-103
- defendant, 46-15-321
- deposition, 46-15-204
- executive clemency, 46-23-103
- felony, 45-2-101
- frisk, 45-2-101
- generally, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
- guaranteed arrest bond certificate, 46-9-411
- included offense, 46-11-501
- inquest, 46-4-201
- judge, 46-1-201
- judgment, 46-1-201
- magistrate, 46-1-201
- make available for examination and reproduction, 46-15-321
- mental disease or defect, 46-14-101
- mentally defective, 45-2-101
- mentally incapacitated, 45-2-101
- misdemeanor, 45-2-101
- new trial, 46-16-701
- notice to appear, 46-6-101
- offender, 45-2-101
- offense, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
- parole, 46-23-103, 46-23-1001
- peace officer, 45-2-101, 46-1-201
- persistent felony offender, 46-18-501
- preliminary examination, 46-10-101
- prisoner, 46-23-401
- probation, 46-23-1001
- roadblock, temporary, 46-5-501
- same transaction, 46-11-501
- search warrant, 46-5-201
- sentence, 46-1-201
- shoplifting, 46-6-501
- statement, 46-15-321
- state prison, 46-23-401
- stop, 45-2-101
- summons, 46-6-101
- superseded notes, 46-15-321
- witness, 45-2-101, 46-15-111

Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**

Detainers, See also **EXTRADITION**, generally
- cooperation of governmental agencies, 46-31-201
- coordinator of agreement, 46-31-203
- enactment of interstate agreement, 46-31-101
- enforcement, 46-31-201
- escape, 46-31-204
- giving over of inmate required, 46-31-202
- jurisdiction of district court, 46-31-102
- rulemaking authority, 46-31-203
- text of interstate agreement, 46-31-101

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Detection of deception, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Detention of witnesses, See **WITNESSES**
Direct examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Discharge of defendant
- acquittal, upon, 46-16-605, 46-17-301, 46-18-102
- arrest, not permitted for harmless error, 46-6-204
- bail, upon acceptance, 46-9-204
- city court, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
- close pursuit, unlawful arrest, 46-6-411
- codefendant, 46-11-405
- complaint, when no grounds and arrest is without warrant, 46-6-403
- death sentence, suspension for mental unfitness, 46-19-202
- dismissal, upon pretrial motion for, 46-13-106
- habeas corpus, upon hearing, 46-22-306, 46-22-307
- insufficiency of evidence, upon, 46-16-403
- joinder of defendants, discharge of codefendant, 46-11-405
- justice's court, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
- mental disease or defect, when, 46-14-222, See also **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- postconviction hearing, upon, 46-21-201
- preliminary examination, upon, 46-10-203
- reversal of judgment without new trial, 46-20-707
- state's witness, to become, 46-11-405

Discovery, See also **EVIDENCE**
- accused, by, 46-15-323
- additional evidence, 46-15-327
- continuing duty to disclose, 46-15-327
- defenses, 46-15-322
  - exclusion, 46-15-329
  - failure to raise, 46-15-325
  - notice of, 46-15-323
- definitions, 46-15-321
- denial, deferral, or regulation, 46-15-328
- depositions as method of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a), See also **DEPOSITIONS**
- documentary evidence, 46-15-322
- excision orders, 46-15-328
- exclusion, 46-15-329
- exculpatory information, 46-15-324
- inspection of evidence, 46-15-328
- law enforcement information, 46-15-321
- materials not subject to, 46-15-324
- noncompliance, 46-15-329
- objects, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- orders
  - disclosure, for, 46-15-329
  - excision and protective, 46-15-328
  - material and information, for — when, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- privileged information, 46-15-332, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
- prosecution, by, 46-15-322
- protective orders, 46-15-328
- psychiatric or psychological examination not required, 46-15-323
- public disclosure prohibited, 46-15-326
- sanctions, 46-15-329
- self-incriminating evidence, 46-15-331
- use of materials, 46-15-326
- witnesses
  - deferral, 46-15-328
  - exclusion, 46-15-329
  - failure to call, 46-15-325
  - lists of, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, 46-15-326
- writings, 46-15-321 — 46-15-323

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Dismissal of charges
  appeal by state, grounds for, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  deferred imposition of sentence, after, 46-18-204
  good cause required when, 46-13-201
  harmless error, 46-11-403, See also **Error**
  indictment, disclosure provisions upon motion to dismiss, 46-11-317
  informant, failure to disclose identity, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 502
  insufficiency of evidence, 46-16-403
  mental disease or defect, when, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
  pretrial motion on, 46-13-106, 46-13-201
  transfer of trial in lieu of, 46-13-204
Disputable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**
Disqualification of judge, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Disqualification of witness, See **WITNESSES, Competence**
Docketing, See generally **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE; DOCKETS**
Doctor-patient privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, physician-patient
Documentary evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings**
Double jeopardy, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
Drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
Drug violations, seizure procedure, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Seizures related to controlled substances**
Due process guaranteed, Const., II, 17
Duress, See **CRIMES**
Education, supervised release for, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**
Elements of offense, See **CRIMES**
English language, proceedings to be conducted in, 3-1-314
Entrapment, defense of and notice of intent to rely on, 46-15-322, 46-15-323, See also **CRIMES, Entrapment**
Error
  appeal, notice on, 46-20-104, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 2
  arraignment, in, 46-12-206
  arrest warrant, defect, 46-6-204
  charge, defect, 46-11-403, 46-13-102, 46-13-106
  collateral attack, 46-21-101
  commencement of prosecution, defect, 46-13-102, 46-13-106
  coram nobis, 46-21-101
  death sentence, review in appeal, 46-18-310
  double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503
  evidence, ruling on, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 103
  habeas corpus, 46-21-101, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  harmless error, 46-11-403, 46-20-104, 46-20-701, 46-22-102; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 1, 2
  mistrial, See **Mistrial**
  postconviction hearing, 46-21-101, See **Postconviction hearing**
  remedies, 46-21-101
  technical defects, 46-11-403, 46-22-102
Estate of convicted person, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Evidence, See **EVIDENCE; WITNESSES**
Examination of witness, See **EVIDENCE**
Examination, preliminary, See **Preliminary examination**
Exceptions to rulings on instructions to the jury, 46-16-401
Excluded evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Excusable neglect, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
Execution of judgment, See **Judgment**
Executive clemency, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Expert testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
Fees and costs, See also **FEES, Courts**
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL, Costs**
  assigned counsel, 46-8-101, 46-8-113, 46-8-201, 46-8-202

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Fees and costs (Continued)
- autopsies, 46-4-103
- certification, 7-6-2428
- commitment when unfit to stand trial, 46-14-221
- counsel, when assigned, 46-8-101, 46-8-113, 46-8-201, 46-8-202
- county charges, 7-6-2427, 7-6-2428
- defendant, payment by, See **SENTENCING, Costs**
- depositions, 46-15-201, 46-15-203
- elections, campaign violations, 13-37-124
- excess, caused by unreasonable multiplication of proceedings — satisfaction, 37-61-421
- extradition
  - bringing accused to this state, 46-30-411
  - return to another state after prosecution, 46-30-403
- fines and forfeitures, application to, 46-18-603
- grand jury, 46-11-312, 46-11-319
- inquests, recording and transcribing expenses, 46-4-206
- interpreters, 46-11-315
- investigations, 46-4-103
- investigative subpoenas, 46-4-306
- judgment a lien for, 46-18-601
- lien for, 46-18-601
- mausoleum construction violations, 35-21-712, 35-21-713
- medical evidence of victim of sexual intercourse without consent, 46-15-411
- mental disease or defect, commitment when unfit to stand trial, 46-14-221
- prison, trial for offenses committed in, 53-30-110
- public defender, 46-8-202
- witnesses, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**

Findings of fact and conclusions of law
- death sentence, required, 46-18-306
- inconsistencies, 46-11-502
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-201, 46-21-202

Fines, See **SENTENCING**

Force, justifiable use, See **CRIMES**

Former prosecutions, bar to prosecution, 46-11-503; Const., II, 25
- definitions, 46-11-501
- dismissal of action, effect, 46-13-201, 46-16-403
- exceptions, 46-11-505
- foreign jurisdiction, when a bar, 46-11-504
- impeachment, convicted party subject to prosecution by law, Const., V, 13
- insufficient evidence, dismissal for, 46-16-403
- multiple defendants, when jury unable to agree on verdict, 46-16-603
- youth court, conviction in, 41-5-524

Frisk, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE, Stop and frisk**

Furlough programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release**

Good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Grand jury, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**
- advice to, 46-11-315
- assistance to, 46-11-315
- attorney general, duties, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
- charge by judge, 46-11-311
- completion, certification, 46-11-318
- county attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
- defined, 3-15-101, 3-15-103
- disclosure of proceedings, 46-11-317
  - investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
- elder abuse, neglect, or exploitation reports — disclosure to, 53-5-513
- evidence, rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- expenses, 46-11-319
- expert services, 46-11-312
- foreman, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Grand jury**
- impaneling, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Grand jury**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Grand jury (Continued)
- indictment, See also **Charge**
  - arrest upon, 46-11-333
  - bail, 46-11-333
  - challenges to jurors, peremptory — number, 46-16-305
  - commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
  - concurrence of jurors, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-333; Const., II, 20
  - consumer report, inclusion of information in, 31-3-112, 31-3-126
  - criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
  - dismissal
    - disclosure of proceedings when, 46-11-317
    - grounds, 46-11-302
  - district court judge, when against, 46-11-332
  - endorsement, 46-11-331
  - evidence, 46-11-331
  - extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
  - filing, 46-11-332
    - effect, 45-1-205
  - fingerprinting of accused when, 44-5-202
  - inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
  - new, when variance between proof and pleading, 46-16-605
  - nuisance, remedy for, 27-30-202
  - number of jurors concurring, 46-11-302, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-333; Const., II, 20
  - photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  - preliminary examination waived by, 46-7-103
  - presentation of offense by, 46-11-312, 46-11-332
  - privacy of proceedings, 46-11-317
  - record, 46-11-303, 46-11-402
  - repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
  - required when, 46-11-331
  - secrecy of proceedings, 46-11-317
  - signing by foreman of jury, 46-11-303, 46-11-331, 46-11-401
  - slanderous statements regarding, 27-1-803
  - state's witness, 46-11-405
  - transcript, 46-11-316
  - warrant for arrest, 46-11-333
  - witness, codefendant, 46-11-405
- information available to, 46-11-311
- interpreters, 46-11-315, 46-11-317, 49-4-503, See also **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
- investigations
  - depositions, 46-11-314
  - evidence, 46-11-314
  - expenses of investigators, 46-11-319
  - power, 46-11-312
  - scope of inquiry, 3-15-101, 3-15-103, 46-11-312
  - witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-314, 46-15-111
- judge, presence, 46-11-315
- misconduct in public office, investigation, 46-11-312
- power vested, 3-15-101, 3-15-103, 46-11-312
- prisons, investigation, 46-11-312
- privacy of proceedings, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
  - investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
- public records, access to, 46-11-312
- qualifications of jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, **Grand jury**
- record of proceedings, 46-11-316
- rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
- scope of inquiry, 3-15-101, 3-15-103, 46-11-312
- secrecy of proceedings, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
  - investigative subpoenas, applicability of laws, 46-4-304
- special counsel, 46-11-315, 46-11-319
- stenographer, 46-11-316

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Grand jury (Continued)
  subpoena of witnesses, 46-11-313
  transcript, 46-11-316
  witnesses, 46-11-313, 46-11-315, 46-15-104, 46-15-111
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Guilt, See also **Conviction; Judgment**
  bail, effect on, 46-9-102
  close pursuit, hearing upon does not determine, 46-6-411
  establishment, 26-1-403
  extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225
  plea, See **Plea**
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Hearsay evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Hostile witnesses, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**
Hot pursuit, See **ARREST, Close pursuit**
Husband-wife privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, spouses
Identification of evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Authentication or identification**
Illness of witness, See **WITNESSES**
Immunity, See **WITNESSES, Immunity of witness when; Self-incrimination**
Impeachment, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Impeachment of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Imprisonment, See **Commitment**
Inadmissibility of evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Admissibility**
Incarceration, See **Commitment**
Included offenses, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, See also **Joinder of charges**
Incompetence of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant; CRIMES, Accountability; Consent of victim**
Inconsistent statements, See **EVIDENCE**
Indexes of court proceedings, 3-5-506
Indictment, See **Grand jury**; See also **Charge**
Indigent persons, See **In forma pauperis**
Indirect evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Circumstantial evidence**
Inferences, See **EVIDENCE**
Inferior courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in; MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Informants, See **EVIDENCE**
In forma pauperis
  affidavit, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Appendix, Form 2
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  counsel, assigned, See **Counsel**
  public defender, 46-8-202
  transcript of court proceedings to be provided, 3-5-604
  witnesses, subpoena and compensation, 46-15-103
Information, See also **Charge**
  affidavit, 46-11-201, 46-11-403
  amendment, 46-11-403
  application to file, 46-11-201
  arrest warrant to issue, 46-11-201
  challenges to jurors, peremptory — number, 46-16-305
  commencement of prosecution by, 45-1-205, 46-11-101, 46-11-102; Const., II, 20
  criminal history record information, exclusion, 44-5-103
  district court judge, when defendant, 46-11-202
  evidence for, 46-11-201
  extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211, 46-30-401
  filing, 46-11-203
    effect, 45-1-205
    when county attorney decides not to file, 46-11-204
  fingerprinting and photographing of accused when, 44-5-202
  new information upon variance between pleading and proof, 46-16-605
  nuisance, remedy to, 27-30-202
  preliminary examination waived by, 46-7-103, 46-11-101
  probable cause required, 46-11-201

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Information (Continued)
  record, 46-11-402
  repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
  rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  signing, 46-11-401
  state's witness, 46-11-405
  time for filing, 46-11-203
  witness, codefendant, 46-11-405
Initial appearance, See **Appearance of defendant**
Initiation of proceedings, See **Commencement of prosecution**
Injunctions, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Innocence presumed, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
  acquittal, See **Acquittal**
  extradition proceedings, inquiry by governor prohibited, 46-30-225
  plea, See **Plea**, not guilty
Inquests
  applicability of laws, 3-15-802, 46-4-201
  contempt, 46-4-204
  costs, 26-2-503, 46-4-206
  county coroner, duties, See **COUNTY CORONER**
  defined, 46-4-201
  expenses, 26-2-503, 46-4-206
  filing of testimony, 46-4-206
  interpreters for deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
  juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  jury instructions, 46-4-202
  public proceedings, 46-4-201
  records, 46-4-207
  register, 46-4-207
  request, 46-4-201
  scope of inquiry, 46-4-202
  service of process, witness, 46-4-203
  stenographer, 46-4-206
  testimony, 46-4-204, 46-4-206
  transcript, 46-4-206
  verdict, 46-4-202, 46-4-205
  when, 46-4-201
  witness, See also **WITNESSES**, generally
    attendance compelled, 46-4-204
    examination, 46-4-204
    fees, 26-2-503
    qualifications, 46-4-203
    service of process, 46-4-203
    subpoena, 46-4-203
    testimony, 46-4-204, 46-4-206
Insanity of defendant, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Instructions to the jury, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Jury instructions**
Intent, See **CRIMES**, **Mental state**
Interpreters
  applicability of laws, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
  deaf persons, 49-4-503, See **DEAF PERSONS**, **Interpreters in official proceedings**
  fees, 26-2-504
  grand jury, for witnesses before, 46-11-315
  oath, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 604
Interrogation of witness, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
Interstate Agreement on Detainers, Title 46, chapter 31, See **Detainers**
Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 4, See also **Commitment**, another state, to
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **Commitment**, another state, to

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Introduction of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Investigative procedures
  autopsy, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  compromise and offers of compromise, admissibility of evidence of, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 408
  coroner's investigation, 46-4-102
  extradition demands, upon, 46-30-212
  grand jury investigations, See **Grand jury**
  inquest, See **Inquests**
  investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
  mental disease or defect of defendant, predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
  search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
  shoplifting investigation, 46-6-503
  stop and frisk, authorization, 46-5-401, See also **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Investigative subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Irregularity, See **Error**
Issues, See also **EVIDENCE**
  fact, decision, 46-16-103
    city court, 46-17-201
    justice's court, 46-17-201
  law
    argument, 46-16-401
    city court, 46-17-201
    decision, 46-16-103
    justice's court, 46-17-201
  not guilty plea, effect, 46-16-104
Jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, **Work release program**
Joinder of charges, 46-11-404
  same transaction, commission in, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, 46-16-603
  severance, 46-11-404
  verdict, 46-11-404, 46-16-603
Joinder of defendants, 46-11-404
  appeal by codefendant, 46-20-105
  argument, order, 46-16-401
  arraignment, 46-12-105
  conspiracy, 45-4-102
  discharge by codefendant, 46-11-405
  evidence, order of presentation, 46-16-401
  prejudice by, 46-11-404
  severance, 46-11-404
  state's witness, turning, 46-11-405
  verdict, 46-16-603
    justices' and city courts, 46-17-211
Judge, disqualification, 3-1-803; Const., VII, 3, See main categories for specific courts
Judgment, See also **Acquittal**; **Conviction**; **Verdict**; **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally; **SENTENCING**
  appeal, 46-20-101, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  appearance of defendant required, 46-16-108
  city court, 46-17-211, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
  commitment, See **Commitment**
  death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
  defined, 46-1-201
  double jeopardy, effect, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
  execution
    city court, 46-17-302
    commitment, 46-19-101
    death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
    fine, 46-19-102
    justice's court, 46-17-302
  extradition demand, to accompany, 46-30-211

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Judgment (Continued)
- fines or costs, for
  - disposition of money collected, 46-18-603
  - execution, 46-19-102
  - lien, 46-18-601
- habeas corpus, effect, 46-22-306
- hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- invalid judgment, effect on sentence, 46-18-402
- justices' courts, 46-17-211, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
- lien, as, 46-18-601
- mental disease or defect, judgment must state when found not guilty, 46-14-201
- nondangerous offenders, designation in judgment, 46-18-404
- postconviction hearing, See also **Postconviction hearing**
  - orders resulting from, 46-21-201
  - petition, citation in, 46-21-104
- rendition, 46-18-102
- restitution as judgment, 46-18-247
- review, 46-18-904, 46-20-101, See also **SENTENCING, Review**
- sentence, See also **SENTENCING**
  - definition, included in, 46-1-201
  - mandatory, statement included in, 46-18-223
  - nondangerous offender designation to be included, 46-18-404
  - restrictions, statement of reasons included in, 46-18-202
- signing by judge, 46-18-601
- stay of execution
  - appeal, no stay when judgment in favor of defendant, 46-20-205; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  - review of sentence, application for does not stay, 46-18-903
- when, 46-18-102
- writing required, 46-18-601

Judicial notice, See **EVIDENCE**

Juries and jurors, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Jury instructions**; **EVIDENCE**; **JURIES AND JURORS**

Jurisdiction, See also **CRIMES**, specific offense
- city court, 3-11-102 — 3-11-104, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 4
- civil jurisdiction not barred, 27-1-103
- classification of offenses for, 45-1-201
- commission of offense, determination, 46-2-101
- conflict of laws, See **CONFLICT OF LAWS, Crimes**
- coroner, 46-4-101, 46-4-201
- district court, 3-5-302, 46-2-201; Const., VII, 4
- double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-503 — 46-11-505; Const., II, 25
- extradition proceedings not a waiver of jurisdiction, 46-30-102
- federal lands, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
- highway patrol, 44-1-1001
- indians, Title 2, chapter 1, part 2
- justice's court, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
- lack of jurisdiction
  - double jeopardy provisions, effect, 46-11-505
  - pretrial motions on, 46-13-102, 46-13-204
  - sentence, effect on, 46-21-101
- municipal court, 3-6-101, 3-6-103, 46-2-204; Const., VII, 4
- state, 2-1-101, 2-1-102
- territorial extent, 46-2-101, 46-30-102

Jury instructions, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

Jury trial, 46-16-102, 46-17-201; Const., II, 24; II, 26, See also **Trial**

Justices' and city courts, proceedings in
- acquittal, 46-17-301
- appeal, 46-9-103, 46-17-304, 46-17-311
- appearance of defendant, 46-17-205
- applicability of laws, 46-1-101, 46-17-403
- assigned counsel, 46-8-201

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Justices' and city courts, proceedings in (Continued)
  bail
    receipt when furnished to peace officer, 46-9-302, 46-9-303
    schedule, establishment and exception, 46-9-302
  challenges to jury, 46-17-202, 46-17-311
  change of venue, 46-17-103
  city attorney to prosecute in city court, 3-11-301
  commencement of prosecution, 46-11-102, 46-17-101
  complaint, 46-11-102, 46-17-101
  costs
    assigned counsel, 46-8-201
    fines and forfeitures to, 46-18-603
  discharge of defendant, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
  docket, 46-17-102
  drug users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  execution of judgment, 46-17-302
  fines, 46-17-302 — 46-17-304, 46-18-603
  issues of fact and law, 46-17-201
  joinder of defendants, 46-17-211
  "judge" defined, 46-1-201
  judgment, 46-9-103, 46-17-211, 46-17-301, 46-17-302
  jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-303, 46-2-202, 46-2-203; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
  jury trial, 46-17-201, 46-17-202, 46-17-211, 46-17-311
  "magistrate" defined, 46-1-201
  municipal court, applicability of laws, 46-17-403
  notice of appeal, 46-17-311
  parties to action, 3-11-302
  plaintiff, 3-11-302
  plea, 46-17-203, 46-17-301
  poll of jury, 46-17-211
  preliminary examination before, 3-10-303, 46-7-103, 46-10-101; Const., VII, 5, See also **Preliminary examination**
  preparation for trial, 46-17-204
  questions of fact and law, 46-17-201
  record, 46-17-102, 46-17-301
  sentencing, 46-17-301, 46-18-202
  verdict, 46-17-211
Justifiable use of force, See **CRIMES, Force, justifiable use of**
Juveniles as offenders, See **Minors; YOUTH COURT**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leading questions, See **EVIDENCE, Cross-examination of witness; Examination of witness**
Legal aid, See **Counsel; In forma pauperis**
Legal counsel, right to, See **Counsel**
Lesser included offenses, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, See also **Joinder of charges**
Liability, See **CRIMES, Accountability**
Lie detectors, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Life imprisonment, See **SENTENCING**
Limitations of actions, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Lower courts, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in; MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Lower income, persons of, See **In forma pauperis**
Malicious prosecution, See **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**
Media Confidentiality Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Medical evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Medical** categories
Medical examiner, state, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Memory, effect on evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Mens rea, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant; CRIMES, Mental state**
Mental disease or defect of defendant, See also **CRIMES, Mental state**
  admissibility to prove mental state, 46-14-102, 46-14-401
    notice required for, 46-14-201, 46-14-202

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Mental disease or defect of defendant (Continued)
- commitment as sentence, 46-14-312
  - discharge, 46-14-313, 53-21-184
- commitment for lack of mental state
  - discharge or release
    - applicability of laws, 53-21-184
    - defendant, application of, 46-14-303
    - mandatory hearing, 46-14-301
    - recommitment, 46-14-304
    - superintendent of Montana state hospital, motion by, 46-14-302
  - disposition of defendant, 46-14-301
  - not guilty, finding upon, 46-14-301
  - recommitment, 46-14-304
- commitment for psychiatric of psychological examination, 46-14-202, 53-21-184
- commitment for unfitness to proceed, 46-14-221
  - civil commitment when, 46-14-222
  - discharge, applicability of laws, 53-21-184
- death penalty
  - mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
  - suspension for lack of fitness, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
- defense of, 46-14-201, 46-14-202, 46-15-322, 46-15-323
- defined, 46-14-101
- discharge or release from custody, 46-14-222, 46-14-301 — 46-14-303, 46-14-313
- dismissal of charges when, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
- fitness to proceed
  - determination by court, 46-14-221
  - evidence, 46-14-221
  - hearing, 46-14-221, 46-14-222
  - lack of, effect, 46-14-103, 46-14-221
  - regaining, 46-14-222
  - who may raise issue, 46-14-202, 46-14-221
- hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
- intoxicated condition, effect, 45-2-203
- "mentally defective" defined, 45-2-101
- "mentally incapacitated" defined, 45-2-101
- not guilty due to lack of mental state
  - commitment upon, 46-14-301
  - judgment or verdict must state, 46-14-201
- notice of intent to rely on as defense, 46-14-201, 46-14-202, 46-15-323
- predisposition investigation, 46-14-301
- privileged information, 46-14-401
- psychiatric examination as condition of bail, 46-9-501
- psychiatric or psychological examination for release from commitment, 46-14-302
- psychiatric or psychological examination to determine fitness or mental state
  - admissibility of defendant's statements, 46-14-401
  - commitment for, 46-14-202
  - expenses, 3-5-901, 46-14-202
  - independent examination at request of state or defendant, 46-14-212
  - order by court, 46-14-202
  - privileged information, 46-14-401
  - procedure, 46-14-202
  - report
    - contents, 46-14-203
    - contests, 46-14-221
    - decision on, 46-14-221
    - filing, 46-14-203
  - sentencing, consideration in, 46-14-311, 46-14-401
  - testimony respecting, 46-14-213
  - unwillingness of defendant, 46-14-203
- recommitment when released from commitment for lack of mental state, 46-14-304
- regaining fitness to proceed, 46-14-222
- resumption of proceedings, 46-14-222

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Mental disease or defect of defendant (Continued)
  sentencing
    admissibility of privileged information, 46-14-401
    commitment in lieu of, 46-14-312, 46-14-313
    consideration of evidence in, 46-14-311
    effect on, 46-14-312, 46-18-222
  superintendent of Montana state hospital, duties, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Montana State Hospital**
  suspension of proceedings, 46-14-103
Mental disease or defect of victim, See **CRIMES**
Mental state, See **CRIMES**
Minors, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
  charged as adults when, 41-5-206
  counsel
    compulsory, 46-8-102
    eligibility, 46-8-111
  death penalty, mitigating circumstance, 46-18-304
  nondangerous offender designation, effect, 46-18-404
  offenders, as, See **YOUTH COURT**
  parole, probation, and clemency provisions — exclusion, 46-23-102
  sentences
    mandatory, exceptions, 46-18-222
    nondangerous offender designation, 46-18-404
Mistake, See **Error**
Mistrial
  absence of defendant at trial, 46-16-108
  discovery, noncompliance, 46-15-329
  evidence, failure to produce writing upon court order, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 612
  infant mortality or morbidity information, disclosure without consent, 50-16-102
Motions and orders, See **Pretrial motions**; **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**
Multiple offenses, 46-11-501, 46-11-502, See also **Joinder of charges**
Multiplication of proceedings, unreasonable — liability for excess costs, 37-61-421
Municipal court, trial in, See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
Nature of accusation, defendant's right to know, Const., II, 24
News media, privileges, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
New trial
  appeal, court order upon appeal, 46-20-703
  appeal of order for, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  bail, 46-9-104
  defined, 46-16-701
  effect, 46-16-701
  motion for, 46-16-702
  substitution of judge, 3-1-804
Nolo contendere, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 410, 803
Nondangerous offenders, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Nonjudicial days, proceedings permitted on, 3-1-302, 3-1-303
Not guilty, See **Acquittal**; **Innocence presumed**; **Judgment**; **Plea**
Notice
  alibi as defense, reliance on, 46-15-323
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  appear, notice to, See **ARREST, Notice to appear**
  attorney general, to, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
  bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  compulsion as defense, reliance on, 46-15-323
  death penalty, inquiry into pregnancy of defendant, 46-19-203
  depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
  entrapment as defense, reliance on, 46-15-323
  executive clemency, hearing on, 46-23-303
  mental disease or defect
    hearing on release from confinement, 46-14-301
    reliance on as defense, 46-14-201, 46-14-202, 46-15-323

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Notice (Continued)
- new trial, 46-16-702
- persistent felony offender, treatment of defendant as, 46-18-503
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-201
- search and seizure, return of property, 46-5-304
- sentence, See **SENTENCING**
- state involvement, notice to attorney general, 46-1-301, 46-1-302
- suppression of evidence, pretrial motions for
  - confessions, 46-13-301
  - seizures, illegal, 46-13-302
- suspicious deaths, 46-4-102
- witnesses, out-of-state — appearance in lieu of notice, 46-15-112

Oath of witness, See **WITNESSES**

Objections
- appeal, on, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- arraignment, irregularity, 46-12-206
- challenges to jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
- depositions, 46-15-204
- failure to raise during trial, 46-20-104
- instructions to the jury, 46-16-401
- mental disease or defect of defendant, effect, 46-14-221
- pretrial motions, in, See **Pretrial motions**
- time for, 46-13-101, 46-13-102
- venue, improper, 46-3-101
- waiver, 46-13-102, 46-20-104

"Offense" defined, 45-2-101, 46-1-201, See **CRIMES, Offense**

Opinion testimony, See **EVIDENCE**

Oral examination, See **EVIDENCE, Examination of witness**

Order in proceedings
- criminal code, effect, 45-1-104
- power to compel, 3-1-111, 3-1-402, 3-1-403, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 3-11-303

Order of trial, 46-16-401, 46-16-402

Orders, See **Pretrial motions; MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

Original proceedings in supreme court, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20

Pardon, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 3 and 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally

Paupers, See **In forma pauperis**

Penalties, See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **SENTENCING**

Peremptory challenges, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Challenges, peremptory**

Persistent felony offenders, See **SENTENCING**

Physician-patient privilege, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

Place of trial, See **VENUE**

Plea
- agreements, 46-12-202, 46-12-204
- arraignment, at, 46-12-202
- bargain agreements, 46-12-202, 46-12-204
- city courts, 46-17-203, 46-17-301
- corporations, failure to appear after summons, 46-6-304
- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- guilty, See also **Conviction**; **Judgment**; **SENTENCING**
  - acceptance by court, 46-12-204, 46-16-105
  - double jeopardy, effect upon, 46-11-503
  - hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  - inadmissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  - issues, 46-16-103
  - offer, admissibility, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410
  - when, 46-16-105
  - withdrawal, 46-12-202, 46-12-204, 46-16-105, 46-18-204; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 410

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Plea (Continued)
    insanity, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
    justice's court, 46-17-203, 46-17-301
    not guilty, issues, 46-16-103, 46-16-104
    preliminary examination, defendant may not enter plea, 46-10-202
    pretrial motions, effect on plea, 46-13-103, 46-13-105
    refusal, 46-12-204
    required, 46-12-204
    statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
    time to enter, 46-11-202, 46-11-203, 46-13-105
Police court, trial in, See **Justices' and city courts, proceedings in**
Policy of state, 46-18-101
Polygraph examiners, See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**
Postconviction hearing
    affidavits, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
    appeal, effect, 46-21-105
    appeal from, 46-21-203
    appearance of petitioner, 46-21-201
    applicability of laws, 46-21-101, 46-22-101
    commencement of proceedings, 46-21-103
    decision, 46-21-201
    dismissal, 46-21-201
    double jeopardy, when conviction held invalid, 46-11-505
    effect, 46-21-201
    evidence, 46-21-104, 46-21-201
    findings of fact and conclusions of law, 46-21-201, 46-21-202
        required, 46-21-104
    grounds, 46-21-101, 46-21-105
    habeas corpus, applicability of laws, 46-21-101, 46-22-101
    hearing, 46-21-201
    notice, 46-21-201
    petition
        amendment, 46-21-105
        contents, 46-21-104
        docketing, 46-21-103
        filing, 46-21-102, 46-21-103
    record, 46-21-202
    responsive pleadings, 46-21-201
    review, 46-21-203
    time, 46-21-102
    waiver of grounds not raised, 46-21-105
Post-Conviction Procedure Act, Uniform, Title 46, chapter 21, See **Postconviction hearing**
Precedence on court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Preliminary examination
    answer, defendant held for, 46-10-102, 46-10-203, 46-10-204
    defined, 46-10-101
    discharge of defendant upon, 46-10-203
    disposition of defendant, 46-10-203
    evidence, 46-10-202; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    information, See **Information**
    justice of the peace, before, 3-10-303, 46-7-103, 46-10-101; Const., VII, 5
    plea may not be entered, 46-10-202
    privacy of proceedings, 46-10-201
    probable cause, to determine, 46-10-101
    purpose, 46-10-101
    record, 46-10-204
    rules of evidence inapplicable, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
    time, 46-7-103
    transcript, 46-10-204
    transmittal of record and bail, 46-10-204
    waiver, 46-10-102

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Preliminary examination (Continued)
  when, 46-7-103
  witnesses, 46-10-202
Preliminary matters
  jury, presence, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
  mental disease or defect of defendant, effect, 46-14-221
  testimony of accused, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 104
Preparation time for trial, 46-16-106
  amended information, 46-11-403
  justices' and city courts, 46-17-204
Preponderance of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Burdens of proof**
Presence of defendant, See **Appearance of defendant**
Presentence investigation, See **SENTENCING**
Press, privileges, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media
Presumptions, See **EVIDENCE**
Pretrial motions
  affidavits to support, 46-13-202, 46-13-203, 46-16-302
  answer, may be included in, 46-12-203
  change of venue, motion for, 46-13-203
  compulsory, 46-13-102
  confession, suppression, 46-13-301
  continuance, motion for, 46-13-202
  disallowance, 46-13-105
  dismissal
    effect, 46-13-106
    motion for, 46-13-201, 46-13-204
  evidence illegally seized, suppression, 46-13-302
  hearing, 46-13-104
  jury, objections to, 46-16-302
  mental disease or defect, effect, 46-14-221
  permitted when, 46-13-101
  required when, 46-13-102
  search and seizures, motion to suppress evidence when unlawful, 46-13-302
  suppression of evidence, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
    appeal, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  time of
    hearing, 46-13-104
    making, 46-12-203, 46-13-103
  waiver, 46-13-102
Privacy of proceedings when, See also **Public proceedings required**
  discovery, materials, 46-15-326
  preliminary examination, 46-10-201
  videotaped testimony, 46-15-402, 46-15-403
  witnesses, exclusion, 3-1-313
Privileges, See **EVIDENCE**
Probable cause, prosecution based on, 46-18-101
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Property of convicted person, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Psychiatric examination, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
Psychological examination, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**, psychiatric or psychological examination to determine fitness or mental state
Public defender, 46-8-202, 53-9-104
Public proceedings required, 3-1-312; Const., II, 24, See also **Privacy of proceedings when**
  arraignment, 46-12-201
  judgment, rendition, 46-18-102
Public Safety Commission, role of director, 7-32-105
Punishment, See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **SENTENCING**
Purpose, 46-1-102
Questioning of witness, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**; **Examination of witness**
Questions of fact or law, See **Issues**
Rape, videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE**, **Sexual offenses**

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 26-1-602, 46-16-602
Rebuttable presumptions, See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**
Recesses, See **Continuance; COURTS, Adjournment**
Recidivism, See **SENTENCING, Persistent felony offenders**
Record
  arraignment, 46-12-205
  city court, 46-17-102, 46-17-301
  death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309
  instructions to jurors, 46-16-401
  justice's court, 46-17-102, 46-17-301
  preliminary examination, 46-10-204
  presentence investigation reports, 46-18-113
Registers of court proceedings, 3-5-505, 3-5-506, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
Relevance, See **EVIDENCE**
Relief from judgment or sentence
  appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  collateral attack, 46-21-101
  coram nobis, 46-21-101
  habeas corpus, 46-21-101, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  new trial, See **New trial**
  postconviction hearing, See **Postconviction hearing**
Rendition, 40-5-106, 40-5-107, 53-9-104; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101, See also **EXTRADITION**
Repeal of law creating offense, effect, 1-2-205
Reporters' Confidence Act, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, media
Reprieve, Const., VI, 12, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Reputation evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Responsibility, See **CRIMES, Accountability**
Restitution, See **SENTENCING**
Review, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL; SENTENCING**
Rewards for apprehension of criminals, 2-15-201, 7-21-3212, 7-32-2301
Rights of defendant
  appeal when affected, 46-20-701; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 2
  appear and defend, Const., II, 24
  arraignment, at, 46-12-202
  arrest, probable cause, 46-6-201, 46-6-401
  bail, 46-9-102, 46-9-103; Const., II, 21, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
  charge, effect of amendment, 46-11-403
  confrontation of witnesses, Const., II, 24, See **RIGHTS**; See also **Appearance of defendant**
  conviction, effect, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; II, 30
  counsel, to, See **Counsel**
  cross-examination, See **RIGHTS, Confrontation**
  death penalty
    presence when pronounced, 46-19-103
    witnesses, designation, 46-19-103
  double jeopardy, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  extradition, rights of accused, 46-30-217, 46-30-218, 46-30-225
  fair trial, 46-13-203
  habeas corpus, 46-22-101, 46-30-217; Const., II, 19, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
  harmless error, See **Error**
  informant, failure to disclose — effect, 46-15-324
  initial appearance without delay, 46-7-101
  jury trial, 46-16-102, 46-17-201
  nature of accusation, right to know, Const., II, 24
  parole or probation violations, when, 46-23-422, 46-23-1105
  preliminary examination, at, 46-10-202
  public trial, Const., II, 24
  restoration after conviction, 46-18-801, 46-23-1021; Const., II, 28; VI, 12; XII, 3
  search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Rights of defendant (Continued)
  self-incrimination, Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
  sentence
    death, presence when announced, 46-19-103
    exceptions to mandatory minimums, at hearing, 46-18-223
    restrictions in, 46-18-202
    review, 46-18-903
  speedy trial, 46-13-201, 46-13-202; Const., II, 24; II, 26
  supervised release violations, due process hearing, 46-23-422
  venue in county where offense committed, Const., II, 24, See **VENUE**
  witnesses, to compel attendance, Const., II, 24
Roadblocks, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Rules of criminal procedure
  adoption, Const., VII, 2
  judicial notice, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202
  publication with Montana code annotated, 1-11-204
Rules of Evidence, applicability, 46-16-201, See **EVIDENCE**, generally
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Self-incrimination, 46-15-331; Const., II, 25, See **WITNESSES**
Sentencing, See **Conviction**; **Judgment**; **Verdict**; **SENTENCING**
Severance of offenses or defendants, 46-11-404
Sexual offenses, videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Shield Law, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9, See **EVIDENCE**, **Privileges**, media
Speedy trial guaranteed, 46-13-201, 46-13-202; Const., II, 24, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Standard of proof, 26-1-403, 26-1-602, 46-16-602
State
  agencies, initiation by, 46-1-301
  prosecutions conducted in name of, 2-1-101
State medical examiner, See **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
State's witness, 46-11-405
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutes of limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Stay of execution, See **Judgment**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**; **SENTENCING**
Stop and frisk, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Substitute judge or justice, 3-1-804, 3-1-805; Const., VII, 3, See main categories for specific courts
Substitute prosecuting attorney, 46-16-107
Sufficiency of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**, **Weight and sufficiency of evidence**
Suggestive questions, See **EVIDENCE**, **Cross-examination of witness**, leading questions; **Examination of witness**, leading questions
Summons
  arrest warrant, issuance of
    failure to appear on summons, 46-6-303
    summons in lieu of, 46-6-201, 46-6-301
  content, 46-6-302
  corporation, to, 46-6-304
  defined, 46-6-101
  disobedience, 46-6-303, 46-6-304
  failure to appear, 46-6-303, 46-6-304
  form, 46-6-302, 46-6-304
  indictment, disclosure for summons, 46-11-317
  notice to appear, summons on failure to appear, 46-6-404
  number which may issue, 46-6-201
  revenue, department of — authority, 15-1-301
  rules of evidence, applicability, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  service, 46-6-301, 46-6-304
  when, 46-6-201, 46-6-301, 46-6-404
  witnesses, out-of-state — summons of, 46-15-112, 46-15-113
  writing required, 46-6-302

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Suppression of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Supreme court, original proceedings in, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 17, 20
Television, videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**
Termination of prosecution, effect on double jeopardy, 46-11-503, 46-11-504
Testimony, See **EVIDENCE**
Time
- answer, 46-12-203
- appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- appearance, 46-9-202
- arrest, 46-6-105
- calendar precedence, 46-16-101
- change of venue, pretrial motion, 46-13-203
- complaint, amendment, 46-17-101
- death sentence
  - date of execution, 46-19-103
  - review, 46-18-308
- defenses, notice of, 46-15-323
- depositions, taking, 46-15-201
- habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
- indictment, recording, 46-11-402
- information
  - amendment, 46-11-403
  - filing, 46-11-203
  - recording, 46-11-402
  - statement on not filing, 46-11-204
- initial appearance, 46-7-101
- judgment, rendition, 46-18-102
- jury
  - challenges to, 46-16-306
  - motion to discharge, 46-16-302
- mental disease or defect
  - examination to determine, duration of commitment for, 46-14-202
  - notice of intent to rely on as defense, 46-14-201, 46-15-323
  - recommitment, 46-14-304
  - release from confinement
    - defendant, request by, 46-14-303
    - mandatory hearing, 46-14-301
    - superintendent of Montana state hospital, examination report when release request by, 46-14-302
- new trial, motion for, 46-16-702
- persistent felony offenders, notice of treatment as, 46-18-503
- plea, 46-12-203
- postconviction hearing, 46-21-102
  - appeal from, 46-21-203
- preparation for trial, See **Preparation time for trial**
- pretrial motions, See **Pretrial motions**
- search warrant, execution, 46-5-207
- sentence, application for review, 46-18-903
- shoplifting, duration of stop, 46-6-503
- stop and frisk, duration of stop, 46-5-402
- substitution of judge, 3-1-804, 3-1-805
- suppression of evidence, notice of pretrial motion, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
- trial, 46-13-201, 46-16-101, 46-16-106; Const., II, 24, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
- witnesses
  - discovery, deferral, 46-15-328
  - list to defendant, 46-15-322

Time limitations, See **STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS**
Transcript of proceedings
- appeals, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- arraignment, 46-12-205
- copies, distribution requirements, 3-5-604

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Transcript of proceedings (Continued)
- death sentence, transmittal for review when, 46-18-309
- evidence, 3-5-612
- fees for, 3-5-604, 3-5-901
- grand jury proceedings, 46-11-316, 46-11-317
- instructions to the jury, 46-16-401
- preliminary examination, 46-10-204
- reporter required to make, 3-5-603, 3-5-611

Transfer of trial when, 46-13-204

Trial
- appearance of defendant required, 46-16-108
- charge, original lost or destroyed — trial on copies, 46-11-402
- competency of defendant, 46-14-103, See **Mental disease or defect of defendant**
- copies of charge, upon, 46-11-402
- county attorney, failure to attend, 46-16-107
- court, by
  - issues of fact decided by, 46-16-103
  - issues of law decided by, 46-16-103
  - when, 46-16-102; Const., II, 26
- jury, by
  - issues of fact decided by, 46-16-103
  - issues of law decided by, 46-16-103
  - order of trial, 46-16-401, 46-16-402
  - right to, 46-16-102; Const., II, 24; II, 26
  - waiver, 46-16-102; Const., II, 26
- preparation, time for, 46-16-106
- speedy trial, 46-13-201, 46-13-202; Const., II, 24
- testimony, See **EVIDENCE**

Truthfulness of witness, See **EVIDENCE, Credibility of witness**

Unanswerable evidence, See **EVIDENCE, Conclusive evidence**

Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Interstate supervision of probationers and parolees**

Uniform Act on Close Pursuit, 46-6-411, See **ARREST, Close pursuit**

Uniform Act to Secure Attendance of Witnesses from Without State in Criminal Proceedings, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114, See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses

Uniform Criminal Extradition Act, Title 46, chapter 30, See **EXTRADITION**, generally

Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Law Act, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 202

Uniform Post-Conviction Procedure Act, Title 46, chapter 21, See **Postconviction hearing**

Uniform Rules of Evidence, Title 26, chapter 10, See **EVIDENCE**, generally

Uniform Status of Convicted Persons Act, 46-18-801

Vacancy of judicial office, effect on proceedings, 3-1-311

Venue, See **VENUE**

Verdict, See also **Acquittal**; **Conviction**; **Judgment**; **JURIES AND JURORS, Deliberations**; **SENTENCING**
- appeal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
- city court, 46-17-211
- data to supreme court, 46-18-604
- deferred imposition of sentence, effect, 46-18-204
- directed verdict, motion for, 46-16-403
- double jeopardy, effect, Const., II, 25, See **Former prosecutions**
- fingerprints and photographs, return to individual upon innocence, 44-5-202
- foreman's duties, 46-16-603
- form of verdict, 46-16-603
- innocence, presumption, 26-1-602, 46-16-601
- inquiry into validity, juror as witness, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 606
- instructions to jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
- joinder of charges or defendants, 46-11-404, 46-16-603, 46-17-211
- jury forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
- justice's court, 46-17-211

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Continued)

Verdict (Continued)
  mental disease or defect, verdict must state when found not guilty, 46-14-201
  modification, 46-16-702, 46-20-103; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  multiple defendants, 46-16-603
  new trial, grounds, 46-16-702, See **New trial**
  nonjudicial days, action on, 3-1-302
  poll of jury, 46-16-604, 46-17-211
  reasonable doubt, 26-1-403, 46-16-601, 46-16-602
  return, 46-16-603
  review, 46-20-104, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  signing, 46-16-603
  statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
  unanimity, 46-16-603, 46-17-211; Const., II, 26
Victims of crime — treatment, protection, and services, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES**
Videotaped testimony, See **EVIDENCE, Sexual offenses**
Views of premises, 46-16-502
Warrants, See **ARREST; SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Weight and sufficiency of evidence, See **EVIDENCE**
Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **Commitment**
Witnesses, See **CRIME VICTIMS AND WITNESSES; WITNESSES**
Work programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervised release; Work release program**
Writings and recordings, See **EVIDENCE**
Writs, 46-21-101, See **WRITS**
Youth court, applicability, 41-5-531, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS, UNIFORM ACT TO SECURE ATTENDANCE OF WITNESSES FROM WITHOUT STATE IN, 46-15-111 — 46-15-114

  See **WITNESSES, Criminal proceedings, in**, out-of-state witnesses

CRIMINAL RECORD

  See **CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION; OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONS AND PRISONERS**

CRIPPLED PERSONS

  See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

CROP DUSTING

  See generally **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Control programs; LIENS, Crop dusting, liens for; PESTS AND PESTICIDES, Applicators**

CROPS AND CROPLANDS

  See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

CROSS APPEALS

  See **APPEALS, CIVIL**

CROSS-CLAIM

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

CROSS-EXAMINATION

See **EVIDENCE**

CROSSWALKS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS; PEDESTRIANS**

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

Prohibited, Const., II, 22

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

See **ANIMALS**

CRYPTS

See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

CUBIC FOOT OF WATER, 85-2-103

CULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND RESOURCES

See **ARTS; HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

CURING TITLE

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, Validation; QUIET TITLE**

CURTESY, ABOLISHMENT, 72-2-701

See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Elective share**

CUSHIONS

See **MATTRESSES**

CUSTODY

See **ARREST; CHILD CUSTODY; GUARDIAN AND WARD**

CUSTOM COMBINING AND COMBINERS

See **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, generally; **AGRICULTURE, Combine harvesters**

CUSTOM-MIXED FEEDS

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

CUTWORMS

See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL**, generally

CYCLE MOTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally

CYCLING AND CYCLISTS

See generally **BICYCLES; MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Motorcycles; Motor-driven cycles; Quadricycles**

D

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Adulteration of milk, cream, or other products
    condemnation of product, 81-22-401
    definition, 81-22-101
    removal or destruction of product, 81-22-404
    sales unlawful, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
    seizure of products, 81-22-105
    unlawful, 81-22-409
Agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural production loan linked deposit program, 80-14-101 — 80-14-103, 80-14-201 — 80-14-205, See **AGRICULTURE, Production loan linked deposit program**
Antimonopoly statutes, applicability, 81-22-108
Associations, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS; AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Board of Milk Control, See **Milk Control, Board of**
Butter, 81-22-101, 81-22-417, 81-22-502, See also **Milk price control**, generally
Butter factories, 81-2-105, 81-21-103
Butterfat
    deceit, unlawful, 81-22-602
    labeling, 50-31-203
    posting prices of, 81-22-418
    products containing, 81-22-108, 81-22-417
    samples, See **Samplers and samples**
    testing, See **Testers and testing**, generally
    weighing provisions, 30-12-403
Cattle, dairy — inspections, 81-2-103
Cheese, 50-31-203, 81-2-105, 81-21-103, 81-22-101, 81-22-201, 81-22-405, 81-22-406, 81-22-413, 81-22-502, See also **Milk price control**, generally
City
    inspections, 7-21-4202
    ordinances, 81-2-105
Classification of milk, 81-23-101, See also **Milk price control**
Commerce, Department of
    accounting system for distributors, adoption, 81-23-402
    actions by or against, 81-23-406
    assessments levied by, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
    cooperation with other governmental agencies, 81-23-404
    defined, 81-23-101
    entry, right of, 81-23-401
    fair trade practices, rules for, 81-23-303
    fines and disposition, 81-23-402, 81-23-403
    grading conducted by, 81-23-105
    hearings, 81-23-103, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-404
    inspections or investigations by, 81-23-401
    licenses
        applications, 81-23-203
        declining, suspension, or revocation, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-304, 81-23-402
        discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
        fees, disposition, 81-23-202
        penalties, civil, 81-23-204
        reinstatement, 81-23-202
        required, 81-23-202
    marketing areas, designation, 81-23-101

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  new products, classification, 81-23-101
  notices, 81-23-103, 81-23-104, 81-23-204
  oaths, administering, 81-23-401
  penalties assessed by, 81-23-204
  pooling arrangement, administration, 81-23-302
  pool settlement and pool expense funds, 81-23-302
  powers generally, 81-23-103, 81-23-401
  producers, assessments levied on, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
  reports required by, 81-23-402
  rules and orders
    adoption and enforcement, 81-23-104, 81-23-302, 81-23-406
    amendment, 81-23-202
    auditing, 81-23-302
    compliance, 81-23-406
    fair trade practices, for, 81-23-303
    fees, to set amount, 81-23-202
    joint orders, 81-23-404
    posting, 81-23-104
    violation, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  sampling conducted by, 81-23-105
  state special revenue fund
    assessments, 81-23-202
    fines, 81-23-403
    penalties, 81-23-204
  subpoenas, issuance, 81-23-103
  testimony taken by, 81-23-401
  testing raw milk, programs for, 81-23-105
  witnesses, 81-23-103
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-401
Condensed, evaporated, or powdered milk plants, See **Milk plants**
"Consumption, public" defined, 81-21-101
Containers
  cheese, labeling, 81-22-405
  codes and numbers, use on, 81-22-408
  cost, inclusion in milk pricing formula, 81-23-302
  frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fat, 81-22-411, 81-22-420
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-406, 81-22-408, 81-22-419
  name of manufacturer, wholesaler, or retailer on, 81-22-408
  pasteurized products, 81-22-415
  standards, 81-22-102
  unlawful practices, 81-23-303
  weighing provisions, 30-12-403
Contaminated products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-22-304, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Cream testers, See **Testers and testing**
Definitions, 81-21-101, 81-22-101, 81-22-411, 81-23-101
Diseased dairy cattle, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**; **Slaughter of diseased animals**
Dispersal sales, 81-8-213
Distribution and distributors, See **Milk price control**
Donated food, liability when unfit for human consumption, 27-1-716
Enforcement of provisions, 81-22-104, 81-22-105; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4, See also **Milk price control**
Entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304, 81-23-401
Equipment
  c.i.p. method, 81-22-101, 81-22-414
  manufactured dairy products, for, 81-22-419
  pasteurization, used in, 81-22-414
  replacement, 81-22-403

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Evaporated, condensed, or powdered milk plants, See **Milk plants**
False statements, 81-22-602
Farmers' markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Federal regulations
  adulterants allowed by, 81-22-409
  defined, 81-22-101
  milk price control provisions, 81-23-106, 81-23-404
  standards of identity, 81-22-101, 81-22-412
Feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Filled dairy products
  definitions, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
  unlawful, exceptions, 81-22-411
Fines, 81-22-304, 81-22-404, 81-22-409, 81-22-601, 81-22-602, 81-23-402, 81-23-403, 81-23-405
Fire protection and safety regulations, 50-61-103, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
Fluid milk plants, See **Milk plants**
Frozen desserts
  animal or vegetable fats, containing, 81-22-411
  definitions, 81-22-101
  fat contents, labeling, 50-31-203, 81-22-420
  reports concerning, 81-22-502
Graders and grading, See also **Samplers and samples; Weighers**
  condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-401
  deceit in grading, penalty, 81-22-602
  employment, 81-22-402
  examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
  "grading" defined, 81-22-101
  laboratories, 81-22-101
  licenses, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
  milk or cream, 81-22-401, 81-23-101, 81-23-105, 81-23-302, 81-23-402
  milk or cream stations, at, 81-22-101
  raw milk, 81-23-105
  standards, 81-22-102
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Haulers, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  adulterated products, removal or destruction, 81-22-404
  labeling requirements for manufactured products, 81-22-421
  licensing requirements, exceptions to, 81-21-103, 81-22-208, 81-22-209
  manufacturing plants, approval for plans concerning, 81-22-403
  milk price control enforcement, cooperation, 81-23-103
  pasteurization records, availability, 81-22-414
  sanitary rules, 81-21-103
  tests and analyses by, 81-22-301
Hearings
  commerce, department of, 81-23-103, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-404
  livestock, department of, 81-22-103, 81-22-107, 81-22-203
  milk control, board of, 81-23-302
Ice cream, See also **Milk price control**, generally
  definitions, 81-22-101
  imitation, labeling, 81-22-420
  labeling, 50-31-203, 81-22-420
  reports regarding, 81-22-502
Imported products
  extraneous fats, containing, 81-22-410
  sanitary regulation, 81-22-407
Impure products, 81-22-101, 81-22-105, 81-22-409
Industry, supervision and regulation, 81-23-102, 81-23-103
Injunctions, 81-21-104, 81-22-105
Inspections
  cattle, 81-2-103, See also **LIVESTOCK, Inspections**
  city, 7-21-4202

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Inspections (Continued)
    city ordinances, 81-2-105
    cream stations, 81-22-208
    entry, right of — for, 81-22-304, 81-23-401
    evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
    expenses, how paid, 81-2-109
    food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
    generally, 81-22-105, 81-22-203
    pasteurization records, 81-22-414
    rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-23-104
    samples, See **Samplers and samples**
    sanitary conditions, See **Sanitary conditions**
    testing, See **Testers and testing**
Intrastate commerce, 81-22-101, 81-22-411
Investigations, 81-22-105, 81-22-305, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-401
Jobbers, See **Milk price control**
Labeling
    butter, 50-31-203
    cheese, 50-31-203, 81-22-413
    cheese containers, 81-22-405
    frozen desserts, 50-31-203, 81-22-411, 81-22-420
    ice cream, 50-31-203
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-101, 81-22-408, 81-22-421
    medicinal or special dietary compounds, 81-22-411
    mislabeled
        defined, 81-22-101
        seizure of products, 81-22-105
    Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
    pasteurization, 81-22-415
    raw or unpasteurized products, 81-22-413
    samples, 81-22-302
Licenses and licensing
    appeals concerning, 81-22-203
    applicability of provisions, 50-50-102, 81-22-209
    cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-208
    dairies, 81-21-102
        change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
        fee, 81-22-208
        required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202
    denial, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    distributors, See **Milk price control**
    establishment, 81-22-208
    examination requirements, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206
    exceptions, 81-21-103
    expiration, 81-21-102, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
    failure to have, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
    fees, 81-21-102, 81-22-102, 81-22-204, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
    food establishment provisions, exclusion, 50-50-102
    graders, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402
    haulers, 81-22-204, 81-22-208
    hearings, 81-22-203, 81-23-204
    issuance as privilege, 81-22-207
    jobbers, See **Milk price control**
    manufactured dairy products plant
        change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
        fee, 81-22-208
        frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
        required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208, 81-22-420
    milk or cream route, 81-22-204
    milk plants, 81-21-102

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
- nontransferability, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- penalties, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- posting, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- privilege, issuance as, 81-22-207
- producer-distributors, See **Milk price control**
- producers, See **Milk price control**
- reinstatement, 81-22-203
- relicensing, 81-22-201, 81-22-203
- renewal, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  - denial, 81-22-203, 81-22-205
- required, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-208
- revocation, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-22-602
- rules, 81-22-102
- samplers, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-23-105
- suspension, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- testers, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-208, 81-23-105
- validity, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- weighers, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402

Livestock, Department of
- adulterated products, request for removal, 81-22-404
- agents, authority, 81-2-101, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
- authority generally, 81-2-101, 81-22-102
- commerce, department of — cooperation, 81-23-103
- condemnation of unsafe milk or cream, 81-22-401
- containers, codes or numbers registered with, 81-22-408
- cooperative agreements, 81-22-305
- defined, 81-22-101
- enforcement of laws and rules, 81-22-104
- equipment, approval of replacement, 81-22-403
- examinations given by, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-206
- hearings, 81-22-103, 81-22-107, 81-22-203
- injunctions, requests for, 81-21-104, 81-22-105
- inspections, 81-22-105, 81-22-304
- investigations, 81-22-105
- labeling requirements for manufactured products, 81-22-421
- laboratories for tests, approval, 81-22-301
- licenses
  - applicability of provisions, 81-22-209
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - establishment, 81-22-208
  - fees, establishment, 81-21-102, 81-22-102, 81-22-204, 81-22-205, 81-22-208
    - disposition, 81-22-208
  - issuance, 49-3-204, 81-21-102, 81-22-201, 81-22-202, 81-22-204 — 81-22-206, 81-23-105
  - milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers, 81-23-202, 81-23-203, See **Milk price control**, licenses for producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
  - penalties, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
  - renewal, denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-208, 81-22-602
  - rules, 81-22-102, 81-22-208
- manufacturing plants — plans for construction, remodeling, or relocation — requirements, 81-22-403
- milk price control provisions, cooperation, 81-23-103
- notices, 81-22-203
- packaging codes or numbers, registration, 81-22-408
- pasteurization equipment, 81-22-101, 81-22-414, 81-22-415
- producers' names, request for, 81-22-106
- records and reports
  - availability, 81-22-414, 81-22-503
  - examination, 81-22-501
  - manufactured dairy product plant operators, monthly report, 81-22-502
- restraining orders, issuance, 81-21-102

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Livestock, Department of (Continued)
  right of entry for inspections, 81-22-304
  rules and orders, See **Rules**
  samples
    authority concerning, 81-22-303, 81-23-105
    rules for, 81-22-302
  standards set by, 81-22-101, 81-22-102, 81-22-412
    noncompliance, 81-22-602
  tests and analyses, 81-22-301, 81-22-303, 81-23-105
    retesting, 81-22-302, 81-22-303
    rules, 81-22-205
Manufactured dairy products
  adulterated, seizure, 81-22-105
  containers, 81-22-419
  definitions, 81-22-101
  equipment for, 81-22-419
  extraneous fats, products containing — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
  generally, Title 81, chapter 22
  imported products, 81-22-407
  labeling requirements, conformity, 81-22-101, 81-22-408, 81-22-421
  plants
    change of ownership, effect, 81-22-201
    construction, remodeling, or relocation plans — requirements, 81-22-403
    entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304
    licenses, See **Licenses and licensing**
    producers' names, to furnish, 81-22-106
    records of production, 81-22-503
    report, monthly, 81-22-502
  records, 81-22-503, 81-23-402
  removal or destruction, orders for, 81-22-404
  safe temperature
    defined, 81-22-101
    to be kept at, 81-22-406
  seizure of products, 81-22-105
  standards
    enforcement, 81-22-104
    generally, 81-22-102, 81-22-416
    identity, of — conformance, 81-22-101, 81-22-407, 81-22-412
Margarine, 30-12-403, 81-22-411
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Marketing generally, See **Milk price control**, generally
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Measuring provisions, 30-12-403, 30-12-404
  deceit, penalty, 81-22-602
  farm bulk milk tanks, from, 81-22-302
  samples, rules for — nonapplicability, 81-2-102
Milk and cream testers, See **Testers and testing**
Milk classification, 81-23-101, See also **Milk price control**
Milk Control, Board of
  accountants and auditors employed by, 81-23-302
  actions by or against, 81-23-406
  allocation, 2-15-1802
  appointments to and composition, 2-15-1802
  base or quota plans, 81-23-302
  defined, 81-23-101
  hearings, 81-23-302
  notices, 81-23-302
  per diem and expenses, 81-23-202
  pooling arrangements, 81-23-302
  prices, minimum — establishment and formulas, 81-23-302
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1802
  restrictions on membership, 2-15-1802

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Milk Control, Board of (Continued)
    rules and orders
        adoption, 81-23-104, 81-23-302
        amendment, 81-23-302
        auditing for compliance, 81-23-302
        base or quota plans, for, 81-23-302
        compliance, 81-23-302, 81-23-406
        enforcement, 81-23-406
        license qualifications, for, 81-22-207
        pooling arrangements, for, 81-23-302
        prices, minimum — establishment, 81-23-302
        transportation rates, for, 81-23-302
        violation, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
    transportation rates, rules for, 81-23-302
Milk or cream route, 81-22-204, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Milk or cream stations, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-208, 81-22·402
Milk plants
    audits, 81-23-105
    entry, right of — for inspections, 81-22-304
    "fluid milk plant" defined, 81-21-101
    licensing, 81-21-102, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    producers' names, to furnish, 81-22-106
Milk price control
    actions, 81-23-406
    administration of provisions, 81-23-202, 81-23-401
    application of provisions, 81-23-106, 81-23-202
    assessments, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
    auditing of rules, 81-23-302
    base or quota plans, 81-23-302
    board, See **Milk Control, Board of**
    classification of milk, 81-23-101, 81-23-302
    commerce, department of, See **Commerce, Department of**
    compliance with provisions, 81-23-406
    cooperation with other governmental agencies, 81-23-404
    credit limitations to retailers, 81-23-304
    definitions, 81-23-101
    distributors
        accounting system for, 81-23-402
        assessments, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
        defined, 81-23-101
        record requirements, 81-23-402
        retailers
            credit limitations, 81-23-304
            financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
    enforcement of provisions
        costs, 81-23-202
        generally, 81-23-103, 81-23-302, 81-23-402; Title 81, chapter 23, part 4
    entry, right of — for inspections, 81-23-401
    fair trade practices, rules for, 81-23-303
    fines, 81-23-402, 81-23-403
    formulas, establishment, 81-23-302
    grading of milk, See **Graders and grading**
    hearings, 81-23-103, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-302, 81-23-404
    inspections, 81-23-401
    investigations, 81-23-103, 81-23-401
    jobbers
        definitions, 81-23-101
        retailers
            credit limitations, 81-23-304
            financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
    licenses for producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers
        applications, 81-23-203

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Milk price control (Continued)
  licenses for producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers (Continued)
    declined, 81-23-201, 81-23-204
    delinquency fee, 81-23-202
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
    fees and disposition, 81-22-102, 81-23-202 — 81-23-204
    hearings, 81-23-201, 81-23-204
    penalties, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
    reinstatement, 81-23-202
    reports required of licensees, 81-23-402
    required, 81-23-201 — 81-23-203
    revocation, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-304, 81-23-402
    rules, 81-22-102
    suspension, 81-23-201, 81-23-204, 81-23-304
    termination, 81-23-202
    void, 81-23-202
  marketing areas
    defined, 81-23-101
    rules and orders, copies sent to, 81-23-104
  penalties, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  policy of state, 81-23-102
  pooling arrangements, 81-23-302
  pool settlement and pool expense funds, 81-23-302
  prices
    defined, 81-23-101
    minimum, establishment and formulas, 81-23-302
    unfair practices, 81-23-303
  producer-distributors
    assessments, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
    defined, 81-23-101
    record requirements, 81-23-402
    retailers
      credit limitations, 81-23-304
      financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
  producers
    assessments, 81-23-105, 81-23-202, 81-23-204
    defined, 81-23-101
    retailers, financing prohibitions, 81-23-305
  records, 81-23-401, 81-23-402
  regulation of industry, 81-23-102, 81-23-103
  report requirements, 81-23-402
    failure to make, 81-23-204
  retailers
    credit limitations, 81-23-304
    financing restrictions, 81-23-305
  rules and orders, See **Commerce, Department of**; **Milk Control, Board of**
  samples of milk, See **Samplers and samples**
  statements, failure to make, 81-23-204
  supervision of industry, 81-23-102, 81-23-103
  testing of milk, See **Testers and testing**
  transportation rates, 81-23-302
  uniform system, 81-23-404
  violations
    assessments, failure to pay, 81-23-202
    fines and disposition, 81-23-402, 81-23-403
    generally, 81-23-204
    licenses, failure to have, 81-23-201, 81-23-405
    milk handled in violation of provisions — buying, selling, processing, or distributing, 81-23-201
    penalties, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
    prosecution, 81-23-405

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Milk price control (Continued)
  violations (Continued)
    reports, failure to file, 81-23-402
    retailers, financial assistance, 81-23-304
    rules or orders, of, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
Monopolies, applicability of laws, 81-22-108
Montana Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act
  manufactured dairy products, labeling, 81-22-101, 81-22-421
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, or jobbers — compliance, 81-23-202, 81-23-203
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Oleomargarine, 30-12-403, 81-22-411
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222, 50-31-223
Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
Packaging, See **Containers**
Pasteurization
  defined, 81-22-101
  equipment, 81-22-414
  labeling, 81-22-415
  records, 81-22-414
  requirements, 81-22-413
  sealed, equipment to be, 81-22-414
  time required for, 81-22-101
Penalties for violations, 81-21-105, 81-22-104, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-207, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-22-502, 81-22-601, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
Powdered, condensed, or evaporated milk plants, See **Milk plants**
Price control, See **Milk price control**
Processing
  milk, See **Milk price control**, generally
  standards, 81-22-102
Producers, See also **Milk price control**, producer-distributors; producers
  deceiving or defrauding, 81-22-602
  defined, 81-22-101
  names furnished to department, 81-22-106
Production, See also **Milk price control**, generally
  associations, 35-15-411
  licensing exemption, 81-21-103
  removal or destruction of products, 81-22-404
  standards, 81-22-102
Protein tests, See **Testers and testing**, generally
"Public consumption" defined, 81-21-101
Public markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Records and reports
  availability, 81-22-503
  commerce, department of — authority, 81-23-103
  evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107, 81-23-103
  examination, 81-22-501
  failure to file, 81-23-402
  frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
  manufactured dairy product plant operators, monthly report, 81-22-502
  milk price control, records and reports, 81-23-401, 81-23-402
  pasteurization records, 81-22-414
  production records, 81-22-503
  purchase records — sample, weight, and test result information, 81-22-302
  required, 81-22-501, 81-23-402
Regulation
  dairies selling milk or cream for public consumption, Title 81, chapter 21, part 1
  milk prices, See **Milk price control**, prices
Reports, See **Records and reports**
Restraining orders, 81-21-102

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Retailers, See **Milk price control**
Rules
- effect, 81-22-104
- enforcement, 81-22-104, 81-22-105
- licenses, for, 81-22-102, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
- manufactured dairy product plants, for construction and materials, 81-22-403
- milk price control, for, See **Commerce, Department of; Milk Control, Board of**
- new or amended, procedures, 81-22-103
- noncompliance, 81-21-102, 81-22-203, 81-22-601
- pasteurization equipment, 81-22-101, 81-22-414
- penalty fees, for, 81-22-208
- samples, for, 81-22-302
- testing, for, 81-22-205
- violations, 81-21-105, 81-21-106, 81-22-104, 81-22-105

Safe temperature
- defined, 81-22-101
- products to be kept at, 81-22-406

Sale of milk, See **Milk price control**, generally
Samplers and samples, See also **Graders and grading**
- authority concerning, 81-2-102, 81-22-303
- composite samples, 81-22-302
- cooperative agreements for, 81-22-305
- employment, 81-22-402
- evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
- examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
- farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302
- labeling or marking, 81-22-302
- licensing, 49-3-204, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, 81-23-105, See also **Licenses and licensing**
- milk or cream station, at, 81-22-101
- "official test" defined, 81-22-101, See **Testers and testing**
- raw milk, 81-23-105
- records, 81-22-503
- right of entry for, 81-22-304
- rules for, 81-2-102, 81-22-302
- single samples, 81-22-302
- taking and preservation, 81-22-302
- testing, See **Testers and testing**

Sanitary conditions
- "c.i.p." defined, 81-22-101
- containers, 81-22-419
- enforcement, 81-22-104
- equipment, 81-22-419
- frozen desserts containing animal or vegetable fats, 81-22-420
- imported products, 81-22-407
- inspection expenses, 81-2-109
- noncompliance with rules, 81-21-102
- rules for, 81-2-102, 81-21-103, 81-22-104
- standards, 81-22-102

Slaughter of diseased animals, See **LIVESTOCK**
Standards
- enforcement, 81-22-104
- generally, 81-22-102, 81-22-416
- identity, of — conformance of manufactured products, 81-22-101, 81-22-407, 81-22-412
- manufactured dairy products
  - generally, 81-22-416
  - standards of identity, conformance, 81-22-412
- milk or cream, 81-22-416
- noncompliance, 81-22-602
- rules and orders, 81-2-102
- sanitation, See **Sanitary conditions**

Statistics concerning, 81-2-102

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Storage, See also **Milk price control**, generally
    containers and equipment, 81-22-419
    licensing exemption, 81-21-103
    manufactured dairy products, 81-22-413, 81-22-419
    records, 81-23-401
    refrigeration facilities, records, 81-23-402
    removal or destruction of products, 81-22-404
    standards, 81-22-102
Temperature, See **Safe temperature**
Testers and testing
    authority concerning, 81-22-303
    cooperative agreements for, 81-22-305
    deceit in testing, penalty, 81-22-602
    definitions, 81-22-101
    evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-107
    examinations for testers, 81-22-202, 81-22-205
    laboratories, 81-22-101, 81-22-301
    licenses, 49-3-204, 81-22-202, 81-22-205, 81-22-208, 81-23-105, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    milk or cream station, at, 81-22-101
    noncompliance with procedures, 81-22-203
    official tests
        alteration of results, 81-22-205
        defined, 81-22-101
        evidence, admissibility as, 81-22-301
        methods, designation, 81-22-301
        procedures, effect of noncompliance, 81-22-205
    raw milk, programs for, 81-23-105
    retesting, 81-22-302, 81-22-303
    right of entry for, 81-22-304
    rules and orders, 81-2-102, 81-22-205
    standards, 81-22-102
    tuberculin, for dairy cows, 81-2-103, See **LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**
Time
    assessments, levy and payment, 81-23-202
    cheese made from raw or unpasteurized milk or cream, 81-22-413
    commerce, department of — right of entry, 81-23-401
    dairymen, actions against, 81-22-207
    licenses
        expiration, 81-21-102, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
        producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — due date for fees, 81-23-202
        renewal, 81-22-207, 81-22-208
        revocation, suspension, or denial — notice, hearing, and appeal, 81-22-203
    livestock, department of — right of entry, 81-22-304
    manufactured dairy product plant operators, reports, 81-22-502
    milk control, board of — restriction on offices held by members prior to appointment, 2-15-1802
    milk production and distribution, 81-23-102
    pasteurization
        process, 81-22-101
        records, retention, 81-22-414
    retailers, credit limitations, 81-23-304
    rules
        amendment, 81-23-202
        new or amended — procedures, 81-22-103
        posting for public inspection, 81-23-104
    samples, preservation, 81-22-302
    witnesses, notice to, 81-23-103
Transportation, See also **Milk price control**, generally
    containers and equipment, 81-22-419
    filled dairy products, 81-22-411
    licensing exemption, 81-21-103

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Continued)

Transportation (Continued)
  manufactured dairy products, 81-22-412, 81-22-413, 81-22-419
  rates, 81-23-302
  standards, 81-22-102
Tuberculin test for dairy cows, 81-2-103, See **LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**
Use standards, 81-22-102
Vehicles, gross weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Gross vehicle weight fees**
Violations
  adulteration of milk or cream, 81-22-409
  butterfat, manufacture or sale of products containing less than required, 81-22-417
  cheese containers, lack of legible labels, 81-22-405
  civil liability, 81-21-106
  damages, recovery, 81-21-106
  deceit in grade, measure, or test of milk or cream, 81-22-602
  false statements, 81-22-602
  fats, products containing extraneous — manufacture, sale, or importation, 81-22-410
  filled dairy products unlawful when, 81-22-411
  injunction to restrain, 81-21-104
  interference with departmental duties, 81-22-304
  investigations to disclose, 81-22-105
  licensees, doing business while license suspended or revoked, 81-22-203
  licenses
    failure to have, 81-21-102, 81-22-201, 81-22-204, 81-22-206
    revocation for violations, 81-22-602
  manufactured dairy products plant operators, failure to make monthly report, 81-22-502
  milk price control, See **Milk price control**, violations
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers, See **Milk price control**, violations
  pasteurization labeling, lack of, 81-22-415
  penalties, 81-21-105, 81-22-203, 81-22-205, 81-22-502, 81-22-601
  products
    removal or destruction, violation of orders requiring, 81-22-404
    seizure and disposition, subject to, 81-22-105
  restraining orders, noncompliance, 81-21-102
  rules, of, 81-21-105, 81-21-106, 81-22-104, 81-22-105
  sale of adulterated or impure milk or cream, 81-22-401, 81-22-409
  standards of identity, manufactured products — noncompliance, 81-22-412
  tests, official — alteration of results, 81-22-205
Weighers, See also **Graders and grading**
  employment, 81-22-402
  examinations, 81-22-202, 81-22-206
  licenses, 49-3-204, 81-22-202, 81-22-206, 81-22-208, 81-22-402, See also **Licenses and licensing**
Weight
  cheese containers to indicate, 81-22-405
  deceit, unlawful, 81-22-602
  farm bulk milk tanks, 81-22-302
  filled dairy products, percentage of food oil, 81-22-411
  milk or cream stations, at, 81-22-101
  "milk sherbet" defined, 81-22-101
  record of purchase to show, 81-22-302
  sale by, 30-12-403
  samples, rules for — nonapplicability, 81-2-102

DALY DITCH WATER PROJECT ABANDONMENT

  See **IRRIGATION**

DALY DITCH WATER PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL, 85-1-409

DAMAGES

  See also specific subject area

Abortion, refusal to participate on grounds of religious or moral conviction — damages barred, 50-20-111
Agent's authority, breach of warranty, 27-1-313
Alcoholic beverages, liability of purveyors for injuries involving consumption, 27-1-710
Appeal without merit, for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 32
  limited jurisdiction, from courts of, 25-33-304
Certainty, 27-1-211
Collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
Commencement of action, detriment after, 27-1-203
Compensatory, right to, 27-1-202
Consequential damages, 27-1-203
Constitutional rights and guarantees, Const., II, 16
Contracts, breach, See **CONTRACTS**
Costs on recovery, 25-10-101 — 25-10-103
Crime victim and witness provisions, actions not created by, 46-24-105
Criminal code, effect, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Deeds, valuation, 27-1-304
Default judgment, determination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 55(b)
Definitions
  collateral source, 27-1-307
  damages, 27-1-202
  detriment, 27-1-201
  emotional or mental distress, 27-1-310
  future damages, 25-9-401
  periodic payment, 25-9-401
  person, 27-1-307
  plaintiff, 27-1-307
Delivery of personal property, when required with, 25-13-307
"Detriment" defined, 27-1-201
Docket entry, 3-5-508, 3-10-501
Duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Emergency medical care, 27-1-714
Emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
Energy emergencies, damage during — damages barred, 90-4-315
Excessive
  new trial when, 25-11-102
  prohibited, 27-1-302
Execution, sale without notice, 25-13-702
Exemplary, See **Punitive**
Fee for trial, 7-32-2141
Future damages
  periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
  right to, 27-1-203
Good Samaritan Law, 27-1-714
Instrument, value for estimating damages, 27-1-304
Insurance information and privacy protection violations, 33-19-407
Interest on
  animals, cruelty to — award does not include, 27-1-301
  calculation, 27-1-210, 27-1-211, 27-1-213
  collateral source reductions, deposits of disputed amounts, 27-1-308
  contract, set by, 27-1-213
  discretionary award, 27-1-212
  dueling, award does not include, 27-1-301
  exceptions, 27-1-210
  obligation to pay money, 27-1-312
  personal property, wrongful conversion, 27-1-320
  real property
    conveyance, breach of agreement for, 27-1-314
    covenants, breach, 27-1-316
  right to, 27-1-210, 27-1-211
  waiver by accepting principal, 27-1-214

DAMAGES (Continued)

"Liability" defined, 33-11-102, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Risk retention groups and purchasing groups**
Liquidated damages
  agricultural commodity warehousemen, penalty for failure to deliver, 80-4-531
  agricultural marketing association members or stockholders, 35-17-401
  contracts, breach, 27-1-418, 28-2-721
  dog owners, for poultry or livestock killed or injured by dog, 81-7-402
  indemnification, reimbursement, 28-11-312
  obligations, breach, 28-2-721
  public contracts
    bid security, 18-1-202
    contract price, amount as, 18-2-432
    purchasing, state — contract clauses, 18-4-224
  public obligations registration, agents, 17-5-1121
  purchasing, state — contract clauses, 18-4-224
  sales, breach of contract, 30-2-718
  wage assignment claims, enforcement, 39-3-211
Mental or emotional distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
Merger of civil and criminal remedies, right not merged, 27-1-103, 45-1-104
Money, breach of obligation to pay, 27-1-312
New trial when award excessive, 25-11-102
Nominal damages, right to, 27-1-204, 27-1-301
Noneconomic damages
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  prohibited when, 27-1-310
Obligations, breach, See **CONTRACTS**, **Obligations generally**, damages
Payment
  on judgment, effect, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
  periodic, future damages, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
Peculiar value, effect, 27-1-305
Penal, See **Punitive**
Personal injury
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  emotional or mental distress, prohibited when, 27-1-310
  future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
  pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Public assistance recipients or beneficiaries, actions for, 53-2-612
Public officers not personally liable, 25-10-701
Punitive, 27-1-221
  allowed when, 27-1-220
  amount, 27-1-221
  animals, injury to, 27-1-222, 27-1-301
  attorneys at law
    deceit or collusion by, 37-61-406
    delay of client's cause, 37-61-407
  bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717
  blacklisting employees, 39-2-802, 39-2-803
  campaign contribution or expenditure violations, 13-37-128
  carriers, liability to consignee or owner of coal or fuel confiscated by, 69-11-108
  checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717
  cigarette tax, unpaid, 16-11-143
  claims to public agencies, false — penalty, 17-8-231
  consumer protection, 30-14-222
  consumer reports, noncompliance with provisions, 31-3-142
  county clerk and recorder, neglect or refusal of duties as recorder, 7-4-2623
  county officers' fees
    illegal, refund, 7-4-2519
    receipt, refund for refusal or neglect to make, 7-4-2517
  defamation, 27-1-818
  duels, death or injuries during, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  election campaign contribution or expenditure violations, 13-37-128

DAMAGES (Continued)

Punitive (Continued)
- electrical energy producers, recovery of delinquent license tax, 15-51-113
- estates, misappropriation by third parties, 72-12-601, 72-12-604
- finders, failure to make discovery, 70-5-209
- forcible entry or detainer, 70-27-205, 70-27-206
- fraternal benefit societies, penalty for misrepresentations, 33-7-518
- fraud, 27-1-221
- gambling losses from playing prohibited games, recovery, 23-5-131
- gasoline and petroleum products, price discrimination, 82-15-207
- governmental entities, immunity, 2-9-105
- hazardous substances, remedial actions to prevent or alleviate — failure of responsible parties to provide, 75-10-711, 75-10-715
- herd districts, trespassing livestock, 81-4-307
- incompetent persons, liability, 27-1-711
- increase, 27-1-221
- insurance claim settlements, 27-1-220
- insurance coverage of, when, 33-15-317
- insurers, claim settlements — actions for violation of unfair practices, 33-18-242
- interest on, exceptions, 27-1-210
- landlord and tenant
  - essential services, diminution, 70-24-411
  - eviction, unlawful, 70-24-411
  - possession
    - landlord's failure to deliver, 70-24-405
    - tenant's holdover, 70-24-429
  - property of tenant, deliberate injury by landlord, 70-24-430
  - rental agreement
    - prohibited conditions, 70-24-403
    - tenant's noncompliance, 70-24-422
  - security deposit, wrongful withholding, 70-25-204
- liability for, determination, 27-1-221
- limitation, 27-1-221
- malice, 27-1-221
- minors, liability, 27-1-711
- motor carriers, actions for recovery of excess charges, 69-12-511
- motor vehicle dealers
  - financing sale of vehicles, damages from violation of provisions, 61-4-406
  - pecuniary losses, 61-4-210
  - succession to ownership violations, losses from, 61-4-137
- obligations, breach, 27-1-303
- previous awards, effect, 27-1-221
- products liability actions, 27-1-220
- public assistance recipients or beneficiaries, when subrogation of department of social and rehabilitation services, 53-2-612
- purpose, 27-1-220
- railroads
  - actions for recovery of excess charges by, 69-14-322
  - fireguard maintenance violations, recovery of damages, 69-14-722
  - liability to consignee or owner of coal or fuel confiscated by, 69-11-108
- real estate recovery account, payment from not allowed, 37-51-503
- real property, waste by guardian or certain tenants, 70-16-106
- reasonableness, 27-1-221
- recovery allowed when, 27-1-220
- reduction, 27-1-221
- seduction, 27-1-514
- timber
  - injury to, 70-16-108
  - trespass for, 70-16-107
- title insurance business, violation of prohibited practices, 33-25-402
- trade secrets, misappropriation, 30-14-404
- trees, injury to, 70-16-108
- trespass for timber, 70-16-107

DAMAGES (Continued)

Punitive (Continued)
  unfair trade practices, 30-14-222
  unlawful detainer, 70-27-205, 70-27-206
  utility meters, bypassing or tampering — recovery of value of services, 69-4-1104
  witness, for arrest of, 26-2-403
  wrongful discharge from employment, 39-2-905
Reasonableness required, 27-1-221, 27-1-302
Reduction of award, 27-1-221, 27-1-308
Relief, as, 27-1-107
Replacement value allowed when, 27-1-306
Right to, 27-1-202; Const., II, 16
School trustees, immunity when, 20-3-332
Special, pleading of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9(g)
Specific performance in lieu of, 27-1-402, 27-1-411, 27-1-419
State, joinder in property actions — no damages, 70-19-303
Subsequent injury, damages, 27-1-203
Summary judgment, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 56(c)
Treble, See **Punitive**
Value
  peculiar, 27-1-305
  replacement, 27-1-306
Venue, 25-31-203, 25-31-204
Voluntary payment, no reduction by, 26-1-703, 26-1-706, See also **EVIDENCE**, **Voluntary payment of claim**
Written instrument, value for estimating damages, 27-1-304
Wrongful conversion, 27-1-320
Wrongful death
  amount, 27-1-323
  collateral source reductions, 27-1-307, 27-1-308
  duels, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
  future damages, periodic payment, 25-9-401 — 25-9-406
  joinder of actions, effect, 27-1-501
  pleading of damages, 25-4-311 — 25-4-314
Wrongful discharge from employment, limitations, 39-2-905

DAM SAFETY ACT, Title 85, chapter 15

  See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS

  See also **WATER**, **Projects**

Affidavit of complaint, 85-15-214
Animals, disposal of dead animals in unlawful, 75-10-213
Appeal of determination that dam or reservoir unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Appropriation permits, 85-2-305, 85-2-413, See also **WATER**, **Appropriations**
  natural channels, water may be turned into, 85-2-411
  natural flow, diversion permitted, 85-2-413
Assessments, delinquency sale, 35-1-604
Bond issues for construction, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues; Indebtedness**
Breaching, 85-15-215
Canyon Ferry Dam, 85-2-141
Cessation of use when found to be unsafe, 85-15-214
Citation of Montana Dam Safety Act, 85-15-105
Cities and towns
  acceptance of gift or devise, authority, 7-8-103, 7-8-104
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE**, **Bond issues; Indebtedness; Revenue bonds**
  regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
  water supply systems, jurisdiction and control, 7-13-4406
Clark Fork River Dam, 85-1-122

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)

Companies, nonprofit — exemption from special assessments, 7-12-1151, 7-12-2196, 7-12-4124, 7-12-4345, 7-12-4436, 7-12-4511, 7-12-4621
Complaints, See **Safety**
Condemnation for surface rights, 70-30-104, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conduction of water over land of another, 85-2-414
Conservancy districts, rulemaking authority, 85-9-404
Conservation districts, site purchase and construction, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, Water storage sites**
Construction of laws, 85-1-103
Construction to be safe, 85-15-207, 85-15-208
  action against owner, 85-15-404
  certificate of proper construction, 85-15-402
  complaint to board of county commissioners, 85-15-402, 85-15-404
  death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
  defined, 85-15-106
  experts, appointment, 85-15-402, 85-15-403
  financing, See generally **CITY FINANCE, Bond issues; Indebtedness; Revenue bonds**
  high-hazard dams, determination, 85-15-209, See **High-hazard dams**
  penalties for violations, 85-15-501
  standards, establishment, 85-15-110
  supervision by experts, 85-15-402, 85-15-403
  violation of provisions generally, 85-15-501
Costs, See **Fees and costs**
County Commissioners, Board of — jurisdiction, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
County regulation prohibited when, 85-15-401
County water and/or sewer district projects, 7-13-2218
Damages caused by, liability, 85-15-305
Dead animals in, unlawful, 75-10-213
Death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
Definitions, 85-15-106
Distribution of water, 85-5-105, See also **WATER, Commissioners; Distribution**
District court jurisdiction, 85-15-306 — 85-15-311
Draining when found to be unsafe, 85-15-214, 85-15-307, 85-15-309, 85-15-311
Easements for right-of-way on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Emergency downstream warning and evacuation, 85-1-604
Emergency preparedness and warning procedures
  establishment, 85-15-110
  high-hazard dams, inclusion in operation plan, 85-15-212
Emergency repairs, 85-15-215
Eminent domain for surface rights, 70-30-104, 85-2-414; Const., IX, 3, See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Engineers
  defined, 85-15-106
  high-hazard dams, inspections and reports, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
  safety of dam, examination to determine, 85-15-306
Entry on land by department employees, 85-15-108
Exemptions to provisions, 85-15-107
Facility siting provisions, exemption of dams certified under, 85-15-107
Failure, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
Federal dams and reservoirs generally, 85-15-107
Federal inspections and licensing, 85-15-107
Federal jurisdiction
  federal reservoirs, use of water, 85-1-205
  fort peck dam, 2-1-209, 85-1-205
Fees and costs
  deposit, 85-15-502
  emergency repairs, 85-15-215
  inspections, 85-15-214
  rules, 85-15-110
Filling of unsafe dam or reservoir, 85-15-207
  complaint to district court, 85-15-306
    appeal, 85-15-310

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)

Filling of unsafe dam or reservoir (Continued)
  complaint to district court (Continued)
    issues, 85-15-308
    judgment, 85-15-309
    new trial, 85-15-310
    trial, 85-15-308, 85-15-310
  draining when found to be unsafe, 85-15-307, 85-15-309, 85-15-311
  inspections, 85-15-307
  nuisance, 85-15-309
Fish and Game Commission, adoption and enforcement of recreational use rules, 23-2-302, 87-1-303
Fishing privileges, interstate, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Fish ladders — construction, maintenance, and funding, 87-1-222
Floodplains and floodways, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Obstructions**
Fort Peck Dam, 2-1-209, 85-1-205, 85-2-141, 85-2-331, 85-20-201
Fort Peck-Montana Compact, 85-20-201
Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, **Property**
High-hazard dams
  classification, 85-15-110
  construction
    inspections and reports, 85-15-211
    permit
      application, contents, 85-15-210
      cancellation, 85-15-216
      conformance to, 85-15-211, 85-15-212
      issuance, 85-15-210
    stoppage, order for, 85-15-211
  defined, 85-15-106
  determination prior to construction, 85-15-209
  emergency procedures and warning plans, 85-15-212
  exemption from provisions, limitation, 85-15-107
  federal inspections, 85-15-107
  inflows, passage without diminution allowed, 85-15-305
  inspections, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
  liability of owners, 85-15-305
  operating permit
    cancellation, 85-15-216
    issuance, 85-15-212, 85-15-213
  operation plan, 85-15-212
  plans and specifications, 85-15-210
  reports, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
Hungry Horse Dam, 85-2-141
Hydroelectric resources, See **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases or licenses**; **WATER**, **Hydroelectric power generation**
Impounding reservoirs, See **FLOODS**, **Control projects**
Inspections
  costs, 85-15-214
  defined, 85-15-106
  experts supervising construction, 85-15-402
  federal, 85-15-107
  fees, 85-15-110
  filling when unsafe, 85-15-306, 85-15-307
  high-hazard dams, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
  noncompliance, effect, 85-15-216
  periodic, 85-15-213
  reports, 85-15-211, 85-15-213
  requests for, 85-15-213
  rules, 85-15-110
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Irrigation districts, acquisition or construction by, 85-7-1904, 85-7-1905, 85-7-1907, 85-7-1910, 85-7-1931, 85-7-1932, 85-7-2011; Title 85, chapter 7, part 14

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)

Jurisdiction of
  county commissioners, board of, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
  district court, 85-15-306 — 85-15-311
  federal government, 85-1-205, 85-15-107
  fish and game commission, 87-1-303
Law enforcement authority of court-appointed examiners, 85-15-307
Leakage of water, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
Legal assistance, 85-15-109
Liability of owners for damage, 85-15-305
Limitation on use when found to be unsafe, 85-15-214
Montana Dam Safety Act, citation, 85-15-105
Natural channels, turning water into, 85-2-411
Natural flow, diversion permitted, 85-2-413
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  authority, 85-1-213
  breaching and costs, 85-15-215
  complaints, 85-15-214
  defined, 85-15-106
  emergency repairs and costs, 85-15-215
  entry on land, 85-15-108
  high-hazard dams
    construction
      inspection reports, procedures and requirements, 85-15-211
      permit
        application, requirements, 85-15-210
        cancellation, 85-15-216
        issuance, 85-15-210
      stoppage, order for, 85-15-211
    determination, application for, 85-15-209
    inspections, 85-15-211
    noncompliance, effect, 85-15-216
    operating permit
      cancellation, 85-15-216
      issuance, 85-15-212, 85-15-213
    operation plan, approval, 85-15-212
  inspections by, 85-15-211, 85-15-214
    costs, 85-15-214
  legal assistance, 85-15-109
  rulemaking authority, 85-15-110
Notice to landowner for entry on land, 85-15-108
Nuisance, filling unsafe reservoirs as, 85-15-309
Overflow of water, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
Overtime compensation exclusions for workers, 39-3-406
Peace officers, authority of court-appointed examiners as, 85-15-307
Penalties for violations, 85-15-501, 85-15-502
Permits — review, approval, and issuance, 85-15-110, See also **High-hazard dams**, construction
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Power sites on state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Reciprocal fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Recreational use of streams, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Recreational uses, rules for, 23-2-302, 85-9-404, 87-1-303
Revenue bonds to finance, See **CITY FINANCE, Revenue bonds**
Rulemaking authority, 85-15-110
Rupture, liability for damages caused by, 85-15-305
Safety
  appeal when determined unsafe, 85-15-310, 85-15-311
  cessation of use when unsafe, 85-15-214
  construction, 85-15-207, 85-15-208, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404, 85-15-501
  county commissioners, board of — jurisdiction, 85-15-402 — 85-15-404
  death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
  district court jurisdiction, 85-15-306 — 85-15-311

DAMS AND RESERVOIRS (Continued)

Safety (Continued)
    draining when unsafe, 85-15-214, 85-15-307, 85-15-309, 85-15-311
    emergency downstream warning and evacuation, 85-1-604
    federal inspections, 85-15-107
    filling when unsafe, 85-15-207, 85-15-306 — 85-15-311
    high-hazard dams
        inspections, 85-15-213
        operating permit, safety conditions, 85-15-212, 85-15-213
    inspections, 85-15-214, 85-15-306, 85-15-307, 85-15-402
    limitation on use when unsafe, 85-15-214
    nuisance when unsafe, 85-15-309
    standards, establishment, 85-15-110
Short title, 85-15-105
Soil survey and mapping program, See **SOIL SURVEYS**, generally
State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements; Power site leases or licenses**
Stock assessments, 35-1-604
Stream access law, Title 23, chapter 2, part 3, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Recreational use**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tiber Dam, 85-2-141
Time, high-hazard dams
    construction permits, issuance, 85-15-210
    determination, 85-15-209
    inspections, 85-15-213
Unsafe dams or reservoirs, See **Safety**
Violations and penalties, 85-15-501
Waste treatment requirements, 75-5-306
Water commissioners, powers and duties, 85-5-101, See **WATER, Commissioners**
Water conservancy districts, rulemaking authority, 85-9-404
Yellowstone River, appropriation for, 85-2-602, See also **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**, generally
Yellowtail Dam, 85-2-141

DANCES AND DANCEHALLS

    See **PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCEHALLS**

DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32

    See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

DANGEROUS DRUG TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 25

    See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

DATA PROCESSING

    See also **COMPUTERS**

Consumer loan receipts, authorization, 32-5-304
"Data and information technology resources" defined, 2-15-102
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Equipment and facilities, 2-17-501, 2-17-503, 18-4-132, 18-4-313
Insurance, marine — commercial property coverage and risks, 33-1-228
Insurers, 33-2-501, 33-2-502, 33-2-1102
Medicaid management information system, 18-4-313
Security responsibilities, 2-15-114, 2-17-503, 3-2-605, 20-25-301
State communications system, 2-17-302 — 2-17-306
State Data Processing Advisory Council, 2-17-502
Traffic safety program, reports and records, 61-2-101
Tumor registry information, 50-15-704

DATA PROCESSING ADVISORY COUNCIL, STATE, 2-17-502

DATE OF BIRTH

See **BIRTH**

DAWSON COLLEGE

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

DAY-CARE CENTERS

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES; MINORS**

DEAD BODIES

See **ANIMALS, Dead animals**; **DEATH**, generally

DEADLY WEAPONS

See **WEAPONS**, generally

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE

Administration, 20-8-113
Admission
    application, mandatory, 20-8-105
    eligibility, 20-8-104
    indian children, 20-8-107
    indigent children, 20-8-108
    nonresidents, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
    rules for, 20-8-103
Attendance, duration, 20-8-106
Bequests, 20-8-111
Continuing education programs, 20-8-116
Control, 20-8-101
Designation, 20-8-101
Devises, 20-8-111
Donations to, 20-8-111, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Employees
    communications skills, requirement and exception, 20-8-120
    retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Employment placement, 20-8-116
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS**
Fine for noncompliance, 20-8-105
Functions, administration, 20-8-113
Gifts to, 20-8-111, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Government, rules for, 20-8-103
Grants to, 20-8-101, 20-8-111, See also **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Houseparents, applicability of statewide classification and pay plan, 2-18-103
Independent institution, as, 20-8-101
Indian children, admittance, 20-8-107
Indigent children, 20-8-108
Liaison, 20-8-113
Maintenance, rules for, 20-8-103
Money, expenditure, 20-8-112
Name change, effect, 20-8-101
Nonresidents, admittance, 20-8-104, 20-8-107
Objectives, 20-8-102
Operation, 20-8-113

DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE (Continued)

Parents or guardians
  admission of children, mandatory application, 20-8-105
  information programs, 20-8-113
  transportation contracts, 20-8-121
Programs, administration, 20-8-113
Property
  general provision, 20-8-111
  vested in school, 20-8-110
Public information programs, 20-8-113
Purposes, 20-8-102
Reports, 20-8-113
Retirement system for employees, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Rules for, 20-8-103, 20-8-104, 20-8-106
School term, 20-8-109
Special education, children requiring — cooperation in discovering, 20-7-404
Staff, compensation and qualifications, 20-8-103
Statewide classification and pay plans, applicability to personnel and live-in houseparents, 2-18-103
Superintendent
  attendance provisions, 20-8-106
  compensation, 20-8-103
  continuing education programs, 20-8-116
  duties, 20-8-113
  employees, request for exception to communications skills requirement, 20-8-120
  employment placement, duties, 20-8-116
  indigent children, duties, 20-8-108
  qualifications, 20-8-103
  transportation expenses of students, 20-8-121
  work done by students, determination, 20-8-102
Superintendent of public instruction, cooperation with, 20-7-404
Supervision, 20-8-101
Suspension or expulsion of students, 20-8-106
Time
  admission, application for, 20-8-105, 20-8-107
  attendance, 20-8-106
  children, eligibility requirement, 20-8-104
  superintendent, teaching requirement qualification for, 20-8-103
Transfer of students, 20-8-106
Transportation expenses of students, 20-8-121

DEAF PERSONS

  See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Accommodations, public and housing — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Audiology and audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Court proceedings, See **Interpreters in official proceedings**
Definitions, 49-2-101
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dogs, hearing
  damage by, owner's liability, 49-4-214
  right to have, 49-4-214
Education for children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
Employment, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  discrimination prohibited when, 49-4-202
  state policy, 49-4-202
Hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Hearing clinicians or therapists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Hearing dogs, See **Dogs, hearing**
Housing accommodations
  access to, 49-4-212
  rights generally, 49-4-212, 49-4-214

DEAF PERSONS (Continued)

Interpreters in official proceedings
  appointment, 49-4-503, 49-4-505
  compensation and expenses, 49-4-509
  definitions, 49-4-502
  full view, to be in, 49-4-506
  intermediary interpreters
    appointment, 49-4-505
    defined, 49-4-502
  oath, 49-4-508
  policy of state, 49-4-501
  privileged communications, 49-4-511
  qualified interpreters
    appointment, 49-4-503
    defined, 49-4-502
    preliminary determination, 49-4-504
  requests for, coordination, 49-4-507
  waiver when, 49-4-510
Montana School for the Deaf and Blind, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Occupational deafness, compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, **Deafness, occupational**
Official proceedings, See **Interpreters in official proceedings**
Penalty for violation of rights, 49-4-215
Policy of state, 49-4-202
Preference in employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Public places and accommodations, rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214
Rights generally, 49-4-211
  penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-215
School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA SCHOOL FOR THE**
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Transportation, public — rights generally, 49-4-211, 49-4-214
Veterans' and Handicapped Persons' Employment Preference Act, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**

DEATH

  See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Accidental, insurance against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Actions, effect on, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, **Survival of action**
  attorney, 37-61-405; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 4
  evidence, effect on, See **EVIDENCE**
  party
    appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 4, 37
    arbitration, effect on, 27-2-405
    arrest, exoneration of sureties, 27-16-505
    attachment, effect, 27-18-308
    attorney's authority, effect on, 37-61-401
    counterclaim, effect, 27-1-502
    defense, survival, 27-1-501
    execution, 25-13-103
    statutes of limitations, effect, 27-2-304, 27-2-401, 27-2-404, 27-2-405, 27-2-407
    substitution upon, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 25(a)
    survival of action, 27-1-501
    verdict, after, 25-9-103
  reporter, 25-11-102
  witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
  wrongful death, joinder, 27-1-501

DEATH (Continued)

Agency, termination by, 28-10-801, 28-10-802
Agricultural marketing associations, bylaws regarding death of member, 35-17-206
Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Antilapse statute, 72-2-512
Attorney general, Const., VI, 6
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Bank customer, 30-4-405
Benevolent associations, benefits, See **BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS**, generally
Burden of proof, 72-3-310
Burial, See **CEMETERIES; COUNTY CORONER; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
Cadavers, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
Casualty insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Cause of death
  autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
  cemetery records, statement in, 35-20-209
  coroner's register, report in, 46-4-207
  report, 44-3-213, 50-21-104
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Cemetery association trustee, 35-20-305, 35-20-306
Certificate, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
City-county officers, audit of accounts upon, 7-3-1305
City officers
  audit of accounts upon, 7-3-4431
  vacancy in office, 7-4-4111
Close corporation shareholders
  compulsory purchase of shares by corporation, 35-9-205 — 35-9-208
  transfer of shares, 35-9-202
Coal mine, in, 50-73-308, 50-73-410 — 50-73-412
Columbariums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Concealment unlawful, 44-3-404
Conservatorship, death of protected person, 72-5-429
Contract party, revocation, 28-2-512
Coroner, report to when, 46-4-102, See **COUNTY CORONER, Corpses; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests; FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**
Corporate shareholder, 35-1-506
Counselor-client privilege, release of information upon death of client, 37-23-301
County treasurer, while in office, 7-6-2101
Cremation, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Criminal cause of death
  compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
  coroner, report to, 46-4-102, 46-4-207, See also **COUNTY CORONER, Corpses**
  inquest, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Inquests**
  investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**
Criminal proceedings, effect of death on, See also **Actions, effect on**
  parties, 46-23-305
  witness, 46-15-204
Dams and reservoirs, death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
Deathbed statements, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Defined, 50-22-101
Dental examination for identification of corpse, 44-2-402
Determination, 50-22-101
  anatomical gift donor, 72-17-301
Disinterment permit, 50-15-114, 50-15-407
Disposition of body, permit or certificate required, See **VITAL STATISTICS, Death**
Disturbing corpse, criminal penalty, 44-3-404
Doubt, when fact of death is in doubt, 72-3-306, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents**
Dying declarations, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Elections, effect of death on
  campaign treasurer, 13-37-204

DEATH (Continued)

Elections, effect of death on (Continued)
  candidate, 13-10-326, 13-10-327, 13-38-101, 13-38-204
    governor or lieutenant governor, 13-10-328
  elector, 13-2-402
    absentee elector, 13-13-204, 13-13-243
Embalming, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Employment relationship, effect on, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Estates, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally
  family allowance, death of person entitled to, 72-2-803
  personal representative, death of, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
  will, death of witness to, 72-12-203
Evidence, effect, See **EVIDENCE**
Execution, death of party, 25-13-103
Family allowance, death terminates entitlement, 72-2-803
Fine for concealment, failure to report, or disturbing corpse, 44-3-404
Firearms or ammunition, defect in design — consideration in products liability actions, 27-1-720
Fire, cause of death — report to fire marshal, 50-63-203
Forensic Science System Act, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally
Fraternal benefit societies, benefits, See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**
Funeral directors, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Funerals, See **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES**
Gifts in view of, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL**
Governor, Const., VI, 14, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS, Succession, gubernatorial**
Governor-elect, Const., VI, 14
Grandparent visitation rights with children upon death of parents, 40-9-102
Guardianship, effect, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Death of**
Hazardous substances, investigation when caused by, 50-30-106
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  cadavers, authority, 50-21-102
  county clerk and recorder, report to, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
  notice to, 50-15-401
Health care information concerning deceased persons, 50-16-522, 50-16-535, See also **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION**
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Hospices, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, Hospices**
Identification of corpse by dental examination, 44-2-402
Income tax
  property tax relief claimant, 15-30-174
  spouse, of, 15-30-112, 15-30-134
Infant, information to department of health and environmental sciences, 50-16-102
Inquests, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Institutional funds, of donor, 72-30-207
Insurance
  accidental death, against, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; INSURANCE, DISABILITY; INSURANCE, LIFE**
  agents, 33-17-216
  medical liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Irrigation ditch drownings, nonliabilities of ditch owners or operators when, 85-7-2212
Liability insurance, See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**
Lieutenant governor, Const., VI, 6
Life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Life-sustaining procedures, declaration to withhold or withdraw, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
Lord Campbell's Act, 27-1-501
Mausoleums, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Medal of Valor, Montana — awarding to survivor, 1-1-515
Medical liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Joint underwriting associations for medical liability insurance**
Medical schools, procurement of cadavers, 50-21-101, 50-21-102

DEATH (Continued)

Mining conditions likely to cause, 50-72-204, 50-73-412
Morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
120-hour rule, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Simultaneous death**
Occupational disease benefits, 39-72-403, 39-73-109
Organ donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Outfitters' licenses, continuation by family members upon death of outfitter, 37-47-310
Parents, death — grandparent visitation rights with children, 40-9-102
Partition proceedings, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
Partnerships, of partner, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS; PARTNERSHIPS**
Personal representative, death of, 72-3-205, 72-3-522
Powers of attorney, effect on, 72-5-502
Premarital agreements for disposition of property upon, 40-2-605
Presumption, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Presumed decedents; EVIDENCE, Death**
Probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Product defect or hazard, investigation when caused by, 50-30-106
Professional corporation shareholders, 35-4-311, 35-4-312
Professional counselor-client privilege, release of information upon death of client, 37-23-301
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Property
  causa mortis gifts, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts**
  deceased person, property with or upon — disposition, 7-4-2917
  disposition, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
  inheritance, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Intestate succession**
  partition proceedings, effect, 70-29-113, 70-29-212
  protected person, death of, 72-5-429
  quiet title by heirs of deceased entrymen, See **QUIET TITLE**
  rental agreements, termination by, 70-1-608
  taxes, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
  trust properties, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Death of**
  wills, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
Protected persons, 72-5-429
Public Employees' Retirement System
  annuitant, effect, 19-3-1101
  member, caused by beneficiary — limitations on payment of benefits, 19-3-1305
Public officers, 2-16-501; Const., VI, 6; VI, 14
Public utility operations, from accidents occurring in, 69-3-107
Railroads
  accidents resulting in, 69-14-112
  employees, 69-14-1006
Recording, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Rental agreements, termination by, 70-1-608
Report to
  coroner, 46-4-102
  county clerk and recorder, 7-4-2613, 72-16-217, 72-16-218
  health and environmental sciences, department of, 50-15-401
  public administrator, 72-15-105
  revenue, department of, 72-16-502
Reservoirs, death resulting from unsafe construction, 85-15-501
Retirement systems, See **Death benefits** in main category for specific retirement system
Revenue, Department of — report to, 72-16-502
Rural special improvement districts, multicounty district trustees, 7-12-2121
Salaries, See **Wages and salaries**
Secretary of state, Const., VI, 6
Securities fraud, survival of action, 30-10-307
Silicosis benefits to surviving spouse, 39-73-109
Simultaneous death, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Simultaneous death**
Snowmobile area operators or snowmobilers — responsibilities, liability, and assumption of risk, 23-2-651 — 23-2-656
Social worker-client communications, consent for disclosure, 37-22-401
State auditor, Const., VI, 6

DEATH (Continued)

Stranger, of, 72-15-105
Suicide, See **SUICIDE**
Superintendent of public instruction, Const., VI, 6
Suspicious, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**
Taxes, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
Television district trustees, 7-13-2524
Transfer in contemplation of, See **PROPERTY, PERSONAL, Gifts; TAXATION, Inheritance tax**, contemplation of death, transfers in
Transfers to minors, death of
  custodian, 72-26-601, 72-26-605, 72-26-607, 72-26-609, 72-26-801
  minor, 72-26-803
Transplants, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Transportation of bodies, 50-1-202, 50-15-114
Trusts, effect upon, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Death of**
Unclaimed bodies, cadavers, 50-21-101, 50-21-102
Unemployment insurance benefits, continuation upon recipient's death, 39-51-2205
Utility operations, from accidents occurring in, 69-3-107
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Wages and salaries
  liens for, death of employer, 71-3-302
  state employees, designation of person to receive payroll warrant, 2-18-412
  warrants or paychecks, designation of person to receive
    city or town employees, 7-4-4211
    county employees, 7-4-2521
Wills
  generally, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**
  living wills, Title 50, chapter 9, parts 1 and 2, See **LIVING WILLS**
  witness to, death of, 72-12-203
Witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Workers' compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, Benefits**, death; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, Death**
Wrongful death, See **WRONGFUL DEATH**

DEATH ACT, UNIFORM DETERMINATION OF, 50-22-101

DEATH PENALTY

Aggravating circumstances
  determination, 46-18-310
  effect, 46-18-305
  enumerated, 46-18-303
Appeal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
Assault, aggravated, 46-18-220
Attainder prohibited, Const., II, 30
Bail unavailable on offense punishable by, 46-9-102, 46-30-303; Const., II, 21
Confinement proceeding, 46-19-103
Cruel and unusual punishment, Const., II, 22
Data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Date of execution, 46-19-103
  pregnancy of defendant, 46-19-204
Death warrant, See **Warrant**
Due process required, Const., II, 17
Estate of convicted person, rights of relatives and heirs not impaired, Const., II, 30
Execution
  commitment to custody of county sheriff, 46-19-101
  justifiable use of force, as, 45-3-109
  method, 46-19-103
  person performing, exemption from licensing provisions, 37-3-103, 37-8-103
  stay, 46-19-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
  suspension, See **Suspension of execution**
Expenses, 46-19-103

DEATH PENALTY (Continued)

Extradition proceedings, effect, 46-30-301, 46-30-303
Findings of fact, 46-18-306, 46-18-310
Hanging, death by, 46-19-103
Hearing, See **Sentencing hearing**
Homicide, deliberate, 45-5-102, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Injection, death by, 46-19-103
Jury
  challenges for cause, conscientious objection of juror, 46-16-304
  challenges, peremptory — number, 46-16-305
Justifiable use of force in execution, 45-3-109
Kidnapping, aggravated, 45-5-303, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Lethal injection, death by, 46-19-103
Manner, 46-19-103
Mental fitness, suspension of execution for, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
Minors, mitigating circumstance when offense committed by, 46-18-304
Mitigating circumstances
  determination, 46-18-310
  effect, 46-18-305
  enumerated, 46-18-304
Parole, ineligible, 46-23-201
Physicians
  attendance by, 46-19-103
  pregnancy of defendant, determination, 46-19-203
Place of execution, 46-19-103
Pregnancy, suspension of execution for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Public excluded, 46-19-103
Review
  advancement on court calendar, 46-18-308
  automatic, 46-18-307, 46-18-308
  consolidation with appeal, 46-18-308
  decision, criteria, 46-18-310
  precedence, 46-18-308
  rules, 46-18-308
  time, 46-18-308
  transmittal of record, 46-18-309
Sentencing hearing
  aggravating circumstances, See **Aggravating circumstances**
  conduct, 46-18-301
  evidence, 46-18-302
  mitigating circumstances, See **Mitigating circumstances**
  purpose, 46-18-301
  rules of evidence inapplicable, 46-18-302; Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 101
  when, 46-18-301
State prison, for offenses committed in, 46-18-220, 46-18-303
Statistical data to supreme court, 46-18-604
Stay of execution, 46-19-103, 46-20-204; Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 7
Supervision, 46-19-103
Suspension of execution
  mental fitness, for lack, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  pregnancy of defendant, for, 46-19-203, 46-19-204
Time of execution, 46-19-103
Warden of state prison, duties, See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**, warden
Warrant
  pregnancy, issuance on termination, 46-19-204
  return, 46-19-103
Witnesses
  attendance, 46-19-103
  designation by convicted, 46-19-103
  pregnancy of defendant, at inquiry, 46-19-203

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS

See also generally **CONTRACTS**; **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**

Accord and satisfaction, See **CONTRACTS**

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Adjustment of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Agricultural assistance and counseling program, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Assistance and counseling program**
Agricultural associations, indebtedness of, See **AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**
Agricultural land, foreclosed — disposal, right of immediately preceding owner, 25-13-901 — 25-13-904
Agricultural marketing association, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-17-505
Appeals permitted, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Assignment for benefit of creditors
  accounting
    approval, 31-2-224
    bond, 31-2-219
    creditor's petition, 31-2-226
    discharge of assignee, 31-2-220
    final accounting, 31-2-220, 31-2-222, 31-2-223
    removal of assignee, 31-2-220
    when, 31-2-226
  acknowledgment, 31-2-210
  affidavits, 31-2-210, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
  allowable when, 31-2-201, 31-2-204
  arrest, 31-2-220
  assignee
    accounting, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-222 — 31-2-224, 31-2-226
    bond, 31-2-219, 31-2-220, 31-2-225
    compensation, 31-2-228
    discharge, 31-2-220, 31-2-224
    duties generally, 31-2-223
    fiduciary, as, 32-1-425
    incompetency, 31-2-220
    inventory duties, 31-2-214
    liability, 31-2-229
    misconduct, 31-2-220
    notice to creditors, 31-2-221
    partnership dissolution, rights, 35-10-612
    removal, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
    rights, 31-2-212
  bond
    cancellation, 31-2-220
    filing, 31-2-219
    further security, 31-2-225
    new assignee, 31-2-220
    provisional, 31-2-220
    required, 31-2-219
  bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
  cancellation, 31-2-230
  child support debts, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**, assignment of earnings
  claims of creditors, notice to present, 31-2-221
  contempt, 31-2-214
  conversion of property, 31-2-220
  corporate shares, liability of assignee, 35-1-510
  disposal of property, 31-2-220
  district court
    accounting before, 31-2-226
    bond, amount fixed by, 31-2-219
    inventory to, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
    notice to creditors and interested parties, 31-2-221, 31-2-222
    powers generally, 31-2-224
    security, require further, 31-2-225
  examination of records by creditor, 31-2-214
  exemptions, 31-2-203, 31-2-227
  fiduciary, assignee as, 32-1-425

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Assignment for benefit of creditors (Continued)
    final report, 31-2-223, 31-2-224
    fish and wildlife license agents, assets and estate, 87-2-902
    formal requirements, 31-2-210
    good faith provisions, 31-2-201, 31-2-203, 31-2-210, 31-2-217, 31-2-229
    index, 7-4-2619
    injunction, 31-2-220
    "insolvency" defined, 31-2-202
    inventory
        amendment, 31-2-220
        assignee to make when, 31-2-214
        bond filed with, 31-2-219
        contents, 31-2-213
        correction, 31-2-220
        failure to make, 31-2-214, 31-2-220
        filing, 7-4-2619, 31-2-213 — 31-2-216, 31-2-219
        index, 7-4-2619
        required, 31-2-213
        supplemental, 31-2-220
        verification, 31-2-214
    joint debtors, 31-2-208, 31-2-216
    lien creditor, creditor as, 30-9-301
    life insurance exempt, 31-2-227
    modification, 31-2-230
    mortgage, debt secured by, 71-1-110
    multiple assignors, 31-2-208, 31-2-216
    notice to creditors, 31-2-221, 31-2-222, 31-2-224
    partnership
        authority, 35-10-301
        dissolution, assignee's rights, 35-10-612
    preference in assignment
        absolute, 31-2-206
        conditional, 31-2-209
        contingent, 31-2-209
        joint creditors, 31-2-208
        revocation, not permitted, 31-2-206, 31-2-209
        rights not affected, 31-2-207
        wages, 31-2-205, 71-3-301
    priority, 31-2-205, 31-2-207, 71-3-301
    real property, 31-2-218
    recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 31-2-210, 31-2-215 — 31-2-218, 70-21-202
    security, further required, 31-2-225
    security interest, filing exceptions, 30-9-302
    separate debts, 31-2-208
    silicosis benefits, prohibited, 39-73-110
    transfers not affected, 31-2-203
    unemployment insurance
        benefits, 39-51-3105, 39-51-3106
        employer's coverage, effect, 39-51-1305
    voidness, 31-2-209, 31-2-211, 31-2-217, 31-2-229
    wages, preferred claims, 31-2-205, 71-3-301
    workers' compensation benefits, prohibited when, 39-71-743
    writing required, 31-2-210
Attachment, subject to, 27-18-102, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Bad checks, issuance, 27-1-717, 32-5-407, 45-6-316
Bankruptcy, See **BANKRUPTCY**
Banks and trust companies
    bad debts, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Bad debts**
    creditors' claims, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Liquidation**
    indebtedness of, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Impairment; Indebtedness of; Insolvency**
    loans, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Loans**

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Building and loan associations
  indebtedness of, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation**
  loans by, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**
Bulk transfers, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
Campaign reporting provisions, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
Checks, issuing bad checks or wrongful stop order, 27-1-717, 32-5-407
Child support debts, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**, support debt
Collection agents
  debt adjustment by, 31-3-203, See also **Debt adjusting**
  justices of the peace not permitted to act as, 3-1-602
  private investigators, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-60-105
  state, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Compromise by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Condemnation commissioners, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
Conservancy districts, incurrence, 85-9-406, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Indebtedness of district**
Consolidation of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Contracts of debtor valid, 31-2-103
Contracts, plain language in, Title 30, chapter 14, part 11, See **CONTRACTS, Plain language**
Contribution, See **Joint debtors**
Cooperative association, effect of merger or consolidation, 35-15-505
Corporations
  foreign corporations, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
  nonprofit corporations, 35-2-107
  of, See **CORPORATIONS, Indebtedness**
  religious corporations, 35-3-205
  shares, default in payment, 35-1-603
Counseling, See **Debt adjusting**
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
Creditors
  agricultural land, foreclosed — immediately preceding owner, notification of right, 25-13-904
  bulk transfers, rights and duties, See **BULK TRANSFERS**
  defined, 30-1-201, 31-2-102, 49-2-101
  defrauding, See **Defrauding creditors**
  documents of title, 30-7-504
  order of resort, 31-2-105
  preference, 31-2-104
  relative rights, 31-2-105
Credit ratings and reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit unions
  indebtedness of, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation**
  loans, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Loans**
Crime victims and witnesses, assistance in notification of creditor, 46-24-205
Damages, default, 27-1-312
Debt adjusting
  definitions, 31-3-201
  eminent domain, assistance to condemnees, 70-31-204
  exemptions, 31-3-203
  penalty, 31-3-202
  prohibited, 31-3-202
Debtor
  contracts valid, 31-2-103
  defined, 31-2-101
Debtors' prison, Const., II, 27, See also **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Default, damages, 27-1-312
Definitions
  creditor, 31-2-102, 49-2-101

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
  debtor, 31-2-101
  discrimination, relating to, 49-2-101
Defrauding creditors
  arrest for, 27-16-102
  attachment, affidavit that proceeding is not for, 27-18-202
  criminal charges, 45-6-315
  fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Deposit for exchange, creation of debtor-creditor relationship, 70-6-108
Discriminatory practices prohibited in credit transactions, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Dueling, responsibility for debts of slain person, 27-1-223, 27-1-301
Election campaign reporting provisions, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
Eminent domain
  condemnation commissioners — debtor-creditor relationship grounds for exclusion, 70-30-207
  management services to condemnees, 70-31-204
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Claims against decedent's estate; Indebtedness to estate; Insufficiency of estate**
Evidence
  credit of third person, 28-2-903
  debt presumed by payment, 26-1-602
  payment presumed by instrument evidencing payment, 26-1-602
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Foreign corporations, power to incur and collect debts, 35-1-1002, 35-2-802
Fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Gambling debts, action to recover, 23-5-131 — 23-5-135, 23-5-141
  not maintainable when, 23-5-314, 23-5-417, 23-5-505
Group life insurance, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Guardian and ward, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for ineligibility of guardian, 72-5-312
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Imprisonment of debtors, Const., II, 27, See **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Income tax as personal debt, 15-30-141
Indemnity, See **INDEMNITY**
Insolvency, See **INSOLVENCY**
Insurance
  credit, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally
  credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE, LIFE**
  group life, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Insurers
  rehabilitation or liquidation, claims, See **INSURERS SUPERVISION, REHABILITATION, AND LIQUIDATION, Claims; Creditors**
  restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Investigators, private — nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS, Bond issues; Indebtedness** categories; **United States, contracts with**
Joint debtors, See also **CONTRACTS, Joint contracts**
  contribution from, right to, 25-13-104, 28-1-303
  execution, See **EXECUTION**
  judgment against, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judgment against debtor, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, generally
Juror, debtor-creditor relationship grounds for challenge, 25-7-223, 46-16-304
Liens, See **LIENS**
Life insurance, group, See **INSURANCE, LIFE, Group life; Groups and group requirements**
Limited partnerships
  bankruptcy of general partner, 35-12-802
  creditors' rights, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally
Loans, See **LOANS**, generally

DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS (Continued)

Management of debts, See **Debt adjusting**
Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
Medicaid payments, liability of relatives, 53-6-144
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS, Bankruptcy; Property and property rights**
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Performance, See **CONTRACTS**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Political committees, reporting, 13-37-229, 13-37-230
Preference of creditors, 31-2-104
Presumption of debt or payment, 26-1-602
Priority of creditors, 31-2-104, 31-2-105
    estate, claims against, 72-3-807
Prison, Const., II, 27, See also **EXECUTION, Imprisonment of judgment debtors**
Private investigators, nonapplicability of licensing provisions, 37-60-105
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Claims against decedent's estate; Indebtedness to estate; Insufficiency of estate**
Public assistance, debt created by — statute of limitation, 27-2-211
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-102, See **RECEIVERS**
Release of debtor by creditor, See **CONTRACTS**
Renewable resource development programs, creation of debt authorized, 90-2-101, 90-2-127
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Indebtedness of; Liquidation; Loans**
Security, See **SECURED TRANSACTIONS; SECURITY**
Service by publication, 25-3-504; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Settlement by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Sheriff's sale, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Sale of property; EXECUTION, Sale of property**
Silicosis benefits exempt from encumbrance, 39-73-110
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Spouses, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Debts of spouses**
State debt collection service, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Statutes of limitations on, 27-2-211, 27-2-409
Suretyship, See **GUARANTY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Taxes
    evidence of indebtedness, assessment, 15-8-301
    income tax as personal debt, 15-30-141
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Unemployment insurance benefits, encumbrance when, 39-51-3105, 39-51-3106
Utilities, rural cooperatives
    member, nonliability, 35-18-302
    merger or consolidation, effect, 35-18-403
Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**
Warranty, See **GUARANTY**
Water conservancy districts, incurrence, 85-9-406, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS, Indebtedness of district**
Workers' compensation benefits exempt from encumbrance when, 39-71-743
Wrongful death, responsibility for debts of decedent, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DECEIT, 27-1-712

See **FRAUD**, generally

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See **CRIMES, Business practices; Deceptive practices; False pretenses and fraud; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**; See also **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, generally

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Refer to Annotations to Montana Code Annotated, Vol. 1, Federal materials

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory judgment**

DECREES

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

See also generally **CONTRACTS; INSTRUMENTS**

Abstract
- defined as instrument, 70-21-101
- recording, effect, 7-4-2613, 70-21-305

Acknowledgments
- certification, 1-5-416, 3-1-404, 3-1-405, 70-21-203
- defeasance, instrument of, 71-1-209
- defect, 70-21-309
- judge's or justice's power to take and certify, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
- judgments, not required, 70-21-205
- letters patent, not required, 70-21-207
- married person
  - conveyance by, 70-20-106
  - power of attorney by, 70-20-107
- preexisting deeds, validation, 70-20-315
- recording, required for, 70-21-203, 70-21-209
- revocation, instrument of, 70-21-308
- validation of unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315

Acquisition of property by, 70-1-110
Addresses required on recorded documents, 7-4-2618
Adverse possession — ousted owner, transfer by, 70-20-309, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Adverse possession**
After-acquired title
- fee simple interest, 70-20-302
- notice, effect on, 70-21-303

Agent, execution by, 70-20-108
Alienation, conveyance by, 70-21-301, See **PROPERTY**
All property subject to, 70-1-503
Ambiguity, 70-20-202
Appeal from court order for, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
Applicability of laws
- contract law, 70-1-502, 70-1-513
- execution, 70-21-206
- irrigation districts, exchange of water, 85-7-1912
- uniform probate code, 72-1-110

Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Attorney-in-fact, See **Powers of attorney**
Augmented estate, effect of transfer on valuation, 72-2-705
Bailee, sale by, 70-6-412
Bona fide purchaser
- effect of conveyance, 70-20-303, 70-20-304, 70-21-304
- estates, from, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Third parties**
- trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Third parties**

Breach of agreement
- damages, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419
- specific performance, 27-1-419, 27-1-420

Cancellation of grant, effect, 70-20-110

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Cemetery lots, conveyances regarding, 7-35-2149
Centennial acre, deeds to square inches of land, See **STATEHOOD CENTENNIAL**
Cities and towns
  commission-manager government
    execution, 7-3-4368
    powers, 7-3-4313
  housing authorities, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4466
City manager, execution by, 7-3-4368
Collateral warranties, abolishment, 70-20-306
Conclusive, grant is, 70-20-303, 70-20-304
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conditions
  defeasance by performance, 71-1-209
  delivery of grant, effect, 70-1-510, 70-1-511
  precedent, 70-20-312
  stranger, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  subsequent, 70-20-311
  third parties, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  trusts, when conditions absent, 70-21-307
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Conservation easements, conveyance, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Consideration not required, 70-1-502
Construction of grant
  ambiguity, 70-20-202
  applicability of laws, 70-1-513
  clear limitations control, 70-1-514
  contract law, applicability, 70-1-513
  description of property, 70-20-201
  extrinsic evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  grantee, in favor of, 70-1-516
  heirs and issue, meaning, 70-1-518
  irreconcilable provisions, 70-1-517
  parol evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  private party, in favor of, 70-1-516
  recitals, resort to, 70-1-515
Constructive notice, See **Notice**
Contract for deed
  dams or reservoirs, unsafe — notice and order to make safe to purchaser, 85-15-307
  eminent domain, party defendant, 70-30-203
  fire hazards, order to repair or demolish to purchaser, 50-62-103
  mining operations
    open pit mining, notice to purchaser of eminent domain proceedings, 82-2-224
    strip and underground mining
      mining permit application, enumeration of purchaser in, 82-4-222
      reclamation by governmental agencies, notice to purchaser, 82-4-239
  oil and gas drilling operations, notice to purchaser, 82-10-503
  "purchaser under contract for deed" defined, 70-20-115
  taxation
    appraisal, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-15-101
    assessment, notice of property assessment to purchaser, 7-3-1309, 15-23-102
    classification, notice to purchaser, 15-7-102, 15-15-101
      reclassification, notice to purchaser, 15-7-208
    reclassification, 15-7-208
    redemption from tax sales, 15-18-111
    tax deeds, interested parties, 15-18-111, See **TAXATION**, **Tax deeds**
    water and water rights
      adjudication of rights, availability of preliminary decree to purchaser, 85-2-232
      appropriation, notice of application to purchaser, 85-2-307
      dams or reservoirs, unsafe — notice and order to make safe to purchaser, 85-15-307
Contract law, applicability of laws, 70-1-502, 70-1-513
"Conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
Coordinate systems, use not required, 70-22-209

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Counties
  abandoned, sale of property, 7-2-2756, 7-2-2757
  housing authorities, acceptance of conveyance, 7-15-2122
  land
    acquisition, 7-16-2105
    owned by, to other governmental entities, 7-8-102, 7-16-102, 7-35-102
  name change, effect, 7-2-2509
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Court order for
  appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 1
  enforcement, 25-8-102; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  recording return of sale under, 70-21-206
Covenants of title
  abolishment of certain warranties, 70-20-306
  against encumbrance
    assigns of lessor, no remedy against, 70-26-106
    form, 30-11-110
    implied, 70-20-304, 70-20-305
    required when, 30-11-109
  agent's power to give, 28-10-422
  breach, damages, 27-1-316
  collateral warrants abolished, 70-20-306
  damages for breach, 27-1-316
  form, 30-11-110
  further assurance, 30-11-109, 30-11-110, 70-17-203
  implied, 70-20-103, 70-20-304
  joint covenants to be taken as joint and several, 28-1-302
  lineal warrants abolished, 70-20-306
  quiet enjoyment
    damages for breach, 27-1-316
    form, 30-11-110
    rentals, upon, 27-1-316, 70-1-602, 70-24-321
    required when, 30-11-109
    runs with the land, 70-17-203
  required when, 30-11-109
  running with the land, See **Covenants running with the land**
  seisin
    damages for breach, 27-1-316
    form, 30-11-110
    implied, 70-20-304
    required when, 30-11-109
  stranger, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  third parties, benefit may inure to, 70-1-521
  transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
  usual covenants, 28-10-422, 30-11-109, 30-11-110
  warranty
    damages for breach, 27-1-316
    form, 30-11-110
    implied, 70-20-304
    required when, 30-11-109
    runs with the land, 70-17-203
Covenants of use
  condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  joint covenants to be taken as joint and several, 28-1-302
  running with the land, 70-17-203, See **Covenants running with the land**
  subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-3-607, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
  third person, benefit to, 70-1-521
  transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
Covenants running with the land
  addition to property, covenant for, 70-17-203
  apportionment of burdens and benefits among title holders, 70-17-206
  assessments, for, 70-17-203

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Covenants running with the land (Continued)
- benefit to property, 70-1-521, 70-17-203, 70-17-206
- binding upon whom, 70-17-204
- breach
  - damages, 27-1-316
  - liability, 70-17-205
- burden, transfer, 28-1-1002, 70-17-206
- defined, 70-17-201 — 70-17-203
- duration, 70-17-201
- effect, 70-17-201
- exclusivity, 70-17-202
- extent, 70-17-201, 70-17-204
- further assurance, 70-17-203
- joint covenants taken as to be joint and several, 28-1-302
- quiet enjoyment, 70-17-203
- rents, for, 70-17-203
- subdivisions, 76-3-207, 76-3-306, 76-3-607, See also **SUBDIVISIONS**
- taxes, for, 70-17-203
- third person, benefit to, 70-1-521
- transfer of burden, 28-1-1002
- warranty, 70-17-203

Curative statutes, See **Validation**

Daly Ditch water project, conveyance to private ownership, 85-1-403, See **IRRIGATION, Daly Ditch water project**

Damages
- breach of agreement for conveyance, 27-1-314, 27-1-315, 27-1-419
- valuation for, 27-1-304
- wrongful occupation, 27-1-318

Death, taxes on transfers upon, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**

Declaratory judgments, availability, 27-8-202

Defeasance, recording required, 71-1-209

Defect
- construction, effect, 70-20-202
- curative recording, 70-21-309, See also **Validation**
- execution sale, effect, 25-13-714
- recording, in, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
- validation, See **Validation**

Definitions
- agreement, 70-20-202
- conveyance, 70-21-301
- encumbrance, 70-20-305
- grant, 70-1-507
- instrument, 70-21-101
- transfer, 70-1-501

Delivery of grant
- absolute, necessarily, 70-1-510
- constructive, 70-1-512
- effect, 70-1-510
- enforcement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
- escrow, 70-1-511
- presumption, 70-1-509
- required, 70-1-508

Description of property
- construction, 70-20-201
- coordinate systems, use not required, 70-22-209
- form, 70-20-103

Devise, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**

Distribution, deed of, 72-3-904, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**

Dower, effect when deeds prior to 1900, 70-20-316, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Dower**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Easements pass with property, 70-20-308
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Encumbrance
  defined, 70-20-305
  implied covenant against, 70-20-304
Entry townsite lands, 70-28-304, See **QUIET TITLE, Entry townsite land**
Escheat, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Essentials of grant, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
Estates at will, writing not required, 70-20-101
Estate tax on transfer, 72-16-904, See **TAXATION, Estate tax**
Estoppel by deed, 70-20-302
Evidence
  address of grantee, effect of omission, 70-21-310
  breach of agreement, presumption regarding damages as relief, 27-1-419
  conclusive, grant as, 70-20-303
  delivery, presumption, 70-1-509
  essentials of grant, presumption of inclusion, 1-3-213
  execution, defect — effect, 70-21-309
  extrinsic evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  federal instruments, 70-21-207
  fee simple, presumption of passing, 70-20-301
  fiduciary, presumption of conveyance, 26-1-602
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  letters patent, copy of transcript, 70-21-207
  parol evidence, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
  personal representative, deed of distribution, 72-3-904
  presumption of transfer, 26-1-602
  recording
    effect, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
    presumption, 70-21-209
  removal of records which are, 70-21-104
  unacknowledged deeds, when validated, 70-20-315
  wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
Execution of instrument
  attorney-in-fact, by, 70-20-108
  enforcement of judgment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  execution sale, at, 25-13-811
  homesteads, conveyance of, 70-32-301
Execution sale, 25-13-714, 25-13-810, 25-13-811, See also **EXECUTION**, generally
Federal instruments, recording, 70-21-207
Federal lands, 77-1-211
Fee simple, See **PROPERTY, REAL**
Fiduciary sales, validation, 72-31-103
Filing of grant, See **Recording of transaction**
Fish, Wildlife, and Parks — Department of, land and water sales, 87-1-209
Form, 70-20-103
Fraternal benefit societies, effect of consolidations or mergers, 33-7-212
Fraudulent conveyances, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Future interest, transfer, 70-1-326
Gifts, See **GIFTS**
Good faith purchaser, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
Goods, severance from real property, 30-2-107
Goodwill of business, 30-13-122
"Grant" defined, 70-1-507, See this main category generally
Health Facility Authority, conveyance of facility, 90-7-214, 90-7-307
Heirs and issue, construction of term, 70-1-518, 72-11-311
Highways, conveyance of land bounded by, 70-20-307
Highways, Department of — land sold by, 60-4-207
Homesteads, 70-32-301, 72-2-804
Hospital districts, authority, 7-34-2122
Housing authorities
  county, acceptance of conveyances, 7-15-2122
  municipal, powers, 7-15-4416, 7-15-4466

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Implied covenants, 70-20-304
Incapacity of party, rescission, 28-2-203
Incidents, transfer, 70-1-520
Indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION**, **Inheritance tax**
Inheritance, words of not required, 70-20-104, 72-11-311
"Instrument" defined, 70-21-101
Insurance against loss or damage to, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
Insurers
  assets and securities deposited, conveyance, 33-2-606
  liquidators, power concerning, 33-2-1345
Interpretation, See **Construction of grant**
Inventions, 30-13-133
Investments, Board of — execution by, 17-6-201
Irreconcilable provisions, which prevails, 70-1-517
Irrigation districts
  exchange of water, applicability of laws, 85-7-1912
  water included with sale of land, 85-7-2167
Joint tenancy, See also **PROPERTY**, **Joint tenancy**
  creation in, 70-1-307, 70-20-105
  right of survivorship, 70-20-310
Justice of the peace not permitted to draw, 3-1-602
Kinds of property which may be transferred, 70-1-503
Language in contracts, plain — exception to provision, 30-14-1104
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters patent, recording, 70-21-207
Lien for purchase price, See **LIENS**, **Real estate liens**
Life estate, grant by owner, 70-20-313
Limitations, controlling words, 70-1-514
Lineal warranties, abolishment, 70-20-306
Loan for exchange, transfer by, 70-7-203
Loan for use does not transfer title, 70-7-103
Married persons, conveyances by
  acknowledgments, 1-5-206, 70-20-106
  capacity, 40-2-202
  effect, 1-5-206
  power of attorney, 40-2-202, 70-20-107, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Power of attorney**
  preexisting deeds, presumption that grantee had no wife, 70-20-316
Mayor, execution by, 7-3-4368
Minors
  capacity to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302
  transfers to, nomination of custodian, 72-26-601
Mistake, See **Defect**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Name change of owner, 70-20-109
Notaries public, certification by, 1-5-416
Notice, recording as constructive notice, 70-21-302, 70-21-309
  address of grantee, effect of omission, 70-21-310
  after-acquired interest, 70-21-303
  buyer's interest, recording, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-101
  execution, effect of defect, 70-21-309
  fiduciary sales, 72-31-103
  judgments, 70-21-306
  trustees, when powers not specifically limited, 70-21-307
  unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315
  unrecorded instruments, 70-21-102
Notice to tenants, 70-20-314
Occupancy
  adverse possession, See **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Adverse possession**
  simple occupancy, effect, 70-19-406
  tenant, by, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Conveyance of property**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Open-space lands, conveyance, 76-6-108
Oral transfer, 70-1-506
Parol evidence rule, 28-2-904, 28-2-905, 70-20-202, 72-11-304
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Partnership property, 35-10-203
Personal property, breach of agreement, 27-1-419
Personal representative
  authority, 72-3-613, 72-3-904
  indexing of instruments, 7-4-2620
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Possibility, conveyance prohibited, 70-1-504
Power of appointment, creation by, 70-1-704
Powers of attorney, See also **PROPERTY, REAL, Power of attorney**
  execution by, 70-20-108
  index, 7-4-2619
  married persons, of, 40-2-202, 70-20-107
  recording, 7-4-2613
  revocation, 70-21-308
Preemption claims, recording, 7-4-2613
Preexisting conveyances
  address of grantee, omission, 70-21-310
  execution, defect, 70-21-309
  validation, 70-20-315, 70-21-309, 70-21-310, 72-31-103
  wife, presumption grantor had none, 70-20-316
Presumptions, See **Evidence**
Principal and income determinations, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Principal and income**
Probate code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
Proof, See **Acknowledgments**
Quiet title, See **QUIET TITLE**
Race to the courthouse, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
Railroad corporations, 69-14-507, 69-14-553
Realty transfer certificates, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Recitals, resort to, 70-1-515
Recording of transaction
  abstract, effect, 7-4-2613, 70-21-101, 70-21-305
  acknowledgment prerequisite, 7-4-2613, 70-21-203, 70-21-209
    defects, validation after, 70-21-309
    federal conveyances, unnecessary, 70-21-207
    judgments, unnecessary for, 70-21-205
    letters patent not required, 70-21-207
    revocation of power of attorney, 70-21-308
  addresses required on documents, 7-4-2618
  after-acquired interests, effect on notice, 70-21-303
  applicability of laws, 70-21-202, 70-21-206
  assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
  books to be separate, 70-21-211
  buyer's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-101
  certificate of transfer required, 15-7-305
  certification of acknowledgments required, 70-21-203
  condominium common expenses, claim for, 70-23-607
  "conveyance" defined, 70-21-301
  county clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
  county of recording, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302
  curative recording, 70-21-309, 70-21-310, See also **Validation**
  defeasance, 71-1-209
  defects
    addresses, lack does not invalidate, 7-4-2618
    validation of recording after, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  effect, 70-21-302
    after-acquired interest, 70-21-303

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Recording of transaction (Continued)
  effect (Continued)
    copies recorded in other counties, 70-21-302
    first recorded, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
  federal instruments, 70-21-207
  fees, 7-4-2631, 70-21-210
  filing, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 70-21-209
  first recorded voids subsequent recordings, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
  handwriting, instrument proved by, 70-21-204
  hearsay exception, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 803
  in another county, 70-21-201, 70-21-302
  indexes, 7-4-2619, 7-4-2620
  "instrument" defined, 70-21-101
  judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**, **Property**
  letters patent, 70-21-207
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  notice by, 70-21-302, See **Notice**
  partition sales, 7-4-2613, 70-29-310, 70-29-311
  powers of attorney, 7-4-2613
    index, 7-4-2619
    revocation, 70-21-308
  preemption claims, 7-4-2613
  preexisting recordings, validation, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  purchaser's interest, notice, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2619, 70-21-101
  race to the courthouse, 70-20-303, 70-21-304
  removal of record from recording office, 70-21-104
  requirements, 7-4-2613, 7-4-2618, 70-21-209
  return of sale under court decree, 70-21-206
  scope of provisions, 70-21-201
  search of records, 7-4-2621
  securities, recording book to be separate, 70-21-211
  security interest financing statement, filed with deed, 30-9-402
  state instruments, 70-21-207
  trust, transfers in, 70-21-202, 70-21-307
  unrecorded instruments, See **Unrecorded deeds**
  validation when recording after defects, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  what may be recorded, 7-4-2613, 70-21-201
  where instrument may be recorded, 70-21-201, 70-21-208, 70-21-302
Redelivery of grant, effect, 70-20-110
Reentry, transfer of right, 70-1-505, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Reentry**
Rental property, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, **Conveyance of property**
Renunciation of succession barred by transfer, 72-2-101
Repossession, transfer of right, 70-1-505
Revenue, Department of — report to, See **TAXATION**, **Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
"Sale" defined, 30-11-101, See also **PROPERTY, REAL**, **Sale**; **SALES**
School land acquired by, repossession, 20-6-605
Search of records, 7-4-2621
Securities, by fiduciary, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, **Fiduciary transfers**
Sheriff's sale, 25-13-714, 25-13-810, 25-13-811, See also **EXECUTION**, generally
Short form deed, 70-20-103
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Special improvement districts, 7-12-4228
Spouses, See **Married persons**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Statutory short form deed, 70-20-103
Storage, sale for expenses vests title, 70-6-412
Stranger, benefits may inure to, 70-1-521

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Continued)

Subdivisions, concerning, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Conveyances**
Succession, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Succession**
  renunciation barred by transfer, 72-2-101
  words of not necessary, 70-20-104, 72-11-311
Successors in interest, obligations enforced against, 27-1-421
Surety insurance, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety insurance**
Tax deeds, See **COUNTIES, Tax-deed lands; TAXATION**
Taxes
  death, See **TAXATION, Estates; Estate tax; Inheritance tax**
  report to department of revenue, See **TAXATION, Property taxes**, real property, specific provisions, transfer information
Tenant, occupancy when, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT, Conveyance of property**
Things in action, 70-2-102
Third parties, benefits may inure to, 70-1-521
Timeshare sales by, in lieu of foreclosure, 37-53-205
Title
  all title vests on transfer, 70-1-519
  divesting by court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 70
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, TITLE**
  occupancy, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
  partition, issue in, 70-29-201
  prescription, by, 70-19-405, 70-19-406
    exception, 23-2-322, 70-19-405
  recreational use provisions, title unaffected, 23-2-309
  search, 7-4-2621
  vests when, 70-1-519
Trust deeds, 71-1-321, See **MORTGAGES; TRUST INDENTURES**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trust, transfers in, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Title, vesting; Transfer** categories
Unacknowledged deeds, validation, 70-20-315
Unclaimed property, sale transfers title, 70-9-308
Uniform Probate Code, applicability of laws, 72-1-110
Unrecorded deeds
  title to, 70-21-103
  validity, 70-21-102
Urban renewal property, See **URBAN RENEWAL, Property**, generally
Validation
  execution, defect, 70-21-309, 70-21-310
  fiduciary sales, 72-31-103
  "title plant" defined, 33-25-105
  unacknowledged deeds, 70-20-315
Vesting of title, 70-1-519
Warranties, See **Covenants** categories
Water
  daly ditch water project, conveyance to private ownership, 85-1-403, See **IRRIGATION, Daly Ditch water project**
  irrigation districts, See **Irrigation districts**
  recreational use, title to land unaffected, 23-2-309
  water rights transfer, See **WATER, Transfer of water rights**
Wife — deeds prior to 1900, presumption that grantee had no wife, 70-20-316, See also **Married persons**
Will, by, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Wills**
Writing
  "grant" defined, 70-1-507
  oral transfers, 70-1-506
  statute of frauds, 70-20-101, 70-20-102
Years, estate for — transfer by owner, 70-20-313

DEER

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also generally **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Bow and arrow; Game animal farms; Game animals**

DEER LODGE STATE PRISON

See **PRISONS AND PRISONERS**, **State prison**

DEFAMATION

Ballot issues, advocacy in voter information pamphlet improper, 13-27-408
Campaigns, political, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign practices**
Consumer reports, in, 31-3-141
Contracts, consent obtained by, 28-2-403
Credit reports, in, 31-3-141
Criminal charges, 13-35-234, 45-8-212
"Defamatory matter" defined, 45-2-101
Effected how, 27-1-801
Elections, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign practices**
Evidence, truth of statement or representation as, Const., II, 7
Freedom of speech, expression, and press guaranteed, Const., II, 7
Good faith communications, 45-8-212
Governmental liability, 2-9-101, See **GOVERNMENT**
Hearing aid dispensers, ground for license revocation or suspension, 37-16-411
Insurance information and privacy protection actions, 33-19-408
Insurers, defaming prohibited, 33-18-302
Investigation, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
Issues of law and fact, jury to determine, 26-1-201, 26-1-202, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Jury to determine law and fact, 26-1-201, 26-1-202, 46-16-103; Const., II, 7
Kinds enumerated, 27-1-801
Libel
    defined, 27-1-802
    enumerated, 27-1-801
    political, 13-35-234, See **ELECTIONS**, **Campaign practices**
Media
    correction
        content, 27-1-820
        defense, as, 27-1-821
        notice of opportunity to correct, 27-1-818, 27-1-819
        opportunity for, required, 27-1-818
        time for, 27-1-819
    defense, 27-1-821
    freedom of press, Const., II, 7
    radio broadcasting
        material broadcast, liability, 27-1-811
        prepared broadcast, liability, 27-1-813
        submission of text prior to broadcast, 27-1-812
    retraction as correction, 27-1-820
Menace, as, 28-2-403
Minors, release of medical information concerning — not, 41-1-403
Private investigators, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**
"Privileged communications" defined, 27-1-804
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101
Radio broadcasting, See **Media**
Remedy, right to, Const., II, 16
Slander
    defined, 27-1-803
    enumerated, 27-1-801
    merchandise in full view, merchant liability for requiring, 30-11-302
Statute of limitation, 27-2-204
Trademarks and service marks, use of defamatory material unregistrable, 30-13-303
Truth as evidence, Const., II, 7
Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408

DEFAULT JUDGMENT

See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

DEFENDANTS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Parties to action; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE,** generally

DEFENSE

See **CRIMES, Force, justifiable use of; MILITARY AFFAIRS; WAR; WEAPONS**

DEFENSES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMES; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DEFERRED COMPENSATION

Administration, Department of, See also **Administrator**
  advisory council, functions, 19-2-206
  contracts, authorization and rules, 19-2-201
  defined, 19-2-101
  payments authorized, 19-2-203
  plans, administration, 19-2-202
  rules, promulgation, 19-2-102
Administrator
  costs, allocation, 19-2-102
  defined, 19-2-101
  payments authorized, 19-2-203
  plan agreement, establishment, 19-2-102
  plans, administration, 19-2-202
  rules, promulgation, 19-2-102, 19-2-202
Advisory council
  defined, 19-2-101
  functions, 19-2-206
Authority for, 19-2-102
Billing services, 19-2-202
Contracts for, 19-2-201
Contributions, 19-2-202
  use, 19-2-102
Definitions, 19-2-101
Employees
  agreements with, 19-2-102
  defined, 19-2-101
Fund, 19-2-102, 19-2-202
  defined, 19-2-101
Liability of public entity, 19-2-204
Payments authorized, 19-2-203
Payroll deductions, 19-2-202
Plans
  administration, 19-2-202
  establishment, 19-2-102
  rules for, 19-2-201
Political subdivisions, See also **Administrator**
  contracting employer, as, 19-2-201
  defined, 19-2-101
  liability, 19-2-204
  plans, establishment, 19-2-102
Private pension plans, 19-2-102, 19-2-103
Retirement programs
  benefits, computation, 19-2-102
  effect on, 19-2-103
Rules, 19-2-102, 19-2-201, 19-2-202
Tax deferments, 19-2-103, See also **TAXATION, Deferments**

DEFINITIONS IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED

See **Definitions** in specific main categories; **WORDS AND PHRASES DEFINED IN CODE**, following general index

DEFOLIANTS

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

DEFRAUDING

See **FRAUD**; See also **CRIMES**, **False pretenses and fraud**; **Theft**

DELIBERATE HOMICIDE

See **CRIMES**, **Homicide**

DELIBERATIONS

See **JURIES AND JURORS**

DELINQUENT CHILDREN

See **MINORS**; **YOUTH COURT**

DELIVERY

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**; **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**; **COMMERCIAL PAPER**; **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**; **EXECUTION**; **SALES**

DEMURRERS, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 7(c), 12(b), 12(h)

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **JUSTICES' COURTS**; **PLEADINGS**, **Statement of claim**

DENIALS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS

See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

DENTAL LABORATORIES AND TECHNICIANS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**, **Laboratories and technicians**

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS

Acupuncture, practice of — requirements, 37-13-104
Address changes, 37-4-307
Advertising
  deceptive, 37-4-205
  drug advertisements to profession, 50-31-303
  false, 37-4-205

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

- **Advertising** (Continued)
  - fees
    - publication, 37-4-322
    - rules, 37-4-205
  - laboratories, 37-4-502
  - practice of dentistry, 37-4-102
  - professional cards, 37-4-322
  - prohibited when, 37-4-103, 37-4-201
  - rules, 37-4-205
- **Affidavits**, 37-4-301, 37-4-326, 37-4-402
- **Alcohol or related substances**, administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
- **Anesthesia**
  - defined, 37-4-101
  - procedures, limitations, 37-4-511
- **Anesthetics**
  - administration, limitations, 37-4-401, 37-4-511
    - rules, 37-4-205
  - defined, 37-4-101
- **Appliances**, See **Laboratories and technicians**
- **Auxiliary personnel**, 37-4-408
- **Board of Dentistry**
  - allocation, 2-15-1842
  - anesthetics, administration, 37-4-401, 37-4-511
    - rules, 37-4-205
  - appointments to, 2-15-1842
  - auxiliary personnel, rules regarding, 37-4-408
  - change of name or address, notification, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  - compensation, 37-4-203
  - complaints to, 37-4-323
  - composition, 2-15-1842
  - continuing education, rules for, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  - defined, 37-4-101
  - denturists
    - duties concerning, See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS, Dentistry, Board of**
    - representation on, 2-15-1842
  - disciplinary proceedings
    - costs, recovery, 37-4-321
    - investigations, 37-4-323 — 37-4-325
    - sanctions
      - imposition, 37-4-323
      - range of, 37-4-321
  - expenses, 37-4-203, 37-4-325
  - fees
    - advertising, 37-4-205
    - set by, 37-4-301, 37-4-303, 37-4-306, 37-4-307, 37-4-402, 37-4-403, 37-4-406
  - fines, 37-4-321
  - funds, 37-4-202, 37-4-203, 37-4-321, 37-4-325, 37-4-327
  - hearings, 37-4-324, 37-4-325
  - hygienists
    - anesthetic agents, local — authorization for administration required, 37-4-401
    - change of name or address, notification, 37-4-406
    - licenses
      - active status, 37-4-406
      - applications, 37-4-402
      - certificates, 37-4-403
      - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
      - examinations, 37-4-402
      - fees set by, 37-4-402
      - inactive status, 37-4-406
      - nonresidents, 37-4-404
      - reciprocity, 37-4-404

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Board of Dentistry (Continued)
- hygienists (Continued)
  - licenses (Continued)
    - reinstatement, 37-4-406
    - revocation or suspension, 37-4-406
  - nonresidents, 37-4-404
  - practice of dental hygiene, defining and authorization, 37-4-401
  - reciprocity, 37-4-404
  - renewal fee set by, 37-4-406
  - schools, approval, 37-4-402
  - supervision requirement, 37-4-405
- investigations by, 37-4-323, 37-4-324
- laboratories, forms for work orders, 37-4-501
- licenses and licensing
  - applicants, examination, 37-4-202
  - applications, 37-4-301
    - denied when, 37-4-323
  - certificates, proof of loss and fee for duplicate, 37-4-303
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, 37-4-301
  - fees, 37-4-301, 37-4-303
  - oral interviews, 37-4-301
  - reciprocal relations, 37-4-306
  - reinstatement, 37-4-307
  - revocation, 37-4-307
- meetings, 37-4-201, 37-4-202
- national association, affiliation, 37-4-204
- oaths administered by, 37-4-201
- officers, 37-4-201
- proceedings, 37-4-202, 37-4-324, 37-4-325
- public representation on, 2-15-1842
- qualifications, 2-15-1842
- quorum, 37-4-202
- reciprocal agreements, 37-4-306, 37-4-404
- records, 37-4-202
- removal from office, 2-15-1842
- renewal fee, 37-4-307
- rules by, 37-4-205, 37-4-301, 37-4-307, 37-4-321, 37-4-402, 37-4-406, 37-4-408
  - violation, 37-4-321
- schools, dental or dental hygiene — recognition, 37-4-302, 37-4-402
- seal, 37-4-201
- senior citizens, representation on, 2-15-1842
- subpoenas, issuance, 37-4-201, 37-4-324
- term of office, 2-15-1842
- vacancy in office, 2-15-1842
- witnesses
  - attendance, compelling, 37-4-324
  - fees and mileage, 37-4-325
  - testimony, 37-4-201, 37-4-324

Bridges, See **Laboratories and technicians**

Censure, 37-4-321, 37-4-323

Certificates, See **Licenses and licensing**

Change of name or address, 37-4-307

Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207

Choice of practitioner, 33-22-111

Commerce, Department of
- board of dentistry
  - expenses, 37-4-203
  - funds for, 37-4-202, 37-4-203
  - meetings, notice required, 37-4-202
  - records, 37-4-202
- defined, 37-4-101

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
  hygienists
    licenses, issuance, 37-4-402, 37-4-403, 49-3-204
    nonresidents, filing of certificates, 37-4-404
    registration, 37-4-403
  licenses
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    duplicate, issuance, 37-4-303
    nonresidents, filing, 37-4-306
    renewal, issuance, 37-4-307
  records kept by, 37-4-202, 37-4-403
  renewal license and fees, notice of change, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  state special revenue fund, 37-4-202, 37-4-321, 37-4-327
Consultants, private — nonapplicability of provisions, 18-8-103
Continuing education, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
Corpses, dental examination for identification, 44-2-402
Cosmetology, applicability of provisions, 37-31-102
Costs of disciplinary proceedings, recovery, 37-4-321
Crowns, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Death, dental examination of bodies for identification, 44-2-402
Definitions, 37-4-101, 37-4-401, 37-4-405, 37-4-515
Dental schools
  certificate of graduation from, required when, 37-4-301
  diplomas, unlawful practices, 37-4-326
  financing through health facility authority bonds, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**, generally
  recognition, 37-4-302
Dentures, See **Laboratories and technicians**; **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
Denturitry and denturists, See also **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
  board of dentistry, representation on, 2-15-1842
  business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103
  practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
  referral of patient to dentist, 37-29-403
  services performed by dentists, insurance coverage, 37-29-104
Disability insurance, insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
Disciplinary proceedings
  costs, recovery, 37-4-321
  grounds for, 37-4-321
  investigations, 37-4-323
  sanctions
    imposition, 37-4-323
    range of, 37-4-321
Drugs, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, **Medical practitioners**
  advertising to profession, 50-31-303
  anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-511
  dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
  "practitioner" defined, 50-32-101
  precursors to, reporting exemption, 50-32-401
Elderly persons
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  board of dentistry, representation on, 2-15-1842
Emergency services for minors, 41-1-405
Enforcement of provisions, rules for, 37-4-205
Equipment
  anesthesia procedures, requirements, 37-4-511
  tax
    classification, 15-6-139
    limitation on amount levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Evidence, privilege, 26-1-805, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Fees
  advertising, 37-4-205
  hygienists' licenses, 37-4-402, 37-4-403, 37-4-406
  late, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  license, See **Licenses and licensing**
  renewal, 37-4-307
Fines and disposition, 37-4-321, 37-4-326, 37-4-327
Fraud, 37-4-323, 37-4-326
Good faith, actions in, 41-1-405
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health care information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Health maintenance organization providers, See **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, Providers**
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hygienists
  anesthetic agents, administration, 37-4-401
  board of dentistry, representation on, 2-15-1842
  change of name or address, 37-4-406
  licenses
    active status, 37-4-406
    applications, 37-4-402
    certificate, 37-4-403, 37-4-404
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, 37-4-402, 37-4-404
    fees, 37-4-402, 37-4-403, 37-4-406
    inactive status, 37-4-406
    issuance, 37-4-402, 37-4-403
    late fees, 37-4-406
    reciprocity, 37-4-404
    registration, 37-4-403
    reinstatement, 37-4-406
    renewal, 37-4-406
    revocation or suspension, 37-4-406
  nonresidents, 37-4-404
  practice of dental hygiene, 37-4-401
    supervision required when, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
  practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
  reciprocity, 37-4-404
  renewal fee, 37-4-406
  schools of dental hygiene
    certificate of graduation required, 37-4-402
    recognition, 37-4-302
  supervision required when, 37-4-401, 37-4-405
  violations, 37-4-406
  x-ray radiation, application, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally
Hospital admissions by oral surgeons, procedures, 37-4-515
Incompetence, 37-4-321
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional corporations**
Injunction, 37-4-328
Insurance
  disability
    insured's selection of practitioner, 33-22-111
    payments, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**, **Payments**
  health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
  information and privacy protection act, Title 33, chapter 19, See **INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Laboratories and technicians
  advertising and solicitation, restrictions, 37-4-502

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Laboratories and technicians (Continued)
  dentures, identification, 37-4-503
  practicing dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
  work orders, 37-4-501
Licenses and licensing
  active status, 37-4-307
  applicants
    meetings to examine, 37-4-202
    qualifications, 37-4-301
  applications, 37-4-301, 37-4-306
    denied when, 37-4-323
  certificates
    duplicate and fee, 37-4-303
    failure to display, 37-4-326
    fees, 37-4-303
    lack of, unlawful, 37-4-327, 37-4-328
    nonresidents, 37-4-306
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, 37-4-301, 37-4-306
    false statements, 37-4-326
  false statements, 37-4-326
  fees
    certificate, duplicate, 37-4-303
    examination, 37-4-301
    late, 37-4-307
    license, 37-4-301
    nonresidents, 37-4-306
    renewal, 37-4-307
  fraudulent statements, 37-4-323
  hygienists, See **Hygienists**
  inactive status, 37-4-307
  lack of, unlawful, 37-4-327, 37-4-328
  nonresidents, 37-4-306
  oral interviews, 37-4-301
  reciprocity, 37-4-306
  reinstatement, 37-4-307
  renewal, 37-4-307
  revocation or suspension
    renewal fee, nonpayment, 37-4-307
    sanctions, as, 37-4-321, 37-4-323
Liens for services, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
Local fees prohibited, 37-4-307
Malpractice, 37-4-321, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY, Professional liability; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical record information, See **HEALTH CARE INFORMATION; INSURANCE, Information and privacy protection**
Medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
Mental incompetence, 37-4-321
Minors
  care and consent provisions, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
  child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204, 41-3-206, 41-3-207
  emergency services, 41-1-405
  negligence in treatment, 41-1-407
Missing persons
  examination of bodies to identify, 44-2-402
  records, release to law enforcement agencies repository and return, 44-2-401
Name
  changes, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  false or assumed, practicing under, 37-4-326
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Nonresidents, 37-4-306, 37-4-404
Offices
  anesthesia procedures, requirements, 37-4-511
  health care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
Oral surgeons, 37-4-101, 37-4-515
Orthodontic appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Payment for services
  insurance, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Payments**
  liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, physical therapists, occupational therapists, chiropractors, dentists, and hospitals — liens of**
  medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  publication of fees, 37-4-205, 37-4-322
Peer review, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE, Professional standards committee for review**
Pharmacy provisions, exemption, 37-7-103
Physical incompetence, 37-4-321
Physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
Practicing dentistry
  certificate as entitlement, 37-4-303
  defined, 37-4-101
  evidence of, 37-4-102
  exemptions from, 37-4-103
  false or assumed name, under, 37-4-326
  limitations, 37-4-511
  physical therapists, restrictions, 37-11-103
  rules, 37-4-205
Privileged communications, 26-1-805, See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS, Physician-patient privilege; EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Probation, 37-4-321, 37-4-323
Professional cards, publication, 37-4-322
Professional corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Professional liability, See **INSURANCE, CASUALTY; MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Prosthetic appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians; DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**
Public health programs, 50-1-202
Records, missing persons — release to law enforcement agencies repository and return, 44-2-401
Renewal of license and fee, 37-4-307
Sanctions, See **Disciplinary proceedings**
Schools, See **Dental schools; Hygienists**, schools of dental hygiene
Senior citizens
  abuse, neglect, or exploitation — report required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  board of dentistry, representation on, 2-15-1842
Students, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103
Surgical appliances, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Taxation of equipment, 15-6-139
  limitation on amount levied, 15-10-402, 15-10-411, 15-10-412
Technicians, See **Laboratories and technicians**
Time
  address change, notice, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  board of dentistry
    meetings — holding, notice, and duration, 37-4-202
    officers, election, 37-4-201
    practicing dentistry, persons or associations — demand for information regarding, 37-4-326
    qualification and exception, term, and filling of vacancies, 2-15-1842
    witnesses
      appearance, order for, 37-4-324
      fee for attendance, 37-4-325
  fines from violations, deposit, 37-4-327
  hygienists
    licenses
      applications, submission, 37-4-402

DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
  hygienists (Continued)
    licenses (Continued)
      inactive status, evidence of competence required, 37-4-406
      late fee, 37-4-406
      nonresidents, length of practice in other state, 37-4-404
      renewal fee, payment, 37-4-406
      revocation, notice and reinstatement, 37-4-406
    name or address change, notice, 37-4-406
    nonresidents, length of practice required for licensing, 37-4-404
  laboratories and technicians, retention of work authorizations, 37-4-501
  licenses
    applications, submission, 37-4-301
    inactive status, evidence of competence required, 37-4-307
    late fee, 37-4-307
    nonresidents, length of practice in other state, 37-4-306
    renewal fee, payment, 37-4-307
    revocation, notice and reinstatement, 37-4-307
  name change, notice, 37-4-307, 37-4-406
  nonresidents, length of practice required for licensing, 37-4-306
    hygienists, 37-4-404
  work authorizations for dental appliances, retention, 37-4-501
Unprofessional conduct, 37-4-321, 37-4-322
Veterinary medicine, practice to include, 37-18-102
Violations
  certificate, failure to have — penalty, 37-4-327
  child abuse, failure to report, 41-3-207
  disciplinary actions, See **Disciplinary proceedings**
  enumeration, 37-4-326
  hygienists, by, 37-4-406
  injunction, 37-4-328
  jurisdiction, 37-4-328
  prosecution, 37-4-328
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
X-ray radiation, application, 37-29-403, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

DENTISTRY, BOARD OF

  See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS; DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

DENTURE SERVICES ACT OF 1984, FREEDOM OF CHOICE IN, Title 37, chapter 29

  See **DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS**

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS

Advertising restrictions, 37-29-405
Affidavits required when, 37-29-303
Alcohol abuse, 37-29-311
Applicability of laws, 37-29-105
Board of Dentistry, See **Dentistry, Board of**
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
  card required, 37-29-306, 37-29-401
  training required, 37-29-303
Censure, 37-29-311, 37-29-403
Charges, See **Fees and charges**
Chemical dependency, effect, 37-29-311
Citation of Freedom of Choice in Denture Services Act of 1984, 37-29-101
Commerce, Department of
  applicability of laws, 37-29-105

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Commerce, Department of (Continued)
    defined, 37-29-102
    fees, disposition, 37-29-303
    license application forms furnished by, 37-29-306
Complaints
    investigation, 37-29-201
    notice of board address, posting, 37-29-404
Continuation of provisions, 37-29-201
Continuing education, 37-29-306
Crimes, conviction — effect, 37-29-311
Definitions, 37-29-102
Dentistry and dentists
    business agreements with dentists permitted, 37-29-103
    denturist services performed by, insurance coverage, 37-29-104
    practice of dentistry, nonapplicability of provisions, 37-4-103, 37-29-302
    referral of patient to dentist, 37-29-403
Dentistry, Board of
    applicability of laws, 37-29-105
    censure of licensees, 37-29-311
    complaints
        investigation, 37-29-201
        notice of board address, posting, 37-29-404
    continuing education programs, submission for approval, 37-29-306
    defined, 37-29-102
    denturist as member, 2-15-1842
    disciplinary standards, 37-29-201
    duties generally, 37-29-201
    fees and charges
        collection, 37-29-201
        establishment or modification, 37-29-304
    injunction, 37-29-411
    inspections, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
    judicial review of actions, 37-29-321
    licenses and licensing
        applications, 37-29-201
            forms, approval, 37-29-306
        display, 37-29-201
        examinations — administration, format, criteria, and grading, 37-29-201, 37-29-305
        form, 37-29-201
        issuance, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
        judicial review of actions regarding, 37-29-321
        qualifications, 37-29-201
        reciprocity, 37-29-303
        refusal, 37-29-311, 37-29-321
        reinstatement, 37-29-313
        renewal
            dates, alteration, 37-29-306
            refusal, 37-29-321
        revocation, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321
            eligibility to apply, stay, 37-29-312
            reinstatement, 37-29-313
        rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306
        suspension, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321
        temporary, 37-29-313
    menacing conditions, action on, 37-29-311
    powers generally, 37-29-201
    probation of licensees, 37-29-311, 37-29-313
    reciprocity, 37-29-303
    reprimands of licensees, 37-29-311
    rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306, 37-29-311
    unprofessional conduct, rules, 37-29-311

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Dentures
  defined, 37-29-102
  permanent identification with owners' name, 37-29-401
Disciplinary standards, 37-29-201
Display of license, 37-29-201
Drug abuse, 37-29-311
Drugs, prescription — recommendation prohibited, 37-29-402
Education requirements, 37-29-303, 37-29-306
Elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Enforcement of provisions, 37-29-201
Exceptions to provisions, 37-29-302
Extraction of teeth prohibited, 37-29-402
Facilities and premises
  inspections, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
  requirements, 37-29-401
Fees and charges, 37-29-303 — 37-29-306, 37-29-313
  collection, 37-29-201
Foreign denturists, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
Fraud, 37-29-311
Freedom of Choice in Denture Services Act of 1984, citation, 37-29-101
Guarantee of services, 37-29-404
Health insurance policies, coverage of services, 37-29-104
Immediate dentures
  defined, 37-29-102
  prohibitions, 37-29-402
Implementation of provisions, 37-29-201
Incompetence, 37-29-311
Injunction, 37-29-411
Inspections, 37-29-201, 37-29-311
Insurance policies, health — coverage of services, 37-29-104
Internship, 37-29-302, 37-29-303
Licenses and licensing
  applications, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
    fee, 37-29-304, 37-29-306
    forms, 37-29-306
    revocation stays eligibility, 37-29-312
  continuing education requirements, 37-29-306
  denial, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
  display, 37-29-201
  duplicate, fee, 37-29-304
  education requirements, 37-29-303, 37-29-306
  effective when, 37-29-306
  examinations
    administration, 37-29-201, 37-29-305
    criteria and grading, 37-29-201, 37-29-303, 37-29-305
    fees, 37-29-304, 37-29-305
    format, 37-29-201, 37-29-305
    reexamination, 37-29-304, 37-29-305
  exceptions, 37-29-302
  experience requirements, 37-29-303
  fees, 37-29-303 — 37-29-306, 37-29-313
  foreign denturists, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
  form, 37-29-201
  fraud in obtaining, 37-29-311
  internship required, 37-29-303
  issuance, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
  judicial review of actions regarding, 37-29-321
  nonresidents, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
  qualifications, 37-29-201, 37-29-303
  reciprocity, 37-29-303
  refusal, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  reinstatement, 37-29-313
  renewal, 37-29-306, 37-29-313, 37-29-321
    fee, 37-29-304, 37-29-306
  replacement, fee, 37-29-304
  required, 37-29-301, 37-29-405
  retroactive application of provisions, 37-29-303
  revocation, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
    eligibility to apply, stay, 37-29-312
    reinstatement, 37-29-313
  rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306
  second address, license for — fee, 37-29-304
  suspension, 37-29-201, 37-29-311, 37-29-321, 37-29-403
  temporary, 37-29-313
  validity, period of, 37-29-306
Misrepresentation, 37-29-311
Negligence, 37-29-311
Nonresidents, 37-29-303, 37-29-312
Orthodontic appliances, construction or fitting prohibited, 37-29-402
Partial dentures, procedure for making and fitting, 37-29-403
Patients
  records, 37-29-401
  referral to dentist, 37-29-403
Penalty for violations, 37-29-412
Place of business, See **Facilities and premises**
Posting of notice of board address, 37-29-404
Practice of denturitry
  defined, 37-29-102
  fraud, misrepresentation, incompetence, or negligence — effect, 37-29-311
  license required, 37-29-301, 37-29-405, See **Licenses and licensing**
  prohibitions, 37-29-402
  requirements, 37-29-301
  standards, 37-29-401
Prescription drugs, recommendation prohibited, 37-29-402
Premises, See **Facilities and premises**
Probation, 37-29-311, 37-29-313, 37-29-403
Prohibitions, 37-29-402
Radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Reciprocity with other states or territories, 37-29-303
Records, patients, 37-29-401
Reprimands, 37-29-311, 37-29-403
Rules, 37-29-201, 37-29-306, 37-29-311
Sanitary conditions, 37-29-401
Senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
Services, guarantee, 37-29-404
Short title, 37-29-101
Standards of conduct and practice, 37-29-401
  compliance, 37-29-311
Sterilization techniques, 37-29-401
Students, 37-29-302
Surgical removal or reduction of tissue or teeth not allowed, 37-29-403
Time
  continuing education requirements, 37-29-306
  dentistry, board of — inspections, notice, 37-29-311
  employment prior to license application, 37-29-303
  inspections, 37-29-311
  internship, 37-29-303
  licenses
    applications
      filing, 37-29-303
      revocation of license, eligibility following, 37-29-312

DENTURITRY AND DENTURISTS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    licenses (Continued)
        effective when, 37-29-306
        examinations, 37-29-305
        required, 37-29-301
        revocation
            eligibility for reapplication, 37-29-312
            reinstatement, 37-29-313
        validity, period of, 37-29-306
    probation, 37-29-311, 37-29-313
    residence requirement, 37-29-303
    services, guarantee, 37-29-404
Unprofessional conduct, 37-29-311
Violation of provisions, 37-29-311, 37-29-412
    injunction, 37-29-411
X-ray radiation, application, 37-29-403, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**, generally

DEPARTMENT HEADS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; See also generally **IMPEACHMENT**; **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific departments

DEPARTMENTS OF GOVERNMENT

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; **STATE AGENCIES**; specific department

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See **CHILD SUPPORT**, generally; **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children; Interstate Compact on Juveniles; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare; YOUTH COURT**, generally

DEPOSITIONS

See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**

Aged persons, of, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
Appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
Applicability of laws
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-202, 46-15-204
    evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    execution, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 69
    revenue, department of — depositions by, 15-1-301
Association, of, See **Organization**
Attendance, failure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(g), 37(d)
Audio-visual means, recording by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(h)
Before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
    defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    judge or justice, by, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
    written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
Changes, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
Compelled, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 37(a)), 37(b)
Copies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 30(h), 31(b)
Corporations, of, See **Organization**
Costs, 25-10-201; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(d), 30(f), 30(g), 30(h), 37(d)
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-201, 46-15-203
Counsel
    appointed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Counsel (Continued)
    criminal proceedings
        expenses, 46-15-203
        presence, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
    inability to obtain, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
Court
    consent of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(b), 31(a)
    criminal proceedings
        order for deposition by, 46-15-201
        transmittal by, 46-15-202
    officer to take deposition, appointment, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(b)
    proceedings to perpetuate testimony not excluded, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
    termination order, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
Criminal proceedings, testimony taken by, See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Discovery**
    applicability of laws, 46-15-202, 46-15-204
    confrontation, defendant's right, 46-11-601, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
    costs, 46-15-201, 46-15-203
    counsel to be present, 46-11-601; Const., II, 23
    county attorney to be present, 46-11-601
    defined, 46-15-204
    extension of time, 46-15-202
    filing, 46-15-202
    grand jury, use before, 46-11-314
    habeas corpus, hearings on writ, 46-22-305
    nonresidents, 46-15-201
    notice, 46-11-601, 46-15-201 — 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
    objections, 46-15-204
    partial introduction, 46-15-204
    time, extension, 46-15-202
    transmittal, 46-15-202
    use, 46-11-601, 46-15-204
    when taken, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
Cross-examination, 1-1-202, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 30(c)
Cross-questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Death of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Defects, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
Defined, 1-1-202, 46-15-204
Discovery, as method of, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(a); Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 13
Endorsement, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
    defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
Examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
    place of examination, See **Place of examination**
Fees, witness, See **WITNESSES, Compensation**
Filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
    defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    district court, not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
    notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(c)
    order designating manner, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
    written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
Foreign jurisdictions, taken
    for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(a), 28(d)
    in, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(e)
Governmental entity, of, See **Organization**
Grand jury, use before, 46-11-314
Habeas corpus, at hearings on writ, 46-22-305
Illness of witness, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(e), 32(a)
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Incompetent persons, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 32(d)

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

Introduction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Jury, may not take into jury room, 25-7-404, 46-16-504
Justices' courts, in, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Letters rogatory, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
Local government, of, See **Organization**
Minors, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
Motion for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-201
Motions, evidence on by deposition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 43(e)
Municipal court, 25-30-101
New trial, decision on — reference to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
Notice, 1-1-202
    appeal, pending, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
    attorney, attendance by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
    consent of court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
    criminal proceedings, 46-11-601, 46-15-201 — 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
    defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    examination, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(h)
    filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(f), 31(c)
    foreign jurisdictions, depositions for or in, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(b), 28(d), 28(e)
    petition, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    special notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a)), 30(b)
    stipulation of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
    written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b)
Oath or affirmation, 1-1-202; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(h)
Objections
    admissibility, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(b)
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
    defect or irregularity, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
    inspection of documentary evidence, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
    recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
Orders for depositions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 27(b)
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-201
Organization, deposition of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
    use, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Partial introduction, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
    criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
Partnerships, of, See **Organization**
Perpetuation of testimony
    before action, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
    criminal proceedings, for, 46-11-601, 46-15-201
    pending appeal, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(b)
    postponement of trial, 25-4-504
Persons before whom taken
    administrative proceedings, hearing examiners, 2-4-611
    arbitrators, 27-5-215
    banking board, state, 32-1-205
    changes to deposition entered by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
    commerce, department of, 81-23-103
    court, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(c)
    disqualification for interest, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 28(c), 32(d)
    environmental quality council, authority, 75-1-312
    foreign countries, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
    foreign states, in, 26-1-1004; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
    insurance, commissioner of, 33-11-121
    insurers, liquidators, 33-2-1365
    judges and justices, 3-1-404
    labor and industry, commissioner of or his deputy, 39-1-103, 39-3-210
    legislative council authority, 5-11-107

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

- **Persons before whom taken** (Continued)
  - medical examiners, board of, 37-13-201
  - military officers, 1-5-105
  - Montana, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  - notaries public, 1-5-416
  - objections to, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 32(d)
  - public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-5-611, 19-6-611, 19-7-611, 19-8-711, 19-9-901, 19-13-801
  - public service commission authority, 69-3-328
  - state, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  - stipulation, designation by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  - united states, outside, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(b)
  - united states, within, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(a)
  - workers' compensation, division of, 50-71-106
  - written questions, identification in notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
- **Petition**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
- **Physician**, examining — of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 35(b)
- **Place of examination**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 45(d)
  - criminal proceedings, notice, 46-15-202, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
- **Postconviction hearings**, at, 46-21-201
- **Postponement of trial**, deposition of witnesses, 25-4-504
- **Prisoners**, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 31(a), 32(a), See also **WITNESSES**, **Prisoner**
- **Procedure**
  - designation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  - modification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 29, 30(d)
  - stipulation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
- **Production of documents and things**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(f)
- **Protective orders**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
- **Recording**, 46-15-204; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(c), 30(h)
- **Scope**, limitation, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
- **Sealing**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(f)
  - defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  - order to open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 26(c)
- **Signing**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
  - defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  - refusal, 26-2-104
- **State government**, of, See **Organization**
- **Stipulation of procedure**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 29
  - signing, waiver, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
- **Submission to witness**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(e)
- **Subpoena**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(d)
  - attendance compelled by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(a), 30(h), 32(a)
  - failure to serve, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(g)
  - foreign states, for depositions for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
  - organization, designation of deponent, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  - written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
- **Subscribing**, See **Signing**
- **Substitution of parties**, effect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(a)
- **Suspension**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
- **Tape recorded means**, recording by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(h)
- **Telephone**, taken by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(b), 30(h)
- **Termination**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(d)
- **Time for**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(b)
  - criminal proceedings, 46-15-202, 46-15-203; Const., II, 23
- **Transcription**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 30(c), 30(h), 32(d)
  - criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
- **Use**, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 27(a), 29, 30(h), 32(a); Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601 — 615
  - criminal proceedings, 46-15-204
- **Venue**, See **Place of examination**

DEPOSITIONS (Continued)

When, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(a)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202, 46-15-204
  written questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
Where taken, See **Place of examination**
Writings, authentication by, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 1007
Written questions, upon
  certification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
  copies, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
  criminal proceedings, 46-15-202
  cross-questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  defect, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 32(d)
  filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(b), 31(c)
  notice, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rules 31(a), 31(b)
  order for, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 27(a)
  organization, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  permissible, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 30(c)
  prisoners, of, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  recording, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(b)
  redirect questions, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)
  subpoena of witnesses, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 31(a)

DEPOSITORIES FOR PUBLIC FUNDS

See **STATE TREASURER**

DEPOSITS

See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; PROPERTY, PERSONAL**

DEPUTIES

See specific office

DESCENT

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Intestate succession**

DESERTION

See **ABANDONMENT**

DESICCANTS

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

DESTRUCTIVE DEVICES

See **EXPLOSIVES**

DETAINER

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DETECTION OF DECEPTION

See **POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS**

DETECTIVES

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND SECURITY PATROLMEN**

DETENTION

See generally **ARREST; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment; Detainers; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Commitment; PRISONS AND PRISONERS; WITNESSES; YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**

DETERGENT PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS, Title 75, chapter 7, part 4

See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Phosphorus compounds**

DEVELOPERS

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

DEVELOPMENT

See also specific subject area

"Build Montana", See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
County planning and zoning commission, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning commission**
Districts created for, See **ZONING, Planning and zoning districts**
Economic, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
Electrical, See **STATE LANDS, Power site leases or licenses**
Energy, renewable sources, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources and conservation development**
Forest lands, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Geothermal, See **GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES AND EXPLORATION**
Housing, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Human resources, See **FAMILY SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE; SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
Industrial, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Planned unit, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Planning and Zoning Commission, See **ZONING**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Planning for, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; ZONING**
Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Scientific and technological, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Water, See **WATER**
Zoning for, See **ZONING**, generally

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES PLANNING AND ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; Regional councils and services**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

Abuse, See **Mistreatment**
Actions, standing, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Actions**
Admission to residential facility, See **Commitment**
Advisory Council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
Aftercare, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
Agency, applicability of laws, 28-10-104, 28-10-704
Alcoholism of
  guardian's rights and responsibilities, 53-24-301, 53-24-302, 53-24-304
  relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
  supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
Behavior modification, 53-20-146
Board of Visitors, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Boats and motorboats, operation by prohibited when, 23-2-523
Chemical dependency of, relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
Citation of Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Act of 1974, 53-20-201
Citizens' councils, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Claims by or against, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Actions**
Clothing for, 53-20-142, 53-20-165, 53-20-405
Commitment
  appeals, 53-20-119
  conservatorship during period of habilitation, 53-20-141, See also **Protective proceedings** categories
  costs, 53-20-118, 53-20-131
  counsel, right to, 53-20-112
  county welfare department social summary, 53-20-117
  criminal offenders, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  cross-examination, right to, 53-20-112
  due process guaranteed, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
  emergency, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-129
  evidence, right to offer, 53-20-112
  extension of time of admission, 53-20-128, 53-20-131
  federal facility, placement in, 53-20-131
  guardian's rights, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
  hearings
    community-based treatment, on recommendation for, 53-20-124, 53-20-127
    evaluation, on, 53-20-123
    extension of time of admission, on, 53-20-128
    petition, on, 53-20-122
    procedure, 53-20-112
    professional person's evaluation, on, 53-20-123
    residential facility, on recommendation for treatment in, 53-20-125
    right to be present, 53-20-112
    transfers from residential facilities, on, 53-20-127
    venue, 53-20-118
  involuntary
    community-based treatment, recommendation for, 53-20-124 — 53-20-126, 53-20-128
    counsel, right to, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    cross-examination, 53-20-112
    dismissals, 53-20-122 — 53-20-125, 53-20-128
    evaluation and treatment, 53-20-123
    evidence, 53-20-112
    examination by professional person, 53-20-122, 53-20-123

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

- **Commitment** (Continued)
  - involuntary (Continued)
    - guardian, by, 72-5-321
    - hearings, 53-20-122 — 53-20-125, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
    - mental health facility, transfers from, 53-20-130
    - nonstate facility, treatment in, 53-20-131
    - petition, 53-20-121, 53-20-122, 53-20-124, 53-20-125, 53-20-128
    - probable cause, finding of, 53-20-122
    - procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-124, 53-20-125
    - residential facility, recommendation for treatment in, 53-20-125, 53-20-126
      - extension of time, 53-20-128
      - renewal of order, 53-20-128
      - transfers to community alternatives, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
      - transfers to nonstate facilities, 53-20-131
  - maximum period of admission, 53-20-126
  - mental health facility, transfer
    - from, 53-20-130
    - to, 53-20-127
  - nonstate facility, placement in, 53-20-131
  - out-of-state facility, placement in, 53-20-131
  - parents' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
  - procedural rights, 53-20-112
  - professional persons, powers and duties, See **Professional persons**
  - records, 53-20-161
  - relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
  - release, 53-20-114, 53-20-127, 53-20-141, 53-20-165
  - "respondent" defined, 53-20-102
  - responsible person appointed by the court, See **Responsible person appointed by the court**
  - rights, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113; Const., XII, 3, See **Rights**
  - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  - social summary, 53-20-117
  - transfers, See **Residential facilities**
  - venue, 53-20-118
  - voluntary
    - counsel, right to, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    - cross-examination, 53-20-112
    - emergency admission, 53-20-129
    - evaluation and treatment, request for, 53-20-120
    - evidence, 53-20-112
    - hearings, 53-20-112, 53-20-125
    - petition, 53-20-120
    - procedural rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113
    - professional person, choice, 53-20-112
    - request, 53-20-120
    - residential facility, recommendation for treatment in, 53-20-125
    - rights, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, See also **Rights**
    - waiver of rights, 53-20-113
  - waiver of rights, 53-20-113
- **Community homes**, See also **Residential facilities**
  - community residential facility, defined as, 76-2-411
  - compliance with provisions required, 53-20-103
  - contract for, 53-20-304
  - cooperation with other governmental agencies, 53-20-303
  - defined, 53-20-102, 53-20-302
  - elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
  - establishment, 53-20-303, 53-20-305
  - evaluation for commitment in, 53-20-120
  - federal aid, 53-20-306
  - fire protection certification, 53-20-307
  - funding, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Community homes (Continued)
- health standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
- inspections, joint inspections with other agencies, 50-8-101, 50-8-102, 50-8-105
- licensing, 49-3-204, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  - one-step licensing required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- local services and control, 53-20-304, 53-20-305
- long-term care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-101
- number of residents, 53-20-302
- one-step licensing of facilities required, 50-8-101, 50-8-102
- personal care facility, exclusion as, 50-5-301
- preference for treatment and habilitation in, 53-20-101, 53-20-120, 53-20-148
- purpose of provisions, 53-20-301
- "residential facility", defined as, 53-20-102
- rulemaking authority, 50-8-102, 50-8-105, 53-20-305
- safety standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
- senior citizens — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- temporary licensing, 49-3-204, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
- transfer to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-20-148
- transitional assistance, 53-20-148
- zoning regulations, See **ZONING, Community residential facilities**

Community services, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
- administration, 53-20-204, 53-20-205
- citation of developmental disabilities services and facilities act of 1974, 53-20-201
- contracts for services, 53-20-205
- contributions from local government, 53-20-208
- cooperation with other governmental entities, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-213, 53-20-214
- court
  - placement, orders prohibited when, 53-20-132
  - recommendation for, 53-20-124
- definitions, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
- discrimination prohibited, 53-20-212
- eligibility, 53-20-209, 53-20-210
- establishment, 53-20-205
- evaluation, 53-20-120, 53-20-123, 53-20-202, 53-20-203
- federal funding, 53-20-205
- federal law, applicability, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
- funding, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
- group homes, See **Community homes**
- homes, See **Community homes**
- indians, eligibility within reservations, 53-20-210
- informational services, 53-20-203
- planning and advisory council, See **Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council**
- preexisting services, effect, 53-20-211
- preference for treatment and habilitation through, 53-20-101, 53-20-120, 53-20-123
- preventive programs, 53-20-203
- recommendation for, 53-20-124
- regional councils and services, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
- research investigations, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
- residential facilities, See **Community homes**
- rulemaking authority, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-207
- scope of services, 53-20-202, 53-20-203
- services offered, 53-20-202, 53-20-203
- short title, 53-20-201
- statewide system, 53-20-203, 53-20-206
- transfers from state institutions, 53-20-127, 53-20-128, 53-20-148, 53-20-214
- transitional assistance, 53-20-148

Consent
- behavior modification, 53-20-146

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Consent (Continued)
  hazardous or unusual treatment, 53-20-146
  photographs of residents, 53-20-144
  records disclosure, 53-20-161
  research, 53-20-147
Conservatorship, See **Protective proceedings** categories; **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Contracts, powers, See **CONTRACTS, Parties**
Corporal punishment, 53-20-142
County attorney, duties, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
Court, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmentally disabled persons**
Crimes
  death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
  offender, 46-14-221, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  victim, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
Damages, liability, 27-1-711
Day-care centers, children, See **MINORS, Day-care centers**
Death penalty, suspension, 46-19-201, 46-19-202
Deer, hunting licenses, 87-2-803
Definitions
  client, 53-20-401
  community-based facilities, 53-20-102
  community-based services, 53-20-102
  community home, 53-20-302
  comprehensive developmental disability system, 53-20-202
  court, 53-20-102
  developmental disabilities, 53-20-202
  developmental disabilities facility, 53-20-202
  developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
  developmentally disabled person, 53-20-401
  facility, 53-20-102
  habilitation, 53-20-102
  institution, 53-1-101
  intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302
  next of kin, 53-20-102
  planning and advisory council, 53-20-202
  professional person, 53-20-102
  protective services, 53-20-401
  resident, 53-20-102
  residential facility, 53-20-102
  respondent, 53-20-102
  responsible person, 53-20-102
  seclusion, 53-20-146
  seriously developmentally disabled, 53-20-102
  ward, 53-20-401
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council
  allocation, 2-15-2204
  appointments to, 2-15-2204
  compensation, 53-20-206
  composition, 2-15-2204
  comprehensive plan for state services, development, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-206
  defined, 53-20-202
  mistreatment of residents, report to, 53-20-163
  officers, 53-20-206
  public representation on, 2-15-2204
  quorum, 53-20-206
  regional system of services, copy of plan to, 53-20-207
  rulemaking authority, 53-20-206
  staff, 53-20-206
  statewide system of services, development, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-206

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council (Continued)
  term of office, 2-15-2204
  travel expenses, 53-20-206
Developmental Disabilities Services and Facilities Act of 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2, See **Community services**
Developmental disabilities systems, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Diet of residents, 53-20-142
Dignity to be ensured, 53-20-101, 53-20-142
Disability insurance coverage for dependents, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
District court, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmentally disabled persons**
Driver's license restrictions, 61-5-105
Drugs
  abuse, relatives' rights and responsibilities, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY, Family members**
  restrictions, 53-1-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
Due process, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, See also **Commitment**
Eastmont Human Services Center, See also **Residential facilities; INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  abandonment of, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  admission to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
  alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
  compliance with provisions required, 53-20-103
  definitions, 53-1-101
  discharge, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**, release
  drugs, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
  employment of residents, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  escape, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  function, 53-20-501
  industries for residents, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
  leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
  location, 53-20-502
  moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  nonresident patients, 53-20-502
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
  release, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**, release
  removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
  research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
  "residential facility", defined as, 53-20-102, See **Residential facilities**
  rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  services, 53-20-502
  superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
  transfers, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  work programs for residents, See **Work programs; INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Education
  children, for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
  protective service, as, 53-20-405
  right to, 53-20-142, See also **Treatment and habilitation**
Electric shock treatment, 53-20-146
Elk, hunting licenses, 87-2-803
Emergency
  commitment, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-129, See also **Commitment**
  transfer to different facility, 53-6-303, 53-20-127

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Employment, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Epilepsy
  defined as disability, 53-20-102, 53-20-202
  discrimination prohibited, 49-3-101, See **DISCRIMINATION**, **Government, state and local**, generally
  driver's license restrictions, 61-5-105
  employment preference provisions, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  mental illness
    commitment prohibited when, 53-21-120
    exclusion as, 53-21-102
Evaluation, See **Commitment**
Exercise, right to, 53-20-142
Experimental research, See **Research**
Family, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Family Services, Department of
  community homes
    fire protection certification, notice to, 53-20-307
    health standards, adoption, 53-20-305
    licensing, 49-3-204, 52-1-103, 53-20-305
    number of residents exceeding eight, approval, 53-20-302
    rulemaking authority, 53-20-305
    safety standards, adoption, 53-20-305
    temporary license, 49-3-204, 53-20-305
  community services, cooperation with other agencies, 53-20-213
  protective services, 52-1-101; Title 53, chapter 20, part 4, See **Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator**
  rulemaking authority, 53-20-305, 53-20-402, 53-20-403
Federal facility, commitment to, 53-20-131
Federal funding, 53-20-205, 53-20-306, 53-20-413
Fingerprinting, 53-20-143
Fire protection and safety regulations for, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
  community homes, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
  institutions, 50-61-103, 53-20-142
Fishing licenses, 87-2-803, 87-2-804
Food for, 53-20-142, 53-20-405
Foster homes, 53-20-102, See **Community homes**
Funding of programs
  community homes, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
  community services, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
  federal funding, 53-20-205, 53-20-306
  protective services, 53-20-409, 53-20-413
Game birds, hunting licenses, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
Gifts for services, 53-20-203, 53-20-413, 53-20-504
Grievances by residents, assistance by board of visitors, 53-20-104
Group homes, See **Community homes**
Guardians of, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**; **Protective proceedings** categories; **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, **Incapacitated persons**
Habilitation, See **Treatment and habilitation**
Halfway houses, See **Community homes**
Hazardous treatment, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  community homes — health and safety standards
    advisory capacity, 53-20-305
    certification by, 53-20-307
  community services, cooperation with other agencies for, 53-20-213
Health Facility Authority bonds to finance facilities for, 90-7-104, See **HEALTH FACILITY AUTHORITY**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Health service corporations, continuation of coverage for dependents when, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Hearings
  commitment, See **Commitment**
  protective services, 53-20-409
  records disclosure, 53-20-161
Hearsay declarant, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rule 804
Highway patrol, cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
Humane treatment, right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-164
Hunting licenses and permits for hunting from vehicles, 87-2-403, 87-2-803
Industries for, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Informational services, 53-20-203
Inspections, residential facilities, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15
Institutionalization, See **Commitment**; **Community homes**; **Residential facilities**; **Treatment and habilitation**
Institutions, Department of
  abandonment of state institutions, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  commitment placement policies, 53-20-123
  community services
    cooperation with other agencies, 53-20-213
    transfer of funds for, 53-20-214
  definitions, 53-1-101
  moving of state institutions, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
  noncompliance of facilities, report to, 53-20-104
  payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
  professional persons, certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-105, 53-20-106
  purpose of department, 53-1-201
  research programs, cooperation in, 53-1-206
  rulemaking authority generally, 53-1-203
  transfers of patients, approval, 53-6-303
Insurance coverage for dependents, continuation when, 33-22-304, 33-22-506, 33-30-1003, 33-30-1004
Intermediate developmental disability care, 50-5-101, 50-5-301, 50-5-302, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Interstate care and treatment, 53-20-131, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Investigations
  governor's power, Const., VI, 15
  mistreatment of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161, 53-20-163
  scientific and medical research, 53-20-205
Isolation, use of, 53-20-146
Judicial determination, See **Commitment**
Jurisdiction in district court, 53-20-102, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION, Developmentally disabled persons**
Labor by, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
Legal disabilities, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
Liability for wrongful acts, 27-1-711
Mail, rights to, 53-20-142
Marriage, ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Medical treatment, See also **Treatment and habilitation**
  drug restrictions, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
  emergency, 53-20-127
  minors, consent provisions, 41-1-405
  photographs for, 53-20-144
  protective service, as, 53-20-405
  records, 53-20-161
  right to, 53-20-142
  transfers for, 53-20-127

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors
- allocation, 2-15-211
- appointment, 2-15-211
- behavior modification programs, review and approval, 53-20-146
- composition, 2-15-211
- defined, 53-20-102
- function, 53-20-104
- grievances of residents, assistance, 53-20-104
- independence, 53-20-104
- inspections of facilities, 53-20-104
- mistreatment of residents
  - investigation, 53-20-104
  - report to, 53-20-163
- noncompliance, report of findings, 53-20-104
- powers and duties, 53-20-104
- purpose, 53-20-104
- records inspection and availability, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
- report to governor and legislature, 53-20-104
- research plans, review and approval, 53-20-104, 53-20-147
- staff, 2-15-211
- treatment procedures, review and approval when, 53-20-104, 53-20-146

Mental illness
- commitment prohibited when, 53-21-120
- exclusion as, 53-21-102

Metabolic testing of newborns, See **BIRTH**

Minors
- consent to medical care, 41-1-405
- education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**
- records disclosure, 53-20-161
- treatment may be compelled, 53-20-111
- waiver of rights, 53-20-113

Mistreatment
- assistance to residents, 53-20-104
- elderly persons — report of abuse, neglect, or exploitation required, 53-5-511, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Abuse, neglect, or exploitation**
- investigation, 53-20-104, 53-20-163
- prohibited, 53-20-163
- records, 53-20-161

Montana Developmental Center, See also **Residential facilities**; **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
- abandonment of, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- admission to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
- alcoholic beverages, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
- ancillary payments for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- budget transfers, 53-20-214
- commitment to, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**
- community services, funding transfers, 53-20-214
- compliance with provisions required, 53-20-103
- definitions, 53-1-101
- discharge, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**, release
- drugs, supplying to resident unlawful, 53-1-103
- employment of residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
- escape, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- function, 53-20-501
- funding transfers, 53-20-214
- galen facility of Montana state hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
- industries for residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- labor of residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Montana Developmental Center (Continued)
- leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- metabolic testing of newborns, assistance, 50-19-204
- Montana state hospital, transfers from, 53-6-303
- moving of institution, consent of legislature required, 53-1-202
- payment for care, See **INSTITUTIONS, Payment for care**
- purpose of provisions, 53-1-201
- release, rulemaking authority, 53-1-203, See also **Commitment**, release
- removal of resident without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
- research programs, participation in, 53-1-206
- "residential facility", defined as, 53-20-102, See **Residential facilities**
- rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
- superintendent's authority, 53-1-204
- transfers, 53-1-203, 53-6-303
- work programs for residents, See **Work programs**; **INSTITUTIONS, Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**

Motorboats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Next of kin, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**
Nonresidents, treatment in state facility, 53-20-502
Normalization principle, 53-20-148
Notice
- commitment
  - community-based treatment, hearing on recommendation, 53-20-124
  - emergency transfers, 53-20-127
  - evaluation and treatment, recommendation for, 53-20-123
  - extension of time, request and hearings, 53-20-128
  - petition, 53-20-122
  - probable cause, finding, 53-20-122
  - residential treatment, recommendation for, 53-20-125
  - transfers from residential facilities, 53-20-127
- emergency transfers, 53-20-127
- records disclosure, 53-20-161
- transfers to or from residential facilities, 53-6-303, 53-20-127

Nursing, Board of — cooperation in rulemaking regarding medication to community-based clients, 53-20-204
Nutrition of residents, 53-20-142
Occupational therapists, See **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS**
Outdoor exercise, right to, 53-20-142
Out-of-state treatment and care, commitment for, 53-20-131, See also **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Parents, guardian, or next of kin — commitment rights and responsibilities
- behavior modification, consent, 53-20-146
- community-based treatment, response to recommendation, 53-20-124
- conflict with developmentally disabled person, 53-20-113, 53-20-114
- diet requests by, 53-20-142
- emergency commitment by, 53-20-129
- emergency transfer, notice to, 53-20-127
- evaluation and treatment, notice of recommendation, 53-20-123
- examination for probable cause, explanation to, 53-20-122
- experimental research, consent to, 53-20-147
- extension of time, notice of recommendation and response, 53-20-128
- habilitation standards, copy to, 53-20-148
- hazardous or unusual treatment, consent, 53-20-146
- "next of kin" defined, 53-20-102
- noncompliance by residential facility, notice to, 53-20-104
- out-of-state, custody with — when, 53-20-131
- petition for commitment, citation in, 53-20-121
- photographs of resident, consent by, 53-20-144
- procedural rights, 53-20-112
- records, access to or consent to disclosure, 53-20-161
- release, notice to, 53-20-127

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Parents, guardian, or next of kin (Continued)
    research, consent to, 53-20-147
    residential treatment, response to recommendation, 53-20-125
    responsible person in lieu of, See **Responsible person appointed by the court**
    transfer, notice to or request, 53-6-303, 53-20-127
    voluntary request for commitment by, 53-20-120, 53-20-129
    waiver of rights by, 53-20-113
Personal possessions of residents, right to, 53-20-142
Photographs of residents, 53-20-144
Physical exercise, right to, 53-20-142
Physical restraint, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
Postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
Powers of attorney, effect of subsequent disability, 72-5-501, 72-5-502
Preventive programs, 53-20-203
Privacy, right to, 53-20-142
Professional persons
    certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-105, 53-20-106
    commitment powers and duties
        behavior modification, supervision of use, 53-20-146
        choice of, 53-20-112, 53-20-115
        community-based habilitation and treatment, recommendation by, 53-20-124, 53-20-127
        cross-examination, 53-20-116
        defined, 53-20-102
        electric shock treatment, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146
        emergency commitment by, 53-20-129
        evaluation
            recommendation by, 53-20-123
            voluntary request, assistance to, 53-20-120
        examination by, 53-20-122, 53-20-123, 53-20-129
        extension of time, recommendation by, 53-20-128
        habilitation plan — development, supervision, and review, 53-20-148
        hearings, to be present at, 53-20-116
        medication of resident, responsibility, 53-20-145
        mental health facility, recommendation of transfer from, 53-20-130
        mistreatment of resident, report to, 53-20-163
        personal possessions of resident, determination of what may be kept, 53-20-142
        petition for evaluation by, 53-20-121
        records, availability to, 53-20-161
        report on resident's condition, 53-20-148
        resident care workers, supervision, 53-20-162
        residential habilitation and treatment, recommendation by, 53-20-125, 53-20-128
        resident labor, approval, 53-20-164
        restraints, authorization of use, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
        shock treatments, authorization and supervision of use, 53-20-146
        social interaction, imposition of restrictions, 53-20-142
        telephone restrictions, imposition, 53-20-142
        "time out" procedures, supervision of use, 53-20-146
        transfers of residents — recommendations by, requests to, or refusal by, 53-20-127, 53-20-130
        venue, request for change, 53-20-118
        workers, supervision, 53-20-162, 53-20-164
    community services, cooperation with department of social and rehabilitation services to deliver, 53-20-205
    protective services of department of family services, visitors — to act as, 53-20-107
    qualifications, 53-20-106
Property
    personal property of residents, 53-20-142
    protective proceedings, See **Protective proceedings** categories
Protective proceedings, commitment order — conservatorship created by, 53-20-141
Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator
    accountings, 53-20-409
    applicability of laws, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-406

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Protective proceedings, Department of Family Services as guardian or conservator (Continued)
- application for, 53-20-403
- bond, 53-20-408
- contract for services, 53-20-402
- costs, 53-20-409
- definitions, 53-20-401
- direct provision of services, 53-20-402
- disability, determination, 53-20-403
- funding, 53-20-409, 53-20-413
- hearings, 53-20-409
- kinds of services provided, 53-20-405
- legislative intent, 53-20-402
- notice, See **Notice**
- procedure, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-406, See also **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**; **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
- professional persons, list of qualified visitors, 53-20-107
- purpose of
  - department, 52-1-101
  - provisions, 53-20-402
- reimbursement of costs, 53-20-409
- reports by field staff to department required, 53-20-410
- rulemaking authority, 53-20-402, 53-20-403
- services provided, 53-20-405
- small estate, department as conservator, 53-20-406
- testamentary designation of department as guardian, 53-20-403
- uniform probate code, applicability of laws, 53-20-402, 53-20-403, 53-20-406
- visitors, list prepared by department, 53-20-107
- voluntary application for, 53-20-403

Protective proceedings generally, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

Psychiatric examination, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Discovery**, physical and mental examinations; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**

Punishment
- behavior modification, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
- corporal punishment, 53-20-142
- diet, denial of nutritious diet, 53-20-142
- medication as, 53-20-145
- restraint as, 53-20-146
- "time out" procedures, 53-20-146

Purpose of provisions, 53-1-201, 53-20-101

Records, 53-20-161
- confidentiality, 53-20-161
- disclosure, 53-20-161
- inspection, 53-20-104
- medication regimen, 53-20-145
- mistreatment of resident, 53-20-163

Regional councils and services, 2-15-2204, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207

Rehabilitation of children, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**

Relatives, rights and responsibilities, See **Parents, guardian, or next of kin**

Release from residential facility, See **Commitment**, release

Religious worship and beliefs, protection, 53-20-142

Rental agreements, termination, 70-1-608

Reports to governor and legislature, 53-20-104; Const., VI, 15

Research
- consent, 53-20-147
- electric shock treatment as, 53-20-146
- Montana developmental center, participation and cooperation in, 53-1-206
- promotion, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
- protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
- review of plans by mental disabilities board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-20-147

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Residential facilities
- abuse of residents, See **Mistreatment**
- accidents in, record, 53-20-161
- admission to, See **Commitment**
- cleanliness, 53-20-142
- clothing of residents, 53-20-142, 53-20-165
- commitment to, See **Commitment**
- community homes, See **Community homes**
- contributions by local government, 53-20-208
- corporal punishment prohibited, 53-20-142
- defined, 53-20-102
- diet of residents, 53-20-142
- eastmont human services center, See **Eastmont Human Services Center**
- employees
  - responsible person, appointment as prohibited, 53-20-114
  - training, 53-20-162
- evaluation in, 53-20-120, 53-20-123, See also **Commitment**
- exercise for residents, 53-20-142
- federal facility, transfer to, 53-20-131
- fingerprinting of residents, 53-20-143
- fire standards, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, See also **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**, generally
- food, 53-20-142
- funding, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
- habilitation programs, See **Treatment and habilitation**
- housekeeping, 53-20-142
- in-service training of employees, 53-20-162
- inspections, 53-20-104
- labor by resident, 53-20-164
- leaving without permission, assistance to resident unlawful, 53-1-102
- mail to residents, 53-20-142
- maintenance, 53-20-142
- maximum period of admission, 53-20-126
- mistreatment of residents, See **Mistreatment**
- Montana developmental center, See **Montana Developmental Center**
- out-of-state facility, transfer to, 53-20-131
- personal possessions of residents, 53-20-142
- photographing of residents, 53-20-144
- records, 53-20-161
- religious worship in, 53-20-142
- removal of residents without permission unlawful, 53-1-102
- reports to governor and legislature, 53-20-104
- research, See **Research**
- rights of residents, See **Rights**
- safety standards, 53-20-142
- staff training, 53-20-162
- standards, 53-20-103, 53-20-142
- telephone use, 53-20-142
- time of admission
  - emergency admission, 53-20-129
  - evaluation, for, 53-20-120, 53-20-123
  - extension of time, 53-20-128
  - maximum period, 53-20-126, 53-20-128
  - treatment, 53-20-123, 53-20-126, 53-20-128
  - voluntary commitment, 53-20-120, 53-20-129
- training of resident care workers, 53-20-162
- transfers
  - another facility, to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
  - community-based facility, to, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
  - federal facility, to, 53-20-131
  - funding transfers, 53-20-214
  - galen facility of Montana state hospital, from, 53-6-303

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

- **Residential facilities** (Continued)
  - transfers (Continued)
    - mental health facility
      - from, 53-20-130
      - to, 53-20-127
    - out-of-state facility, to, 53-20-131
    - rulemaking authority, 53-1-203
  - treatment, See **Treatment and habilitation**
  - visitation, 53-20-142, 53-20-161
  - work by residents, 53-20-161, 53-20-164
  - workers' training, 53-20-162
- **Responsible person appointed by the court**, commitment rights and responsibilities
  - appointment, 53-20-113, 53-20-114, 53-20-122 — 53-20-126
  - behavior modification, consent, 53-20-146
  - community-based treatment, response to recommendation or appointment upon, 53-20-124
  - conflict between parent or guardian and developmentally disabled person, appointment, 53-20-113, 53-20-114
  - defined, 53-20-102
  - diet requests by, 53-20-142
  - emergency transfer, notice to, 53-20-127
  - evaluation and treatment, notice of recommendation or appointment upon, 53-20-123
  - examination for probable cause, appointment upon finding, 53-20-122
  - experimental research, consent to, 53-20-147
  - extension of time, notice of recommendation and response, 53-20-128
  - habilitation standards, copy to, 53-20-148
  - hazardous or unusual treatment, consent, 53-20-146
  - noncompliance by residential facility, notice to, 53-20-104
  - petition for commitment, citation in, 53-20-121
  - photographs of resident, consent by, 53-20-144
  - professional person, objection to, 53-20-112
  - qualifications, 53-20-114
  - records, access to or consent to disclosure, 53-20-161
  - release, notice to, 53-20-127
  - research, consent to, 53-20-147
  - residential treatment
    - appointment upon recommendation for, 53-20-125, 53-20-126
    - noncompliance of facility, notice to, 53-20-104
  - transfer of resident, notice to or request, 53-20-127
  - waiver of rights, 53-20-113
- **Restraints**, use of, 53-20-104, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
- **Rights**
  - behavior modification, protection from, 53-20-146
  - cleanliness, 53-20-142
  - clothing, 53-20-142
  - corporal punishment not to be used, 53-20-142
  - counsel, 53-20-112, 53-20-123
  - diet, well-balanced, 53-20-142
  - dignity, 53-20-101, 53-20-142
  - education, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
  - electric shock treatment, protection from, 53-20-146
  - exercise, 53-20-142
  - experimental procedures, protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
  - fingerprinting, protection from, 53-20-143
  - fire protection, 53-20-142
  - food, 53-20-142
  - habilitation, 53-20-142, 53-20-148
  - hazardous treatment, protection from, 53-20-146
  - humane care, 53-20-101, 53-20-142
  - legal rights, limitation, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
  - mail, 53-20-142
  - medical treatment, 53-20-142, 53-20-145 — 53-20-148
  - medication, protection from unnecessary, 53-20-142, 53-20-145

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Rights (Continued)
  mental illness, protection from involuntary commitment, 53-20-142
  personal possessions, 53-20-142
  photographs, 53-20-144
  privacy, 53-20-142
  procedural, 53-20-101, 53-20-112, 53-20-113, 53-20-121 — 53-20-123
  psychotropic medication, protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
  religious worship, 53-20-142
  research, protection from, 53-20-142, 53-20-147
  restoration of legal rights, 53-20-141; Const., XII, 3
  restraints, protection from physical restraint, 53-20-146
  safety, 53-20-142
  seclusion, protection from, 53-20-146
  shock treatment, protection from, 53-20-146
  social interaction, 53-20-142
  telephone communication, 53-20-142
  visitation, 53-20-142
  waiver, 53-20-113
Rulemaking authority
  commitment
    placement policies, 53-1-203, 53-20-123
    records release, 53-20-161
  community homes, 53-20-305
  community services, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-206, 53-20-207
  institutions, department of, 53-1-203
  planning and advisory council, 53-20-206
  professional person, certification, 53-20-106
  protective services, 53-20-402, 53-20-403
  records, release, 53-20-161
  release from facility, 53-1-203
  social and rehabilitation services, department of, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  transfers from facilities, 53-1-203
Safety standards for facilities, 50-61-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-305, 53-20-307
Sailboats, operation prohibited when, 23-2-523
Seclusion, use of, 53-20-146
Securities dealers, effect on registration, 30-10-201
Service of process, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**
Shock treatments, 53-20-146
Snowmobiles, operation restrictions, 23-2-632
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  commitment
    placement policies, 53-20-123
    records release, 53-20-161
  community homes, supervision
    contract for, 53-20-304
    cooperation with other governmental agencies, 53-20-303
    establishment by, 53-20-303, 53-20-304
    expenditures authorized, 53-20-304
    federal aid, acceptance, 53-20-306
    fire protection certification, notice to, 53-20-307
    funding, 53-20-303, 53-20-304, 53-20-306
    health standards, adoption, 53-20-305
    safety standards, adoption, 53-20-305
  community services, powers and duties respecting
    administration, 53-20-204, 53-20-205
    contracts for services, 53-20-205
    contributions from local government, approval, 53-20-208
    cooperation between governmental entities, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-213, 53-20-214
    establishment by, 53-20-205
    evaluation services, 53-20-202, 53-20-203, 53-20-209

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of (Continued)
- community services, powers and duties respecting (Continued)
  - funding of programs, 53-20-203, 53-20-208, 53-20-214
  - informational services, 53-20-203
  - placement, referral for, 53-20-124, 53-20-125, 53-20-128
  - planning and advisory council, 53-20-206
  - preventive programs, 53-20-203
  - regional councils and services, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
  - research programs, 53-20-203, 53-20-205
  - rulemaking authority, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-207
  - services offered, 53-20-203
  - statewide system, development, 53-20-203, 53-20-206
- professional persons, certification, 53-20-102, 53-20-105, 53-20-106
- regional services, powers and duties respecting, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
- rulemaking authority
  - commitment
    - placement, 53-20-123
    - records release, 53-20-161
  - community services, 53-20-203, 53-20-204, 53-20-207
  - professional person, certification, 53-20-106
  - records release, 53-20-161

Social interaction, right to, 53-20-142
Special education for children, See **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Systems, 53-20-203, 53-20-205, 53-20-207
Telephone rights, 53-20-142
Time
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council members — appointment, reappointment, and term, 2-15-2204
- emergency admission, 53-20-129
- emergency transfer, notice, 53-20-127
- evaluation, 53-20-120, 53-20-123, 53-20-126, 53-20-148
- extension of time of admission, request, 53-20-128
- habilitation programs and reports, 53-20-148
- maximum time of admission to residential facility, 53-20-126, 53-20-128
- medication regimen, review, 53-20-145
- records, notice of release, 53-20-161
- release, notice, 53-20-127
- renewal of commitment order, request, 53-20-128
- residential facility, admission in, See **Residential facilities**
- transfer, notice, 53-20-127
- treatment, 53-20-120, 53-20-123, 53-20-126, 53-20-128, 53-20-129
- voluntary evaluation and treatment, 53-20-120, 53-20-126, 53-20-129

"Time out" procedures, 53-20-146
Tort liability, 27-1-711
Treatment and habilitation
- adults may not be compelled, 53-20-111
- behavior modification, 53-20-146
- community-based treatment, court recommendation for, 53-20-124, 53-20-125, See **Commitment**; **Community homes**; **Community services**
- compelled when, 53-20-111
- corporal punishment prohibited, 53-20-142
- definitions, 53-20-102
- electric shock treatments, 53-20-146
- experimental procedures, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146, 53-20-147
- extension of time, 53-20-128
- grievances of residents, 53-20-104, 53-20-161
- hazardous procedures, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-146
- humane treatment, right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-104, 53-20-142, 53-20-164
- individualized plan, 53-20-128, 53-20-148
- isolation, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
- labor by residents, 53-20-164
- medical treatment, 53-20-127, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-148

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS (Continued)

Treatment and habilitation (Continued)
- medication, 53-20-142, 53-20-145
- mental health facility, transfer to, 53-20-127
- mistreatment, See **Mistreatment**
- normalization, 53-20-148
- out-of-state, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**, **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
- photographing, 53-20-144
- postinstitutionalization plan, 53-20-148, 53-20-161
- purpose of provisions, 53-1-201, 53-20-101
- records, 53-20-161
- reports to governor and legislature, 53-20-104
- research, See **Research**
- residential facility, court recommendation for treatment in, 53-20-125, See also **Commitment; Residential facilities**
- restraints, 53-20-104, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
- review by
  - board of visitors, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
  - professional person, 53-20-148
- right to, 53-20-101, 53-20-113, 53-20-142, 53-20-148, See also **Rights**
- seclusion, 53-20-104, 53-20-146
- shock treatments, 53-20-146
- transfer to community-based services, 53-1-203, 53-20-127, 53-20-128
- transitional habilitation assistance, 53-20-148
- waiver of right prohibited, 53-20-113

Trusteeship, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**, generally
Vehicles, permits for hunting from, 87-2-803
Visitation rights, 53-20-142
- records, 53-20-161

Visitors, Board of, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Waiver
- evaluation and treatment, waiver of hearing on recommendation, 53-20-123
- procedural rights, 53-20-113

Wild turkeys, hunting tags, 87-2-403
Willful acts, liability, 27-1-711
Witnesses, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 601, 804
Work programs, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, **Work programs for residents, patients, or inmates**
- protective service, as, 53-20-405
- records, 53-20-161
- residential facilities, by residents, 39-51-204, 53-20-164
- sheltered workshops, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, **Sheltered workshops**
- unemployment insurance coverage exclusions, 39-51-204
- vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Vocational rehabilitation**

Writing required
- examination by professional person, report, 53-20-123
- extension of commitment period, accompanying report, 53-20-128
- habilitation report, 53-20-148
- protective services
  - application for, 53-20-403
  - report, 53-20-410
- recommendations by professional person, 53-20-124, 53-20-125
- records disclosure, consent, 53-20-161
- restoration of legal rights, statement upon release, 53-20-141
- restraint orders, 53-20-146, 53-20-161
- social restrictions, 53-20-142
- telephone restrictions, 53-20-142
- visitation restrictions, 53-20-142

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4

See **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**, generally

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Agents, See **Officers and employees**
Annual report, 32-4-306
  amendment of obligation to make, 32-4-205
Application of development corporation laws generally, 32-4-102
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bylaws
  adoption, 32-4-207, 32-4-301
  amendment, 32-4-301
  annual meeting, 32-4-206
  directors, board of — removal of members, 32-4-206
  officers and employees, authorization, 32-4-206
  repeal, 32-4-301
  stockholders, powers conferred to, 32-4-206
Capital companies, 90-8-104, 90-8-201, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
Capital stock, See **Membership**
Certificate of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Coal severance tax fund loans, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
Commerce, Department of
  planning and economic development division, duties, 32-4-201
  supervision, 32-4-306
Commissioner of insurance, annual report to, 32-4-306
Conflict of interest, 32-4-305
Consumer loan business, purchase by, 32-5-103
Continual succession, 32-4-202
Corporation law, applicability
  annual statement, 32-4-306
  generally, 32-4-102, 32-4-104
  incorporation, 32-4-201
    articles of, amendment, 32-4-205
Credit of state, pledge prohibited, 32-4-103
Definitions, 32-4-101
Deposit of funds, 32-4-305
Directors, board of, 32-4-206
  conflict of interest, 32-4-305
  defined, 32-4-101
  deposit of corporation funds, 32-4-305
  election, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
    first directors, 32-4-207
  good faith determinations of surplus, 32-4-304
  liability, 32-4-206
  loans to corporation, specification of limits, 32-4-302
  membership applications, action on, 32-4-302
  number, 32-4-206, 32-4-301
  offices of corporation, location fixed by, 32-4-201
  reserves, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
  surplus, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Earnings, 32-4-304
Economic development projects, acquisition and financing, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Investments, Board of**, financial institutions
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Examination, 32-4-306
Existence
  perpetual, 32-4-202
  termination, 32-4-204
Failure to commence business, effect, 32-4-204
Governor, annual report to, 32-4-306
Incorporation
  articles of incorporation, 32-4-201
    amendment, 32-4-205, 32-4-301
    void when, 32-4-204

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Incorporation (Continued)
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  certificate of incorporation, 32-4-203
  directors, board of, See **Directors, board of**
  incorporators, 32-4-201
    authority, 32-4-203
  meeting, first, 32-4-207
  perpetual existence, 32-4-202
Indebtedness, See **Loans**; **Membership**, loans to corporation
Insurance, Commissioner of — annual report to, 32-4-306
Insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Insurers, restrictions regarding, 33-18-501
Investments, 32-1-424, 32-2-406, 32-4-201
Loans, See also **LOANS**, generally
  authorization and eligibility, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
  coal severance tax funds, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**, financial institutions
  corporation, loans to by members, See **Membership**, loans to corporation
  homesteads subject to execution for certain judgments, acknowledgment required, 70-32-221
  interest, exemption from usury laws, 31-1-111, 31-1-112
Location of business, 32-4-201
Meetings
  annual, 32-4-206
  first, 32-4-207
  special, 32-4-206
  voting at, 32-4-301
    amendment of right prohibited, 32-4-205
Membership
  application, 32-4-302
  loans to corporation
    amendment to loan conditions, 32-4-205
    apportionment, 32-4-302
    authorization, 32-4-201
    interest, 32-4-302
    limits, 32-4-302
      defined, 32-4-101
    obligation, increase prohibited when, 32-4-205
    requirements, 32-4-302
    security, 32-4-201, 32-4-205
    withdrawal from corporation, obligation to make loans, 32-4-303
  "member" defined, 32-4-101
  qualifications, 32-4-208
  requirements, 32-4-208, 32-4-302
  stock
    capital requirements, 32-4-201
    ownership, requirements, 32-4-208
  stockholders
    articles of incorporation
      amendment, 32-4-205
      information required in, 32-4-201
    directors, board of
      election, 32-4-206
      members need not be stockholders, 32-4-206
      powers, how conferred, 32-4-206
    powers and duties generally, 32-4-301
    vote and proxy, 32-4-301
  withdrawal, 32-4-303
    right unaffected by amendment to articles of incorporation, 32-4-205
Name, 32-4-201
Officers and employees
  appointment, 32-4-201, 32-4-206

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Officers and employees (Continued)
  articles of incorporation, statement of employment in, 32-4-201
  clerk, temporary — appointment, 32-4-207
  employment authorized, 32-4-206
  liability, 32-4-206
  president, 32-4-206
  treasurer, 32-4-206
Offices, 32-4-201
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Perpetual existence, 32-4-202
Place of business, 32-4-201
Powers and duties
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-4-201
  generally, 32-4-102, 32-4-201
Property, conveyance, 32-4-201
Purposes, 32-4-102
  articles of incorporation, statement in, 32-4-201
Reports, 32-4-306
  amendment of requirement prohibited, 32-4-205
Reserves, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Shareholders, See **Membership**
Shares, See **Membership**
State credit, pledge of prohibited, 32-4-103
Stock, See **Membership**
Stockholders, See **Membership**
Subscribers, See **Membership**
Supervision, 32-4-306
Surplus, establishment and maintenance, 32-4-304
Termination for failure to commence business, 32-4-204

DEVIATE SEXUAL CONDUCT

  See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

DEVISES AND LEGACIES

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Devisees; Distribution; Wills**

DEVOLUTION

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Succession**

DIALYSIS

  See **DISEASES, Renal disease**

DIATOMITE

  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

DIESEL FUEL

  See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

DIETETICS-NUTRITION, PRACTICE OF

  See **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**

DIETITIANS

See also **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**

Clinical experience, requirements, 37-21-301
Continuing education, 37-21-302
Definitions, 37-21-101
Dietetics-nutrition, practice of, See **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
Examination, 37-21-302
Fines, 37-21-406
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  clinical experience, requirements set by, 37-21-301
  defined, 37-21-101
  rules, 37-21-201
Qualifications, 37-21-301, 37-21-302
Registered dietitian, 37-21-302, 37-25-102, See also **NUTRITION AND NUTRITIONISTS**
Remedies cumulative, 37-21-405
Representation as, not allowed when, 37-25-304
Rules, 37-21-201, 37-21-406
Time
  clinical experience, 37-21-301
  registered dietitian, right to use term, 37-21-302
Violations, penalty, 37-21-406

DIKES

See generally **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**; **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS, Obstructions**; **FLOODS, Control projects**

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

DINKEY ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

DIOCESAN CORPORATIONS

See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**

DIPHTHERIA

Drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
Immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally

DIRECTED VERDICTS

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Verdict**

DIRECTORS OF DEPARTMENTS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**; See also specific department

DISABILITY INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE, CASUALTY**; **INSURANCE, DISABILITY**; **INSURANCE, LIFE**; **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISABILITY RETIREMENT

See specific retirement system

DISABLED PERSONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DEAF PERSONS; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY; TAXATION, Income tax, individual,** handicapped persons; **VETERANS, Disabled veterans; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISASTER AND EMERGENCY SERVICES, DIVISION OF

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**

DISASTERS

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

DISBARMENT

See **ATTORNEYS AT LAW, Disbarment or suspension**

DISCHARGE OF DEFENDANT

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISCOVERY

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISCRIMINATION

Abetting in unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Abortion, refusal to participate based on religious or moral convictions not discriminatory, 50-20-111
Advertising, unlawful practices, 49-2-303 — 49-2-305, 49-2-307, 49-2-308
Age discrimination
  "age" defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  alcoholic beverage consumption and possession, Const., II, 14
  justification for discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103, 76-21-205
  minors, Const., II, 14; II, 15
  quota system, 49-3-104
  records concerning age, maintained when, 49-2-102
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
  youth conservation corps, 76-21-205
Agricultural commodities, prohibited
  growers as warehousemen, issuance of receipts, 80-4-527
  receipt of commodities, 80-4-523, 80-4-527
  storage charges, 80-4-421, 80-4-524
Aiding in unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Apprenticeship programs, unlawful practices, 49-2-303, 49-3-203
Blind persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Business improvement district services, discrimination not allowed, 7-12-1142
Carriers, rates and time, 69-11-102
Chiropractors, Board of — discrimination in requirements for schools of chiropractic prohibited, 37-12-201
City and town sewer system rates, 7-13-4208
Code of Fair Campaign Practices, statement against, 13-35-301
Coercion in unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Collective bargaining
  grievance procedure, attempts to resolve disputes, 49-2-501, 49-3-304
  nurses, by employer, 39-32-109

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Collective bargaining (Continued)
  public employees, by
    employer, 39-31-401
    labor organization, 39-31-205
Color, unlawful discriminatory practices concerning, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308; Const., II, 4, See also **Racial discrimination**
  exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Complaints
  district court, filing in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  human rights, commission for — investigation, 49-2-203, 49-3-106
  procedures, 49-2-501 — 49-2-509, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312
  retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
Constitutional prohibition, Const., II, 4
  violations, exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
County jails, segregation of prisoners, 7-32-2221
Courts open to all persons, Const., II, 16
Credit transactions
  definitions, 49-2-101
  justification for discriminatory practices when, 49-2-403
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-306
    exceptions, 49-2-306, 49-2-401, 49-2-403
Creed, unlawful discriminatory practices concerning, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
  exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-305 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Cultural and aesthetic projects and grants, discrimination prohibited, 22-2-306
Culture, discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
Deaf persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Definitions, 49-2-101, 49-3-101, 49-4-203
Developmentally disabled persons, protection from
  community services, 53-20-212
  religious beliefs, 53-20-142
Dignity of individual inviolable, Const., II, 4
Educational institutions, Const., X, 1; X, 7
  blind or visually handicapped persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  chiropractic, schools of — board of chiropractors' discrimination in requirements prohibited, 37-12-201
  deaf persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  defined, 49-2-101
  employment, discriminatory practices prohibited, See **Employment**
  university system
    antidiscrimination, 20-25-101, 20-25-707
    records, covert, 20-25-511
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-307; Const., X, 7
    exceptions, 49-2-307, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
  work-study programs, antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
Elections
  code of fair campaign practices, statements in, 13-35-301
  voter information pamphlets, 13-27-408
Employment
  apprenticeship programs, 49-2-303
  blind or visually handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
  child support income withholding, 40-5-422
  civil service appointments, 7-3-4415
  definitions, 49-2-101
  fair practices, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
  fish, wildlife, and parks — department employees, grievance procedures, 87-1-205, 87-1-403
  governmental, See **Government, state and local**
  handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**; **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  hazardous chemical information, employee rights — discrimination prohibited, 50-78-204
  justification for discriminatory practices when, 49-2-308, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101, 76-21-205, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Employment (Continued)
  maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  military personnel, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; VETERANS, Reemployment**
  park commissioners, county board of — discrimination in employment prohibited, 7-16-2326
  records required when and public availability, 49-2-102
  retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201
  rights generally, 49-1-102
  union membership, based on, 39-31-205, 39-31-401, 39-32-109
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  veterans, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; VETERANS, Reemployment**
  women, 39-3-104, 39-7-104, 49-2-310, 49-2-311, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Women**
  work-study programs, antidiscrimination, 20-25-707
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
  youth conservation corps, 76-21-205
Encouragement in unlawful practices, 49-2-302
Enforcement, See **Human Rights, Commission for**
Equality of individuals, Const., II, 4
Equality of opportunity, goal of people, Const., Preamble
Exceptions, See **Unlawful practices**
Ex-convicts or offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **Government, state and local**
Financial institutions
  defined, 49-2-101
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-306
    exceptions, 49-2-401
Fines, See **Unlawful practices**, penalties, generally
Fraternal benefit societies, discrimination in contract terms or conditions prohibited, 33-7-519
Freedom from, declared a civil right, 49-1-102
Game wardens' retirement system membership and benefits, discrimination prohibited, 19-8-201
Government, state and local
  administration, department of — employment examinations, 49-3-201
  agencies
    cooperation with commission for human rights, 49-3-202, 49-3-301
    reports, annual — contents, 49-3-302
  apprenticeship programs, 49-3-203
  blind or visually handicapped persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  complaints
    dismissal, 49-3-310
    filing, 49-3-209, 49-3-304, 49-3-312
    form, 49-3-305
    informal settlement, 49-3-307
    rules concerning, 49-3-106
  contested case hearings, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  contracts, public, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  deaf persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  definitions, 49-3-101, 49-3-102
  educational or counseling programs, 49-3-202, 49-3-203
  employment of personnel
    blind or visually handicapped persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
    deaf persons, state policy concerning, 49-4-202
    equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
    exceptions to unlawful practices, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
    handicapped persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-202, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Government, state and local (Continued)
- employment of personnel (Continued)
  - placement and referral services, 49-3-201, 49-3-202
  - veterans, preference to, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
- equal opportunities guaranteed, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-203
- exemptions, procedures for claiming, 49-3-105
- facilities, 49-2-308, 49-3-205
- federal funds, 49-2-308
- findings of discrimination
  - failure to find, 49-3-310
  - order, 49-3-309
- funding programs, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
- handicapped persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-202, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
- hearings, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
- indigent party, expenses, 49-3-308
- informal settlement, 49-3-307
- inspection to determine compliance, 49-3-309
- justification for discriminatory practices when, 49-2-308, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
- licenses and charters, discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- local government units affected, 49-3-102
- minority groups, utilization, 49-3-201
- nepotism, exemption when provisions conflict, 49-2-403, 49-3-201
- park commissioners, county board of — discrimination in employment prohibited, 7-16-2326
- public accommodations, responsibility concerning, 49-3-208
- public contracts, 7-16-2326, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- quota system, 49-3-104
- records required when and public availability limited, 49-2-102
- reports, annual — contents, 49-3-302
- retaliation prohibited, 49-3-209
- retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201
- rules, 49-3-106
- services and goods, 49-2-308, 49-3-205, 49-3-207
- temporary relief, 49-3-306
- training programs, 49-3-201, 49-3-203
- unlawful practices described, 49-2-301, 49-2-302, 49-2-308
  - exceptions, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
  - exclusive remedy, 49-3-312
  - informal settlement, 49-3-307
  - temporary relief, 49-3-306
- veterans, preference to, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
- vocational guidance programs, 49-3-203

Handicapped persons
- blind or visually handicapped
  - canes, color, 49-4-213, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  - definitions, 49-2-101
  - dogs, guide — provisions regarding, 49-2-101, 49-4-214, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  - driver approaching, duties, 49-4-216
  - employment practices regarding, 18-5-401, 49-4-202
  - housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  - pedestrian approaching, duties, 49-4-216
  - public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-214 — 49-4-216
  - state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  - unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
- deaf persons
  - dogs, hearing — provisions respecting, 49-4-214

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

- **Handicapped persons** (Continued)
  - deaf persons (Continued)
    - employment practices regarding, 49-4-202
    - housing accommodations, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
    - interpreters for, in official proceedings, Title 49, chapter 4, part 5
    - public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
    - state policy concerning, 49-4-202
  - employment
    - justifiable discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103
    - penalty for violations, 49-2-601, 49-4-102
    - preference given when, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
    - state policy concerning, 18-5-401, 49-4-202
    - unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-4-101
      - exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
  - mentally handicapped
    - defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    - justification for discrimination when, 49-2-403, 49-3-103
    - unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
      - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  - parking permits, Title 49, chapter 4, part 3
  - physically handicapped
    - defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
    - housing accommodations, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
    - justification for discriminatory practices, 49-3-103
    - public accommodations and places, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
    - state policy concerning, 49-4-202
    - unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-4-101
      - exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  - state policy concerning, 18-5-401, 49-4-202, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
- **Health care facilities**, unlawful in, 50-5-105
  - abortion, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-20-111
  - hospital districts, admissions to be nondiscriminatory, 7-34-2123
  - sterilization, refusal to participate — no cause of action, 50-5-502, 50-5-503
- **Health service corporations**, discrimination in classifications or rates prohibited, 33-30-306, 49-2-309
- **Highway patrolmen's retirement system membership and benefits**, discrimination prohibited, 19-6-201
- **Hospitals**, See **Health care facilities**
- **Housing accommodations**
  - blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  - deaf persons, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  - defined, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  - unlawful practices described, 49-2-305
    - exceptions, 49-2-305, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
- **Human Rights, Commission for**
  - allocation, 2-15-1706
  - appointments to, 2-15-1706
  - budget, policy regarding use, 2-15-1706
  - compensation, 2-15-1706
  - complaints
    - dismissal, 49-2-509, 49-3-310, 49-3-312
    - filing, 49-2-501, 49-3-304
      - commission, by, 49-2-509
      - district court, in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
      - rules, 49-3-106
    - form, 49-3-305
    - informal settlement, 49-3-307
    - investigation, 49-2-203, 49-2-509, 49-3-106, 49-3-312
    - procedures, 49-2-501 — 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    - removal to district court, 49-2-509, 49-3-312

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Human Rights, Commission for (Continued)
  composition, 2-15-1706
  contested case hearings, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
  counsel for, legal, 49-2-201
  declaratory rulings
    exemptions, for, 49-3-105
    petitions for, 49-2-201, 49-2-401
    rules concerning, 49-3-106
  defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  exemptions, procedure for claiming, 49-3-105
  federal funds, 2-15-1706
  findings of discrimination
    failure to find, procedure, 49-2-507, 49-3-310
    order or agreement
      contents, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
      enforcement, 49-2-508
      penalty for violation, 49-2-601
  funds, 2-15-1706
  governmental agencies, cooperation with commission, 49-3-202, 49-3-301
  hearings
    contested cases, 49-2-201, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-308, 49-3-312
    examiners, 49-2-201
    held when, 49-2-502, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    rules for, 49-3-106
  indigent persons, expenses, 49-2-505, 49-3-308
  informal settlement, 49-3-307
  inspections by, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
  investigations, 49-2-203, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-312, 49-3-106
  labor and industry, department of — cooperation with commission, 39-7-104, 49-3-202
  legal counsel for, 49-2-201
  maternity leave, authority, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  meetings held when, 49-2-502
  notice
    explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
    hearings, 49-2-505, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  personnel, 2-15-1706, 49-2-201
  powers, 49-2-203, 49-2-501 — 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1706
  relief, temporary, 49-2-503, 49-3-306
  "right to sue" letter, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  rules for implementation of laws, 49-2-204, 49-3-106
  settlement, informal, 49-2-504, 49-2-509, 49-3-307, 49-3-312
  staff, 2-15-1706, 49-2-201
  subpoenas
    failure to comply, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    power of issuance, 49-2-203
  travel expenses, 2-15-1706
  violation of orders and penalty, 49-2-601
Illegal practices, See **Unlawful practices**
Insurance
  agents and solicitors, license examinations to be nondiscriminatory, 33-17-213
  life policies or annuity contracts, 33-20-123, 49-2-309
  medical liability, administration to be nondiscriminatory, 33-8-117
  policies to be nondiscriminatory, 49-2-309
  rates to be nondiscriminatory, 33-16-101, 33-16-201, 33-16-1004, 33-25-212, 49-2-309
Insurers
  domestic stock and mutual — classification of policies, discrimination between policyholders prohibited, 33-3-421
  farm mutual, rates to be nondiscriminatory, 33-4-510
  reciprocal, distribution of savings, 33-5-410
  unfair discrimination prohibited, 33-18-206, 33-18-210, 33-18-501
    exceptions, 33-18-209

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Judges' retirement system membership and benefits, discrimination prohibited, 19-5-201
Justice, administration of, Const., II, 16
Justification when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-403 — 49-2-405, 49-3-103
Labor, See **Employment**
Licenses and charters, discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
Local government, See **Government, state and local**
Long-term care facilities, residents' rights, See **LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES**
Marital status, unlawful discriminatory practices concerning, 49-2-301 — 49-2-303, 49-2-306 — 49-2-308
  exceptions, 49-2-303, 49-2-306 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403, 49-3-103
  insurance policies or rates and retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309
Maternity leave, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
Medicaid services, prohibited in, 53-6-105
Mentally handicapped persons, See **Developmentally disabled persons; Handicapped persons; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY, Discriminatory practices prohibited**
Military personnel
  employment discrimination unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-604, 10-1-615, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons; VETERANS, Reemployment**
  preferences permitted, Const., II, 35, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Minors' rights, Const., II, 14; II, 15
Motor carrier rates or rules of service to be nondiscriminatory, 69-12-503
National origin
  defined, 49-2-101
  unlawful discriminatory practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Nepotism, exemption when provisions conflict, 49-2-303, 49-2-403
Notice containing explanation of discrimination laws — posting, noncompliance, and penalty, 49-2-202
Nurses, in hiring based on collective bargaining activities, 39-32-109
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Optometrists, by public agencies — prohibited, 37-10-104
Park Commissioners, County Board of — discrimination in employment prohibited, 7-16-2326
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**
Physically handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**
Pipeline carriers, discrimination unlawful, 69-13-105, 69-13-303
Political beliefs, Const., II, 4
  governmental employment and services, 49-2-308, 49-3-201 — 49-3-208
  justifiable discrimination when, 49-2-308
Pricing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Prisoners
  county jails, segregation, 7-32-2221
  former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Proceedings, See **Human Rights, Commission for**
Public accommodations
  blind or visually handicapped persons, 49-4-211, 49-4-213 — 49-4-217
  deaf persons, 49-4-211, 49-4-214, 49-4-215
  defined, 49-2-101
  governmental responsibility, 49-3-208
  right of enjoyment, 49-1-102
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-304
    exceptions, 49-2-304, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Public assistance, in — prohibited when, 52-1-104
Public employees
  labor organizations
    by, 39-31-205
    membership, based on, 39-31-401

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Public employees (Continued)
  preference to veterans and handicapped persons, 49-2-405, 49-3-103, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
  retirement benefits and retroactive employer contributions, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505
Quota system, 49-2-307, 49-3-104
Racial discrimination, Const., II, 4, See also **Color**
  quota system, 49-3-104
  records concerning race, maintained when, 49-2-102
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
Railroad rates, charges, and classifications
  complaints regarding, 69-14-321
  prohibited, 69-14-303
Records required when and public availability, 49-2-102
Religious discrimination, unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308; Const., II, 4
  exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-403
  quota system, 49-3-104
Remedy, See **Human Rights, Commission for**
Retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
Retirement systems, discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304, 19-3-505, 19-4-302, 19-5-201, 19-6-201, 19-7-201, 19-8-201, 49-2-309
Right to be free from, 49-1-102; Const., II, 4
"Right to sue" letter, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
Sewer system rates in cities and towns, 7-13-4208
Sexual discrimination, Const., II, 4
  county jails, segregation of prisoners, 7-32-2221
  employment, 39-3-104, 39-7-104, 49-2-310, 49-2-311, See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Women**
  insurance policies or rates, prohibited, 49-2-309
  justification for discrimination when, 7-32-2221, 49-2-404
  quota system, 49-3-104
  records concerning sex, maintained when, 49-2-102
  retirement plans, prohibited, 49-2-309
  statutes, elimination in, 1-1-201, 1-2-105
  unlawful practices described, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308
    exceptions, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-404
Sheriffs' retirement system membership and benefits, discrimination prohibited, 19-7-201
Social origin or condition, discrimination based on prohibited, Const., II, 4
State government, See **Government, state and local**
Teachers' retirement system, membership eligibility — discrimination prohibited, 19-4-302
Telecommunications services — rates, tariffs, or fares to be nondiscriminatory, 69-3-807
Time
  "age" defined, 49-2-101, 49-3-101
  complaints
    district court, filing in, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
    filing, 49-2-501, 49-3-304
    meetings of commission to act upon, 49-2-502
    objections to dismissal or refusal to permit removal, filing, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  government, state and local
    agency reports, 49-3-302
    complaints
      district court, filing in, 49-3-312
      filing, 49-3-304
    inspections to determine compliance, period of, 49-3-309
    relief or restraining order, period of effectiveness, 49-3-306
  hearings, time since service of notice or time for holding, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  human rights, commission for
    inspections to determine compliance, period of, 49-2-506, 49-3-309
    meetings to act upon complaints, 49-2-502
  relief or restraining order, period of effectiveness, 49-2-503, 49-3-306

DISCRIMINATION (Continued)

Transportation, classification for free or reduced rates not to be unjust, 69-11-109, 69-11-207, 69-11-208
Union membership, based on, 39-31-205, 39-31-401, 39-32-109
Unlawful practices
  aiding, coercing, or attempting, 49-2-302
  complaint procedures, 49-2-203, 49-2-501 — 49-2-509, 49-3-304 — 49-3-312
    retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
  descriptions, 49-2-301 — 49-2-308, 49-4-101
  exceptions when, 49-2-303 — 49-2-308, 49-2-401 — 49-2-405, 49-3-103, 49-4-101
    claiming, procedure for, 39-30-207, 49-2-401, 49-2-402
  finding of, procedures, 49-2-506 — 49-2-508, 49-3-309, 49-3-310
  maternity leave, employers, 49-2-310, 49-2-311
  penalties
    blind or visually handicapped persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215, 49-4-217
    deaf persons' rights, denial or interference with, 49-4-215
    general penalty, 49-2-601
    handicapped persons, employment violations, 49-4-102
    notice containing explanation of discrimination laws, penalty for not posting, 49-2-202
    orders by commission for human rights, violation, 49-2-601
  quota system, 49-2-307
  remedies for violations, 49-4-102
    exclusive, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  retaliation prohibited, 49-2-301, 49-3-209
  wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912
Urban renewal, prohibited, 7-15-4207
Veterans, See also **Military personnel**
  employment, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**; **VETERANS**, **Reemployment**
  preferences, 49-2-405, 49-3-103; Const., II, 35, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Visually handicapped persons, See **Handicapped persons**, blind or visually handicapped
Voter information pamphlets, advocacy improper in, 13-27-408
Welfare, prohibited when, 52-1-104
Wrongful discharge from employment provisions, applicability, 39-2-912

DISEASES

Agricultural seeds, See **HORTICULTURE**, **Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Alcoholism, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Anthracosilicosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Anthracosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Autism, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS**, **Special education**
Barbers, affliction, 37-30-306, 37-30-412, 37-30-425
Beauticians, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
Bees, See generally **ALFALFA LEAF-CUTTING BEES**; **APIARIES**
Black lung disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**; **SILICOSIS**
Bronchiectasis, See **Pulmonary diseases**
Brucellosis, See **LIVESTOCK**
Cerebral palsy, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Chiropractors, regulations regarding communicable disease, 37-12-103
Communicable, See also this main category generally
  barbers, affliction, 37-30-306, 37-30-412, 37-30-425
  beauticians, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
  chiropractors, regulation regarding, 37-12-103
  control, 50-1-202, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  cosmetologists, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
  day-care centers, control in, 53-4-506, 53-4-508
  defined, 50-1-101, 50-2-101
  detention hospitals, establishment for prevention, 7-34-4101
  disinfecting of affected places, 50-2-116, 50-2-118

DISEASES (Continued)

Communicable (Continued)
  electrologists
    affliction, 37-32-310
    regulations regarding, 37-32-201
  filth causing, destruction or removal, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  fine for failure to report, 37-2-301
  food handling by afflicted person prohibited, 50-50-105
  hearing aid dispensers, regulation regarding, 37-16-402
  hospital for
    establishment, 7-34-4101
    local health officer in charge, 50-2-118
  investigatory authority, 50-1-202
  livestock, of, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
  medical practitioners, report requirements, 37-2-301, 50-18-106
  minors
    consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    information, release, 41-1-403
  premarital examination, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
  prisoners, removal when infected, 50-2-121, 50-18-108
  quarantines, See **QUARANTINES**
  report requirements, 37-2-301, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-18-106
  rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 50-2-116
  school immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
  smallpox, 7-34-4101, 50-31-303
  treatment to infected persons, provision, 50-2-116
  tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
  venereal diseases, See **Venereal diseases**
Contagious, See **Communicable**
Control by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-1-202
Cosmetologists, affliction, 37-31-331, 37-31-332
County jails, protection of prisoners, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222
Diabetes, health maintenance organization coverage for, 33-31-301
Diphtheria, 50-31-303, See also **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
DMSO, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Down's syndrome, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Drug advertising, 50-31-303, See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Electrologists, affliction, 37-32-310
Emphysema, See **Pulmonary diseases**
Epilepsy, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Food handling by afflicted persons prohibited, 50-50-105
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Fruit, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
German measles, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing; SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Glaucoma, treatment by optometrists prohibited, 37-10-101
Gonorrhea, See **Venereal diseases**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  control of disease, 50-1-202, 81-21-103
  infant mortality and morbidity information to, 50-16-102
  investigatory authority, 50-1-202
  report requirements, 37-2-301, 50-1-202, 50-2-118
  rulemaking authority, 50-1-202, 81-21-103
  tuberculosis
    commitment of infected persons
      application by, 50-17-105
      release, request by, 50-17-113
      transfer of patient to another hospital, notice, 50-17-111
      transportation warrant, issuance, 50-17-109
    data concerning, 50-17-103
    diagnosis, rulemaking authority, 50-17-103

DISEASES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  tuberculosis (Continued)
    examination, application for court order, 50-17-105
    federal funding, 50-17-103
    rulemaking authority, 50-17-102, 50-17-103
  venereal diseases
    confidentiality of information, release to, 50-18-109
    cooperation among governmental agencies, 50-18-103
    disobedience to, 50-18-113
    federal funding, 50-18-103
    investigative authority, 50-18-107
    laboratories for testing, approval, 50-18-104
    report of cases to, 50-18-106
    rulemaking authority, 50-18-105, 50-18-113
    scope of authority, 50-18-102
    serological testing, authority, 50-18-104, 50-18-107
    treatment authority, 50-18-102, 50-18-107
Hearing aid dispensers, regulation regarding communicable diseases, 37-16-402
Immunizations, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Infant mortality and morbidity information, 50-16-102
Infectious, See **Communicable**
Investigatory authority, 50-1-202
Jails, county — protection of prisoners, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222
Kidney disease, See **Renal disease**
Laetrile, use, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
Local boards of health and officers
  disinfecting of places, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  filth, destruction and removal when disease causing, 50-2-116, 50-2-118
  hospital for communicable disease, local officer in charge, 50-2-118
  prisoners, removal when infected, 50-2-121
  quarantine authority, 50-2-116
  reporting, 50-2-118
  rulemaking authority, 50-2-116
  treatment to infected persons, provision, 50-2-116
  tuberculosis
    commitment of infected persons
      application by, 50-17-105
      release, request by, 50-17-113
      transfer of patient to another hospital, notice, 50-17-111
      transportation warrant, issuance, 50-17-109
    examination of infected persons, application for court order, 50-17-105
  venereal diseases
    disobedience to, 50-18-113
    powers and duties generally, 50-18-107
    report of suspected sexual activity of infected person, 50-18-106
    statement of freedom from disease, issuance, 50-18-111
Lung diseases, See **Pulmonary diseases**
Measles, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing; SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Mental illness, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Mental retardation, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Multiple sclerosis, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108, 53-7-202
Nurseries, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN, Disinfection of stock**
Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Health safeguards; OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Ocular — diagnosis, treatment, and management, 37-10-204, 37-10-304
Orchards, See **HORTICULTURE, Orchards**
Pertussis, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Poliomyelitis
  children, special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally

DISEASES (Continued)

Poliomyelitis (Continued)
  drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
  immunization, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Pneumoconiosis, 39-72-102, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Poultry, control, 81-20-101, 81-20-102
Premarital examination, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
Prisoners in county jails, protection, 7-32-2204, 7-32-2222
Pulmonary diseases, See also **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  Montana state hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
  tuberculosis, See **Tuberculosis**
Quarantines, See **QUARANTINES**
Rabies control in wild animals, See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Rabies control**
Renal disease
  health maintenance organizations, coverage for treatment, 33-31-301
  sheltered workshops, 53-7-202, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Sheltered workshops**
  treatment centers, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  treatment program, 53-6-201, 53-6-202
Report requirements
  communicable diseases, 37-2-301, 50-1-202, 50-2-118, 50-18-106
  infants, diseases, 50-16-102
  livestock, contagious diseases, 81-2-107
  occupational diseases, 50-70-107
Rubella, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing; SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
School immunization requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**
Seeds, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Silicosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Slanderous statements respecting, 27-1-803
Syphilis, See **Venereal diseases**
Tetanus, See **SCHOOLS, Immunization requirements**, generally
Trees, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
Tuberculosis
  children, special education, See **SCHOOLS, Special education**, generally
  commitment for treatment or examination, 50-17-107, 50-17-108
    consent for treatment, 50-17-110
    copies of order, service, 50-17-109
    costs, 50-17-114
    duration of confinement, 50-17-110
    notice of release, 50-17-113
    release procedure, 50-17-112, 50-17-113
    transfer to another hospital, 50-17-111
    transportation warrant, 50-17-109
  cooperation among governmental agencies, 50-17-101, 50-17-103
  data concerning, 50-17-103
  definitions, 50-17-102
  diagnosis, rulemaking authority, 50-17-103
  drugs or devices, advertisements representing effect in, 50-31-303
  examination
    commitment, 50-17-108, 50-17-114
    court order for, 50-17-107
      application, 50-17-105 — 50-17-107, 50-17-114
  federal funding, 50-17-103
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  "hospital" defined, 50-5-101, See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**, generally
  livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Tuberculin**
  local boards of health, authority, See **Local boards of health and officers**
  Montana state hospital as in-hospital treatment facility, 50-17-104, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
  outpatient treatment, 50-17-102, 50-17-105, 50-17-107, 50-17-108

DISEASES (Continued)

Tuberculosis (Continued)
  policy of state, 50-17-101
  prevention, 50-17-101
  rulemaking authority, 50-17-102, 50-17-103
  silicosis complicated by, 39-72-102, 39-72-707, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally
  treatment
    "approved course of treatment" defined, 50-17-102
    consent, 50-17-110
    court order for
      application, 50-17-105 — 50-17-107, 50-17-114
      commitment upon, 50-17-107, 50-17-109, 50-17-110, 50-17-114
    fees and expenses, 50-17-104, 50-17-114
    in-hospital, Montana state hospital facilities for, 50-17-104, 53-6-301, See **MONTANA STATE HOSPITAL, Galen facility**
    policy of state, 50-17-101
  witnesses in court proceedings, 50-17-105, 50-17-106, 50-17-114
Tumor registry, Title 50, chapter 15, part 7, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Vegetables, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Venereal diseases
  certificate or statements of freedom from disease, 50-18-111
  confidentiality of information, 50-18-109
  cooperation among governmental agencies, 50-18-103
  defined, 50-18-101
  drugs and devices
    dispensation, 50-18-110
    preventative, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
  education programs, 50-18-102
  examination of suspected infected persons, 50-18-107, 50-18-108
  exposure of disease to another person unlawful, 50-18-112
  federal funding, 50-18-103
  health and environmental sciences, department of — authority, See **Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of**
  infecting another person unlawful, 50-18-112
  investigation of source of disease, 50-18-107
  laboratories for testing, approval, 50-18-104
  local officers, authority, See **Local boards of health and officers**
  minors
    consent for treatment, 41-1-402
    information, release, 41-1-403
  pregnancy, serological tests, 50-19-104, 50-19-105, See also **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**
  prevention, 50-18-102
  prisoners, infected, 50-18-108
  quarantine of infected persons, 50-18-107
  report of cases, 50-18-106, 50-19-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-18-105, 50-18-113
  serological testing, 50-18-104, 50-18-107, 50-19-104
    error, 50-18-104
    prenatal, 50-19-105, See **PREGNANCY**
    prisoners, 50-18-108
  treatment
    department of health and environmental sciences, authority, 50-18-102, 50-18-107
    drugs for, 50-18-110
    prisoners, of, 50-18-108
    required, 50-18-107
  violations of provisions generally, 50-18-113

DISMEMBERMENT BY ACCIDENT OR ACCIDENTAL MEANS, INSURANCE AGAINST

  See generally **INSURANCE, LIFE; WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

DISMISSAL

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL; CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

See **CRIMES**

DISPLACED HOMEMAKER ACT, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3

See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Accounting of program expenditures, 39-7-308
Administration of programs, 39-7-304, 39-7-307, 39-7-309
Child care assistance
  citation of new horizons act, 39-7-601
  definitions, 39-7-602
  duration, 39-7-605
  eligibility, 39-7-603, 39-7-605
  evaluation of program, 39-7-603, 39-7-605, 39-7-606
  incentive program, 39-7-603 — 39-7-606
  rulemaking authority, 39-7-603
  services generally, 39-7-605
Citation of Displaced Homemaker Act, 39-7-301
Cooperation with other agencies and private industry, 39-7-305
Definitions, 39-7-303
Eligibility for programs, 39-7-303, 39-7-306
Fees for services, 39-7-306
Funding, 39-7-307, 39-7-310
Grants, 39-7-306
Health care, provision for, 39-7-302, 39-7-305
Job training and counseling, provision for, 39-7-302, 39-7-305
Labor and Industry, Department of
  administration, 39-7-304, 39-7-307, 39-7-309
  child care assistance, duties, 39-7-603, 39-7-605, 39-7-606
  defined, 39-7-602
  funding, 39-7-307
  incentive program for operators, duties, 39-7-603, 39-7-604, 39-7-606
  reports to, 39-7-308
  rulemaking authority, 39-7-306, 39-7-603
  supervision, 39-7-304
Multipurpose programs, establishment, 39-7-304, 39-7-308
New Horizons Act, Title 39, chapter 7, part 6, See **Child care assistance**
Operators of programs, incentive program for child care assistance, 39-7-603, 39-7-604, 39-7-606
Purpose of provisions, 39-7-302
Reports, evaluation of programs, 39-7-308
Rulemaking authority, 39-7-306
Staff of programs, 39-7-309
Supervision, 39-7-304, 39-7-309
Transportation assistance, 39-7-305

DISPOSAL PLANTS

See **LIVESTOCK, Rendering or disposal plants**

DISPUTABLE PRESUMPTIONS

See **EVIDENCE, Presumptions**

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT**

Abuse of family or household member, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Administrative enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Alimony, See **Maintenance**
Annulment, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402
Appeal of decree, 40-4-108
Application of laws
  purpose promoted by, 40-4-101
  uniformity, 40-4-102
Attorneys
  child, representation when, 40-4-205
  fees, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
Basis for, 40-4-101
Battered family or household member, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125, See also **ABUSE**
Certificate, 50-15-303
Children
  counsel for when, 40-4-205
  custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
  legitimacy when born after dissolution of marriage, 40-6-202
  protection, restraining order for, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  right to have attorney, 40-4-205
  support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  trust fund established when, 40-4-202
  visitation, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  welfare of, effect on proceedings, 40-3-127
Clerk of the district court, duties, 40-4-108, 40-4-206
Commencement of proceedings, 40-4-105
Complaint, See **Petition**
Conciliation, See also **CONCILIATION**
  conference ordered when, 40-3-116, 40-4-107
  effect upon dissolution of marriage or separation proceedings, 40-3-127, 40-4-104
  jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
  law, how affected, 40-4-107
  petition filed when, 40-3-121
Construction of laws, 40-4-101
Contested action, 40-3-111, 40-4-107
Costs, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
Counseling, See **CONCILIATION**
Custody proceedings, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Declaration of invalidity decree, provisions applicable when, 40-1-402, 40-4-202
Decree
  appeal, 40-4-108
  decree includes judgment, 40-4-103
  effect of, 40-4-103, 40-4-108
  entered when, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-108
    temporary order or injunction, termination, 40-4-121
  failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
  final when, 40-4-108
    temporary order or injunction revoked or modified when, 40-4-121
  legal separation, conversion to dissolution decree when, 40-4-104, 40-4-108
  modification, 40-4-201, 40-4-208
  notice, 40-4-108
  recording, 50-15-302, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
  separation agreement — terms set forth in, when, 40-4-201
Defenses, former — abolished, 40-4-105
Disability insurance, continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Displaced homemaker programs, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Division of property, See **Property settlement**
Estates, relationship to, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Dissolution of marriage; Separation**
Evidence required, 40-4-104, 40-4-121
Fees, 25-1-201, 40-4-110, 40-4-205, 40-4-206
Findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107
Grandparent visitation, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Grounds for, 40-4-101, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, 40-4-107
Hearings, 40-4-107
  private when, 3-1-313
Hearsay exceptions, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev., Rules 803, 804
Income tax, effect, 15-30-134
Indigent parties, 40-4-205
Initiation of proceedings, 40-4-105
Injunction
  abuse of family or household member, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
  temporary, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Insurance, disability — continued coverage for spouse, See **INSURANCE, DISABILITY, Individual family members continuity of coverage**
Invalidation of marriage, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Irretrievable breakdown
  basis for dissolution, 40-4-101
  findings of court, 40-4-104, 40-4-107
  grounds, 40-4-107
  hearings required to determine, 40-4-107
  petition to allege, 40-4-105
Jurisdiction
  conciliation court, 40-3-111
  district court, requirements, 40-4-104
Legal separation, See this category generally; See also **Separation agreement**
Maintenance, See also **Property settlement**
  administrative enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 2, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  criteria to determine, 40-4-203
  damages, future — assignment of periodic payments for, 25-9-405
  declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  dissolution
    decree, how affected, 40-4-104
    petition, contents, 40-4-105
  enforcement, 40-5-207
  execution, extent of exemption on earnings necessary for support of debtor's family, 25-13-608, 25-13-614
  failure of party to comply, 40-4-109
  income withholding, Title 40, chapter 5, part 4, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  modification when, 40-4-208
  payments, 40-4-206
    delinquent, security or guarantee to secure, 40-4-209
    handling fees, 40-4-206
  premarital agreements, effect, 40-2-605, 40-2-608
  property settlement, effect of, 40-4-202, 40-4-203
  reciprocal enforcement, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
  "support obligation" defined, 40-5-201
  temporary orders or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  termination when, 40-4-208
  wage assignment when, 40-4-207
Mediator-party privilege, 26-1-811, See also **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
Modification of decree when, 40-4-201, 40-4-208
Name of wife, former name restored, when, 40-4-108
Paternity
  action joined with dissolution action, 40-6-109
  presumption when, 40-6-105

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Payments and handling fees, payable to court when, 40-4-206
Petition
  contents, 40-4-105
  form, 40-4-103
  irretrievable breakdown alleged by, 40-4-105
Pleadings, form, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313
Privileged communications during mediation, 26-1-811
Probate matters, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Dissolution of marriage; Separation**
Proceedings
  commencement, 40-4-105
  continuance, 40-4-107
  costs, how payable, 40-4-110, 40-4-205
  custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
  "decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  initiated when, 40-4-105
  injunction, temporary, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  maintenance, order for, See **Maintenance**
  pleadings, 40-1-105, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
  privacy, 3-1-313
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  separation agreement, 40-4-201
  support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  temporary orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Process, service, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Property settlement, See also **Maintenance**
  criteria for determining, 40-4-202
  declaration of invalidity decree, applicability, 40-1-402
  dissolution decree, how affected, 40-4-104
  estate settlement, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Dissolution of marriage; Separation**
  modification when, 40-4-208
  premarital agreements, See **MARRIAGE**
  separation agreement, provisions and effect, 40-4-201
  tax event, division of property not a, 40-4-202
  temporary order or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Public assistance eligibility created by premarital agreement, support of spouse required, 40-2-608
Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, 19-3-1101
Purpose of laws, 40-4-101
Reciprocal enforcement of support, Title 40, chapter 5, part 1, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Reconciliation, See **Conciliation**; See also **CONCILIATION**
Recording, 50-15-302, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Regulation by state, subject to, 40-1-103
Remarriage authorized when, 40-4-108
Residence requirements, 40-4-104
Restraining orders, self-help temporary — issuance, 40-4-121
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, 40-4-103, 40-4-105
Separate maintenance, See **Separation agreement**
Separation agreement
  abortion, notice to husband not required, 50-20-107
  conciliation proceedings
    effect on separation proceedings, 40-3-127
    jurisdiction of conciliation court, 40-3-111
    petition filed when, 40-3-121
  consideration for, 40-2-304
  contract for alteration of legal relation, 40-2-303
  earnings and accumulations as liability for debts when, 40-2-206
  enforcement, 40-4-201
  estates, effect on, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Separation**
  grounds for dissolution, 40-4-104

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Continued)

Separation agreement (Continued)
  maintenance, 40-4-104, 40-4-105, See also **Maintenance**
  mutual consent as consideration for, 40-2-304
  premarital agreements, effect, 40-2-605, 40-2-608
  property settlement, 40-4-104, 40-4-202, See also **Property settlement**
  provisions and effect of, 40-4-201
  support of spouse, financial liability for, 40-2-104, 40-2-608
  terms and effect, 40-4-201
  work and labor of married person, 40-2-207
Service of process, 40-4-105; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
Spouse abuse, restraining orders, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
Support of spouse, 40-2-608
Support proceedings, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Teachers' retirement benefits, effect, 19-4-702
Temporary orders or injunction, issuance, 40-4-121 — 40-4-125
  noncompliance, 40-4-109
Time
  decree
    legal separation, of — conversion, 40-4-108
    modification, 40-4-208
  hearings, continuance, 40-4-107
  injunction alleging abuse, period of effectiveness and response, 40-4-121
  maintenance, wage assignments binding when, 40-4-207
  residence requirement, 40-4-104
  separate and apart, parties living — period of time as grounds for dissolution, 40-4-104, 40-4-105
  service of process and response, 40-4-105
Uniformity of laws, 40-4-102
Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**
Visitation rights, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Vital statistics, 50-15-302, 50-15-303, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Wife, restoration of former name when, 40-4-108
Wills, effect, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, **Dissolution of marriage**; **Separation**

DISTRAINT, WARRANT FOR

  See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

DISTRIBUTION OF DECEDENT'S ESTATE

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, 15-70-103, 15-70-104, 15-70-201 — 15-70-212, 15-70-221 — 15-70-226, 15-70-232

  See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**, gasoline license tax

DISTRICT ATTORNEY

  See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**; See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

DISTRICT BOARDS OF HEALTH

  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

DISTRICT CLERK

  See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION

Acupuncture, to enjoin practice of, 37-13-315
Administrative proceedings
  contested cases, petition for judicial review, 2-4-603, 2-4-702
  subpoena enforcement or to compel testimony, 2-4-104
Administrative rules, validity or application, 2-4-506
Adoption proceedings, 40-8-107
  appeal, 40-8-127
  parents, notice of placement or relinquishment of rights — filing, 40-8-109
Aeronautics
  enforcement of orders, 67-2-502
  investigations or hearings, 67-2-502
  violations, 67-3-427
Agency decisions, set aside when, 2-3-114
Agricultural associations
  dissent, appraisal remedy, 35-16-211
  incorporation, petition for, 35-16-202 — 35-16-204
  indebtedness, creation of, 35-16-403, 35-16-404
  withdrawal, 35-16-304
Agricultural commodity warehouse shortages, orders and actions, 80-4-538
Agricultural seed conditioning plants, labelers, growers, and dealers — actions regarding, 80-5-207
Aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-243
Air quality violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-2-413
Alcoholic beverage code violations, 16-6-201, 41-5-203
Alcoholism treatment facilities, 53-24-208, 53-24-302
Appellate jurisdiction, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL**; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  adoption decree, judgment, or order, 40-8-127
  aeronautics licenses, denial, 67-3-104
  air quality orders, decisions regarding, 75-2-411
  alcoholic beverage licenses, from decisions concerning, 16-4-411
  banks and trust companies
    closed banks, claim priority, 32-1-532
    new bank authorization, 32-1-204
  cigarette excise tax, 16-11-144, 16-11-150
  cities and towns
    annexation petitions, failure of governing body to act on, 7-2-4706
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, from order for, 7-6-4253
  city courts, appeal from, 3-11-301, 25-33-102, 46-17-311, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  conservation district land use regulation variances, from decisions concerning, 76-15-726, 76-15-727
  conservatorships, accounting, 72-5-438
  consumer counsel, enforcement of discovery procedures, 69-2-203
  corporations, decision of secretary of state, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
  counties
    claims, disallowed — from decisions regarding, 7-6-2424
    emergency expenditures and liabilities, from orders for, 7-6-2343
  crime victims reparations, 53-9-131
  criminal, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
  dairy product licensees — from license denial, suspension, or revocation, 81-22-203
  defined, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4
  distraint, warrant for, 15-1-705
  driver's license suspensions, 61-8-403
  eminent domain, 70-30-207, 70-30-304
  escheated estate, claim for, 72-14-301
  estates and probate proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Appeals**
  estate tax, 72-16-907
  filing time, extension, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 5
  garbage feeders
    license revocation, 81-2-508
    restraining orders, 81-2-507

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Appellate jurisdiction (Continued)
- gasoline taxes, appeal of decisions of state tax appeal board, 15-70-111
- generally, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4
- health care facilities
  - certificate of need denials, 50-5-306
  - license denial, suspension, or revocation, 50-5-208
- highway patrol, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
- income tax, appeal of decision of state tax appeal board, 15-30-148
- inheritance tax, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Taxation**
- insurance, commissioner of — appeals from, 33-1-711
- insurance rating or advisory organizations, from orders regarding, 33-16-113
- insurers
  - holding company systems, from actions concerning, 33-2-1123
  - premiums owed, recovery — from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362
- justice's court, appeal from, 25-33-102, 46-17-311, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
- livestock market certificates of public convenience, from decisions regarding, 81-8-255
- meat establishments
  - condemnation of carcasses, inspectors' decisions, 81-9-231
  - renewal, suspension, or revocation of inspection service or establishment number, 81-9-235
- mining rights-of-way, 82-2-209
- motor vehicle financial responsibility decisions or orders, 61-6-106
- municipal court judgments, 25-30-108, 46-17-404
- municipal utility rules and rate decisions, 69-7-113
- outfitters and guides — license revocation, suspension, or denial, 37-47-343
- pesticides, penalty assessments, 80-8-306
- planning and zoning decisions, 76-2-110
- probate, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Appeals**
- produce wholesalers, license revocation, 80-3-609
- public safety commission decisions regarding discharge of employees, 7-32-108 — 7-32-110
- record on appeal, extension of transmittal time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
- recreational use of streams, portage route disagreements — from determinations by arbitration panel, 23-2-311
- rendering or disposal plant licensees, appeal to restraining authority, 81-9-303, 81-9-304
- safety orders, rules, and decisions of division of workers' compensation, 50-71-334
- school enrollment, decisions regarding excuses from, 20-5-102
- school property sale or disposal, resolution for, 20-6-604
- state land leases
  - easements, valuation of damages resulting from — decisions regarding, 77-2-107
  - improvement valuations, from decisions regarding, 77-6-306
- state tax appeal board decisions, 15-2-303
  - interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-305
- stream access law, portage route disagreements — from determinations by arbitration panel, 23-2-311
- streambed alteration projects, final actions, 75-7-121
- street grade changes, from determination of damages, 7-14-4204, 7-14-4205
- surety on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
- toys, determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
- tramways, corrective order, 23-2-725
- trust accountings, 72-12-103, 72-20-408, 72-20-409
- unclaimed property, state tax appeal board decision, 70-9-312
- unemployment insurance benefits, 39-51-2410
- unfair labor practices, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
- water pollution orders, 75-5-641
- water supply, public — from orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
- zoning and planning decisions, 76-2-110

Architects, Board of — action to restrain violations by architects, 37-65-323

Architects, prosecution of violations by, 37-65-322

Assigned counsel, fees, 46-8-201

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 31-2-224, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Attachment
  sureties of plaintiff, justification, 27-18-716
  undertaking of defendant, approval, 27-18-301
Attorneys at law as surety on bond, consent, 37-61-419
Audits of irrigation districts
  reports, 2-7-514
  required, 2-7-503
Autopsies, order for, 50-21-103
Ballot issues, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-5-302
Banks and trust companies
  advertisement of banking business without certificate, injunction restraining, 32-1-403
  cease and desist orders, 32-1-904, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
  commerce, department of
    obedience to subpoena, 32-1-211
    possession by, proceedings, 32-1-515
  common trust funds, accounting, 32-1-704
  corporate name restrictions, injunction restraining violations, 32-1-402
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  fiduciary relationships, transfer
    affiliated banks, 32-1-808
    subsidiary trust company, 32-1-807
  insolvent banks
    application to borrow, approval, 32-1-507, 32-1-606
    assets
      inventory filed with court, 32-1-553
      liquidation of, proceedings, 32-1-538
    claims against bank, hearings on, 32-1-532
    federal deposit insurance corporation, approval of application to borrow from, 32-1-606
    federal government, approval of application to borrow from, 32-1-507
    liquidating agents, approval of compensation, 32-1-518
    possession by department of commerce, proceedings, 32-1-515
    recourse of aggrieved bank, proceedings, 32-1-516
    report and accounting filed with, 32-1-553
  removal of directors or officers, order for, 32-1-905, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
  suspension or prohibition from participation of directors or officers, 32-1-907, 32-1-908, 32-1-910, 32-1-912
Birth date, judicial determination, 27-32-101, 27-32-103, 50-15-205
Bond election challenges, hearings, 7-7-106
Building and loan associations
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  insolvency proceedings, 32-2-309
Building codes, injunction of violations, 50-60-109
Bulk transfer payments, 30-6-106
Campground violations, 50-52-106
Cemetery associations, matters respecting trustees, 35-20-302 — 35-20-305, 35-20-307
Cemetery district permanent care and improvement fund
  rights and powers vested in court when, 7-35-2142
  trustees
    accounts, order for, 7-5-2142
    appointment, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136, 7-35-2142
      applications for, 7-35-2132, 7-35-2142
    bank as trustee, appointment, 7-35-2134
    bonds, approval, 7-35-2139
    deposits of money or securities, order for payment or delivery — countersignature, 7-35-2141
    removal from office, 7-35-2135, 7-35-2140
    vacancies, filling, 7-35-2133, 7-35-2136
Certiorari, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102
Chambers, judges' power at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312
Chemical dependency treatment facilities, 53-24-208
Child custody
  determination, 40-4-211

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Child custody (Continued)
  residence of child, determination, 1-1-215
  termination of jurisdiction when, 40-6-135
  uniform child custody jurisdiction act, proceedings under, 40-7-104, 40-7-108
Children, See **Minors**
Child support proceedings, See **CHILD SUPPORT**, **Administrative enforcement**; **Reciprocal enforcement**
Chiropractors, prosecution of violations by, 37-12-324
Cigarette Sales Act violations, 16-10-402
Cities and towns
  annexation
    judicial review, 7-2-4742, 7-2-4751, 7-2-4752
      appeal from, 7-2-4744
      petition for, 7-2-4741
    petitions, failure of governing body to act on — appeals from, 7-2-4706
  bondholders
    application to compel sufficient tax levy for bond issues, 7-7-4266
    refunding revenue bonds, receiver's appointment and role, 7-7-4630 — 7-7-4632
  councilmen, approval of bonds, 7-3-4217
  initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  service consolidation or transfer, judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105
  undertakings, appointment of receiver, 7-7-4428
Civil defense — vacancy on boards of county commissioners, appointments to fill, 10-3-603
Civil rights enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-3-306, 49-4-102
Claims against governmental entities
  approval of compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
  filing, 2-9-301
Close corporations
  compulsory purchase of shares, action to compel, 35-9-207
  relief, petition for, 35-9-501
Collective bargaining, public employees, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409, See also **Public employees**
Commerce, Department of — subpoenas issued by, 20-30-201
Commercial feeds
  judicial review of decisions regarding, 80-9-303
  warrants for inspection, 80-9-301
Commercial fertilizers
  complaints regarding, 80-10-302
  violations, judicial review, 80-10-303
Commercial paper, overdue, 30-3-123
Commitment
  alcoholics, 53-24-302
  developmentally disabled persons, See **Developmentally disabled persons**
  mentally ill persons, See **Mentally ill persons**
Community college district trustees, complaints concerning, 20-15-227
Concealed weapons, permission to carry, 45-8-319
Conciliation
  court, 40-3-111
  laws, determination of applicability, 40-3-104
Concurrent jurisdiction
  justices' courts, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303, 40-4-123; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
  municipal courts, 3-6-103, 40-4-123; Const., VII, 4
Conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
Conservation district land use regulations, enforcement, 76-15-709, 76-15-710
Conservators and conservatorship, 72-1-103, 72-5-102, 72-5-408, 72-5-409, 72-5-421
  accounting, appeal, 72-5-438
  appointment, 72-5-408 — 72-5-410
  bond requirements, 72-5-411
  claims against protected person, 72-5-433
  concurrent jurisdiction, 72-5-405

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Conservators and conservatorship (Continued)
  conflicts of interest, 72-5-434
  consent by conservator, 72-5-406
  enlargement of conservator's powers, 72-5-430
  exclusive jurisdiction, 72-5-405
  hearings, 72-5-408
  inventory, 72-5-424
  limitation of conservator's powers, 72-5-430
  nonresident protected person, 72-13-301
  proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-413
  property and affairs of protected person, powers generally, 72-5-421, 72-5-422
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — as conservator, See **Developmentally disabled persons**, protective proceedings
Construction blasting and blasters, injunction to restrain violations, 37-72-102
Consumer counsel, violation of discovery procedure, 69-2-203
Consumer loan businesses
  commerce, department of — subpoena, production of records, 32-5-404
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  violations of provisions generally, restraint, 32-5-405
Consumer protection, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair practices**
Consumer reports, 31-3-151
Contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
Contracts, public
  construction, wage disputes, 18-2-407, 18-2-432
  disputes with state, 18-1-401
Cooperative associations, dissolution, 35-15-412
Corporations
  close corporations
    compulsory purchase of shares, action to compel, 35-9-207
    relief, petition for, 35-9-501
  dissent, payment of shares upon, 35-1-812
  liquidation, 35-1-921, 35-1-922
    nonprofit corporations, 35-2-711, 35-2-712
  meetings, order to hold, 35-1-501
  professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
  secretary of state, appeal of decisions, 35-1-1304, 35-2-1103
Cosmetics, adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
Cosmetologists, Board of — appeals from actions by, 37-31-333
Cosmetology provisions, restraining and enjoining violations concerning, 37-31-334
Counties
  abandonment and consolidation
    lease of property, approval of petition, 7-2-2755
    property appraisers, appointment and compensation, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2758
  claims, order for payment — when, 7-6-2407
  general obligation bonds, insufficient tax levies for payment, 7-7-2266
  initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
  name change
    effect, 7-2-2512
    petition for, 7-2-2502
      hearing, 7-2-2506
  new
    officers' bonds, approval, 7-2-2227
    transfer of court files and actions, 7-2-2255, 7-2-2411
  property
    appraisers, appointment, 7-2-2756 — 7-2-2758, 7-8-2202, 7-8-2215
    reappraisal, application for, 7-8-2215
  service consolidation or transfer, judicial review of validity of procedures, 7-11-310
  smoke abatement contract modifications, approval, 7-31-105
  vacation of portion of village or townsite, hearings on petitions, 7-5-2502
County assessor, for removal from office, 15-1-202

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

County attorney, declaration of vacancy in office, 77-1-114
County Commissioners, Board of
  districts
    certificate designating, signing, 7-4-2103
    review of actions determining, 7-4-2102
  election, tie vote, 13-16-505
  emergency appointment, 10-3-603
  school debt service fund deficiency, failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
  weed board, district — appeal to, petition to set aside or modify commissioners' decision on, 7-22-2110
County jails
  contiguous counties, jails in — appointment for use, 7-32-2202, 7-32-2222
  guards, temporary — assent, 7-32-2210
  prisoners, designation of place for confinement when, 7-32-2222
County land advisory board, appointment of members, 7-8-2704
County officers, investigation of sureties on official bonds, 7-4-2213
County sheriff's deputies, termination of employment — application for hearing, 7-32-2109
Credit reports, 31-3-151
Credit unions
  electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402
  involuntary liquidation, 32-3-205
Crime victims reparation proceedings, 53-9-106
Criminal justice information
  agent, authorization order to obtain, 44-5-214
  dissemination, 44-5-302
  enforcement of provisions, 44-5-111
Criminal offenses, 3-5-302, 46-2-201; Const., VII, 4
  appeals, 46-17-311, 46-17-404
  assigned counsel, fees, 46-8-201
  detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
  extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304
  habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
  information, leave to file, 46-11-201
  investigative subpoenas, 46-4-301
  prison, certification of trial expenses when offense committed in, 53-30-110
Custody, See **Child custody**
Dairies and dairy products
  milk price control violations and remedies, 81-23-405, 81-23-406
  milk producers, producer-distributors, distributors, and jobbers — proceedings to collect civil penalty, 81-23-204, 81-23-405
  rules, new or amended — decisions regarding, 81-22-103
Dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
Day-care centers, 53-4-515
Deaf and Blind, Montana School for the — orders concerning indigent children, 20-8-108
Defined, 3-5-301
Delinquent children, See **Minors**
Dentistry, Board of — investigations, hearings, or proceedings, 37-4-324
Dentists, hearings regarding violations by, 37-4-328
Depositions, issuance of subpoenas, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 28(d)
Detainers, interstate agreement, 46-31-102
Developmentally disabled persons
  commitment proceedings, 53-20-102
    community-based treatment, order for — prohibited when, 53-20-132
    counsel, appointment, 53-20-123, 53-20-125
    emergency admission, 53-20-129
    evaluation, order for, 53-20-115, 53-20-123, 53-20-124
    examination, order for, 53-20-122
    extension of time, 53-20-128
    federal facility, treatment in, 53-20-131
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 53-20-113
    legal disabilities, statement in order, 53-20-141
    length of time of commitment, determination, 53-20-126

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Developmentally disabled persons (Continued)
  commitment proceedings (Continued)
    out-of-state facility, treatment in, 53-20-131
    petition for, 53-20-122
    photographs, release, 53-20-144
    residential facility, order for treatment in, 53-20-125, 53-20-127 — 53-20-129, 53-20-131
    responsible person, appointment, 53-20-113, 53-20-114, 53-20-122 — 53-20-125
    social summary, request for, 53-20-117
    transfers to other facilities, 53-20-127, 53-20-131
    venue, 53-20-118
    voluntary requests, 53-20-120
  "court" defined, 53-20-102
  protective proceedings, department of family services as guardian or conservator, See also **Conservators and conservatorship**; **Guardian and ward**; **Trusts and trustees**
    accountings, 53-20-406, 53-20-409
    appointment, 53-20-402
    small estates, accounting, 53-20-406
    visitors, list to court, 53-20-107
Discrimination
  complaints, filing, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
  contested case hearings, actions for attorneys' fees, 49-2-505
  enforcement of laws respecting, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-3-306, 49-4-102
  relief, claims or requests — exclusive remedy, 49-2-509, 49-3-312
Disinterment, 35-21-305
Dissolution of marriage, 40-4-104
  children, jurisdiction terminated when, 40-6-135
Distraint, warrant for, 15-1-704, 15-1-705
Drainage districts
  additional powers for flood control and conservation, 85-8-702, 85-8-703
  addition of lands, 85-8-344, 85-8-402, 85-8-403, 85-8-702
  annual report, 85-8-368
  assessments, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-611, 85-8-613, 85-8-615 — 85-8-619, 85-8-622, 85-8-623, 85-8-702
  attorneys for, compensation, 85-8-321
  bond issues
    additional powers, 85-8-702
    refunding indebtedness, 85-8-505
  commissioners of district
    bond, 85-8-308
    compensation, 85-8-314
    oath, 85-8-308
    supervision, 85-8-314
    vacancy, filling, 85-8-307
  creation of district, 85-8-101 — 85-8-103, 85-8-111, 85-8-114, 85-8-115, 85-8-117, 85-8-118, 85-8-121
  dissolution of district, 85-8-201
  division of districts, 85-8-121, 85-8-802
  drained lands, inclusion and assessment of lands already drained, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-344, 85-8-405, 85-8-406, 85-8-409, 85-8-410
  indebtedness, refunding, 85-8-505
  name of district, 85-8-328
  plan for works, modification, 85-8-343, 85-8-346
  preexisting districts, division, 85-8-802
  preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-321, 85-8-323, 85-8-324, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-343, 85-8-351
  report on proposed work, 85-8-341, 85-8-343 — 85-8-349
  service of process, waiver of defective service, 85-8-803
  supplemental report on proposed work, 85-8-349
Driver improvement program, referrals to, 61-2-302
Drivers' licenses — appeals from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Drugs
- addicts, complaints against, 37-2-111
- adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
- dangerous, offenses involving, 44-12-103
- treatment facilities, 53-24-208

Educational impact statement requirements, enforcement, 20-1-209

Elections, 13-35-108
- ballot issues, review of attorney general statements, 13-27-316
- campaign violations, 13-37-113, 13-37-122
- contest, 13-36-102, 13-36-103, 13-36-206, 13-37-113
- county commissioners, tie vote, 13-16-505
- criminal actions, 13-35-108, 13-37-113
- nominations, injunction when improper, 13-35-221
- recounts under court order, 13-16-301, 13-16-304
- registration of elector, to compel, 13-2-602

Electric suppliers, See **Utilities**

Electronic funds transfer terminal, unauthorized operation, 32-6-402

Elisors, appointment, 25-3-206

Eminent domain, 70-30-102, 70-30-202, 70-30-207, 70-30-304

Employment
- agencies, 39-5-404, 39-5-405
- preference, enforcement, 39-30-207

Environmental Quality Council, contempt proceedings, 75-1-312

Escheated estates, 72-14-103, 72-14-201, 72-14-301, 72-14-402

Estates and probate proceedings, 72-1-103, 72-1-202, 72-3-111, 72-3-1001
- accounting
  - public administrator, 72-15-203
  - surviving partner, 72-12-703
- agents, review of compensation or employment, 72-3-633, 72-3-634
- allowances and exempt property, relief, 72-2-804
- appeals, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Appeals**
- attorney's fees, 72-3-633, 72-3-634
- business of estate, continuation, 72-3-613
- chambers, judge's power, 3-5-311, 72-10-107
- claims against the estate, 72-3-808
  - compromise, 72-3-815
  - personal representative's, 72-12-801
- clerk's powers, 72-1-205, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
- closing of estate, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-3-1004
  - show cause why not closed within 2 years, 72-3-1015
  - small estates, 72-3-1104
  - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- compromise of claims against the estate, 72-3-815
- compromise with debtor or obligor of estate, 72-3-613
- conflicts of interest, approval of transactions involving, 72-3-615
- conservators and conservatorship, See **Conservators and conservatorship**
- continuation of business of estate, 72-3-613
- costs, execution, 72-10-111
- "court" defined, 72-1-103
- debtor of estate, consent to compromise with, 72-3-613
- defect, 72-3-618
- deposit of estate in county treasury, 72-14-402
- elective share, extension of time, 72-2-707
- escheated estates, 72-14-103, 72-14-201, 72-14-402
- exclusive jurisdiction, 72-3-111
- execution for costs, 72-10-111
- exempt property, relief, 72-2-804
- fiduciary deposits, 72-14-402
- foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-202, 72-4-311
- formal testacy and appointment proceedings, 72-3-105, 72-3-301, 72-3-501, 72-3-1001, 72-3-1003, 72-12-201
- guardianships, See **Guardian and ward**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Estates and probate proceedings (Continued)
- hearings, 72-1-301
- informal proceedings, 72-3-105
- judgments not required to cite, 72-10-101
- jury trial, order for, 72-10-107
- misappropriation of estate, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
- notice, 72-1-301
- orders not required to cite, 72-10-101
- original jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
- partnerships
  - accounts of surviving partner, 72-12-703
  - bond of surviving partner, 72-12-702
- personal representative
  - appointment, 72-3-103, 72-3-501, 72-12-501
  - claim of, against estate, 72-12-801
  - compensation, review, 72-3-634
  - consent to jurisdiction, 72-3-511
  - foreign personal representative, 72-4-201, 72-4-202, 72-4-311
  - invocation by, 72-3-605
  - personal jurisdiction, 72-3-511, 72-3-521; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4B
  - restraining order against, 72-3-617
  - subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
  - surety, consent to, 72-3-516
  - termination of appointment, 72-3-526
    - effect, 72-3-521
- petition of estate for distribution, 72-3-914
- public administrator
  - accounts, 72-15-203
  - misappropriation of estate by third parties, 72-15-109, 72-15-110
  - refusal of witness to be examined, 72-15-110
- records, 3-5-513, 72-1-204, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT, Estates and probate proceedings; ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Records required**
- restraining order against personal representative, 72-3-617
- small estate, closing, 72-3-1104
- subsequent administration, 72-3-1016
- supervised administration, 72-3-401
- surety of personal representative, consent to, 72-3-516
- testamentary trusts, 72-3-916, 72-12-101 — 72-12-103
- wills
  - contest, 72-12-201
  - handwriting analysis, 72-12-402

Exclusive jurisdiction, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
- close corporations
  - compulsory purchase of shares, action to compel, 35-9-207
  - relief, petition for, 35-9-501
- corporations, dissenting shareholder's rights, 35-1-812
- official misconduct, 45-7-401
- probate matters, 72-3-111
- professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311

Execution
- homestead, execution on, 70-32-203
- judgment debtor, release, 25-14-302

Executive clemency, copy of notice and order to, 46-23-303

Exercise of jurisdiction, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1

Extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4

Extradition, extension of time for bail or confinement, 46-30-304

Facility siting
- decision by board, judicial review, 75-20-406
- requirements or rules, enforcement, 75-20-404
- violations, actions concerning, 75-20-408

Finance companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Fire hazards, order to repair or demolish, 50-62-103
Firewardens, vacancy in office declared when, 77-5-106
Food, adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-231, 50-31-509
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 3-6-103, 70-27-101
Forest fire
  hazard provisions, enforcement proceedings, 76-13-410
  protection amount, collection, 76-13-211
Gambling
  card games, authorized — violation of provisions, 23-5-332
  sports pools, violation of provisions, 23-5-510
Generally, Const., VII, 4; Title 3, chapter 5, part 3
Gifts to minors, See **Trusts and trustees**
Governmental entities, claims against
  approval of compromise or settlement, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
  filing, 2-9-301
Grandparent visitation rights, 40-9-102
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock — recovery of excess charge for damage by, 76-16-314
Ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
Guardian and ward, 72-1-103, 72-5-102
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-243
  appointment of guardian, 72-5-201, 72-5-211, 72-5-301, 72-5-302
  nonresident ward, 72-13-301
  proceedings subsequent to appointment, 72-5-323
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — as guardian, See **Developmentally disabled persons**, protective proceedings
  visitor, appointment, 72-5-313
Habeas corpus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
Habitual traffic offenders
  complaint, filing, 61-11-205
  trial, defendant certified for — when, 61-11-214
Habitual users of drugs, complaints against, 37-2-111
Hail Insurance, Board of — suits against, 80-2-243
Handicapped persons' employment preference, enforcement, 39-30-207
Hazardous chemical trade secrets, injunction to prevent disclosure, 50-78-205
Hazardous substances, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
  release, parties responsible for — actions to recover costs, damages, or penalties from, 75-10-715
Hazardous waste violations, recovery of civil penalty, 75-10-417
Health care facilities
  certificates of need
    denials, appeal, 50-5-306
    mandamus for decision on application, 50-5-302
  license
    denial, suspension, or revocation — appeal, 50-5-208
    violations, injunction, 50-5-221
Health maintenance organizations
  certificate of authority, review of denial of application or suspension or revocation, 33-31-404
  injunction, action for, 33-31-405
Health service corporations, injunction to restrain violations, 33-30-113
Highway patrol, disciplinary action, 44-1-901, 44-1-902
Highways, Department of — personnel grievances, 2-18-1003
Homestead, execution, 70-32-203
Horseracing, Board of — judicial review, 23-4-202
Hospital districts, review of orders for withdrawal of land, 7-34-2158
Hospitals, See **Health care facilities**
Human rights enforcement, 49-2-503, 49-2-508, 49-3-306, 49-4-102
Implementation, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Inheritance tax, See **Taxation**
Initiatives, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-5-302
Injunctions, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
Installment sales finance companies, 31-1-211

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Institutions, contempt for failure to produce evidence on ability to pay, 53-1-406
Insurance
  commissioner of
    appeals from, 33-1-711
    stay of action, 33-1-702
  examinations, investigations, or hearings — witnesses' disobedience to subpoenas, 33-1-315
  information and privacy protection violations, relief, 33-19-407
  liability — assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
  premiums, approval of payment when, 33-15-103
Insurers
  ancillary receiver, petition for appointment, 33-2-1382
  cease and desist orders, violations — petition for recovery of penalty, 33-18-1005
  conservator, order for appointment, 33-2-1379
  delinquency proceedings, venue, 33-2-1308
  domiciliary liquidator, approval for transfer of titles to, 33-2-1381
  holding company systems
    appeals, 33-2-1123
    criminal proceedings, institution, 33-2-1120
    injunction, order for, 33-2-1118, 33-2-1119
    mandamus, writ of — order for, 33-2-1123
    mergers or acquisition of control, violations concerning, 33-2-1106
    sequestration of voting securities, 33-2-1119
  liquidation
    assessments, levy, 33-2-1360
    assets, order for, 33-2-1380
    order for, petition, 33-2-1336, 33-2-1341
    premiums owed, recovery — appeals from actions concerning violations, 33-2-1362
    proceedings, summary jurisdiction, 33-2-1354
    receiver's books, audit, 33-2-1378
    reopening, petition for, 33-2-1376
  rehabilitation order, petition for, 33-2-1331
    termination, order for, 33-2-1336
  restoration of possession of property and control of business, order for, 33-2-1336
  supervision proceedings
    confidentiality of records, 33-2-1323
    orders, penalty for violations, 33-2-1321
    seizure order, petition for, 33-2-1322
  unauthorized, actions concerning surplus lines coverages, 33-2-314
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Irrigation districts
  addition of lands to district, 85-7-1808 — 85-7-1810, 85-7-1934
  adjudicated streams, districts of, 85-7-202, 85-7-203, 85-7-208
  audit requirements, 2-7-503
  bond of commissioner
    actions on, 85-7-1506
    approval by court, 85-7-1501
  correction of errors in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
  creation of district, 85-7-103 — 85-7-107, 85-7-110
    adjudicated streams, 85-7-202, 85-7-203
  dissolution of district, 85-7-208, 85-7-1001, 85-7-1002, 85-7-1005 — 85-7-1008
  exclusion of lands from district, 85-7-1802 — 85-7-1807
    united states, when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1825
  irrigated lands, inclusion of already irrigated lands in district, 85-7-1934
  preexisting districts, reorganization, 85-7-110
  state, contracts with — approval, 85-7-1975
  taxable acreage, determination
    commissioners' determination, confirmation, 85-7-2112, 85-7-2114, 85-7-2115
    landowners' petition, 85-7-1842 — 85-7-1845
  undertakings, appointment of receiver, 85-7-1419
  united states
    contracts with, approval, 85-7-1957, 85-7-2015 — 85-7-2018

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Irrigation districts (Continued)
  united states (Continued)
    exclusion of lands when indebtedness to, 85-7-1822 — 85-7-1825
    withdrawal of lands for cooperation with, 85-7-1831
  vacancies among commissioners, 85-7-1703
Judge pro tempore, 3-5-113
Junkyards, injunction to abate nuisance, 75-15-205
Justice's court
  appellate jurisdiction, See **APPEALS, CIVIL, Limited jurisdiction, from courts of**
  concurrent jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-10-302, 3-10-303; Const., VII, 4; VII, 5
  transferred action, 25-31-102
Juveniles, See **Minors**
Kinds enumerated, 3-5-301
Lake restoration provisions, 75-7-205, 75-7-215
Landlord and tenant actions, 70-24-103
Legal separation, 40-4-104
Legislative appropriations, complaints regarding unlawful expenditure, 17-8-104
Legislative Council subpoena, obedience to, 5-11-107
Liens
  foreclosure, 71-3-124
  loggers' liens, 71-3-611, 71-3-612, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010
Limited partnerships
  assignment of interest, 35-12-605
  dissolution, 35-12-705
  winding up, 35-12-1203
Livestock
  markets and dealers
    certificates of public convenience, appellant's bonds — approval, 81-8-255
    injunction proceedings, 81-8-236
  owners' bonds, approval, 81-4-307
  trespassing, actions to recover damages by, 81-4-307
Livestock, Board of — injunction, 81-9-236
Loan companies, See **Consumer loan businesses**
Lobbying violations, 5-7-305
Local government
  alteration of existing form, petition for judicial review, 7-3-154
  initiative and referendum petitions, action to determine validity and constitutionality, 7-5-135
Long-term care facilities, violation of ombudsman's access provision — petition for imposition or recovery of penalty, 53-5-805
Mandamus, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-26-102; Const., VII, 4
Marriage
  counseling for, when, 40-1-213
  invalidity, declaration of — decree issued when, 40-1-402
  license, issuance ordered by — when, 40-1-213
  proxy, authorization and petition for, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
  putative spouse, apportionment of rights, 40-1-404
Mausoleums and columbariums
  dedication of property, removal, 35-21-410
  remains, removal, 35-21-305
Mayors, approval of bonds, 7-3-4217
Medical Examiners, Board of — witnesses, failure to obey subpoenas, 37-3-328
Mentally ill persons
  admissibility of previous commitment, 53-21-190
  commitment, 53-21-121
    admissibility of previous commitment, 53-21-190
    alternative placement, 53-21-127, 53-21-128, 53-21-133
    change of venue, 53-21-126
    closing of trial, 53-21-126
    detention prior to commitment, 53-21-120, 53-21-124
    emergency detention, 53-21-129

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Mentally ill persons (Continued)
  commitment (Continued)
    examination of respondent, 53-21-123
    extension of commitment period, 53-21-128
    friend of respondent, appointment, 53-21-102, 53-21-122, 53-21-148
    guardian ad litem, appointment, 53-21-119
    initial hearing, 53-21-122
    legal disabilities of respondent, order, 53-21-141
    posttrial disposition hearing, 53-21-127
    private trial, order, 53-21-126
    professional person, appointment, 53-21-118, 53-21-122, 53-21-123
    release, 53-21-181, 53-21-182
    sealed records, opening, 53-21-103
    transfers to nonstate facilities, 53-21-133, 53-22-105
  conditional release
    extension of conditions for, petition and hearing, 53-21-198
    rehospitalization, petition, 53-21-195
  "court" defined, 53-21-102
  mental health facility, notice of noncompliance, 53-21-104
  photographs of committed person, release, 53-21-144
  records disclosure, 53-21-166
  release, 53-21-181, 53-21-182
  treatment, hazardous or extraordinary procedures, 53-21-148
Milk price control violations, 81-23-405, 81-23-406, See also **Dairies and dairy products**
Mineral trusts, 82-1-302
Mines and mining
  metal mine reclamation
    costs, recovery, 82-4-341
    violations, 82-4-354, 82-4-361
  opencut mine violations, 82-4-441
  rights-of-way, 82-2-203, 82-2-209
  royalties, accounting, 82-10-101
  safety and health violations, 50-72-103, 50-73-104
  strip and underground mine operation violations, 82-4-252, 82-4-254
  strip and underground mine siting violations, 82-4-141, 82-4-142
  survey of mining claim, 70-19-204
  wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
Minors
  abused, neglected, and dependent, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106
  aftercare violations, 53-30-229
  aid to families with dependent children, 53-4-243
  custodial care, financial ability of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
  custody, See **Child custody**
  day-care centers, 53-4-515
  gifts to, See **Trusts and trustees**
  grandparent visitation rights, 40-9-102
  interstate compacts
    juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
  interstate placement of, 41-4-108
  partition, consent to action, 70-29-102
  records, law enforcement — inspection by court permitted when, 41-5-602
  residence, determination, 1-1-215
  support, See **CHILD SUPPORT, Administrative enforcement**; **Reciprocal enforcement**
  toys and children's articles, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
  youth care facilities, financial ability of parent or guardian, 41-3-1124
  youth court, transferred from, 41-5-204, 41-5-206, 41-5-523
Misconduct, official, 45-7-401
Mobile home park violations, 50-52-106
Montana quality label violations, 81-8-705

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Mortgages, 71-1-234
Motor carriers, recovery of excess charges paid to, 69-12-511
Motor vehicles
  assigned risk plans, review of orders or acts concerning, 61-6-144
  drivers' licenses — appeals from cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 61-5-211
  financial responsibility, approval of bonds as proof of, 61-6-137
  franchise termination or cancellation, court orders to enforce provisions, 61-4-206
  graveyards and wrecking facilities, actions concerning, 75-10-541
  habitual traffic offenders, See **Habitual traffic offenders**
  manufacturers, distributors, importers, or dealers — action to restrain and enjoin, 61-4-209
Municipal courts, concurrent jurisdiction, 3-6-103; Const., VII, 4
Names, change of
  personal, 27-31-101 — 27-31-103
  watercourses, 85-2-131 — 85-2-133
Naturalization, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  declaration of intention, recording of, 3-5-514
  fee, 3-5-515
Negotiable instruments, overdue, 30-3-123
Nurses, violations by, 37-8-443
Occupational diseases, disputes concerning termination of or employment preference for worker, 39-71-317
Official misconduct, 45-7-401
Oil and gas
  board of oil and gas conservation
    contempt to, 82-11-142
    decisions, adjudication, 82-11-144
  damage to property of surface owner, 82-10-508
  royalties
    accounting, 82-10-101
    payment obligations, enforcement, 82-10-103
  violations, 82-11-147
  wage violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
Open meeting provisions, voidability of decisions made in violation of, 2-3-213
Optometrists' violations
  injunction to restrain, 37-10-301
  prosecution, 37-10-312
Organic food labeling violations, injunction to restrain, 50-31-231
Original jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
Partition
  estates, for purposes of distribution, 72-3-914
  minors, consent to action by, 70-29-102
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-109
  acknowledgment, filing, 40-6-105
  judgment, modification or revocation, 40-6-118
  notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126
  personal jurisdiction, 40-6-109
  petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127
Personal care facilities
  injunction of violations, 50-5-230
  license suspension, 50-5-229
Personal representative, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Pesticides
  condemnation, 80-8-303
  injunction to restrain violations, 80-8-306
  penalties, collection or appeal from assessment, 80-8-306
Police commission
  charges against police, decisions regarding — review, 7-32-4161, 7-32-4164
  subpoenas, punishment for disobedience to — review, 7-32-4159
Possession of real property, 70-16-402
Pregnancy, waiver of serological test requirements, 50-19-109
Probate, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Process, extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Product safety, 50-30-102, 50-30-220, 50-30-307
Professional corporations, determination of fair value of shares, 35-4-311
Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of — subpoenas for witnesses' appearances before, 37-67-202
Prohibition, writ of, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102; Const., VII, 4
Psychology, to enjoin practice of, 37-17-313
Public assistance, notice of assigned interest of support obligation, 53-2-613
Public contractors, complaints against, 37-71-301
Public employees
  collective bargaining, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
  grievance proceedings, 2-18-1013
  unfair labor practices, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
Public officers and employees, complaints regarding unlawful expenditure of appropriations, 17-8-104
Public officers, delivery of records, 2-6-107
Public Service Commission orders
  challenges, 69-3-402
  injunction to stay and suspend, 69-3-403
  review, 69-3-404
Public Service Commission proceedings, injunction, 27-19-203
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quieting title
  entry townsite land, 70-28-302, 70-28-304
  personal property, 70-2-201
  real property, 70-28-201
Quo warranto, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-28-105; Const., VII, 4
Railroads
  actions by public service commission
    court review, 69-14-401
    enforcement, 69-14-134
      appeals from, 69-14-135
    reasonableness, to determine, 69-14-402
  charter, forfeiture, 69-14-537
  excess charges, recovery actions, 69-14-322
  fireguard maintenance violations, actions regarding, 69-14-722
  freight line company's license tax, action to recover, 15-55-107
  grade crossing interlocking plants and structures, hearings for construction and use, 69-14-239
  grain elevators or warehouses
    compensation, determination, 69-14-903
    location for, determination, 69-14-901
  investigations, petition for attendance of witnesses, 69-14-113
  rates, charges, and classifications — actions to determine reasonableness, 69-14-402
Real estate broker or salesman violations, conviction, 37-51-323
Recall petitions, sufficiency, 2-16-615
Receivers, appointment, 27-20-103
Recovery of possession of real property, 70-16-402, 70-19-204
Recreational use of streams, portage route disagreements — arbitration panel, petition for and appeals from determinations, 23-2-311
Reentry, action for, 70-16-402, 70-27-107
Referendums, challenges — grounds and limitations, 3-5-302
Reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
Residence of child, 1-1-215
Restraining orders, self-help temporary
  pleading and orders, certification to, 40-4-123
  review by or removal to, 40-4-124
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Safety hearings before Division of Workers' Compensation
  judicial review, 50-71-334
  witness, compelling of, 50-71-303
Sales finance companies, 31-1-211
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Schools
  attendance, compulsory — excused when, 20-5-102
  debt service fund deficiency, county commissioners failure to fix and make levy for, 20-9-439
  immunization requirements, enforcement, 20-5-410
Service of process, appointment of elisor, 25-3-206
Small claims court created within, 3-12-102, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
Solid waste management actions, 75-10-231
Special improvement districts, determination of validity of proceedings
  decision of court, 7-12-4256
  hearing, 7-12-4254
  petition, filing, 7-12-4252, 7-12-4254
Speech pathology and audiology, to enjoin practice of, 37-15-323
Stream access law, portage route disagreements — arbitration panel, petition for and appeals from determinations, 23-2-311
Streambed alteration project arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114
Subdivisions out-of-state, in-state sales
  generally, 76-4-1250
  investigations, compelling compliance, 76-4-1207
  violations, to enjoin, 76-4-1244
Substitute judge, 3-5-111, 3-5-113, 3-5-312, 3-5-402; Const., VII, 6
Support, reciprocal enforcement, 40-5-111
Sureties on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 8
Swimming pool or area violations, 50-53-104
Table wine sales, actions concerning unfair competition, 16-2-303
Taxation
  assessment protest, declaratory judgment, 15-2-307, 15-2-309
  corporate taxes, production of evidence, 15-31-505
  county assessor, removal from office, 15-1-202
  estate tax
    appeal, 72-16-907
    extension of time for payment, 72-16-910
  freight line company's license tax, action to recover, 15-55-107
  gasoline taxes, appeal of decisions of state tax appeal board, 15-70-111
  income tax, individual
    appeal of state tax appeal board decision, 15-30-148
    protesters, failure to file returns or reports — petition for order to show cause, 15-30-316
  inheritance tax, 72-16-102
    appraisal, 72-16-411
    collection, enforcement, 72-16-443
    contempt, 72-16-204
    determination of tax, 72-16-403, 72-16-411, 72-16-417, 72-16-424, 72-16-804
    insurance, commissioner of — request for valuation by, 72-16-417
    nonresident decedents, appeal from determination of department of revenue, 72-16-804
    reports from department of revenue, 72-16-208
  military personnel, stay of enforcement against, 15-30-314
  officers, removal, 15-1-202
  protesters, failure to file returns or reports — petition for order to show cause, 15-30-316
  protest payments, declaratory judgment, 15-1-406, 15-1-408
  state tax appeal board decisions
    appeal, 15-2-303
    interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
Territorial extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
Timeshare sales
  investigations, contempt proceedings, 37-53-501
  violations, injunctions, 37-53-505
Tort actions against governmental entities, 2-9-311
  attorneys' fees, approval, 2-9-314
  compromise or settlement of claims, approval, 2-9-303, 2-9-304
  filing of claim, 2-9-301
Tort claims, approval of attorneys' fees, 2-9-314

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Toys and children's articles, review of determination as hazardous, 50-30-102, 50-30-220
Trailer court violations, 50-52-106
Tramways
  appeal from department of administration order, 23-2-725
  injunctive proceedings against operator, 23-2-724
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, foreclosure, 71-1-316
Trusts and trustees, See also **Banks and trust companies**; **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Court**
  accounting, 72-12-103, 72-20-405, 72-20-408, 72-20-409
  discharge of trustee, 72-23-504, 72-23-506
  removal of trustee, 72-23-504, 72-23-506
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — as trustee, See **Developmentally disabled persons**, protective proceedings
  testamentary trusts, 72-3-916, 72-12-101 — 72-12-103
  transfers of trust property by court order, 72-22-102 — 72-22-104, 72-22-203, 72-22-206
  vacancy in trusteeship, filling, 72-23-507
Tuberculosis — commitment or examination, court order, 50-17-105
Types enumerated, 3-5-301
Unclaimed property, appeal of state tax appeal board decision, 70-9-312
Unemployment insurance benefits, appeals, 39-51-2404, 39-51-2406, 39-51-2410
Unfair labor practices, public employees, 39-31-408, 39-31-409
Unfair trade practices, 30-14-111, 30-14-131, 30-14-133, 30-14-142, 30-14-220, 30-14-221, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, **Unfair practices**
Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction Act, 40-7-104, 40-7-108
Unions, 39-31-106, 39-31-408, 39-31-409, See also **Public employees**, collective bargaining
Unlawful detainer, 3-6-103, 70-27-101
Utilities
  electric suppliers
    complaints concerning, 69-5-111
    disputes, 69-5-110
    engineer, consultant — selection, 69-5-106
  fines or penalties, actions for recovery, 69-3-110
  lines, overhead — relocation, 69-4-402 — 69-4-404
  orders by public service commission, challenges, 69-3-402
Veterans
  employment preference, enforcement, 10-2-214, 39-30-207
  reemployment with full benefits, enforcement, 10-2-226
Veterinarians, injunction to restrain or prosecution of violations by, 37-18-202, 37-18-501, 37-18-502
Wages
  enforcement of determinations of commissioner of labor and industry, 39-3-212
  mineral and oil industry violations, 39-3-503, 39-3-506, 39-3-509, 39-3-511 — 39-3-514
Water
  abandonment of appropriation right, determination, 85-2-405
  adjudication of rights, 85-2-212, 85-2-216, 85-2-222, See also **WATER**, **Adjudication of rights**, water courts
  appropriation objections, hearings in cases certified to district court, 85-2-309
  commissioners, See **Water commissioners**
  conservancy districts, See **Water conservancy districts**
  dams and reservoirs, filling when unsafe, 85-15-306
  distribution, supervision, 85-2-406
  drainage districts, See **Drainage districts**
  ground water, injunction to enforce order for controlled ground water area, 85-2-507
  interference with use, 85-2-114
  names of watercourses, change, 85-2-131 — 85-2-133
  transfer right, failure to — collection of penalty, 85-2-431
  waste of water, 85-2-114
Water commissioners
  appointment, 3-7-211, 85-5-101, 85-5-102, 85-5-401, 85-5-402, 85-5-407
  bond, designation of amount, 85-5-103
  chief commissioner, appointment, 85-5-102

DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION (Continued)

Water commissioners (Continued)
  dissatisfied users, hearings of complaints, 85-5-301
  distribution of water by, order, 85-5-101, 85-5-403, 85-5-407
  emergency instructions, 85-5-203
  expenses
    assessment against land by, 85-5-201 — 85-5-203
    hearing, 85-5-205
    jointly or corporately controlled ditches, apportionment of expenses, 85-5-405, 85-5-408
  hearings by, 85-5-205, 85-5-301
  jointly or corporately controlled ditches, 85-5-401, 85-5-403, 85-5-405, 85-5-407, 85-5-408
  maintenance of ditches, commissioners empowered by court, 85-5-106
  repair of ditches, commissioners empowered by court, 85-5-106, 85-5-202
  term of office, designation, 85-5-104
Water conservancy districts, 85-9-103
  annexation of lands, 85-9-501, 85-9-502
  annual report, 85-9-411
  directors of district, 85-9-401
  dissolution of district, 85-9-301 — 85-9-305
  exclusion of lands, 85-9-504
  merger of districts, 85-9-501
  organization of district, 85-9-205, 85-9-206, 85-9-401
  receiver, appointment, 85-9-303
Water quality
  emergencies, action for injunction, 75-5-622
  violations, actions for injunctions, 75-5-614
Water supply, public — injunction for compliance with orders, rules, or standards, 75-6-111
Water users' associations — complaint involving operation, repair, or maintenance of water project, 85-6-109
Weapons, permission to carry granted by, 45-8-319
Wills, See **Estates and probate proceedings**
Wine sales, actions concerning unfair competition, 16-2-303
Workers' compensation
  disputes concerning termination of or employment preference for worker, 39-71-317
  uninsured employers
    cease operation order, injunction to enforce, 39-71-507
    independent cause of action by employee, 39-71-516
Writs, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-25-102, 27-26-102, 27-27-102, 27-28-105, 46-22-202; Const., VII, 4
Youth, See **Minors**
Youth court, concurrent with when, 41-3-103

DISTRICT COURT RULES, UNIFORM, Title 25, chapter 19

  See **DISTRICT COURTS**, generally

DISTRICT COURTS

  See also generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; **COURTS**; **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Acknowledgments, certification by judge, 3-1-404
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
  jury absence, during, 25-7-303
  multicounty districts, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
  sheriff as crier, 3-5-407
Affidavits, certification by judge, 3-1-404
Answer briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
Appeals, See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally; **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**, generally; **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Appellate jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-303; Const., VII, 4, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Attorneys
  death or removal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  not admitted to practice in Montana, regulation, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Audits
  expenses, of, 3-5-902
  grant requests, 7-6-2352
Briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 2, 3, 6
Budget, See **COUNTY FINANCE, District courts**
Calendar, See also **Docket**
  placement on, procedure, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
  precedence on, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certiorari, writ of, See **Writs**
Charges, imposition and disposition, 46-18-236
City attorney
  attendance before, 7-4-4604
  prosecution by, 3-11-301, 7-4-4604
Civil procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Clerk of the district court, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Commerce, Department of
  assigned counsel, cost of, 46-8-201
  audits
    expenses, 3-5-902
    grant requests, 7-6-2352
  budget request for court expenses, 3-5-901
  drug violation fines and costs, payment to — when, 46-18-235
  fiscal administration of expenses, 3-5-902
  grants to counties, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
  reporters
    certificate, payment, 3-5-604
    salaries, 3-5-602
  transcripts of proceedings, payment, 3-5-604
  witness and juror fees, reimbursement procedures, 3-5-903, 46-11-319, 46-15-104
Conciliation court, district court as, 40-3-111, See **CONCILIATION**
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
Convening hours, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Counties, effect of name change, 7-2-2512
County attorney, duties, 7-4-2716
County funding and district court fund, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
County records, order for destruction when, 7-4-2222
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102
Court reporters, See **Reporters**
Crier of the court, sheriff as, 3-5-407
Criminal proceedings, 46-1-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  expenses, state funding, 3-5-602, 3-5-604, 3-5-901 — 3-5-903, 7-6-2427, 46-8-201, 46-8-202, 46-11-319, 46-14-202, 46-15-104, 46-18-235, 61-3-509
Depositions
  certification by judge, 3-1-404, See also **DEPOSITIONS**, generally
  filing not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
Discovery, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5; See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Disqualification of judges, See **Judges**
Districts, See **Judicial districts**
Docket, See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
  contents, 3-5-508
  form, 3-5-508
  justices' courts judgments, entry, Title 25, chapter 22, M.J.R.Civ.P., Rule 17D
  public availability, 3-5-509
Emergency powers, 3-5-405
Employment preference to veterans and handicapped persons, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Preference to veterans and handicapped persons**
Evidence, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Exhibits, custody and disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
Ex parte matters, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
Expenses, state funding, 3-5-602, 3-5-604, 3-5-901 — 3-5-903, 7-6-2427, 46-8-201, 46-8-202, 46-11-319, 46-14-202, 46-15-104, 46-18-235, 61-3-509

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Facilities, provisions for, 3-5-117, 3-5-404; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
Filing, form of papers presented for, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
Findings of fact and conclusions of law, proposed or supplemental, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 8
Form
  jury instructions and verdict forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  papers presented for filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
  pretrial order, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
Funding, See **Commerce, Department of; COUNTY FINANCE**
Grand jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Grants, state, 3-5-901, 7-6-2352
Habeas corpus, writ of, See **Writs**
Hours court open, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(a)
Indian child welfare specialist, advice by, 53-4-117
Injunctions, jurisdiction, 3-2-205, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4, See also **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**, generally
Inquest, jury of, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Interrogatories, filing not required, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 4
Judge pro tempore
  appeals from judgments by, 3-5-118
  appointment, 3-5-113, 3-5-115
  authority, 3-5-113
  compensation, 3-5-116
  election, not required, 3-5-201
  expenses, 3-5-116
  jurisdiction, 3-5-113
  law, practice of, 3-1-601
    partner's practice limited when, 3-1-603
  personal representative, as, 3-1-601
  qualifications, 3-5-113, 3-5-114
  records, 3-5-117
  retirement benefits, effect on, 19-5-501
  rooms, 3-5-117
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  absence from state, Const., VII, 10
  acknowledgments
    certification, 3-1-404
    proof taken by, 1-5-101
  acting judge, appointment by governor, 10-2-227
  affidavits, certification by, 3-1-404
  appeals
    record on appeal, motion for extension of transmittal time, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 10
    statement of evidence, approval, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    undertakings when appeal from court of limited jurisdiction, approval, 25-33-207
  apportionment of business in multijudge district, 3-5-403
  candidacy for political office, Const., VII, 10, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
  chambers
    assignment for benefit of creditors, notice to creditors returnable to, 31-2-222
    custody proceedings, interview of child, 40-4-214
    new trial, decision on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
    powers at, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 77(b)
    provisions for, 3-5-404
  citizenship requirements, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
  commerce, department of — consultations, 3-5-901
  conciliation court
    counselors, appointment by judges, 40-3-124
    provision for, applicability determined, 40-3-104
    selection for, 40-3-112, 40-3-113
  conflict of interest, 3-1-601 — 3-1-603, 3-1-803, 46-18-902; Const., VII, 9
  construction liens, substitution of bond — approval, 71-3-551
  contempt, See **CONTEMPT**

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
- death, approval of statement of evidence on appeal, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
- defined, 1-1-202, 46-1-201
- depositions, certification, 3-1-404
- disciplinary proceedings, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- disqualification
  - affidavit, 3-1-805
  - appeals, approval of statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
  - cause, for, 3-1-804, 3-1-805
  - election recounts, action for, 13-16-304
  - grounds, 3-1-803
  - indictment, 3-1-1109
  - judicial standards commission proceedings before, 3-1-1109
  - motions and orders
    - effect upon, 25-4-101
    - required for disqualification, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 12(b)
  - probate matters, 72-10-105, 72-10-106
  - procedure, 3-1-804; Const., VII, 3
- districts, assignment to, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
- election, See **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
- emergency powers, 3-5-405
- employment, other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- escheated property, countersigning of disbursement by public administrator, 72-14-202
- executive clemency, copy of notice and order to, 46-23-303
- expenditures, limitations, 7-6-2324
- expenses, 3-5-211, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216; Const., VII, 9
- filing of papers with, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist,Crt.Rule 1; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5(e)
- forfeiture of position, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 10, See also **ELECTIONS, Judicial candidates**
- grand jury drawn at discretion of, 3-15-601, 3-15-604; Const., II, 20
- indictment against, 46-11-332
- information against, 46-11-202
- injunctions, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
- investigation of, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- judgments, powers respecting, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
- judicial nomination commission
  - appointment to, 3-1-1001
  - nomination by, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- judicial standards commission
  - appointment to, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102; Const., VII, 11
  - discipline by, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
- juries and jurors
  - additional jurors, order designating number, 3-15-506
  - drawing by, 25-7-202, 25-7-204, 25-7-206
  - grand jury, order to summon by, 3-15-601, 3-15-604; Const., II, 20
- jurisdiction, Const., VII, 4; Title 3, chapter 5, part 3, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
- justice of the peace, designation of successor, 3-10-514
- law practice by prohibited, 3-1-601 — 3-1-605; Const., VII, 9
  - partner's practice prohibited when, 3-1-603
- liabilities, incurring — limitations, 7-6-2324
- magistrate, defined as, 46-1-201
- masters, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- minors, offenses transferred to district court — acceptance, 41-5-206
- multijudge district, apportionment of judicial business in, 3-5-403
- nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
- nonjudicial office, candidacy for — resignation required, 3-1-607

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
- number assigned to judicial districts, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
- oath of office, 3-5-201; Const., III, 3
- official bonds
  - lien on real estate of surety, order regarding payment of purchase price, 2-9-528
  - statement for release of surety filed with, 2-9-523
- other employment prohibited, Const., VII, 9
- personal representative's claim against estate, presentation, 72-12-801
- police commission, subpoena authority, 7-32-4159
- political party office, may not hold, Const., VII, 9
- powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- pretrial order, disputes, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
- probate judge, ex officio, 70-28-304
- process, power to issue, 3-5-311, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
- pro tempore judge, See **Judge pro tempore**
- qualifications, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- referees, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a)
- removal, Const., VII, 11, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
- reporters
  - appointment, 3-5-601
  - salary set by, 3-5-602
- requirements for appointment or election, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- residence requirements, 3-5-202; Const., VII, 9
- resignations, 3-1-607, 3-1-1010
- restrictions generally, Const., VII, 9; Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
- retired
  - assistance by, 19-5-103
  - judge pro tempore, as, 3-5-114
  - water judges, as, 3-7-201, 3-7-213, 3-7-221
- review division of supreme court, appointment to, 46-18-901
- review of, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Standards Commission**
- rules of civil procedure, appointment to advisory committee on, 3-2-702
- salary and expenses
  - annual salary, 3-5-211; Const., VII, 7; VII, 9
  - disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  - expenses
    - claim for reimbursement, 3-5-214, 3-5-216
    - multicounty districts, travel expenses in, 3-5-215, 3-5-216
    - out of district, 3-5-213
    - travel, 3-5-211, 3-5-213, 3-5-215; Const., VII, 9
  - judge pro tempore, 3-5-116
  - nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
- selection, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, **Judicial Nomination Commission**
- sentencing data on, to supreme court, 46-18-604
- session laws, copies to, 5-11-203
- sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 6
- small claims court, duties respecting
  - apportionment of business in multijudge court, 3-12-105
  - convening hours set by, 3-12-105
  - establishment, 3-12-103
  - judges, appointment, 3-12-201
  - removal of action to, by district judge, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106
  - salary of judge set by, 3-12-201
- small claims division of justice's court, referral of action to, 3-10-1004
- streambed alteration project arbitration panels, selection, 75-7-114
- substitute judge
  - authorized when, 3-1-803, 3-1-805, 3-5-111
  - costs, 25-10-205
  - gubernatorial order, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 10-2-227
  - jurisdiction, 3-5-111, 3-5-113, 3-5-312, 3-5-402; Const., VII, 6

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Judges (Continued)
  substitute judge (Continued)
    procedure, 3-1-804
    pro tempore judge, See **Judge pro tempore**
    review division of supreme court, 46-18-901
  substitute justice of supreme court, Const., VII, 3
  substitution
    challenges, 3-1-805
    costs, 25-1-201, 25-10-205, 25-10-405
    judicial standards commission recommendation for, 3-1-1106, 3-1-1107, 3-1-1110; Const., VII, 11
    procedure, 3-1-804
  supreme court
    decisions to, 3-2-604
    substitute justice, Const., VII, 3
  temporary, See **Judge pro tempore**
  term of office, 3-5-203; Const., VII, 7
    computation, 3-5-204
  testimony
    self-incriminating, may compel, 46-15-331
    videotaped proceedings, presence at, 46-15-402
  travel expenses, 3-5-211, 3-5-213 — 3-5-216; Const., VII, 9
  vacancy in office
    forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608; Const., VII, 9; VII, 10
      appeals, approval of statement of evidence, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    nomination, Const., VII, 8, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
  venue, power to change, 3-5-405
  water judges, selection, 3-7-201, 3-7-213
    chief water judge, selection from, 3-7-221
  writs, powers respecting, 3-5-302, 3-5-311; Const., VII, 4
  youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, part 2, See **YOUTH COURT**
  youth services advisory councils, local — nominations for membership, 52-1-203
Judgment Book, 3-5-507
Judgments and decrees, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Judicial districts, Const., VII, 6
  assignment of judges, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
  boundaries, Const., VII, 6
  city-county consolidated government, attachment, 7-3-1202
  enumerated, 3-5-101
  judges
    assignment, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
    sitting outside assigned district, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 6
  list to secretary of state, 13-1-204
  multicounty districts, special provisions, 3-5-215, 3-5-216, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
  multijudge districts, special provisions, 3-5-403
  number of judges assigned, 3-5-102; Const., VII, 6
  sitting outside assigned district, judges may when, 3-5-111, 3-5-112, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 6
Judicial power vested in, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Jury and jurors, See also **JURIES AND JURORS**
  computerized random selection process, approval, 3-15-503, 3-15-601, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  instructions and verdict forms, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 7
  questionnaire, completion by jurors, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 9
Juvenile court, See **YOUTH COURT**
Local counsel, joinder with attorney not admitted to practice in Montana, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 13
Local rules allowed, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 14
Mandamus, writ of, See **Writs**

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Masters, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **COURTS, Masters**
Minute book, See also **Records of the court**
  clerk of the court to keep, 3-5-501
  contents generally, 3-5-501
  default judgments, proceedings, 3-5-311
  findings of fact and conclusions of law, entry of consent to waiver, 25-7-601
  judgment, default, 3-5-311
  judicial business, order apportioning, 3-5-403
  jurors, drawing, 3-15-503, 25-7-206
  naturalization, order, 3-5-514
  new trial, motion on, 25-11-104; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 59(d)
  probate orders, 72-10-102
  reporter, order for excuse from duty, 3-5-611
Motions and orders, See also **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**, generally
  briefs to support, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
  continuance, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
  ex parte orders, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3
  filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 2, 4
  reapplication as contempt, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
  submitted, when deemed, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
Multijudge districts
  apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  number of judges, 3-5-102
Municipal courts, applicability of laws, 25-30-101
New counties, See **Judges**, counties
Nonconforming papers, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
Oral argument, order for, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
Original jurisdiction, 3-5-301, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4, See also **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**, generally
Papers presented for filing, form, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 1
Place of convening court, See **Venue**
Pleadings, extension of time, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 3, See also **PLEADINGS**
Power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Preference to veterans and handicapped persons in employment, Title 39, chapter 30, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
Pretrial order, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 4, 5
Procedure, 46-1-101; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1, See generally **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Process of court, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Process**
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-5-501
  extent, 3-5-304, 3-5-312; Const., VII, 4
  issuance at chambers, 3-5-311
Prohibition, writ of, See **Writs**
Pro tempore judges, See **Judge pro tempore**
Pro tempore reporter, 3-5-611, 3-5-612, See also **Reporters**
Quo warranto, writ of, See **Writs**
Recesses, See **Adjournment**
Records of the court
  arraignments, 46-12-205
  calendar, See **Docket; COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
  clerk of the court to keep, 3-5-501
  criminal actions
    bonds index, 3-5-506
    register, 3-5-505
  docket, 3-5-508, 3-5-509
  fee book, 3-5-501
  indexes, 3-5-501 — 3-5-503, 3-5-506, 3-5-513
  judge pro tempore, 3-5-117
  judgment book, 3-5-507; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 11
  jurors' warrants, 3-5-510
  minute book, See **Minute book**

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Records of the court (Continued)
  naturalization records, 3-5-514
  probate records, 3-5-513
  register of actions, 3-5-501, 3-5-504
  seal of court required when, 3-1-206
  witness book, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512
Referees, appointment by, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 53(a), See **COURTS, Referees**
Reply briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
Reporters
  appointment, 3-5-601
  costs, 25-10-201
  death, new trial when, 25-11-102
  duties generally, 3-5-603
  evidence, reporter's transcript as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
  excuse from duty, 3-5-611
  expenses, 3-5-602
  fees, 25-1-202, 25-10-201
  jury requests for further information, recording, 25-7-405
  oath of office, 3-5-601
  powers and duties generally, 3-5-603
  pro tempore reporter, 3-5-611, 3-5-612
  salary, 3-5-116, 3-5-602, 3-5-611, 3-5-901, 7-6-2511, 25-1-202
  small claims court, duties in, 25-34-302
  transcripts of judicial proceedings, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Transcript of proceedings; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Transcript of proceedings**
    appeal, certification on, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    defendants without financial means, to, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rule 9
    distribution of copies, 3-5-604
    duty to make, 3-5-603
    fees for, 3-5-604
    original notes, county to provide storage, 3-5-603
    prima facie evidence, as, 3-5-612; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 80
  travel expenses, 3-5-602
Retired judges or justices, assistance by, 19-5-103
Rules of Civil Procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 1
Rules, Uniform District Court, Title 25, chapter 19
  adoption, 3-1-112, 3-2-704; Const., VII, 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
  calendar, placement of actions on, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 40
  failure to adopt, 3-1-112
  rules of civil procedure, consistency with, 3-2-704; Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rules 2, 5, 8, 10; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 83
Seal of the court
  affixation when, 1-4-202, 3-1-206
  citations to be under, 72-10-108
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-203, 3-1-204
  concealed weapons, on permits to carry, 45-8-319
  description, 1-4-202, 3-1-203
  irrigation districts
    elimination of land, notice of hearing, 85-7-1805
    petition and notice of hearing
      errors and omissions in orders or decrees, 85-7-1811
      organization of district, 85-7-105
  required, 3-1-201
  service of process, on, 40-8-124
  subpoenas, upon, 31-1-211; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45(a)
  summons, upon, 70-28-207; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  wills
    last, establishment — certification of provisions, 72-12-301
    valid, certification, 72-12-204
  writ of execution, upon, 25-13-301
Sentencing data to supreme court, 46-18-604

DISTRICT COURTS (Continued)

Sessions, See **Terms of court**
Sheriff
  crier, 3-5-407
  facilities, provision, 3-5-404
Small claims court, See **SMALL CLAIMS COURT, DISTRICT COURT**
State funding, See **Commerce, Department of**
Stenographers, See **Reporters**
Substitution of judge, See **Judges**
Supervisory control of supreme court, Const., VII, 2, See **SUPREME COURT, Jurisdiction**, district court
Supreme court decisions to, 3-2-604
Temporary judges, See **Judge pro tempore**
Terms of court
  adjournment, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
  generally, 3-5-401
  judge to fix when, 3-5-401
  multicounty district, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
  multijudge district, 3-5-403
  special terms, 3-5-401
Time
  adjournment, 3-5-401, 3-5-402
  briefs, filing, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
  docket, availability to public, 3-5-509
  evidence, withdrawal or disposal, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 12
  injunctions, issuance, 3-5-302
  judges
    expense claims, 3-5-216
    practice of law, requirement, 3-5-202
    residence requirement, 3-5-202
    salaries, 3-5-211
    term of office, 3-5-203, 3-5-204
  motions, when deemed submitted, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 2
  parties, appointment of attorney or appearance by, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 10
  pretrial conference, Title 25, chapter 19, M.U.Dist.Crt.Rule 5
  reporters
    official notes, retention, 3-5-603
    salaries, 3-5-602
  terms of court, 3-5-401
  writs, issuance, 3-5-302
Trial in, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Trial jury, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Uniform District Court Rules, Title 25, chapter 19, See **Rules, Uniform District Court**
United States district court, enforceability of orders issued concerning liability risk retention groups, 33-11-124
Vacancy in judgeship, See **Judges**
Venue, See also **VENUE**, generally
  emergency change, 3-5-405
    appearance of parties, 3-5-406
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 82
Vesting of judicial power, 3-1-113; Const., VII, 1
Writs, See also **WRITS**, generally
  contempt judgment subject to writ of certiorari when, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
  court's power, 3-5-302; Const., VII, 4
  judge at chambers, powers, 3-5-311
  seal of court required, 3-1-206
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

DISTRICT HEALTH BOARDS AND OFFICERS

  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS; HEALTH OFFICERS, LOCAL**

DISTRICTING AND APPORTIONMENT COMMISSION

See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**; See also **ELECTIONS, Electoral districts**

DISTRICT JUDGES

See **DISTRICT COURTS, Judges; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally; See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent**

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See **CRIMES**

DITCHERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Special mobile equipment**

DITCHES

See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**

DIVISION OF INCOME FOR TAX PURPOSES ACT, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3

See **TAXATION, Corporations**, allocation and apportionment of income

DIVISION OF PROPERTY

See **PARTITION**

DIVISIONS OF STATE AGENCIES

See **STATE AGENCIES**

DIVORCE

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

DMSO

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dimethyl sulfoxide**

DOCKETS

See also **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**

Appeals, Title 25, chapter 21, M.R.App.P., Rules 11, 25
  criminal, See **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
District court, See **DISTRICT COURTS**
Judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS, Dockets and records**
Lobbyists' docket, Title 5, chapter 7, part 2, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**

DOCKS AND WHARVES

See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**

DOCTORS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

DOCUMENTARY DRAFTS

See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; LETTERS OF CREDIT**

DOCUMENTS

See **EVIDENCE, Writings and recordings; INSTRUMENTS**

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, GENERAL PROVISIONS; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

Acceptance, effect, 30-1-207, 30-7-502, 30-7-503
Actions
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
  instituting, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Advances, statement of amount, 30-7-202
Adverse claims, 30-7-603
Agricultural commodities, 30-7-201, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES, Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts
"Airbill" defined, 30-1-201
Alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
Alteration, 30-7-208, 30-7-306
Applicability of laws
  bailees, extent, 30-1-111, 70-6-401
  commercial paper law inapplicable, 30-3-103
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  extent, 30-1-111, 30-3-103, 30-7-103
  general provisions, 30-7-102
  letters of credit law, 30-5-102
  negative implication, omission does not create, 30-7-105
  secured transactions law, 30-9-102
  unclaimed property, 70-9-401
Attachment of goods, See **Liens**
Authenticity, 30-1-202
Bailee, See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  adverse claims, 30-7-603
  applicability of laws, 30-1-111, 70-6-401, 70-9-401
  defined, 30-7-102
  delivery
    excuse, 30-7-603
    obligation, 30-7-403
  indemnification for stoppage, 30-7-504
  liability, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
  missing document, liability, 30-7-601
  ownership of goods by, irregularity, 30-7-401
  security interest, notice, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  tender by, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
  wrong delivery, liability, 30-7-601
Bailor, lien against, 30-7-209
Bills of lading, special provisions
  actions
    instituting, 30-7-309
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Bills of lading, special provisions (Continued)
- "airbill" defined, 30-1-201
- alteration, 30-7-306
- bailee
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
- bank loans made on, limitations, 32-1-432
- blanks, 30-7-306
- bona fide purchaser, 30-7-308
- burden of proof
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - reasonable sale, 30-7-308
- c.&f., 30-2-320
- care, duty of, 30-7-309
- carrier
  - care, duty of, 30-7-309
  - connecting carrier, 30-7-302
  - delivery by, 30-7-303
  - description and weight of goods, 30-7-301
  - destination bills, 30-7-305
  - liability, limitation, 30-7-309
  - lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  - purchase of goods in public sale, 30-7-308
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
- c.i.f., 30-2-320
- claims, presenting, 30-7-309
- connecting carrier on through bills of lading, liability, 30-7-302
- consignee
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - instructions, change by, 30-7-303
- consignor
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - instructions, change by, 30-7-303
  - lien against, 30-7-307
- conversion, 30-7-308, 30-7-309
- damages
  - lien, noncompliance, 30-7-308
  - limitation, 30-7-309
  - loading, improper, 30-7-301
  - misdescription, 30-7-301
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- date, 30-7-301
- defined, 30-1-201
- delivery
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - lien, effect, 30-7-307
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
- description of goods, 30-7-301
- destination bills, 30-7-305
- diversion, 30-7-303
- duty of care, 30-7-309
- enforcement
  - alteration, 30-7-306
  - lien, 30-7-308
- f.a.s., 30-2-319
- f.o.b., 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323, 30-7-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
- good faith purchase in satisfaction of lien, 30-7-308
- goods
  - defined, 30-7-102

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Bills of lading, special provisions (Continued)
- goods (Continued)
  - description, 30-7-301
  - lien upon, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  - sale, 30-7-308
  - unknown, 30-7-301
- guaranty, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
- holder
  - diversion, 30-7-303
  - through bills of lading, obligation, 30-7-302
- improper loading, 30-7-301
- indemnification
  - issuer, 30-7-301
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- instructions, change, 30-7-303
- issuance, 30-7-305
- issuer
  - rights and duties generally, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, liability for, 30-7-304
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- labels, description of goods, 30-7-301
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-309
  - carrier, 30-7-309
  - connecting carrier, 30-7-302
  - conversion, 30-7-308
  - issuer, 30-7-301
  - lien, noncompliance, 30-7-308
  - limitations, carrier, 30-7-309
  - loading, improper, 30-7-301
  - misdating, 30-7-301
  - misdescription, 30-7-301
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
  - shipper, 30-7-301
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  - variance by agreement, 30-7-302
- lien upon goods, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
- loading, improper, 30-7-301
- misdescription, 30-7-301
- negligence, carrier, 30-7-309
- negotiability
  - nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
- nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
- nonreceipt, 30-7-301
- notice
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - sale in satisfaction of lien, 30-7-308
- obligation of holder, through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- overseas trade
  - defined, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
  - set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- purchaser, good faith, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
- reconsignment, 30-7-303
- reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
- said to contain, 30-7-301
- sale, lien satisfaction, 30-7-308
- set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
- shipper, liability, 30-7-301
- shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Bills of lading, special provisions (Continued)
  substitute bill, 30-7-305
  tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
  terms, 30-7-309
    defined, 30-1-201
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  transfer of bill, set of parts, 30-7-304
  unknown goods, 30-7-301
Blanks, 30-7-208, 30-7-306
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Bond against withdrawal, 30-7-201
Burden of proof
  defined, 30-1-201
  reasonable sale, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
Cancellation, 30-7-403, 30-7-705
C.&F., 30-2-320
Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Carrier, See **Bills of lading, special provisions**
C.I.F., 30-2-320
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-7-101
Claims
  presenting, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  waiver, 30-1-107
Classification, applicability, 30-7-103
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collecting bank, warranty, 30-7-508
Commercial paper law inapplicable, 30-3-103
Conflicting claims to goods, 30-7-603
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
Connecting carrier, 30-7-302
Consignee
  defined, 30-7-102
  instructions, change by, 30-7-303
  issuer, liability, 30-7-301
Consignor
  carrier's liability, 30-7-309
  defined, 30-7-102
  destination bills, 30-7-305
  instructions, change by, 30-7-303, 30-7-504
  lien against, 30-7-307
Construction
  generally, 30-1-102 — 30-1-104, 30-7-102
  negative implication, against, 30-7-105
  omissions, effect, 30-7-105
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Contract for sale
  adequacy, 30-7-509
  defined, 30-2-106, 30-7-102
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
Conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-502, 30-7-601
Credit, fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509
Creditors
  subordinated obligations, 30-1-209
  title to goods, 30-7-504
Crimes, See **Offenses and penalties**
Damages
  bills in sets, 30-7-304
  duplicate document, failure to identify, 30-7-402
  lien, noncompliance, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  limitation, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  loading, improper, 30-7-301
  misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
  nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  omission of terms, 30-7-202
  overissue, 30-7-402
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Damage to goods, 30-7-204, 30-7-403
Date, 30-7-202, 30-7-301
Defeat of title, 30-7-503
Definitions
  carriers' liens, 30-7-307
  code, 30-1-101
  contract for sale, 30-2-106, 30-7-102
  duly negotiate, 30-7-102, 30-7-501
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-7-102
  index, 30-7-102
  overseas, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
  person entitled under the document, 30-7-102, 30-7-403
  receipt, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
  shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
  warehousemen's liens, 30-7-209
Delay, delivery, 30-7-403
Delivery
  banking channels, through, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  buyer's rights conditional, 30-2-507
  compelled, 30-7-602
  conflicting claims, 30-7-603
  court order for, 30-7-601
  defined, 30-1-201
  demand, 30-7-206
  discharge of obligation by, 30-7-503
  diversion, 30-7-504
  document, without, 30-7-601
  endorsement, without, 30-7-506
  excuse, 30-7-403, 30-7-603
  good faith, liability, 30-7-404
  indemnification for injury by, 30-7-601
  issuance without, unlawful, 30-7-701
  lien
    effect, 30-7-209, 30-7-307
    satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-403
  negotiation by, 30-7-501
  obligation, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
  partial, 30-7-304, 30-7-403
  person entitled under the document, 30-7-403
  receipt, unlawful without, 30-7-705
  security, 30-7-601
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  statement of terms, 30-7-202
  stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-705, 30-7-403, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
  storage separately for, 30-7-207
  tender, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  title and rights acquired by, 30-7-504
  wrong, 30-7-601
"Delivery order" defined, 30-7-102
Description of goods
  essential term, 30-7-202
  lien, notice of sale to include, 30-7-210
  misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Destination bills, 30-7-305
Destruction of document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Destruction of goods, 30-7-204, 30-7-309, 30-7-403

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Diversion
    bills of lading, 30-7-303
    effect, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
"Duly negotiated" defined, 30-7-501
Duplicate documents
    authorization, 30-7-703
    bills of lading, 30-7-305
    identification, 30-7-402, 30-7-703
    liability, 30-7-402
    procedure, 30-7-601
    validity, 30-7-402
Duty of care, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Endorsement
    compelled, 30-7-506
    delivery without, 30-7-506
    effect, 30-7-505
    guaranty, not, 30-7-505
    nonnegotiable document, 30-7-501
    required, 30-7-501
    special endorsement, 30-7-501
Estates, exclusion from list disposing of personal property, 72-2-312
Evidence, authenticity, 30-1-202
Excuse, delivery, 30-7-403, 30-7-603
F.A.S., 30-2-319
Federal law, effect, 30-7-103
Field warehousing, 30-7-202
Financing agency, acquisition by, 30-2-506
Fines, See **Offenses and penalties**, generally
F.O.B., 30-2-319
Foreign trade, See **Overseas trade**
Form
    irregularities, 30-7-401
    requirements, 30-7-202
Fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
Fungible goods
    defined, 30-1-201
    overissue for, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
    ownership when commingled, 30-7-207
    storage, 30-7-207
    title, 30-7-205
Generally, Title 30, chapter 7
Genuineness
    evidence of, 30-1-202
    warranty, 30-7-507
Good faith
    bills of lading
        goods, receipt, 30-7-304
        nonnegotiable, consignee, 30-7-301
    collecting bank, 30-7-508
    delivery, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
    obligation, 30-1-203
    purchase, lien satisfaction, 30-7-308
    purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
    transfer of nonnegotiable document, bailee, 30-7-504
    warehousemen, termination of storage, 30-7-206
Goods
    damage to, 30-7-204
    defined, 30-7-102
    description, See **Description of goods**
    deterioration, 30-7-206
    fungible, See **Fungible goods**
    hazardous, 30-7-206, 50-30-108

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Goods (Continued)
  identification, 30-7-207
  lien upon, See **Liens**
  perishable, 30-7-206
  receipt, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
  sale, See **Sale of goods**
  separation in storage, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
  storage, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
  unknown, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Guaranty, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
Hazardous substances, 30-7-206, 50-30-108
Holder
  bills in sets, 30-7-304
  damages, 30-7-301
  defined, 30-1-201
  diversion, 30-7-303
  rights of, 30-7-502 — 30-7-504, 30-9-309
  security interest, 30-9-309
  through bills of lading, obligation, 30-7-302
Identification, 30-1-201, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
Indemnification
  issuer, 30-7-301
  lost or missing documents, 30-7-601
  stoppage of delivery, 30-7-504
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Injunction, negotiation, 30-7-602
Inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Instructions, change, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Intermediary, warranty, 30-7-508
Interpleader, 30-7-603
Interpretation, 30-7-102
Irregularities, 30-7-401
Issuance
  delivery, unlawful without, 30-7-701
  designated place, 30-7-305
  destination bills, 30-7-305
  duplicates, See **Duplicate documents**
  form, 30-7-202, 30-7-401
  fraudulent, 30-7-702
  irregularities, 30-7-401
  legal interest before, 30-7-503
  license required, 30-7-201
  nonconformance, 30-7-401
  overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
  ownership by warehouseman, when, 30-7-202, 30-7-704
  security interest before, 30-7-503
  substitute, See **Duplicate documents**
  warehouse receipts generally, 30-7-201
Issuer
  defined, 30-7-102
  indemnification, 30-7-301
  liability, 30-7-304, 30-7-402
  obligations, 30-7-301, 30-7-401, 30-7-502
  rights, 30-7-301
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal interest before issuance, 30-7-503
Letters of credit
  applicability of laws, 30-5-102
  fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Liability
  bailee, 30-7-404
  care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  carrier, 30-7-309
  connecting carrier, 30-7-302
  conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-601
  delivery, good faith, 30-7-404
  disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  duplicate documents, failure to identify, 30-7-402
  fungible goods, 30-7-207
  issuer, 30-7-301
  lien, noncompliance, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  limitations, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  loading, improper, 30-7-301
  misdating, 30-7-301
  misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  missing document, 30-7-601
  nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  omission of terms, 30-7-202
  overissue, 30-7-402
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  shipper, 30-7-301
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-309
License required for issuance, 30-7-201
Liens
  additional remedy, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  carriers, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
  enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
  judicial process, by, 30-7-602
  negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  sale of goods, See **Sale of goods**
  satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
  statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
  warehousemen, 30-7-202, 30-7-209, 30-7-210
Liquor, 30-7-201
Loading, improper, 30-7-301
Loss of goods, 30-7-403
Lost, stolen, or destroyed document
  delivery without receipt when, 30-7-705
  effect, 30-7-502
  substitute document, See **Duplicate documents**
Misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Negligence, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
"Negotiability" defined, 30-7-104
Negotiation
  absence, effect, 30-7-504
  defective title, unlawful with, 30-7-706
  "duly negotiated" defined, 30-7-501
  effect, 30-7-502, 30-7-503
  endorsement, See **Endorsement**
  form, 30-7-501
  injunction, 30-7-602
  manner of, 30-7-501
  nonnegotiability, See **Transfer of nonnegotiable document**
  rights acquired by, 30-7-502
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  transfer as, 30-7-506
  warranties, 30-7-507
Nonconformance, 30-7-401

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Nonnegotiable document, transfer, See **Transfer of nonnegotiable document**
Nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Notation, 30-7-403
Notice
  alteration, lack of authority, 30-7-208
  claim, 30-7-501
  consignor's lack of authority, 30-7-307
  defined, 30-1-201
  injunction, 30-7-602
  judicial process, 30-7-602
  purchaser, 30-7-501
  sale of goods, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  stop delivery, 30-7-504
  storage, termination, 30-7-206
  transfer, 30-7-504
Numbering, 30-7-202
Obligation
  delivery, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
  good faith, 30-1-203
  holder, through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  issuer, 30-7-401, 30-7-502
  subordinated, 30-1-209
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Offenses and penalties
  defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
  delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
  delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
  duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
  fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
  ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
Overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
Overseas trade
  defined, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
  negotiability of document, 30-7-104
  set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Partial delivery, 30-7-403
"Person entitled under the document" defined, 30-7-102, 30-7-403
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses and penalties**
Purchaser, good faith
  alteration, as authorized, 30-7-208
  applicability of laws, 30-2-403
  damages, 30-7-203
  defined, 30-1-201
  due negotiation, 30-7-501
  fungible goods, free of claim, 30-7-205
  lien or security interest, effectiveness, 30-7-209
  lien satisfaction
    carrier's charges limited, 30-7-307
    goods free of claim, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  misdescription, damages, 30-7-203
  nonreceipt, damages, 30-7-203
  warranty, 30-7-507
"Receipt of goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Reconsignment, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Rights
  defeat, 30-7-503
  defined, 30-1-201
  holder, 30-7-502
  negotiation, by, 30-7-502
    absence of, 30-7-504
  reservation, 30-1-207, 30-2-401, 30-2-505

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Rights (Continued)
  transferee, 30-7-504
  waiver, 30-1-107
Said to contain, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Sale of goods
  delivery without receipt, 30-7-705
  deterioration, 30-7-206, 30-7-705
  hazardous, 30-7-206, 30-7-705
  lien satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-705
  manner of, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Sales contract, adequacy to fulfill obligations, 30-7-509
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions law, applicability, 30-9-102
Security interest
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  before issuance, 30-7-503
  defined, 30-1-201
  holder's rights, 30-9-309
  notice, 30-9-309
  priority, 30-9-309
  reservation, 30-1-207, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
  warehouseman's, 30-7-209
Set of parts
  overseas trade, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
  prohibited, 30-7-304
  validity, 30-7-402
Shipper, liability, 30-7-301
Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-7-101
Signature, 30-7-202
Special endorsement, 30-7-501
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Stop delivery, See **Delivery**
Storage, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
Subordinated obligation, 30-1-209
Substitute document, See **Duplicate documents**
Tariffs, applicability, 30-7-103
Tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
Terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-309
  defined, 30-1-201
  optional, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Theft of document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Title to document
  acquisition, 30-7-502
  negotiation, conferred by, 30-7-502
  warranties, 30-7-507
Title to goods
  acquisition, 30-7-502
  defeat, 30-7-205, 30-7-503
  defective, negotiation unlawful, 30-7-706
  fungible goods, 30-7-205
  lien satisfaction sale, effect, 30-7-210
  multiple claimants, 30-7-603
  negotiation, conferred by, 30-7-502
  passing title, effect, 30-2-401
  warranties, 30-7-507

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Transfer of nonnegotiable document
- negotiation, as, 30-7-506
- nonnegotiability, 30-7-104
- rights acquired by, 30-7-504
- set of parts, 30-7-304
- stop delivery order, 30-2-705
- warranties, 30-7-507

Treaty, applicability, 30-7-103

Unknown goods, 30-7-203, 30-7-301

Unlawful acts, See **Offenses and penalties**

Validity, warranty, 30-7-507

Warehousemen, See also **Bailee**
- care, duty of, 30-7-204
- defined, 30-7-102
- delivery, obligation, 30-7-403
- disposition of goods, 30-7-206
- issuance by, 30-7-201
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204
  - conversion, 30-7-210
  - disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  - fungible goods, commingling, 30-7-207
  - lien required, failure to comply, 30-7-210
  - limitation, 30-7-204
  - omission of terms, 30-7-202
- lien of, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
- noncompliance, 30-7-210
- offenses, See **Offenses and penalties**
- ownership by, issuance when, 30-7-202, 30-7-704
- purchase of goods at public sale, 30-7-210
- security interest reserved by, 30-7-209
- separation of goods, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
- signature required, 30-7-202
- storage, termination, 30-7-206

Warehouse receipts, special provisions
- actions, terms respecting, 30-7-204
- advances, statement of amount, 30-7-202
- agricultural commodities, 30-7-201, See also **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**, **Warehouses and warehousemen**, receipts
- alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
- alterations, 30-7-208
- bank loans made on, limitations, 32-1-432
- blanks, 30-7-208
- bona fide purchaser, 30-7-203, 30-7-205, 30-7-208, 30-7-210
- bond against withdrawal, 30-7-201
- burden of proof
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - reasonable sale, 30-7-210
- cancellation, 30-7-705
- care, duty of, 30-7-204
- claims, presenting, 30-7-204
- conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210
- damages
  - limitations, 30-7-204
  - misdescription, 30-7-203
  - noncompliance, 30-7-210
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - omission of terms, 30-7-202
- date, 30-7-202
- defective title, negotiation with — unlawful, 30-7-706
- defined, 30-1-201

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
- delivery
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - demand, 30-7-206
  - issuance without, unlawful, 30-7-701
  - lien
    - effect, 30-7-209
    - satisfaction by, 30-7-206
  - statement of terms, 30-7-202
  - storage separately for, 30-7-207
  - without receipt unlawful, 30-7-705
- description
  - essential term, 30-7-202
  - liability for misdescription, 30-7-203
  - lien, notice of sale to include, 30-7-210
- duplicate, issuance without marking — unlawful, 30-7-703
- duty of care, 30-7-204
- essential terms, 30-7-202
- field warehousing, 30-7-202
- fines, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**, offenses and penalties, generally
- formal requirements, 30-7-202
- fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
- fungible goods
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - overissue, 30-7-207
  - ownership when commingled, 30-7-207
  - storage, 30-7-207
  - title, 30-7-205
- goods
  - damage to, 30-7-204
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - deterioration, 30-7-206
  - disposition, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
  - fungible, 30-1-201, 30-7-205, 30-7-207
  - hazardous, 30-7-206
  - identification, 30-7-207
  - perishable, 30-7-206
  - sale, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
  - separation in storage, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
- handling charges, 30-7-202
- identification, 30-7-207
- insurance against loss, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**, **Surety insurance**
- issuance
  - delivery, unlawful without, 30-7-701
  - duplicate, unlawful without marking, 30-7-703
  - form, 30-7-202
  - fraudulent, 30-7-702
  - generally, 30-7-201
  - ownership by warehouseman, unlawful to issue when, 30-7-704
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204
  - disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207
  - limitations, 30-7-204
  - misdescription, 30-7-203
  - noncompliance, 30-7-210
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - omission of terms, 30-7-202
- license required for issuance, 30-7-201
- lien of warehouseman
  - additional remedy, 30-7-210
  - carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
- lien of warehouseman (Continued)
  - defined, 30-7-209
  - delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
  - enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - entitlement, 30-7-209
  - negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  - sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  - termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
- liquor, 30-7-201
- location of warehouse, statement of, 30-7-202
- lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 30-7-703, 30-7-705
- misdescription, 30-7-203
- negotiation with defective title unlawful, 30-7-706
- noncompliance of warehouseman, 30-7-210
- nonreceipt, 30-7-203
- notice
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - lien satisfaction, sale for, 30-7-210
  - storage, termination, 30-7-206
- numbering, 30-7-202
- offenses and penalties
  - defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
  - delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
  - delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
  - duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
  - fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
  - ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
- optional terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
- overissue, 30-7-207
- ownership
  - common, 30-7-202
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207
  - statement of, 30-7-202
  - warehouseman, 30-7-202, 30-7-210, 30-7-704
- purchaser, good faith, 30-7-203, 30-7-205, 30-7-208, 30-7-210
- receipt for goods
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - statement of, 30-7-202
- said to contain, 30-7-203
- sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
- security interest, 30-7-202, 30-7-209
- signature, 30-7-202
- storage
  - bonded, 30-7-201
  - charges, statement of, 30-7-202
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207
  - lien for, 30-7-209
  - separation of goods, 30-7-207, 70-4-101
  - termination, 30-7-206
  - unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
- terms, 30-1-201, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
- title
  - defeat, 30-7-205
  - defective, negotiation unlawful, 30-7-706
  - fungible goods, 30-7-205
  - lien satisfaction sale, effect, 30-7-210
- unclaimed property, applicability of laws, 70-9-401
- unknown goods, 30-7-203

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
    warehouseman
        care, duty of, 30-7-204
        defined, 30-7-102
        issuance by, 30-7-201
        liability, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-206, 30-7-207, 30-7-210
        ownership by, 30-7-202
        purchase of goods at public sale, 30-7-210
        security interest reserved by, 30-7-209
        signature required, 30-7-202
    written terms, 30-7-202
Warranties, 30-7-507, 30-7-508

DOGS

See also **ANIMALS**

Blind persons, guides for, 49-2-101, 49-4-214
City or town control, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102
    license tags, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
Collars, requirements, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4103
Control
    county, 7-23-2108
        license tags, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108
        vicious dogs, 7-23-2109
    service districts for, See **INTERLOCAL COOPERATION**, **Multijurisdictional service districts**, generally
County poundmaster, 7-23-102
Deaf persons, hearing dogs for, 49-4-214
Destruction of dogs, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109, 7-23-4102
Field trials, 87-3-124, 87-4-915
Fighting exhibitions unlawful, 45-8-210
Fines, disposition, 7-23-105
Game or fur-bearing animals, dogs killing or attacking — destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
Game preserves, dogs chasing animals or birds unlawful, 87-5-401
Guide dogs, 49-2-101, 49-4-214
Hearing dogs, 49-4-214
Hunting or tracking with
    fighting exhibition provisions, nonapplicability, 45-8-210
    restrictions, 87-3-124
Importation prohibited when, 81-2-112, See also **LIVESTOCK**, **Importation**, permits and health certificates
Impoundment, 7-23-102, 7-23-2108, 7-23-4101
Liability, 27-1-715
Licensing
    city, 7-23-101, 7-23-4102, 7-23-4103
    county, 7-23-101, 7-23-2108
    failure to have license tag, 7-23-102, 7-23-4102
Livestock, destroying or injuring, 7-23-2109, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Police dog, harming, 45-8-209
Poultry, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403, See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**
Poundmaster, 7-23-102
Pounds, 7-23-103
Quarantines, 7-23-2109
Running at large
    city or town control, 7-23-4101, 7-23-4102
    county control, 7-23-2108
    seizure and impoundment, 7-23-102
    unlawful when, 7-23-101
Seizure when, 7-23-102

DOGS (Continued)

Time for licensing, 7-23-4103
Vicious
  county control, 7-23-2109
  liability, 27-1-715
Violations
  city, town, or county control and licensing provisions, 7-23-101, 7-23-104, 7-23-2108, 7-23-2109
  fighting exhibitions, 45-8-210
  importation from diseased areas, 81-2-112
  livestock, chasing or running, 81-7-403
  police dog, harming, 45-8-209

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

DOMESTIC MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC MUTUAL RURAL INSURERS

See **INSURERS, FARM MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Abuse, See **ABUSE**
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Annulment, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE, Declaration of invalidity**
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Children, See generally **MINORS; PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Crimes involving family matters, See **CRIMES, Family, offenses involving**
Declaration of invalidity, Title 40, chapter 1, part 4, See **MARRIAGE**
Displaced homemakers, Title 39, chapter 7, part 3, See **DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS**, generally
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Husband and wife relationship, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Marriage, Title 40, chapter 1, See **MARRIAGE**
Parent and child relationship, See generally **PARENT AND CHILD; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Paternity, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Reconciliation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Separation of spouses, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Spouses, relationship between, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
Support
  child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
  maintenance of spouse, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

DOMESTIC SERVICE

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

DOMESTIC STOCK INSURANCE COMPANIES

See **INSURERS, DOMESTIC STOCK AND MUTUAL**

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
See **ABUSE**

DOMICILE
See **RESIDENCE**

DOMINANT TENEMENTS
See **PROPERTY, REAL, Easements**

DONABLE PROPERTY
See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Surplus property**

DONKEYS
See **LIVESTOCK,** generally

DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
See **HUCKSTERS; ITINERANT VENDORS; SALES, Personal solicitation**

DOUBLE JEOPARDY, Const., II, 25
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Former prosecutions**

DOWER
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

DRAFTS
See **BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS; COMMERCIAL PAPER; LETTERS OF CREDIT**

DRAINAGE
See **WATER**

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Accounting for funds, 85-8-308
Actions
- addition of lands to district, 85-8-401
- appeals, See **Appeals**
- attorney's fees, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
- bond of commissioners, on, 85-8-314
- drained lands, inclusion in district, 85-8-421
  - assessments, confirmation, 85-8-424
- exclusion of lands from district, 85-8-406
- party, capacity of district, 85-8-328
- preliminary report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-323
- railroads, failure to open right-of-way, 85-8-366
- report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347

Additional powers granted
- addition of lands or districts, 85-8-704
- applicability of laws, 85-8-703

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Additional powers granted (Continued)
  contributions to district, 85-8-702
  creation of additional districts, 85-8-704
  enumeration of powers, 85-8-702
  irrigation district, withdrawal of lands to form, 85-7-1831
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-703
  notice, 85-8-703
  petition for, 85-8-703
  purpose of provisions, 85-8-701
  rulemaking authority, 85-8-702
  united states, cooperation with, 85-7-1831, 85-8-701
Addition of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**
Alteration of district, See **Boundaries and acreage**
Annexation of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**, additions or alterations
Annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
Appeals
  addition of lands, 85-8-404
  assessments, 85-8-623
  drained lands, inclusion in district, 85-8-422
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-411
  preliminary report on proposed work, findings and order, 85-8-327
  report on proposed work, confirmation, 85-8-347
  taxes and assessments, 85-8-623
Applicability of laws, 85-1-103
Assessments, See **Taxes and assessments**
Attorneys for district, 85-8-321
  fees, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Benefits to exceed damages, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
Bids on contracts for work, 85-8-361
Bond issues, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
  assessment changes, effect, 85-8-620
  authorization, 85-8-501
  consolidation, 17-5-1602, 17-5-1604, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Municipal finance consolidation**
  delivery to purchaser, 85-8-503
  deposit with county treasurer, 85-8-312, 85-8-503
  flood control, for additional powers for, 85-8-702
  form, 85-8-502
  interest, 85-8-501, 85-8-502
  issuance, 85-8-501
  lien of bond, 85-8-503
  payment terms, 85-8-501, 85-8-502
  refunding bonds, 85-8-505
  registration, 85-8-503
  resolution, 85-8-502
  sale, 85-8-503
  surplus proceeds, 85-8-504
  validating act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Bond of commissioners, 85-8-308
  action on, 85-8-314
  amount, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347
  division of district, 85-8-121
  filing, 85-8-308
  new bond may be required, 85-8-314
  temporary bond, 85-8-121
Boundaries and acreage
  additions or alterations
    appeal, 85-8-404
    approval of petition, 85-8-403
    conservation projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
    costs, 85-8-404
    denial of petition, 85-8-403

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Boundaries and acreage (Continued)
- additions or alterations (Continued)
  - dismissal, 85-8-403
  - drained lands, inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
  - flood control projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
  - hearing, 85-8-402, 85-8-403
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-402
  - modification of petition, 85-8-403
  - notice, 85-8-402
  - objections, 85-8-403
  - petition, 85-8-401, 85-8-402
  - preliminary report on proposed work, service on, 85-8-326
  - report on proposed work, adjustment, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
  - water conservation projects, for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
- conservation projects, alteration for, 85-8-702
- contiguous, lands need not be, 85-8-103
- creation, for, 85-8-101, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-704
- drained lands, inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
- exclusion of lands
  - appeals, 85-8-411
  - authorization, 85-8-405
  - cause of action, 85-8-406
  - complaint, 85-8-407
  - filing of complaint, 85-8-407
  - jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-406
  - order for exclusion, 85-8-405, 85-8-410
  - parties, 85-8-406
  - permissible, 85-8-405
  - procedure and practice, 85-8-409
  - report on proposed work, boundary adjustment, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
  - service of process, 85-8-408
  - summons, 85-8-408
  - trial by court, 85-8-409
- flood control projects, alteration for, 85-8-702, 85-8-704
- preliminary report on proposed work, boundary adjustment, 85-8-321
- report on proposed works, boundaries fixed in, 85-8-341, 85-8-344

City-county consolidation provisions, nonapplicability, 7-3-1101

Clerk of the district court, duties, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**

Commissioners, Board of
- additional powers, request for, 85-8-703
- addition of lands, petition by, 85-8-401, 85-8-403, 85-8-404
- annual election, 85-8-302
- annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
- appointment, 85-8-101, 85-8-121, 85-8-301, 85-8-307
- bond, 85-8-121, 85-8-308, 85-8-314, 85-8-347
- bond issues by, 85-8-501 — 85-8-503, 85-8-505
- borrow, authority, 85-8-501
- boundaries fixed by, 85-8-321, 85-8-344
  - addition of lands, petition by, 85-8-401, 85-8-403
  - drained lands, petition for inclusion by, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
  - exclusion of lands, party, 85-8-406, 85-8-408
- compensation
  - court to determine, 85-8-314
  - dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201
- conflict of interest, 85-8-362
- conservation, request for additional powers, 85-8-703
- continuity of board, 85-8-302
- contracts let by, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
- corporate authority, 85-8-328
- court control of commissioners, 85-8-314
- dissolution, duties, 85-8-201
- division of district, effect, 85-8-121, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-307, 85-8-802

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
- drained lands, petition for inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424
- election, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307
- emergency powers, 85-8-367
- exclusion of lands, party to action, 85-8-406, 85-8-408
- expenses, 85-8-314
- flood control, request for additional powers for, 85-8-703
- funds, authorization of disbursements, 85-8-312
- indebtedness, authority to incur, 85-2-501
- jurisdiction of court over, 85-8-314
- landowners as, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
- malfeasance in office, 85-8-314
- minutes, 85-8-311, See also **Records**
- neglect of duty, 85-8-314
- nomination, 85-8-306
- number, 85-8-121
- oath, 85-8-308
- organization as board, 85-8-321
- plan for work, selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
- preexisting districts, commissioners of, 85-8-801, 85-8-802
- preliminary report on proposed work by, 85-8-321, 85-8-322
- president, 85-8-321
- presumption of regularity of acts, 85-8-315
- public officers, as, 85-8-315, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
- qualifications, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
- quorum, 85-8-308
- railroad lands, right of construction on, 85-8-366
- records, 85-8-311, See **Records**
- regularity of acts presumed, 85-8-315
- removal, 85-8-314
- report on proposed work by, 85-8-341, 85-8-343, 85-8-346, 85-8-348 — 85-8-351
- residence, 85-8-121, 85-8-302
- right of entry, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
- secretary, 85-8-321
- service of process and petitions on, 85-8-101, 85-8-201
- staggered terms of office, 85-8-302
- statement of composition of board, 85-8-304
- supervision, 85-8-314
- supplemental report by, 85-8-349
- taxes and assessments
  - assessments by, 85-8-341, 85-8-368, 85-8-615
  - certification to department of revenue by, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
  - drained lands, for, 85-8-422 — 85-8-424
  - improvements, assessments on, 85-8-624
  - incorrect assessments, 85-8-616 — 85-8-618, 85-8-622
  - waiver of defective service, delivery to, 85-8-803
- term of office, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-307
- vacancies, 85-8-307
- warrants by, 85-8-312

Compensation
- attorneys, 85-8-321
- commissioners, 85-8-201, 85-8-314
- engineer, 85-8-321

Conflict of interest of commissioners, 85-8-362

Conservation, additional powers for, 85-8-701, 85-9-102, See **Additional powers granted**; See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Construction of laws, 85-1-103

Construction, repair, or maintenance of works, See also **WATER, Projects**
- annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368
- bids for, 85-8-361
- bond issues for, 85-8-501, 85-8-504
- conservation projects, for, 85-8-702

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Construction, repair, or maintenance of works (Continued)
  contracts, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
  costs, 85-8-321, 85-8-341, 85-8-342, 85-8-615
  creation of district, purpose, 85-8-101, 85-8-702
  damages, See **Damages**
  dissolution, effect, 85-8-201
  emergency work, 85-8-367
  engineers' report, 85-8-321
  entry on lands, 85-8-363
  flood control projects, for, 85-8-702
  location of drains, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
  petition for creation of district, plans in, 85-8-101
  plan, selection, 85-8-321, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
  preliminary report, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
  reports on proposed work, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**; **Report on proposed works**
  right of entry for, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
  specifications, 85-8-321
  "works" defined, 85-1-103, See **WATER**, **Projects**
Continuation of preexisting district, 85-8-801
Contracts for work, 85-8-361, 85-8-362
Cooperation between governmental entities, additional powers for, 85-8-702
Corporations
  assessment of, 85-8-341, 85-8-613
  corporate authority of district, 85-8-328, 85-8-329
  defined, 85-8-341
  voting rights, 85-8-305
Costs
  addition of lands, 85-8-401, 85-8-402, 85-8-404
  apportionment, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
  assessments for, See **Taxes and assessments**
  attorney's expenses, 85-8-321
  construction, 85-8-321, 85-8-341, 85-8-366, 85-8-501, 85-8-702
  creation of district, dismissal of petition, 85-8-121
  dissolution of district, incurrence of further expense prohibited, 85-8-201
  engineer's expenses, 85-8-321
  maintenance, 85-8-341
  preliminary report on proposed work, court proceedings, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  railroad property, construction on, 85-8-366
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
County merger, effect, 7-3-144
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Creation
  affidavits
    nonresident owners, of, 85-8-112
    petition sufficiency, of, 85-8-119
    proof of service and publication, as, 85-8-113
  amendments to petition, 85-8-102, 85-8-121
  commissioners, appointment at, 85-8-101, 85-8-121, 85-8-301
  conservation, creation for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
  contest by landowners, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
  corporate nature of district, 85-8-328, 85-8-329
  costs, 85-8-121, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
  dismissal of petition, 85-8-121
  divisions, 85-8-121
  evidence, 85-8-117, 85-8-119, 85-8-121
  findings, 85-8-116, 85-8-118
  flood control, creation of district, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
  fraudulent deeds, 85-8-120
  good faith, deeds not made in, 85-8-120
  hearing, 85-8-118, 85-8-121
    adjournment, 85-8-115, 85-8-116, 85-8-118

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Creation (Continued)
- hearing (Continued)
  - evidence, 85-8-117
  - notice, 85-8-111
  - objections of landowners, 85-8-117
  - signatures, sufficiency, 85-8-118
- insufficient service, 85-8-115
- judgment, 85-8-116, 85-8-121
- jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-101, 85-8-114, 85-8-115, 85-8-117
- nonresident owners, 85-8-112
- notice of
  - contest, 85-8-117
  - hearing on petition, 85-8-111
  - nonresident owners, to, 85-8-112
  - owners not served, 85-8-115, 85-8-116, 85-8-118
  - signatures, sufficiency, 85-8-118
- objections of owners, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
- percentage of landowners required, 85-8-101, 85-8-118, 85-8-119
- petition
  - amendment, 85-8-102
  - contents, 85-8-101
  - contest, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
  - dismissal, 85-8-121
  - filing, 85-8-101
  - nonresident owners, affidavit to accompany, 85-8-112
  - objections, 85-8-117 — 85-8-119
  - plan set out in, commissioners not confined to, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
  - service on president of commissioners, 85-8-101
  - several petitions, 85-8-102
  - signatures, 85-8-102, 85-8-118, 85-8-119, 85-8-121
- preliminary proceedings required, 85-8-329
- preliminary report, 85-8-328, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
- proof of service, 85-8-113
- purpose for creation, 85-8-101, 85-8-702
- service of process
  - additional lands, 85-8-115
  - insufficient service, 85-8-115, 85-8-116
  - jurisdiction conferred by personal service, 85-8-114
  - manner, 85-8-111
  - nonresident owners, 85-8-112
  - president of commissioners, service on, 85-8-101
  - proof of service and publication, 85-8-113
- signatures on petition
  - contest, 85-8-117
  - counting, 85-8-102
  - court determination, 85-8-121
  - hearing on sufficiency, 85-8-118
- soil conservation, creation for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704
- state lands within district, 85-8-101
- territorial extent of district, 85-8-103
- water conservation, for, 85-8-702 — 85-8-704

Damages
- benefits of project to exceed, 85-8-103, 85-8-321, 85-8-327, 85-8-341
- correction of omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
- costs, consideration in apportionment, 85-8-342
- deposit in court, 85-8-364
- drained lands, on lands already drained, 85-8-423, 85-8-424
- notice of amount, 85-8-345
- omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
- payment, 85-8-364
- preliminary report on proposed work, statement in, 85-8-321, 85-8-327
- railroads, set off when delay by, 85-8-366

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Damages (Continued)
  report on proposed work, statement in, 85-8-341
  right of entry, prerequisite to, 85-8-364
  tender, 85-8-364
Dissolution, 85-8-201
District court jurisdiction, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Divisions
  creation of district, at, 85-8-121
  election of commissioners, 85-8-301, 85-8-302
  preexisting district, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802
  single district preferred when, 85-8-103
  term of office of commissioners, 85-8-301, 85-8-302
  vacancy in office of commissioner, 85-8-307
Drained lands, lands already drained
  assessments against, 85-8-422 — 85-8-424, 85-8-618
  highways, acquisition for, 60-4-109
  inclusion in district, 85-8-421, 85-8-422, 85-8-424, 85-8-618
Drains, location, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
Elections, See also **ELECTIONS, Political subdivisions, elections of**
  commissioners, of, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-304, 85-8-306, 85-8-307
  electors, 85-8-305, 85-8-624
  improvements, assessments on, 85-8-624
  voting rights, 85-8-305, 85-8-624
Elimination of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**, exclusion of lands
Emergencies, 85-8-367, 85-8-368
Eminent domain for, 70-30-102, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Engineers for district, employment, 85-8-321
Exclusion of lands, See **Boundaries and acreage**
Flood control
  additional powers granted for, 85-8-701, See **Additional powers granted**
  assessments for construction, nonassessment of flood control projects when, 85-8-342
  water conservancy district, creation to improve drainage, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Funds
  accounting, 85-8-308
  annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  custody, 85-8-312
  records, 85-8-311
  void or illegal assessments, payment for deficit created by, 85-8-617
  vouchers, 85-8-311
Hearings
  addition of lands to district, 85-8-402
  annual report, 85-8-368
  assessments, 85-8-424, 85-8-615
  commissioners' conduct, 85-8-314
  creation of district, See **Creation**
  division of preexisting district, 85-8-802
  drained land
    assessments against, 85-8-424
    inclusion in district, 85-8-421
  exclusion of lands, 85-8-409
  notice, waiver when failure to give notice, 85-8-803
  preexisting districts, division, 85-8-802
  preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-323 — 85-8-325, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-351
  report on proposed work, 85-8-345, 85-8-349
  service, waiver of defective service, 85-8-803
  supplemental report, 85-8-349
Highways, district land acquired for, 60-4-109
Indebtedness
  annual report, 85-8-368
  authorization, 85-8-501

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Indebtedness (Continued)
  bond issues, See **Bond issues**
  dissolution of district, effect, 85-8-201
  exclusion of lands from district, effect, 85-8-405
  incurrence, 85-8-501
  refunding, 85-8-505
Interpretation of laws, 85-1-103
Jurisdiction of district court, See **DISTRICT COURT JURISDICTION**
Legal counsel, 85-8-321
Liens, See **LIENS**
Location of drains, 85-8-365, 85-8-366
Maintenance, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Maps and surveys, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Merger of counties, effect, 7-3-144
Name of district
  corporate organization, confirmation in, 85-8-328
  creation, statement in
    notice of hearing, 85-8-111
    petition for, 85-8-101
Notice
  additional powers, relating to, 85-8-702, 85-8-703
  addition to or alteration of district, hearing, 85-8-402, 85-8-702
  annual report, not required for, 85-8-368
  bids, for, 85-8-361
  construction, 85-8-345, 85-8-702
  contracts let for bid, 85-8-361
  creation of district, See **Creation**
  dissolution of district, 85-8-201
  division of preexisting district, hearing, 85-8-802
  drained lands, hearing for inclusion in district, 85-8-421
  preexisting district, hearing on division, 85-8-802
  preliminary report on proposed work, 85-8-323, 85-8-351
  railroad, construction across right-of-way, 85-8-366
  report on proposed work, 85-8-345, 85-8-348, 85-8-349
  supplemental report, hearing, 85-8-349
  taxes and assessments, 85-8-345
    additional levies, hearing, 85-8-615
    improvements, election for assessments on, 85-8-624
Organization, 85-8-328, See **Creation**; **Preliminary report on proposed works**
Owner of water, 85-1-102, See also **WATER**, generally
Party to action, capacity, 85-8-328
Plan for construction, repair, or maintenance — selection, 85-8-322, 85-8-343, See also **Preliminary report on proposed works**; **Report on proposed works**
Policy of state, 85-1-103
Preexisting districts
  commissioners
    authority, 85-8-801
    election, 85-8-302
    term of office, 85-8-301
  continuation of district, 85-8-801
  divisions, 85-8-301, 85-8-302, 85-8-802
  improvements, election for assessments on, 85-8-624
Preliminary report on proposed works
  additional lands, 85-8-326
  adjournment of hearing, 85-8-324
  appeal, 85-8-327
  boundary adjustments, 85-8-321
  confirmation, effect, 85-8-328
  contents, 85-8-321
  contribution among petitioners, 85-8-352
  costs, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  dismissal, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Preliminary report on proposed works (Continued)
  filing, 85-8-321, 85-8-323
  hearing, 85-8-323 — 85-8-325, 85-8-327, 85-8-328, 85-8-351
  judgment, 85-8-327, 85-8-350 — 85-8-352
  modification by court, 85-8-343
  necessity of proceedings, 85-8-329
  notice, 85-8-323, 85-8-351
  objections, 85-8-315, 85-8-325, 85-8-327
  petitioners, not confined to plan of, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
  purpose, 85-8-321
  remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-325, 85-8-327
  trial by court, 85-8-327
Proposed works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**; **Preliminary report on proposed works**; **Report on proposed works**
Public officers, commissioners declared as, 85-8-315, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
Railroad lands, construction on, 85-8-342, 85-8-366, See also **Corporations**
Records
  election of commissioners, results, 85-8-304
  funds, 85-8-311
  minutes of meetings, 85-8-311
Repair of works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Report on proposed works
  appeal, 85-8-347
  assessments, 85-8-341
  attorney's fees, 85-8-341
  boundary adjustment, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
  confirmation by court, 85-8-347, 85-8-348
  contents, 85-8-341
  costs, 85-8-341, 85-8-342
  filing, 85-8-344
  hearing, 85-8-345, 85-8-349
  jurisdiction of district court, 85-8-341, 85-8-344
  maps, 85-8-341
  modification of order, 85-8-348
  modification of report, 85-8-343, 85-8-346, 85-8-349
  notice of hearing, 85-8-345, 85-8-348, 85-8-349
  objections, 85-8-315, 85-8-345
  order for confirmation, 85-8-347, 85-8-348
  order for hearing, 85-8-345
  petitioners, not confined to plan of, 85-8-322, 85-8-343
  remonstrances, 85-8-315, 85-8-345
  supplemental report, 85-8-349
  surveys, 85-8-341
Reports of commissioners
  annual report, 85-8-313, 85-8-368
  contest of, 85-8-315
  dissolution, final written report, 85-8-201
  drained lands, to bring already drained lands into district, 85-8-421
  duties and exercise of powers, 85-8-314, 85-8-315
  malfeasance or neglect of duty in office, on, 85-8-314, 85-8-315
  modification by court, 85-8-343
  objections to, 85-8-315
  preliminary report on proposed work, See **Preliminary report on proposed works**
  presumption of regularity of commissioners' acts, 85-8-315
  remonstrances against, 85-8-315
  report on proposed work, See **Report on proposed works**
  supplemental report, 85-8-349
Revenue, Department of — certification of assessments to, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
Right of entry of commissioners, 85-8-363, 85-8-364
Seal of district, 85-8-328, 85-8-502
Soil conservation, additional powers for, See **Additional powers granted**
State lands within district boundaries, 85-8-101, 85-8-612

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Surveys and maps, 85-8-321, 85-8-341
Taxes and assessments
  additional levies, 85-8-615 — 85-8-617, 85-8-622
  addition of lands, 85-8-404, 85-8-421, 85-8-423, 85-8-702
  annual report, inclusion in, 85-8-368
  applicability of laws, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
  apportionment, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-404
  assessment roll, 85-8-342, 85-8-368, 85-8-601
  bonds not affected by assessment changes, 85-8-620
  certification of assessment, 85-8-601, 85-8-614
  change in assessment not to affect bonds, 85-8-620
  collection, 85-8-601 — 85-8-603, 85-8-619, 85-8-623
  confirmation by court, 85-8-347, 85-8-368, 85-8-424, 85-8-619, 85-8-623
  construction assessments
    additional levies, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
    annual installments, 85-8-611, 85-8-702
    confirmation, 85-8-347, 85-8-611
    installments, 85-8-611, 85-8-615, 85-8-702
    interest, 85-8-611
    lien of assessment, 85-8-612
    payment, 85-8-612
    report on proposed work, specification in, 85-8-341, 85-8-345
    state lands, assessment against, 85-8-612
  corporations, assessments against, 85-8-341, 85-8-613
  correction of omissions, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
  damages for incorrect assessment, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
  defects
    assessment, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
    proceedings, 85-8-623
    service of process, 85-8-803
  delinquencies, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
  dissolution of district, final assessment, 85-8-201
  drained lands, assessment and inclusion of lands already drained, 85-8-421 — 85-8-424, 85-8-618
  exclusion of lands, effect on liability, 85-8-410
  illegal assessments, 85-8-617
  improvements, assessment on, 85-8-341, 85-8-624
  judgment, assessment to have the effect of, 85-8-619
  lands subject to, 85-8-342, 85-8-601
  lien of tax, 85-8-619
  list of lands subject to tax, 85-8-601
  multiple counties, when lands in, 85-8-602
  notice to landowners, 85-8-345, See also **Notice**
  omissions in assessment, correction, 85-8-616, 85-8-622
  payment, 85-8-611 — 85-8-613
  preliminary defects, effect, 85-8-623
  redemption, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
  report on proposed work, inclusion in, 85-8-341, 85-8-345
    cost of proceeding, assessment for, 85-8-350
  several counties, when lands in, 85-8-602
  state lands, assessments against, 85-8-613
  tax sales, 85-8-601, 85-8-603
  transfer of funds between counties, 85-8-602
  void assessments, 85-8-617
Termination, 85-8-201
Time, payment for land acquired for highways, 60-4-109
United States, cooperative agreements with, 85-7-1831, 85-8-701, See **Additional powers granted**
Voting, See **Elections**
Waivers
  assessments, applicability of laws to omissions, 85-8-622
  service, when defective, 85-8-803

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS (Continued)

Water conservation and development, additional powers for, 85-8-701, 85-9-102, See **Additional powers granted**; See also **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Works, See **Construction, repair, or maintenance of works**
Writing required
  assessments, agreements when omission, 85-8-622
  creation of district, notice of contests, 85-8-117
  dissolution of district, final report, 85-8-201
  drained lands, inclusion in district
    findings and orders of court, 85-8-422, 85-8-424
    remonstrances against, 85-8-421
  modification of plan for works, court order, 85-8-343
  preliminary report on proposed works
    findings of court, 85-8-327
    remonstrances, 85-8-325
  railroad lands, notice of construction on, 85-8-366
  report on proposed works, 85-8-341
    modification, court order, 85-8-343
  service, waiver of defective service, 85-8-803
  taxes and assessments, agreements when omission, 85-8-622
  waiver of defective service, 85-8-803

DRAM SHOP LAW, 27-1-710

DRAW POKER MACHINES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 6

  See **GAMBLING, Video draw poker and keno machines**

DRINKING WATER

  See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**, generally

DRIVE-IN THEATERS

  See **THEATERS**

DRIVER EDUCATION

  See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Drivers' licenses**

DRIVERS' LICENSES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS

Motorboats, sailboats, water skis, or surfboards, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Snowmobiles, 23-2-632

DRUGGISTS

  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUG PARAPHERNALIA ACT, Title 45, chapter 10

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Paraphernalia**

DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES

Abortifacients, advertising unlawful, 50-20-109
Abuse of, See **Dangerous drugs**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Actions — publication of judgments, decrees, and orders, 50-31-105
Addicts, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
Additives
  adulteration when, 50-31-305
  agricultural chemicals, 50-31-110
  color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
  defined, 50-31-103
  labeling, 50-31-306
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-108, 50-31-109
  use, 50-31-109
Adulterated articles
  additives, as adulteration when, 50-31-109
  defined, 50-31-305
  detainer, 50-31-509
  guaranty against, 50-31-507
  presumption, 50-31-305
  undertaking against, 50-31-507
  unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
Advertising
  abortifacients, 50-20-109
  antiseptic drugs, 50-31-302
  contraceptives, 45-8-204
  defined, 50-31-103
  false or misleading
    defined, 50-31-107, 50-31-303
    liability, 50-31-507
    presumption, 50-31-107, 50-31-303
    unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  imitation dangerous drugs, unlawful, 45-9-114
  medical professionals, to, 50-31-303
  paraphernalia, 45-10-102, 45-10-106
  prescription drugs, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  unlawful, 45-9-114, 45-10-106, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
Aircraft, operation under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Alcohol content, label to indicate, 50-31-306
Alcoholic beverages, applicability of laws, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Antibiotic drugs, 50-31-306
  defined, 50-31-301
  organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Antiseptic drugs as germicides, 50-31-302
Applicability of laws, 50-31-102
  alcoholic beverages, 50-32-104, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, **Drugs**
  dangerous drugs, 50-31-310, 50-32-101
  federal laws, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-301, 50-31-304 — 50-31-307, 50-31-309 — 50-31-312, 50-31-501, 50-32-203, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
  marijuana, 50-31-310
  narcotic drugs, 50-31-310
  paraphernalia, definitions, 45-10-101
  registration of manufacturers or distributors, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
  scheduling of drugs, 50-32-203
Bail, conditions to include refraining from use of drugs without prescription, 46-9-501
Birth control, See **Contraceptive**
Blood, See **BLOOD, TISSUE, ORGANS, AND BONES**
Blood testing requirements
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  employment, 39-2-304

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Boating, waterskiing, or surfboarding under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106
Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin
  definitions, 50-43-102
  dietary supplement, as, 50-43-107
  endorsement, provisions not to be, 50-43-107
  health care facilities
    immunity from liability, 50-43-105
    interference by, prohibited, 50-43-104
  manufacture, sale, possession, and distribution
    lawful, 50-43-103
    not required, 50-43-108
  physicians, prescribing or administering, 50-43-104, 50-43-106, 50-43-108
  purpose of provisions, 50-43-101
Carriers, See **CARRIERS**
Chemical dependency, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Chiropractors — prescribing, administering, or dispensing, 37-12-104, 37-12-321
Citation of Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, 50-31-101
City or town regulation of opium sales, 7-31-4102
Cocaine, scheduling, 50-32-224, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Coca leaves, See **Dangerous drugs**
Code imprinting
  definitions, 50-31-301
  exemptions, 50-31-314
  list of code imprints, 50-31-315
  required, 50-31-313
  violations, 50-31-506
Color additives, 50-31-103, 50-31-305, 50-31-306, See **Additives**
Commerce, Department of
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers — issuance, 50-32-103, 50-32-301
  research contracts with other agencies, 50-32-106
  schedules of drugs, publication, 50-32-209
Commercial feeds containing
  adulterated feed, as — when, 80-9-204
  "drug" defined, 80-9-101
  use, directions for, 80-9-202
Companies, See **Dispensation**; **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
Compounding, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**; **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally
Containers
  adulterated, 50-31-305
  brand names, placement, 37-7-502
  counterfeit drugs, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
  dangerous drugs, manufacture, 50-32-101
  forfeiture, 44-12-102
  misleading, 50-31-306
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  reuse for hazardous substances, 50-30-202, 50-30-301
  trademarks or trade names on, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
Contaminated drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-305, See **Adulterated articles**
Contraceptive
  sale and advertisement unlawful when, 45-8-204
  vending machines, sales through unlawful, 45-8-204
Controlled Substances Act, Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
Counterfeit drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-501, 50-32-103
Criminal charges, See **Unlawful practices**; **CRIMES**
Damages for embargo or detainer of an article, 50-31-509
Dangerous Drug Act, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
Dangerous drugs
  abuse, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  addicts, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
  administration of provisions, 50-32-103

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dangerous drugs (Continued)
- alcoholic beverages, exclusion, 50-32-104
- altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
- applicability of laws, 50-31-310
  - alcoholic beverages, exclusion, 50-32-104
  - federal laws, 50-32-203, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
  - food, exclusion, 50-32-101
- bail, conditions to include refraining from use of drugs without prescription, 46-9-501
- courts, report to county attorney on users, 46-9-203
- death penalty, composition of lethal injection, 46-19-103
- definitions, 45-9-111, 50-32-101
- designation, 50-32-201, 50-32-202
- disability insurers, liability concerning insured, 33-22-231
- educational programs, 44-12-206, 50-32-105
- enforcement, 15-25-122, 44-12-206, See also **Seizures related to controlled substances; Unlawful practices; CRIMES**
  - research, 50-32-106
- federal laws, applicability, 50-32-203, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
- fees, 50-32-103
- fines, disposition, 46-18-235
- food, exclusion, 50-32-101
- forfeitures, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
- fraudulently obtaining unlawful, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
- imitation dangerous drugs
  - advertisement unlawful, 45-9-114
  - cultivation unlawful, 45-9-114
  - definitions, 45-9-111
  - exemptions, 45-9-116
  - manufacture unlawful, 45-9-115
  - minors, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
  - possession with purpose to sell, 45-9-113
  - rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
  - sale unlawful, 45-9-112
  - sentencing, 45-9-113, 45-9-202
- intoxicating substances
  - defined, 45-2-101
  - minors
    - possession unlawful, 45-5-624
    - sale or gift to, unlawful, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
- jurisdiction in drug offenses
  - district court, 3-10-303
  - justice's court, 3-10-303
- labels
  - alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  - warning label, 50-31-306
- marijuana, specific provisions, See **Marijuana**
- minors charged in district court when, 41-5-206
- opium, specific provisions, See **Opium and opiates**
- paraphernalia, See **Paraphernalia**
- physicians
  - addiction, effect, 37-3-203, 37-3-322, 37-3-323
  - violations and effect of conviction from, 37-3-322
- possession, criminal, 45-9-102
  - exemptions, 45-5-624, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 50-32-106, 50-32-301
  - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-113
  - intent to sell, criminal, 45-9-103
  - marijuana exclusions, 45-9-102
  - minors, 45-5-624, 45-9-102
  - precursors to, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
  - registration of manufacturers and distributors, effect, 50-32-301
  - sentencing, 45-9-102

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dangerous drugs (Continued)
- possession, tax on, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- practitioners
  - criminal liability, exemption, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103, 45-9-108, 50-32-106, 50-32-301
  - defined, 50-32-101
  - precursors, exemption from reporting requirements, 50-32-401
  - registration, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
- precursors to
  - definitions, 50-32-101
  - justice, department of, See **Justice, Department of**
  - possession unlawful, 45-9-107
    - exemptions, 45-9-108
  - report of sale or transfer
    - contents, 50-32-403
    - criminal charges, 50-32-405
    - exceptions, 50-32-402
    - exclusions, 50-32-401
    - failure to report, 50-32-405
    - form, 50-32-403
    - penalties, 50-32-405
    - required, 50-32-401
    - rulemaking authority, 50-32-401
    - substances to be reported, enumeration, 50-32-401
    - theft or loss, 50-32-404
    - when, 50-32-402
  - report of theft or loss, 50-32-404
  - scheduling, effect, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
  - tax on possession and storage, 15-25-111, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- preliminary hearings, jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-303
- prescriptions, See also **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
  - addicts, to — reporting, 37-2-111
  - bail, condition of, 46-9-501
  - required, 50-31-307, 50-32-208
- prisoners, smuggling to, 45-7-307
- registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
- rehabilitative treatment, sentencing alternative, 45-9-202
- research encouraged, 50-32-106
  - imitation dangerous drugs, exclusions from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
  - "manufacture" defined, 50-32-101
  - misuse and abuse of drugs, dissemination of results, 50-32-105
  - persons involved in, criminal possession provision not applicable, 45-9-108
  - "practitioner" defined, 50-32-101
  - precursors, use in, 50-32-401
  - registration of manufacturers and distributors, effect, 50-32-301, 50-32-308, 50-32-309
  - subjects or users, administering or dispensing to, 50-32-101
- rulemaking authority, 50-32-103
  - imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-116
  - precursors, reporting, 50-32-401
  - registration of manufacturers and distributors, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
  - scheduling, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
- sale, barter, exchange, or gift of, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-101, 45-9-103, 45-9-112
- schedules, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- seal when registration suspended or revoked, 50-32-311
- search and seizure, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
- seizure of contraband, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
- "serious juvenile offender" defined, 41-5-103, See generally **YOUTH COURT**
- snowmobiles — driving under the influence prohibited, 23-2-632
- storage, tax on, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dangerous drugs (Continued)
  uniformity of provisions, 50-32-102
  users, report to county attorney, 46-9-203
  warning label, 50-31-306
Dangerous Drug Tax Act, Title 15, chapter 25, See **TAXATION**, **Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Death penalty, composition of lethal injection, 46-19-103
Definitions
  antibiotic drug, 50-31-301
  calcium-EAP, 50-43-102
  code imprint, 50-31-301
  controlled substance, 44-12-101
  counterfeit drug, 50-31-103, 50-32-101
  dmso, 50-42-101
  drug paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  established name, 50-31-301
  generally, 37-2-101, 37-7-101, 50-31-103, 50-31-301, 50-32-101, 80-9-101
  harnosal, 50-43-102
  hashish, 50-32-101
  imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-111
  laetrile, 50-41-101
  legend drug, 50-31-301
  marijuana, 50-32-101
  new drug, 50-31-103
  official compendium, 50-31-103
  opiate, 50-32-101
  paraphernalia, 45-10-101
  phosetamin, 50-43-102
Denturists, recommendation of prescription drugs prohibited, 37-29-402
Designer drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**, imitation dangerous drugs
Destruction of adulterated or misbranded article, 50-31-509
Detainer of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-509
  removal or disposal of article unlawful, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Developmentally disabled persons, drug restrictions, 53-1-103, 53-20-142, 53-20-145, 53-20-204
Dimethyl sulfoxide
  authorization, 50-42-102
    effect, 50-42-106, 50-42-107
  defined, 50-42-101
  discretionary use, 50-42-107
  endorsement, none, 50-42-106
  hospitals and health care facilities
    interference by prohibited, 50-42-103
    liability, none, 50-42-104
  interference with use prohibited, 50-42-103
  liability for use or prescription, 50-42-104, 50-42-105
  malpractice, nonliability, 50-42-105
  new drug requirements, exclusion, 50-31-311
  optional use, 50-42-107
  pharmacies, liability, 50-42-104
  physicians, liability, 50-42-105, 50-42-107
  prescription required, 50-42-102
Dispensation
  addicts, to, 37-2-111
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  chiropractors, prohibited, 37-12-104, 37-12-321
  definitions, 37-2-101
  dmso, See **Dimethyl sulfoxide**
  drug companies, 37-2-102
  emergency medical technicians, by, 50-6-203, 50-6-205
  information, failure of manufacturer to provide, 50-31-501

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Dispensation (Continued)
  institutional patients and inmates, to, 53-1-103, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
  laetrile, authorization, See **Laetrile**
  opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  optometrists, by, 37-10-101
  order forms for schedule I and II drugs, 50-32-207
  pharmacies, 37-2-103, 37-2-106, 37-7-301
  podiatrists, unprofessional conduct when, 37-6-310
  prescriptions, See **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
  psychologists, not permitted, 37-17-103
  samples, 37-2-104
  scheduling of drugs, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
  unlawful practices, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104, 37-2-111, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-32-208
    actions concerning, 37-2-105
    conviction, effect, 37-3-322, 37-6-310
    exceptions, 37-2-104
    unprofessional conduct, as, 37-3-322, 37-6-310, 37-12-321
  venereal diseases, for, 50-18-110
  veterinarians, by, 37-18-102
  weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504
Disposal agreements when adulterated or misbranded, 50-31-509
Distributors, See **Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**
DMSO, See **Dimethyl sulfoxide**
Driving under the influence, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Drug forfeiture accounts, 44-12-206, 46-18-235
Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Embargo of adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-509
Emergency medical technicians, administration by, 50-6-203, 50-6-205
Employment, blood or urine testing regulations, 39-2-304
Enforcement of laws, 15-25-122, 44-12-206, 44-13-103
Experimental drugs, 50-31-312
Factories, inspection, 50-31-106
False advertising, See **Advertising**
Federal laws
  adoption by reference, 50-31-104
  applicability, 50-31-103, 50-31-108, 50-31-301, 50-31-304 — 50-31-307, 50-31-309 — 50-31-312, 50-31-501, 50-32-203, 50-32-205, 50-32-222, 50-32-306, 50-32-309
  defined, 50-31-103
  property and money forfeited under, use by state, 44-13-103
Feeds containing, See **Commercial feeds containing**
Flying under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 53-24-106, 67-1-204, 67-1-211
Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Title 50, chapter 31, See this main category generally; See also **COSMETICS; FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Food, exclusion from provisions, 50-32-101
Germicides, antiseptics as, 50-31-302
Guaranty against adulteration or misbranding, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Habitual users, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Hallucinogenic drugs, scheduling, 50-32-222, See also **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
Harnosal, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
Hashish, 15-25-111, 50-32-101, See **Dangerous drugs**; **TAXATION**
Hazardous chemical provisions, nonapplicability, 50-78-103
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  additives, rulemaking authority, 50-31-108
  detainer or embargo by, 50-31-509
  federal laws, adoption by reference, 50-31-104
  health information, publication, 50-31-105
  injunction by, 50-31-508
  inspections by, 50-31-106
  investigations, publication of information, 50-31-105

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of (Continued)
  labels, rulemaking authority, 50-31-306
  new drugs, duties, 50-31-311
  prescription requirements, removal of drug from, 50-31-309
  publication of information by, 50-31-105
  rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-31-108, 50-31-303, 50-31-306, 50-31-309
  samples, examination, 50-31-106
  self medication, rulemaking authority, 50-31-303
  trade secrets, disclosure to, 50-31-501
  university system courses, advice and consultation, 20-25-604
  unlawful practices
    detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    due process, 50-31-504
    injunction, 50-31-508
    warning, 50-31-503
  warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Health information, publication, 50-31-105
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Imitation dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
Imprinting, See **Code imprinting**
Injunction of unlawful practices, 50-31-508
Inspections
  authorization, 50-31-106
  refusal to permit, 50-31-501
  registered manufacturers, distributors, dispensers, or applicants, 50-32-310
Institutional patients or inmates, distribution to, 53-1-103, See also **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**
Insulin, 50-31-306
  consumer commodity, exclusion as, 50-31-103
Investigations
  expenses, 44-12-206
  misbranded drugs, 50-31-306
  new drugs, 50-31-103, 50-31-311, 50-31-312
  publication of results, 50-31-105
Itinerant vendors, licensing, 7-21-2202
Judgments, publication, 50-31-105
Jurisdiction of courts, 3-10-303, 41-5-206, 50-31-509
Justice, Department of
  drug forfeiture account, 44-12-206
  precursors to dangerous drugs
    report of sale or transfer to, 50-32-401, 50-32-402
      forms provided by, 50-32-403
      rulemaking authority, 50-32-401
      when, 50-32-402
    report of theft or loss to, 50-32-404
  undercover agents, 44-13-103, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**, **Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
Kits, See **Paraphernalia**
Labeling, See also **Misbranded articles**
  alteration unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
  antiseptics, 50-31-302
  compliance with requirements, 50-31-111
  contents, 50-31-306
  correction, 50-31-509
  defined, 50-31-103
  exemptions, 50-31-304
  forgery or counterfeiting, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
  germicides, 50-31-302
  minors, labeling for, 50-31-306
  misleading, 50-31-107, 50-31-306
  narcotic drugs, warning label, 50-31-306
  new drugs, 50-31-311

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Labeling (Continued)
- noncompliance, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
- prescription drugs, 50-31-308
- requirements, 50-31-111, 50-31-306
- warning label on narcotic drugs, 50-31-306

Laetrile
- authorization, 50-41-102
  - effect, 50-41-106, 50-41-107
- defined, 50-41-101
- dietary supplement, as, 50-41-106
- discretionary use, 50-41-107
- hospitals and health care facilities
  - interference with use prohibited, 50-41-103
  - liability, 50-41-104
- liability for use or prescription, 50-41-104, 50-41-105
- optional use, 50-41-107
- physicians, liability, 50-41-105

LSD (lysergic acid diethylamide), tax on possession and storage, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

Manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
- calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
- code imprinting, See **Code imprinting**
- defined, 50-31-301
- dispensation of drugs, See **Dispensation**
- dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
- information on drug, failure to provide, 50-31-501
- laetrile, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
- precursors, report of sale or transfer, 50-32-401, See **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
- registration, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**

Marijuana, See also **Dangerous drugs**
- applicability of laws, 50-31-310
- defined, 50-32-101
- paraphernalia, See **Paraphernalia**
- possession
  - exclusions, 45-9-102
  - tax on, 15-25-111, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- sale, penalties, 45-9-101
- scheduling, 50-32-222
- seizure provisions, exclusions, 44-12-102
- storage, tax on, 15-12-111, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Medical practitioners
- advertising to, 50-31-303
- dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
- dispensation, See **Dispensation**
- paraphernalia, exemption from criminal provisions, 45-10-107
- "practitioner" defined, 50-32-101
- precursors, exemption from reporting requirements, 50-32-401
- prescriptions, See **Prescriptions and prescription drugs**
- registration, See **Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers**, practitioners

Mentally ill persons, See **MENTAL ILLNESS OR INCAPACITY**

Minors
- abuse of drugs, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- charged in district court when, 41-5-206
- consent to treatment for abuse, 41-1-402
- detention when, 41-5-305
- education regarding chemical dependency, 53-24-103, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
- imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
- labeling requirements to warn or protect, 50-31-306

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Minors (Continued)
  paraphernalia, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105
  possession, 45-5-624, 45-9-102, 45-9-113
  sale or gift to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623, 45-9-112
  violations, identity of youth disclosed to school officials, 41-5-601
Misbranded articles, See also **Labeling**
  defined, 50-31-306, 50-31-307
  detainer, 50-31-509
  guaranty or undertaking against, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  prescription drugs, 50-31-307, 50-31-308
  unlawful, 50-31-501
Multiple sclerosis, treatment, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
Narcotic, See **Dangerous drugs**; **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**, generally
New drugs, 50-31-311
  defined, 50-31-103
  exemptions, 50-31-312
  violations, 50-31-501
Offenses, See **Unlawful practices**; **CRIMES**
Opium and opiates, See also **Dangerous drugs**
  city or town regulation, 7-31-4102
  definitions, 50-32-101
  prescriptions to addicts, reporting, 37-2-111
  sale and prescription, 7-31-4102, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  scheduling, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232
Optometrists, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Organic foods, applicability, 50-31-222
Osteopaths, prescribing, 37-5-305
Paraphernalia
  advertising, 45-10-102, 45-10-106
  definitions, 45-10-101
  delivery unlawful, 45-10-104, 45-10-105
  evidence, 45-10-102
  exemptions, 45-10-107
  forfeiture, 44-12-102, See also **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  manufacture unlawful, 45-10-104
  minors, delivery to unlawful, 45-10-105
  possession, criminal, 45-10-103, 45-10-104
  seizure, 44-12-103, See also **Seizures related to controlled substances**
Payment, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Penalties, See **Unlawful practices**; **CRIMES**
Pharmacies, See **Dispensation**; See also **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Pharmacy, Board of
  administrative powers, 50-32-103, 50-32-104
  code imprints
    exemptions, granting, 50-31-314
    list to, 50-31-315
  educational programs conducted by, 50-32-105
  imitation dangerous drugs, rulemaking authority, 45-9-116
  licensing of pharmacies and pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  order forms for certain drugs, provision, 50-32-207
  precursors to dangerous drugs
    rulemaking authority, 45-9-108, 50-32-204
    scheduling by, 50-32-204
  quality of drugs and medicines, regulation, 37-7-201
  registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers, 50-32-301, 50-32-306
    denial by, 50-32-312
    inspections by, 50-32-310
    notice of revocation or suspension to federal bureau, 50-32-311
    public interest criteria, 50-32-306
    revocation by, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
    rulemaking authority, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Pharmacy, Board of (Continued)
- registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers (Continued)
  - suspension by, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
  - waiver by, 50-32-303, 50-32-304
- research encouraged by, 50-32-106
- rulemaking authority, 50-32-103
  - precursors to dangerous drugs, 45-9-108, 50-32-204
  - registration of manufacturers, distributors, and dispensers, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
  - scheduling of drugs, 50-32-103, 50-32-208
- sale of drugs and medicines, regulation, 37-7-201
- scheduling of drugs by, 50-32-201, 50-32-202
  - federal register, rescheduling in — duties, 50-32-203
  - nonnarcotic drugs, exclusion by, 50-32-205
  - precursors, designation by, 50-32-204
  - publication of schedules, 50-32-209
  - rulemaking authority, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
  - schedule I, placement on, 50-32-221
  - schedule II, placement on, 50-32-222, 50-32-223
  - schedule III, placement on, 50-32-225
    - exemptions by, 50-32-227
  - schedule IV, placement on, 50-32-228
    - exemptions by, 50-32-230
  - schedule V, placement on, 50-32-231

Phosetamin, See **Calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin**
Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Podiatrists, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Precursors to dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
Prescriptions and prescription drugs, See also **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
- addicts, to — reporting, 37-2-111
- advertising, 50-31-306, 50-31-501
- calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
- chiropractors, by — prohibited, 37-12-104, 37-12-321
- denturists, recommendation by — prohibited, 37-29-402
- dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
- exemptions, 50-31-308
- labeling, 50-31-308, 50-31-501
- laetrile, not required, 50-41-107
- manufacturer's information, failure to send, 50-31-501
- opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- optometrists, by, 37-10-101
- osteopaths, by, 37-5-305
- psychologists, not permitted, 37-17-103
- refilling of prescriptions
  - dangerous drugs, 50-32-208
  - generally, 50-31-307, 50-31-308
  - opiates, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
- removal from requirements, 50-31-309
- required when, 50-31-307, 50-32-208
- scheduling, See **Scheduling of dangerous drugs**
- venereal disease, required for drugs for treatment, 50-18-110
- veterinarians, by, 37-18-102

Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, Drug product selection**
Product standards, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
Prohibited acts, See **Unlawful practices; CRIMES**
Prophylactic, See **Contraceptive**
Psychologists, prescribing not permitted, 37-17-103
Publication of information by Department of Health and Environmental Sciences, 50-31-105
Purity of drugs, 37-7-201, 50-31-305
Quality of drug, 37-7-201, 50-31-305

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers
  annual, 50-32-301
  criminal charges, 50-32-313
  criminal conviction, effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
  denial, 50-32-312
  exceptions, 45-9-116, 50-32-302
  failure to register, 50-32-313
  federal laws, applicability, 50-32-306
  federal registration, effect, 50-32-303, 50-32-306, 50-32-308, 50-32-311
  fees, 50-32-103
  fraud, effect, 50-32-306, 50-32-311
  imitation dangerous drugs, exclusion from criminal provisions, 45-9-116
  inspections, 50-32-310
  inventories, 50-32-309
  issuance, 50-32-103, 50-32-301
  notice of suspension or revocation to federal bureau, 50-32-311
  practitioners
    criteria, 50-32-308
    failure to register, 50-32-313
    waiver, 50-32-303
    when, 50-32-308
  public interest criteria, 50-32-306
  records, 50-32-309
  renewal, 50-32-312
  required, 50-32-301
  revocation, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
  rulemaking authority, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
  schedule I and schedule II restrictions, 50-32-307, 50-32-308
  seal of drugs when, 50-32-311
  separate registration for each place of business, 50-32-305
  suspension, 50-32-311, 50-32-312
  waiver, 50-32-303, 50-32-304
Research of dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
Rulemaking authority, 50-31-104, 50-32-103
  additives, 50-31-108
  labeling requirements, 50-31-306
  precursors to dangerous drugs, 45-9-108, 50-32-401
  prescription requirements, removal of drug from, 50-31-309
  registration of manufacturers and distributors, 50-32-301, 50-32-304, 50-32-309
  scheduling of drugs, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
  self medication, 50-31-303
Sale of, See also **CRIMES, Drugs; PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  calcium-EAP, harnosal, and phosetamin, 50-43-101 — 50-43-108
  dmso, 50-42-102, 50-42-107
  laetrile, 50-41-102, 50-41-107
  precursors, report of sale, See **Dangerous drugs**, precursors to
Scheduling of dangerous drugs
  criteria, 50-32-201
  definitions, 50-32-101
  designation, 50-32-202
  federal laws, applicability, 50-32-203
  immediate precursors, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
  marijuana, 50-32-222
  names, 50-32-206
  nonprescription drugs not to be scheduled, 50-32-205
  opiates, 50-32-222, 50-32-224, 50-32-226, 50-32-232
  order forms for schedule I and schedule II drugs, 50-32-207
  penalties, 50-32-208
  precursors, 50-32-201, 50-32-204
  prescriptions required for scheduled drugs, 50-32-208
  publication of schedules, 50-32-209
  republication of schedules, 50-32-209

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Scheduling of dangerous drugs (Continued)
- rulemaking authority, 50-32-103, 50-32-208, 50-32-209, 50-32-227, 50-32-230
- schedule I
  - criteria, 50-32-221
  - distribution restrictions, 50-32-307
  - enumerated, 50-32-222
  - manufacturing restrictions, 50-32-307
  - marijuana, 50-32-222
  - order forms, 50-32-207
  - tax on possession and storage of drugs included in, 15-25-111, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- schedule II
  - criteria, 50-32-223
  - distribution restrictions, 50-32-307
  - enumerated, 50-32-224
  - manufacturing restrictions, 50-32-307
  - marijuana, 50-32-222
  - opiates, 50-32-224
  - order forms, 50-32-207
  - prescription requirements, 50-32-208
  - tax on possession and storage of drugs included in, 15-25-111, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
- schedule III
  - criteria, 50-32-225
  - enumerated, 50-32-226
  - exemptions, 50-32-227
  - prescription requirements, 50-32-208
- schedule IV
  - criteria, 50-32-228
  - enumerated, 50-32-229
  - exemptions, 50-32-230
  - prescription requirements, 50-32-208
- schedule V
  - criteria, 50-32-231
  - enumerated, 50-32-232
  - prescription requirements, 50-32-208
- violations, 50-32-208

Seizures related to controlled substances
- answer to allegations concerning use, 44-12-202
  - expiration of time, 44-12-203
- "controlled substance" defined, 44-12-101
- evidence, 44-12-204
- exclusions, 44-12-102
- extent, 44-12-102
- forfeiture
  - federal law, under — use by state, 44-13-103
  - petition and summons, 44-12-201
  - presumption, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
  - summary, 44-12-104
- grounds for, 44-12-103
- hearing, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
- innocent persons, protection of rights, 44-12-205
- jurisdiction of district court, 44-12-103
- notice
  - federal bureau, to, 50-32-311
  - hearing, 44-12-203
- presumption of forfeiture, 44-12-203, 44-12-204
- release of property, 44-12-205
- retention of property, 44-12-205
- sale of property, 44-12-205, 44-12-206
- security interest, effect, 44-12-102, 44-12-204 — 44-12-206
- summary forfeiture, 44-12-104

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Seizures related to controlled substances (Continued)
  tax on possession and storage, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
  things subject to, 44-12-102
  use of property without knowledge or consent of owner, 44-12-204, 44-12-205
  warrant, 44-12-103
  when, 44-12-103
  without warrant, 44-12-103
Self medication, 50-31-303
Short title, 50-31-101
Snowmobiling under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 23-2-632
Standards, 37-7-201, 50-31-305, 50-31-306
State chemical dependency plan, 53-24-204, See also **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Tax on possession and storage of dangerous drugs, See **TAXATION, Drugs, dangerous — tax on possession and storage**
Testing for drugs for employment purposes, 39-2-304
Trade secrets, disclosure to board or department of health and environmental sciences, 50-31-501
Tuberculin, See **LIVESTOCK**
Undercover agents, 44-13-103, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL, Criminal investigation agents and assisting personnel**
Undertaking against adulterated or misbranded articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
Uniform Controlled Substances Act, Title 50, chapter 32, See **Dangerous drugs**
Unlawful practices, See also **CRIMES**
  adulteration of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
  code imprinting violations, 50-31-506
  compounding, 37-7-301
  contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
  dangerous drugs, violations, See **CRIMES**, **Drugs**, generally
  detainer or embargo, 50-31-509
    removal of article, 50-31-501
  dispensation violations, 37-2-102 — 37-2-104, 37-2-111, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-32-208, See also **Dispensation**
  disposal agreements, 50-31-509
  dmso, sale without prescription, 50-42-102
  drug forfeiture accounts, 44-12-206, 46-18-235
  false advertising, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-507
  fines and disposition, 46-18-235, 50-31-506, 50-32-208, 50-32-313, 50-32-405
  fraudulently obtaining, 45-9-104, 45-9-106
  good faith in receipt of drug or device, effect, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  guaranty, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  hearing, 50-31-504
  highway patrol, jurisdiction, 44-1-1001
  imitation dangerous drugs, See **Dangerous drugs**
  injunction to restrain, 50-31-508
  inspections, refusal, 50-31-501
  institutional patients and inmates, unlawful distribution to, 53-1-103
  label — false, alteration, or destruction, 45-9-105, 45-9-106, 50-31-501, 50-31-506
  marijuana, 45-9-101, 45-9-102
  minors
    charged in district court when, 41-5-206
    detention when, 41-5-305
    imitation dangerous drugs, 45-9-112, 45-9-113
    paraphernalia, delivery to, 45-10-105
    possession, 45-5-624, 45-9-102, 45-9-113
  minor violations, prosecution not required, 50-31-503
  misbranding of articles, 50-31-501, 50-31-506, 50-31-509
  narcotic drugs, See **CRIMES**, **Drugs**, generally
  notice, 50-31-503, 50-31-504
  opiates — sale or prescription, coding, or refilling, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
  osteopaths, prescribing, 37-5-305
  paraphernalia, See **Paraphernalia**

DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES (Continued)

Unlawful practices (Continued)
  possession, See **CRIMES**, **Drugs**
  precursors
    possession and exemptions, 45-9-107, 45-9-108
    report of sale or transfer, failure to, 50-32-405
  prescription violations, 37-2-111, 37-5-305, 37-7-301, 37-7-401, 37-7-402, 50-32-208
  prisoners, smuggling dangerous drugs to, 45-7-307
  prosecution, 50-31-503, 50-31-505
  registration, failure of practitioner to register, 50-32-313
  seizure, procedure, See **Seizures related to controlled substances**
  trademark, falsification, 50-31-501
  trade secrets, disclosure, 50-31-501
  undertaking, false, 50-31-501, 50-31-507
  warning, 50-31-503
Urine testing requirements
  driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
  employment, 39-2-304
Users, See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
Venereal diseases
  prescription required for treatment drugs, 50-18-110
  preventive articles, sale by vending machine unlawful, 45-8-204
Veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Violations, See **Unlawful practices**
Warehouses
  inspection, 50-31-106
  registration not required, 50-32-302
Warning label on narcotic drugs, 50-31-306
Warning notice upon violations, 50-31-503
Weighing and measuring, exclusion from customer observation provisions, 30-12-504

DRUGSTORES

  See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

DRUNKEN DRIVING

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**

DRUNKENNESS

  See **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY; INTOXICATION**

"DUCK STAMP", 87-2-411, 87-2-412

DUDE RANCHES

  See **TAXATION**, **Lodging facility use tax**

DUELS, 27-1-223, 27-1-301

DUE PROCESS OF LAW, Const., II, 17

D.U.I.

Motorboats, sailboats, water skis, or surfboards, 23-2-523, 23-2-535, 53-24-106

D.U.I. (Continued)

Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Snowmobiles, 23-2-632

DUNE BUGGIES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Off-highway vehicles**

DUPLICATING EQUIPMENT

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Procurement, state**

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY ACT, UNIFORM, 72-5-501, 72-5-502

DURESS

See also **CRIMES**

Aged persons, exploitation by means of, 53-5-503
Commercial paper, negotiation under, 30-3-207, 30-3-305
Contracts, effect on consent, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Criminal acts, consent of victim invalid when under duress, 45-2-211
Death penalty, mitigating circumstances, 46-18-304
Defense, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8(c)
Defined, 28-2-402, See **CONTRACTS, Consent**
Documents of title, applicability of laws, 30-7-502
Electors, 13-35-218, 13-35-226
Eminent domain, compensation agreement — coercive action prohibited, 70-31-301
Fraudulent conveyance, applicability of laws, 31-2-324
Landlord and tenant, applicability of laws, 70-24-105
Marriage entered by, validity, 40-1-402
Sentencing, effect, 46-18-222
  death penalty, mitigating circumstances, 46-18-304
Sterilization, interference with right of refusal by, 50-5-504
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability of laws, 30-1-103
Will contests, 72-3-310, 72-12-204

DUST AND DUST CONTROL

See **AIR QUALITY**, generally

DYNAMITE

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

E

EAGLES

See **FISH AND WILDLIFE, Birds**; See also **PREDATORS AND PREDATOR CONTROL**

EARNINGS

See **WAGES AND SALARIES**

EARTHQUAKES

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

EASEMENTS

See **PROPERTY, REAL**

EASTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER, 20-25-224

See also **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, **Budget amendments**
Construction program
  authorization and consent, 20-25-431
  bid letting requirements, 20-25-434
  bonds
    amount, limitations, 20-25-432
    proceeds, deposit and expenditure, 20-25-434
    sale and issuance, requirements, 20-25-433
Designation, 20-25-201
Donations to, 20-25-252
Gifts, 20-25-252
Legislative intern program, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE**, **Interns**
Physical education, athletic, and recreational facilities — construction project, See **Construction program**
Public lands, acceptance of benefits from, 20-25-255
Purpose, 20-25-251

EASTMONT HUMAN SERVICES CENTER

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

See also **LAND USE PLANNING**

Aeronautics, purpose of laws regarding, 67-1-102
Agricultural Loan Authority Act, Title 80, chapter 12, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**
Agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Growth through**
Beginning farmer program, See **AGRICULTURAL LOAN AUTHORITY**, generally
Bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, **Economic development bonds**
Boundary Advisory Committee, Montana-Western Canadian Provinces — representation on, 1-13-103
Business, development generally, 90-1-105, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
Capital companies, See **CAPITAL COMPANIES**
Census and Economic Information Center, 90-1-109
Coal severance tax funds, investment, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS**, **In-state investment**
Commerce, Department of
  advisory capacity, 90-1-102
  authority, 90-1-101
  community development functions, 90-1-103
  cooperation with other agencies, 90-1-107
  economic development functions, 90-1-105
  federal community development block grant program, administration and rules to implement, 90-1-103
  hearings on, 90-1-107
  housing development functions, 90-1-106
  planning functions, 90-1-102
  recreational development functions, 90-1-103, 90-1-104
Community development generally, 90-1-103, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**, **Development projects**; **LAND USE PLANNING**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Conservancy districts, to promote, 85-9-101, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Cooperation of governmental agencies, 90-1-107
Coordination, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
Development corporations, purpose, 32-4-102
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Environmental rules, applicability, 90-1-101
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Federal community development block grant program, administration and implementation, 90-1-103
Flathead Basin, See **LAKES, Flathead Basin Commission**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**, generally
Funding, 90-1-102
Hearings on, 90-1-107
Housing development generally, 90-1-106, See also **HOUSING**
Industrial development, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**
Information center, 90-1-109
In-State Investment Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 6, part 3, See **COAL TRUST FUNDS, In-state investment**
Investments, Board of, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Local development projects, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Montana Economic Development Bond Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, Policy of state**
Municipal Finance Consolidation Act of 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 16, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal finance consolidation**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Planning generally, 90-1-102
Policy of state, 90-1-101
Purpose, 90-1-101
Reclamation and development grant projects, 90-2-1112
Recreational development generally, 90-1-103, 90-1-104, See also **RECREATION**
Renewable resources, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Resource indemnity trust tax to support, 15-38-102, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Scientific and technological development, See **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Taxation, relationship, See **TAXATION**
Tourism, See **TOURISM**
Unemployment insurance, 39-51-102, See **UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE**
Venture capital, See generally **CAPITAL COMPANIES; DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
Water conservancy districts to promote, 85-9-101, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**, generally
Water projects, See **WATER, Development of resources**
Zoning districts created for, See **ZONING, County districts; Municipal districts; Planning and zoning districts**

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOND ACT OF 1983, Title 17, chapter 5, part 15

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Economic development bonds**

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY PROGRAMS

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Federal programs**

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE